



TEXAS MUSIC INDUSTRY DIRECTORY



2001 EDITION



TEXAS MUSIC OFFICE

Office of the Governor

P.O. Box 13246

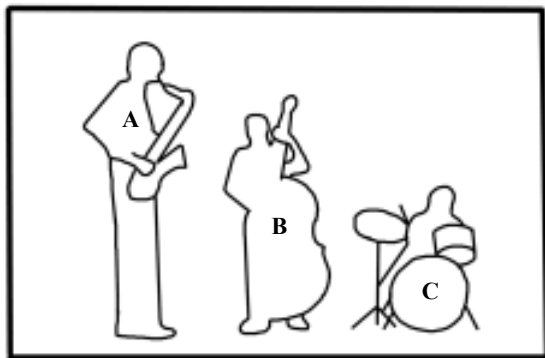
Austin, Texas 78711

512.463.6666

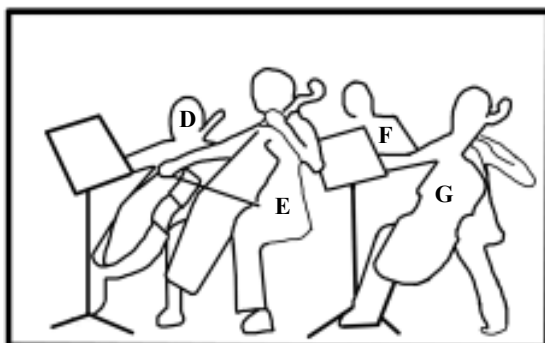
Fax 512.463.4114

music@governor.state.tx.us

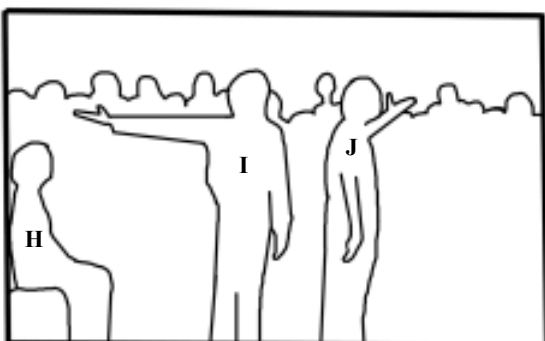
www.governor.state.tx.us/music



A: Rex Gregory
B: Paul Eason
C: Jamire Williams
Group: HSPVA Jazz Combo



D: Elizabeth Peters
E: Casey McGreer
F: Max Vaclavik
G: Stephen Cook
Group: Chamber Music Ensemble



H: Patricia Bonner, Coordinator – Music Department
I: Rob Seible
J: Joshua Stovall
Group: HSPVA Combined Choirs

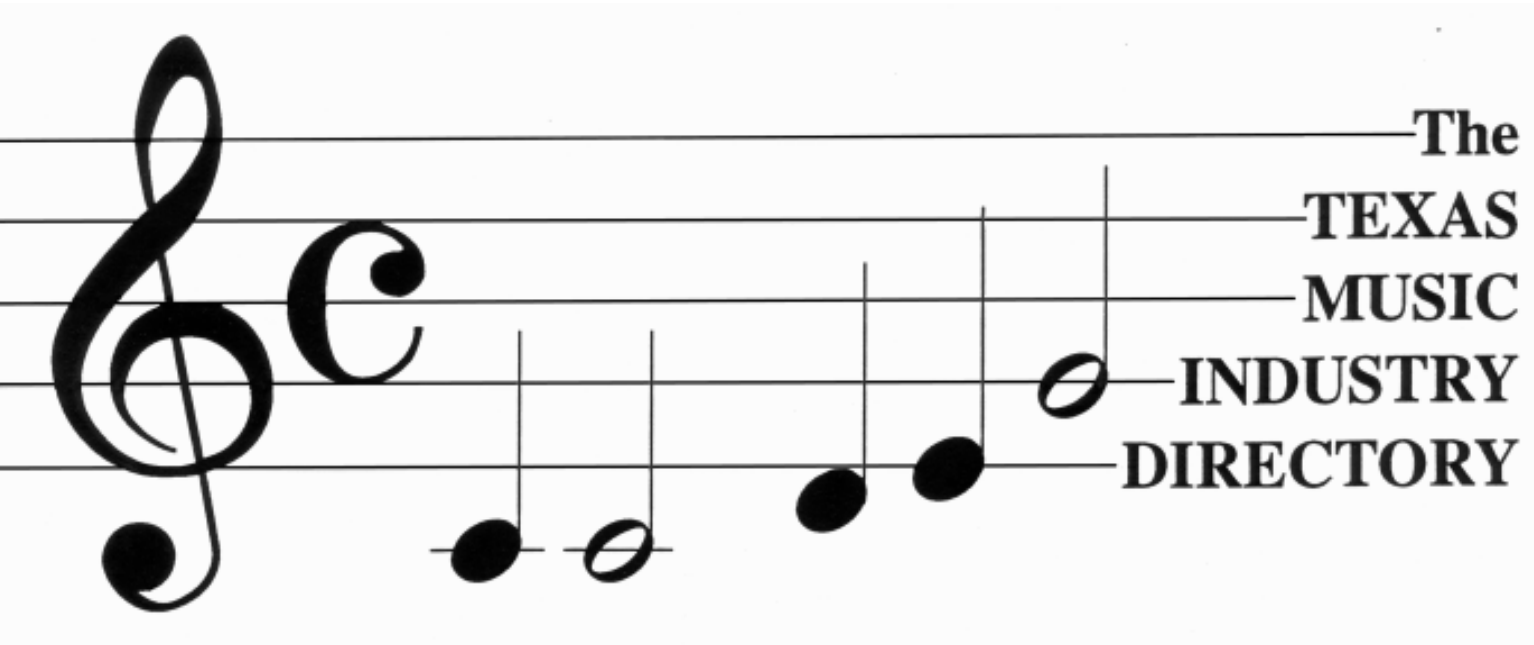
On the Cover:

Founded in 1971 as an outlet for the Houston Independent School District’s increasing fine arts needs, the Houston High School for the Performing and Visual Arts (HSPVA) has grown from a fringe school housed in downtown Houston to one of the nation’s richest learning institutions. Fueling this success are teachers such as the indefatigable Patricia Bonner who insist that students have the courage and discipline to succeed in the arts. Just ask lead singer Beyonce Knowles of the mega R&B singing group Destiny’s Child, or popular singer-songwriter Sara Hickman, or the hundreds of other alumni that once called HSPVA home. Where else can a public school student in Texas have a guest lecture from musical greats such as Arthur Fielder, Shirley Ceasar, Ed Lojeski, Susanne Mentzer, Dizzy Gillespie, Nancy Weems, or William Westney?

Bonner, a teacher at HSPVA since it opened, heads the school’s largest department, Music. Other departments include Dance, Visual Arts, and Theater. Part of the reason that HSPVA is the nation’s preeminent fine arts high school (it has received more Presidential Scholars in the Arts than any other school) is its unwritten requirement that students make the world their classroom. In recent years, students have performed in the People’s Republic of China, France, Japan, Great Britain, Taiwan, Norway and Mexico. As the school enters its 30th year, look for HSPVA to keep blazing new trails for decades to come.

— Keenan Singleton, Entertainment Editor, *The Daily Cougar*, University of Houston (and graduate of HSPVA)

Cover photo: Music students from the Houston High School for the Performing and Visual Arts rehearsing at the Wortham Theater Center in Houston on November 14, 2000. Photograph by Jodi Jenkins.



**The
TEXAS
MUSIC
INDUSTRY
DIRECTORY**

The annotated sourcebook of the Texas music industry

**Eleventh Edition
March 2001**

Casey J. Monahan
Director/Editor

Jodi Jenkins
Editor

Amy E. Mitchell
Assistant Editor



Published by the
Texas Music Office
Rick Perry, Governor
Austin, Texas

Texas Music Office Publications

TEXAS MUSIC INDUSTRY DIRECTORY
TEXAS RECORDING & PRODUCTION GUIDE
TEXAS MUSIC EVENTS CALENDAR
TEXAS MUSIC PRESS LIST
TEXAS MUSIC INTERNATIONAL TIP SHEET
TEXAS MUSIC EDUCATION PRIMER
TEXAS MUSIC BIBLIOGRAPHY
INTERNET GUIDE TO TEXAS MUSIC
GETTING STARTED IN THE MUSIC BUSINESS
TEXAS CLASSICAL AND PERFORMING ARTS GUIDE
MUSICIAN'S/RETAILER'S GUIDE

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Texas Music Industry Directory. 1991—
Austin, Texas. Texas Music Office.

1. Music trade—Texas—Directories.
2. Sound recording industry—Texas—Directories.
3. Sound studios—Texas—Directories.
- I. Texas Music Office.

ML14.T3.T49. 2000

338.4778

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

About This Edition of the <i>Texas Music Industry Directory</i>	p. 7
How to Use the <i>Texas Music Industry Directory</i>	p. 7
About the Texas Music Office	p. 8
About the Texas Film Commission	p. 8
Copyrights, Publishing, Trademarks and General Music Business Information	p. 9
How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes	p. 10
Sales and Use Tax Exemptions for Producers of Audio Master Tapes	p. 11
Sales and Use Tax Exemption Certificate	p. 13

ANNOTATED WHITE PAGES OF THE TEXAS MUSIC INDUSTRY	p. 15
Index of Paid Listees	p. 256

CROSS-REFERENCES	p. 259
-------------------------------	--------

TEXAS MUSIC EDUCATION	p. 349
Universities, community and technical colleges, elementary/secondary schools, and music archives • Cross-references p. 366	

TEXAS CLASSICAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	p. 368
Symphonies, operas, arts associations, chorales, community bands and related organizations • Cross-references p. 382	

TEXAS MUSIC EVENTS CALENDAR	p. 384
Annual events in Texas featuring live music	

TEXAS TALENT REGISTER	p. 406
Texas-born or based artists • Texas Music Pioneers p. 423	

TEXAS TELEPHONE AREA CODE MAP	Inside Back Cover
--	-------------------

EDUCATION p. 259

Community & technical college music programs	p. 366
Performing arts elementary/secondary schools	p. 367
Music archives	p. 367
Music camps	p. 259
Music instruction materials	p. 261
Private music schools or instruction	p. 259
University & college music programs	p. 366

INDUSTRY SERVICES p. 261

Accountants	p. 261
Art/Creative studios	p. 262
Artist management	p. 263
Attorneys	p. 265
Financial Institutions/Banks	p. 266
Insurance	p. 266
Merchandisers	p. 267
Miscellaneous	p. 267
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke	p. 268
Music administration/Clearance	p. 268
Music business consultants	p. 268
Music engraving	p. 270
Music publishers	p. 270
Music therapy	p. 272
On-line services	p. 272
Organizations/Associations	p. 273
Photographers	p. 276
Physicians/Music medicine	p. 272
Publicists	p. 276
Unions	p. 278

MUSIC VIDEOS p. 289

Soundstages	p. 292
Video distribution	p. 292
Video postproduction & duplication	p. 291
Video production	p. 289

MEDIA p. 278

Daily newspapers	p. 279
College newspapers	p. 278
Weekly publications	p. 279
Monthly publications	p. 279
Newsletters	p. 281
Publications/Journals	p. 280
Freelance journalists	p. 280
Radio consultants	p. 288
Radio-Miscellaneous	p. 288
Radio programming	p. 287
Radio stations	p. 281
Television programming	p. 289

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT p. 292

Electrical equipment-Manufacturers	p. 301
Instrument and touring cases	p. 301
Musical instruments-Manufacturers	p. 292
Musical instruments-Rental	p. 296
Musical instruments-Repair	p. 297
Musical instruments-Retail	p. 293
Musical instruments-Used	p. 300
Musical inst.-Wholesale/Distribution	p. 293
Sheet music suppliers	p. 301

RECORDING SERVICES p. 302

Audio engineers	p. 311
Audiotape-Manufacturers/Retail	p. 313
Mastering	p. 308
Mobile recording studios	p. 307
Record producers	p. 309
Recording studios	p. 303
Rehearsal studios	p. 303
Studio & audio design/constr/consult	p. 302
Studio equipment mfgs/sales/rental	p. 303

RECORD PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION & SALES p. 312

Cassette duplication	p. 317
Compact disc manufacturers	p. 317
Jukeboxes	p. 319
Record distributors	p. 318
Record jacket/CD book/J-card mfgs	p. 318
Record labels	p. 313
Record pressing plants	p. 318
Record promotion and record pools	p. 320
Record stores	p. 320
Retail marketing	p. 324

COMMERCIAL MUSIC p. 324

Advertising agencies	p. 324
Arrangers/Composers	p. 327
Environmental/Business music	p. 330
Film/Industrial scoring	p. 329
Jingles and advertising soundtracks	p. 326
Sound effects libraries	p. 330

TOUR SERVICES p. 330

Annual events	p. 330
Booking agents	p. 331
Concert and event production	p. 333
Lighting-Manufacturers	p. 335
Lighting-Services	p. 335
Lighting-Supplies	p. 336
PA systems/Sound reinforcement	p. 336
PA/Staging equipment-Rental	p. 338
Promoters	p. 339
Security	p. 340
Staging/Stage construction	p. 340
Ticket printing	p. 340
Ticket sales outlets	p. 340
Tour buses/Transportation	p. 341
Tour management and personnel	p. 341

VENUES p. 341

Auditoriums/Arenas	p. 347
Clubs/Dancehalls	p. 341
Concert halls/Performing arts centers	p. 346
Stadiums/Amphitheatres/Fairgrounds	p. 348

CROSS REFERENCES

96 Categories of Music Business

The *Texas Music Industry Directory* is cross-referenced by 96 music business categories in 10 major groups. Businesses are grouped by telephone area code (beginning with Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex, area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972, clockwise to the Panhandle, area code 806); then alphabetically by city within each area code; then alphabetically by company name.

Please refer to the inside back cover for the Texas telephone area code map.

EDUCATION	259	RECORDING SERVICES	302
INDUSTRY SERVICES	261	RECORD PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION & SALES	312
MEDIA	278	COMMERCIAL MUSIC	324
MUSIC VIDEOS	289	TOUR SERVICES	330
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT	292	VENUES	341

★

Accountants	261	Musical instruments–Retail	293
Advertising agencies	324	Musical instruments–Used	300
Annual events	330	Musical instruments–Wholesale/Distribution	293
Arrangers/Composers	327	Newsletters	281
Art/Creative studios	262	Online services	272
Artist management	263	Organizations/Associations	273
Attorneys	265	PA systems/Sound reinforcement	336
Audio engineers	311	PA/Staging equipment–Rental	338
Audiotape–Manufacturers/Retail	313	Performing arts elementary/secondary schools	367
Auditoriums/Arenas	347	Photographers	276
Booking agents	331	Physicians/Music medicine	272
Cassette duplication	317	Private music schools or instruction	259
Clubs/Dancehalls	341	Promoters	339
College newspapers	278	Publications/Journals	280
Community and technical college music programs	366	Publicists	276
Compact disc manufacturers	317	Radio consultants	288
Concert and event production	333	Radio–Miscellaneous	288
Concert halls/Performing arts centers	346	Radio programming	287
Daily newspapers	279	Radio stations	281
Electrical equipment–Manufacturers	301	Record distributors	318
Environmental/Business music	330	Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card manufacturers	318
Film/Industrial scoring	329	Record labels	313
Freelance journalists	280	Record pressing plants	318
Instrument and touring cases	301	Record producers	309
Insurance	266	Record promotion and record pools	320
Jingles and advertising soundtracks	326	Record stores	320
Jukeboxes	319	Recording studios	303
Lighting–Manufacturers	335	Rehearsal studios	303
Lighting–Services	335	Retail marketing	324
Lighting–Supplies	336	Security	340
Mastering	308	Sheet music suppliers – Retail/Wholesale	301
Merchandisers	267	Sound effects libraries	330
Miscellaneous	267	Soundstages	292
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke	268	Stadiums/Amphitheaters/Fairgrounds	348
Mobile recording studios	307	Staging/Stage construction	340
Monthly publications	279	Studio and audio design/construction/consultation	302
Music administration/Clearance	268	Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental	303
Music archives	367	Television programming	289
Music business consultants	268	Ticket printing	340
Music camps	259	Ticket sales outlets	340
Music engraving	270	Tour buses/Transportation	341
Music instruction materials	261	Tour management and personnel	341
Music publishers	270	Unions	278
Music therapy	272	University and college music programs	366
Musical instruments–Manufacturers	292	Video distribution	292
Musical instruments–Rental	296	Video postproduction and duplication	291
Musical instruments–Repair	297	Video production	289
		Weekly publications	279

ABOUT THIS EDITION OF THE *TEXAS MUSIC INDUSTRY DIRECTORY*

This eleventh edition of the *Texas Music Industry Directory (TMID)* lists 11,818 Texas music business contacts. Special thanks to the 14 fellowship interns who helped compile and verify this information: June Rhee, Robin Gurkin, Megan Meece, Nicola Ashley Kovacs, Joi Lakes, Jamie Jackson, Rachel Luck, Cory Kenworthy, Brook Lester, You You Xia, Shea Sedgwick, Lucinda Suh, Danielle Ross, and Paul Mata.

The *TMID* is designed and typeset in its entirety by the Texas Music Office (TMO). This is a reference book. No endorsement or quality judgment is implied. All information provided by listee.

Permission to reproduce the information contained herein for noncommercial purposes is freely granted. This permission statement must be included in any noncommercial reproduction. Commercial use of any reproduction of this is strictly prohibited. ©2001, State of Texas, Office of the Governor, Texas Music Office.

Several organizations and individuals provided invaluable contacts and/or support to the TMO in 2000: Jane S. Lowery, Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts; Adina Harrell Christian,

Comptroller of Public Accounts; Michael Corcoran, *Austin American-Statesman*; Terry Lickona and the staff of KLRU/*Austin City Limits*; Connie Gibbons and the staff at the Buddy Holly Center, City of Lubbock; Roland Swenson, South by Southwest Music and Media Conference; Andrew Halbreich, Trace Elements; Bill Ham and the staff of Lone Wolf Management/Hamstein Publishing; Doug Barnett, Texas State Historical Association; Gary Hartman, Institute for the History of Texas Music, Southwest Texas State University; Bill “The Mailman” Martin, Texas Gospel Announcers Guild; and Carlyne Majer, Texas Chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences. Thanks for your help promoting Texas music.

The 2001 *TMID* was published in part through the purchase of 527 expanded listings by Texas music businesses (please see pages 256-258 for an index of these companies).

The portion of *Texas, Our Texas* on title page ©1925 by William J. Marsh; © renewed 1953 by W.J. Marsh; reprinted by permission of Mary C. Hearne and Owen E. Thomas; used by permission of Southern Music Company, San Antonio, Texas.

HOW TO USE THE *TEXAS MUSIC INDUSTRY DIRECTORY*

The ☆ following many of the companies, artists, events and organizations listed in the *TMID* indicates that the Texas Music Office website (www.governor.state.tx.us/music) includes a link to their respective website.

A–Z, Alphabetical Listing of Texas Music Businesses — Section One (pages 15-255) alphabetically lists 7,533 Texas music businesses. Each of the 785 Texas radio stations are listed at the end of the “K” section beginning on page 116 (including stations with call letters beginning with a “W”). All titles of songs, records, films, television and radio programs and books are italicized.

Cross References — Section Two (pages 259-348) cross-references each Texas music business by up to four categories (there are 96 categories in all; see page 6 for an alphabetical listing). Cross references are grouped by telephone area code, then sorted alphabetically by city, then alphabetically by company name. A Texas area code map is located on the inside back cover. Radio format information is included in this section (pages 281-287); recording studio cross-references list tracking capability (pages 303-308); nightclubs include the genre of live music regularly presented (pages 341-346).

Texas Music Education — Section Three (pages 349-367) lists 115 public and private community colleges and universities, five performing arts elementary/secondary schools, and 44 music archives. For a copy of the Texas Music Bibliography usually printed in this section, please contact the TMO.

Classical and Performing Arts Texas — Section Four (pages 368-383) lists 163 symphony orchestras, opera companies, chorales and community bands.

Texas Music Events Calendar — Section Five (pages 384-405) lists 614 annual Texas events featuring live music. Please call to confirm all event dates prior to attending.

Texas Talent Register — Section Six (pages 406-422) lists 3,502 Texas recording artists and their primary business contact phone number. Please contact the TMO for management, booking, record label, publishing, and discography information for these or any other Texas recording acts. Texas Music Pioneers (pages 423-424) honors 364 deceased Texans who made significant contributions to the art or business of music.

8 Introduction

ABOUT THE TEXAS MUSIC OFFICE

The Texas Music Office (TMO) opened January 20, 1990 “to promote the development of the music industry in the state by informing members of that industry and the public about the resources available in the state for music production.” (VACS Art. 4413 [301] Sec. 8.001). The TMO is the state music industry promotion office and serves as the clearinghouse for Texas music industry information.

Services include: Providing referrals to Texas music businesses, events and talent; assisting music businesses with their expansion or relocation plans; providing assistance to in-state and out-of-state music, television, and film production crews; serving as liaison between music businesses and other government offices and agencies; and publicizing significant Texas music industry developments and events to local, state, national and international press.

TMO hours are 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. CST. Offices are located in the State Insurance Building, 1100 San Jacinto Street, Suite 3.410, Austin, TX 78701. To contact the Texas Music Office: P.O. Box 13246, Austin, TX 78711; (512) 463-6666; fax (512) 463-4114; music@governor.state.tx.us; www.governor.state.tx.us/music.

Texas Music Office publications include:

- *Texas Music Industry Directory* — published every March. Applications to be listed in the 2002 edition will be mailed October 1; deadline for listings is November 30.

- *Texas Music Events Calendar* — included as an appendix to the *TMID*, the *TMEC* is also available free of charge as a separate printout, as well as on our website.

- *Texas Music International Tip Sheet* — lists more than 600 companies abroad interested in Texas music products, services and talent.

- *Texas Music Education Primer* — lists and describes Texas community colleges, technical schools, and private and public universities and colleges offering music and music business courses. The *TMEP* also lists information on all music libraries and archives, as well as the *Texas Music Bibliography*. It is also available on the TMO website.

- *Internet Guide to Texas Music* — available only on the TMO website, the IGTM provides links to more than 3,000 Texas music-related websites.

- *Texas Music Press List* — lists all Texas print journalists who cover music. Also available on the TMO website.

- Customized Reports — The TMO can create customized reports to meet your information needs. Typical customized reports include “Texas college radio stations (sorted by city)” or “Texas recording studios with vintage Neve consoles”. To request a customized report, please contact the TMO.

If you any need information about Texas music, or if you would like to share any ideas, suggestions or comments about the *Texas Music Industry Directory*, please contact us.

ABOUT THE TEXAS FILM COMMISSION

Since 1971, the Texas Film Commission (TFC) has been assisting filmmakers with information on a complete range of film-related services and facilities from pre- through postproduction. To date, Texas has been the location for more than 1,000 major projects, doubling for everything from Long Island, New York to La Paz, Bolivia. The TFC publishes the annual Texas Production Manual (TPM), the comprehensive statewide guide to film, television and video industry resources. The 2001 TPM lists more than 1,300 Texas crew personnel and businesses providing film and video-related services, equipment and facilities.

For more information, contact:

Texas Film Commission, P.O. Box 13246,
Austin, TX 78711; (512) 463-9200, fax (512) 463-4114;
film@governor.state.tx.us.

For information on projects currently shooting in Texas,
call the TFC's 24-hour production hotline: (512) 463-7799
or visit www.governor.state.tx.us/film/hotline

COPYRIGHTS, PUBLISHING, TRADEMARKS, AND GENERAL MUSIC BUSINESS INFORMATION

Copyrights

The Library of Congress (<http://lcweb.loc.gov/copyright>) in Washington, DC handles all applications to register copyrights for songs, and operates a 24-hour answering machine on which you may request appropriate forms: (202) 707-9100; (www.loc.gov/copyright/forms). Request copies of Form PA (Performing Arts, for the song itself) or Form SR (Sound Recording, for a specific recording of a song). Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Frequently requested Copyright Office circulars and announcements are now available via fax, (202) 707-2600 using a touch tone phone. For personal assistance: (202) 707-3000 between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. CST.

If you want to determine the ownership of a specific musical work, the Library of Congress (<http://lcweb.loc.gov/copyright/rb.html>) will research the current status of a particular song or composer. Call (202) 707-6850 for information and fees. The copyright fee per application is \$30 through June 30, 2002. To determine the current publisher of a song, contact the Research and Information Department of BMI at (212) 586-2000 (<http://bmi.com>); or ASCAP's Clearance Express (ACE) at (212) 621-6160 (www.ascap.com/ace/ACE.html). You must know the song title and name of the songwriter(s) prior to contacting either of these performing rights organizations. Publishing information for some of the songs contained in their repertoire is available on-line; please refer to the Internet Guide to Texas Music for links to these sites.

Performing Rights Affiliations

- ASCAP: Mike Doyle, Membership Relations, 2 Music Square West, Nashville, TN 37203; (615) 742-5000; (800) 492-7227, (800) 910-7347; fax (615) 742-5020 (www.ascap.com)
- BMI: Mark Mason or Perry Howard, Directors of Writer/Publisher Relations, 10 Music Square East, Nashville, TN 37203; (615) 401-2710; fax (615) 401-2707 (<http://bmi.com>)
- SESAC: Rebecca Brown, Writer/Publisher Relations, 55 Music Square East, Nashville, TN 37203; (615) 320-0055; fax (615) 321-6290 (<http://sesac.com>)

Mechanical and Synchronization Royalties

If you are a publisher (representing songwriters whose work has been licensed by record labels, films, television shows, etc.) and are interested in affiliating with an agency to collect your mechanical and synchronization royalties, contact: Harry Fox Agency • National Music Publishers Association, 711 Third Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10017; (212) 370-5330 (www.nmpa.org/); fax (212) 953-2384. To request a license, contact the Client Services Department at (212) 834-0100. Additional organizations and businesses administer song catalogs; contact the Texas Music Office for a list of other administrators.

Trademarks

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (www.uspto.gov/) is the federal office that grants trademarks (such as to band names, instrument names, company names, etc.). A trademark protects name, design and logo for goods and services. To obtain their brochure *Basic Facts About Registering A Trademark* (which includes a Trademark Application form), call (703) 308-9000. Trademark applications must include: a drawing of the word or symbol being registered for trademark; three examples of its use (such as newspaper clippings); a \$325 filing fee; a completed Trademark Application form; and a self-addressed, stamped postcard for return receipt of application serial number. For personal assistance: (703) 308-4357 or (800) 786-9199.

You can search federally registered trademarks at the following Patent and Trademark Depository libraries (searches must be done in person; this system does not include state, international or unregistered marks): University of Texas at Austin, McKinney Engineering Library (512-495-4511; www.lib.utexas.edu/Libs/ENG/engin.html); Texas A&M University, Evans Library, College Station (979-845-5741; <http://library.tamu.edu/evans.htm>); Dallas Public Library, Central Branch, (214-670-1468; <http://dallaslibrary.org>); Lubbock, Texas Tech University Library (806-742-2282; www.lib.ttu.edu); Rice University, Fondren Library, Houston (713-348-2587; www.rice.edu/Fondren); Washington, DC: The Trademark Register (202-347-2138; www.trademarkregister.com)

Filing an Assumed Name

You may file a request to receive an Assumed Name Certificate (also referred to as filing a DBA, i.e., Doing Business As) at any one of the 254 county courthouses in Texas. To apply, contact the County Clerk's office in the county in which you maintain an office. If your business does not have an office, then you must file a DBA in every county in which you do business.

Filing Articles of Incorporation

The Texas Office of the Secretary of State is the agency which grants charters for the following types of business entities: Corporations, professional associations, limited partnerships, limited liability companies, registered limited liability partnerships, non-profit corporations, and assumed names for those entities. The Secretary of State also registers state trademarks and service marks. For more information, contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Statutory Filings Division, P.O. Box 13697, Austin, TX 78711; (512) 463-5555 (www.sos.state.tx.us).

10 Introduction

Retail Sales Tax Permits

The Comptroller of Public Accounts (www.cpa.state.tx.us) is the state agency which licenses businesses to collect sales tax on the purchase of retail goods sold within Texas. The Comptroller has 33 field offices in Texas; check the blue pages of your local telephone directory for the office closest to you. For information: (800) 252-5555.

Obtaining Universal Product Codes (UPC)

Applications for a Universal Product Code (also called Bar Codes) are obtained through contacting the Membership Department, Uniform Code Council, Inc., 7887 Washington Village Drive, Suite 300, Dayton, OH 45459; (937) 435-3870; fax (937) 435-7317 (www.uc-council.org). Fees range from \$750 to \$22,500 depending on the annual sales of your company. The Council assigns only the first six digits of your UPC; applicants are responsible for assigning the remaining five digits, and for having their bar codes printed.

Texas Talent Agency Act

The Texas Talent Agency Act (TTAA) regulates some aspects of the entertainment industry. According to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, music is specifically exempted in Administrative Rule 78.30 (b), which states “the term Talent Agency only applies to persons who obtain or attempt to obtain employment for an actor or a model,” even though the TTAA mentions other professions. For information, contact: Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Mary Richter, Investigator, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711; (512) 463-9940; (800) 252-8026; fax (512) 475-2872 (mary@license.state.tx.us; www.license.state.tx.us).

Suggested Reading List

In addition to the *Texas Music Bibliography*, the TMO also publishes *Music Industry Books, Periodicals, Associations and Organizations*. To receive a copy, contact the Texas Music Office or visit our website.

HOW TO OBTAIN PERMISSION TO USE COPYRIGHTED MUSIC FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

1. Determine as much as possible the exact song title, songwriter, music publisher, and performing rights organization for each song you are interested in using. Most CD booklets or cassette j-cards include some—if not all—of this information. Get as much of this information for each song prior to calling BMI or ASCAP.

2. Contact the appropriate performing rights organization to get the name, address and phone number of the publisher who controls the copyright to the music you are interested in using.

Index Clearance Section • ASCAP
1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023; 212.621.6160
www.ascap.com/ace/ACE.html

Research and Information Department • BMI
320 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10013
212.586.2000 • fax 212.956.2059
www.bmi.com

3. Contact the publisher to obtain permission. Get the name of the person you talk with. Tell them you seek to obtain a mechanical license for a song or songs they control. Follow-up with a letter, and make sure you receive written permission before proceeding.

4. In addition to gaining the permission of the publisher, you must also receive permission from the record label on which the song was released (and occasionally the artist who recorded the song) if you are using a commercially released recording of a particular song. The Texas Music Office has several reference books that list contact

information of artist management companies and record labels. Please contact us for additional information.

5. If you are recording songs for commercial release, you are required to obtain a mechanical license from the publisher. (If you are using a song for a film, television show or commercial advertisement, you are required to obtain a synchronization license from the publisher.) The mechanical royalty rate is set by the Compulsory License Provision found in Section 115 of the U.S. Copyright Act; as of January 2000, the current mechanical rate is \$.0755 per five minutes (or \$.0145 per minute for works above five minutes) of music used per unit sold — whichever is greater. The majority of large U.S. music publishers are members of the National Music Publishers Association. NMPA’s administrative agent, the Harry Fox Agency, is available to grant mechanical and synchronization licenses for its publisher clients. For more information, contact:

Indexing Department
Harry Fox Agency • National Music Publishers Association
711 Third Avenue, Eighth Floor, New York, NY 10017
212.370.5330 • fax 212.953.2384
www.nmpa.org

A handful of Texas businesses also can obtain mechanical and synchronization licenses on your behalf. For a list of these businesses, please contact the Texas Music Office.

This information should in no way be substituted for the advice of certified legal counsel. If in doubt, consult an attorney. For a list of Texas attorneys with experience in entertainment law, please contact the Texas Music Office.

SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS FOR PRODUCERS OF AUDIO MASTER TAPES

Many items purchased, used, rented or repaired during the studio master recording process are exempt from the 6.25 percent state sales and use tax (www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/taxforms/01-forms.html), as well as local sales and use taxes. These exemptions are included in the Texas Tax Code Section 151.318, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts Administrative Rules 3.300 and 3.309 (www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/rulendx/rulelist3.html#sst).

A producer may claim 100 percent exemption from state and local sales and use taxes on qualifying machinery and equipment purchased, repaired, leased or rented and used directly in the production of audio recording masters. If the equipment is exempt, any parts, repair or maintenance labor is also exempt.

Qualifying Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

Amplifiers, analog multitrack recorders, analog 2-channel recorders, cassette decks, CD recorders and players, compressors, computers, cue systems, DAT recorders, DI boxes, digital converters, digital delays, digital multitrack recorders, digital 2-track recorders, effects, electronic drums, electric guitars, electric keyboards, equalizers, exciters, headphones, interface harnesses, keyboards, limiters, microphones, microphone pre-amps, mixing consoles, multi-effects units, noise fighters, noise reduction equipment, power conditioners, pre-amps, reverbs, sampling equipment, synthesizers and sound modules, sequencers, sound effects, sound reinforcement, spatial processors, stereo panners, studio monitors, synchronizers, transformers, turntables, and video studio monitors. This group also includes items such as sheet music, batteries, track sheets and all formats of recording tape used in the recording process.

Machinery or equipment purchased on or after January 1, 1995, and on which the full sales tax exemption is claimed, is subject to tax on either the fair market rental value or on the full purchase price when the equipment is used for any purpose other than manufacturing. Machinery and equipment purchased between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1994, and on which the reduced tax was paid, must be used primarily or predominantly in the manufacturing process. For equipment purchased prior to January 1, 1995, no additional tax is due on a divergent use, provided the divergent use is less than 50 percent of the overall use.

Non-qualifying Machinery and Equipment

Office equipment, transportation equipment, any equipment incidental to the production, hand-powered tools, and any equipment used during pre-production.

Fuel Used Off The Road

Producers may receive a refund of tax paid on fuel used in a generator to power a mobile recording studio. Original invoices must be presented when claiming fuel tax refunds.

Hotel Occupancy Tax

The 6 percent state hotel occupancy tax is waived if the producer stays for 30 consecutive days or longer. Producers must claim this exemption upon arrival at hotel.

Additional Information

1. A producer is the person who maintains creative control over the production of an audio master tape for retail or broadcast purposes (includes advertising agencies, recording studios, record labels, bands, individuals, etc.). This excludes people who buy equipment and supplies for personal use, such as tapes to give to friends, and one-time projects such as Recording Studios of America.
2. Both the retailer and the producer must keep on file for four years a copy of the tax exemption certificate. Retailers may advertise exemptions.
3. Studios need to provide a supplier with either an exemption or resale certificate on qualifying purchases. Resale requires a Comptroller Tax ID number; exemption certificates do not.
4. If a studio uses the tape for producing a master and then sells that tape (and the services provided to make the master tape), the tape is still tax exempt. One scenario: studio buys blank tape from supplier; band then buys this blank tape from the studio; this purchase is still tax exempt.
5. Copies of master tapes used to supply radio stations with jingles are taxable.
6. If the band itself directly buys tape, they need to provide tape supplier with an exemption certificate stating its use is for master recording.
7. If a band plans to sell its own record, they need to get a resale certificate from the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the records they sell.
8. If a studio has been exempting clients but has no paperwork to document those exemptions, they need to go back to October 1, 1993 and secure completed exemption certificates for those clients.
9. Sales tax is not due on the charge made by a recording studio/company to a producer for the rental or procurement of a studio, facilities and personnel when an electrical transcription is produced by the production studio/company under the supervision or direction of the producer. Under these circumstances, the recording studio/company is not renting the equipment but is providing services, the charge for which includes facilities, personnel, accounting, budgeting, janitorial services, etc. If the recording studio/company does not furnish the personnel to operate the equipment and relinquishes total operational control of the equipment to the producer, then a taxable rental occurs. A taxable rental also occurs if studio personnel merely render incidental services such as maintenance and repair or if equipment is rented to the producer for use at a location other than the studio. A separately stated charge for an operator is not taxable. See Rule 3.294 concerning "Rentals and Leases of Taxable Items".

continued on next page

12 Introduction

That said, a studio may accept exemption certificates from its customers instead of collecting tax when the equipment is rented to record a master a copy of which will be distributed, sold, licensed, or broadcast.

10. You do not have to pay sales tax on the rental of musical instruments used during a recording session that produces a master tape. The exceptions to this exemption are ALL acoustic instruments, including guitars, violins, drums, percussion, and pianos. Each are considered “hand-powered tools” under the law, and thus are subject to tax. If the rented instrument is directly connected to something powered by electricity or some other mechanical power source, they are exempt.

11. Recording studios, cassette duplicators, CD manufacturers and most other manufacturing businesses in Texas may qualify for an exemption from sales tax on electricity.

Electricity directly used in manufacturing a product for eventual retail sale (such as the manufacturing of a sound recording master tape) is exempt. Taxable uses of electricity include rehearsals, day-to-day office functions, marketing, etc. Also taxable is electricity used by someone who rents a recording studio.

In order to determine eligibility for exemption, a recording studio or other manufacturer must contract with an engineer — usually for a flat fee — who performs a “predominant usage” study. If that engineer determines that more than 50 percent of the electricity is used in the recording of an audio master tape or other manufacturing process, then that electricity is exempt from state sales tax. Once a manufacturer has a completed a predominant usage study, they present their utility company with an exemption certificate to document their business’s exemption claim. Comptroller of Public Account Rule 3.295 governs how to conduct a study.

Sales and Use Tax Exemptions

Available to Producers of Film Projects

For information on sales and use tax exemptions available to producers of music videos, television programs and feature films, please contact the Texas Film Commission at (512) 463-9200, fax (512) 463-4114, film@governor.state.tx.us or check their website at www.governor.state.tx.us/film.

For information about these exemptions:

Tax Administration Division

Comptroller of Public Accounts

111 East 17th Street, Austin, TX 78774
(800) 252-5555 (for Sales Tax Exemptions)
(512) 463-4600 (if calling from Austin)
(800) 252-1383 (for Motor Fuel Tax Rebates)
tax.help@cpa.state.tx.us
www.window.state.tx.us

or contact:

Texas Music Office

Office of the Governor

P.O. Box 13246, Austin, TX 78711
(512) 463-6666; Fax (512) 463-4114
music@governor.state.tx.us
www.governor.state.tx.us/music

It is acceptable to use photocopies of the certificate (at right) as needed. Certificates are also available via Tax Forms www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/taxforms/01-forms.html.

TEXAS SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATION

Name of purchaser, firm or agency	
Address (Street & number, P.O. Box or Route number)	Phone (Area code and number)
City, State, ZIP code	

I, the purchaser named above, claim an exemption from payment of sales and use taxes (for the purchase of taxable items described below or on the attached order or invoice) from:

Seller: _____


Street address: _____ City, State, ZIP code: _____

Description of items to be purchased or on the attached order or invoice:

Purchaser claims this exemption for the following reason:

I understand that I will be liable for payment of sales or use taxes which may become due for failure to comply with the provisions of the Tax Code: Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act; Municipal Sales and Use Tax Act; Sales and Use Taxes for Special Purpose Taxing Authorities; County Sales and Use Tax Act; County Health Services Sales and Use Tax; The Texas Health and Safety Code; Special Provisions Relating to Hospital Districts, Emergency Services Districts, and Emergency Services Districts in counties with a population of 125,000 or less.

I understand that it is a criminal offense to give an exemption certificate to the seller for taxable items that I know, at the time of purchase, will be used in a manner other than that expressed in this certificate and, depending on the amount of tax evaded, the offense may range from a Class C misdemeanor to a felony of the second degree.

 Purchaser	Title	Date
--	-------	------

NOTE: This certificate cannot be issued for the purchase, lease, or rental of a motor vehicle.

THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT REQUIRE A NUMBER TO BE VALID.

Sales and Use Tax "Exemption Numbers" or "Tax Exempt" Numbers do not exist.

This certificate should be furnished to the supplier. Do **not** send the completed certificate to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

BLANK PAGE



A&B's Spinning Discs
1135 Archie • Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-0445
Becky Fontenot, Co-Owner

A&G Records
2833 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 857-6760
Rapito Garcia

A&L Music Company, Inc.
819 North Marshall Drive • Henderson, TX 75652-5937
(903) 657-3818
Chuck Dennard

A&M Entertainment Center
3917 Anderson Road • Houston, TX 77053
(713) 434-2575; Fax (713) 413-1242
A.R. Morrison, Booking

A&M Image and Design, Inc. ☆
6526 LBJ Freeway • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 720-1999; Fax (972) 720-8999
a&m@picmall.com
Chailendria Smith

A&R Record and Tape Manufacturing, Inc.
902 North Industrial Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 741-2027; (800) 527-3472
Fax (214) 741-7310
Richard Sobel, President

A&S Music Company ☆
3411 Spurlock Road • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 727-5159; Fax (409) 727-5562
Terry Simpson, Owner

A Moment in Time
P.O. Box 4784 • Lago Vista, TX 78645
(512) 267-4435
Andy Hammer, Owner

A Quality Sound, Music and Lighting
3041 Russell Avenue • Abilene, TX 79605-1833
(915) 676-9142
Elton Jonas

A Sharp Agency
10951 Laureate Drive, No. 416 • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 696-2033; Fax (210) 696-2033
verdi@satx.rr.com
Verdi Lee Williams

A Starcast Entertainment, Inc.
P.O. Box 821551 • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 428-2665
Tina Lawrence, Owner

A Studio Z ☆
18 Chisholm Trail • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-3532; Fax (512) 847-1274
astudioz@sprynet.com
Amy Cartee-Cox, Owner

A-Town Variety Records, Inc. • Studio 512
1601 Wheelless Lane • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 459-5596; Fax (512) 459-5596
atvrinc@aol.com
Albert J. Redeaux III, President/CEO/Exec. Producer

A Weir Design
231 Rogers Street • Sulphur Springs, TX 75482-2537
(903) 438-0281; (214) 826-7186
Fax (903) 438-0281
Cindy A. Weir, Owner

ABA Enterprises
1235 East Hackberry Avenue • McAllen, TX 78501-5046
(956) 972-0064; Fax (956) 972-0069
Guillermo Mejia, Owner

ABC DOT Universal Records ☆
P.O. Box 116 • Burkburnett, TX 76354
(940) 569-2285; Fax (940) 569-2285
abcdotmusic@yahoo.com
J. Cooper, CEO

ABC Music Company
17302 Scenic Lake Court • Cypress, TX 77429-6710
(713) 849-5700; Fax (713) 849-5774
Ken McAvoy, Owner

ABC Piano Service
3336 Beech Avenue • Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 962-1922
A.R. Segrest

ABC Piano Shop
1220 Buena Vista • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 224-4097
Dan Tamez, Owner

ABC Radio Networks
13725 Montfort Drive • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-9200; Fax (972) 776-4640
Julia Atherton, Senior Director/Marketing

ABCD's
4631 Airport Blvd., Suite 110
Austin, TX 78751
(512) 454-1212; Fax (512) 454-1935
abcds@bga.com
http://www.chainstoressuck.com

Randy Anthony, Manager
Charlie Burton, Buyer
Karl Pallmeyer, Advertising
Record stores
Independent Music Retailers Association
Established: 1987

★ ABCD's (Austin's Best Compact Discs) carries thousands of CDs, both new and used, covering every conceivable style of music. CDs from around the world make ABCD's a collector's paradise, and hardcore fans love our live collectibles. Our services include speedy special orders, a "satisfaction guaranteed" return policy, an incentive discount program and listening before you buy. We offer record companies a variety of promotional opportunities including co-op advertising, P.O.P. display space, listening stations and a web site. We have hosted many successful in-store appearances including Bush, Jason & the Scorchers, Tish Hinojosa, Poi Dog Pondering, Steve Forbert, Blue Rodeo and about a million local bands. Established as Compact Discs of Austin in 1987, we became ABCD's in 1994 and moved to a new location in 1997. We are locally and independently owned and are staffed largely by working Austin musicians. E-mail us at abcds@bga.com and visit our web site at <http://www.chainstoressuck.com>.

ABMF • Austin Bob Marley Festival
2200 FM 2001 • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-0435; Fax (512) 312-0435
thecostigans@prodigy.net
Pat Costigan

ABS, Inc.
2211 East Missouri Avenue, Suite E-237
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 542-2969; Fax (915) 542-2958
Elena Lazo

AC Marketing • Texas Tropix
P.O. Box 6857 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 994-0978
Jesse Alvarado

ACRC Productions
P.O. Box 781835 • San Antonio, TX 78278
(210) 472-1775; Fax (210) 472-1779
acrcpro@juno.com
Cecil R. Carter, Owner

The ACT Agency • The Shoppe
P.O. Box 177652 • Irving, TX 75017-7652
(972) 259-1890; Fax (972) 253-2908
shoppe@airmail.net
Jack Wilcox, Artist Representative

ACTS II Studios, Inc. ☆
11057 Mandalay Drive • Dallas, TX 75228-2421
(972) 681-3267; Fax (214) 577-8142
acts2studiomike@yahoo.com
Michael A. Pyzdrowski

AD Records and Productions ☆
P.O. Box 8402 • Houston, TX 77288-8402
(713) 675-7802; (713) 913-2487
Fax (713) 675-7802
aubrey@bluesdog.com
Aubrey Dunham, Owner

ADYO Pleasure Productions and Distribution
409 Turner Street • Waco, TX 76704
(254) 754-4970; (254) 752-3470
Fax (254) 754-6389
adrana-elamin@hotmail.com
A'Drana Gooden-El-Amin, Exec. Director/Producer

AFBC Creative Services
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 424
Dallas, TX 75206-5205
(214) 739-3100; Fax (214) 739-2350
Allen Farmer, Partner

AFP Group
1300 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 626-9820; (800) 966-8656
Fax (713) 621-5327
Gilbert Baker, President

AICP Southwest
Association of Independent Commercial Producers ☆
3112 Hood Street • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-1600; (972) 699-5660
Fax (214) 520-9987
Alyson Griffith

AIM Productions, Inc.
24815 Hamilton Pool Road, No. 5
Marbel Falls, TX 78654-8570
(830) 825-0133
ric@moment.net
Ric Sternberg, President

A.K.'s Sports Pub
601 East Nolana • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 618-4611; Fax (956) 681-0829
Lisa Sanchez, Owner/Booking Agent

ALW Entertainment ☆
330 South R.L. Thornton Freeway, Suite 105
Dallas, TX 75203
(214) 943-2893; Fax (214) 943-0120
Al Wash



16 AMC – AVW

AMC Music
4819 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 802-2900; (800) 833-8432
Fax (713) 802-2988
Martha Palmer, President

AMFM, Inc.
1845 Woodall Rogers Freeway, Suite 1300
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 922-8700; (214) 922-8745
Fax (214) 979-6699
Jill Olson

AMFM, Inc. ☆
600 Congress Avenue, Suite 1400
Austin, TX 78701-3234
(512) 340-7800
info@amfm.com
Bill Banowski

AMFM Records • AMFM Music RH Productions

P.O. Box 7706
Abilene, TX 79608-7706
(915) 698-9088; (915) 721-7011
Fax (915) 676-8165
amfm@bitstreet.com
Rick Hollowell, Owner/Producer
Jack Crane, A&R
Rod Hollowell, Assistant
*Record labels • Music publishers
Video production • Concert and event production*
BMI
Established: 1975

★ AMFM Records is an artist driven label that offers audio, video, film and internet production services for its clients in one complete package. AMFM releases include *David Tomme One*. AMFM Records is always looking for new talent, so if you have something that you believe in and has a good sound send it on for us to review. Be sure to include your email address with your CD. We promise a response on every demo we receive. RH Productions is a concert promotion company based in West Texas since the mid 1970's. Rick Hollowell has worked with artists such as Kiss, Ted Nugent, Heart, Yes, Foreigner, Rush, Stix, Foghat, Journey, Point Blank, Nazareth, ZZ Top, Muddy Waters, Waylon Jennings, Ray Wylie Hubbard, Hank Williams, Jr. and David Allen Coe in different stages of concert promotions and production.

A.M.P. Productions
P.O. Box 684731 • Austin, TX 78768-4731
(512) 837-8100; Fax (512) 837-8199
jah@onebox.com
Armando Hernandez, Owner

AMP3.com ☆
1525 Lakeville Drive, Suite 108 • Kingwood, TX 77339
(281) 348-9136; Fax (281) 348-9150
info@amp3.com
Michael Sharp, President

AMS Entertainment
P.O. Box 763394 • Dallas, TX 75376-3394
(214) 375-8378; (877) 375-5550
Fax (214) 372-5270
amsrecords@aol.com
Curtis Palmer, Producer

AMS Productions, Inc. ☆
16986 North Dallas Parkway • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 818-7400; Fax (972) 818-1257
Scott Hales, Director of Post Production

AMU Communications
3101-1/2 Westlake Drive • Austin, TX 78746-1915
(512) 329-8080; Fax (530) 231-4079
amucomm@realtime.net
A. Michael Uhlmann, Owner

AN Productions
838 Bayonne Lane • El Paso, TX 79907-3371
(915) 858-6259; (915) 858-5408
Fax (915) 872-0159
Bertha Nieto

APAD Digital Recordings

810 West Kilpatrick Street
Cleburne, TX 76031-1614
(817) 641-5100; (888) 558-8505
Fax (775) 924-4643
steve@apadrecordings.com
http://www.apadrecordings.com

Harold Jones, Owner
*Mobile recording studios • Compact disc manufacturers
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Cassette duplication*
Established: 1990

★ APAD Digital Recording is one of North America's premiere classical on-location custom recording companies. Travel nationally and internationally. Clients include symphony orchestras, chamber groups, university groups, community bands, orchestras, and choirs; church choirs, high school and elementary school choirs, bands, and orchestras. Turnkey packaging includes highest quality 20-and 24-bit recording, filing for copyright clearance, mechanical license, royalty payment; in-house graphics design and layout, audiophile tape duplicating (KABA) from digital masters, and CD-Rs. CD replication through Sony Disc Manufacturing (No minimum quantities for tape and CD-Rs; 1000 minimum CDs). Call for free sampler and catalog. If you can make real music, we can capture your performance in exquisite detail from the "best seat in the house." Our mission is to preserve great musical moments, and thus, our musical heritage.

APT • Associated Productions of Texas ☆
P.O. Box 271271 • Houston, TX 77277
(713) 610-0770; Fax (713) 610-0771
hlam@flex.net
Hank Lam

APT Communications
4106 Lullwood Road • Austin, TX 78722-1116
(512) 266-2091
Don Roberson

A.R.N. Consultants, L.L.C.
100 Leach Lane • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-3013; Fax (512) 847-8869
Rupert Neve, Consultant

ARS Sound
6600 Ed Bluestein Blvd. No. 1009
Austin, TX 78723-3978
(214) 642-5977
Walter Brantley, Owner

ASA Audio
161 Cole Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(972) 579-1002; (214) 249-0636
Fax (972) 554-7995
Arthur Stephens, Owner

ASC Management & Productions ☆
7027 Twin Hills Avenue • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 265-9303 ext. 820; Fax (214) 691-8949
paulg@asccompanies.com
Paul Gandolfi, Vice President

ASC Sumet Sound Studios
7027 Twin Hills Avenue • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 691-1740; Fax (214) 691-8949
Pamela M. Irwin, Studio Manager/Engineer

ASCAP ☆
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers
Atlanta, GA 30339
(800) 910-7347 ext. 38
Anne McKnight, Area Licensing Manager

ASCAP ☆
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers
906-1/2 Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-1818; Fax (512) 472-6915
mirk1@aol.com
Jan Mirkin, Texas Representative - Membership

AT Productions
1349 Regal Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-0690; (214) 913-1183
Fax (214) 634-1015
Adolfo Troncoso

ATILA
The Alliance of Texas Independent Labels and Artists
P.O. Box 15440 • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 930-5223; (800) 686-3549 ext. 66
tfingersin@aol.com
Anjali Gupta, Founder

The AV Room
2805 Wallingford Drive, No. 804
Houston, TX 77042-3417
(713) 780-4882; Fax (713) 780-4882
avroom@pdq.net
Scott Foulkrod, Owner

AV1 Productions ☆
2400 Central Parkway, Suite J • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-0554; (713) 765-4292
Fax (713) 978-6532
info@av1productions.com
Amir Valinia

AVHQ, Audio Visual Headquarters
10540 North Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, TX 75220
(972) 620-8385; Fax (214) 210-8193
Richard Miller, Manager

AVI Communications
1349 Regal Row • Dallas, TX 75247-3615
(214) 637-5464
Pat Shaughnessy

AVL Systems International
8345 West Little York Road, No. 1
Houston, TX 77040-4340
(281) 549-3866; (281) 603-0195 pager
Jim Demezes, Co-Owner

AVS Studio ☆
2711 Broad Street • Houston, TX 77087
(713) 644-0188
avsstudio@earthlink.net
John Gonzalez, Chief Engineer

AVW
3620 Willowbend Blvd., No. 1118 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 660-9000; Fax (713) 660-8742
Hoagie Herman

AVW Audio Visual, Inc. ☆
2241 Irving Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 634-9060; (214) 638-0024
Fax (214) 905-9912
Craig Smith, President



Aad Services • aadservices.com ☆
3102 Bee Caves Road, Suite 105 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-8266; Fax (512) 328-8268
steve@aadservices.com
Steve Lara

Aamax Musical Instrument Instruction
2733 James Marshall Road • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-1432
Gene Butler, Owner

The Aardvark
P.O. Box 101014 • Fort Worth, TX 76185
(817) 926-7814; (817) 922-0533
Fax (817) 924-4550
Jon Davis

Aaron Amusements, Inc.
4529 Harrisburg • Houston, TX 77003
(713) 921-0025; Fax (713) 225-0353
Foster Weyel, Owner

Aaron Avenue Records ☆
331 Aaron Avenue, Suite 139 • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 274-5010; Fax (817) 274-6403
aaronave@aaronave.com
Matt Key, General Manager

Jay Aaron, Producer ☆
Villa Muse Records • Villa Muse Productions
P.O. Box 1645 • Austin, TX 78767-1645
(512) 477-6451; Fax (512) 477-5054
jay@villamuse.com
Jay Aaron, Producer

Aaron Recording Studio
206 Bristol • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 218-5999; Fax (210) 922-0242
Arthur Guardiola, Manager

Abacus Records ☆
P.O. Box 891074 • Houston, TX 77289-1074
(281) 280-8158; Fax (281) 754-4117
webmaster@abacusrecords.com
Lloyd Gibson

The Abbey Group • Party World Event Production
7930 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055-1006
(713) 688-4455; (281) 955-9553
Fax (713) 688-5327
Steve Windham

Abels Music Company
3131 McArdle, Suite H • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 854-8680
Ida Perez, Owner

Abercrombie Marketing
9619 E. Valley Ranch Parkway, No. 2122
Irving, TX 75063
(972) 324-8401; (972) 506-9360
cortnie@gte.net
Cortnie Abercrombie, Owner

Abilene Christian University • The Optimist ☆
ACU Box 27892 • Abilene, TX 79699-7892
(915) 674-2439; (915) 674-2019
Fax (915) 674-2139
optimist@jmc.acu.edu
Jessica Smith, General Editor

Abilene Civic Center ☆
P.O. Box 60 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 676-6211; (915) 676-6432
Fax (915) 676-6343
Audrey Perry, Manager

Abilene Cultural Affairs Council
1101 North First Street • Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 677-1161; Fax (915) 676-1630
acac@abilene.com
Lynn Barnett, Director

Abilene Music Teachers
1741 University Blvd. • Abilene, TX 79603
(915) 670-0205
Paula Turner, Manager

Abilene Opera Association
P.O. Box 6611 • Abilene, TX 79608
(915) 695-8325; (915) 676-9620
dadmld@aol.com
Jane Guitar, Producer

Abilene Reporter-News ☆
P.O. Box 30 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 673-6760; Fax (915) 670-5242
murphyb@abinews.com
Brien Murphy, Entertainment Writer

Able Vending
6301 Pino Real Drive • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 833-5161; (915) 833-4775
Mark Aikman, Manager

Abram Street Saloon
3005 East Abram Street • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 695-1773
Alex Hernandez, Owner / Manager

Jeffrey S. Abrams, Attorney / Mediator / Arbitrator
815 Hawthorne • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 527-0511; Fax (713) 529-0592
mediator7@aol.com

Lee Abrams, Inc.
13725 Montfort Drive • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 448-3307; Fax (972) 448-3378
Lee Abrams

Abraxas Speaker Repair, Reconing and Rentals
P.O. Box 4762 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
(361) 852-2986; Fax (361) 852-3453
gmsoundman@juno.com
Gary F. MacGregor, Jr., Owner

Absolute Images, Inc.
512 Main Street, Suite 200 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-6336; Fax (817) 332-6362
Jimmy Mowry, Creative Director

Abstract Media Productions, Ltd.
7456 Candle Ridge Circle, Suite 1804
Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 294-1077
peoples46c@hotmail.com
Del Peoples

Academia Musical Valero
320 West Jefferson Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 948-9999
Jesse Valero

Acadia Louisiana Bar ☆
3939 FM 1960 • Houston, TX 77068
(281) 893-2860
Eddie Stark, Owner

Acapulco Record Shop
9616 North Lamar, No. 127 • Austin, TX 78753
(512) 339-9630
Jimmy

Acapulco Record Shop
1739 West Anderson Lane • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-3544
Jorge Espinoza, Owner

Accelerando Music Services
3965 Dumont • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 366-7220; (800) 433-4267
Fax (915) 363-8888
La Rue Lewallen, Owner

Accent Audio Video
5965 Williams Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-1091; (361) 992-2091
Fax (361) 992-1091
accentav@electrotex.com
Perry L. Quici, Owner

Accent Color Copies and Computer Graphics
1100 East Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78702-3812
(512) 462-9199; Fax (512) 447-6366
Jim Lewis, Operations Manager

Accent Printing ☆
10400 Westoffice, Suite 110 • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 478-2762; (713) 782-6683
Fax (713) 782-7037
accentprinting@hotmail.com
Brad Smith, Designer

Access Events and Entertainment
P.O. Box 162195 • Fort Worth, TX 76161
(817) 498-1777; (817) 960-1306 pager
Sandi Becker

Access Magazine
5114 Balcones Woods Drive, Suite 307-322
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 258-3253; Fax (512) 258-5393
accesszine@aol.com
Phillip Hajdasz, Publisher / Editor-in-Chief

Access Talent
P.O. Box 740368 • Houston, TX 77274
(713) 771-7943; (713) 774-1115
Mary Ann Parker, Owner

Access Video and Photo
1705-A Nueces Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-4336
Dan Smith, President



18 Accessible – Action Figure

Accessible Sound, Inc.

P.O. Box 31077
Houston, TX 77231-1077
(713) 723-6186; Fax (713) 726-9779
asiprod@aol.com

Ken Bujnoch
Herman Teale, Studio Manager
Recording studios • Arrangers/Composers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Sound effects libraries
The Houston Advertising Federation
Established: 1985

★ Accessible Sound offers complete original music scoring, audio post-production, and sound design for television, film and music industries. Digital audio and music workstations with ISDN interconnect, featuring 64 channels of digital audio, automated mixing including 5.1 Dolby Digital Surround, large screen projection, original music scoring, extensive sound effects and production music libraries, Foley, dialogue replacement, digital noise removal...and all accessible under one roof. Provided sound design and music for Compaq Computers, Reliant Energy, Ford, Chevrolet, Pontiac, Penzoil, Goya Foods, Prudential, United Way, Texaco, Bank of America.

Accordion Rose ☆
Port Aransas, TX 78373
(361) 749-7329; (800) 654-1402
accordion.rose@centurytel.net
Rose Oliver, Owner

Accordion Teachers Accordion Round-Up

P.O. Box 33472
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 326-4260; Fax (512) 442-2113
zydecowgirl@austin.rr.com
<http://www.hitshack.com/debweb>
Debra Peters, CEO/Teacher

Private music schools or instruction • Music camps
Organizations/Associations
Texas Accordion Association; SOCAN
Established: 1997

★ Accordion Teachers offers accordion lessons and piano lessons. Music theory. Learn to play by ear. Individual and group lessons. The Accordion Round-Up (a.k.a. SqueezeNet, 3can, Central Texas Accordion Association (CTAA), Accordions Anonymous) is a monthly gathering of accordion players of all types of accordions. There are no dues and there is no membership. Just bring you accordion! Meetings are held at the world famous Broken Spoke in South Austin from 6:30-8:00 p.m. on the last Tuesday of every month. Schedule dates may change so please call to confirm. Call the Broken Spoke at (512) 442-6189 or email squeezeNet online at squeezeNet@3can.net.

Accordions Unlimited
703 Downing Drive • Richardson, TX 75080-6002
(972) 783-9512
spyfaerie@aol.com
L. I. Natasha Geddie, Owner

Accurate-Tune ☆
2066 Bronco Lane • Keller, TX 76248
(817) 379-6599; (817) 964-5394 pager
a440@flash.net
Andrew White

Ace Labels ☆
1322 Owltree Court • Fresno, TX 77545-7594
(713) 594-0372; (888) 325-1813
Fax (713) 790-0209
Fred McGhee, Owner

Aceituna's
5200 Doniphan Drive • El Paso, TX 79932
(915) 581-3260
Paul Rakowitz, Booking

Acheson Entertainment Agency • VIP Events, Inc.
381 Casa Linda Plaza, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75218
(972) 407-9024; (800) 359-9911
Fax (972) 226-9591
Brian Acheson, President

Ackles & Sons Music
2022 Aspen Lane • Garland, TX 75044
(972) 495-1527
Gene Ackles

ACME CD Manufacturing

3619 Parry Avenue
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 827-2220; Fax (214) 827-2226
info@acmecd.com

<http://www.acmecd.com>
Mark Elliot, Owner
Edward Kadane, Owner
Compact disc manufacturers • Cassette duplication
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.

Art/Creative studios
Established: 1997
★ The ACME CD Manufacturing Company was established by people who have been putting out their own work for years. Our experience and firsthand understanding of the unique challenges that small labels, small software companies, and independent artists face enables us to offer personalized guidance so that you can get the most out of your budget and get the job completed on time. We can duplicate a number of optical disc formats including CD Audio, CD-ROM, Enhanced CD, DVD-Video, DVD-ROM, and DVD-Audio. Our in-house CD-R duplication and printing service allows us to offer our customers "on-demand" manufacturing and, in many cases, a 24-hour turn. ACME CD Manufacturing offers you the ideal blend of personal, old-fashioned service and the highest standards in an evolving technology.

Acosta Music Company
1723 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 435-4558
Mike Acosta, Owner

Acoustic Concert Tours
3421 South Ravinia • Dallas, TX 75233
(214) 337-0050; (214) 442-5232
Paul Porter

Acoustic Design Associates, Inc.
2520 Electronic Lane, Suite 812 • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 350-4546; Fax (214) 350-4586
acousdsn@flash.net
Bill Johnson, President

Acoustic Music • Sheron Cunniff's Violins
117 Wood Oak • Joshua, TX 76058
(817) 295-5007; (817) 294-5007
Fax (817) 295-2553
Sheron Cunniff

Acoustic Plus Records
3703 Wooded Creek Drive • Dallas, TX 75244-4749
(972) 258-6999; (817) 329-4430
Fax (972) 258-6999
Adrien Cuellar, Managing Director

Acoustic Spaces • Mark Genfan

4804 River Road
Martindale, TX 78655
(512) 751-3377; Fax (512) 357-6908
genfan@corridor.net

<http://www.acousticspaces.com>
Mark Genfan, Owner
Studio and audio design/construction/consultation
Audio Engineering Society
Established: 1990

★ Acoustic Spaces provides every aspect of studio design and implementation. Complete AutoCAD plans, acoustic consulting and specifications for technical facilities. In addition to recording and broadcast studios and facilities, design for theaters, home theaters, performance spaces, critical listening environments, offices, commercial and industrial noise and sound control. Isolation, HVAC, electrical and vastly experienced construction contractors for these types of spaces. Custom speaker and monitor systems, custom furniture. Acoustic materials and devices. Extensive experience in surround sound, THX and Dolby specifications and installations. Own and operate large arsenal of state of the art test and design gear and software. Recent projects include: Tequila Mockingbird Studios, Digital Anvil, Origin Systems, GSD&M, Charlie Uniform Tango, Keith Harter Music, Texas Parks and Wildlife, University of Texas, Digital Domain, 501 Studios, Sound to Image Studios, Sound Mind Audio, Acoustic Systems, Danze and Davis-Architects, Southwest Texas State University (FireSatation Studios). Many private studios and residential acoustic designs. We provide the very finest and most cost effective acoustic services in this region.

Acoustic Systems ☆
P.O. Box 3610 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 444-1961 ext. 219; (800) 749-1460
Fax (512) 444-2282
croe@inetport.com
Charles Roe, Broadcast Sales

Across The Street Bar

5625 Yale Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-0660; (214) 691-5296
Fax (214) 265-9808
atsbar@yaleblvd.com
<http://www.acrossthestreetbar.com>

Phillip Leitch
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1989
★ Across The Street presents live rock bands Thursday-Saturday from 7 p.m.-2 a.m. We think Robert Wilonsky sucks as Music Editor of the *Dallas Observer*. Every Wednesday is Drum Jam with local drummers. Thursday is New Band Night. Saturday between 7:30-8:30 p.m. is an all ages show with no beer sold during this time. Our capacity is 300 and we have an in-house PA. We welcome all new bands and have booked bands such as Flipside Den. Contact Phillip at (214) 691-5296.

Act One Management Group ☆
P.O. Box 411446 • Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 349-5514; Fax (214) 349-5058
actonemgmtgroup@aol.com
Valerie Larche, CEO

Action Amusement Company
4610 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 857-0067; (361) 857-0068
Bob Dumas, Owner

Action Figure, Inc. ☆
109 East 10th Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 708-1111; Fax (512) 480-9860
mark@actionfigure.com
Mark Miks, President



Action Magazine
8546 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 824-3211; Fax (210) 824-3211
Sam Kindrick, Publisher

Action Screen Graphics
305-B East Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-6248; Fax (512) 478-6247
schex@austin.rr.com
John Schexnayder, Owner

Action Sound
200 Gateway Center, No. 356 • Kilgore, TX 75662-2255
(903) 984-1183; (903) 984-4262
Kelly Barber

Acts II Recording Studio
915 Seventh Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 322-6454
Jerry Lupardus

Ad Agency Productions
5724 Shoreline Circle South • Fort Worth, TX 76119
(817) 478-5340
Joe Taylor, President

The Ad Place
P.O. Box 5080 • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 941-6811; Fax (214) 946-6503
Earl Calhoun, President

Ad Ventures in Texas
3103 Bee Caves Road, Suite 120 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-6882; Fax (512) 328-7443
Don Michalik, Owner

Adagio
402 Post Road Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-5754
pjmcd@texas.net
Jean McDermott

Adair's
2624 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 939-9900
Lois Adair, Booking

Adams and Green Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 17376 • Sugarland, TX 77496
(281) 835-6400; Fax (281) 835-6004
info@entertainmenthouston.com
Bob Messer, Owner

Henry Adams Amusement Company
1317 South First Street • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 778-4211; (254) 778-6578
Fax (254) 778-3749
Henry Adams, Owner

Adams Music Studio
305 Inverness Road • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 722-1669

Adamsound
208 Moss Drive • Cedar Hill, TX 75104
(972) 299-6465; (214) 408-7866 pager
Fax (214) 630-5964
Randy Adams

Adcraft Agency
P.O. Box 337 • Jacksboro, TX 76458-0337
(940) 567-6622; Fax (940) 567-5372
Tom Sokora, Video Production Manager

Mark Addison Music Productions
Slaughterhouse Recorders
10725 Old Lockhart Road • Austin, TX 78747-9713
(512) 292-8708; Fax (512) 292-8708
maddson@austintx.net
Mark Addison, Owner/Producer

Adhesive Media, Inc. • Eden Matrix ☆
P.O. Box 684189 • Austin, TX 78701-4189
(512) 478-9900; (512) 478-9963 Eden Matrix
Fax (512) 478-9934
luna@eden.com
Robert Farias

The Administration
P.O. Box 650070 • Austin, TX 78765-0070
(512) 448-3791; (512) 454-4620
Walton Wally Rowell, Partner

Adtech
520 East Oltorf Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-1217; (800) 299-8337
Fax (512) 444-4525
Dave Holt, Owner

Advance Lamp Technologies, Inc.
2001 East Randol Mill Road, No. 127
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 861-3373; (800) 899-9190
Fax (817) 277-0856
Jerry Dugan, Owner

Advanced Communications Services
P.O. Box 550725 • Dallas, TX 75355-0725
(214) 553-8305; Fax (214) 553-4582
Bill Reardon, Owner

Adventure Audio Production Services

7300 Caribou Street, No. 2
San Antonio, TX 78238-1225
(210) 256-8000; Fax (210) 521-5091
DjSeurer@aol.com

David Seurer, Owner
PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Established: 1981

★ Adventure Audio Production Services offers an array of services from full audio and lighting installations, corporate shows, conventions to full concerts. Equipment includes Yamaha and Mackie consoles. Processing and speakers include Crown, JBL, DBX, White, Yamaha, Roland, and Behringer. We would be happy to discuss all of your audio and lighting needs.

Adventures with the Arts
602 Motley Drive • Overton, TX 75684
(903) 834-6234; Fax (903) 834-3574
awamwc@aol.com
Ann Saslav, Manager/Music Director

Advertir, Inc.
801 Nolana, Suite 302 • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 682-5563; Fax (956) 686-7335
advertiri@aol.com
Christopher Julian, Owner

Adweek • Southwest Edition ☆
3102 Maple Avenue, Suite 210 • Dallas, TX 75201-1233
(214) 871-9550; Fax (214) 871-9557
dhill@adweek.com
J. Dee Hill, Bureau Chief

Aeon Productions
9642 Roycroft Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78023
(210) 884-6449
adam.zuniga@excite.com
Adam Zuniga

Aerco

7606 Robalo Road
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-5874

Jchamkis@bga.com

Jerry Chamkis, Chief Engineer
Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental
Established: 1979

★ Aerco manufactures and distributes studio and portable sound recording equipment. Specialties include portable and rack-mounted mic preamps. Our products have a special emphasis on very low noise. Custom analog and digital projects are welcome. In-house electronic CAD design center.

Aerial Theater at Bayou Place ☆
520 Texas Avenue • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 230-1666; Fax (713) 230-1669
Ms. Kimble Gaebler, Director of Sales

Kevin Afflack Music
1300 Whitewing Court • Southlake, TX 76092
(817) 329-5337; Fax (817) 251-9614
kafflack@home.com
Kevin Afflack, Producer/Composer

Affordable Sound

1029 Reinli, Suite 3
Austin, TX 78723
(512) 459-5253; (877) 646-5253
Fax (512) 451-9584

affordablesound@austintx.net
<http://www.affordablesound.com>

Mike Marquardt, Owner
Will Evans, Owner

Recording studios • Compact disc manufacturers
Established: 1997

★ Affordable Sound is the premier one-stop for bands to get their music into the ear of the public. Our high quality recording studio offers very competitive rates, while our CD duplication ranks us among the best in the country! We specialize in providing bands with reasonably priced means to further their careers, and our 24-hour turnaround makes us the number one choice for your CD duplication needs. Affordable Sound has been the choice for thousands of musicians since 1997. Customer service is and will remain our #1 priority.

African Sound Tapes, CDs, & Videos
6611 Bissonnet • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 988-8835
Affi Bouadi, Manager

AfroSound Records
14 Canyon Creek Village, Suite 53
Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 644-4455; (888) 644-4456
Fax (972) 238-0706
Heston Nkwocha

Agape Studios
411 West Avenue H • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 658-7695
Larry Salter, Owner



Agarita Records

P.O. Box 97
 Comfort, TX 78013
 (830) 995-3094; Fax (830) 995-2354
 rex@refoster.com
 http://www.refoster.com

Mike Harper, Owner
 Rick Beresford, Producer/Consultant
 Kelly Copping, Promotion/Operations
Record labels • Record producers
 BMI; Nashville Songwriters Association International
 Established: 1991

* Agarita Records is dedicated to the presentation of talent in its purest form; it is unique in its style and signature and creates an environment for artistic growth, enrichment and fulfillment. Discography includes three releases by Rex Foster, three releases by Dana Cooper, two releases by Mike Williams, and two releases by Rick Beresford.

Aggravated Records ☆
 215 Chestnut • Lake Jackson, TX 77566
 (979) 480-0070; Fax (419) 818-1935
 aggravat@yahoo.com
 John Jay, CEO

Aggreko ☆
 3732 Magnolia • Pearland, TX 77584
 (281) 485-4471; Fax (281) 485-2194
 Scott McShan

agitprop bureau ☆
 P.O. Box 162045 • Austin, TX 78716
 (512) 329-6636; Fax (512) 329-6637
 loopent@io.com
 Geoffrey Schulman

Agua Azul Records
 2905 San Gabriel, Suite 218 • Austin, TX 78705
 (512) 441-1424; Fax (512) 236-9009
 David Newberger, President

Aidia Records and Entertainment ☆
 328 Newberry • Grand Prairie, TX 75052
 (214) 826-9433; (972) 264-9710
 Fax (214) 826-9433
 Robert Kam

Airtight Recordings
 620 Hideaway Drive • Spring Branch, TX 78070-4822
 (830) 885-5851; Fax (512) 264-0442
 Michael Knust, Owner

Ajibade World Entertainment
 8100 Sands Point Drive, No. 2606
 Houston, TX 77036-22757
 (713) 735-3947; (888) 753-2026
 Fax (713) 735-3947
 Chris Thomas

Ajua! The Laredo Monthly Entertainment Guide
 P.O. Box 440822 • Laredo, TX 78044-0822
 (956) 722-8499; Fax (956) 728-8499
 Jorge Flores, Editor

Akai Musical Instrument Corporation ☆
 4710 Mercantile Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76137
 (817) 831-9203; (800) 433-5627
 Fax (817) 222-1490
 info@akaipro.com
 Randy Hargis, Marketing Manager

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld, L.L.P.
 1500 NationsBank Plaza, 300 Convent Street
 San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 270-0800; Fax (210) 224-2035
 Paul Schweizer, Esq.

Alamman Music Publishing

551 Carroll Avenue
 San Antonio, TX 78225-1435
 (210) 924-0037; (210) 924-8377
 Heliberto "Eddie" Aleman, Owner
 Elvira G. Aleman, President
 Thomas E. Aleman, Agent
 Jaime R. Aleman, Agent
Music publishers • Record labels
Record producers • Recording studios
 BMI; Harry Fox Agency, Inc.
 National Music Publishers Association
 Established: 1968

* Longtime songwriter/publisher/producer Eddie Aleman has been published by Arista, Capitol/EMI, Sony/CBS, Columbia House, Top Hits, Joey International, GCP/Scorpio, Freddie Records. Aleman has managed and/or produced artists such as Jorge Alejandro, Randy Garibay, Dan Michaels, Joel J. Guzman/Motion, Lisa Lopez, Jimmy Edward, Esteban "Steve" Jordan, George Rivas, Joe T. Campos, Bandango, Street People, Joe Jama, George Morin and himself at Amen, Blue Cat Studio, Emerald, Michael Morales' Studio M, Zaz, and EARS (our studio). Record labels and production companies owned include Omega Records (has been sold), Mundo Records, EA and UNIMUS Productions. Currently Aleman is finishing up on twin projects featuring George Morin, one, contemporary smooth jazz and two, international Latin/Jazz. Looking for late first quarter to early second quarter 2001 release dates. Texas Radio/TV to be first, to be sure!

Alamo Amusement Company
 2942 West Houston Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
 (210) 432-2731
 Felipe Moreno

Alamo Guitars ☆
 3526 East T. C. Jester Blvd. • Houston, TX 77018
 (713) 957-0470; Fax (713) 957-3316
 sales@alamoguitars.com
 David Wintz

Alamo Music Center ☆
 425 North Main Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 224-1010; (800) 822-5010
 Fax (210) 226-8742
 alamomu@connecti.com
 Alfredo Flores, Junior

Alamo Music Center ☆
 1530 Babcock • San Antonio, TX 78229
 (210) 525-1010; (800) 822-5010
 Fax (210) 226-8742
 alamomu@connecti.com
 Tenchita Flores, Manager/Owner

Alamo Music Center ☆
 4933 Walzem Road • San Antonio, TX 78217
 (210) 946-3030; (800) 822-5010
 Fax (210) 226-8742
 alamomu@connecti.com

Alamo Record Distributors, Inc.
 P.O. Box 5276 • San Antonio, TX 78201
 (210) 308-8809; Fax (210) 349-2313
 Carlos Balido

Alamo Records & Sheet Music
 517 East Houston • San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 732-6240; (210) 225-3714
 Will Day

Alamo T's and Advertising
 12814 Cogburn Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78249
 (210) 699-3800; (888) 562-3800
 Fax (210) 699-1963
 Pepe Lopez, Sales Representative

Alamodome ☆
 100 Montana Street • San Antonio, TX 78203
 (210) 207-3663; (800) 884-3663
 Fax (210) 207-3646
 mabington@alamodome.com
 Mike Abington, Director

Alazá Records
 12502 Laramie Park Cove • Austin, TX 78726
 (512) 331-7687
 Daniel Jones

Albatross Records • R&D Productions ☆
 P.O. Box 540102 • Houston, TX 77254-0102
 (713) 521-2616; (713) 521-3918
 Fax (713) 529-4914
 rpbs2405@aol.com
 Byron Gates, Vice President

Albert's 511
 511 South Post Oak • Houston, TX 77056
 (713) 621-3333; Fax (713) 621-3387
 Albert Martin, Owner

Alden-Laird Music
 150 Biscayne Loop • Laredo, TX 78041
 (956) 724-9695
 Leonard Laird Brown, Owner

Aldrete Communications
 2400 South Fourth Street • Austin, TX 78704
 (512) 440-1203; Fax (512) 804-0030
 Christina Aldrete, Vice President

Aldridge Marketing, Inc. ☆
 3701 Kirby Drive, Suite 1058 • Houston, TX 77098
 (713) 528-2005; (800) 888-2005
 Fax (713) 528-1239
 sales@aldrigedmarketing.com
 Randall Aldridge, President

Ale House
 2425 West Alabama • Houston, TX 77098
 (713) 521-2333; Fax (713) 526-8216
 Angela Jenkins, Manager

Dave Alexander Productions ☆
 P.O. Box 2030 • Coppell, TX 75019
 (972) 393-1586; (800) 878-3271
 Fax (972) 393-5508
 davealex@airmail.net
 Dave Alexander, Owner

Sammy Alfano Promotions
 22147 Birch Valley Drive • Katy, TX 77450-4546
 (281) 392-4090
 Sammy Alfano, Owner

Alien Beans Studios
 P.O. Box 968 • Katy, TX 77492
 (281) 391-2143
 abeans@hotmail.com
 Ty Tabor

Alien Records ☆
 1114 West Fifth Street, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78703
 (512) 477-3909; Fax (512) 477-9343
 info@agent.alienz.com
 Herb Agapetus, Owner

Alien Sound Source ☆
 7763 Dentcrest • Dallas, TX 75240
 (972) 661-9619
 phraktal@yahoo.com
 Jason Nelson, Owner



All About Music
4919 Griggs Road • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 747-7734
Rise Joiner, Manager

All-Around Sound Mobile Disc Jockey
P.O. Box 202632 • Austin, TX 78720-2632
(512) 335-3355; Fax (512) 250-9065
Brian K. Lehr, Owner

All Music Matters
P.O. Box 6156 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 651-5858; Fax (210) 651-5858
Jean Estes

All Records
1960 West Gray • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 524-4900
Fred Allred, Manager

All Texas Country Music Association of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 210 • Call, TX 75933-0210
(409) 423-5744
Gaylon Thornton, Executive Director

All That Music ☆
1506-D Lee Trevino Drive • Towne Centre
El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 594-9900; Fax (915) 594-8973
greyoso@allthatmusic.com
George Reynoso, Owner

All-Star Music
311 North Saint Mary's Street • Beeville, TX 78102
(361) 358-3010
Arturo Arguijo

Allcoin Equipment Company
1000 North Main Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212-4731
(210) 222-2306; Fax (210) 222-2300
Jim Gildart, President

Allegro Piano Services
2534 South Eastern • Amarillo, TX 79118
(806) 373-2723
Philis Westbrook

Allegro School of Music
1806 West Stassney Lane, No. 101 • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 445-4111; (512) 589-6535
JOHNTCAPP@CS.COM
Terry Capps, Owner

Allegro Sing-Along & Music Co.
2915 South Presa Street • San Antonio, TX 78210-3952
(210) 224-8121
José Rodriguez

Alleluia Bookstore & Gift Shop
405 East Third • Lampasas, TX 76650
(512) 556-2760
Sheryl Haufmann, Manager

The Allen American ☆
705 North Greenville, Suite 100 • Allen, TX 75002
(972) 727-3352; Fax (972) 727-8215
ballj@dfwcn.com
Jeff Ball, Entertainment News

Allen Banjo Company ☆
3921 Milton • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 667-7029
Fonza Allen Smith, Owner

Phillip Allen Productions
1303 Kings Highway • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 941-6494; (214) 813-5252 pager
Fax (214) 941-1110
Phillip Allen, Producer

Allen Piano Service
Route 4, Box 4055 • Grapeland, TX 75844
(936) 687-5031; (888) 729-4777
allen@intrastar.net
Chuck Allen

Allen School of Music • Guitar Doctor
720 East Main Street, Suite C • Allen, TX 75002-3105
(972) 359-1600
Warren McDonald

Alley Lounge
900 West Corsicana • Athens, TX 75751
(903) 677-1992
Fred Mayhall, Manager

Alley Theatre ☆
615 Texas Avenue • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 228-9341; Fax (713) 222-6542
pault@alleytheatre.com
Paul Tetreault, Managing Director

Alliance Entertainment Group ☆
PMB 236 - 3300 Bee Caves Road, Suite 650
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-7003; Fax (512) 328-7483
bands@alliancemusic.net
Stacy Demetri, President

Alliance Entertainment Corporation
6050 Milton, Suite 1117 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 373-7946; Fax (214) 373-0261
David Odem, Sales Manager

Alliance for the West End, Inc. ☆
2200 North Lamar Street, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75202-1074
(214) 741-7180; Fax (214) 741-7184
dv@dallaswestend.org
Dianne Vaughn, Events Director

The Alliance Group
2545 Fitzhugh • Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 827-7170; Fax (214) 241-4037
Tom Cunningham

Alliance Music Publications, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 131977 • Houston, TX 77219-7750
(713) 868-9980; (800) 350-7750
Fax (713) 802-2988
MPalmer@alliancemusic.com
Martha Palmer

Allied Digital Technologies ☆
3694 Westchase Drive • Houston, TX 77042-5230
(713) 682-8600; Fax (713) 682-7253
Stan McCann, Sales Executive

Allied Digital Technologies ☆
6305 North O'Connor Blvd., Bldg. 4, No. 111
Irving, TX 75039
(972) 869-0100; Fax (972) 869-2117
dspohn@allied-digital.com
David Spohn, Sales Manager

Allied Printing Company
501 North Good-Latimer Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 827-5151; Fax (214) 827-5154
garamond@nkn.net
Brent Stein, President

John Allis & Company
1301 McKinney Street, Suite 3600
Houston, TX 77010-3032
(713) 610-1000; Fax (713) 610-1003
john@alliscpa.com
John Allis, CPA

Allison Music Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 2576 • Bay City, TX 77404-2576
(979) 245-2295
Robert Allison

Allison Productions Agency, Ltd. • Sundance Records
Route 20, Box 54, No. 11 • Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 745-0019; Fax (806) 745-0019
Roger Allison

Allparts Music Corp. ☆
P.O. Box 1318 • Katy, TX 77492
(281) 391-0637; Fax (281) 391-7922
allpartgr@aol.com
Phil Florian

Allred Acoustics
4805 Fort Stockton • Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 993-2355; Fax (361) 814-0599
Sam Allred, Owner

Alltime Partytime Music and DJ Equipment
3639 Gus Thomason • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 682-5826; Fax (972) 279-8076
djall4u@aol.com
Robert Gonzalez

Almo Sounds
1501 LBJ Freeway, Suite 550 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 919-6339; (214) 341-4511
Fax (972) 484-1965
Woody Roberts, Southwest Representative

Alonso, Cersonsky, & Garcia, P.C. ☆
600 Galleria Financial Center, 5065 Westheimer
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 840-1492; Fax (713) 840-0038
yocelaw@aol.com
Yocel Alonso, Attorney/Counselor

Alpha & Omega Piano Services
2106 Elmwood Drive • Bryan, TX 77802-1811
(979) 823-6732
Mac Robertson

Alpha Audio Video ☆
502 East Elms Road • Killeen, TX 76542
(254) 699-8273; Fax (254) 699-8273
Neil Glover, Owner

Alpha Music Center
611 West 29th Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 477-5009
James H. Bryan, Owner

Alpha Omega Entertainment

**2515 East Lancaster
Fort Worth, TX 76103
(817) 536-9775; (214) 877-1533 pager
Fax (817) 536-0747
algibbs@home.com**

Al Gibbs, Owner
Recording studios
Established: 1989

★ Alpha Omega Entertainment is a full service recording studio. Preproduction and a producer are available. Equipment includes a Wheatstone 24 channel/buss mixing console, 16-track and 24-track recording; AKG, Cad, Audio-Technica and Neumann microphones; grand piano and Fender Rhodes piano, Roland IW50, along with a variety of piano outdoor gear. Special features include a MIDI room with ProTools, drum machine, sound reinforcement, inhouse engineer and musicians. We have worked on a great number of live jazz, Gospel and rap recordings.



22 Alpha Omega Recording – American Federation

Alpha Omega Recording Studio LPC
4922 Brandeis • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 696-6601
Larry Roberson

Alternative Distribution Alliance • ADA ☆
3318-B Hemlock Avenue • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 472-9342; Fax (512) 472-9343
marcus_butler@ada-music.com
Marcus Butler, Regional Sales Representative

Alternative Distribution Alliance • ADA ☆
15550 Knoll Trail, Suite 2104 • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 720-0093; Fax (972) 720-0147
helen_triesch@ada-music.com
Helen Triesch

Alternative Source • Atomic Music
3207-C Montrose • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 529-2269; Fax (713) 522-8898
David Picone, Manager

Alton's Photography
3839 Maple • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 367-6900; (915) 362-3321
Alton Brookshire, Owner

Alvin Opry
P.O. Box 1388 • Manvel, TX 77578
(281) 331-8181; (281) 431-2942
Gene Hofford, Host & M.C.

AmaChron ☆
1201 North Lincoln • Amarillo, TX 79107
(806) 374-0450; Fax (815) 346-1211
mail@amachron.com
Ronn Wood, Owner

Amarillo Civic Center and Coliseum
P.O. Box 1971 • Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 378-4297; Fax (806) 378-4234
Kris Miller, Manager

Amarillo College • The Ranger
P.O. Box 447 • Amarillo, TX 79178
(806) 371-5290; (806) 371-5209
Fax (806) 371-5398
ranger@actx.edu
Donna Salter, Student Publications Assistant

Amarillo Globe-News ☆
P.O. Box 2091 • Amarillo, TX 79166
(806) 345-3229; (806) 376-4488
Fax (806) 373-0810
cchandler@amarillonet.com
Chip Chandler, Entertainment Writer

Amarillo Tri-State Fairgrounds
P.O. Box 31087 • Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 376-7767; Fax (806) 376-6942
tsfair@tcac.net
Bill Davis, President

Amati Violin Shop
2315 University Blvd. • Houston, TX 77005-2641
(713) 666-6461; (800) 99-AMATI
Fax (713) 666-7826
Peter W. Shaw, President

Amazing Attractions ☆
P.O. Box 543031 • Dallas, TX 75354-3031
(214) 720-2262; Fax (214) 902-9216
csanders@amazingattractions.com
Dal Sanders

Amber E Promotions • AEP Records ☆
P.O. Box 60067 • Houston, TX 77205-0067
(281) 446-2095; (832) 654-7438
Request_info@amberepromotions.com
Lisa Lewis-Kaiser

Ambient Digital ☆
18187 Holly Forest Drive • Houston, TX 77084
(281) 859-1391
mastering@ambientdigital.com
Bob Boyd

Amen, Inc.
2035 Pleasanton Road
San Antonio, TX 78221-1306
(210) 932-2636; (210) 923-8585
Fax (210) 932-1888
manny@amenmusic.com
http://www.amenmusic.com
Manny R. Guerra, President
Rosalinda Guerra, Vice President
Recording studios • Mastering
Music publishers • Record labels
BMI
Established: 1968

* Amen, Inc. audio production studio welcomes all Christian music ministries. We provide the following services: song publishing, copyrights, musical arrangements, digital recording, art design and graphics, CD and cassette duplication, and radio promotions. Our studio features the following equipment: Digital Recorders: Sonic Solutions Digital Audio Workstation/ (3) Tascam DA-88s/ (2) Sony 2500/ Panasonic SV-3700/ Console: 24-track Soundtracs Quartz console/ Analog Recorders: 24/16-track MCI/ Studer A810/ (2) Tascam 122 MkII/ Duplicators: (2) Tascam T-2640/ Outboard Gear: Lexicon 224 reverb/ Lexicon LX-15/ Eventide Ultra Harmonizer H3000/ Yamaha SPX 1000/ TC Electronics M5000/ Keyboards: Roland R-8 Drum Machine/ Korg T-3/ Rhodes 760/ Yamaha SY77/ Roland S-50 Digital Sampler/ Roland D-50/ Roland JV-30. Our label, AMS Records nears 100 titles of Gospel music, featuring the music of Jimmy Edward, Rudy Guerra, Double Portion, Kiko Alvarez, plus many children's cassettes.

Amerbands, DJs and Video Service, Inc.
Tunes Across Texas
501 Heron Drive • Austin, TX 78734-5341
(512) 266-9966; Fax (512) 266-1236
Jim Spann, Owner

America's Music Service
524 North Locust Street, Suite A
Denton, TX 76201-4140
(940) 898-1561; (800) 235-5636
Fax (940) 380-9235
Terry Hunt

American Audio-Visual
3108 Greenridge Street • Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 292-8257; (817) 292-0956
Mike Horn, President

American Band Instrument • American Drum Shop ☆
724 South Bois D'Arc • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 593-3195; Fax (903) 593-2219
mkm3@tyler.net
Mac Miller, Owner

American Bands Management, Inc.
P.O. Box 840607 • Houston, TX 77284-0607
(713) 785-3700; (713) 919-2382 pager
Fax (713) 785-4641
John Blomstrom, Sr., President

American College of Musicians
P.O. Box 1807 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 478-5775; Fax (512) 478-5843
Richard Allison, President

American Federation of Musicians, Local 433 • Austin

P.O. Box 161480
Austin, TX 78716-1480
(512) 440-1414; Fax (512) 440-1481
http://www.afm.org/433/
Randy McCall, President
Ginger L. Shults, Vice President
Paris Simpson, Administrative Assistant
Unions • Insurance
Booking agents • Arrangers/Composers
Professional Musicians of Texas
Established: 1907

* The Austin Federation of Musicians is the union of Central Texas professional musicians. Represents and advances the interests of professional musicians. Negotiates and administers musician-employer collective bargaining agreements. Financial support is exclusively from membership dues and fees. Serves as the principal resource of professional musicians' services. Full-time, on-line, musician and band referrals with an employment and booking agency division. Administers the Recording Industries Music Performance Trust Funds designated for free, public concerts. Emergency road services for traveling musicians. Health and musical instrument and equipment insurance programs. Assistance in collecting for services rendered, newsletters, and a wide range of services designed for the needs of the professional musician.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 644 • Corpus Christi

4525 Clearwater Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 854-6112; (361) 358-9543
Fax (361) 854-6112
http://www.afm.org/644/
Joe DiRusso, President
Linda Ray, Secretary
Unions

Established: 1939
* The American Federation of Musicians in Corpus Christi has a membership of approximately 50% classical musicians. Local Chapter 644 produces 11 concerts each year at the Cole Park Amphitheater.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 466 • El Paso

12400 Rojas, Unit 254
El Paso, TX 79927-5224
(915) 859-0650; Fax (915) 859-0650
jsmith3@elp.rr.com
http://www.afm.org/466/

Lawrence A. Gibson, President
Lester Webel, Vice President
J. W. Smith, Secretary/Treasurer
Unions
Established: 1907

* AFM Local 466 offers contract guarantee, set minimum wage scale, referral services, life insurance, and contract negotiation. Local provides musicians for numerous concerts funded through the Musicians Performance Trust Fund. Events include the El Paso Jazz Festival (in conjunction with El Paso Friends of Jazz), as well as performances in schools, malls, churches and parks. Referral services include music for parties, weddings, birthdays, and any other special occasion.



American Federation of Musicians, Local 72-147 • Fort Worth/Dallas

1939 Stadium Oaks Court, Suite 110
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 469-6045; (800) 635-0072
Fax (817) 469-1448
musiciansdfw@earthlink.net
<http://www.musiciansdfw.org/>
Raymond Hair, Jr., President
Kenneth Krause, Secretary-Treasurer
Unions

Established: 1898

★ AFM Local 72-147 offers contract guarantee, set minimum wage scale, referral services, legal assistance, credit union, and optical, dental, and medical insurance. AFM provides musicians for numerous concerts funded through the Musicians Performance Trust Fund. Concerts include Fort Worth Main Street Arts Festival, the San Angelo Riverstage concerts, Denton Jazz Festival, Taste of Dallas, Denton Arts Festival, Pecan Street Festival, Bedford Blues Festival, Mandalay Jazz Festival, and more.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 74 • Galveston

P.O. Box 2037
Galveston, TX 77553
(409) 763-4329; Fax (409) 765-7275
<http://www.afm.org/74/>
Carlos Peña, Secretary/Treasurer
Unions • Insurance

Established: 1898

★ AFM Local 74 offers contract guarantee, set minimum wage scale, credit union privileges, referral services, as well as life, medical, and instrument insurance.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 65-699 • Houston

609 Chenevert Street
Houston, TX 77003-3099
(713) 236-8676; (800) 444-1322
Fax (713) 236-8671
info@afmhouston.org
<http://www.afm.org/65-699/>
E.C. Holland, President
Bob McGrew, Secretary/Treasurer
Unions • Newsletters
Rehearsal studios • Insurance

Established: 1897

★ AFM Local 65-699 offers referral services, life insurance, credit union (713-236-8670), rehearsal hall, instrument insurance, contract guarantees, directory of local professional musicians, monthly publication of local concerns and sets minimum wages and working standards. AFM provides funding for musicians' salaries through the Music Performance Trust Fund for free public concerts. Current membership is approximately 1500 members.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 375-703 • Oklahoma City

Festival Plaza, 400 West California
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-5079
<http://www.angelfire.com/music2/okcmusiciansunion>
Joe Settlemyers, President
Dan Watters, Secretary/Treasurer
Unions

Established: 1904

★ AFM Local 375-703 represents musicians in the following counties: Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall,

Childress, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Dickens, King, Yoakum, Terry, Lynn, Garza, Kent, and Stonewall. The American Federation of Musicians of the United States of Canada is the labor union for professional musicians in the United States and Canada. A federation of autonomous locals, the AFM has been promoting and protecting professional musicians for over 100 years and continues to negotiate collective bargaining agreements with the recording industry, the motion picture industry, jingle industry, TV networks, and National Public TV and Radio, as well as actively lobbying in Washington, D.C. to promote legislation that protects musicians' interests. Call the local office in your area to hire whatever musical group you may need. Support live music.

American Federation of Musicians, Local 23 • San Antonio

427 North Main Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 227-3582; Fax (210) 224-9689
local23@texas.net
<http://local23.home.texas.net>

David Elliot, Secretary/Treasurer
Ron Noble, President
Steven Begnoche
Unions • Insurance

Booking agents • Arrangers/Composers
Professional Musicians of Texas
Established: 1897

★ The Musicians Society of San Antonio, AFM Local 23, represents and advances the interests of professional musicians in their various workplaces. Financial support is exclusively from membership dues and fees. Negotiates and administers musician-employer collective bargaining agreements. Serves as the principal resource of professional musicians' services. Full-time, on-line, musician and band referrals for members and their bands that are active in the marketplace. Administers Music Performance Trust Funds designated for sponsorship of free, public concerts. Emergency road services for traveling musicians. Health and musical instrument and equipment insurance programs. Assistance in collecting for services rendered, newsletters, and a wide range of services designed for the needs of the professional musician.

American Federation of Television and Radio Artists
Screen Actors Guild ☆
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 302, LB-604
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-8300; (212) 532-0800 New York
Fax (214) 363-5386
dallas@aftra.com
Kenneth P. Freehill, Executive Director

American Federation of Television and Radio Artists
Screen Actors Guild ☆
2400 Augusta Drive, Suite 264 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 972-1806; (212) 532-0800 New York
Fax (713) 780-0261
houston@aftra.com
Jack Dunlop, Executive Director

American Festival for the Arts ☆
3311 Richmond, Suite 350 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 522-9699; Fax (713) 522-9631
afa@firstnethou.com
Jefferson Todd Frazier, Executive Director

American Guild of Organists • Austin Chapter
8001 Mesa Drive • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 345-8866; Fax (512) 345-0812
fpca@io.com
Scott McNulty, Dean

American Harp Society ☆
8022 Scotland Yard • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 335-6249; Fax (512) 335-6249
fedson@harpist.net
Delaine Fedson, President

American Heritage

8102 Cache Drive
Austin, TX 78749
(512) 280-9104
cyberharp@lycos.com

Cara Cooke, Partner
Dayne Hatten, Partner
Arrangers/Composers
Private music schools or instruction
Bay Area Bluegrass Association
Central Texas Bluegrass Association
International Bluegrass Music Association
Established: 1986

★ American Heritage's music catalog brims with a variety of tunes and lyrics for varied musical tastes. Our music has been performed and recorded by many musicians including The Ledbetters and RedEye and has enjoyed acclaim on radio stations in both Europe and America. In the area of musical instruction, we teach guitar, harmonica (especially fiddle-style), bass, mandolin, and vocal lessons (including vocal harmonies) from beginning to advanced levels. We also teach music in a way most people can understand. We specialize in (but are not limited to) acoustic music, in particular, folk, Irish, gospel, country and bluegrass.

American Institute of Organbuilders ☆
P.O. Box 130982 • Houston, TX 77219
(713) 529-2212
ExecSec@pipeorgan.org
Howard Maple, Executive Secretary

American Institute of Musical Studies ☆
6621 Snider Plaza • Dallas, TX 75205-1351
(214) 363-2683; Fax (214) 363-6474
aims@airmail.net
Nora Sands, General Director

American Limousine & Coach Services
5732 Caruth Haven Lane, No. 212
Dallas, TX 75206-1931
(214) 905-9999; (214) 905-1000
Fax (214) 905-9997
Phillip Purdie, Owner

American Music, Satellite & Sound
305 West Washington Street • Rockwall, TX 75087-3617
(972) 771-9194
Rick Chaneill, Manager

American Music Therapy Association Southwestern Region

9227 Bankside Drive
Houston, TX 77031
(713) 774-0395; (301) 589-3300
Fax (713) 774-7242
info@musictherapy.org
<http://www.musictherapy.org>

Nellie Doty, MT-BC
Jacqueline Peters, MMT, MT-BC
Joe Pinson, MA, MT-BC
Music therapy • Organizations/Associations
Physicians/Music medicine

★ The American Music Therapy Association-Southwestern Region is a nonprofit organization representing music therapists in Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico. Texas has almost 300 practicing music therapists, as well as five AMTA-approved university programs and six AMTA-approved internship sites for music therapy training. Music therapy is an
continued on next page



24 American Music – Andrews

American Music Therapy (contd)

established allied health profession that uses goal-directed, structured music experiences within a therapeutic relationship to address the physical, emotional, cognitive, or social needs of children or adults, particularly those with disabilities. Music therapists are employed in psychiatric, mental retardation, educational, rehabilitative, geriatric, medical, and hospice facilities throughout Texas and the United States. Qualified music therapists have completed a minimum of a bachelor's level education in music therapy and a six-month clinical internship. They are certified by the independent Certification Board for Music Therapists or listed in the National Music Therapy Registry.

American Orff-Schulwerk Association
Dallas Metroplex Chapter 55
17490 Meandering Way, No. 1904
Dallas, TX 75252-6514
(972) 699-2350; (972) 387-8651
Carol Slater

American Orff-Schulwerk Association
Texas Gulf Coast Chapter 44
17 Harbor Lane • Kemah, TX 77565
(281) 334-2476
Ruth Osburn, President

American Radio Empire, Inc.
7103 Pine Bluffs Trail • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 657-3437; (512) 249-2344
Fax (815) 352-2889
DSTRR@aol.com
Dain Schult, President/CEO

American Recorder Society • Austin Chapter
6107 Cary Drive • Austin, TX 78757-3113
(512) 453-1638
nmmorgan@earthlink.net
Natalie N. Morgan, Founder

American Suzuki Harp Studio ☆
8022 Scotland Yard • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 335-6249; Fax (512) 335-6249
fedson@harpist.net
Delaine Fedson, Director

American Vendors
5810 Leopard • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-0095
Ray Morris, Owner

Americana Promotions
9348 Lait • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 593-7792; (915) 598-7665
Fax (915) 598-7675
Francisco Cobral, Owner

Americase

P.O. Box 271
Waxahachie, TX 75168
(972) 937-3629; (800) 972-2737
Fax (972) 937-8373

industrial@americase.com
<http://www.americase.com/>
Jay Tekell, Industrial Sales Manager
Instrument and touring cases
Texas Bandmasters Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1985

★ Americase designs and manufactures commercial duty carrying cases utilizing anodized extruded aluminum, the finest hardware available, and other high quality materials. This combination of materials and AMERICASE engineering produces products with a high strength to weight ratio that are also very appealing in looks. Quality starts with materials, and finishes with design and workmanship. Crafted with pride in Waxahachie, Texas U.S.A.

AmeriStar Management, Inc.
306 Preston Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 532-6168; Fax (210) 533-7526
James W. Myart, Jr., President

Ames & Ward Special Event Productions
7500 San Felipe Street, Suite 350 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 266-9696; Fax (713) 266-2481
Danny Ward, Partner/Producer

Ample Sound
8604 United Kingdom Drive • Austin, TX 78748-6471
(512) 282-2710
Jim Younger, Owner

Amplifier and Speaker Repair Service ☆
11103 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 101
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 377-1967; (817) 731-7314
Fax (817) 731-4524
gmstr12@hotmail.com
Bill Barlow

Analisa Artists
P.O. Box 54521 • Hurst, TX 76054-4521
(817) 485-7403
Virginia Poisselle

Analysis Music

2403 Tinechester
Kingwood, TX 77339
(281) 359-1957
gusbuzbee@aol.com
<http://www.skyaxe1.com>
Gus Buzbee, Owner
Arrangers/Composers • Music publishers

BMI
Established: 1978
★ Analysis Music's services include producing original music for the rock, fusion, new age, world and top 40 markets. Workshops and instruction for sound, harmonics, vocal overtones, one-voice chord and sacred sound. Acoustic/electric fusion sky axe guitar. New Music "The Realm of Ragarock", "Ocean of Harmonics" and "Amrit."

Anarchy Enterprises ☆
7034 Ashdale • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 744-2382
aesatx@juno.com
Frank Alvarado III, Webmaster

Anderson Advertising, Inc.
1017 North Main, Suite 300 • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 223-6233; Fax (210) 223-9692
Stan McElrath, Vice President/Creative Director

Carlton Anderson, Composer
1425 Glasgow Lane • Keller, TX 76248
(817) 514-7710; Fax (817) 314-0322
mrandmsma@swbell.net

Law Offices of Courtney E. Anderson
Black Eden Music • Unified Front Entertainment, Inc.
701 Brazos Street, Suite 500 • Austin, TX 78701-3232
(512) 320-9140; (888) 899-0692
Fax (512) 341-2011
CEALAW@hotmail.com
Courtney E. Anderson, Attorney

Anderson Fair ☆
2007 Grant Street • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 528-8576
anfairfolk@juno.com
Tim Leatherwood, Owner

John Anderson, Photographer
4007 Clawson Road • Austin, TX 78704-6809
(512) 326-9594

Anderson Merchandisers ☆
2900 Airport Road • Denton, TX 76207
(940) 380-8200; Fax (940) 380-0520
Tony Girard

Anderson Merchandisers • Corporate Offices ☆
421 East 34th Street • Amarillo, TX 79103
(806) 376-6251; (800) 999-0904
Fax (806) 374-0010
hollowayd@amerch.com
Dan Holloway, Senior Buyer

Anderson Productions Consultants
Texcom Television Production Company
5304 Tortuga Trail • Austin, TX 78731-4520
(512) 452-7752; (512) 750-7590
Fax (512) 452-5655
texcomtv@flash.net
Austin Anderson, Owner

Anderson Promotions
1813 Cedar Bend Drive • Round Rock, TX 78681-2122
(512) 244-3259
Vicki F. Anderson

Law Office of Ricky Anderson
7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 900
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 621-5522
Ricky Anderson, Attorney

Andplay.com ☆
12460 Pauls Valley Road • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-3330; Fax (503) 217-0658
info@andplay.com
Kathryn Bowden, Owner

Andrews & Associates

P.O. Box 211297
Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 285-9132; (888) 275-7004
Fax (817) 285-9153
don@birch.net
<http://www.avmediaplace.com>
Donald D. Andrews, President
Audiotape-Manufacturers/Retail • Cassette duplication
Compact disc manufacturers
Video postproduction and duplication
Established: 1973

★ Andrews and Associates offers mass quantity discounts on audio duplication. Tapematic digital equipment. Apex direct ink imprinter. Videotape reproduction performed using 1,500 commercial JVC decks with 100% QC. CD replication services. CD-ROM business cards. Small quantity, high-speed CD-R duplication featuring full color printing on disc available at discount pricing with extremely fast turnaround. Full color printing and packaging: J-cards, O-cards, video sleeves, audio and video album inserts, packaging, shrink-wrap and poly-wrap line. Monthly production capacity: 3 million audio cassettes, 1 million video cassettes, 10 million compact discs and 10,000 CD-R's. Remote conference services for recording multiple breakout seminars and on-site tape duplication and sales. Call for references and sample contract.

Andrews and Kurth LLP
1717 Main, Suite 3700 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 659-4400; Fax (214) 659-4401
ttaylor@andrews-kurth.com
Tim Taylor, Attorney



Andromeda Sound Studios ☆
5465 Braesvalley, No. 604 • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 721-4071
info@AndromedaSound.com
Steve Steele, Owner

The Anex
1507 North Street • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 568-9999; Fax (936) 568-9588
sneakers1507@hotmail.com
Ricky Miller, Owner

Angel Productions
21111 Twisting Trail • Lago Vista, TX 78645-6441
(512) 267-6267
Brad Boyd

Angel Software ☆
1815 Beechnut Cove • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 249-2300; (512) 627-0164
Fax (512) 249-8400
angelsoftware@tab.com
Ron Lisle

Angelica Record Distributors, Inc
827 Avenue H E, Suite 210 • Arlington, TX 76011-7728
(817) 633-7801
Saul Portillo, Manager

Angelina County Expo Center
P.O. Box 1606 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 637-3976; Fax (936) 634-8726
Charles Arnold, Facility Director

Angelo State University Band Camp
P.O. Box 10906 • San Angelo, TX 76909
(915) 942-2341; Fax (915) 942-2152
david.scott@angelo.edu
Dr. David Scott, Director

Angelo State University • The Ram Page ☆
P.O. Box 10899 • San Angelo, TX 76909
(915) 942-2332; (915) 942-2134
Fax (915) 942-2078
rampage@angelo.edu
Chris Murman, Editor

Angleton Amusement
105 East Wilkins Street • Angleton, TX 77515-4507
(979) 849-6600; Fax (979) 849-0601
Francine Batson, Manager

Angry House Management
5513-B Buffalo Pass • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 416-7623; Fax (512) 416-0145
angryhouse1@aol.com
Laura Traylor, Owner

Angry Neighbor Records
1004 Jewell • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 459-0928
breakfastime@hotmail.com
John Hancock, Owner/Producer/Engineer

Anhalt Hall
27207 Moeller Ranch Road • New Braunfels, TX 78132
(830) 980-2766; (830) 609-1108
Fax (830) 608-1108
Milton Willmann, Secretary

Animo Records
1303 Edgemont Drive • Sachse, TX 75048
(972) 675-1598; Fax (972) 675-2789
animorec@aol.com
Dolores E. Billings, President

Annex ☆
P.O. Box 18475 • San Antonio, TX 78218-0475
(210) 829-1458
Wendy Saha Elliott, Editor

Anomie Records
4129 Woodcraft • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 662-9806
Scott Ayres, Owner

Another Off The Wall Production
3008 Rodgerdale • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 783-3348; Fax (713) 783-3391
Gene Wall, Owner

Ansara Keyboard Arts
6910 Highway 36 • Freeport, TX 77541-9420
(979) 233-1502

Anti-Wack Records
2122 Berwick Avenue • Dallas, TX 75203-4204
(214) 728-3789; (214) 946-3954
Lee Otis Sillemon III, Owner

Antigua Winds, Inc.
5438 Stoneshire Drive • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 661-6505
Georgia Starr

Antone's Nightclub ☆
213 West Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78701-2910
(512) 320-8424; Fax (512) 320-0579
antones@texas.net
Brad First, General Manager

Antone's Record Company ☆
805 West Avenue, Suite 1 • Austin, TX 78701-2734
(512) 322-0617; Fax (512) 477-2930
info@antonesrec.com
Randolph Clendenen, President

Antone's Record Store ☆
2928 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 322-0660; Fax (512) 322-0533
doublewide@earthlink.net
Al Ragle, Manager

Antonio Strad Violin
6325 San Pedro, Suite 2 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-9788; (800) 284-9788
Fax (210) 349-9789
Guolian Zhou, Owner

Antonio's Record Shop
508 Pamela • Baytown, TX 77521
(281) 422-0856
Antonio C. Tristan, Co-Owner

Anvil Entertainment
5404 Shoalwood Avenue • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 452-6397; (310) 450-0651
Fax (512) 419-7438
William P. Webber, Jr.

Apache Amusement Company
514 West Southercross • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 922-4292
Vidal Martinez, Owner

Ape Music
3318 East Lancaster Avenue
Fort Worth, TX 76103-2913
(817) 535-2040
Stan Watson, Owner

Apodaca Productions • Huina Publishing Company, Inc.
717 East Tidwell Road • Houston, TX 77022-1821
(713) 691-6677; (713) 691-6688
Fax (713) 691-7099
Oscar Flores, Owner

Apogee Software, Ltd. & 3D Realms Entertainment ☆
3960 Broadway Blvd., Suite 235 • Garland, TX 75043
(972) 291-1765; Fax (972) 278-4670
leej@3drealms.com
Lee Jackson, Music and Sound Director

Appaloosa Printing
1401 College Avenue, No. A • Houston, TX 77587-5405
(713) 947-0780; Fax (713) 947-0780
Randy Ortega

Applause Agency • Event Planner and Booking Agency
4813 53rd Street • Lubbock, TX 79414-3707
(806) 791-4010
Sue Swinson, Agent

Applause Entertainment
P.O. Box 820024 • Dallas, TX 75382
(214) 652-4300; Fax (214) 652-4075
applause@dallas.net
Lisa Owen, Agent

Apple Computer, Inc.
2420 Ridgepoint Drive • Austin, TX 78754
(800) 800-2775; Fax (512) 919-2201
rwright@apple.com
Randy Wright, Sales Development

Roberta Applegate, CPA
390 Park Street, Suite 900 • Beaumont, TX 77701-2993
(409) 835-0927; Fax (409) 835-3004

Applied Creative Technology, Inc. ☆
660 Preston Forest Center, Suite 214
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
(214) 221-4224
sales@connexperts.com
Tim Wilde, President

APT Audio ☆
6448 Highway 290 East Suite A-109 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 452-3622
Scott A. Richard, Manager

Ararat Productions ☆
23019 Tree Bright • Spring, TX 77373
(281) 443-6947
forbus@ararat-productions.com
David Forbus

The Arbitron Company
13355 Noel Road, Suite 1120 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 385-5383; Fax (972) 385-5377
Tony Belzer, SW Manager/Radio Station Services

Arc-en-ciel Recordings
10951 Stone Canyon Road, No. 265 • Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 750-8738
Jason Supplee

Arcadia Discotech
2007 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 818-0400

Arcee Productions, Inc.
5720 Northwest Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 681-1551; (210) 410-2000 pager
Fax (210) 681-0445
ricknelvis@aol.com
Rick Cavender



**Archive Entertainment Group LLC
Archive Records, Inc.**

P.O. Box 35604
Houston, TX 77235-5604
(713) 557-7982; (877) 620-2202
Fax (713) 729-4100
<http://www.archiverecordsinc.com>
Dauwnn McGhee, CEO
William McGhee, Executive Vice President
Warren R. Hamilton, Attorney
*Record labels • Record producers
Music business consultants*
ASCAP, BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ Archive Entertainment Group and Archive Records' primary goal is to produce music, develop artists, and educate prospective clients about the music industry. Our artists include Rysque and Princess Kut. We are accepting demos for all female artists in the rap and R&B genre.

Eddie Arguello Publishing and Music Consultant
1418 East Sunshine • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 436-5916; (210) 433-4132
Fax (210) 436-5916
edarguello@aol.com
Eddie Arguello, Owner

Argus Communications
One DLM Park • Allen, TX 75002
(972) 248-6300; Fax (972) 231-5501
Dick Leach, Owner

Arjon's
8736 Tesoro Drive • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 804-1419; Fax (210) 805-0125
Susan Heeres

The Ark
204 North Beaton • Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 874-5561
Jerry Turner, Owner

Ark Entertainment
P.O. Box 204051 • Austin, TX 78720-4051
(512) 613-6600; Fax (512) 346-4669
Noah Ark, Owner

Arkadelphia Productions
504 Pecan Grove • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-6100; (512) 656-9137
arkadelphi@aol.com
Stuart Sullivan, President

Arlington Convention Center
1200 Stadium Drive East • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 459-5000; Fax (817) 459-5091
Joyce Odom, Manager

Arlington Morning News ☆
1112 Copeland Road, Suite 400 • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 436-4123; (817) 461-6397
Fax (817) 436-4140
pboyett@dallasnews.com
Pennie Boyett, Features Editor

Arlington Music Hall
Johnnie High's Country Revue ☆
224 North Center • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 226-4400; (800) 540-5127
Fax (817) 460-3913
Johnnie High

Arlington Star-Telegram ☆
1111 West Abram Street • Arlington, TX 76013
(817) 548-5418; Fax (817) 261-1193
John Austin, Entertainment Writer

Arlyn Studio

P.O. Box 3355
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 447-2337; Fax (512) 447-0174
arlynped@aol.com
<http://www.arlyn-pedernales.com>
Lisa Fletcher, Co-Manager
Freddy Fletcher, Owner
Jonathan Whiteside, Co-Manager
Stuart Sullivan, Engineer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Established: 1985
★ Arlyn Studio is equipped with: API 2343 32x8x24 console with uptown moving fader automation; Studer A-820 multitrack; Ampex ATR 102 1/2-inch 2-track; 24 tracks of ProTools Mix+ with Mackie Digital 8-Bus console; Lexicon 480L Reverb; Private Q-headphone system; vintage outboard gear including: Neve, Tube Tech, UREI; microphones include: RCA, Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG; instruments: Schimmel grand piano, Hammond B-3 organ. Recording credits: Marcia Ball, Mike Barbiero, Barenaked Ladies, Junior Brown, Butthole Surfers, Russell Crowe and Thirty Odd Foot Of Grunts, The Derailers, Double Trouble, Dr. John, The Gourds, Buddy Guy, Jerry Harrison, Indigo Girls, Eric Johnson, Robert Earl Keen, Kenny Wayne Shepherd Band, Kris Kristofferson, Lil' Black, Ian McClagan, Buddy Miles, Ian Moore, Trish Murphy, Willie Nelson, Robert Plant, Toni Price, Bonnie Raitt, Sister 7, Izzy Stradlin, Sublime, Supersuckers, Texas Tornados, Vallejo, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Lucinda Williams, Neil Young. Additional Engineers include: Boo MacLeod, Larry Greenhill, and Steve Chadie.

Armadillo Ballroom
Route 4, Box 4378 • Brazoria, TX 77422
(979) 798-8500
Raymond Punch

Armadillo Graphics
523 East Davis • Luling, TX 78648
(830) 875-5608; (800) 764-6404
Fax (830) 875-5627
lonewolf@bcsnet.net
Lloyd Wells, Jr., Owner

Armadillo Village Club
1409 South Hampton • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 223-9802
Bob Sparr, Owner

Arms of Venus Records

P.O. Box 110741
Carrollton, TX 75011-0741
(972) 242-1319; (972) 242-7868
pbarbeck@home.com
<http://www.homestead.com/7thson>
Pete Barbeck, Owner
Wayne Marchand, Owner
Greg Frye, Producer
*Record labels • Record producers
Artist management*
Established: 1994
★ Arms of Venus Records produces and distributes recordings by Dallas-area rock and blues artists. Artist roster includes Pete Barbeck, Seventh Son, and Tump. Artist management services include booking, promo design, sound reinforcement, and marketing/advertising. Other services include: digital remote recording, PA rental, recording and production consultation, CD layout and design. Discography: Pete Barbeck and Seventh Son (*Rio Bravo* 1999), Pete Barbeck and Seventh Son (*Neon Sons* 1999), and Tump (*Live* 1996).

Anthony Armstrong Agency, Inc.

P.O. Box 5302
San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 342-2525; Fax (210) 342-2568
Anthony Armstrong, President
*Booking agents • Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke
Hotel Sales Managers Association
Meeting Planners International
National Association of Catering Executives*
Established: 1988
★ Anthony Armstrong Agency books bands, musicians, DJs, mariachis, stage productions, dancers, magicians, clowns, mimes, jugglers, decor, theme parties and more. We feature Top 40, variety, country, jazz, rock and roll, big band, Tejano, and easy listening to name a few. Free consultations and private auditions are available.

Armstrong Community Music School
Heller Opera Center ☆
901 Barton Springs Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 474-2331; (512) 497-5927
Fax (512) 477-7805
registrar@austinyricopera.org
Margaret Perry, Director

Arneston River Theatre ☆
418 Villita Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 207-8610; Fax (210) 207-4390
Beverly Budd, Events Coordinator

Arnold & Associates
2603 Augusta, Suite 800 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 972-1150; Fax (713) 972-1180
garnold@arnold-iplaw.com
Gordon T. Arnold

Stephen Arnold Music ☆
1311 Red Oak Trail • McKinney, TX 75069
(214) 726-1010; Fax (214) 726-1717
jfalkner@stephenarnoldmusic.com
Joseph Falkner, Vice President

Toby Arnold and Associates, Inc./TA&A ☆
3234 Commander Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 661-8200; (800) 527-5335
Fax (972) 250-6014
toby@taamusic.com
Toby Arnold, President/CEO

Arnold, White & Durkee
600 Congress Avenue, Suite 1900
Austin, TX 78701-3248
(512) 418-3000; (713) 787-1400
Fax (512) 474-7577
Shannon T. Vale, Attorney

Arriba Magazine
P.O. Box 12865 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 479-6397
arribanews@ccsi.com
Romeo Rodriguez, Editor

Arrow Amusement Service
2848 Gunwood Park • Richland Hills, TX 76118
(817) 654-5862
Wilbert Hawkins, Owner

Arroyo Sound Productions ☆
4608 Riverpark Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76137
(817) 658-7348
arroyosoundproductions@hotmail.com
Roberto Arroyo, President and CEO

ars Graphica
2047 Sul Ross, Suite 1 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 523-1460; Fax (713) 522-2526
Wayne Leal, Owner



Art Attack Productions

2414 Elmglen Drive
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 445-7117; (512) 731-7827 mobile
Fax (512) 447-2493
artattacku@aol.com
<http://www.artattackprods.com>

Gigi Greco

*Video production • Art/Creative studios
Publicists • Newsletters*

Latin Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1997

★ Art Attack is a full service film and video production company and music promotions firm. We specialize in music videos, interactive digital press kits, CD extras and CD-ROM creations, multimedia content and authoring, and online music marketing. Call us today!

Art Bar
2803 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 939-0077; (214) 939-0224
Fax (214) 939-0006
Jyarbro940@aol.com
Jeff Yarbrough, Proprietor

Art Center of Corpus Christi
100 North Shoreline Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 884-6406
Alley Josey, Facility Director/Bookings

Art of Light, Inc. ☆
809 Lake Haven Court • Highland Village, TX 75077
(972) 966-8566; (214) 534-5666
Fax (972) 966-8466
artlight@swbell.net
Brian O'Connor

Art Projects, Inc. • El Sol de Texas ☆
P.O. Box 111100 • Carrollton, TX 75011-1100
(972) 416-3800; (972) 416-3403
Fax (972) 416-7026
info@elsoldetexas.com
Rogelio Santillan, Publisher

ArtCentre of Plano
1039 East 15th Street • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 423-7809; Fax (972) 424-0745
Jim Wear

Arthur Audio

RR 3, Box 229
Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 984-4864
arthuraudio@aol.com
<http://communities.msn.com/arthuraudio>

J.C. Arthur

*PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services
PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental
Concert and event production*
Established: 1991

★ Arthur Audio is a sound and lighting business specializing in festivals, fairs, churches, and clubs. The family has been involved with the entertainment industry since the 1920s. Equipment used for live sound include: Audix mics, Yamaha M-3000 mixer, QSC Powerlight amps, EV MTL double 18's - EV 15" and horn full range speakers, dbx compressor and equalizer, Sabine feedback destroyers, EV crossover, Mackie SR 32-4 mixer and other related equipment. New for 2001 is the proprietary JCA long throw double 15's and horn speakers. Stage lighting consists of polished aluminum Par 64 light cans with 600 watt DYS bulbs along with Lightronics dimmers and lighting console. For equipment sales, rentals, and installs please contact: J.C. Arthur. Please visit our website and check out some of our photos. Always a clear and clean sound that's great for your event. Call now to book your events. Very competitive rates.

Artisan Recording Studio

3341 Towerwood Drive, Suite 206
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 247-6973; Fax (972) 247-6953
artisan9@flash.net
<http://www.artisan-recordingstudio.com>

Tye Robison, Engineer

Jeff Benton, Engineer

*Recording studios • Record producers
Audio engineers*

Established: 1998

★ Artisan is a world-class facility offering Hidley/Sierra designed rooms, 32-track digital recording, hard-disk recording/editing, and a great analog outboard selection. Equipment includes MCI 536 custom recording console with automation and Spectra-Vue display; 32 tracks ADAT Type II digital recording. Outboard processing includes UREI, dBX, Lexicon, Eventide, Yamaha, Drawmer, Orban, and Bellari. Microphone selection includes AKG, Neumann, Shure, BeyerDynamic. Digital audio/MIDI workstation includes Sound Forge, Cakewalk, CD Architect, numerous plug-ins. Artists ranging from The Neville Brothers to Vanilla Ice have topped the charts with recordings made in this facility. Current/recent projects include Houston Marchman, Black Mophia Clan, Fidelity Investments, Mad Beacon Records, Wayanay Inka, Carrollton/Farmers Branch ISD, Horres, Great Big Face, Menza Production Group, Dawson, SuperSport, Uncle Silas, and Christ United Methodist Church.

Artist Band Network.com

P.O. Box 571021
Dallas, TX 75357-1021
(214) 632-4709; Fax (972) 682-5868
<http://www.artistbandnetwork.com>

Jim Edwards, Owner

Lisa Edwards

*Tour management and personnel • Artist management
Video distribution • On-line services*

Established: 1995

★ Artist Band Network.com has LeAnn Rimes included in our client list. Specializing in development, management and distribution. Solicitation to major recording labels.

Artist Consultants, Inc.
14044 Mint Trail • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 496-1615
Thomas S. Robin

Artist Development Agency
P.O. Box 820818-132 • Dallas, TX 75382
(214) 342-1700; Fax (214) 342 2265
Doug Simmons, Director

Artist Location Registry Bureau
5448 Burnet Road, No. 7 • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 371-1998; Fax (512) 451-0696
Mrs. Gamble

Artist Management Group ☆
207 Crabapple • Baytown, TX 77520
(713) 263-7115; Fax (713) 263-7115
recagle@mail.ev1.net
Richard Cagle

Artistik! Media ☆
2323 North Field Street, No. 1122 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 740-9755; (972) 397-1355
Fax (214) 468-9043
artistikmp@aol.com
Rikki Rincon, President

ARTS Center Stage ☆

1301 West 25th Street, Suite 404 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 482-0800; Fax (512) 482-0700
davidfleming@artscenterstage.org
David W. Fleming, President

Arts Council of Brazos Valley ☆

2501 Texas Avenue South, No. 105-C
College Station, TX 77840-5079
(979) 696-2787; Fax (979) 680-1072
romei@romei.com
P. David Romei, Executive Director

Arts Council of Fort Worth and Tarrant County ☆

505 Main Street, No. 200 • Fort Worth, TX 76102-5403
(817) 870-2564; Fax (817) 335-6508
fwarts@cowtown.net
C.J. Reynolds, Director of Finance and Administration

Arts Council of Northeast Tarrant County ☆

P.O. Box 210816 • Bedford, TX 76095-7816
(817) 283-3406; Fax (817) 283-5522
netac@artsnetc.org
Carolyn Sims, President

Arts Council of Washington County

710 Milroy Drive • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-3120; (979) 830-4411
Dr. Wilfred Dietrich, President

Arts San Antonio!

222 East Houston Street, Suite 630
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 226-2891; Fax (210) 226-1981
Frank Villani, Managing Director

ArtServ • Art Comm, Inc. ☆

P.O. Box 721411 • Dallas, TX 75372-1411
(214) 871-2787
Cathy Ritchey, Access Arts Director

Artworks Advertising

300 West Central Texas Expwy. • Killeen, TX 76541
(254) 634-5110; Fax (254) 634-2440
Brenda Wheeler, Account Executive

Artz Rib House • Rib House Records

2330 South Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-8283; Fax (512) 442-9342
artzribhouse@juno.com
<http://www.artzribhouse.citysearch.com>

Art Blondin, Booking Agent

Zenobia Sutton, Catering Manager

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues • Record labels

Established: 1992

★ Artz Rib House presents live folk, bluegrass and original acoustic music Monday-Saturday 7:30-9:30 p.m. and Sunday 6:30-8:30 p.m. We feature the Texas Old-Time Fiddlers' Jam on Tuesday nights and the Central Texas Bluegrass Association hosts a bluegrass jam from 2-5 p.m. on Sundays. Artz never charges a cover. We serve great food at reasonable prices (vegetarian entrees available) Monday-Saturday from 11 a.m.-10 p.m. and Sunday noon-9 p.m. The seating capacity (including the patio area) is 150. A private party room is available that accommodates up to 60. Artz is also the home of Rib House Records, an Americana label started in the fall of 1997. The first release on the new label is the Jon Emery Band *Two Separate Highways* recorded at Bismieux Studios.

Ashbury Place ☆

11718 Wilcrest, Suite B • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 498-0155; Fax (281) 495-6008
trojyr@swbell.net
Troy Warren, Owner



28 Ashe – Audities

Ashe-Bowie Productions, Inc.
8531 Fairhaven • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 558-6777; Fax (210) 558-6279
Brad Chapa, Producer

Asian American Cultural Center
11713 Jollyville Road • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 336-5069; Fax (512) 336-5075
Amy Mok

Asinni 2000 Records, Inc.
14601 Bellaire, Suite 308 • Houston, TX 77083
(281) 564-4111; Fax (281) 561-9200
Cindy Lanier

Associated Club Services
435-B1 FM 1092 • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 499-4264; Fax (281) 499-4339
Mike Curso

Associated Entertainment, Inc.
316 West 12th Street, Suite 316 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-0559; Fax (512) 473-2275
Tony Spears

Associates Production and Management
5521 Greenville Avenue, Suite 104-468
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 826-7092; (713) 782-2314
Fax (713) 782-2314
Royce Nowell, Owner

Association for Recorded Sound Collections
Texas Chapter
12507 Nova • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 496-2358; (713) 327-1150
Fax (281) 597-8018
72371.1746@compuserve.com
Gene Tognacci, Secretary

Association of Mariachi Educators ☆
2106 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 271-3655; Fax (210) 271-3654
benavid@connecti.com
Rene Benavidez

Association of Texas Small School Bands ☆
15310 Amesbury Lane • Sugar Land, TX 77478-4180
(281) 494-2151; (254) 897-4383
Fax (281) 484-2151
kl2000g@aol.com
Kenneth L. Griffin, Executive Secretary

@Austin ☆
P.O. Box 5307 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 453-0586; Fax (512) 453-0794
alwight@austinmagazine.com
Alice Wightman, Editor-in-Chief

Atch Records & Productions, Inc.
10103 Fondren, Suite 380 • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 981-6540; (713) 981-7506
Fax (713) 981-0083
charlesatchison@msn.com
Charles Atchison, Owner

Sam Atchley Agency
413 Town Creek Drive • Euless, TX 76039
(817) 267-4915; Fax (817) 545-9009
Sam Atchley, Owner

The Atkins Agency
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 1100
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 826-5500
Tom Norman, Creative Director

Atlasta Recording Studio

1509 Jackson Drive
Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 219-0609; Fax (512) 249-6931
atlastastudio@hotmail.com

Scott Ross, Owner/Engineer/Producer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Record producers
Established: 1997

★ Atlasta Studio equipment includes Allen & Heath GS-3V 32-channel console with automation, Tascam MSR-24 analog deck, Tascam DA-88 digital decks, Panasonic DAT, and Marantz CD burner. Microphones include Rode, Sennheiser, Earthworks, Groove Tubes, Equitek, Stedman, AKG, Beyers, and Shure. Outboard gear includes Eventide, Lexicon, Roland, Demeter, Retrospec, DBX, Behringer, Presonus, Alesis and ART. In-house instruments include a Premier Genista six-piece drum kit, percussion instruments, Baldwin spinet piano, Technics digital piano, EMU Proteus with orchestral module, Yamaha SY-85 keyboard, Carvin bass and guitar amps, Carvin and Fender guitars and basses. Production credits include Nancy Parker, 20 lb. Buzz, Half Street, Busload, Foundation, Roughpuppy and Chris Austin. Business production credits include Comperfect Systems, Trading Educators, American Diabetes Association and Austin Children's Museum. Reasonable rates always include personal attention to every project, full use of the 1,000 square-foot facility, and the services of in-house producer/engineer Scott Ross.

Atomic Cafe Nightclub
603 West 13th Street, No. 1A-416 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-0644; Fax (512) 832-8469
Deborah von Ohlerking, Booking Agent

Atomic Guitars
13323 Nacogdoches • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 655-5767; Fax (210) 655-5767
Wayne Poulin

The Attic
8820 Ankeron • El Paso, TX 79904
(915) 545-5345; (915) 577-3015
Fax (915) 757-1588
Danny L. Garcia, Promotions/Booking

Auchan Hypermarket
8800 West Sam Houston Parkway South
Houston, TX 77099
(281) 530-9855; Fax (281) 568-5899
Jon Quist, Buyer

Audio Acoustics
11615 Lochwood Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75218-1812
(214) 321-1970; Fax (214) 349-9342
cmilam1@aol.com
Chuck Milam, Audio and Acoustical Consultant

Audio Architecture Group
8508 Ariel • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 777-9408
griffin@advfilms.com
Griffin Vance

Audio Arts Recording
P.O. Box 160691 • Austin, TX 78716-0691
(512) 567-3427
Jeff Moeller, Owner

Audio By Byron
3810 Cavalier Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 276-3488
Byron Parks, Owner

Audio Crafters
2209 School Lane • Mission, TX 78572
(956) 585-2881; Fax (956) 585-4345
Hernan Gorena, Owner

Audio Dallas Recording Studio ☆
3810 Cavalier Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 276-3896
audio@audiodallas.com
Paul Osborn, Owner

Audio Electronics Dallas ☆
9205 Skillman Street, Suite 120 • Dallas, TX 75243-7324
(214) 349-5000; Fax (214) 349-5066
Carl Zabbia, President

Audio Engineering Institute ☆
6610 Buffalo Hills • San Antonio, TX 78256
(210) 698-9666
marius@audio-eng.com
Marius Perron III, Chief Instructor

Audio Galaxy ☆
1135 West Sixth Street, Suite 120 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 482-8346; Fax (512) 482-0336
eric@audiogalaxy.com
Eric Zappa, A&R Director

Audio Plus
613 North Freeway, Suite 101 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-1092
Marvin Lamar

Audio Productions Company
614 Hammack Drive • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 454-2272; Fax (512) 454-4145
danh@bga.com
Dan Hemingson, Owner

Audio Refinery
1747 Avondale Street • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-0072; Fax (806) 355-4947
Carlos Casso, Owner

Audio Specialties Company
13416 Brookgreen Drive • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 239-2230
Mike Moree, Owner

Audio Visual Headquarters
10540 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 210-8000 ext. 8287; Fax (214) 210-8171
John Lawrence, Rental Operations

Audio Visual Productions
1801 Nickerson • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-3959
lsaldana@av-productions.com
Louis Saldana, Owner

AudioNation
P.O. Box 803709 • Dallas, TX 75380-3709
(214) 340-2063; (800) 477-6357 ext. 1111
T.J. Berry II, Owner/Music Programmer

Audiopia ☆
P.O. Box 49843 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 459-1060; Fax (512) 459-1060
fuze@audiopia.com
John Avignone

Audities: The Journal of Insanely Great Pop ☆
P.O. Box 864604 • Plano, TX 75086-4604
(972) 618-0949
audities@audities.com
Gary Littleton, Editor



Auntie Skinner's
107 West Austin Street • Jefferson, TX 75657
(903) 665-7121
chitsport@aol.com
Charlie Chitwood, Booking

Austex Music
PMB 373 - 3005 South Lamar, No. D-109
Austin, TX 78704-4785
(512) 480-9790; Fax (512) 480-8789
tmefarl334@aol.com
Mr. T. J. McFarland, Owner

Austin Acoustics and Effects • V-Two Enterprises
1051 Dalton Lane • Austin, TX 78742
(512) 385-3493; (512) 385-3374
Fax (512) 389-2408
Scott Vredenburg, Owner

Austin American-Statesman ☆
P.O. Box 670 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 445-3610; (512) 445-3658
Fax (512) 445-3968
asmith@statesman.com
Jeff Salamon, Editor - XLent

Austin Banjo Club ☆
7300 Macks Canyon Drive • Volente, TX 78641
(512) 258-9343
boyjack@juno.com
Jack McDaniel, Booking

Austin Bass Traders
2505 Comburg Castle Way • Austin, TX 78748-5217
(512) 916-8255
Glenn Kawamoto

Austin Bergstrom International Airport
Department of Aviation ☆
3600 Presidential Blvd., Suite 411 • Austin, TX 78719
(512) 530-6508; Fax (512) 530-6653
nancy.coplin@ci.austin.tx.us
Nancy Coplin, Music Coordinator

Austin Brass
5451 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78756-1627
(512) 458-1540; (800) 299-1540
Don Jones, Manager

Austin Business Committee for the Arts
P.O. Box 1967 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 322-5679; Fax (512) 479-5045
Polly Scallorn, Executive Director

Austin Business Journal ☆
111 Congress Avenue, Suite 750
Austin, TX 78701-4043
(512) 494-2500; Fax (512) 494-2525
rwindle@amcity.com
Rickie Windle, Editor

Austin Celtic Association
Texas Celtic Music Network ☆
P.O. Box 3164 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 443-5827; (512) 916-8155
Fax (512) 447-0987
auscelt@io.com
Larry Rone, Entertainment Director

Austin Chamber Music Center ☆
4930 Burnet Road, Suite 203 • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 454-7562; (512) 454-0026
Fax (512) 454-0029
info@austinchambermusic.org
Felicity Coltman, Artistic/Executive Director

Austin Chord Ranger Chorus ☆
P.O. Box 181075 • Austin, TX 78718-1075
(512) 477-7664; (512) 419-1099
Fax (512) 419-1120
info@chordrangers.org
Roger Coyner, Chorus Manager

Austin Chronicle
P.O. Box 49066
Austin, TX 78765
(512) 454-5766; Fax (512) 458-6910
music@auschron.com
http://www.auschron.com

Raoul Hernandez, Music Editor
Louis Black, Editor
Nick Barbaro, Publisher
Weekly publications
Association of Alternative Newsweeklies
Established: 1981

★ The *Austin Chronicle*, Austin's largest weekly publication, is the founding sponsor of the South by Southwest Music and Media Conference. Staff includes Ken Lieck (music news), Christopher Gray (music listings) and Kim Mellen (calendar). Deadline is Thursday, one week prior to publication date. *Musicians Register* (published in February), *Austin Music Awards* issue (published in March), and quarterly city guides. Readership is 230,000. Advertising deadline: Thursday, 5 p.m., one week prior to publication date. Contacts include: Raoul Hernandez, Music Editor music@auschron.com; Ken Lieck, Music News dancing@auschron.com; Kim Mellen, Calendar calendar@auschron.com; Margaret Moser, Senior Writer mmoser@auschron.com; Andy Langer, Contributor langer@auschron.com; and Christopher Gray, Recommended Editor gray@auschron.com.

Austin City Limits • KLRU-TV ☆
P.O. Box 7158 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 471-4811; (512) 475-9058
Fax (512) 475-9090
info@klru.pbs.org
Mary Beth Rogers, President/CEO

Austin Classical Guitar Society ☆
P.O. Box 49704 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 916-0886
k-man@mail.utexas.edu
Klondike Steadman, President

Austin College • The AC/Observer
900 North Grand Avenue • Sherman, TX 75090-4440
(903) 813-2296; (903) 813-2312
vgulledge@austinc.edu
Veronica Gulledge, Editor

Austin Community Access Center ☆
1143 Northwestern • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-8600; Fax (512) 478-9438
johnv@austinaccess.com
John Villareal, Executive Director

The Austin Company
55 Waugh Drive, Suite 200 • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 868-3132; Fax (713) 868-3240
William H. Niksch, Vice President

Austin Convention Center ☆
P.O. Box 1088 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 476-5461; Fax (512) 404-4416
info@austinconventioncenter.com
Bob Hodge, Director

Debra Austin Video Production Services
2930 Kassarine Pass • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-0801
Debra Austin, Owner

Austin District Music Teachers Association MusicLink

11231 Henge Drive
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 219-7457
mdudgeon@austin.rr.com
http://www.admta.org

Marti Dudgeon, President
Organizations/Associations
Private music schools or instruction
Music Teachers National Association
Texas Music Teachers Association
Established: 1917

★ The Austin District Music Teachers Association is the local chapter of the Music Teachers National Association, the developers of MusicLink. MusicLink provides private music instruction to students of any school age who shows potential musical talent but may be unable to afford private lessons. We help provide an educational link between the independent music teacher and the school music and classroom teachers through their mutual interest in developing musical talent.

Austin Downtown Arts Magazine ☆
1705 Guadalupe Street, Artplex Suite 234
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-9438; Fax (512) 477-9344
mag@diversearts.org
Harold McMillan, Publisher/Editor

Austin Family Care Center
4315 Guadalupe Street, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 459-3204; Fax (512) 459-1871
Dr. Ron Byrd, M.D.

Austin Film Society ☆
1901 East 51st Street • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 322-0145; Fax (512) 322-5192
afs@austinfilm.org
Rebecca Campbell, Managing Director

Austin Friends of Traditional Music ☆
P.O. Box 49608 • Austin, TX 78765-9608
(512) 452-4225; (512) 450-1220
tim.wooten@cpa.state.tx.us
Tim Wooten, President

Austin Guitar School ☆
5400 North Lamar Blvd., Suite 102
Austin, TX 78751-1849
(512) 442-2880; (512) 467-1585
Fax (512) 419-0169
ausguita@realtime.com
Ted Hall, Owner

Austin Jazz Workshop, Inc.

P.O. Box 3741
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 899-2262
ausjazz@inetport.com
http://www.inetport.com/~ausjazz

Michael Melinger, President
Organizations/Associations
Austin Federation of Musicians
Established: 1994

★ The Austin Jazz Workshop is a nonprofit group of professional musicians dedicated to jazz performance and education in public schools. Since 1994, the Austin Jazz Workshop has presented over 300 assemblies and 900 workshops on Austin campuses. The project is designed to encourage elementary-school students to join band, orchestra, and choir programs available in the higher grades, giving them another

continued on next page



Austin Jazz Workshop, Inc. (contd)

incentive to remain in school through graduation day. The Austin Jazz Workshop's debut recording, *Take to the Sky*, is now available in Austin record stores and by mail-order (\$15 per copy) from the address above. *Take to the Sky* features a baker's dozen of Austin's finest jazz musicians performing works by Gershwin, Ellington, Monk, and others. All proceeds from this compact disc are dedicated to future seasons in the public schools. Many thanks are due the Webber Family Foundation and Jamey Aebersold Jazz, whose generous support made this recording possible.

Austin Lyric Opera ☆
P.O. Box 984 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 472-5927; (512) 472-5992
Fax (512) 472-4143
frontdesk@austinlyricopera.org
Joseph McClain, General Director

Austin Media Music
3403 Crawford • Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-1379; Fax (512) 264-2196
Spencer Starnes, Proprietor

**Austin Metro Entertainment
DS&F Communication**

P.O. Box 1583
Pflugerville, TX 78691-1583
(512) 251-1882; Fax (512) 251-1909
events@austinmetro.com
<http://www.austinmetro.com>
Derrall Frost

Weekly publications • On-line services
Established: 1993

☆ DS&F Communications publishes Austin Metro Entertainment (AME), an online entertainment guide for Austin and Central Texas with entertainment ranging from children and family activities to more adult events and entertainment. All of AME's information is received from the originating source only and does not retrieve information from third party sources such as web pages or other publications. This information is updated daily and is faxed to Austin area hotels/motels, visitors centers and other information services weekly. AME accepts events and activity information for Central Texas and live music performance schedules statewide and will, on occasions, publish special events from outside of Central Texas. To have your event, activity or music schedule listed without any obligation, fax, mail or e-mail your information to AME. There are no deadlines to meet but early submission of information is strongly encouraged and your information will be updated or deleted at your request.

Austin Mobile Productions
2807 Brushy Creek Road • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 255-4136; (512) 441-5586
Fax (512) 310-1135 call first
benro@eden.com
Benny Rowe, Owner

Austin Music Commission ☆
201 East Second Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 583-7228; (512) 583-7230
Fax (512) 583-7281
wemorgan@austintexas.org
Wendy Morgan, Director of Music Marketing

Austin Music Hall ☆
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78738
(512) 263-4240; (512) 263-4146
Fax (512) 263-4194
directevents@shield.com
Tim O'Connor, President

Austin Music International, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 4325 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 457-0492
minter@austinmusicint.com
Mary Minter, President

**Austin Music Marketing Office
Austin Convention & Visitors Bureau**

201 East Second Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 583-7228; (512) 583-7230
Fax (512) 583-7281
wemorgan@austintexas.org
www.austin360.com/acvb/austin/music/music.htm
Wendy Morgan, Director of Music Marketing
Ric Luber, Executive Director
Brenda Johnson, Music/Film Coordinator
Organizations/Associations
Established: 1990

☆ The Austin Music Marketing office promotes the Live Music Capital of the World as a premiere business and travel destination and is your link to music and the city's 125-plus live music venues. Austin offers a variety of music styles whether it's blues, rock, jazz, Latino, classical, or country. The Music Marketing office works with these musicians, the local music industry, the community, government, and the media to promote Austin as the Live Music Capital of the World. We also work with the public sector and business groups to increase economic development of the Austin music industry, provide staff support for the Austin Music Commission, and to assist in bringing music-related conventions and events to Austin.

Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15 ☆
6416 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78752-4008
(512) 499-1800; (512) 451-1539
Jessica Thomas, Music Director

Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15 ☆
4209 Airport Blvd. • Austin, TX 78722-1143
(512) 499-1801; Fax (512) 499-1808
Tim.Hamblin@ci.austin.tx.us
Tim Hamblin, Archivist

Austin Music Web ☆
P.O. Box 3034 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 219-9802
Bruce Sheehan, Owner

Austin Music Web Page ☆
P.O. Box 7382 • Austin, TX 78713-7382
(512) 494-9226
bluejay@mail.com
Michael Bluejay

Austin Outer Limits
P.O. Box D • Austin, TX 78713-8904
(512) 471-7898; (512) 471-7899
Fax (512) 475-8773
Will Dotter

Austin Parks and Recreation Department
200 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 474-9692; Fax (512) 472-2174
Sonia Freeland, Reservations Administrative Assistant

Austin Piano and Strings Workshop
8802 Parkfield Drive • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 832-1789
Mike Harris

Austin Quantity Photo

2906 San Gabriel Street
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 481-1911; (888) 216-6144
Fax (512) 472-8101
info@austinquantityphoto.com
<http://www.austinquantityphoto.com>

Ingrid Morton, Owner
David Johndrow, Owner
Carl Pearson
Miscellaneous - Photo labs
Publicists • Art/Creative studios
Established: 1996

☆ Austin Quantity Photo is a black and white photo lab specializing in promotional prints for performers, and has been servicing local agencies and artists as well as record labels from coast to coast. They produce high quality mass reproductions from your negatives, prints, slides or digital files. Let them help you set up your photos with captions that best represent you or your business. Their custom department can print display prints up to 30X40. For all your B&W needs AQP is the place to go. See also www.promophoto.com.

Austin Record Convention ☆
P.O. Box 90806 • Austin, TX 78709-0806
(512) 288-7288; Fax (512) 288-7227
ausrecs@inetport.com
Doug Hanners, Owner

Austin Record Distributors ☆
P.O. Box 312 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 451-9770; Fax (512) 451-9770
ausrec@realtime.net
Susan Jarrett, Owner

Austin Recording Studios
4606 Clawson Road • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 444-5489; (512) 444-5498
Wink Tyler, Owner

Austin Records, Inc.
P.O. Box 33207 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 328-4686; (512) 873-5571 pager
Fax (512) 328-0879
Herschel Cunningham, President

Austin Sales • Texas Stage Productions
7803 FM 969 • Austin, TX 78724
(512) 837-1136; (512) 505-9862 pager
Fax (512) 837-1138
Bruce Simpson, President

Austin/San Antonio Creative Directory
P.O. Box 3175 • Austin, TX 78764-3175
(512) 441-4511;
Fax (512) 441-9357
Robert Anschutz, Publisher

Austin School of Music
805-B West Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 476-7666
Dave Sebree

Austin Screen Printing
4204 Medical Parkway • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 454-6249 ext. 105; (512) 454-6249 ext. 111
Fax (512) 454-0541
ed@asp-aei.com
Danny Munoz

Austin Sings Central Texas Karaoke ☆
201 West Stassney, No. 322 • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 832-1848
info@austinsings.com
Kirk M McCrabb



Austin Songwriters Group ☆
P.O. Box 2578 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 442-8863; (512) 338-1200
Fax (512) 338-0194
Joe@austinsongwriter.org
Joe Strouse, President

Austin Speaker Service
1726 West Anderson Lane • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 452-2202; Fax (512) 452-8249
Wes Reiley

Austin Staging and Production
4543 Doss Road • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 797-7796; Fax (512) 797-7796
Ted Gillum, Owner

Austin Swing Syndicate ☆
P.O. Box 7095 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 531-5066 ext. 4749
info@austinswingsyndicate.org
Karin Kross, President

Austin Tejano Music Organization
1100 Lily Terrace • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 478-3090
Manuela Luna

Austin to Boston Recording
13216-D Pond Springs Road • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 219-9053; (512) 473-1431 pager
donovan_l@tsb1.tsbvi.edu
Mark Donovan, Engineer

Austin Trax Sound Recording
P.O. Box 141608 • Austin, TX 78714-1608
(512) 835-7677
Gary Greer

Austin Underground.Com ☆
221 East Main Street, Suite 117-B
Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 671-9871; Fax (512) 671-9970
austinunderground@hushmail.com
Andrew Klebahn

Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.

701 Brazos Street, Suite 500
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 320-9022; Fax (512) 334-6938
greghenry@universalentertainment.com
<http://www.universalentertainment.com/>
Greg L. Henry, President
Shannon Hoge, Executive Assistant
Cory McDaniel, Agent/Jason Jacks, Agent
Booking agents • Artist management

Concert and event production • Promoters
International Association of Fairs and Expositions
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1995

★ Since 1995, Austin-Universal Entertainment, Inc. has become one of the world's leading talent agencies. We have clients from every genre of music and we book shows all over the world. AUE exclusively represent some of the most talented musicians in the Southwest. Our exclusive artist roster has grown by leaps and bounds since 1995. Austin-Universal Entertainment, Inc. also can provide corporate/private functions with any form of entertainment. We treat each show as if it were our own. Our policy is simple: we recruit only the best talent in the business. We offer a premier selection of entertainment for any corporate function, nightclub, birthday, wedding, graduation, and sorority/fraternity party. We promise to send the most talented performers in the business. In the true tradition of Austin-Universal Entertainment, Inc. the

Talent Division and its representatives are committed to bringing the highest quality entertainment and the highest degree of service in meeting the specific needs of any organization. Any concerns and questions as to the success of all events are of the utmost importance to us, and each will be treated accordingly.

Austin Universal Soundz
P.O. Box 151552 • Austin, TX 78715-1552
(512) 447-6838; Fax (512) 707-0725
Larry Dinger

Austin Vintage Guitars
1110 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 428-9100
Steve Fulton

Austin Web Publishing • Austin Axis ☆
2204 Lockwood Cove, Suite 250 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 927-2214; (512) 257-7527
combs@awpi.com
Brian P. Combs, President

Austin-Music.com ☆
4115 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 467-7471; Fax (512) 467-0540
lgoode@io.com
Larry Goode

Austinbeat.com • Rico Suave Productions ☆
P.O. Box 13531 • Austin, TX 78711-3531
(512) 457-9294
musica@austinbeat.com

AustinLive.com ☆
10204 Vaquero Trail • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 335-8017; (512) 751-1701 mobile
Fax (512) 416-0313
lisa@austinlive.com
Lisa Fawcett, Publisher/Designer

AustinLiveMusic.com ☆
4905 White Elm Drive • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 892-1231
will@austinlivemusic.com
Will Rodgers, Owner

AustinMP3.com ☆
4137 Travis Country Circle • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 356-7047
James Werking

Austinmusic.org • MaxNet Enterprises ☆
P.O. Box 8021 • Austin, TX 78713-8021
(512) 386-8172; (800) 387-9939
Fax (512) 385-1730
Chris McCauley

AustinMusicians.com ☆
5009 Placid Place • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 302-1244
webmaster@austinmusicians.com
Simon Coats

Austinrocks.com ☆
11615 Ruffed Grouse Drive • Austin, TX 78758-3638
(512) 293-0188
master@austinrocks.com
Brian Busch, Owner

Austin6street.com ☆
P.O. Box 5221 • Round Rock, TX 78683
(512) 733-6407; Fax (413) 460-3808
info@austin6street.com
Red Alkeistarte, Marketing Director

Austinsongs.com ☆
502 Grace Lane • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 626-3716; Fax (512) 834-1909
livemusic@austinsongs.com
Bobbi Benton, President

Austinstar ☆
11600 Ranch House Cove • Leander, TX 78641-8153
(512) 267-4180
star@austinstar.com
Lela Cargill, Webmaster

Austintatious Events

1306 Bentwood
Austin, TX 78722
(512) 451-3802; Fax (512) 451-6161

Elizabeth Derczo
Concert and event production
Established: 1990

★ Austintatious Events—attracting notice...Austin-style. Every successful business knows the importance of distinguishing themselves from their competitors. With thousands of ad messages bombarding people every day, alternative high-profile methods of reaching people are essential. The sharp company can advance itself in the public eye with promotional events or concerts. Austintatious Events can take your ideas and transform them into festive and noteworthy occasions. Our events include the Austin Chronicle Hot Sauce Festival, Applied Materials Human Race, Tanqueray's Texas AIDS Ride, KGSR/101X Rock-n-Roll Swap Meet; concerts by Bob Dylan, Tracy Chapman, Indigo Girls, Neil Young, Chick Corea and others; public relations for South By Southwest (SXSW) Film and Music Festivals and much more. When you want Austin's eyes on you, Austintatious Events is your key to the finest production and promotion in town.

Autogram Corporation
P.O. Box 456 • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 424-8585; Fax (972) 423-6334
Ernie Ankele

Avalanche Productions
1023 West 12th Street • Bonham, TX 75418
(903) 483-5010
Bo Bullock, Owner

Avalon Sound Studio • Merlin Productions
6367 Valley Ridge Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76140
(817) 483-9281; Fax (817) 561-5844
David Hughes, Owner

Avant Recordings • Music Memory
P.O. Box 1513 • Forney, TX 75126-1513
(972) 564-2912; Fax (972) 564-3289

Avanti Ristorante
2720 McKinney • Dallas, TX 75204-2568
(214) 871-4955
Amin

Award Winner Publishing
P.O. Box 2551 • Victoria, TX 77902
(361) 575-0677; Fax (361) 575-0680
Robert Parker

Awesome Productions
13422 Belmark • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 671-6220; Fax (972) 671-6222
Ande Woods, Owner

Acess Broadcast Services, Inc.
4801 Spring Valley Road, Suite 105-B
Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 386-6847; Fax (972) 386-5207
brian@accessbroadcast.com
Brian Piper, Operations Director



32 Axis – BMG

Axis CD ☆
Route 3, Box 469 • Killeen, TX 76549
(512) 556-4114; (800) 237-1470
Fax (512) 556-4074
axisCD@aol.com
Caryl A. Ciccone

Axis Records
28 Cliffside Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76134-2545
(817) 551-5079
Patrick Huckabee

Aztec Custom Screen Printing
2513 San Antonio Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 320-0195; (512) 320-0126
Fax (512) 320-0196
Alejandro Vasquez

Aztec Productions
1020 Holcombe Blvd., Suite 405 • Houston, TX 77030
(713) 529-1323; (713) 523-9400
Fax (713) 523-9409
mtronics@neosoft.com
Shane Utley, Owner

Aztec Theatre ☆
P.O. Box 1208 • Albany, TX 76430
(915) 762-3818; Fax (915) 762-2213
Lorna Ayers

Aztlan Recording and Production ☆
6118 Westline • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 774-0570; Fax (713) 774-0570
Marco Saenz, Owner

Azul La Tex Records
P.O. Box 685091 • Austin, TX 78768-5091
(512) 612-5298; Fax (512) 916-9418
resownd@worldnet.att.net
Pamela Flores, Owner / CEO

B

B.B. Rovers Cafe & Pub ☆
12636 Research, Suite 101-B • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 335-9504; Fax (512) 331-2934
B.B. Rovers

B&H Music ☆
644 Dixie Drive • Clute, TX 77531
(979) 297-1278; Fax (979) 297-1250
bhmusic@orbitworld.net
Johnny R. Brewer, President

B&H Music Company, Inc.
644 Dixie Drive • Clute, TX 77531-5116
(281) 585-5820
James Harvey, Alvin Store Manager

B&N Music
2900 South Mirick Avenue • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 463-3315; Fax (903) 463-7764
Nita Geesling

B-There Magazine

P.O. Box 460527
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 227-6863; (713) 975-7184
Fax (713) 954-7243
<http://www.dennislange.com>
Dennis Lange
Monthly publications

* B-There Magazine is a full color, free newspaper filled with valuable and exciting information about Houston's growing entertainment community. Articles on Houston entertainers, a map of popular locations and complete event calendars are featured. B-There Magazine is distributed in hundreds of Houston's most popular nightclubs, restaurants, music stores and other various locations.

BA Music ☆
P.O. Box 1317 • Port Aransas, TX 78373
(361) 749-6566; (361) 749-5689
Fax (361) 749-6566
fishing@centurytel.net
Bill Averbach, Owner

BBA Management and Booking
12400 West Highway 71, Suite 350-177
Austin, TX 78738
(512) 477-7777; Fax (512) 264-2639
bbatex@aol.com
Michael Mordecai

BBK Productions
RR 5 Box 155 • Elgin, TX 78621-9568
(512) 626-8409; (512) 303-3442

BC Records
605 East Berry Street, Suite 109 • Fort Worth, TX 76110
(817) 922-8700; Fax (817) 922-8719
Bobby Conley, Owner

BFS Entertainment
P.O. Box 180658 • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 321-7002; Fax (214) 324-9885
bfs@swbell.net
Ken Sutherland, Managing Partner

BGM Network, Inc.

8806 Lockway Street
San Antonio, TX 78217-4814
(210) 654-8773; (613) 321-4688
Fax (210) 654-8895
bill@bgmnetwork.com
<http://www.bgmnetwork.com>

Bill Green, President
Debbie Green, Vice-President
Record promotion and record pools • Record producers
Recording studios • Music publishers
BMI; Country Music Association
Nashville Publishers Network
Established: 1980

* BGM Network, Inc. is an established production company which offers complete recording and promotion services. Since 1983, BGM has built a strong reputation as one of Texas' most reputable music industry companies. BGM provides expertise in production and promotion and has been instrumental in placing hundreds of records in the "national charts". Artist exposure in trade publications, major and independent awards, and numerous international licensing arrangements have also been accomplished by utilizing BGM's "network" of industry contacts. Experience, a successful track record, and an in-house digital recording facility, BGM offers a competitive edge in today's music marketplace. Clients in 2000 include: Billy Mata, Melissa Faith Myers, Jody Jenkins, Johnny Bush, BMG Records, Warner-Reprise, Audium Records, Pacific Records. Through Debbie Green Promotions, record promotion services include mailouts to selected radio stations and media publications, telephone promotion, and in-depth tracking reports. BGM's publishing catalog consists of a wide variety of songs, many of which have been written and/or recorded by local, regional, and national artists. With offices in Nashville and San Antonio, BGM maintains a constant awareness of changing music trends in today's music industry. Visit our website www.bgmnetwork.com.

BGM Studios

8806 Lockway Street
San Antonio, TX 78217-4814
(210) 654-8773; (615) 321-4688
Fax (210) 654-8895
bill@bgmnetwork.com
<http://www.bgmnetwork.com/newpage11.htm>

Bill Green, Managing Director
Michael Waid
George Chambers
Recording studios • Music publishers
Record producers
Established: 1993

* BGM Studios is a 48-track recording facility located in Northeast San Antonio. Just recently remodeled, the facility consists of a comfortable 700 square foot main studio area, three isolation rooms and an 8x12 drum room equipped with a Pearl drum kit. We have equipment by Alesis, Mackie, Aphex, Behringer, Altec, Panasonic, Korg, Kurzweil, Yamaha and Lexicon. Monitors are by Tannoy and microphones by Neumann, Audio Technica, Shure, EV and others. Digital editing and workstations by Sound Forge, Cool Edit, SAW, CD Architect. Studio musicians available upon request. Services include master sessions, demos, jingles, studio musicians, complete production packages, CD replication and more. Clients in 2000 include: Texas Music Group (Lone Star Records), Johnny Bush, Justin Trevino, Geffen Records, COLD, Bill Butler Music Publishing, and Melissa Faith Myers. Visit our website at www.bgmnetwork.com or contact Bill Green, Michael Waid, or George Chambers for more information.

BHI Advertising, Inc.
210 South Avenue I • Post, TX 79356-3307
(806) 789-0801; Fax (806) 495-3601
Mike Harper, Vice President/General Manager

BJ's Music Mart & Disco Productions
2895 Washington Blvd. • Beaumont, TX 77705
(409) 842-9232; (409) 454-2722
Fax (409) 832-0775
bjprod21@aol.com
John Wycoff, Manager

BJ's Music Shop
1811 J.J. Seabrook Drive • Austin, TX 78721
(512) 926-7946
Ms. Bobbie Timmon

BJ's Southside Music
3012 Pleasanton Road • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 922-3000
Karl Moore

BJ's Video and Music
1437 West Henderson • Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 645-6670; (212) 877-8204
Fax (817) 645-0403
Ronda Jackson, Owner

BjD Wishing Away Records ☆
4628 Cherry Lane • Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-4539; Fax (409) 925-4539
ekingehk@cs.com
Barbara Dunn, Owner/Publisher/Producer

BJM
809 Elder Circle • Austin, TX 78733
(512) 329-0668; Fax (512) 328-1629
74237.1507@compuserve.com
Paul Korzilius

BMG • U.S. Latin
85 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 330
San Antonio, TX 78216-5836
(210) 349-0008; Fax (210) 349-8259
Patty.Sotelo@bmg.com
Mike Romero, Central Region Manager



BMG Distribution
314 Heartwood Drive • Austin, TX 78745-2232
(512) 441-1872; Fax (512) 441-5465
chris.anderson@bmge.com
Chris Anderson, Sales/Marketing Representative

BMG Distribution • Arista Records ☆
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1150 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 480-5154; (972) 480-5150
Fax (972) 480-5158
jan.grimsley@bmge.com
Jan Grimsley, Promotion Coordinator

BMG Distribution • Arista/Nashville
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1150 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 480-5191; (972) 480-5100
Fax (972) 480-5159
Kelly Keiber, Regional Director

BMG Distribution • RCA/Country ☆
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1150 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 480-5120; (972) 480-5100
Fax (972) 480-5130
Kirk Dickson, Popular Music PDC

BMG Entertainment ☆
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1150 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 480-5120; (972) 480-5100
Fax (972) 480-5130
Dean Harmeyer, Market Development Coordinator

BMI ☆
1703 Wethersfield • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 236-0090
mamarock23@aol.com
Annie Melvin, Field Representative

BOC Productions, Inc.
1 Shoreline Plaza, Suite 705-N
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 852-0099; Fax (361) 852-8141
Chuck Williams

BR Productions
10878 Westheimer, Suite 125 • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 975-6499; Fax (713) 975-6054
James Trotter, Owner

BRG Music Productions, Inc.
1021 RR 620 South, Suite D • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 263-9480; Fax (512) 263-9481
tonybrgl@aol.com
Tony Schaffer, General Counsel

BRL Music • Orquiz Promotions ☆
P.O. Box 17068 • El Paso, TX 79917
(915) 851-0535; Fax (775) 766-9893
orquiz@swbell.net
Arnulfo Orquiz

BSW Records

P.O. Box 2297
Universal City, TX 78148
(210) 599-0022; Fax (210) 653-3989
bswr18@txdirect.net
<http://www.bswrecords.com>
Frank Willson, Owner
Frank Weatherly, Vice President of Public Relations
Regina Willson, Vice President
Record labels • Artist management
Booking agents • Record distributors
BMI; Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1987

★ BSW Records is an independent record label which has been awarded the “Record Label of the Year” in 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 by the Country Music Association of America (CMAA). Its subsidiaries include Universal Music Marketing, the marketing/booking distribution and media and public relations branch. Willtex Music provides publishing support for the record label. BSW Records has complete distribution and booking representatives in most European countries as well as Australia and Brazil. BSW has expanded to include children’s, blues, jazz, R&B and soft rock.

BVC • Tigre Accordions
P.O. Box 7804 • Corpus Christi, TX 78467
(361) 888-8881; Fax (361) 888-5333
Jerry Colmenero

BWT Guitar and Music
4831 Pine Avenue • Pasadena, TX 77503-3700
(281) 998-7118
Bert Tiller

Babe’s
580 West Arapaho, No. 134 • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 231-7048; Fax (972) 235-2658
Mickie Sizemore, Booking

Babe’s Live Music Bar & Grill
208 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 473-2262; (512) 473-2035
Fax (512) 236-0798
babeslivemusic@msn.com
Tim Nobles, Booking Contact

Baca Music
2805 South 14th Street • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 692-9663
Bernard Baca, Owner

Baca Recording Studios
2805 South 14th Street • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 692-9663
Doug Roysden

The Back Door
1507 North Street • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 568-9999; (936) 564-9538
Fax (936) 568-9588
Ricky Miller, Owner

Back Porch Music
P.O. Box 681781 • San Antonio, TX 78268
(210) 680-0974; (210) 679-7262
Jim Stewart, President

The Back Porch Saloon ☆
P.O. Box 1366 • Del Valle, TX 78617
(512) 601-1350
mike.logan@onebox.com
Mike Logan, Owner

Back Room ☆
2015 East Riverside Drive • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 441-5838; Fax (512) 707-2411
molivarez@austin.rr.com
Mark Olivarez, General Manager

Back Stage Bar-B-Q
9650 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229-2060
(210) 225-7409
Joe Pugliese

Backline Management
2200 Thornton Road, No. B • Austin, TX 78704-4904
(512) 476-5192; Fax (512) 476-5192
Griff Steven Luneburg, Owner

Backroad Records
9701 Morning Court • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 346-6314
John Graham

Backstage Attractions
18831 Agin Court • San Antonio, TX 78258-4481
(210) 764-0999; Fax (210) 764-3941
bill22@gateway.net
Bill Drain, Owner

Backstage Sound & Lighting, Inc. ☆
7350 Mesco Drive • Bryan, TX 77802
(979) 774-2954; (800) 593-4500
Fax (979) 774-2955
mail@backstagesound.com
Vince Kapchinski, Owner

The Backyard ☆
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78738
(512) 263-4240; (512) 263-4146
Fax (512) 263-4194
directevents@shield.com
Tim O’Connor, President

Bagatelle Music • Floyd Tillman Music
P.O. Box 925929 • Houston, TX 77292
(713) 228-6011; Fax (713) 228-1441
Byron Benton, President

Bagel Label
618 West Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-9849; (512) 472-8402
Fax (512) 472-4303
Marc Katz, Owner

**Dean Bailey
Recording Studio Services**

10027 Church Road
Dallas, TX 75238-1517
(214) 343-0879; (214) 505-9323
Fax (214) 221-0413
email@deanbaileyrecording.com
<http://www.deanbaileyrecording.com>

Dean Bailey, Owner
Recording studios • Audio engineers • Mastering
Studio and audio design/construction/consultation
Established: 1997

★ Dean Bailey Recording Studio offers 16-track analog recording. We use all Pro Line gear. Primarily a voice-over and narration production facility, we have hosted song writers for numerous demos. Due to size restrictions, we specialize in small groups/individuals and remixing. The booth size is 11’x7’. We offer mix and overdub facilities and production and mastering services. Along with 2” analog tape, we also offer 64-track digital recording via a digital workstation. Mixdown is to either: 1/4” reel, DAT, CD, CD-ROM, cassette or digital distribution via the Internet. We specialize in Christian, country, folk and rock.

Lance Bailey, Producer ☆
Route 5, Box 223-C • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 739-8166
lancebailey@neto.com

Bakari ☆
13800 Dragline Drive, No. B • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 670-9888; Fax (512) 670-9666
clubbin@bakari.com
Tony Gilliard

Paul Baker, Arranger & Composer
11419 Morning Glory Trail • Austin, TX 78750-1398
(512) 918-2890



34 Balch – Barker

Balch Springs Guitar Center
11206 Lake June Road, Suite C
Balch Springs, TX 75180
(972) 286-9703
Chuck Brattain, Owner

The Balcom Agency ☆
1500 Ballinger Street, No. 200
Fort Worth, TX 76102-5931
(817) 877-9933; Fax (817) 877-5522
jimh@balcomagency.com
Jim Holmes, Creative Director

Balcones Publishing • Domino Record Company
1102 Upland Drive • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 442-8659
Lora Richardson, Co-Owner

Balcony Club
1825 Abrams • Dallas, TX 75214-4403
(214) 826-8104; (214) 320-0884
Thomas Stanco, President

Baldwin Family Music Center ☆
8123 Lyndon B. Johnson Freeway
Dallas, TX 75251-1312
(972) 889-8484; (214) 942-0575
Fax (972) 690-9614
piano@flash.net
Chris Climer, Owner

Baldwin Family Music Center
1438 Precinct Line Road • Hurst, TX 76053-3895
(972) 690-9641; (972) 889-8484
piano@flash.net
Chris Climer, Owner

Baldwin Music Company
37 North 11th • Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 833-1922; Fax (409) 833-3108
Kaye Drumm

Baldwin Piano and Organ Center
33 North 11th • Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 833-1472
Robert Zonchke, Manager

Baldy Brothers Guitars
502 North Clinton • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 943-6667
John Holman

Ball Record Shop
514 East Goliad • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 544-7258
Nina Saxton, Owner

Baltimore Records
358 Nachita Drive • Dallas, TX 75217
(972) 224-0926; (214) 391-4565
Ray Baltimore, President

John Balzer
5822 Shurmond Drive • Houston, TX 77092-1433
(713) 934-8525

Bam
804 Congress Avenue, Fourth Floor • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-7940
Mike Bevil, Creative Director

Banbury School of Voice
10605 Braewick • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 771-5002
Kent Banbury, Owner

The Band Caddy Shop

P.O. Box 548
Eddy, TX 76524-0548
(254) 859-3010; (254) 721-1687
Fax (254) 859-5722
bandcaddyshop@hotmail.com
Clayton Shumake, Owner
Instrument and touring cases
Texas Bandmasters Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1996
* The Band Caddy Shop specializes in band equipment products. New products for marching bands include: three new styles of uniform caddys, timpani drum caddys, flag caddy deluxe, music stand caddy, and table chair lift caddys. We also have sound system caddy for small or large speakers and complete power system. New style uniform caddy, also for hats all on one. Easy horn holder "for the physically challenged". Please writer, fax or email us for free catalog.

Band Co-op Rehearsal Studios
9201 Brown Lane, Suite 110 • Austin, TX 78754
(512) 339-1276; (512) 473-5050
Fax (512) 349-9958
Randall Elrod, Owner

Band Factory
2816 West Biddison Street • Fort Worth, TX 76109-3039
(817) 924-3481; (817) 924-3256
Fax (817) 924-3256
ers@tinet.com
Ed Stradley, Owner

The Band Room
212 West Veterans Memorial
Harker Heights, TX 76543
(254) 699-2263; (254) 690-3300
Fax (254) 690-3300
Carlton R. Morris, Partner

Band Shell and Amphitheatre
P.O. Box 9277 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
(361) 880-3461; Fax (361) 880-3864
Chris Barnes, Facility Director/Bookings

Band Stand Music
301 South First Street • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 639-3626
Cathy Davis, Owner

Band Together
136 West First Street • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 540-7444
Elaine Mitchell

Bandera Forge
P.O. Box 276 • Bandera, TX 78003
(830) 796-7184
Kenneth Stroud

Bandido Radio ☆
3801 Barnett Street, No. 3801
Houston, TX 77017-3019
(972) 999-9999
Alfred Rodriguez

Bandit Productions
1908 Trent • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 261-9230; Fax (817) 261-9230
Mike Query

Bandstand Music
113 East Burlison Street • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 927-2661
Benny

Bandstand • Wiese Music Center, Inc.
1304 Fort Worth Highway
Weatherford, TX 76086-4623
(817) 613-8822; (817) 599-9808
Fax (817) 599-9837
Edgar Wiese, Owner

Bandstore ☆
P.O. Box 891074 • Houston, TX 77289-1074
(281) 280-8158; (281) 754-4117
Fax (281) 754-4117
lloyd@bandstore.com
Lloyd Gibson, President/CEO

Banjo's
5132 69th Street • Lubbock, TX 79424
(806) 794-4447

Baptist Spanish Publishing House
P.O. Box 4255 • El Paso, TX 79914
(915) 566-9656 ext. 287; (800) 755-5958
Fax (915) 562-6502
rherrington@casabautista.org
Russell Herrington, Dir. of Church Growth Resources

The Bar
606 West Missouri • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 685-1757; Fax (915) 685-1758
Scott Gunn

Bar of Soap
3615 Parry Avenue • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 823-6617
Charlie Gilder, Owner

Barb Wire Records
10923 West Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 366-4487; Fax (210) 366-3300
Mark Sadler, Operations Manager

Barberio Music Company
6718 Westfield Drive • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 674-8171; Fax (210) 674-8181
E. A. Barberio

Poley E. Barcenez, Sound and Video Systems Contractor and Entertainment Consultant
8122 Hill Trails Street • San Antonio, TX 78250-3987
(210) 647-8812; (210) 647-8838
Fax (210) 434-8926
barcenez1@juno.com

Barefoot Music
6626 Club Wood Drive • Dallas, TX 75237-2714
(214) 330-6324; Fax (214) 330-6324
llama@onramp.net
Steve Cramer

John Barger, Radio Broker
8207 Vantage Drive, Suite 840 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 340-7080; Fax (210) 341-1771

Barker & McKinney, LLP

3201 Manchaca Road
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-1800; Fax (512) 444-1879
mckinney@barker-mckinney.com
<http://www.barker-mckinney.com>
Buck McKinney, Attorney at Law
Craig Barker, Attorney at Law
Attorneys • Music business consultants
Established: 1999
* Founded in 1999, the law partnership of Barker & McKinney has over 40 years of combined music industry experience. Both McKinney and Barker have enjoyed lengthy careers as professional musicians and
continued on next page



producers. Barker has 15 years additional experience as a personal manager, overseeing all aspects of a national recording artist's career through four major label albums and six nationally distributed independent albums. McKinney has served as general counsel for A&M Records in Los Angeles; as owner/operator of renowned musical venue Rockefeller's in Houston, Texas; and as professor of music law at Austin Community College. Services include contractual and project advice and counsel as well as drafting and review of virtually all entertainment industry contracts, including recording agreements, publishing agreements, licensing agreements, and agreements for producers, managers, bands, investors, etc. Barker and McKinney have additional experience in handling royalty disputes, copyright disputes, and other matters related to the music industry.

Craig Barker, Attorney at Law

Barker & McKinney, LLP

3201 Manchaca Road

Austin, TX 78704

(512) 444-1800; Fax (512) 444-1879

barker@barker-mckinney.com

http://www.barker-mckinney.com

Craig Barker, Attorney at Law
Buck McKinney, Attorney at Law
Attorneys • Music business consultants
State Bar of Texas

★ Please see attorney and firm profile under listing for Barker & McKinney, LLP.

Kent Barker, Photographer

4528 McKinney Avenue, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 219-9600; Fax (214) 219-9696

Barley House ☆

2916 North Henderson • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 824-0306; Fax (214) 824-0361
Richard Winfield, Booking

Barnes and Noble ☆

10000 Research Blvd., Suite 158 • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 418-8985; Fax (512) 418-9803
Glen Moorman, Music Manager

Barnes and Noble ☆

701 Capital of Texas Highway South, No. P-860
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-3155; Fax (512) 328-5962
Chris Barnett, Music Manager

Barnes and Noble ☆

9521 Viscount Blvd. • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 590-1932; Fax (915) 590-0459
Ignacita Wilson, Manager

Barnes and Noble

2701 Parker Road at La Frontera
Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 600-0088; Fax (512) 600-0095
Trish Hurley, Music Manager

Barnes and Noble ☆

321 Northwest Loop 410, Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 561-0205; Fax (210) 561-0263
David Spooner, Store Manager

Barnstormers Studio & Mobile Music ☆

P.O. Box 10625 • Austin, TX 78766
(512) 459-4012; (512) 459-4015
Fax (512) 459-4011
barnstor@texas.net
Bruce Newman, Owner

Greg Barr, Music Writer

1115 Broadway

Galveston, TX 77550

(409) 770-9077; Fax (409) 770-9026

tbcomm@fc.net

Freelance journalists • Publicists
Music business consultants

Established: 1985

★ Greg Barr is a freelance writer, public relations consultant and professional musician who specializes in writing music features for entertainment publications and writing and designing press materials for musicians. As the rock critic for the *Ottawa Citizen* daily newspaper in Canada, he wrote feature articles on national touring acts and on the music industry. He has played bass guitar professionally for 20 years and was voted to the National Capital Rock 'n Roll Hall of Fame in 1995 for his work as a critic and player in that city. Since moving to Texas in 1995, he has established his own public relations company, Thomas-Barr Communications, and written music features for the Houston Press and Canadian newspapers and has worked as a writer/consultant to music industry promoters and musicians. Barr also performs regularly with Texas music singer/songwriter Lucky Boyd and a jazz trio based in Galveston.

Barrett and Harwell Music

906 East Fifth Street

Austin, TX 78702

(512) 472-8975; Fax (512) 476-5635

wmharwell@aol.com

http://www.productionblock.com

Bill Harwell, Owner

Patterson Barrett, Owner

Jingles and advertising soundtracks • Audio engineers
Arrangers/Composers

Audio Engineering Society

Established: 1986

★ Barrett and Harwell Music is an original music production company serving the needs of the advertising and broadcast industries. Our jingles and post-scores have won numerous awards from the Austin Ad Federation, American Advertising Federation, and the Austin Graphics Arts Society. Composition, lyric, production and arrangement services are all offered. Clients have included the Sea World of Texas, The University of Texas, PGA Tour, Southwest Airlines, Central Power & Light, Wal-Mart, *Austin American-Statesman*, Via Metropolitan Transit, San Antonio Spurs, KVUE-TV, KSAT-TV, Luby's Cafeterias, Top of the Marc, Beauticontrol Cosmetics, Tramex Travel, Austin Diagnostic Clinic, Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin Aqua Festival, Jack Brown Cleaners, Katz's, Friden Postage Meters, Texas Department of Highways, Texas Association for Retarded Citizens, St. David's Hospital, Southern Union Gas, Austin Chamber of Commerce, Supercuts, Thundercloud Subs, Beall's, Dell Computer, Coastal Banc, Titan Auto Insurance, and the Texas Library Association.

Lisa Barrett Photography

2300 South Fifth Street, No. C • Austin, TX 78704

(512) 791-7274

Lisa Barrett, Owner

Wayne Barrett Publications

3660 Holly Lane • Huntsville, TX 77340

(936) 291-7071; Fax (936) 291-7071

Wayne Barrett, Owner

Barron & Newburger, P.C.

1212 Guadalupe Street, Suite 104

Austin, TX 78701-1837

(512) 476-9103; Fax (512) 476-9253

Barbara M. Barron, Shareholder

David Barrow Productions ☆

3633 North Hills Drive • Austin, TX 78731

(512) 345-7106; (512) 403-3888 pager

Fax (512) 345-1162

dbarrow@davidbarrow.com

Barry's Music Studio

2810 Lipan Highway • Granbury, TX 76048

(817) 573-1801

Barry Hazel, Owner

Barstow Productions

P.O. Box 1516 • Corsicana, TX 75151

(903) 874-3995; Fax (903) 872-9220

Neil Barstow, Owner

Barth's Band Shop

5170 Twin City Highway • Groves, TX 77619-3128

(281) 499-6351; Fax (281) 261-5994

Bill Barth, Owner

Bartley's Record Shop

3108 Collingsworth • Houston, TX 77026

(713) 223-5747

Lloyd Bartley, Owner

Bass Ackwards Productions

2521 Keeland • Houston, TX 77093

(713) 695-9468

Mike Bass

Nancy Lee and Perry R. Bass Performance Hall ☆

330 East Fourth Street, No. 300 • Fort Worth, TX 76102

(817) 212-4200; (817) 212-4261

Fax (817) 810-9294

pbeard@basshall.com

Paul Beard, Managing Director

Bass Propulsion Laboratories ☆

P.O. Box 595262 • Dallas, TX 75359

(214) 887-9580

info@basspropulsionlaboratories.com

Jeff Whittington

Bassett Music & Supply

1025 Summertree Circle • Plano, TX 75025

(972) 517-0631; Fax (972) 517-6850

drsong@msn.com

Charles Bassett, Owner

Bateman-Davis, Inc.

5727 East Lancaster Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76112

(817) 451-4522; (817) 429-2401 metro

Monte Bateman, Owner

Bates Music

11814 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78753

(512) 836-8507

Jimmie Don Bates

Bates Southwest

5847 San Felipe, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77057

(713) 266-7676; Fax (713) 267-7222

Heather Gannon, Senior Business Affairs Manager



36 Bauhaus – Beauregard

Bauhaus Media Group, Inc.

314 East Commerce Street, Suite 600

San Antonio, TX 78205

(210) 222-0200; Fax (210) 222-1315

sales@bauhausmedia.com

http://www.bauhausmedia.com

Eric Hanken

Cebe Musgrave, Vice President of Marketing

Video postproduction and duplication • Video production

Established: 1988

* Bauhaus Media Group is a full-service film and video production facility. We offer 16mm film, Beta SP and digital Beta field production. AVID MC Meridian nonlinear and Beta SP editing. AVID Illusion compositing and special effect SGI, interactive CD-ROM creation and 3D animation. Mass duplication and equipment rental, transfers from PC and Mac to video. DVD transfers. Specialty audio sweetening and music videos.

Bavarian Grill ☆

221 West Parker, Ruisseau Village • Plano, TX 75023

(972) 881-0705

bavarian@intur.net

Juergen Mahneke, Owner

Baxter Studio of Music, Inc.

1806 Glendale Drive • Killeen, TX 76542

(254) 526-2903

Margaret L. Baxter, Owner

Bay Area Bluegrass Association ☆

710 Orange Groves Lane • League City, TX 77573

(713) 762-7554; Fax (281) 283-0616

edfryday@aol.com

Ed Fryday, Vice President

Bay One Records

407 North Marsalis • Dallas, TX 75203

(214) 948-1302; (214) 384-3591

Harold Beall

Bayard Electronics

5706 East Mockingbird Lane • Dallas, TX 75206

(214) 828-1422; Fax (214) 828-1413

billysims@aol.com

Bill Sims, President

Bayfront Plaza Convention Center • Selena Auditorium

P.O. Box 9277 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469

(361) 883-8543; Fax (361) 883-0788

Harold Peterson, Director of Convention Facilities

Lee Bayley Associates

3401 Plantation Drive • Irving, TX 75062

(972) 252-0099; Fax (972) 594-1352

leeradio@att.net

Lee Bayley, President/Owner

Baylor University • The Baylor Lariat ☆

P.O. Box 97353 • Waco, TX 76798

(254) 710-1711; Fax (254) 710-1714

lariat@baylor.edu

Karen Kalb, Entertainment Editor

Baylor University • Hearn Recording Studio

P.O. Box 97408 • Waco, TX 76798

(254) 710-2890

John E. Milam

Baylor University • Summer Music Camp

P.O. Box 97408 • Waco, TX 76798

(254) 755-3571

Barry Hopper

Baylor University • Waco Hall ☆

Baylor University • Waco Hall, Box 97123

Waco, TX 76798-7123

(254) 710-2910; Fax (254) 710-2916

Drew Wilson, Manager

Bayou Blues ☆

530 Texas Avenue • Houston, TX 77002

(713) 230-0111; Fax (713) 230-0118

Francis Cook, Director of Operations

Bayou City Sound ☆

8106 Breezeway • Houston, TX 77040

(281) 933-0867; Fax (281) 530-3124

cowboy1@neosoft.com

Tom Bohacek, Co-Owner/Engineer

Bayou Moon Cafe and Blues Emporium

Route 6, Box 6290 • Paris, TX 75462

(903) 784-4249

Maggie Broussard, Owner

The Bayous-Riverside

517 North Presa • San Antonio, TX 78205

(210) 223-6403; Fax (210) 223-4428

John Cace, Owner

Baytown Music Center

410 East Texas Avenue • Baytown, TX 77520

(281) 427-3470; Fax (281) 427-0518

Joe C. Wilburn, Owner

Baytown Sun

P.O. Box 90 • Baytown, TX 77522

(281) 422-8302; Fax (281) 427-6283

David Eldridge, Managing Editor

Be-Bop Jukeboxes

4804 Mesquite Street • Flower Mound, TX 75028

(972) 724-1791; Fax (972) 243-2179

Walt Baxley, Manager

Beacon Bay

P.O. Box 1919 • Livingston, TX 77351-1919

(936) 967-0755

Beaird Agency

2828 Routh Street • Dallas, TX 75201-1424

(214) 954-1750

Bucki Rogers, Creative Director

Bear and Jan's Boondocks Bar & Grill

711 West 10th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79101-3223

(806) 373-3727; Fax (806) 353-6637

thomasco@delphi.com

Craig Thomas

Bear Audio Visual

1602 West Kings Highway

San Antonio, TX 78201-5092

(210) 444-3730; (800) 621-2327

Tim Flynn

Bear Backs Productions

12824 Carrera Drive • Austin, TX 78727

(512) 918-8725; (888) 511-1001

Fax (512) 918-8725

Jon Webb, Co-Owner

Bear's Tejano Country

P.O. Box 707

Carrizo Springs, TX 78834

(830) 876-9282; (830) 876-3588

Fax (830) 876-3224

mail@bearmotors.com

http://www.bearmotors.com/btc.htm

Gordon Baehre, Booking

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

Established: 1996

* Bear's Tejano Country books live country and Tejano music. We are located on Highway 277 West. We are open from 8 PM until 2 AM on Friday and Saturday nights. Past acts include La Diferenza, Intocable, David Lee, Ramon Ayala, Kumbia Kings, Los Palominos, and Michael Salgado.

Bear Box Records, Inc. ☆

P.O. Box 820841 • Houston, TX 77282

(713) 415-7929; Fax (281) 558-7720

Richard Johnson, President

Beat Guitars

P.O. Box 5830 • San Leon, TX 77539-2630

(281) 559-1274; Fax (281) 559-1274

Robert J. Calmes, Owner

Brian Beattie, Producer • New Improved Music ☆

2703 South Second Street • Austin, TX 78704

(512) 440-1547

beattievb@aol.com

Beau Nash Restaurant and Bar

400 Crescent Court • Dallas, TX 75201

(214) 871-3240

Beaucoup Chapeaux ☆

2636 Thomas Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204

(214) 754-9330; Fax (214) 754-8025

kathy@manyhats.com

Kathy Cogar, Producer

Beaumont Business Music

2484 West Cardinal Drive, Suite 3

Beaumont, TX 77705-4721

(409) 842-5982; Fax (409) 842-5994

Bob Miller

Beaumont Civic Center Complex ☆

P.O. Box 3827 • Beaumont, TX 77704

(409) 838-3435 ext. 204; (800) 782-3081 ext. 204

Fax (409) 838-3715

tickets@beaumont-tx-complex.com

Claudia Hawkins, Director

Beaumont Enterprise ☆

P.O. Box 3071 • Beaumont, TX 77704

(409) 838-2808

Jane McBride, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Beaumont Music Commission, Inc.

5640 North Circuit Drive • Beaumont, TX 77706

(409) 833-7832; (409) 898-1634

Naaman Woodland, First VP/Chair Artists Selection

Beaumont Ranch ☆

10736 County Road 102 • Grandview, TX 76050

(888) 864-6935

Beauregard Custom Guitars & Repair

712 East South Loop • Stephenville, TX 76401-5318

(254) 965-2867; (800) 658-6842

beauregard@triasite.com

Mark Beauregard, Owner



Beck and Company Design
4901 Broadway, Suite 221 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 821-5721; Fax (210) 821-6124
Terry Beck

Becktell Blackerby ☆
706 East Dean Keeton Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 469-9343; (888) 752-9688
Fax (512) 469-9342
beckblack@mindspring.com
Beth Blackerby, Co-Owner

Bee County Coliseum
105 West Corpus Christi, Room 310
Beeville, TX 78102
(361) 362-3290; Fax (361) 362-3203
Pam Priour, General Manager

Bee Creek Studio
Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-1379; Fax (512) 264-2196
SStar49226@aol.com
Spencer Starnes, Owner

Bee Natural Music • Platinum Artists
1121 Nantucket Drive • Houston, TX 77057-1903
(713) 467-6737; Fax (713) 467-6737
G.J. Wilson, Owner

Beer Garden
4701 Jacksboro Highway • Wichita Falls, TX 76302
(940) 691-0808
Anthony Scott, Owner/Booking

Greg Beets, Journalist
1905 Alegria • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 541-6756
gbeets@gateway.net

Beeville Concert Association
P.O. Box 1511 • Beeville, TX 78104
(361) 358-6717
kaypast@bcni.net
Kay Past, President

Beggar Club
17449 Preston Road • Dallas, TX 75252
(972) 732-8801; Fax (972) 732-8853
Judy Dotson, Owner

Behind The Barn Productions
2546 Rockcliff Court • Granbury, TX 76048-3666
(817) 579-5967; Fax (817) 579-5968
thebarn@hcnews.com
Doc Wesson

Beinhorn Vocals ☆
19710 Moonhollow Drive • Houston, TX 77084-5213
(713) 827-7464; (800) 245-7464
Fax (281) 578-1952
dbeinhorn@yahoo.com
Debbie Beinhorn, Owner

BEKOOL Music Group, Inc.
Forest Creek Music • Branch International Music
P.O. Box 671008 • Dallas, TX 75367-1008
(214) 750-0720; Fax (214) 987-4638
bekool@prodigy.net
Pat McKool, President

Believer's Recording Studio
P.O. Box 4832 • Pasadena, TX 77502-0832
(713) 473-2814; Fax (713) 475-9221
John Eklund, Owner

Chris Bell Productions ☆
813 Epps Road • Palmer, TX 75152
(214) 543-6991; Fax (972) 845-2216
chris@proaudioengineer.com
Chris Bell

Bell County Exposition Center
P.O. Box 206 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 933-5353; Fax (254) 933-5354
tims@bellcountyexpo.com
Tim Stephens, Executive Director

Law Offices of Dessiray W. Bell
1010 Lamar, Suite 1220 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 650-1866; Fax (713) 658-9408
dessiraywbell@aol.com
Dessiray W. Bell, Attorney

Bellaire Records • Ol' Don Music
P.O. Box 125 • Bellaire, TX 77402
(713) 729-1690; Fax (713) 729-1690
Don Janicek

Bellinger and DeWolf, LLP
750 North St. Paul Street, Suite 900 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 954-9540; (972) 378-1530
Fax (214) 954-9541
lmusgrove@bd-law.com
H. Len Musgrove, Attorney/CPA

Belshe Guitars
P.O. Box 1051 • 929 East 12th Street
Littlefield, TX 79339-1051
(806) 385-7078
JBelshe@door.net
Justin Belshe, Luthier

Don Bennett Agency
4630 Deepdale Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 854-4871
Don Bennett, Owner

Bennick Music Supply, Inc.
3818 South Shepherd Drive • Houston, TX 77098-0952
(713) 523-6311; (800) 835-1900
Fax (713) 522-2629
crhoopii@aol.com
C. Robert Hoop, II, Business Manager

Berean Christian Stores
5410 Bissonnet • Bellaire, TX 77401
(713) 663-6115; Fax (713) 664-6820
Paul Mitchell, Manager

Russ Berger Design Group, Inc. (RBDG)

4006 Beltline Road, Suite 160
Addison, TX 75001
(972) 661-5222; Fax (972) 934-3935
mail@rbdg.com
http://www.rbdg.com

Nancy Lapio, Marketing
Studio and audio design/construction/consultation
Acoustical Society of America
Audio Society of Interior Designers
Audio Engineering Society
Established: 1976

★ RBDG is a design firm specializing in recording and broadcast studio planning; architectural acoustics; noise and vibration control; corporate production and entertainment facilities. Our staff has accomplished more than 1,800 recording, broadcast and film studio projects. The firm's work has been honored eight times with a TEC Award in Studio Design. Projects include Sony Music Entertainment, Sterling Sound, Battery Studios, ABC-TV, NBC-TV and WWP-NY all in New York; National Public Radio and W*USA-TV in Washington, DC; NFL Films in New Jersey; recording studios for Michael Bolton, Mariah Carey, Steve Miller and Whitney Houston; Sony/Tree, Warner Bros. Records; Belmont University; Media Resource Group; Ryman Theater, MasterMix, Middle Tennessee State University, TNN and WPLN-Nashville Public Radio all in Tennessee; Four Seasons Media Productions in St.

Louis, Silver Dollar City and Mel Tillis' Theater and Studio in Branson all in Missouri; KHOU, KUHT and KUHF/University of Houston; TM Century, ION Storm studios, and JCPenney's recording/broadcast facility all in Texas; SAS Institute in North Carolina; Presence Studio in Connecticut; WBUR-FM Studios in Boston; Discovery Channel and Dade County Community College in Miami; and Silent Sound in Atlanta. Additional affiliations include National Council of Acoustical Consultants.

John Bernardoni Production Group ☆
2216 River Hills Road, Suite A • Austin, TX 78733
(512) 263-5544; Fax (512) 263-9398
info@bernardoni.com
John Bernardoni

Ed Bernet Entertainment
7967 Caruth Court • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 691-0001; Fax (214) 691-6616
ebernet@swbell.net
Ed Bernet, Owner

Jim Bernhard, Music Consultant
2323 Quenby Street • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 529-0302; Fax (713) 529-0302

Berry Music and Vending Company
P.O. Box 930 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 597-4696
Regan Wilson

Best Buy ☆
101 Westgate Parkway • Amarillo, TX 79121
(806) 356-0284
Robert Sowle, Department Supervisor

Best Buy • District 7 ☆
4255 Lyndon B. Johnson Freeway
Dallas, TX 75244-5802
(972) 980-0647; Fax (972) 980-8534
Erik Buttlar, District 7 Music Software Coordinator

Best Buy • District 12 ☆
4255 Lyndon B. Johnson Freeway
Dallas, TX 75244-5802
(972) 980-0647; Fax (972) 980-8534
Karen Day, District 12 Music Software Coordinator

Best Buy • District 8 ☆
14017 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 597-1072; Fax (281) 597-1076
Duff Riggs, District 8 Music Buyer

Best Buy ☆
800 East Expwy. 83 • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 618-2241

Best Buy ☆
2511 West Loop 250 North • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 687-2051
David Curnutt, Music Department Manager

Best Buy • District 26 ☆
125 Northwest Loop 410, No. 201
San Antonio, TX 78216-5307
(210) 377-1116; Fax (210) 340-2403
Roddi Cantu, District 26 Music Manager

Best Buy ☆
5514 South Broadway Avenue • Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 509-0690
Jonathon Thieme

Best Entertainers
8815 Binliff Drive • Houston, TX 77074-7301
(713) 773-2378; Fax (713) 773-1615
Louis Epstein, Owner/President



38 Best In Texas – Big Wheel

Best In Texas Music Chart

2450 Fondren Road, Suite 112
Houston, TX 77063
(713) 952-9221; Fax (713) 952-1207
katie@shanemedia.com

<http://www.texasmusicchart.com>

Katie Key, Chart Editor

Ed Shane, CEO

Radio consultants • Radio-Miscellaneous

Retail marketing

Americana Music Association

Country Music Association

Texas Association of Broadcasters

Established: 2000

★ The Best In Texas Music Chart gives form and focus to Texas Country music to promote the artists and the radio stations that play those artists. The Best In Texas weekly radio program takes Texas music to stations outside of Texas with a three hour broadcast that originates in venues across Texas. It's produced in the Houston studios of Shane Media Services.

Best Little Opry in Texas

201 West Lamar Street • McKinney, TX 75069

(972) 736-3002; (972) 423-6169

Janet Cave, Owner

Best Texas Bands, Inc

P.O. Box 744235

Dallas, TX 75374-4235

(972) 744-9997; (888) 920-1600

Fax (972) 231-9680

info@besttexasbands.com

<http://www.besttexasbands.com>

Dawn Morton

Bill Antonisse

Booking agents

Established: 2000

★ The name says it all!!! When only the Best will do, call Best Texas Bands for all of your entertainment needs. With a combined 50 years of industry experience, our agents will help you make your event a success! Our agency represents every major dance band in Texas and the surrounding states. Emerald City, The Pictures, Vince Vance, just to name a few. Considering a national artist? Call us to make the process worry free! Best Texas Bands, Inc. specializes in corporate and private events as well as festivals. Call us for all of your entertainment needs!

Beta-lactam Ring Records ☆

P.O. Box 7254 • Austin, TX 78713-7254

(512) 454-0644; Fax (509) 351-8260

Christopher McBeth

Bethel Records

2026 Deerhurst Lane • Houston, TX 77088

(281) 820-9283; (713) 990-2008

Fax (281) 820-7084

Reverend David Owens

Betito Music Publishing • Elorreaga Music Publishing

Danibella Music Publishing

4046 North Pan Am Expwy. • San Antonio, TX 78219

(210) 226-1711; (210) 227-1150

Fax (210) 223-3098

betito@txdirect.net

Gilbert "Beto" Elorreaga

BetKev Productions ☆

P.O. Box 1086 • Montgomery, TX 77356-1086

(936) 597-7799

kmbarn@lcc.net

Kevin Mattingly, President

Better World Sounds

6704 Fleta Court • Tyler, TX 75703

(903) 581-7109

Pinkney L. Butler, Producer

Betwixt and Between Community Center

813 Exposition Avenue • Dallas, TX 75226

(214) 821-3340

maeven@betwixt.org

Bevy Creative Enterprises

7139 Azalea Lane • Dallas, TX 75230

(214) 363-5771; Fax (214) 363-5771

Bevhouston@aol.com

Beverly Egan Houston, Owner

Bible Book Store

810 Butternut • Abilene, TX 79602-2520

(915) 676-5793

Ruth Ann Hailes

Biff Productions

8406 Kimble Cove • Austin, TX 78757

(512) 459-4885; Fax (512) 477-3605

John Hudson

Big Baby Records ☆

3225 Raging River • Austin, TX 78728

(512) 733-0594; Fax (512) 733-0594

aclay27@kdi.com

Anthony Clay, Chief Executive Officer

Big Ballin' Recordz

5514-6 Walzum Road, Suite 558

San Antonio, TX 78218

(210) 842-5726; (800) 505-0215

Fax (210) 655-1353

ballin2000@aol.com

Ted "K-SAM" Meadows, Owner

Big Boys House • Nexlevel Entertainment

1227 South Crane Highway • Odessa, TX 79762

(915) 337-3310

Ray Hudgins

Big City Records, LLC

2260 West Holcombe Blvd., Box 128

Houston, TX 77030

(713) 523-7407; Fax (713) 524-2947

Eugene Smith, Jr., CEO/Producer

Big Daddy Sounds and Production ☆

2280 East Main, Suite C-7 • League City, TX 77573

(281) 557-3958; Fax (281) 557-3438

bigdaddysandp@aol.com

Frank Cortez

Big Easy Social and Pleasure Club ☆

5731 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77005

(713) 523-9999

Tom McLendon

Big Green Studios

1636 Merrimac Trail • Garland, TX 75043

(972) 271-0495; (972) 864-0799

Fax (972) 271-0495

biggreen@audiophile.com

Todd Davis

Big House Sound

4930 South Congress Avenue, No. C-303

Austin, TX 78745

(512) 443-0019; Fax (512) 443-0916

bhs@bighousesound.com

<http://www.bighousesound.com>

Rod Nielsen, Owner/Engineer

Roy Kircher, Owner/Engineer

Keith Rodger, General Manager

PA systems/Sound reinforcement

PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental

Audio engineers • Concert and event production

Established: 1986

★ Big House Sound provides professional concert PA, lighting, staging, personnel and support services both regionally and nationally. Systems are available for 10 person to 250,000 person venues, including: indoor/outdoor events, corporate events, touring productions, installations, festivals, theatrical productions, political campaigns, private parties, conventions, showcases, and special events. Production inventory includes: Adamson Y-Axis (Line-Array), Adamson Radial-Aperture Array (RA25/RA3B), Adamson MH225, B318, B218, S218, and SX enclosures; Adamson, BHS, EAW monitor enclosures, Yamaha PM3500/PM3500M (44/48/56), Soundcraft Series Fives (56)/SM20 consoles; Crown Macro-Tech 5002V2s, 2400s, 36X12s, 24X6s; BSS-960 EQs; BSS-366 Omnidrive Compact Plus processing; Shure, Sennheiser, Beyer, AKG, Audio Technica microphones; Top auxiliary gear from Yamaha, Eventide, Aphex, Drawmer, BSS, Avalon, Tube-Tech, and T.C. Electronics. Clients include: Lyle Lovett, Apple Computer, Dell Computer, Matchbox 20, George W. Bush, Willie Nelson, Applied Materials, AMD, Asleep at the Wheel, Stone Temple Pilots, Goo Goo Dolls, and many more.

Big Perv Productions and Entertainment

4214 Cambridge • Corpus Christi, TX 78415

(361) 225-3256; (361) 824-8073

David Anthony Hernandez

Big Plain Records ☆

P.O. Box 66805 • Houston, TX 77266-6805

(713) 528-1724; Fax (281) 754-4423

turlach@bigplain.com

Turlach Boylan

Big Spring Cultural Affairs Council

P.O. Box 1391 • Big Spring, TX 79721

(915) 263-7641; Fax (915) 264-9111

ayork@bigspringtx.com

Andi Andrews-York, Convention & Visitors Bureau Dir.

Big Texan Opry

7701 East IH-40 • Amarillo, TX 79104

(806) 372-6000; (806) 372-6779

Big Threat Booking

218 West Fourth Street • Austin, TX 78701

(512) 480-8787

Niki Duncan, Agent

Big Time Audio

7141 Envoy Court, Suite B • Dallas, TX 75247-5101

(214) 631-7464; Fax (214) 630-5870

btaudio@aol.com

Martin Walters, Owner/Studio Manager

Big Time Productions

211 Colfax Street • El Paso, TX 79905

(915) 772-9445

Armando Dominguez

Big West Productions

Belmont Merchandise Management

5242 Richard Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206

(214) 823-4636; (214) 823-7117

Fax (214) 823-5671

bigwestpro@aol.com

Mike Schwedler, Owner

Big Wheel Promotions, Inc. ☆

P.O. Box 710108 • Houston, TX 77271-0108

(713) 777-8122; Fax (713) 776-3526

hrnbeakw@bigwheelpromotions.com

William Hornbeak, Event Director



Big Wig Music ☆
2513 Aldford Drive • Austin, TX 78745-4821
(512) 448-2277
copycats@netzero.net
Tom Wiggins

Big Wood Custom-Manufactured Upright Bases, Inc.
6371 Mercedes • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 821-3050; (214) 880-7456
Fax (214) 880-7455
Bobby Chitwood

BigJam.com ☆
P.O. Box 1723 • Austin, TX 78767-1723
(512) 447-4336; Fax (512) 416-0313
info@bigjam.com
Bob Michaels, President

BigTyme Recordz • On The Rise Records
P.O. Box 710853 • Houston, TX 77271-0853
(713) 271-9456; (281) 277-8472
Fax (713) 271-8914
Russell Washington

Bikini Bob's
255 Huffines Plaza • Lewisville, TX 75057-4673
(972) 436-6909
Lynn

Charlie Bill's Music Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 328 • Giddings, TX 78942
(979) 542-2123
Doug Alexander

Bill's Records ☆
8118 Spring Valley Road • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 234-1496
Bill Wisener, Owner

Billboard Online ☆
5959 Corporate Drive, Suite 2000 • Houston, TX 77036
(281) 588-9700; (212) 536-1402
Fax (212) 536-5310
Rachel Vilson, Product Manager

Billie's Irish Pub
9204 FM 78 • Converse, TX 78109
(210) 659-5829
Rebelle Hartley

Billy Bob's Texas ☆
2520 Rodeo Plaza • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 624-7117; Fax (817) 626-2340
billybobs@airmail.net
Pam Minick, Marketing Director

Billy Girl Publications • Graphic Resource
2105 Forest Trail • Temple, TX 76502
(254) 773-9768
Susan Connolly

BIOMECH Services
P.O. Box 292051 • Lewisville, TX 75029
(972) 219-7400
biomec1@airmail.net
Lonn Hutcheson, Ph.D./Certified Ergonomist

Bird Mine Records
3713 Carey Street • Fort Worth, TX 76119
(817) 492-0488; Fax (817) 492-0763
Howard Crossley

Birth
803 Alexander Hamilton • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 732-3010
jamesdeanisdead@hotmail.com
Petronio Ortiz

Biscuit Boy Recording Studio ☆
Austin, TX 78716
(512) 328-2838; Fax (512) 328-2838
Don McCalister, Jr., Proprietor

Bishop Music Company
1718 Nederland Avenue, Suite A
Nederland, TX 77627-5129
(409) 727-1872
Max Bishop, Owner

Bishop, Payne, Harvard & Kaitcer, L.L.P.
500 West Seventh Street, 18th Floor
Fort Worth, TX 76102-4782
(817) 335-4911; (817) 654-2121 metro
Fax (817) 870-2631
Timothy J. Harvard, Partner

Bishop/Petty Lighting
7300 Caribou, No. 2 • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 521-8921; Fax (210) 521-5091
Troy Bishop Petty

Bishop Studios ☆
P.O. Box 496901 • Garland, TX 75049-6901
(972) 240-8383
douglas@BishopStudios.com
Doug Moses

Bismeaux Productions, LLC
P.O. Box 463 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 444-9885; Fax (512) 444-4699
bismeaux@austin.rr.com
Ray Benson, Manager

Bismeaux Studio, LLC
4023 Manchaca Road
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-9944; (512) 444-2088 repair
Fax (512) 444-1205 call first
bismeaux@eden.com
<http://www.eden.com/~bismeaux/>
Dave Kembro, Studio Manager
Cris Burns, Technician
Recording studios • Mastering
Established: 1992

★ Bismeaux Studio's vintage API console, great selection of new and classic microphones (Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser) and outboard gear (Manley, Daking, Tube Tech, Lexicon) create the sweetest sound around. Redesigned in 2000 by producer Ray Benson, designer Steve Hennig and Nashville acoustician Steven Durr with a more "live" main room and more isolation spaces, the studio has hosted such great artists as Lyle Lovett, Asleep At The Wheel, Manhattan Transfer, Billy Gilman, Trace Adkins, Charlie Robison, and Reckless Kelly, as well as clients including National Public Radio (StarDate), Sony Music, IMAX, Capitol Records, Sony Pictures, and McDonald's. Other features include a grand piano and 20-foot artificial turf putting green. Ready to work on 2" analog tape, 20-bit ADAT, or the incredible Soundscape R.Ed. hard disk system, multi-Grammy-winning Bismeaux Studio and its staff are ready to create the best project ever: yours.

Bitter Kitten Music ☆
502 Dry Creek Court • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 659-1187
jeffr@bitterkitten.com
Jeff Rosenberg

Black Cat Lounge
309 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
Sasha Sessums, Owner/Manager

Black Country Music Association
P.O. Box 841595 • Houston, TX 77284-1595
(936) 857-5094
Frederick V. Roberts Esquire, Founder/President

Black Diamond Productions

**PMB A-6 - 107 RR 620 South, Suite 102
Austin, TX 78734
(512) 266-1822; Fax (512) 266-1822
blackdiamondprod@earthlink.net
<http://smpotato.com/BlackDiamond.html>**
Ron Wood, Owner/Producer/Engineer/Janitor
*Recording studios • Record producers
Audio engineers*

American Federation of Musicians; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1985

★ Black Diamond Productions is musician owned and operated; the needs of the musicians are of the utmost importance. Situated in the Hill Country of Lake Travis outside Austin, we are a precise and compact working recording studio producing CD quality work. Featuring Alesis 24-track digital recorders and Mackie 48-channel mixing boards. With an extensive array of outboard gear including Aphex, Behringer, BBE, Bellari, DBX, Alesis and Lexicon effects units for mixdown, the combination of warm analogue effects and the clarity of digital recorders gives a clean, clear recording. Mixdown is to 2-track DAT stereo. Selections of microphones including AKG, Rode, Marshall, EV, Sennheiser, and Shure are available for miking vocals, horns, acoustic, electric, and wind instruments. Great down to earth studio feel, superb drum sound, and great rates are our specialty. Client list includes SPM, John Woodlee, Hot Vodka, Hemp Caravan, and Clay Benson. By appointment only.

Black Dog Electronics
1110 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-9663
Bill Webb

Black Dog Records
3804 South Shepherd • Houston, TX 770098
(713) 522-6001; Fax (713) 522-6053
blckdgreg@aol.com
Brent Harrison

The Black Dog Tavern
903 Throckmorton • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-8190
Ed Noyes, Booking/Owner

Black Hat Music • South Waco Music, Inc.
P.O. Box 4088 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 452-9411
Larry Watkins, Owner

Black Kat Productions ☆
12827 Westella Drive • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 772-3556; (713) 356-6549
blackkatprod@hotmail.com
Kathryn Allie, Booking Agent/Proprietor

Katha Black Entertainment ☆
9515 Winding Ridge • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 364-1500; (214) 341-9946
Fax (972) 404-0337
kathablack@aol.com
Katha Black

Black Pearl Entertainment
1634 Hickory Place • Corpus Christi, TX 78416
(361) 852-1971; (361) 980-0917
Kevin Miller, Owner



40 Black Rogers – Blue Fox

Black, Rogers, Sullivan, Goodnight, Inc.
1900 Saint James Place, No. 800
Houston, TX 77056-4129
(713) 781-6666; Fax (713) 783-1592
Lee Wheat, Vice President/Creative Director

The Blackout Lounge
2801 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 741-7665

Tom Blackshear Guitars
17303 Springhill • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 494-1141
Tom Blackshear, Luthier

Blaine's Pub
10 West Harris Avenue • San Angelo, TX 76903-5838
(915) 653-7074

Blake UV Record Center ☆
5413 26th Street • Lubbock, TX 79407
(806) 795-6408
blake@nts-online.net
Roger Dykes, Owner

Blaker Productions

P.O. Box 310448
New Braunfels, TX 78131-0448
(830) 905-7709; (830) 899-7090
Fax (830) 899-7094
cblaker@gvtc.com
http://www.clayblaker.com
Clay Blaker, Owner
Tommy Detamore, Studio Owner
Artist management • Recording studios
Music publishers • Booking agents
BMI; Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1986

★ Blaker Productions is a non-exclusive booking agency for Clay Blaker and also includes a record company (NeoBilly Records), a 24-track digital recording studio and Cherry Ridge Recording, which has produced several albums and numerous demos. The in-house publishing company, NeoBilly Music, is a joint venture with Island Bound Music, Inc. of Nashville. Clay Blaker and NeoBilly Music have had songs recorded by George Strait, Tim McGraw, Clay Walker, Ram Herrera, Mark Chesnutt, Roger Brown, LeAnn Rimes, Deryl Dodd, Johnny Bush, Josh Logan, Barbra Streisand, the Derailers, Tyler England, Doug Sahm, Perfect Stranger, Bill Kirchen, Leona Williams, Ed Bursleson and Jim Lauderdale. Discography includes: *What a Way To Live* and *Sooner or Later* (Texas Musik Records); and *Layin' It All On The Line*, *Rumor Town* (NeoBilly Records) and *Welcome to the Wasteland* (NeoBilly Records).

Blame Music
8501 El Rey • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 288-9173; Fax (512) 288-9173 * 51
Bill Carter, Partner

Blanco's Bar & Grill

3406 West Alabama
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 439-0072; Fax (713) 439-0327
Karin Barnes, Manager
Barry DeBaKey
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1983

★ Blanco's has live music every Wednesday, Thursday and Friday night. Hours are 11 a.m.-2 a.m. Club capacity is 200. Cover charges range from \$3-\$12. Our five largest drawing acts have been Alvin Crow, Gary P. Nunn, Chris Wall, Don Walser, and Cornell Hurd. The dance floor is 600 square feet. Blanco's is a typical small town saloon located inside the loop. We specialize in bands that play original music.

James Bland Photography ☆
1547 Kings Highway • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 946-0707; Fax (214) 943-0700
jamesbland@aol.com
James Bland, Owner

Ben Blank Audio
4117 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 452-6125
Ben Blank, Owner/Studio Manager

Blankenstein Music
600 Meadowbrook Drive • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 757-3480
Harvey Blankenstein, Owner

Blast Records and Tapes
Blast Bag of Funk Management
4977 Martin Luther King Blvd. • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 645-0428; (713) 645-0477
Carlton Scott, Manager

Bleacher's Sports Cafe
1719 Buddy Holly Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 744-7767; Fax (806) 744-7769
Kurt McMillan, Owner

Bleisch Production Services - Houston
P.O. Box 836 • Bellaire, TX 77402-0836
(713) 665-3558; Fax (713) 665-3529
Bernadette Gallegos

Bleisch Production Services - San Antonio
P.O. Box 836 • Bellaire, TX 77402-0836
(210) 522-9973; Fax (210) 522-1538
Sharon Ady, Manager

Bleuer Foundation For Musical Opportunities ☆
2650 Midway Road, Suite 204 • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 380-8050; Fax (972) 380-9112
Tim Wentworth, President

Blevins Entertainment
P.O. Box 33520 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 477-9890; (512) 477-9886
Fax (512) 477-9901
tami.blevins@jump.net
Tami Blevins, Owner

Blind Nello Records

P.O. Box 250248
Plano, TX 75025
(972) 727-5100; Fax (972) 727-5100
mngmt@blindnello.com
http://www.blindnello.com
Mark David Manders
Record labels
BMI; Americana Music Association
Established: 1995

★ Blind Nello Records is an artist oriented label specializing in original Americana music. The artists have complete musical control over their recording projects. Blind Nello offers the individual performer personalized management, booking and national distribution. Current artists include Mark David Manders, Max Stalling, Houston Marchman, and Kevin Deal.

Blitz Media Labs • ideality.com ☆
PMB 320 - 213 Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78701-4021
(512) 476-2548; Fax (512) 476-2583
blitz@ideality.com
Eileen Keller Benjamin

Ray Bloch Productions
P.O. Box 64980 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-5611; Fax (214) 363-5613
Franklyn Dickson, Owner

The Blockhouse Concert Series ☆
401 Beverly Lane • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 260-3525
annblock@earthlink.net
Ann Block

Bloodrock Music
P.O. Box 571201 • Dallas, TX 75357-1201
(817) 469-6045
hill321@hotmail.com
Steve Hill, Publisher

Blow the Line Productions
501 North IH-35, No. 209-A • Austin, TX 78702-3201
(512) 323-9700
blowtheline@earthlink.net
Mike Bayer

Blue Arrow Words, Music, and Images, Inc. ☆
5402 Avenue G • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 467-0990; Fax (512) 458-8080
jan@bluearrowmusic.com
Jan Bozarth, President

Blue Car Big Scar Records
U.N.T. Box 307722 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 591-9749
Mike Dixon

Blue Cat Blues Club

2612 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 744-2293; (214) 749-5775 booking
Fax (214) 744-2287
info@bluecatblues.com
http://www.bluecatblues.com
Douglas J. Henry, General Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI; Texas Music Association
Established: 1990

★ Blue Cat Blues Club is a Chicago style blues bar and gourmet restaurant in the Deep Ellum arts area inside the shadow of downtown Dallas. The club showcases the best of local, regional and national talent four days a week, 6:30 p.m.-2 a.m. Some of the renowned blues artists who have performed at Blue Cat this past year include Johnny Winter, Leon Russell, Marshal Tucker, Coco Montoya and Marcia Ball. The club offers a 1,800 square-foot New Orleans style court yard and a full kitchen. The main room seats 300 and the club has full concert sound, lights and stage including A/V producer. Blue Cat Blues has been used for "on location" shooting of various television productions. Available for special events, corporate and private parties as well as benefits. The casual and warm atmosphere allows patrons to feel comfortable. Blue Cat Blues is the oldest blues club in Deep Ellum and simply the best blues club in Texas.

Blue Cat Recording Studio • Tarantula Records
Pinnacle Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 830392 • San Antonio, TX 78283-0392
(210) 341-2979; Fax (210) 341-6786
joe@bluecatstudios.com
Joe Treviño, Owner/Engineer

Blue Cobra Booking and Artist Representative
P.O. Box 202019 • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 661-6757
bluecobra2@hotmail.com
Janet Walden

Blue Fox Brokerage
4514 Diamondhead • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 599-1592; Fax (210) 599-2087
Amy Fox



Blue Horizon Promotions ☆
P.O. Box 2078 • Round Rock, TX 78680-2078
(512) 218-6944; (512) 320-4719 pager
Fax (512) 218-6945
charlee@bhorizon.com
Charlsie White

Blue Jazz Workshop ☆
315 North Gray Street • Killeen, TX 76541
(254) 634-6626; Fax (254) 634-6629
carl@gullylove.com
Carl Settles, Jr.

The Blue Light
1808 Buddy Holly Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-1185
Eric Colestar, Manager

Blue Marlin

P.O. Box 975
Kemah, TX 77565
(281) 535-2584; Fax (281) 535-2585
wfatmatt@aol.com
<http://www.kemah.net/BlueMarlin.html>
Matt Wiggins, Owner
Mickey Wooten, Booking Contact
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1999

★ The Blue Marlin is located on Clear Creek under the Kemah-Seabrook Bridge. We feature the best in live music on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. This renovated 1929 ferry provides a unique floating entertainment experience. Fabulous views of Kemah waterfront, Galveston Bay and Seabrook shrimping fleet make The Blue Marlin a must see. Live music featured on weekends.

Blue Moon Entertainment
1701 Blue Bell Drive • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 219-8863; Fax (512) 918-9734
phil_garcia@alumni.utexas.net
Phillip Garcia

Blue Moon Entertainment
301 Doddridge • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 855-8863; Fax (361) 855-6693
John Garcia

The Blue Mule
1701 North Market Street, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 761-0101
Tom Conroy

Blue Star Productions
1162 Sarra Lane • Poolville, TX 76487
(817) 613-1895; Fax (817) 613-9003
Larry Barnett

Blue Star Recording Studio
1111 Welsford Circle • Hewitt, TX 76643
(254) 666-1695; (254) 666-0826
bluestarmusic@aol.com
Cary D. Goggin

Blue World Music, Inc.

204 Winchester Drive
Austin, TX 78620
(512) 264-3308; Fax (512) 264-3309
gina@blueworldmusic.com
<http://www.blueworldmusic.com>
Gina Fant-Saez, Owner
A. Pamela Fant-Saez, Studio Manager
Annette Reed, Business Manager
Recording studios • Record producers
Audio engineers
Association for Independent Music
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1987

★ Blue World is Austin's definitive mix room. Our client list includes Sting, Shawn Colvin, Bela Fleck, Jimmie Vaughan, Rick Trevino, Kelly Willis, Kacy Crowley, Darden Smith, Sister Hazel, The Meat Puppets, King Crimson, etc. Blue World Music combines a 64-track, 24-bit, ProTools System with Studer and Apogee A to D, and D to A converters, Studer analog multitrack and mix-down decks and a brand new SSL, 4056 G+ special edition console. This console feature 96 inputs, Ultimation moving fader system, total Recall, 12 aux buses, full LCR surround panning and built in machine control and synchronization. We specialize in format transfers with capabilities of 24-tracks at a time from any digital source i.e. ADAT, DA88, ProTools, etc. We also feature an abundance of new and vintage microphones, mic pres, outboard gear, as well as an extensive MIDI system with the latest sound modules and samplers. Put all this together under a red tin roof, with rustic limestone, stained glass windows, old barn wood interior, throw in a lagoon pool, hot tub, chefs kitchen and you have the ultimate creative experience. We are located on two beautiful acres just 15 minutes outside of Austin in the Texas Hill Country.

Arkey Blue's Silver Dollar Bar

P.O. Box 491
Bandera, TX 78003
(830) 796-8826

Arkey Blue
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
BMI
Established: 1968

★ Silver Dollar is a family oriented venue featuring authentic country music with dances every Wednesday, Friday and Saturday. We serve beer, wine coolers, and set-ups. We are open from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Cover charge is \$5. Booking is handled by Arkey Blue. We are located at 308 Main Street—come on down for a true taste of Texas country music!

Blues Deluxe

Music Unlimited Productions

2207 Canyonwood Drive
Arlington, TX 76012-5502
(817) 261-3520; Fax (817) 277-4567
bluesdeluxe@juno.com

David Fusco, Vice President of Operations
Radio programming
Established: 1975

★ Music Unlimited produces *Blues Deluxe*®, a nationally-syndicated hour-long weekly radio program. Airing at various radio stations in the US and Canada since 1988, *Blues Deluxe*® is hosted by veteran radio producer/personality Dave Johnson. *Blues Deluxe*® features the latest blues/rock and traditional blues music releases which often include reissues and compilations of older music. Not forgotten are the blues greats of the past: Robert Johnson, Elmore James, Robert Nighthawk, Memphis Minnie and many others. Program host Dave Johnson, a native Texan, enjoys featuring Texas artists. Features on *Blues Deluxe*® include: listener requests (listeners will receive a CD if their request is used); "Bluebloods", unsigned band contributions; "Blueprint", contrasting an original version of a song with a later cover version; and giveaways of recently released CDs to lucky listeners. *Blues Deluxe*® is available on compact disc on a no-charge barter basis to all commercial radio outlets. *Blues Deluxe*® was the winner of the 1998 W.E. Handy award for "Keeping the Blues Alive" in commercial radio.

Blues Suede Shoe
8723 Forest Hills Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75218-4026
(214) 634-7000; Fax (214) 651-0710
Christian Brookes

Bo's Barn Dancehall and Club
P.O. Box 340 • Salado, TX 76571-0340
(254) 947-8111; Fax (254) 947-8111
Dewayne Hallmark, Owner

Boar's Nest Records ☆
P.O. Box 4635 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 419-0554; Fax (512) 419-9969
brnest@aol.com
Bruce Robison, Owner

Boardwalk Bistro
4011 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-0100; Fax (210) 804-1370
Randy Hunt

The Boat Yard ☆
2516 Genesee Street • Houston, TX 77006-3211
(713) 942-7774
Dennis Marshman, Owner

Bob's
2926 Wyndrock • Abilene, TX 79606
(915) 672-0971; (915) 695-3661
bobbrocks@camalott.com
Bob Ussery, Owner

Bobby J Records ☆
P.O. Box 8695 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 452-8973
bobbyj@kdi.com
Todd Ledford

Boccone's Italian Restaurant
17776 Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 492-2996; Fax (210) 408-2651
Al Di Liberto, Jr.

Bodarc Productions
4225 North Hall Street • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 526-1062; Fax (214) 526-0223
Robert Weigel

Boe Dee Music Enterprises
P.O. Box 26163 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 442-9511; (512) 447-9643
Laurie Boe Dee, Owner

Leota Sigrid Boesen Violin and Viola Instruction and Performance

26203 Oak Ridge Drive
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(713) 502-8608; Fax (281) 364-7991
leota.boesen@nhmccd.edu
<http://www.leotaoboesen.com>

Leota Sigrid Boesen, Owner
Private music schools or instruction
Music instruction materials
Established: 1993

★ Leota Sigrid Boesen offers individual and group instruction on violin and viola to students from ages six to 65 (and older). Ms. Boesen, who has played violin for 35 years, uses only classical techniques and provides a positive and nurturing atmosphere for each student. The slogan of her business, "Von Herzen—möge es wieder—zu Herzen gehen," is taken from the *Kyrie* of Beethoven's *Missa Solemnis*. Its translation, "From the heart—may it go back there," reflects the musical philosophy by which Ms. Boesen teaches and performs. Ms. Boesen is also available for solo and ensemble performances for weddings, receptions, parties, and social events. Ms. Boesen earned a Bachelor of Arts in Music from Smith College in Northampton, Massachusetts, where she studied with Philipp Naegelé, and a Master of Library Science in Music Librarianship from Indiana University-Bloomington. She is a violinist in The Woodlands Symphony and recently played in a group that performed for President George Bush.



42 Bogart's – Boss

Bogart's
8323 Culebra Road • San Antonio, TX 78251
(210) 521-6969
Javier Chavez

Bollman International Publishing Company Show Biz Productions

**P.O. Box 121833
Fort Worth, TX 76121
(817) 624-4499; Fax (817) 624-4499**
Mr. B.L. Bollman, Owner
Lee Southern, Video Production
Luke Rebel, III, Record Production
Music publishers • Record labels
Record producers • Video production
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1972

★ Bollman International Publishing Company (BMI) publishes all types of music. We have a record label that sends promotional tapes to radio stations for a set fee for artist. Artists include Orville Couch, Johnny Murrell *Elvis in Heaven*, Dale Potter and Jimmy Velvet. Other artists include Linda Lea, Lee Southern, The Southpaws (London), Edith Brookshire, The Halyards, and Tom O'Neal. Record labels include Show Biz Productions, BI and Gospel City Records. Formerly Buena Vista Publishing Company (BMI). New in 1992 is Misty-Christy Publishing (ASCAP). Other artists we worked with include: Ken Powers, Larry Dameron, Wayne Lacey, Al Turner, Homer Ferrell, Wayne Moss, Cindy Wolet, Wade Chandler, Jerry House, Barbara Jennings, Bob and Tim Poole, Dynamis, Dearld Davis, Homer Sewell, Stephen Cook, Fern Borrelli (Canada), Michael Gant (Australia), Phil Coley, Joann Kittrell, Kenny Wayne, Luis Mario Peral, Don Kedrick, Larry LaVey, Mark James, Rhonda Watson, Roger Sargeant, Juan P. Sarquis, Linda Eisenberg, Ambassadors In Praise, Michael Parham, Dallas Law and Frank Lisevick.

Bolo Digital Studios ☆
2016 Brown Drive • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 381-2472
mojo@iglobal.net
James Ogilvy

Steve Bolsins Guitars
Route 2, Box 99-A • Clifton, TX 76634
(254) 675-4126; Fax (254) 675-4126
Steve Bolsins, Owner

The Bombay Room ☆
1601 Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-9438; (512) 322-5131
deep@main.naeger.com
Harold McMillan, Booking

bombs away music
1422 Stagecoach Drive • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 644-0125; (214) 651-4300
Fax (972) 644-8361
Teresa Gill, President

Bon Temps Accordions
4800 Grant • Groves, TX 77619
(409) 963-0135
Jude Moreau, Owner

Holly Bond Music and Recording Studio
5475 East Lamar • Paris, TX 75462
(903) 785-4111; Fax (903) 784-5514
Holly Bond

Bondurant Media Relations
203 Bridgers Hill • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 297-5374; Fax (903) 295-9596
76241.20@compuserve.com
Derrith Bondurant

The Bone ☆
2724 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 744-2663 ext. 4; Fax (214) 761-1971
barmaster@thebone.com
Chip Blickensderfer, Bar Manager

Boner Associates, Inc. ☆
200 East 30th Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-3464; Fax (512) 476-9442
boner@bonerinc.com
Scott Samson

Booger Red's Saloon

**109 East Exchange Avenue
Fort Worth, TX 76106-8211
(817) 625-6427; (817) 371-1763
Fax (817) 624-2571**

Curt Stovall, General Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1983

★ Booger Red's Saloon is located in the historic Fort Worth Stockyards. The club's saddle-topped bar stools are a featured attraction in this down home country feeling. Booger Red's a lunch and dinner menu daily and happy hour from 4 -7 p.m.

Book A Band ☆
3402 Ferguson Lane • Austin, TX 78754
(512) 926-0127; Fax (512) 926-3827
bookaband@ev1.net
Dave Seideman, Owner

Book People
603 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 472-5566; Fax (512) 482-8495
Dan Nugent, Music Buyer

Bookmyband.com ☆
P.O. Box 4800 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 452-5500; Fax (512) 454-7235
mattmeshbane@webtv.net
Matt Meshbane

Books Plus
2211 Ayers • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 884-0797
Bill Hagan, Owner

Bookseller
1800 Kemp Blvd. • Wichita Falls, TX 76309
(940) 761-4170

BookWoman ☆
918 West 12th Street • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 472-2785
Susan Post

Boomerang Billy's
2612 Gulf Blvd. • South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-2420; (956) 761-3147
Gary Wages

Boone DeLeon Communications, Inc. ☆
6161 Savoy Drive, Suite 904 • Houston, TX 77036-3316
(713) 952-9600; Fax (713) 952-9606
bdlchou@aol.com
Leo DeLeon, Jr., Creative Director/Music Producer

Booth and Associates
515 Congress Avenue, Suite 1515
Austin, TX 78701-3503
(512) 478-9506
Michael Booth

Border Sound
705 Freeport Street • Houston, TX 77015
(713) 451-4829; (210) 734-0082
Fax (713) 451-6385
Miguel Quiroz

Borders Books and Music ☆
10225 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 795-9553; Fax (512) 795-8159
Steve Ray, Music Store Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
10720 Preston Road, Suite 1018 • Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 363-1977; (214) 363-3226
Fax (214) 363-7099
Brian Robbins, Music Store Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
5500 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(972) 739-1166
Richard Keen, Music Store Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
4613 South Hulen Street • Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 370-9473; Fax (817) 370-1282
Dan Lightner, Music Store Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
9633-A Westheimer • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 782-6066; Fax (713) 782-6430
Rich Marrett, Music Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
570 Meyerland Plaza • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 661-2888; Fax (713) 666-4977
Sarah Lynn, Music Department Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
2403 South Stemmons Freeway, Suite 100
Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 459-2321; Fax (972) 459-2485
Debbie Barrera, Music Department Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
1601 Preston Road, Suite J • Plano, TX 75093
(972) 713-9857; Fax (972) 713-9135
Frank Riccoli, Music Store Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
11745 West IH-10, Suite 100 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 696-7441; (210) 561-0022
Fax (210) 696-8019
Melissa Watts, Music Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
255 East Basse Road, Suite 350 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-9496; Fax (210) 828-9497
psal575459@aol.com
Phil Salazar, Music Manager

Borders Books and Music ☆
12788 Fountain Lake Circle • Stafford, TX 77477
(713) 240-6666; Fax (713) 240-6705
CustomerService@Borders.com
John Fiscus, General Manager

Boss Records

**P.O. Box 4467
El Paso, TX 79914-4467
(915) 755-0435; (915) 584-7305**

Bob Gumm, Owner

Record labels
ASCAP

Established: 1982

★ Boss Records releases include Long John Hunter. We have a fully staffed recording studio in El Paso. Have presented shows in Branson, Missouri and have had theaters in the past there with 33 people on a show. Featured on Crook and Chase in Branson.



Bostock's Billard & Bar ☆
1348 West Washington • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-7022
bostocks@aol.com
Mark Bostock, Owner

Bostrox Records ☆
6633 Highway 290 East, Suite 407 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 453-5527; Fax (512) 453-5095
jobe@sig.net
David B. Jarrett, General Manager

Boswell & Partners
2200 Post Oak Blvd. • Houston, TX 77056-4700
(713) 622-7174
Don Boswell, Creative Director

Bowling & Billiard Supplies
4004 Ross Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 821-5744; Fax (214) 824-3560
Pat Hammontree

Bob Bowman and Associates
P.O. Box 1647 • Lufkin, TX 75902
(936) 634-7444; Fax (936) 634-7750
Susan Larkin

Boyd • Kleypas and Associates
10205 Oasis, Suite 220 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 348-8775; (210) 344-7634
Fax (210) 349-3974
Jerry Canavit, Creative Director

Boyd Recording Studio • Anthoyd Publishing
103 South Ballard • Wylie, TX 75098-3941
(972) 442-5530
Anthony Boyd, Owner

Bracewell and Patterson L.L.P.
711 Louisiana Street, Suite 2900
South Tower, Pennzoil Place • Houston, TX 77002-2781
(713) 223-2900; Fax (713) 221-1212
maxaddison@worldnet.att.net
Max Addison, Attorney

Jim Brady & Associates
7404 Jamie Lane • Fort Worth, TX 76180
(817) 581-0458; (800) 272-3903
Jim Brady

Brady's Violin Shop
6600 Snider Plaza • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 369-2718
E.C. Brady, Jr., Owner

Brain Ticket Records ☆
P.O. Box 122048 • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 274-2332; Fax (817) 274-2119
unfold@imagin.net
John Perez, President

George Brainard, Photographer
1203 Loma Drive • Austin, TX 78741-1143
(512) 912-9838; (512) 632-3046
geobrain@texas.net

Jay Brakefield, Writer
1934 Colony Drive • Irving, TX 75061
(972) 259-6024
ellum1@aol.com

Branch & Turner, P.C.
2000 North Loop West, Suite 133 • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 956-9085; Fax (713) 956-8664
Keith Branch, Attorney

R. Branch & Co., Inc. ☆
5604 Abilene Trail • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 443-9544; Fax (512) 443-9544
rbranch@1staustin.com
Ronnie Branch, Owner

BransonAmerica Entertainment Corp. ☆
5309 Ridge Springs Court, Suite 600
Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 483-3143
buzzmurphy@msn.com
Buzz Murphy

Jeannette Brantley Productions
2700 South Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 428-1344; Fax (214) 869-1122
Jeannette Brantley, Owner

Brass & Woodwinds
4502 Rosemont Avenue • Grand Prairie, TX 75052-3536
(817) 640-9620; (972) 263-5527
Tom

Brasswind Artist Management
Brasswind Recording Studio ☆
1103 Walton Drive • College Station, TX 77840-2524
(979) 693-8514
dcooper@brasswind.com
David Cooper, Owner/Manager

Dennis Braun, Violin and Bow Maker ☆
3433 Stonecrest Drive • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 488-2428; Fax (817) 488-2428
texasviolin@directlink.net

Brauntex Performing Arts Theatre ☆
290 West San Antonio Street • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 627-0808; (830) 907-2991
Fax (830) 627-0809
dkyoung@gvtc.com
Ann Young

BRAVO! Productions Entertainment, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 670625 • Dallas, TX 75367
(972) 939-2525; Fax (972) 939-0132
bravo@4u.net
Debbie Meyers, President

BraVo Records
TJS Productions • TJS Music Publishing Company ☆
2711 Broad Street, Suite 104 • Houston, TX 77087
(713) 644-3795; Fax (713) 644-3893
charlie@tjsbravo.com
Charlie Tijerina, Owner/President

Bravo School of Music
P.O. Box 670445 • Houston, TX 77267
(713) 477-5512; (281) 931-0809

Brazoria County Fair
P.O. Box 818 • Angleton, TX 77516
(979) 849-6416; Fax (979) 849-6985
Elizabeth Hereford, Manager

Brazos Bottom Bar & Grill
7010 FM 762 • Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 341-5210
G. R. "Chip" Pickard, Owner/Agent/Engineer

Brazos Nights ☆
P.O. Box 2570 • Waco, TX 76702
(254) 750-5875; (254) 750-5980
Fax (254) 750-5782
HeatherR@ci.waco.tx.us
Heather Ray, Special Events Coordinator

Brazos Studios
RR 2, Box 251 • Slaton, TX 79364-9541
(806) 747-1370; Fax (806) 747-5671
Alan Crossland, Owner

Brazos Valley Coaches, Inc. ☆
1100 Avenue H • Rosenberg, TX 77471
(281) 232-2019; (800) 460-4320
Fax (281) 239-7209
bvcinc@nstci.com
Phil and Cindy Howell, Owners

Brazos Valley School of Music
4513 Oak Manor Drive, No. 64
Fort Worth, TX 76116-9177
(817) 735-8394
Paula Walker, Manager

Brazosport College • The Navigator ☆
500 College Drive • Lake Jackson, TX 77566
(979) 230-3439; (979) 230-3272
navigator@brazosport.cc.tx.us
Bill Shaw, Advisor

Brazosport Facts ☆
P.O. Box 549 • Clute, TX 77531
(979) 265-7411 ext. 243; (281) 393-2006
Fax (979) 265-9052
valerie.collins@thefacts.com
Valerie Collins, Entertainment Editor

Bread and Butter Productions
P.O. Box 92135 • Austin, TX 78709
(512) 301-7117; Fax (617) 687-0788
steve@spoonagency.com
Steve Gladson, Owner

Break Time
4820 Texoma Parkway • Denison, TX 75020-8012
(903) 465-4775
Tanya Moore

Brenda's Record Shop
12325 Veteran's Memorial Drive, Suite 108
Houston, TX 77014
(281) 893-4446; Fax (281) 893-4446
Patricia Guerrero

Brewster's ☆
715 South Polk • Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 342-0782; Fax (806) 342-0783
Ric Hurff

Brians & Fouts Music Productions
P.O. Box 775 • Tyler, TX 75710
(214) 361-6003; (903) 592-7677
Fax (903) 592-0573
Robin Hood Brians, Owner

Brick House Recording Studio
4701 Ayers Street, No. 600-5
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 225-4221
Gerardo Hernandez

Bricker Stringed Instruments
2614 Garner Field Road • Uvalde, TX 78801-6248
(830) 278-7934
Walter Bricker, Owner

Bridge Enterprises
P.O. Box 789 • Marshall, TX 75671-0789
(903) 935-5524; Fax (903) 935-6789
tbridgejr@webtv.net
H.A. Bridge, Jr.



44 Bridge Entertainment – Brook Mays

Bridge Entertainment, Inc.
P.O. Box 2663 • Spring, TX 77383
(281) 580-6696; Fax (281) 580-6696
johnbn13@swbell.net
Lathan Johnson

Briefcase of Talent ☆
2512 Redleaf Lane • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 326-8979; (512) 517-4039 mobile
Fax (512) 326-1236
khowell@briefcaseoftalent.com
Kevin Howell

Brierley and Partners
P.O. Box 50708 • Dallas, TX 75250
(214) 760-8700; (213) 932-7272
Fax (214) 651-7718
hschneider@brierley.com
Howard Schneider, Creative Director

Kevin Briers, Guitar Tech
9137 Swanson Lane • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 292-9948
kbriers@aol.com

Briggery, Myles and Associates
8632 Strathmore Drive • Dallas, TX 75238-3852
(214) 348-8329
Jackee Briggery Myles, Owner

Ron L. Briggs, Attorney/Mediator
10161 Beekman Place • Houston, TX 77043
(713) 932-7460; Fax (713) 932-7460

Bright Star Productions

2476 Bolsover, Suite 302
Houston, TX 77005
(713) 529-2757; (713) 883-6711 pager
Fax (713) 529-2329
mhackney@brightstarproductions.com
http://www.brightstarproductions.com
Malcolm Hackney, Owner
Sheri Shoemake, Production Manager
David Hackney, Lighting Technician
Larry Peterson, Warehouse Manager
Lighting services • PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Video production • Audio engineers
Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau
Illumination Engineering Society
International Special Events Society
Established: 1986

★ Bright Star Productions has a large inventory of stage lighting equipment: HMI followspots, Source Four Ellipsoidal spotlights, lekos, fresnels, PARs, chase light belts and display lighting equipment. We can provide fog, programmable strobes, UV sources, disco lighting, lighting towers, communications, power distribution, 35mm slide dissolve, video production. Lots of name brand, top quality sound equipment is available for production and rentals including wireless microphones, DAT recorders, Klark-Teknik EQs, dbx compressors, Yamaha and Lexicon effects processors; Mackie, Soundcraft, Yamaha and Ramsa mixers; Crest and QSC amps and JBL speakers. We now have EAW KF-300 and KF-850 speaker systems.

Brimstone Ballroom
3971 FM 32 • Fisher, TX 78623
(830) 964-2612
Krista Adams, Owner

Broadway Amusements
103 Turbo • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 344-9672
Joe C. Gonzales

Broadway 50-50
5050 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-4386

Broadway Records
706 South Adelaide • Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 563-5984
Charles Lewis, Owner

Broadway Studios
2815 Avenue Q • Lubbock, TX 79405-1447
(806) 747-5257
broadway1@door.net
Craig Alderson, Owner

Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, LLP ☆
4801 Plaza on the Lake • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 330-4000; Fax (512) 330-4001
szager@brobeck.com
Steven M. Zager, Attorney

Brock Agency, Inc.

P.O. Box 58865
Houston, TX 77258-8865
(281) 474-7878; Fax (281) 474-7737
IBookBands@aol.com

Mark Taylor, Owner
John G. Kempf III, Vice President
Booking agents • Music business consultants
Concert and event production
American Federation of Musicians
National Association of Catering Executives
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1959

★ The Brock Agency provides consultation for businesses and individuals in need of music and other entertainment. The Brock Agency also provides full-service production and contract negotiation for national shows both public and private. We are one of Houston's oldest and largest music agencies, established in 1959. We recommend talent in all areas of music with access to most local, regional and national artists. Most of our clients are repeat customers. Talent is booked by the Brock Agency for Houston's finer hotels, private clubs, conventions, private parties, festivals, and special events. The Brock Agency representatives have a long-standing reputation for thoroughness and attention to detail. The Brock Agency is a licensed agency of the American Federation of Musicians. All of these things—experience, thoroughness, and the desire to complete and follow through on each performance—make the Brock Agency your best choice.

Broken Spoke ☆
3201 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-6189; (512) 444-5233
Fax (512) 416-6845
James White, Owner/Builder

Broken Spoke Records ☆
3201 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-6189; (512) 444-5233
Fax (512) 416-6845
James White, Owner

Bromley, Aguilar & Associates
401 East Houston Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 244-2000
Federico Traeger, Creative Director

Bronco Bowl • Canyon Club
2600 Fort Worth Avenue • Dallas, TX 75211
(214) 944-1009; Fax (214) 943-5489
Ray Compton, C.D.L.P.

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
105 North Greenville, Suite E • Allen, TX 75002
(972) 390-2263; (800) 747-0786
Fax (972) 396-0369
Frank Long, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
511 North Watson Road • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 640-1110; Fax (817) 649-3221
blooz66@earthlink.net
Glenn Hargrave, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
4211 South Lamar Blvd., Suite A-13
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 326-5855; (888) 326-5855
Fax (512) 326-5015
Ken Williams, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
8605 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-0928; (800) 442-7680
Fax (214) 631-0927
Bill Everitt, Jr., Owner

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
6960 Marvin D. Love Freeway • Dallas, TX 75237
(214) 330-0453; Fax (214) 330-0490
Billy Bell, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
5100 Beltline, Suite 864 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 392-3490; (800) 771-8611
Fax (972) 392-1522
Richard Redinger, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
3133 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 942-8484
Joyce Cochran, District Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
2521 West Airport Freeway • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 256-6675; Fax (972) 257-1211
Bill Gentry, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
1165 South Stemmons Freeway, Suite 140
Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 221-9054; (800) 448-3414
Fax (972) 221-8983
Ann Gleason, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
2712 North Highway 67 • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 279-3636; Fax (972) 613-0476
Gary Pearce

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
1729 North Central Expressway • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 578-1531; Fax (972) 423-7384
Charles Dry, Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
1601 South IH-35, Suite 380 • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 388-3999; (800) 237-0342
Fax (512) 326-5015
Jim Gough, Jr., Manager

Brook Mays Music Company ☆
2001 West Southlake Blvd., No. 127
Southlake, TX 76092
(817) 424-1205; Fax (817) 488-2615
Bill Jones, Manager



Brook Mays Music - The Pro Shop ☆
8605 John Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-0923; (800) 442-7680
Fax (214) 631-0927
Larry White, Manager

Brook Mays Piano Max ☆
7670 FM 1960 Road West • Houston, TX 77070-5702
(281) 890-6951; Fax (281) 890-0445
Eric Fields, Manager

Brook Mays Professional
8701 Carpenter Freeway, Suite 250 • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-0984; (800) 442-7680 ext. 81941
Fax (214) 631-0984
spunkyb@airmail.net
Michael “Spunky” Brunone

Brooks Recording Group
15210 Bedford Glen • Channelview, TX 77530
(281) 587-5347
Wendell Brooks, President/CEO

Brookshire Sound Lab
2725 East 11th Street • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 333-4279
Gary Brookshire, Owner

Broughton’s Horn Shop
11300 South Post Oak Road, Suite 3
Houston, TX 77035
(713) 723-2230
Walter C. Broughton, Owner

George R. Brown Convention Center
1001 Avenida De Las Americas • Houston, TX 77010
(713) 853-8036; Fax (713) 853-8090
Luther Villagomez, Deputy Assistant Director

M.K. Brown Memorial Auditorium & Civic Center
P.O. Box 2499 • Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 669-5790; (806) 669-5770
Fax (806) 669-5842
center@pan-tex.net
Shane Stokes, Manager

Marguerite Brown Piano Studio
1241 Nile Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 993-1212

Brown Paper Sack
P.O. Box 1622 • Houston, TX 77251-1622
(713) 691-0360
brown135@hotmail.com
Andrew Brown

Brown Sugar Records
3600 Fredericksburg Road
Northwest Center Flea Market Annex 36
San Antonio, TX 78201-3841
(210) 222-2935; (210) 771-3535 cell
Mr. Mario Cortinas

BrownBass Productions
Route 3, Box 159-V • Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-2637
David Brown

Brownsville Herald
1135 East Van Buren • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 542-4301; Fax (956) 542-0840
Julie Ann Stoner, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Brownsville Society for the Performing Arts
P.O. Box 3847 • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 544-2702; (956) 548-1100
Fax (956) 548-1712
Carlos M. Chavez, President

Brownwood Coliseum
P.O. Box 1389 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 646-3586; (915) 646-3587
Fax (915) 643-6313
Kevin Dearing, Facility Director/Bookings

Brownwood Music Company ☆
201 West Baker Street • Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-1365; (800) 880-9336
Fax (915) 641-2365
brownwoodmusic@aol.com
Jodie Blanton, Owner

Hall Broyles Piano and Organ Studio
4515 Dunbarton • Wichita Falls, TX 76302
(940) 767-3281; (940) 767-8834
Hall Broyles

Bruce Dye Photography • Holy Eightball Studios
2206 East Seventh Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 474-2570
Bruce Dye, Artist/Photographer Dude

Bruce Music
801 Cherry Street, Suite 1035
Fort Worth, TX 76102-6810
(817) 732-7771

Susan Bruning, Attorney at Law
1227 Strathmore Drive • Southlake, TX 76092-9520
(817) 247-3634; Fax (817) 329-4336
SusanBruning@hotmail.com

Brunken Piano Tuning and Repair
324 Northwest Linda • Burleson, TX 76028
(817) 558-3807
Greg Brunken, Owner

C. Bruno Company, Inc. • Kaman Music
3443 East Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 226-6353; Fax (210) 225-6032
Mike Sails, General Manager

T.S. Bruton, Producer ☆
2201 La Casa • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-3552
outasight@shield.com

Bryan • College Station Eagle ☆
P.O. Box 3000 • Bryan, TX 77805
(979) 776-4444; Fax (979) 776-8923
news@theeagle.com
Helen Clancy, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Bryan • College Station Music Teachers Association
2501 Texas Avenue South, No. 105-C
College Station, TX 77840-5079
(979) 823-6488; Fax (979) 696-3040
Sally Wilson, President

Bryan Enterprises, Inc.
5608 Scoggins • Fort Worth, TX 76114-1136
(817) 626-9090; Fax (817) 629-1539
fibryan@flash.net
Todd Ordway, General Manager

Bryant • Hames Music ☆
1434 Sereno Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-5651; Fax (214) 324-5651
bryant1@airmail.net
John Bryant, Partner

The Bubble
632 Ralph Ablanado, Suite 204 • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 280-6480
shamkid@yahoo.com
Steven Hall

Buckets
P.O. Box 18040 • Corpus Christi, TX 78480-8040
(361) 883-7776; (361) 888-8668

Buckingham Music ☆
13432 Albania Way • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 249-8995; Fax (512) 249-8994
peterc@io.com
Peter Cutchey

Buddy Magazine
11258 Goodnight Lane, Suite 102 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 484-9010; Fax (972) 484-8785
buddymag@swbell.net
Ron McKeown, Editor/Publisher

Budget CD and Record Shop

2918 South Jupiter Road, Suite C
Garland, TX 75041

(972) 278-4333; Fax (972) 278-4333

budgetcd@juno.com

http://www.budgetcd.com/

Don Baker, Owner

David Cooper, Store Manager

Record stores

Established: 1982

★ Budget CD and Record Shop buys, sells and trades new and used compact discs, cassettes and records. We have a very large selection of 45s and some collectibles.

Bueno Vista Record Shop
100 South Zarzamora • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 434-5556
Maria Dimas, Owner

Bulldog Records
3804 Paseo Del Toro Cove • Austin, TX 78731-4009
(512) 323-9726; Fax (512) 419-7622
Wally Ingram

Bullfrog Mountain Guitars
220 Fezell • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-1611
Tom Cornett, Owner

Bullfrog’s
1507 North Street • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 568-9999; Fax (936) 568-9588
Ricky Miller, Owner

Bumbershoot Productions
Philip D. Dixon III, Attorney at Law
2501 Parkview Drive, Suite 500 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-8553; (817) 246-6173
Fax (817) 332-2834
pdixon3@yahoo.com

Buquet and Associates, Inc.
726 Ponder • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 854-1885; Fax (361) 854-2992
Jon Buquet, President

Wayne Burak and Associates, Inc.
1939 Stadium Oaks Court, No. 210
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 801-6700; Fax (817) 801-6703
Wayne Burak, President



46 Bureau – CAM Audio

Bureau.com ☆

505 San Jacinto, Suite 101 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 473-8672; Fax (512) 440-0531
donald@bureau.com
Donald Montgomery, Owner / General Manager

Burks Studios, Interactive Multimedia Web Design ☆

5212 Reed Drive • The Colony, TX 75056
(972) 370-9497; Fax (972) 370-9498
information@burksstudios.com
Cranston L. Burks, Owner

Burleson County Fairgrounds
P.O. Box 634 • Caldwell, TX 77836
(979) 272-3471
Terry Floyd, Facility Director

Burleson Music

107 East Ellison • Burleson, TX 76028
(817) 295-0146; Fax (817) 447-2962
Randy Royal

Burns Amusement Company
612 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 226-9122
Robert E. Burns

Bobby Burns Agency
P.O. Box 7632 • Amarillo, TX 79114
(806) 352-4496
Bobby Burns

Cris Burns, Audio Engineer
7431 Dee Gabriel Collins • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 243-2611; (512) 444-2088
crisburns@webtv.net

Burns Productions • Rubu Records ☆
P.O. Box 684646 • Austin, TX 78768-4646
(512) 970-5626; Fax (805) 725-3377
mail@russelljayburns.com
Russell Jay Burns

Ramiro Burr, Music Journalist

153 El Monte Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 822-6089; (210) 250-3429
Fax (210) 250-3405
rburr@express-news.net
<http://www.Ramiroburr.com>

Freelance journalists

Established: 1985

★ Ramiro Burr is a *San Antonio Express-News* syndicated music columnist, book author, and Billboard correspondent. He is also a free-lance music writer published by *Pulse*, *Cashbox*, and *New Country Music* magazines, the *Houston Chronicle* and *Austin Chronicle* newspapers as well as the music websites BarnesandNoble.com, Amazon.com, Latino.com and Dgolpe.com. Burr's new music book, *The Billboard Guide to Tejano and regional Mexican Music*, by Billboard Books, is the genre's first-ever sourcebook. Burr also contributed a chapter to the *Rough Guides: World Music* book. Since 1986, Burr has also specialized in Spanish-language music. His weekly *Express-News Ramiro Burr's Latin Music* column has appeared in the *Houston Chronicle*, *Dallas Morning News* and *Austin-American Statesman*. A nationally recognized authority, Burr has been a regular panelist at the annual South by Southwest Music conference and has been interviewed by NPR's *Talk of the Nation*, ABC News Radio, the BBC's *World Service*, ABC's *Primetime Live*, and PBS' *Newshour with Jim Lehrer*.

Burst.com ☆

500 Quorum, Suite 460 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-6107; (469) 223-8107
Fax (972) 991-6109
mike.gaddy@burst.com
Mike Gaddy, Regional Sales Manager

Bus Stop Record Shop
222 East Avenue C • Killeen, TX 76541-5231
(254) 634-2523
Wayne Woodruff, Owner

Buses for Business, Inc.
5173 South IH-35 • New Braunfels, TX 78132
(830) 620-7924; Fax (830) 620-0312
Roy Jones, Sr.

Tim Bushong Productions
1800 Cloverleaf • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 926-7508; Fax (512) 926-7508
tbushong@onr.com
Tim Bushong, Producer/Composer

Business Wire ☆

1714 Brokenshoe Drive • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 246-9755; Fax (512) 246-9756
Ann V. Casey, District Manager

Buskop Law Group ☆
1717 St. James Place, Suite 500 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 403-7411; (713) 403-7412
Fax (713) 960-0204
wendy@buskoplaw.com
Wendy K.B. Buskop, Patent Attorney

Butchie Boy Studios
7747 Los Gatos Drive • Dallas, TX 75232
(972) 224-2881; Fax (972) 224-3090
Butch Bonner, Owner

Bill Butler Music
Hill Country Publishing • Pharmsong
P.O. Box 20 • Hondo, TX 78861
(830) 426-2112; Fax (830) 426-2112
bpbutler@aol.com
Bill Butler, Owner

Butler Productions
14126 Daylight Ridge • San Antonio, TX 78230-0090
(210) 691-5043
Roy Butler

BuyAustinStuff.com

P.O. Box 151945
Austin, TX 78715
(512) 295-5386; Fax (520) 833-9435
info@buycitystuff.com
<http://www.buyaustinstuff.com>
Jim Corry, President
Merchandisers
Established: 2000

★ BuyAustinStuff.com is the only other place where you can buy Austin music, clothing, merchandise, books, food, art, decorations and memorabilia from Austin bands, events, music venues, bars, restaurants, artists, schools and sports teams. World-wide sales of band shirts, CDs, posters and hats. The original SRV hat from the original hat maker! If it's from Austin, we'll find it for you!

Buzzard Billy's
208 South University Park Drive • Waco, TX 76701
(254) 753-2778
Matt Deighton, Manager

Buzzcam, Inc ☆

8219 Broken Branch Drive • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 496-2899
buzz@buzzcam.com
Rick Balia, Co-founder/President

Buzze Music Company
416 Franklin Avenue • Waco, TX 76701
(254) 753-5303
Bill Buzze, Jr., Manager

By-Cam Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 13004 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 474-2340; (512) 478-5837
Fax (512) 474-2368
Jay Cameron, Sound Manager

Byrne Johnson, Inc.
3010 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1300 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 481-1946
Steve James, Creative Director

C

C&D Music
818 West 7th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79101-2112
(806) 358-7147; Fax (806) 358-7164
Damon Ladd, Owner

C&S Music Company, No. 6
3701 South Cooper, Suite 125
Arlington, TX 76015-3435
(817) 419-0353

C and W Steel Guitar Company
341 Greenoak Drive • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 988-2801
Carson Wells

C.E. Distributors ☆
1713 Castrovilla Road • San Antonio, TX 78237
(210) 432-6341; Fax (210) 436-2658
chano@world-net.net
Chano Elizondo

CJ & Associates Productions
HC 3, Box 317 • Bandera, TX 78003
(830) 460-7105; Fax (830) 460-7105
Charles Colwell, Owner

C2 Lighting
16142 Hexham Drive • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 370-9495
Charlie Carter, Owner

C2 Records
1807 Foxwood Road • Houston, TX 77008-1223
(713) 869-6716
Chris Smith

CAJ, Inc. • Jones Sales Group
P.O. Box 270506 • Flower Mound, TX 75027-0506
(817) 224-9000; Fax (817) 224-9030
chris@jonesalesgroup.com
Chris Jones, President

CAM Audio, Inc. ☆
2210 Executive Drive • Garland, TX 75041
(972) 271-0006; (800) 527-3458
Fax (972) 271-1555
Dean Harrison, President



C.A.M. Recording Studios
Clay Meyers, Drummer & Producer ☆
P.O. Box 19 • Bulverde, TX 78163
(830) 980-3435; Fax (830) 438-3436
claymeyers@camstudios.com
Clay Meyers, Owner/Operator

CBS Records
5757 Westheimer Blvd., Suite 3262
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 995-1506; Fax (713) 995-1499
tyhodes@cbsrecords.com
Tyrone Hodges

CC Music and Video
2212 Primrose Avenue, Suite G
McAllen, TX 78504-4161
(956) 631-6186; Fax (956) 631-7487
Frank Vazquez, Manager

CCS Printing
111 Oak Lawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 747-8705; Fax (214) 748-9922
ccs111@swbell.net
Merle D. Baker, Owner

CD Exchange
2325 Northwest Military Drive, No. 107
San Antonio, TX 78231
(210) 342-3472; Fax (210) 342-3291
John Garber, Manager

CD Exchange
3611 Broadway Street • San Antonio, TX 78209-651
(210) 828-5525; Fax (210) 828-7644
Mitch Webb, Manager

CD Exchange
5442 Evers Road • San Antonio, TX 78238-1802
(210) 680-3472; Fax (210) 520-9732
Jamie Davis, Manager

CD Exchange
6900 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 826-2662; Fax (210) 826-2232
Stephen Hartwell, Manager

CD Exchange
2950 Thousand Oaks, Suite 25 • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 545-3472; Fax (210) 490-8281
Curtis Johnson, President

CD Source
5500 Greenville Avenue, Suite 201 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 890-7614; Fax (214) 890-8370
lanceaprice@yahoo.com
Lance Price, President

CD Swap
9200 North Lamar Blvd., Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78753
(512) 837-3878
Sam Tabibian

CD Trader
10724 Perrin Beitel • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 590-0045
Rick Ireland

CD Tradeworld ☆
4935 South Hulen Street • Fort Worth, TX 76132-1407
(817) 370-6252
dudeson@flash.net
Michael Hughes, President

CD Universe
4043 Trinity Mills Road, No. 104 • Dallas, TX 75287
(972) 307-3337; Fax (972) 307-3402
rushman@flash.net
Jon R. Rush, Operations Manager

CD Universe, No. 2
820 South MacArthur Blvd., No. 103
Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 745-0949
rushman@flash.net
Jon R. Rush, Operations Manager

CD Warehouse
4102 Buffalo Gap Road • Abilene, TX 79606
(915) 698-3521; Fax (915) 695-2770
Mike Anderson, Manager

CD Warehouse
3712 Belt Line Road • Addison, TX 75001-4301
(972) 241-4970; (972) 233-2913
William Vogel, Owner

CD Warehouse
1114 North Collins • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 469-1048

CD Warehouse
3151 Cooper Street, Suite 108 • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 467-3050

CD Warehouse
4261 West Green Oaks, Suite 516 • Arlington, TX 76016
(817) 478-2214
John Bates, Manager

CD Warehouse
4970 West Highway 290, Suite 240 • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 891-9155

CD Warehouse ☆
10001 Research Blvd., Suite 190 • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 338-4141; Fax (512) 338-0232
cdwh12@jump.net

CD Warehouse
2630 North Josey Lane, Suite 110 • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 446-6465

CD Warehouse ☆
3523 Oak Lawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 599-0470; Fax (214) 599-0470
Jim Antich, Store Manager

CD Warehouse
15707 Coit Road, Suite B • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 458-7688

CD Warehouse
4353 Gannon Lane, Suite 104-B • Dallas, TX 75237
(972) 572-9710

CD Warehouse
1322 West Hickory • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 565-6474; Fax (940) 380-0906
Kam Kautz

CD Warehouse
5360 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 587-8900; Fax (915) 587-8762
Brooks Taffner, Manager

CD Warehouse
6080 South Hulen, Suite 91 • Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 892-9109

CD Warehouse
5980 Rufe Snow Drive, Suite 110
Fort Worth, TX 76148-3610
(817) 428-6641; Fax (817) 663-0011
Travis Rogers, Owner

CD Warehouse
3112 North Jupiter, Suite B-14 • Garland, TX 75044
(972) 496-0441

CD Warehouse
3950 South Carrier Parkway, Suite 126
Grand Prairie, TX 75052
(972) 263-7402
James Allain, Manager

CD Warehouse
2620-D South Shepherd • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 521-7275; (405) 850-3672
Fax (713) 526-0868
David Churchman, Regional Manager

CD Warehouse
15843 FM 529 • Houston, TX 77084
(281) 550-5554

CD Warehouse
5143 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77069
(281) 444-8458; (281) 444-9038
Alex Ponce, Manager

CD Warehouse
4782 Beechnut • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 218-0553

CD Warehouse
724 West Main, Suite 430 • Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 420-7108
Marcia Banasik, Store Manager

CD Warehouse
1723 West Loop 281 • Longview, TX 75605
(903) 295-6714; Fax (903) 295-6716
cdwlongview309@aol.com
Chrissy Vines, Manager

CD Warehouse
5302-A Slide Road • Lubbock, TX 79414
(806) 799-3400; Fax (806) 799-3760
Brev Tanner, Manager

CD Warehouse
1300 Town East Blvd., Suite 101 • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 686-5820

CD Warehouse ☆
4706 North Midkiff Road, Suite 15 • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 520-0889; Fax (915) 694-8652
bmcmidl@ix.netcom.com
Michael Higgins, Manager

CD Warehouse
1017 North Central Expwy., Suite 200 • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 509-9135

CD Warehouse
709 West Rusk Street • Rockwall, TX 75087-3600
(972) 772-9988

CD Warehouse
2541 South IH-35, Suite 100
Round Rock, TX 78664-7314
(512) 218-9055; Fax (512) 218-9060
Melanie Coulson, Area Manager

CD Warehouse
350 North Guadalupe, Suite 110 • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 353-6344

CD Warehouse
738 Highway 82 East • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 893-7023



48 CD Warehouse – Cactus Oz

CD Warehouse
P.O. Box 21026 • Waco, TX 76702-1026
(254) 741-1930; Fax (254) 778-1477
Peg Weekly

CD Warehouse
400 West Bay Area Blvd., Suite G • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 332-6145

CD Warehouse ☆
2708 Southwest Parkway, Suite 165
Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 696-1079; Fax (940) 696-9443
cdwwich@wf.net
Christine Dison, Manager

CD World
5706 East Mockingbird Lane, No. 170
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 826-1885
Kerry Schoder, Manager

CD Xchange
8749 West Bedford Eules Road • Hurst, TX 76053-3701
(817) 284-3638; Fax (817) 284-3638
Craig Crafton, Manager

CDs and More
2527 Judson Road • Longview, TX 75605
(903) 236-8884; Fax (903) 326-9944
Tom Shomaker, Manager

CDs and More
Marshall Mall, 1700 Pinecrest East • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-8000
Tom Shomaker, Manager

CDs & Tapes
12600 Bissonet, Suite D-3 • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 495-1355; Fax (713) 271-5355
Martin Mkize, Manager

CDs -N- More ☆
12505-D Rampart Street • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 835-0383; Fax (512) 835-0406
cdsnmore@austintx.net
Danny Massey, Owner

CDs Plus
1435 Halifax Avenue • Midland, TX 79761-3325
(915) 550-9923
Jack Hodges, Manager

CECCA Sound • CECCA Productions
3198 Royal Lane, Suite 200 • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 350-6945; (214) 350-8477
Fax (214) 350-0534
Dion Pride, Manager

CH 3 Video Services
5448 Burnet Road, No. 4 • Austin, TX 78756-1628
(512) 451-1289
Bob Clark

CHM Electronics • Audio Video Pro
1023 North Midkiff Road • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 697-1157
Charles Moore, Manager

CJ Talent
RR 1, Box 64 • Poteet, TX 78065-9717
(830) 276-3851; Fax (210) 922-4609
Joe H. Rios, Owner

C.J.'s Restaurant & Bar
6700 Main Street • The Colony, TX 75056
(972) 625-6207
Becky

CKB Records
1908 Estrada Parkway, No. 231 • Irving, TX 75038
(972) 870-1720
ckb@wans.net
Tony Briggs, Owner

CLB Inc.
P.O. Box 225781 • Dallas, TX 75222-5781
(214) 862-2713; Fax (214) 375-3300
karamgt@swbell.net
Carmina L. Barnett

CMi - Entertainment Insurance Management ☆
2546 Elm Street, Second Floor • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 749-7700; (800) 204-1523
Fax (800) 590-3211
michele@cmiinsurance.com
Michele Dolliff

CMX Studios • Sonar Records ☆
P.O. Box 8095 • Fort Worth, TX 76124-0095
(817) 451-1066; Fax (817) 451-1066
sonarrecords@hotmail.com
Ken Moody

C.O.A. Entertainment
P.O. Box 595361 • Dallas, TX 75359
(972) 306-0770; (972) 306-1158
Fax (972) 306-0770
coarentertainment@hotmail.com
Charles Vinson, CEO

CQ Communications Group, Inc.
2915 Morton Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 429-4111; Fax (817) 336-3317
Chris Quinn, President

CQK Records and Music
PMB 208 - 2250 Justin Road, Suite 108
Highland Village, TX 75077
(972) 317-2760; Fax (972) 317-4737
info@cqkmusic.com
http://www.cqkmusic.com

Mary A. Dawson, President
Composers • Music business consultants
Radio-Miscellaneous
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1990

* CQK Records and Music is an independent recording company and music publishing company with a large catalog of original songs in all styles which are available to local, regional and national artists. Mary Dawson has an extensive background as a lyricist/songwriter and hosts the nationally syndicated radio talk show "I Write the Songs," an on-the-air seminar for aspiring songwriters. She also conducts songwriting workshops across the country. CQK Records and Music is well known for its unique songs and recordings especially for people in recovery through the Twelve-Step Program of Alcoholics Anonymous and its many related organizations.

CRM Records and Music
8008 Clearsprings • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 699-1020 fax only
Craig Meylan, Owner

CS Promotions
P.O. Box 9989 • Austin, TX 78766
(512) 454-7739; Fax (512) 454-1801
Billy Pritchard, Vice President

CSI Business Solutions LLC
10925 Estate Lane, Suite 385 • Dallas, TX 75238-2324
(214) 349-7794; Fax (214) 340-7794
Joseph Geiser, President

CSP Records ☆
P.O. Box 2170 • Forney, TX 75126
(972) 285-9881; Fax (972) 203-9193
JimmyRogers@csprecords.com
Jimmy Rogers, Owner

CST Multimedia Lab ☆
1029 Reinli, Suite 2 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 736-6213; Fax (512) 219-9029
sergio@cstlab.com
Sergio R. Samayoa, President

CTS Corporation
1100 Roosevelt Street • Brownsville, TX 78521
(956) 546-5184; Fax (956) 542-7342
Julio Moreno, Plant Manager

C.W. Enterprise
P.O. Box 1131 • Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-6911; Fax (409) 982-6911
Carl Wayne, Owner

The Cabaret Cafe and Dancehall ☆
P.O. Box 1780 • Bandera, TX 78003
(830) 796-8166; (830) 796-7828
Fax (830) 796-7667
thurmanlove@evl.net
Thurman Love, President/Owner

Cabo Records
904 Keller Street • Benbrook, TX 76126
(817) 249-3092
ronkeys@spindle.net
Ron Dilulio

Cabo's
2653 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1403
(214) 521-3344
Jeff Sinelli, Owner

Cache Nightclub
9336 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 785-9992

Cactus Cafe
P.O. Box 7338 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 475-6515; Fax (512) 475-6599
cactus@mail.utexas.edu
Griff Luneburg, Manager

Cactus Curtain Music
672 Edgewater Isle • San Benito, TX 78586
(956) 361-4577; (956) 546-5571
Fax (956) 361-4577
Paul C. Pederson, Co-Owner

Cactus Moon
1850 South Clack • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 695-0781; (915) 695-4711
Fax (915) 695-4711
Malinda M. Lamber, Manager

Cactus Moon Blue Cafe ☆
7 West Main • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 446-2202; Fax (281) 446-5834
liveblues@cactusmoonbluescafe.com
Thomas Gardner, Owner

Cactus Oz Promotors
P.O. Box 1798 • Ozona, TX 76943
(915) 392-3302; (915) 277-9966
Fax (915) 392-5467
Catusoz@aol.com
Corba Jones



Cactus Records & Video
2930 South Shepherd • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 526-9272; Fax (713) 526-4306
cactusmv@flash.net
Quinn Bishop, General Manager

Cactus Theatre
1812 Avenue H • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-3233; (806) 747-7047
Fax (806) 747-5671
doncaldprod@aol.com
Don Caldwell, General Manager

Cadillac Bar
212 South Flores • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 223-5533; Fax (210) 226-4526

Café Brazil
6420 North Central Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 691-7791; Fax (214) 691-7729
Jim Tate, Manager/Booking

Café Cybre Studio ☆
722 East Northwest Highway • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 424-5820; Fax (817) 577-9371
booking@cafecybre.com
Aaron Keener, Manager/Engineer

Café Maison Coffee Roastery & Espresso Bar
2089 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 528-6750; (713) 942-1096
Fax (713) 528-2150
74051.2361@compuserve.com
Timothy Peters, Booking Contact

Café Mundi ☆
7104 East Fifth Street, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 236-8634
jesshans@airmail.net
Jessica Nieri

Café Noir Productions • Gajo Records ☆
1314 Pace Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 821-6540; Fax (214) 742-2308
CaféNoir@aol.com
Norbert Gerl, Owner

Café Society
209 Henry Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1819
(214) 745-1964; (214) 748-7111
Lisa Taylor, Booking/Publicist

Cageliner
P.O. Box 701493 • Dallas, TX 75370
(972) 418-8893
Mike Wilshin

Alton Cagle Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 39 • Rowlett, TX 75030-0039
(972) 412-2457; (214) 924-4780
Fax (972) 412-6022
acp@connect.net
Alton Cagle

Caíman Records • Viking Distribution
6111 Vance Jackson, No. 48 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 697-3480; Fax (210) 736-6086
Toni Garcia

Cain Center, Inc.
915 South Palestine • Athens, TX 75751
(903) 677-2001; Fax (903) 675-3414
Marcia Colbert, Executive Director

Cain Productions
1600 North Airport, Drive 6 • Weslaco, TX 78596-3708
(210) 968-6964; Fax (210) 968-1183
James Cain

Cajun French Music Association • De Fa Tras Chapter
110 Kinder Drive • San Antonio, TX 78212-1043
(210) 341-4890
Sam McNabb, Founder

Cajun French Music Association
Golden Triangle Chapter ☆
P.O. Box 703 • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 886-4650; (409) 296-4421
info@cajunfrenchmusic.org
Gene Breaux, President

Cajun French Music Association
Houston Heritage Chapter ☆
P.O. Box 920643 • Houston, TX 77292
(713) 682-2436
info@cajunfrenchmusic.org
Nancy Schexnayder, President

Cakemix Recording

17817 Davenport Road, No. 110
Dallas, TX 75252

(972) 818-1649; (972) 818-2427

Fax (972) 818-2686

godiva@anet-dfw.com

<http://www.cakemixrecording.com>

Bruce Faulconer, Producer

Lisa Sholtus, General Manager

Recording studios • Arrangers/Composers

Film/Industrial scoring • Sound effects libraries

Dallas Producers Association

Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals

Established: 1999

★ Cakemix Recording provides all-digital 48-track direct-to-disk recording and all-digital mixing and processing (48x8x2). All-digital recording and mastering SMPTE-locked to picture. We also provide digital mastering services to time-coded DAT and to CD. Other services we include are sound design, voice conforming, music library and mixing to picture. Our credits include original music and re-recording mixing for feature films such as *Lebensborn* (1996) and *Scenes in the Dark* (1993). Network television credits include *Dragon Ball Z* on Cartoon Network, *Your New House* on the Discovery Channel, *Tornado Alert* and *Fire!* on PBS. Call, write or email us for more information and to download our extensive credits and awards list. Check out our website at www.cakemixrecording.com to download our music files.

Don Caldwell Music
Cotton Country Publishing • Phone Publishing
P.O. Box 2526 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-7047; Fax (806) 747-5671
doncaldprod@aol.com
Don Caldwell, Owner

Don Caldwell Studios
P.O. Box 2526 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-7047; Fax (806) 747-5671
doncaldprod@aol.com
Don Caldwell, Owner

Caldwell Music Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 2198 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 677-2471; Fax (915) 673-3507
Gil DeShazo, Owner

Caldwell Music Company, Inc.
3205 West Cuthbert • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 697-0852; Fax (915) 520-0852
Tim Jones, Manager

Caldwell Music Company, Inc.
625 East 42nd Street • Odessa, TX 79762-7721
(915) 368-4084; Fax (915) 368-0323
Rick Miller, Manager

Jim Caligiuri, Freelance Journalist
9516 Quail Court • Austin, TX 78758-6251
(512) 973-9108; Fax (512) 973-9629

J.S. Calkins, Luthier
1403 South Cliff • Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-0113

Calliope Promotions, Inc.
3705 Capistrano Trail • Austin, TX 78739-4306
(512) 899-8585; Fax (512) 899-8550
calliope@flash.net
Theresa Munoz, President

Calusio School of Music ☆
5446 Highway 290 West, Suite 108 • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 892-5975; Fax (512) 892-3968
melissa@calusio.com
Melissa Calusio, Music Director

Calzone Case Company ☆
1420 Halsey Way, Suite 100
Carrollton, TX 75007-4453
(972) 446-7899; (800) 852-4983
Fax (972) 446-1154
mstarnescatron@aol.com
Tom Mackno, General Manager

Camat Booking Agency
12701 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Suite 200
Houston, TX 77014
(281) 444-7758; Fax (281) 444-7758
Cesar Camat, Owner

Camelot Music ☆
7701 West IH-40 • Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 359-6639
Jeff Corich, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
2220 Highland Mall • Austin, TX 78752-4216
(512) 454-3697
Sally Cooper, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
2901 Capital of Texas Highway • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-4035
Patrick McReynolds, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
6155 Eastex Freeway, No. 266 • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 898-8121
Ken McBride

Camelot Music ☆
11200 Lakestop Blvd. • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 257-9593
Adam Garcia, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
5858 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78412-3900
(361) 993-3530
Chris Campasno

Camelot Music ☆
6001 Gateway West • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 778-4064
Norma Rodriguez, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
750 Sunland Park Drive • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 581-3346
Darren Muse, Store Manager



50 Camelot – Capital Cassette

Camelot Music ☆
4800 South Hulen Street, Suite 1076
Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 370-1091; (817) 263-5423
Fax (817) 263-4988
Regional Manager

Camelot Music ☆
1128 Baybrook Mall • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 488-8505
Yvette Singleton

Camelot Music ☆
2000 South Expwy. 83 • Harlingen, TX 78552
(956) 423-7321
Patrick McReynolds, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
20131 Highway 59, Suite 2200 • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 446-7339
Margo Moreno, Manager

Camelot Music No. 328 ☆
344 Pasadena Town Square • Pasadena, TX 77506
(713) 477-4574
Mark Garcia, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
3100 Highway 365 • Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 722-0007
Gail Graham

Camelot Music ☆
Ingram Park Mall, 6301 Northwest Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 681-4950
Sondra Goodson, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
4800 Texoma Parkway, Suite 192
Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 893-0995
Payton Grubaugh, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
3169 South 31st Street • Temple, TX 76502
(254) 774-9811
Sally Cooper, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
4601 South Broadway Avenue • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 581-2700
Ed Butterworth, Manager

Camelot Music ☆
1201 Lake Woodlands Drive, Space 1082
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 364-0917
Zane DeLeon, Store Manager

Camilla's Music Production Company
15488-A South Jasper Avenue • Odessa, TX 79763
(915) 580-5880; Fax (915) 580-5880
Camilla Kothman Blain, Owner

Camp Bluegrass 2001 Western Swing Music Camp

1401 South College Avenue
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-9611 ext. 2341; (806) 894-4874
jgrisby@spc.cc.tx.us
<http://campbluegrass.com>
Paula Carr
Jennette Grisby
Music camps
Established: 1987

★ The 14th annual week-long Camp Bluegrass and Western Swing Music Camp will be held July 22-27 at South Plains College in Levelland, TX. Faculty includes Alan Munde, Wayne Shrubbsall, Gerald Jones; banjo, Jim Hurst, Adam Granger; guitar, Steve Smith; mandolin, Ed Marsh Dale Morris; fiddle, Missy Raines; bass, DeDe Wyland; vocals, Tim McCasland; dobro, and more. The 6 day event offers quality teaching and small classes in state of the art facilities. The week will include instrumental, vocal and band workshops, small group lessons, jam sessions and a student showcase concert. Participants will also have the opportunity to study styles of solo and ensemble singing, the history of bluegrass/western swing music and music theory for pickers. Emphasis is placed on perfecting individual skills and addressing individual musical concerns. Students desiring band experience will be divided into ensemble workshops and will work models of classic recordings. In addition to instruction, participants and accompanying family members are invited to a mixer Sunday night, nightly concerts and late night jam sessions.

Camp St. Cafe & Store
215 South Third Street • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 636-7165; (936) 544-8656 cafe
Guy Gillette, Partner

The Campbell Law Firm
18333 Preston Road, LB-5 • Dallas, TX 75252
(972) 250-1500; (972) 612-0444
Fax (972) 250-6922
Brad Campbell, Partner

Campbell Marketing and Communications
7527 Baxtershire Drive • Dallas, TX 75230-2403
(214) 521-9690; Fax (214) 521-9838
Taz Campbell, President

Campfire Concerts • Cowboy Concerts ☆
3342 Cedar Hill Drive • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 949-6870; (915) 949-7282
BanksR7690@aol.com
Roger "Wrangler" Banks

Campfire Records • Blue Fire Records ☆
1410 Ridge Creek Lane • Bulverde, TX 78163
(830) 885-2488; Fax (830) 885-2488
apjones@gvtc.com
Paul Jones, Owner

Canadian River Music
4106 Tyler Street • Amarillo, TX 79110-1635
(806) 372-4203; Fax (806) 372-4203
crmdanna@arn.net
Danna Garcia, Owner/Manager

The Johnny Canales Show
4737 Dodd Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 854-3575; Fax (361) 854-3575
Nora Canales, Director of Operations

Candy Records • Sweet Tooth Music Publishing ☆
Candy Cane Talent Agency • Blue Gum Blues Records
2716 Springlake Court • Irving, TX 75060
(972) 790-5172; Fax (972) 790-5172 call first
kwayne01@aol.com
Kenny Wayne, Owner/General Manager

Candy Store Graphics
12023 Bissonnet, No. 744 • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 216-5142; Fax (281) 879-4728
Keeonn Morgan, Owner

CannonSong Media Enhancing Academics Through Music

P.O. Box 11477
Spring, TX 77391-1477
(281) 320-9656; Fax (281) 320-9656
info@cannonsong.com
<http://www.CannonSong.com/>

Andrea Cannon
Jim Cannon
Music instruction materials • Arrangers/Composers
Private music schools or instruction
Berklee College of Music Alumni Representatives
Suzuki Association of the Americas
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1992

★ Music possesses an incredible ability to contribute to everyone's well-being. Jim and Andrea Cannon created CannonSong Media to motivate, educate, inspire, heal and equip people of all ages to excel in life through the use of music. Enhancing Academics Through Music sponsors concerts and produces creative learning materials for parents, teachers and children. Live performances combine musical entertainment with interesting anecdotes and audience participation activities that appeal to all ages. Versatile musicians Jim and Andrea Cannon present a variety of instruments including acoustic and electric guitar, trumpet, and synthesizer and features a range of musical styles from classical and folk to rock and rap. Past performances include schools, churches, festivals, workshops, conventions and more. Recordings available include inspiring and relaxing instrumental music featuring beautiful melodies and promoting social and cultural awareness as well as great music for kids. CannonSong Guitar Arts Studios offers instruction, arrangements, and learning materials for guitarists and teachers.

Cantina La Tuya ☆
1731 North Lee Trevino Drive • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 592-8892; Fax (915) 533-0630
info@cantinalatuya.com
Richard Wright, Owner

Rudy Cantu, Attorney at Law
1301 Telephone Road • Houston, TX 77023-3630
(713) 928-9087; Fax (713) 928-2973

Canyon Creek Records
Lemon Square • Friends of the General
P.O. Box 671008 • Dallas, TX 75367-1008
(214) 750-0720; Fax (214) 987-4638
canyoncreekrecords@prodigy.net
Bart Barton, President

Canzion Producciones, Inc.

914 West Greens Road, Suite 2
Houston, TX 77067
(281) 873-5080; Fax (281) 873-5084
sales@canzion.com

<http://www.canzion.com>
Marcos Witt, President
Record labels • Record distributors
Recording studios
Christian Booksellers Association
Established: 1994

★ Canzion Producciones, Inc. is a producer and worldwide distributor of Spanish Contemporary Christian music. Releases include: *Enciende una Luz*, *El Volverá*, *Homenaje a Jesús*, *Eres Todo Poderoso*.

Capital Cassette, Inc. ☆
6549 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 419-9553; (800) 444-8092
Fax (512) 419-9358
sales@capitalcassette.com
Kevin Bales, President/General Manager



Capital Certified Development Corporation ☆
P.O. Box 900 • Lockhart, TX 78644
(512) 398-5086; (512) 376-9011
Fax (512) 398-5041
edithsnow@capitalcdc.com
Edith J. Snow, Executive Director

Capital Grille
500 Crescent Court • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 303-0500

The Capital Network ☆
3925 West Braker Lane, Suite 406
Austin, TX 78759-5321
(512) 305-0826; Fax (512) 305-0836
newmedia@thecapitalnetwork.com
David H. Gerhardt, President

Capitol Amusement & Vending Company
1003 East Seventh Street • Austin, TX 78702-3218
(512) 476-5471
Michael Hello

Capitol City Arts and Entertainment Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 49709 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 219-1433; Fax (512) 219-5300
larue@jump.net
Douglas E. LaRue

Capitol Music Center ☆
6101 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-1933; Fax (512) 458-9632
capmusic@flash.net
Ron Edelman, Owner

Capitol / Nashville Records
100 East Royal Lane, Suite 110 • Irving, TX 75039-3101
(972) 969-4511; Fax (972) 969-4599
Hank Tovar, Sales and Marketing Director

Caprock Media ☆
114 East North Loop Blvd. • Austin, TX 78751-1227
(512) 452-7148
cgreen@caprockmedia.com
Chuck Green, Owner

Caprock Sun ☆
P.O. Box 6010 • Lubbock, TX 79493-6010
(806) 792-0813; Fax (806) 792-9645
caprocksun@odsy.net
D.K. Moon, Editor/Publisher

Capshaw • Olivas Music
6800 Gateway East Blvd. • El Paso, TX 79915
(915) 779-3697
Jaime Olivas, Owner/Vice President

Capstone Records • Paul English Music
P.O. Box 981024 • Houston, TX 77098-8024
(713) 432-7997; Fax (713) 432-7998
Paul English, Chairman

Capt'n Shack • CSP Records
10920 Indian Trail, No. 209 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 241-5849; (817) 356-9085
Fax (972) 488-3327
Dale Kelly, Owner

Captive Audience
925 Highway 80, No. 195 • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-5533; Fax (512) 392-5523
captiva_98@hotmail.com
Chris Perez

Captured Live Soundz • Jaguar Records
3014 Avenue Q • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 765-6642; (800) 645-3036
Fax (409) 740-2104
livesoundz@aol.com
David B. Morgan, Owner

CapZeyeZ Digital Media ☆
7507 Wild Onion Drive • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 912-1949; Fax (425) 963-4210
dave@rawtime.com
Dave Prewitt, Producer

Caravan Club
3601 Olsen Blvd. • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 359-5436

Caravan Music Latin Music Mail Order ☆
P.O. Box 1892 • San Antonio, TX 78297
(210) 354-3365; (800) 664-1963
Fax (210) 227-2897
mcrockett@caravanmusic.com
Michael Crockett, Owner

Caravan of Dreams Performing Arts Center ☆
312 Houston Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 877-3000; (817) 429-4000 metro
Fax (817) 877-3752
Jerry Thompson, President

Cardi's 2000
9301 Bissonnet • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 270-0053

Carey Limousines ☆
4413 Nixon Lane • Austin, TX 78725-1107
(512) 929-5009; (800) 313-8303
Fax (512) 926-6317
chris@carey-austin.com
Chris Rodriguez, VP/Carey Customer Care Austin

Caribbean Records
1133 15th Street • Galena Park, TX 77547
(713) 451-3032
Margarita Guzman, Manager

Carlgren's Keyboards Plus
4263 Northwest Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 525-1208
FredC@txdirect.net
Fred Carlgren, Owner

Carlos n' Charlie's
5973 Hilina Road • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 266-1683; Fax (512) 266-7179
kirk.brown@mciworld.com
Frank Nance, Booking

Carlsbad Tavern
119 Cotillion • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 341-0716; (210) 344-5060
Julie Palmer

Carneiro Chumney & Co. CPA ☆
40 North East Loop 410, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78216-5876
(210) 342-8000; Fax (210) 342-0866
carneiro@carneiro.com
Robert M. McAdams, Managing Partner

Greg Carnes Productions ☆
P.O. Box 33544 • San Antonio, TX 78265
(210) 823-0361; Fax (210) 930-2457
gcpod128@aol.com
Greg Carnes

Carousel Cafe
1821 South Alameda • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 882-5921
Larry Cashion

Carousel Lounge ☆
1110 East 52nd Street • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 452-6790
Nicki Mebane

Carrero Photography
P.O. Box 292661
Lewisville, TX 75029
(972) 317-4823; Fax (972) 317-4823
carreroj@gte.net

<http://fly.to/carrerophoto>
Jaime R. Carrero, Photographer
Photographers • Freelance journalists
★ Carrero Photography is a full service visual image production company. Studio and location photography, headshots, live concert coverage, CD art and website graphics are some of the solutions we provide for our clients. We have done work for internationally acclaimed classical guitarist Robert Guthrie, Debby Scally and Pretty Good Players, The Visitors and the Cricket Taylor Blues Band among others. Original visual identity tailored specifically for your band is a crucial decision when you market your talent. Your visual image should be as original as your music. Carrero Photography can help you in capturing and defining that image. We have an in-house fully equipped Mac imaging station where we digitalize, adjust and prepare your art for press and the web. We use the latest versions of Adobe's Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMaker, the industry standards. We shoot, print and scan your images. You don't make cookie cutter music. Don't get a cookie cutter image.

Chris Carrington, Luthier ☆
8255 San Cristobal • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 320-0050; Fax (214) 320-0050
chris@chrisarrington.com
Christopher Carrington, Luthier

Carrington, Coleman, Sloman & Blumenthal, L.L.P. ☆
200 Crescent Court, Suite 1500 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 855-3051; Fax (214) 855-1333
cweinlein@cesb.com
Craig W. Weinlein, Attorney

Carrizo Creek Music
2510 Wyckchester • Pearland, TX 77584
(281) 485-8548; Fax (281) 485-8548
kcluck@ix.netcom.com
Kenneth Cluck, President

The Fred Carroll Agency
P.O. Box 224 • Alvin, TX 77512
(281) 545-1990; (281) 545-8301
courtney@unreality.com
Fred Courtney, President

Carousel Productions
11000 Wilcrest Drive, No. 100 • Houston, TX 77099
(713) 995-4454
Ben Shenker, Sales Manager

Keith Carter Photography
2615 Liberty • Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 833-2174; Fax (409) 833-9913
Keith Carter

Robert R. Carter, Jr., Attorney
2200 Panther Trail, Suite 414
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-0675; Fax (603) 584-0247
RCarter154@aol.com
<http://www.songrights.com>

Attorneys • Music business consultants
Artists' Legal and Accounting Assistance of Austin
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Established: 1990

★ Robert Carter represents musicians, performers and songwriters of every genre, independent record labels, publishers, studios, managers and others in the music industry. He is the chairman of the Entertainment Law
continued on next page



52 Robert Carter – Celestial

Robert R. Carter, Jr., Attorney (contd)

Section of the State Bar of Texas. He is an Adjunct Professor of Entertainment Law at St. Mary's Law School. He is the author of *Song Rights: Legal Aspects of Songwriting*. Visit the Song Rights website at www.songrights.com. Past president of the Austin Songwriters Group, he has served on the Board of Directors and the Education Committee of Artists' Legal and Accounting Assistance of Austin. Carter is an honors graduate of UT and the UT Law School. A former briefing attorney for the Texas Supreme Court, he has been in private practice since 1982. Rob is a frequent speaker at artist seminars.

Carter Steel Guitars ☆
P.O. Box 851324 • Mesquite, TX 75185-1324
(972) 288-9100
psgbuilder@steelguitar.com
John Fabian, President

Carver Community Cultural Center
226 North Hackberry • San Antonio, TX 78202
(210) 207-7211; Fax (210) 207-4412
Mike Palmer, Stage Manager

Carver Records
9518 Concorde • Houston, TX 77064
(713) 466-7804

Casa de Musica Guadalupe
2101 Guadalupe Street • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 726-4117
Olga DeLeon, Owner

Casa de Música Mario
2227 Bronte Street • San Antonio, TX 78207-7312
(210) 435-3732

Casa Groove
313 West Village Blvd. • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 727-4303
Al Gomez, Co-Owner/Studio Manager

Casablanca Productions
14503 Bammel North Houston, Suite 405
Houston, TX 77014
(281) 893-3838; Fax (281) 893-8505
casablanca@mailinbox.com
Will LeBlanc

Casbeer's

**1719 Blanco Road
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-3511**

**barblobo@aol.com
<http://www.casbeers.com>**

Steve Silbas, General Partner
Barbara Wolfe, General Partner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
San Antonio Blues Society
Texas Music Coalition
Established: 1938

★ Casbeer's is a restaurant that provides live music on Friday and Saturday nights. Casbeer's is also the host of an all-acoustic jam session every Tuesday night from 8 p.m.-11 p.m. Casbeer's was the location for the Texas Tornados music video *Is Anybody Going to San Antone?* in 1991. Casbeer's live music includes original singer/songwriter works, blues, and folk music. Their hours of operation are Tuesday-Thursday 11 a.m.-10 p.m., Friday 11 a.m.-midnight, Saturday 5 p.m.-1 a.m. The club capacity is 100 people. They do have an in-house PA system. There is no cover charge on Friday and a cover charge on Saturday. Some of the acts that have played at Casbeer's are John Dee Graham, and Cary Sweeney.

Dusty Case Entertainment
7209 Meadowood Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 929-0087
bradc@astrofan.net
Dusty Case, Owner

Cal Casey, Radio Programming Consultant
1910 Kensington Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 492-1753; Fax (972) 492-8147
casey-radioconsultant@worldnet.att.net
Cal Casey, President

Cassette Communications
6000 Industrial Drive • Greenville, TX 75402
(903) 455-2555
Ron Moyer, Owner

Cassette Tape Duplication
2110 Avalon Street • Beaumont, TX 77707-4702
(409) 835-2994

Castillo Entertainment Group
P.O. Box 4224 • Alice, TX 78333-4224
(361) 664-2801; Fax (361) 664-2807
J.R. Castillo

Castle Sound Productions ☆
P.O. Box 3061 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 672-3661
Michael Henry Martin, Owner

Cat Paws in Motion
9115 Cross Mountain Trail • San Antonio, TX 78255
(210) 698-0859; Fax (210) 698-0859
catpaz@aol.com
Lee Towell, Owner

Cat Ranch Studios
P.O. Box 53 • Castell, TX 76831
(915) 247-1414; Fax (915) 247-2616
Art Kidd, Manager

Catapult Recordings • School Bus Music
P.O. Box 1297 • Round Rock, TX 78680-1297
(512) 244-4338; Fax (512) 255-2692
Richard Salinas

Catbird's
P.O. Box 66435 • Houston, TX 77266-6435
(713) 523-8000

Catfish Records
7601 Shelton Road • Austin, TX 78725-2661
(512) 385-5852; Fax (512) 385-5877
redrum@bga.com
Tary Owens, Partner

Cathedral Concert Series ☆
505 North Upper Broadway • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 888-6520; (361) 888-7444
Fax (361) 883-1918
lgcco@intcomm.net
Lee Gwozdz, Executive Director

The Cattleman's Club
3803 East Amarillo Blvd. • Amarillo, TX 79107
(806) 383-9053
Jeanie Campbell, Booking Agent

Caucus Club
912 Red River • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-2873
Daniel

Cavazos Accordion Repair
621 North Vinton • Pearsall, TX 78061-1931
(830) 334-2026
Mr. Isabel Cavazos

The Cave Recording Studio
5921 Whispering Lane • Watauga, TX 76148
(817) 788-8874
Shane Dillard

Caviness Advertising/Public Relations, Inc.
5502 58th Street, Suite 500 • Lubbock, TX 79414
(806) 784-0071; Fax (806) 784-0076
Mindi Wade, Public Relations Director

CDPressing.com ☆
P.O. Box 3829 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 383-1818; (512) 796-3661
Fax (512) 288-1792
cdpressing@aol.com
Wayne Gathright

CDSStreet.com

**1350 Manufacturing, Suite 121
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 747-7900; Fax (214) 747-7979**

**glenn@cdstreet.com
<http://www.cdstreet.com>
Glenn Gomez, Manager
*Record distributors • Merchandisers
On-line services***

Association for Independent Music
Established: 1998

★ Enable your music website with secure credit card ordering and join our independent music superstore. No setup fee, no sales = no cost. Support Independent Music!

Cedar Creek Recording
5012 Brighton Road • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 444-0226; Fax (512) 444-0300
Fred Remmert, Owner

Cedar Park BBQ
604 North Bell • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 918-0033
Mark Gibson, Owner

Cedar Street Courtyard ☆
208 West Fourth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 495-9669; Fax (512) 495-9687
robpat@concentric.net
Rob Pate, Booking Contact

Celebrate Music!
2503 Sheridan Street, No. 3 • Houston, TX 77030-1923
(713) 666-5918
Vicki Dahlstrand, Owner

Celebration Shop • Song Weaver
P.O. Box 355 • Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 268-0020; Fax (817) 285-9548
Jim Newton, President

Celebrity Speakers Bureau and PR
5616 Spring Valley, No. 286 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 386-7805
Candy Brar, Owner

Celestial Studios ☆
2414 Maverick Avenue, No. B • Dallas, TX 75228-4056
(214) 324-9306
studio1@datacreek.com
Mark Austin, Owner



Centaur Records
Consortium To Distribute Computer Music
P.O. Box 50888 • Denton, TX 76206
(817) 591-8128; Fax (817) 565-2002
cdcm@sndart.cemi.unt.edu

The Center for Music Therapy ☆
4016 Manchaca Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-8185; Fax (512) 447-4198
hyoung@centerformusictherapy.com
Hope E. Young, MT-BC, Owner/Administrator

Center Stage Booking Agency ☆
1514 Goodwin • Pleasanton, TX 78064
(830) 569-4252; Fax (830) 281-2359
johnowens@cornymorrow.com
John Owens

Center Stage Music Shop
1733 Troup Highway • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 593-2780; Fax (903) 593-2801
Jim Holley, Jr., Owner

Center Stage Presentations
P.O. Box 8115 • Weslaco, TX 78599
(956) 969-1614; Fax (956) 968-8735
Lucy Sanchez, Owner

Central Market Cafe ☆
4001 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 206-1000; Fax (512) 206-1010
Dave Fisher

Central Market Cafe ☆
4477 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 899-4300
Dave Fisher

Central Texas Accordion Association
4525 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 443-5147; (512) 451-5655
Jim Bayless, President

Central Texas Bluegrass Association ☆
P.O. Box 40069 • Austin, TX 78704-0002
(512) 376-7767; Fax (512) 398-7767
ctbg@jump.net
John Hood, President

Central Texas Music Therapy Association
2800 Alderwood Drive • Austin, TX 78745-5104
(512) 916-9388
Robert C. Ruddy-Wolff, President

Central Texas State Fair
P.O. Box 206 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 933-5353; Fax (254) 933-5354
katb@bellcountyexpo.com
Katheryn Boren, Fair Coordinator

Central Texas Videography and Photography ☆
P.O. Box 5215 • Round Rock, TX 78683-5215
(512) 244-2464; (512) 244-0367
centxvid@texas.net
Joe Verbalis, MA, Owner/Director

Central Ticket Office
1007 Commerce Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-9000; (214) 988-7250
Fax (817) 332-6856
Neil Burgess, Owner

Central Title

2106 East Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 480-9898; (512) 480-8822
Fax (512) 579-6212

Joanne@miketolleson.com
Joanne Trecka
Mike Tolleson
Rea Downing, Administrative Assistant
Music Administration/Clearance
Established: 2000

* Central Title offers music publishing administration, royalty collections, music clearance, and copyright management for film and television producers, composers and publishers of music and audiovisual works.

Centre Theater
1421 North Tanchagua Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78401-1413
(361) 884-8050; Fax (361) 884-8145
latoufj@yahoo.com
Jerry LaTouf, President

Centro Musical • RyN • Promosongs International
209 South 23rd Street • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 686-3009; Fax (956) 686-7701
Ramiro Cavazos, President

Century Music
16111 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 109
San Antonio, TX 78232-3062
(210) 822-7306; Fax (210) 822-7453
Thomas Achilles, Secretary/Treasurer

Century Sound, Inc.
1002 South Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 532-1177

Certified Texas Dope Ent.
5608 Cougar Drive, No. 115 • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 447-5357
qbctd@hotmail.com
Jason A. Welch AKA 1/4 Bag

Cezanne

4100 Montrose
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 522-9621; Fax (713) 529-6546
Armando Vasquez, Manager
Woody Witt, Booking
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1989

* Cezanne features live jazz music three nights a week. Club hours are 8 p.m.-1 a.m. on Thursday, Friday and Saturday. Friday and Saturday nights feature some of Houston's best jazz musicians, as well as world-famous players. Thursday is vocal night. Previous performers include Fred Hirsch, Joshua Redman, Christian McBride, Herb Ellis, Tal Farlow, Charlie Byrd, Milt Hinton, Clark Terry, and Kenny Werner. The club provides an excellent grand piano and a PA system. Cover charge ranges from \$5-\$15. The club seats 50.

Chakra Publishing and Musical Services
3320 Meadowlark Lane • Denton, TX 76201-3582
(940) 566-1062
A.G. Robeson

Chamber Music International
P.O. Box 140092 • Dallas, TX 75214
(972) 385-7267; Fax (972) 385-7267 press *
Anita Schmidt, Manager

Charles S. Chambers, Attorney
1206 14th Street, No. 301 • Lubbock, TX 79401-3922
(806) 763-8846; Fax (806) 744-1278
grievang@aol.com

Chamco Management
4118 Roseneath Drive • Houston, TX 77021-1548
(713) 795-4944; Fax (713) 529-8260
Jacqueline Chambers

Champion Recording Studio ☆
12033 Misty Valley • Houston, TX 77066
(281) 586-8584
info@champion.com
Channing Adams

Champions Sportsplex
1780 North Zaragoza • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 857-7676; Fax (915) 857-0502
Rebecca Navar, Marketing Director

Chaparral Center
Midland College, 3600 North Garfield
Midland, TX 79705
(915) 685-4584; Fax (915) 685-4740
mstevens@midland.cc.tx.us
Mike Stevens, Director of Bookings

Chaparral Entertainment, Inc. • ImagineLand
P.O. Box 10134 • College Station, TX 77842
(979) 764-0688; Fax (979) 696-9064
lzemanek@gte.net
Liz Zemanek, Secretary

Eric Chapelle, Composer
4504 Spanish Oak Trail • Austin, TX 78731-5218
(512) 302-1231

Charles & Associates
4603 Buck Street • Houston, TX 77020
(713) 676-2529; Fax (713) 676-0505
Charlesassoc@aol.com
Anitria Charles, Attorney

Charley's Guitar Shop

2720 Royal Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75229-4727
(972) 243-4187; Fax (972) 243-5193
shop@charleysguitar.com
<http://www.charleysguitar.com>

Mark Pollock, Owner
Danny Collier, Owner
Kenny Kasual, Sales
Scott Meador, Repairs
*Musical instruments-Retail • Musical instruments-Repair
Instrument and touring cases
Private music schools or instruction*
Dallas Blues Society
Delta Blues Museum
Texas Music Association
Established: 1976

* Charley's Guitar Shop buys, sells, trades and repairs new, used, and vintage guitars and amps. Guitar lessons offered by Ken Wheeler. Lines carried: Martin-Custom Shop and a Marquis dealer, Fender-Custom Shop and Diamond Dealer, Gibson-Award Dealer, National, Seagull, Flatiron, Dobro, Tacoma, pre-1980 Gretsch, Mid-Missouri mandolins, Metropolitan and Jerry Jones. Amp lines carried include Fender, Kendrick and Trace-Elliott. Charley's is also the producer of the Greater Southwest Guitar Show in Dallas every year in March (www.guitarshow.com). We specialize in bluegrass, blues, soul, country, jazz, R&B, rock, roots and rockabilly music. Additional contact: Kenny Kasual, Sales.

Charlie's Corona Bar & Grill
3902 San Bernardo Avenue • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 725-8227; (956) 725-5760
Rolando Perez, Owner

Charlie's III Club
2900 Walnut Hill, No. 310 • Dallas, TX 75229-5720
(214) 358-3164



54 Charnquist – Chocolate Records

Law Office of Steven Charnquist
6303 Beverly Hill • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 202-1156; Fax (713) 784-8351
steven@charnquist.com
Steven Charnquist, Attorney

Charter Communication
206 East Center Street • Duncanville, TX 75116
(972) 780-7514; Fax (972) 296-5677
TVDville@home.com
Todd Noyes

Charvel/Jackson Guitars (A Division of AMIC) ☆
4710 Mercantile Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76137
(817) 831-9203 ext. 125; (800) 433-5627
Fax (817) 222-1490
djangoo@jacksonguitars.com
Donnie Wade, Vice President Fretted Instruments

Chase Marketing Associates, Inc.
109-F South Story Road • Irving, TX 75060-2329
(972) 790-4705; Fax (972) 313-0966
Leslie Slaughter, President

Chautauqua Auditorium ☆
P.O. Box 757 • Waxahachie, TX 75168
(972) 937-7330 ext. 141; (972) 938-2101
Fax (972) 937-5518
nross@waxahachie.com
Nancy Ross, Booking

The Chautauquan ☆
400 South LBJ Drive • San Marcos, TX 78666-6820
(512) 805-0777; Fax (512) 396-3252
finlay@chautauquan.com
Diana Finlay, Managing Editor

Cheapo Discs

914 North Lamar
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 477-4499; Fax (512) 477-9352
cheapo@texas.net
<http://www.cheapotexas.com>

Jason Shields, Owner
Record stores
Established: 1998

★ Our goal at Cheapo is to offer our customers the best selection of music in all genres. We also strive to carry an equally vast selection of Texas music. To achieve and maintain this goal, we encourage all local artists to come in and consign their latest CD releases. Cheapo Discs promotes all local bands by inviting them to do in-store performances. Voted "Best Used CD Store" by the readers of the *Austin Chronicle* 2000. Mail order is always available.

Cheatham Street Warehouse
119 Cheatham Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 353-3777; (512) 787-4432
finlay@chautauquan.com
Diana Finlay

Chelsea Street Pub
P.O. Box 9989 • Austin, TX 78766
(512) 454-7739; (210) 927-3640
Fax (512) 454-1801
Sandra Ramirez, General Manager/Booking

Chemistry Records ☆
1431 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 521-4797; Fax (713) 521-3292
chem1@swbell.net
Chris Anderson, President

Cherie Music
3621 Heath Lane • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 279-5858

Cherijons Music Store
Sun Valley Mall, 801 North 13th Street, Suite 18
Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 425-1273; (956) 428-5826
Fax (956) 425-5397
Elizabeth Flores, Manager/Owner

Cherokee Productions ☆
P.O. Box 131462 • Tyler, TX 75713
(903) 533-3215
cherokeeproductions@yahoo.com
W. T. Sherman, Owner

Cherokee Records ☆
130 Pilgrim Drive • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 979-0656
jerryconnell@jerryconnell.com
Jerry Connell

Cherry Ridge Studios
713 Cherry Ridge • Floresville, TX 78114
(830) 393-1819
CherryRdg@aol.com
Tommy Detamore, Owner

Cherry Springs Dancehall
17662 North U.S. Highway 87
Cherry Springs, TX 78624
(830) 669-2580; Fax (830) 997-0132
D.C. Owens

Cherry Vending
103 Creechville • Ennis, TX 75119
(214) 828-3166
Bill Cherry, Owner

Chet's Band Instrument Repair
Route 8, Box 488-H • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-9665; (936) 598-9838
Chet Hribal, Owner

Chez Jazz, Inc. ☆
c/o Wild About Music, P.O. Box 1445
Austin, TX 78767-1445
(512) 708-1700; Fax (512) 708-8600
info@wildaboutmusic.com
Fred Schmidt, President

The Child Bloom Company
4000 Medical Parkway, Suite 206
Austin, TX 78756
(512) 452-8765
Kevin Taylor

Children's Fine Arts Series
3201 West Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 340-4060; Fax (210) 340-4569
Kathy Miller, Director

Chimene Events

6036 Ridgecrest Road, No. 207
Dallas, TX 75231-6735
(214) 368-6079

cg@hercathyness.org
<http://www.hercathyness.org>
Cathy Gould, Owner
Music business consultants • Publicists
Freelance journalists
Dallas Folk Music Society
Dallas Songwriters Association
Texas Music Association
Established: 1983

★ Chimene (she-main) Events, a not-for-profit music consultation business specializing in new artist development, press releases, self-booking, stage

presence, and presentation has been involuntarily retired from a life of attending, tending to and assessing live music. For those of you who have wondered, (and thank you so much for asking) "she's not dead yet!" Cathy sublimates her withdrawal with a virtual, virtuous vicarious life online, weaving her way through music websites, looking for artists, fans, and venues to link together. After nearly a half-century of Texas theater, radio, musicology, and rampant infomania, she is loathe to lay it down just yet. You are still invited to tap into her fonts of experience and encouragement. Her book, *In Fine Fettle*, and her album are scarce, but occasionally obtainable. *Pickin' Poet Pie* was recorded live at Poor David's Pub, with musical guests George Dimitri, Jennifer Mansfield, Lisa Markley, Bill Seely, and Thallo House.

Chimi Churri's
5712 Bellaire Blvd. • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 661-1325

Chinati-Tres-Casas
1401 Rankin Highway • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 445-2779; (915) 570-0405
Fax (915) 580-5560
chinati@netwest.com
Manuel J. Orona

Chisholm Trail Saloon and Restaurant
P.O. Box 381 • Bowie, TX 76230
(940) 872-6306
Eddie Rhodes

Chocolate Media

P.O. Box 1136
Austin, TX 78767-1136
(512) 474-5683; Fax (512) 472-5648
creations@chocolatemedia.com
<http://www.chocolatemedia.com>

Russ Smith, Executive Producer
On-line services • Video production
Mastering • Compact disc manufacturers
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1992

★ Chocolate Media was created for the purpose of supporting the music industry with a creative approach outside the normal box of chocolate. Chocolate Media offers music promotion and distribution websites, music e-commerce, music videos, and print and marketing materials. We will help you mix, master, and manufacture any project. From registering your own domain name to performing a live interview or show via the internet, Chocolate Media will assist you with meeting your needs and realizing your dreams. Our manufacturing, print and marketing materials include CD/cassette design, posters/fliers, T-shirts, and more. Clients include David Garza, Eric Johnson, Govinda, Laurie Freelove, Jesus Lizard, Ian McLagan, Los Terribles Del Norte, Tom Jones, INXS, Vulcan Video, Texana Resources, and Sabia. Please see www.ChocolateMedia.com for the latest news and samples of our work. Resources include honest ears, open eyes, great communication skills and a closet full of muses.

Chocolate Records

P.O. Box 1136
Austin, TX 78767-1136
(512) 474-5683; Fax (512) 472-5648
music@chocolaterecords.com
<http://www.chocolaterecords.com>

Russ Smith, Executive Producer
Record labels • Record producers
On-line services • Record distributors
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1992

★ Chocolate Records is an independent record company which supports the creative independence and artistic freedom of musicians. From alternative



pop to traditional ceremonial folk music, Chocolate Records produces music across the globe. Recordings feature local, national, traditional Chinese ceremonial music, traditional Sumatran tribal dance music, Balinese ceremonial flute music, and traditional African folk music. Chocolate Records discography includes Kevin McKinney of Soulhat- *12 Holiday Hits*; Laurie Freelove-*Songs from the Nineline*; Govinda-*Move Divine*; Bongo Hate-*Plastastic and hi-flavour*; Kevin McCormick-*With The Coming Of Evening and Squall*; Steve Fitch-*My Album by My by Steve Fitch*; Michele Solberg-*Michele Solberg*; Shane Cannedy-*Tapioca*; Ndere Troupe of Uganda-*Tekwaro* and Various Artists-*A World Inside...Austin Acoustic Music Festival*; Michele Solberg, Jazz Pharoahs, Betty Elders, D'Jalma Garnier, Silver Thistle Pipes and Drums, Johnny Degollado y Su Conjunto, Susan Colton, Champ Hood, Eric Blakely, Heather, Snuff Johnson and more.

Choice Productions
9511 Valley Dale • San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 520-4585
Lorenzo Pawnsell

Choke's Entertainment Plus
1402 West Houston Street • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-3187
Rodney "Choke" Smith, Owner

Fryderyk Chopin Society of Texas ☆
4610 Abner Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 854-6807; Fax (361) 853-6771
jgc00@interconnect.net
Nina Drath

Choralprep Recordings ☆
5604 Southwest Parkway, No. 1413
Austin, TX 78735-6250
(512) 891-6699; (800) 444-7282
Fax (512) 891-6688
choralprep@io.com
Irene Black, Owner

Choristers Guild ☆
2834 West Kingsley Road • Garland, TX 75041
(972) 271-1521; Fax (972) 840-3113
choristers@choristersguild.org
James B. Steel, Executive Director

E.D. Christensen and Associates
1314 Texas Street, Suite 1520
Houston, TX 77002-3515
(713) 225-0195; Fax (713) 225-2032
E.D. Christensen

Christensen Stadium
P.O. Box 1152 • Midland, TX 79702
(915) 685-7356; Fax (915) 685-0523
Charles D. Swallow, Community Services Director

Christian Media Enterprises • GNet
SoundTrack Radio Promotions • Dominion Records ☆
3501 North Buckner Blvd, No. 1322 • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 320-4914; Fax (214) 320-4914
CMedia_intl@yahoo.com
Craig R. Miles, Consultant/Producer

Christian Media Productions
2119 Brookhaven Drive • Tyler, TX 75701-6112
(903) 566-9700; Fax (903) 534-7080
Don Drummond

Christian Music Teachers Association
P.O. Box 961 • Whitehouse, TX 75791
(903) 581-5461; Fax (903) 581-5461
Rebecca Baker, President

Chrome Angel Management
10612 Legends Lane • Austin, TX 78747
(512) 451-8445; (512) 282-8556
Fax (512) 282-4074
snapper@texas.net
Jessica Thomas, Executive Producer

Church Cassette Co-op ☆
600 Kenrick, Suite C-40 • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 447-3888; (800) 683-3888
Fax (281) 447-8424
Debbie Procell, President

Church Organ Associates
1610 North IH-35, Suite 204
Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 446-8262
Dale Johnson

Church Organ Associates, Inc.
15318 Spring Land • San Antonio, TX 78247-1832
(210) 650-3737; (800) 950-8065
Fax (210) 650-5200
Jeff Hubbard, Regional Manager

ChurchSoundSystems.com • TLP Sound ☆
P.O. Box 494512 • Garland, TX 75049
(972) 203-2984
tlpsound@flash.net
Tom Pullin

Chuy's
7959 Broadway Street • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 930-6775
Paige, Booking

Cibolo Creek Country Club ☆
8640 East Evans Road • San Antonio, TX 78266
(210) 651-6652; Fax (210) 651-4184
TxDnceHall@aol.com
Denny Johnson, Owner/Booking Contact

Cimarron Entertainment
816 Corey Creek • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 833-7414; Fax (915) 833-7414
Richard Swartz

Cimarron Music and Productions ☆
8500 North Stemmons Freeway, No. 2073
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-3403; (800) 506-1144 ext. 6217
Fax (214) 634-3407
cimarrontx@aol.com
Robert J. Brule

Cinema Texas
5930 Dellfern Drive • Houston, TX 77035-4124
(713) 729-3115; Fax (713) 721-1926
Gail Reaben, President

Cinevox Entertainment ☆
General Delivery • Cut-n-Shoot, TX 77306-0325
(713) 736-4554; (800) 424-2739
Fax (281) 895-6033
rscottbudge@msn.com
R. Scott Budge, Producer/Director

Cinram, Inc. ☆
4203 Gardendale, Suite 215-C • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 614-7557; Fax (210) 614-8229
kathleenkimmel@cinram.com
Kathleen Kimmel, Account Executive

Circle Industries, Inc.
815 West Tyler • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 423-2836
Wayne Bishop, Owner

Circuit City • Midwest Division
5955 Alpha Road • Dallas, TX 75240-5215
(972) 458-7008; (800) 627-2274
Fax (972) 458-2411

Cirrus Logic, Inc.
Crystal Semiconductor Products Division ☆
P.O. Box 17847 • Austin, TX 78760
(512) 445-7222; Fax (512) 445-2831
tstein@crystal.cirrus.com
Matt Perry, Ph.D.
Eric Broockman, Vice President/General Manager

George Cisneros, MIDI Consultant ☆
P.O. Box 906 • San Antonio, TX 78294-0906
(210) 224-1549; Fax (210) 224-1585
cisneros@dcci.com

Tim Cissell Music

1120 Grassmere Drive
Richardson, TX 75080-2909
(972) 680-0817; Fax (972) 680-0866
tcissell@wtd.net

Tim Cissell, Owner
Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks • Record producers
Established: 1989

★ Tim Cissell Music offers music composition, music direction, music production supervision/coordination and audio post production services for all media. Additional services include ProTools digital editing, music licensing/research, audio CD production, sound design, SFX and radio spot production. Credits include: composer and audio post production on *Make Me a Match* (documentary film, 2000); composer and audio post production on *Paw Island* (trailer, 2000); composer, co-producer and audio post production on *Tillerman's Taxi* (interactive DVD, 1999-2000); consultant to orchestral recording sessions on *Barney's Great Adventure-The Movie* (1998); music director, composer and music producer for *Wishbone* (all 50 episodes, 1994-1998) and *Dog Days of the West* (feature-length video); composer on *What's the Story, Wishbone?* (theme song, 1994).

Citizen Doug Productions
P.O. Box 66206 • Houston, TX 77266-6206
(713) 528-7853; Fax (713) 528-7722
Douglas Robertson, Owner

City Coliseum and Barn ☆
400 South First Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 472-5111; (512) 320-4410
Fax (512) 320-4422
rusty_nabors@ci.austin.tx.us
Rusty Nabors, Event Manager

City Lights
2519 South Blvd., Second Floor
Houston, TX 77098-5111
(713) 661-3300; Fax (713) 661-7933
Glenn Frasier, Creative Director

City Limits

1801 East Washington
Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 968-5222; (254) 965-4882
Fax (254)-965-3468
citylimits@medtex.com
<http://www.citylimitstexas.com>
V. W. Stephens
Cynthia Stephens
Jason StephensHeath Hoskins
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Country Club Pool
Established: 1993

continued on next page



56 City Limits – Clear Pictures

City Limits (contd)

★ City Limits has a 2,600 square-foot, horseshoe shaped dance floor so you can dance to live music every Friday night from various artists such as Tracy Byrd, Jerry Lee Lewis, Robert Earl Keen, and the “Wild Thing” Tone Loc. With live entertainment from stand-up comedian Rodney Carrington, you can sit down and enjoy a good drink and a couple of laughs. Along with being the largest private club in Texas, we host the Classic Cafe located adjacent to the City Limits. Including the four big screen TVs, we have 22 where you can watch the sport of your choice while playing television trivia. Our menu ranges from Texas-sized chicken fried steak to classic prime rib and seafood. We are open Monday-Friday 11 a.m.-midnight and Saturdays 11 a.m.-1 a.m. the City Limits and Classic Cafe are located at 1801 East Washington in Stephenville, Texas just past the “city limit” sign.

City Music ☆
P.O. Box 664 • Manvel, TX 77578
(281) 489-0254
Mike Ferrara

City Streets
3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1635 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 621-9269; (713) 840-8557
Fax (713) 621-9261
Joel Hahn, Booking

City Vending
2120 Myrtle Avenue • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 532-8383
Mr. Tellez

City Vending Company
905 East Seventh Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-9518; (800) 552-4959
Fax (512) 478-4030
Rick Wallen, Manager

City Vending Company
510 West Magnolia Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 335-5592; (817) 429-5141
Fax (817) 332-4354
bossevc@yahoo.com
Jeff McKenney, general manager

City Wide Piano Service
251 Glad Drive • San Antonio, TX 78223-1335
(210) 923-3143
Ray Holder, Owner

CitySearch Austin ☆
701 Brazos Street, Suite 440 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-1515; (512) 494-2133
Fax (512) 472-8999
don_harvey@citysearch.com
Don Harvey, Music Editor

CitySearch Dallas ☆
714 Jackson Street, Suite 800 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 977-8176; (214) 977-8222
Shelley Hawes, Music Editor

CitySearch Houston ☆
412 Main Street, Sixth Floor • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-1967
Troy_Schulze@citysearch.com
Troy Schulze, Music Editor

CitySearch San Antonio ☆
816 Camaron, Suite 2.15 • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 227-5210
Dawn_Pomento@citysearch.com
Dawn Pomento, Music Editor

The Clarinet
University of North Texas • College of Music
Denton, TX 76203-6887
(940) 565-4096; Fax (940) 565-2002
jgillesp@music.cmm.unt.edu
Dr. James Gillespie, Editor/Publisher

Chuck Clark Photography

P.O. Box 820891
Dallas, TX 75382
(972) 487-7951; (214) 808-9093
Fax (972) 272-0732
ccphoto@audiodallas.com
<http://www.audiodallas.com/C2/index.html>

Chuck Clark, Owner
Donna K. Clark
Photographers
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Freelance journalists
Established: 1993
★ Chuck Clark is the professional photographer for the Audio Dallas Entertainment Group (www.audiodallas.com). Audio Dallas Entertainment Group is Texas' one stop source for recording studio, photography studio and graphic design for compact disc and cassette. We offer professional service, years of experience and package prices. Take the hassle out of the record business. You owe it to yourself to see what we can do for you now. CD cover artwork, for Rounder Records, Born Again Records. Closely affiliated with the Audio Dallas Recording Studios in Garland, TX. Telephone is (972) 276-3896. So, y'all call.

Doug Clark Organ Services
P.O. Box 1010 • Pflugerville, TX 78691-1010
(512) 251-4961; (800) 346-7426
Fax (512) 251-7906 call first
Doug Clark

Elson Clark, Piano Technician
6502 Garwood • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 354-8898
Elson Clark, Owner

Shaun Clark Innovative Photography
1001 Edgecliff Drive • Bedford, TX 76022
(817) 540-1777
Shaun Clark, Owner

Class Act DJ
8317 Shari Cove • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 448-5228; Fax (512) 301-0442
jvanr@juno.com
Jeff Van Ryswyk

Class Act Entertainment
P.O. Box 31428 • Houston, TX 77231-1428
(281) 438-5906; Fax (281) 438-5916
entgroup@hotmail.com
Wendell Hughes, Partner

Classic Country Music Club ☆
147 Ceilo Vista • Rockport, TX 78382-9692
(361) 729-4249
Musicdirector@classicctrymusicclub.com
Tom Thrasher

Classic Country Review
P.O. Box 68 • Mingus, TX 76463
(254) 672-5642
mayorjb@hotmail.com
Joe Bielinski

Classic Image Talent Agency
10415 Old Manchaca Road • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 282-1318
Ronald Munn, Owner

Classical Guitar Alive!

3001 North Lamar, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-5632; (512) 626-6499
Fax (512) 474-7463
tmorris@kmfa.org
<http://www.guitaralive.com/>

Tony Morris, Producer
Radio programming • Radio-Miscellaneous
Guitar Foundation of America
Austin Classical Guitar Society
Established: 1993

★ Classical Guitar Alive! is the only nationally-broadcast guitar radio program in America. It is broadcast each week on public radio stations in over 140 cities nationwide, including every major city in Texas, and is broadcast worldwide on the internet. Classical Guitar Alive! showcases the classical repertory of the guitar by presenting music and interviews with the world's leading performers and composers. The program highlights a vast repertoire of music ranging from the early 1500s through present-day solo, chamber, and orchestral music with guitar. In addition to presenting works by American performers and composers, the program also explores guitar-related music of other cultures. The program has been acclaimed by both critics and the public alike, and has been applauded by artists as diverse as Yale University professor Benjamin Verdery and Led Zeppelin guitarist Jimmy Page. Classical Guitar Alive! is produced by Tony Morris for radio station KMFA-FM in Austin, TX.

Classical Music Consortium of Austin ☆
8506-B Cima Oak Lane • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 342-2785; Fax (512) 342-0515
info@classicalmusiccaustin.org
Melissa Eddy, Executive Director

Clawson's Music
2701 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 854-5894; (361) 854-5966
Bubba Clawson, Manager

Clear Channel Communications ☆
P.O. Box 659512 • San Antonio, TX 78265
(210) 822-2828; Fax (210) 822-2299
L. Lowry Mays, President

Clear Channel Radio ☆
811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 474-9233

Clear Pictures

7207 Shadywood Drive
Austin, TX 78745-6450
(512) 326-8636; (512) 935-0993
Fax (512) 444-0457
clearpix@msia.net
Susan Turley, Creative Director

Video production • Video postproduction and duplication
Established: 1989

★ Clear Pictures is the company which has been producing film, video, and multimedia programs in Austin for more than ten years. The name reflects a strong commitment to creativity and innovation. Offering full-service production on Betacam SP with nonlinear editing, 3D graphics and animation, Clear Pictures specializes in business communications including training programs on video and CD-ROM, product demos, video brochures and interactive displays. Make sure your next media project receives the creative attention it deserves. Clarity is power. Get Clear. Clear Pictures.



Clear Wave Productions ☆
P.O. Box 440803 • Houston, TX 77244
(281) 589-7156; Fax (281) 589-7156
toysubs@toysubs.com
Brian Garcia

Jonce Clement, Jr.
1005 North Arkansas Street • Shamrock, TX 79079-1733
(806) 256-5209

Darrell L. Clements, Attorney
722 Troxell Blvd. • Rhome, TX 76078
(817) 638-5506; Fax (817) 638-5506
darcole@aol.com

Van Cliburn Foundation ☆
2525 Ridgmar Blvd., Suite 307 • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 738-6536; (817) 335-9000
Fax (817) 738-6534
clstaff@cliburn.org
Richard Rodzinski, President

Cline Music Company, Inc. • B&C Music
1120 East Parker Road, Suite 102
Plano, TX 75074-5329
(972) 424-9003
Gerald Cline, Owner

Clipper Records
701 East Plano Parkway, Suite 112 • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 422-2757
Reight Mason

Clothespin Productions
2121 Tannehill, No. 2127 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 802-1316; (713) 869-0820
Larry Glass, Partner

The Club
Drawer H • Dickinson, TX 77539
(281) 337-3989; Fax (281) 337-1792
Mike Armstrong

Club Avalon
8779 Wurzbach Road • San Antonio, TX 78240
(210) 696-7273

Club Azul
1020 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 580-1020; Fax (281) 580-1039
Roberto Corillo, Owner

Club Babalu
2912 McKinney Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 953-0300; Fax (214) 953-0360
Efrain Echevarria, Promotions and Marketing

Club Carnaval
2237 East Riverside Drive • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 444-6396
Oscar Vela, General Manager

Club Chicago
6305 Skyline Drive • Houston, TX 77057
(281) 290-0800; (713) 781-1989

Club Clearview
2803 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 939-0077 ext. 42; Fax (214) 939-0006
dalebrock1@aol.com
Dale Brock, Booking Agent

Club Dada ☆
2720 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 744-3232; Fax (214) 748-4281
clubdada@clubdada.com
Doak Boettiger, Owner/Booking Agent

Club DeVille
900 Red River • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-0900
Abigail King, Booking

Club En Tu Idioma
6901 North Lamar Blvd. Suite 104
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 407-9898; Fax (512) 419-9810
club@clubentuidioma.com
<http://www.clubentuidioma.com>
Jorge Iturralde, Director
Monthly publications
Established: 1998

★ *Club En Tu Idioma* es una publicación en español con entrevistas, noticias y lo mejor del medio del espectáculo y musical latino. Rock en Español, Música Texana, Música Regional Mexicana, Música Grupera. Ofrecemos chismes del ambiente artístico, horóscopos, salud y belleza, y club de la risa. Para noticias en línea y chat en español, visite www.clubentuidioma.com.

Club La Playa
407 Schatzel Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 882-2664

Club Lonestar ☆
P.O. Box 311200 • New Braunfels, TX 78131-1200
(830) 626-3424; Fax (830) 626-0825
DMartin@the-cia.net
Dale Martin, Host

Club Miami
3534 Fredericksburg Road • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 737-2218

Club Moon Bar & Grill
P.O. Box 282 • Kyle, TX 78640
(512) 252-8900; (512) 497-4018
Fax (512) 252-8939
Willie R. Cisneros, Booking

Club NelRay
303 Nelray • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 452-2062; (512) 282-8409
Chris Houston, Owner

Club 101 ☆
2626 North Mesa, No. 262 • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 544-2101; (915) 544-8736
Fax (915) 544-2033
joe@club101.com
Joe Dorgan, Booking

Club Phoenix
64 Woodlake Square • Houston, TX 77063-3207
(713) 977-0100; Fax (713) 977-0136
Mark Latigue, General Manager

Club Pocahontas
P.O. Box 13 • Buchanan Dam, TX 78609
(512) 793-6128; (512) 793-2854
minks@tstar.net
Marie Inks, Owner/Booking

Club Rio • Club DJs
P.O. Box 6455 • Lubbock, TX 79407
(806) 797-0220; (806) 797-1808
Fax (806) 797-2130
Gene Garcia, Manager

Club 747
117 South Watson Road • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 633-4000; (817) 652-3426

Club 71
P.O. Box 548 • Del Valle, TX 78617-0548
(512) 386-7173; Fax (512) 386-7875
John C. Garza

★ **Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music ☆ music@governor.state.tx.us**

Club Shock
6367 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77057-5905
(713) 978-7673

Club 21
Route 2, Box 88-C
Kyle, TX 78640
(512) 398-2901; (512) 376-7456
William Ilse, Manager
Barbara Ilse
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1912

★ Club 21 is the oldest continuously operated dancehall in Texas. The bar was built in 1895 and the dancehall was added in 1912. When the small community of Uhland had a school the dancehall was used for basketball games. Club 21 has only changed hands twice in its history. The present owners purchased the operation in the 1960s. Club 21 is a "family" dancehall where hundreds of people have learned to two-step and small children have slept on blankets on the floor while their parents danced. Club 21 has served as the set for music videos and commercials. The last commercial was the Bud Light "Tall Hair Contest" with the Bud Light Ladies. Club 21 has a large dance floor and features such area bands as: Wildcard, Rusty Doherty, Pete Benz, Kevin Fowler, Tracie Lynn, People's Choice, Chris Sears, The Derailers, Pauline Reese, and The Gulf Coast Playboys. Live bands perform every Saturday night and also Friday nights during the cooler months. Please come out (call for directions) and have a Texas-style time. Club 21: "where the ladies are ladies and the men folk better be gentlemen!"

Club Upscale
5851 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 661-6829; (713) 661-9069

Club Vines ☆
1115 Ashberry Avenue • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 625-3175; (830) 629-5891
rruhl@texas.net
Rick Ruhl

ClubDFW ☆
305 Jenny Kay • Irving, TX 75060
(817) 462-5612
diggy1@airmail.net
Digant Kasundra, Owner

The Clubhouse
P.O. Box 10123 • Amarillo, TX 79116-0123
(806) 358-4355; Fax (806) 358-0574
Fritz Blanke, Owner

Kenneth A. Cluck, Attorney at Law
2510 Wycckchester • Pearland, TX 77584
(281) 485-8548; Fax (281) 485-8548
kcluck@ix.netcom.com

Law Office of Tracy D. Cluck
7101 Highway 71 West, Suite 220 • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 477-8303; Fax (512) 264-8071
tdcluck@flash.net
Tracy D. Cluck, Esq.

Co-Rock ☆
Gallery Court, No. 6 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(214) 853-5200; Fax (214) 853-5200
curtiswayne@email.com
Curtis Wayne, Owner

Coach's
4901 South Washington Street • Amarillo, TX 79110
(806) 376-1925



58 Coachman – Colorama

Coachman Club
4205 South Bryant Blvd. • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 655-7276
Carolyn Glossbrenner, Owner

Coast to Coast Country
1300 Cascade Street • Mesquite, TX 75149-2330
(972) 329-5035; Fax (972) 216-2995
Dotty B.

The Coastal Current Weekly
P.O. Box 2429 • South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-9341; Fax (956) 761-1436
coastalcur@aol.com
Scott Campbell, Music Editor

W. Fred Coats, Attorney
605 Chase Drive, Suite 1-A • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 581-5678; (800) 552-2841
Fax (903) 581-5678
coats&spinks@tyler.net

Lila Cockrell Theatre
200 East Market • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 207-8500; Fax (210) 223-1495
Mary Alvarado

Coco Loco
3700 Hillcroft • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-5354

Coffee Gallery
1145 East Commerce • San Antonio, TX 78202
(210) 349-6462

Coffman Conservatory of Music
10126 Grassy Cove • Houston, TX 77070
(281) 370-8570
Robert P. Kotal

Cognito Entertainment Group • Cognito Sound Lab
9529 Skillman Street • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 340-7001; (972) 640-1271
Fax (214) 340-7010
Therelee D. Washington, CEO

Cohan, Simpson, Cowlshaw and Wulff
350 North Saint Paul Street, Suite 2700
Dallas, TX 75201-4283
(214) 754-0100; Fax (214) 969-0430

Jason Cohen, Journalist ☆
PMB 223 - 815-A Brazos • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 462-0049; Fax (419) 791-5085
jason@zambonirodeo.com

Cohen Stadium

9700 Gateway North Blvd.
El Paso, TX 79924

(915) 755-2000; Fax (915) 757-0671
<http://www.diablos.com>

Jimmy Hicks, Director of Stadium Operations
Heather Smith, Booking
Rick Parr, President

Stadiums/Amphitheaters/Fairgrounds

★ Cohen Stadium is the baseball stadium for the El Paso Diablos, a minor league baseball team, and doubles as a concert facility with a 2,100 square foot stage set-up in the infield. The stadium holds 9,000 seats and can hold up to 15,000 with use of the infield area. Concert promotions are held in conjunction with the baseball games. Additional concerts will be scheduled as stand alone events. Required security can be provided by the El Paso police department. Recent performances: Willie Nelson, The Beach Boys, Huey Lewis and the News, the Four Tops, Chicago, Tracey Byrd, Wade Hayes, K.C. and the Sunshine Band, Kool and the Gang, CCR, James Brown and Jars of Clay.

Coinhead Studio ☆
1401 Suffolk Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 454-3867; Fax (512) 454-2220
audain@coinhead.com
Courtney Audain

Colby Cole Store
2025 N-1/2 • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 765-8085
Willie Brown, Manager

Cold Spring Records ☆
P.O. Box 162822 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 320-9156; Fax (512) 263-9984
music@cold-spring.com
Danny Gillespie

Cole Professional Sound and Recording
11712 Big Tal • Austin, TX 78759-4136
(512) 385-0251; Fax (512) 385-0251
James Cole, Owner

Coleman & Coleman
20206 Kings Camp Drive • Katy, TX 77024
(713) 932-1750; (713) 932-8088
Fax (713) 932-8088
Brandon C. Coleman, Jr., President

Collaboration in Science and Technology Inc.

15835 Park Ten Place, Suite 105
Houston, TX 77084-5131
(281) 492-2784; Fax (281) 492-1434
bobbruce@flash.net

<http://www.estiacoustics.com>
Arno S. Bommer, Supervisory Consultant
Robert D. Bruce, Principal Consultant
Marcy Bruce, President

Studio and audio design/construction/consultation
Acoustical Society of America
Audio Engineering Society
National Council of Acoustical Consultants
Established: 1987

★ Collaboration in Science and Technology Inc. (CSTI) provides acoustical consulting services for recording studios as well as sound system design, architectural acoustics, and mechanical noise and vibration control for all types of buildings. Projects include: Mall of America and Knott's Camp Snoopy, Bloomington, MN; Heinen Theatre, NASA Building One Conference Room, Johnson Space Center, Houston; St. John Vianney Catholic Church, Houston; University of Texas Music Building, Austin; University of Massachusetts at Columbia Point; Wesleyan University Theatre; Melbourne Masonic Temple, Melbourne, Australia; Philadelphia Academy of Music; Rockefeller University Tower Building; and numerous other buildings requiring specialized acoustics.

Collateral Club
11407 Emerald • Dallas, TX 75229-2038
(972) 241-1969

Collectible Records (Mail Order Catalog)
1158 Forest Bluff Trail • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 989-2648
Tom Scandariato, Owner

Collector's Records
10616 Garland Road • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 327-3313
Chuck Maxey, Owner

College Band Directors National Association ☆
P.O. Box 8028 • University of Texas • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 471-5883; Fax (512) 471-5908
rfloyd@mail.utexas.edu
Richard Floyd, Secretary/Treasurer

The College Board • Southwestern Regional Office ☆
4330 South Mopac, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 891-8400; Fax (512) 472-1401
Martha Salmon, Regional Office Director

College Entertainment Organization ☆
University of Texas • P.O. Box 7010 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 892-3440; (877) 299-6918
Fax (512) 682-6900 ext. 6645
ray@melendez.com
Ray Melendez, Founder

Collings Guitars, Inc. ☆
11025 Signal Hill Drive • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 288-7776; Fax (512) 288-6045
Steve McCreary, Business Manager

Bob Collins Vending, Inc.
1301 Amburgey Avenue • Odessa, TX 79763
(915) 337-4296
Ann Collins, Owner

Eddie Collins Music Instruction
8407 Loralinda Drive • Austin, TX 78753-5844
(512) 836-8255; (512) 448-4992
5sq@jump.net
Eddie Collins

Mary Ella Collins & Associates ☆
6310 Turner Way • Dallas, TX 75230-1839
(972) 661-9074; Fax (972) 661-9514
mecsing@aol.com
Mary Ella Collins, Owner

Collins Music Center
2521 Seventh Street • Bay City, TX 77414-5315
(979)245-3983
Randy Collins, Manager

Collins Music Center
706 West Jackson Street • El Campo, TX 77437-4199
(979) 543-2928; Fax (979) 543-7489
Randy Collins, Owner

Collins Music Center
617 North Virginia Street • Port Lavaca, TX 77979-3093
(361) 552-2616; Fax (361) 552-2616
Randy Collins, Manager

Collins Music Center
3112 North Navarro Street • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 582-0357
Randy Collins, Manager

Collins Music Center
1406 North Alabama Road • Wharton, TX 77488
(979) 532-8302

Peter Collora Piano Service
11166 Ables Lane, Suite C • Dallas, TX 75229-4537
(214) 351-6636
Peter Collora, Owner

Colorama Products ☆
3523 Crosspoint • San Antonio, TX 78217-2851
(210) 654-1234; (800) 531-5368
Fax (210) 654-1556
jstanley@coloramaonline.com
Jim Stanley



Colson's Music
301 East Milam Street • Mexia, TX 76667
(254) 562-9690; Fax (254) 562-9690
W.H. Colson, Owner

Columbia Records
904 Post Oak Street, No. B • Austin, TX 78704-1642
(512) 448-3359; (512) 832-4000 ext. 5113
Fax (512) 832-1579
jenn@lbjs.com
Jenn Garrison, Regional A&R Representative

Columbia Records
8115 Preston Road, Suite 700 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 378-0508; (214) 634-1700
Fax (214) 692-7932
teresa_labarbera-whites@sonymusic.com
Teresa LaBarbera-Whites, Director A&R

Columbus Opry
105 Struss Lane • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-6510; (979) 732-9210
col.opry@intertext.net
John Buehler, Booking Agent

Commerce Street Records • 527
7900 North IH-35, Suite L-5
San Antonio, TX 78218-2203
(210) 650-0077; Fax (210) 650-0378
Sean Tomkins, Owner

Commercial Music Company, Inc. ☆
1550 Edison Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 741-6381; Fax (214) 748-4088
sales@commercialmusic.com
Ray Williams

Common Denominator ☆
P.O. Box 98366 • Lubbock, TX 79499
(806) 795-4773
musicman199@home.com
Mark Benezé, Owner

Common Ground
398 Old Austin Highway • Bastrop, TX 78602
(512) 321-3213; (512) 360-4341
rosalune@flash.net
Catherine Lewis, Owner

Communications Plus
10622 South Main Street • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 523-6613; Fax (713) 522-4002
Karen Kershner

CommuniLux Productions

4001 East Side Avenue
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 821-8706; (877) 323-5189
Fax (214) 827-6306

info@communilux.com
http://www.communilux.com
Warren Cunningham, President
Gary Lance, Lighting Sales Manager
Joe Kaplor, Director Scenic Operations
Karen Hayman, Office Manager
Lighting-Services
Staging/Stage construction/Stage labor
Established: 1982

★ CommuniLux Productions has been providing lighting and staging services for events from industrials to rock and roll since 1982. Our lighting department offers the latest in technology with inventory including ETC, Thomas, Altman and L&E Lighting instruments, ETC Expression and Grand MA consoles; Sensor dimmer racks; High End and Martin moving lights; Lycian spots; Tomcat and TTR truss; and CM Hoists and Skjonberg motor control and rigging to name a few. Special effects include smoke, fog, dry ice, strobes and confetti. Authorized dealers for Lightronics, Le Maitre, and Apollo Design Technology. Our full service

scenic shop offers custom staging, design and fabrication. Rental, sale and installation are offered in both areas.

Community Music Center of Houston
P.O. Box 8363 • Houston, TX 77288-8363
(713) 523-9710; Fax (713) 523-0507
Anne Lundy, Music Director

Compact-Discs.com ☆
P.O. Box 38641 • Dallas, TX 75238-0641
(214) 319-0027
blake@airmail.net
Robby Garner, Owner

Compaq Center ☆
10 Greenway Plaza • Houston, TX 77046
(713) 843-3900; (713) 627-9470
Fax (713) 843-3986
jerrym@compaq-center.com
Jerry MacDonald, General Manager

Complete Music Disc Jockey ☆
P.O. Box 681051 • Houston, TX 77268-1051
(281) 379-4499; Fax (281) 379-4498
Ron Ball, Owner

Complete Music Disc Jockey Service ☆
P.O. Box 5128 • Round Rock, TX 78683-5128
(512) 458-3535; Fax (512) 244-3732
Becca Valley, Owner

Complete Music Disc Jockey Service ☆
9311 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 700
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 496-3535; Fax (210) 496-3536
Robert Jones, Owner

Complete Music, Inc. Disc Jockey Service ☆
9205 Skillman Street, Suite 113 • Dallas, TX 75243-7324
(214) 343-7171; (817) 485-3401
Fax (214) 343-7174
Ron Sexton, President

Complete Piano Services
905 East Adams • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 423-2349

Compucord Studios ☆
12454 Cutten Road, Suite L • Houston, TX 77066-1815
(281) 774-9050; Fax (281) 774-9050
compucord@hotmail.com
Robin Zaruba, President

Compulsive Records ☆
P.O. Box 15440 • San Antonio, TX 78212-9998
(210) 497-2777
talk@compulsiverecords.com
Chris Smart

Concept Music, Inc.

2121 South Lamar, Suite 201
Austin, TX 78704

(512) 443-4445
conceptmus@aol.com
Bob Meyer

Music publishers • Arrangers/Composers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Film/Industrial scoring
ASCAP; International Association of Jazz Educators
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1986

★ Concept Music publishes printed music for the educational market, specializing in jazz. More than 20 writers are represented. We provide original music for commercial production, orchestration and personnel for both studio projects and live events. Experience with a wide variety of name artists and major corporate accounts.

★ [Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music](http://www.governor.state.tx.us/music) ★ music@governor.state.tx.us

theconcertconnection.com, L.P. • DMP/MediaWerx ☆
1102-C Welsh Avenue • College Station, TX 77840
(979) 695-6681; Fax (979) 695-6681
tcc1@tca.net
David M. Forrester, President

Concert Gold Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 173009 • Arlington, TX 76003-3009
(817) 496-4770 Arlington; (915) 790-0100 El Paso
Fax (817) 446-4082
stelow@flash.net
Joe Cueto, Production Manager

Concert Piano & Organ Service
5730 Charlie Chan • San Antonio, TX 78240
(210) 680-6248; Fax (210) 680-6248
Mark Hess, Owner

Concert Tour Promotions
P.O. Box 171722 • Arlington, TX 76003
(817) 483-0451; Fax (817) 572-6348
Stephen Popp, President

ConcertFlix
6222 Craigway • Spring, TX 77389
(281) 376-0767; Fax (281) 655-0030
blessing@charter.net
Brian Blessing

Concordia Communications ☆
3400 North I-35 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 486-1171; (512) 486-1176
Fax (512) 302-5856
broylesm@concordia.edu
Mike Broyles, Senior Producer

Concrete Street Amphitheater

1421 North Tancagua Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78401-1413
(361) 884-8085; Fax (361) 884-8145
concretest@aol.com

Jerry LaTouf, President
James Gourley, General Manager
Stadiums/Amphitheaters/Fairgrounds
Established: 2000

★ Concrete Street is a new outdoor amphitheater located adjacent to downtown and the beautiful bayfront of Corpus Christi. Concrete Street lies on ten acres of property on the site of an old concrete plant built in 1921. Amenities include full service bars and restaurants, 15,000 person seating capacity, full production and backstage facilities. Six tractor-trailer loading docks, showers and restrooms are attached to the stage and production offices. The stage will have the capacity for 40,000 pounds of light and sound equipment, restrooms, shower and laundry facilities, as well as two full service dressing rooms. Parking for six tour buses, each with shore power and dump stations. A building, exclusively for the use of catering for the band and production staff, along with volleyball and basketball courts are all located backstage. Concrete Street will be available for rent year round depending on event and cost of services.

Congress House Studio

Mark Hallman

7308 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78745
(512) 444-5762; Fax (512) 462-2209
sword7@aol.com

http://www.congresshouse.com
Mark Hallman, Owner/Producer/Engineer
Ned Stewart, Engineer
Record producers • Recording studios
Audio engineers
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1980

continued on next page



60 Congress House – Core Group

Congress House Studio (contd)

★ Mark Hallman has produced and/or engineered records for Carole King, Ani DiFranco, Sister 7, David Garza, Juliana Hatfield, Sara Hickman, David Halley, Eliza Gilkyson, Will Sexton, Iain Matthews, Kris McKay, Dexter Freebish, and many others. Congress House equipment includes: Amek Big 32-input console with Supertrue automation, Otari MX-80 24-track recorder with Dolby SR, Ampex 102 2-track recorder, ProTools 24 Mix-Plus; three ADATS; Neve, API and Avalon Mic preamps and EQs; Lexicon PCM 91, PCM 70 and PCM 42, (2) Eventide H3000SE, TC M2000 and Finalizer, Roland SRV 330, SPX 900; UREI, TubeTech, TLA, ADL, Alan Smart, Meeq, Aphex, Drawmer and DBX compressors and gates; Manley, Neumann, Gefell, AKG, Beyers, Shure and Sennheiser mics; piano, Hammond B3 and complete MIDI studio. Clients include Elektra, Sony, Capitol, Atlantic, Giant, A&M, Zoo, Discovery, Discovery, NPR, Dave Alvin, Bob Mould, Ani DiFranco, Oasis, Doyle Bramhall Jr., Tish Hinojosa, Jimmie Dale Gilmore and Junior Brown.

Conley, Rose & Tayon ☆
700 Lavaca Street, Suite 800 • Austin, TX 78701-3102
(512) 476-1400; Fax (512) 703-1250
jmcDaniel@intprop.com
Jeff A. McDaniel, Attorney

Walter K. Connell
P.O. Box 224792 • Dallas, TX 75222
(214) 942-2827; Fax (214) 942-2827

The Connexion

10 North Caddo, Suite 182
Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 645-7684; (888) 606-6874
Fax (880) 605-6874
todd@theconnexion.com
<http://www.theconnexion.com/>
Todd Young
Tina Mitchell, National Sales Director
*Merchandisers • Record stores
Record distributors • Record labels*
Established: 1997

★ The Connexion is your exclusive connection to all the merchandise of your favorite entertainers. You may either order online, or call toll free 1-888-606-MUSIC. Become a member and we will increase your sales. We are a fully functional mail and phone order company offering the top in professional inventory and revenue control. But we do much more than just take orders, we are a personal merchandise consultant focused upon turning your band's merchandise into a revenue producer. We provide your fans with a toll-free number accepting merchandise orders 24 hours a day / 7 days a week, accept credit cards in addition to cash and checks as payment for merchandise and include your band in all marketing and promotional materials including a virtual store. The Connexion sets up tour sales to accept Credit Cards- Most bands realize a 30% merchandise sales increase on the road directly related to the acceptance of credit cards. We provide Merch booth cards for fans who want your band's merch but can't make a purchase decision and a "support and training" manual for servicing of credit cards and increasing total merch sales. The Connexion assists in designing new merchandise, coordinating the production of merchandise and in locating the most competitive pricing on new products.

Connoisseurs Groovy Originals
1815 East Park Row • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 265-8023; Fax (817) 265-8023 call first
Richard Lattanzi, Owner

Conroe Courier
P.O. Box 609 • Conroe, TX 77305
(936) 756-6671; Fax (936) 756-6676
courier@lcc.net
Nancy Flake, Entertainment Editor

Continental Club

P.O. Box 3843
Austin, TX 78764-3843
(512) 441-2444; (512) 441-0202
Fax (512) 443-5478
steve@continentalclub.com
<http://www.continentalclub.com>
Steve Wertheimer, Proprietor
Eric Hill, General Manager
Celeste Martin, General Manager
Charley Miller, Happy Feet Coordinator
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues • Newsletters
Disciples of Howard
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
The Continentals
Established: 1957

★ The Continental Club, now celebrating our 43rd anniversary, features mainly country, R&B, jump swing and rockabilly Monday through Sunday. Hours are 4 p.m.-2 a.m. Tuesday-Friday; 9 p.m.-2 a.m. Saturday, Sunday and Monday. Capacity is 200. In-house engineer is Bill Elm. Full bar. Covers from free on happy hours (Tuesday-Friday) to \$5-\$20. Big draws include Charlie and Will Sexton, Alejandro Escovedo, Jon Dee Graham, Toni Price, Wanda Jackson, Ronnie Dawson, Royal Crown Revue, LeRoi Bros., Junior Brown, Bill Frisell, Dave Alvin, Kelly Willis, Steve Lacy, Doyle Bramhall, The Mighty Blue Kings, The Big 6, Mr. Fabulous, Link Wray, Geno Delafuse, James McMurtry, Hollisters, Heybale, Roger Wallace, Friends of Dean Martinez, The Onlys, Orange Mothers, Booze Weasels, Jack Ingram, Joe Ely, Wayne "The Train" Hancock, The Damnations, Reckless Kelly, The Iguanas, The Derailers, Charlie and Bruce Robison, Dale Watson, Gene Summers, Paul Burlison, Radney Foster, and Banana Blender Surprise. Happy Hour entertainment includes Toni Price, The Elorbits, Hot Club of Cowtown, Earl Poole Ball, and The Blues Specialists. Club has been used extensively for nationally released music videos and movies. Annual events include SXSW showcases, Elvis Night (January 8 and August 16), Buck Owens' Birthday (August 12), Hank Williams' Birthday (September 29), Fat Tuesday, Wanda Jackson's birthday bash (October 20).

Continental Club ☆
P.O. Box 66408 • Houston, TX 77266-6408
(713) 529-9899; (713) 529-9666
Fax (713) 529-0813
steve@continentalclub.com
Pete Gordon, Booking and Manager

Continental Records
P.O. Box 3843 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 478-1414; Fax (512) 441-2444
Steve Wertheimer

Continental Zydeco Ballroom
3103 Collingsworth • Houston, TX 77026
(713) 229-8624; (713) 635-7743
Caroline McClendon, Manager

Contreras Sales and Music
Route 2, Box 89-D • Devine, TX 78016
(830) 663-6339
Arthur Contreras, Owner

Conversations
10759 Valley Hills Drive • Houston, TX 77071-1603
(713) 981-5555; Fax (713) 777-0701
Mike Patrick, Producer

Ben Cook, CPA
P.O. Box 27185 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 338-1616; Fax (512) 338-9592

Joe Cook
11203 Hidden Bluff Drive • Austin, TX 78754-2018
(512) 835-1793

Kim Cook and Company
P.O. Box 64980-262 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-5611
Kim Cook, President

Cool Beans ☆
1210 West Hickory • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 382-7025
Paul Schmelt, Booking

Cool Country Magazine • River City Live
135 Epler • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 731-8942; (210) 661-8652
Fax (210) 731-8481
Mark Rodriguez, Publisher

Cooper Sound
10536 Lake Gardens • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 321-2248
Tim Cooper, Owner

Copper Records • Third Stone Recording Studio ☆
9850 Pagewood Lane, No. 201 • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 785-3205; Fax (713) 266-4777
Darrell Clingman, Owner

Copper Tank ☆
2600 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 744-2739; Fax (214) 744-3310
Jeff Arsenaault, General Manager

Copperas Cove Civic Center
1408 Golf Course Road
Copperas Cove, TX 76522-1971
(254) 547-9247; (254) 547-4639
Jerry Bark, Director of Parks and Recreation

Phares Corder Entertainment

P.O. Box 836099
Richardson, TX 75083-6099
(972) 675-0176; (800) 464-1697
Fax (972) 496-5880
lvmusic@airmail.net
<http://www.pharescorder.com>
Phares Corder, Owner
Melinda Corder, Account Executive
Concert and event production • Booking agents
American Federation of Musicians
Meeting Professionals International
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1974

★ Phares Corder Entertainment provides music entertainment for small to large groups. Personalized service for cocktails, banquets, special events, shows, dances, weddings, award presentations, background music and industrial shows. We can book any group, including solo pianists, jazz trios, or that great band you heard last week. Call or write for a free consultation.

Core
11441 North Stemmons Freeway, Suite 215
Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 247-1503
Lance Loudan

Core Artist Management ☆
98 San Jacinto, Suite 1740 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-7030; Fax (512) 479-6500
georgecouri@coreartist.com
George Couri, Manager

Core Group Advertising ☆
4144 North Central Expwy., Suite 1040
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 874-0503
jflores@coregroupadv.com
Julie Flores



The Core Store ☆
2027 Park Street • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 529-1151; (800) 324-2673
Fax (713) 529-5646
bill@thecorestore.com
Bill Kelley, Manager

CORE Systems, Inc. ☆
2027 Park Street • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 529-1151; (800) 324-2673
Fax (713) 529-6676
sales@core-systems.com
Douglas Black, Owner/Contract Sales

Corporate Magic
6221 North O'Connor Blvd., No. 106 • Irving, TX 75039
(972) 869-1919; Fax (972) 869-9228
Jim Kirk, Owner

Corpus Christi Amusements, Inc.
3765 South Alameda Street, Suite 415
Corpus Christi, TX 78411-1643
(361) 289-0655
Edward Massman, Owner

Corpus Christi Caller-Times ☆
P.O. Box 9136 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469-9136
(361) 886-3753; (800) 827-3663
Fax (361) 886-3732
paiger@caller.com
Paige Ross, Arts and Entert./Live Music Columnist

Corpus Christi Chamber Music Society
4709 Curtis Clark • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 855-0264; (361) 994-7745
Fax (361) 698-1620
jalliso@delmar.edu
S. Stephen Hilmy, President

Corpus Christi Community Concert, Inc.
5319 Saint Andrew's • Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 980-1949
Samuel Frech, President

Cosmic Intuition Productions
P.O. Box 684564 • Austin, TX 78768-4564
(512) 604-4405
Rashah Carson

Cosmic Squire Books, Records and Magazines

1523 Monroe Street
Wichita Falls, TX 76309
(940) 322-0684

Lorraine McGuire, Owner
Ralph J. McGuire, Owner
Record stores

Established: 1978

★ Cosmic Squire Books and Records offers an all-vinyl inventory consisting of LP and 45 rpm selections in every musical category including a section devoted to Texas artists. The Cosmic Squire also features a large variety of music related books including '60s pop culture, biographies, song books, instructional techniques, jazz, classical and rock music histories. Hours are Monday-Saturday 11 a.m. -5:30 p.m. The store has been in continuous operation since 1978.

Cosmic Wind Studios

275 Star Shell Road
Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-7926; (940) 627-6614
cws@ntws.net
<http://www.cosmicwindstudios.com/>

Ryan Cunniss, Owner/Engineer

BJ Yerby, Producer

Amy McCrary, Secretary

Tom Cone, Financial Advisor

*Recording studios • Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Audio engineers • Record producers*

Established: 1998

★ Cosmic Wind Studios are located in the Lone Star State of Texas between Decatur and Denton, off of US Highway 380. As a project studio, we use the best in analog (8 track), digital (16 track), and MIDI equipment. We work with various artists from around the area ranging from Country Rock to Rhythm and Blues. We offer services including: artist development, vocal and instrument instruction, song and music production, radio station ID's and jingles, songwriting and music business workshops, professional demos and duplication, digital mastering and editing, portable remote recording, audio engineering and mixing, webpage designs (online music), studio and computer consulting.

Cosmo's Cafe
69 Heights Blvd. • Houston, TX 77077-5817
(713) 802-2144; Fax (713) 802-2148
Jean Silvey, Booking

Cosmopolitan Limos and Sedan Service
P.O. Box 111 • Rowlett, TX 75030
(972) 303-5466; Fax (972) 240-1950
Steve Dietzman

The Cotton Club
1103 Rittiman • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 805-9266
Mac, Booking

Cotton Club and Steakhouse ☆
P.O. Box 939 • Granger, TX 76530
(512) 859-0700; Fax (512) 859-2078
Jan Tabor, Owner

Countdown Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 190537 • Dallas, TX 75219-0537
(214) 321-3233; (214) 993-7775
Fax (214) 328-1620
Thomas Crocker, President

Country Crossroads ☆
6350 West Freeway • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 737-4011; Fax (817) 635-1790
countryr@namb.net
Gayla Thornburg, Television Producer

Country Eastern Music - East/West ☆
108 Legion Circle • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-2542; (800) 958-6537
cewest@wcnnet.net
Eddie Russell, Vice President

Country Line Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 17245 • Austin, TX 78760
(512) 292-1113; Fax (512) 292-1112
editor@countrylinemagazine.com
T.J. Greaney, Publisher

Country Live
912 Slaton Road • Lubbock, TX 79404
(806) 745-3300
Donnie Cagle

Country Music Association of Texas

P.O. Box 549
Troy, TX 76579
(254) 938-2454; Fax (254) 938-2049
lofisher@yahoo.com

Bud Fisher, Executive Director

Lee Fisher, Promotions Director

Dave Fisher, Logistics and Talent Coordinator

James Edds, Logistics and Talent Coordinator

Organizations/Associations • Publicists

Newsletters

American Academy for the Preservation of Old Time

Country Music

Country Music Society of America

Established: 1989

★ [Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music](http://www.governor.state.tx.us/music) ★ music@governor.state.tx.us

★ The Country Music Association of Texas was founded in 1989, by Bud Fisher and Lee Fisher broadcast and entertainment veterans who have worked in Nashville, Las Vegas, Austin and other major markets. The CMA of Texas has been featured nationally in *Music City News*, *Country Music* magazine and *The Journal*. Some of our past projects include: a gold record for international recording and promotion, syndicated radio show and newspaper column, network award show broadcast, Country Music Month declared by President Bush, Country Music Day declared by Governor Clements and Governor Bush, various mayors proclamations for Texas recording stars, and an annual awards show at the Broken Spoke in Austin on the last Thursday in October. We offer a newsletter and T-shirts or caps to members. We are currently working on our CMA of Texas Hall of Fame building in Troy. Additional fax is (254) 774-7093.

Country Music Association of Texas Hall of Fame

P.O. Box 549
Troy, TX 76579
(254) 938-2454; Fax (254) 938-2049
lofisher@yahoo.com

Bud Fisher, Executive Director

Lee Fisher, Promotions Director

Dave Fisher James Edds

*Organizations/Associations • Publicists
Newsletters*

American Academy for the Preservation of Old Time Country Music

Country Music Society of America

Established: 1990

★ The Country Music Association of Texas "Hall of Fame" was founded in 1990. The CMA of Texas Hall of Fame recognizes artists, writers and performers who have made a major contribution to country music in Texas. The CMA of Texas has held Hall of Fame inductions in various cities around the state to honor country classic artists such as Floyd Tillman, Johnny Horton, Ernest Tubb, Justin Tubb, Lefty Frizzell, David Frizzell, Hank Thompson, Jim Reeves, Tex Ritter, Vernon Dalhart, Slim Rhinehart, Bob Wills, Johnny Gimble, Leon Rausch and many others. The CMA of Texas Hall of Fame building is located in Troy, Texas a block east of IH-35 on Main Street. We are currently under organization in a historic building where we display country music memorabilia and are collecting any Texas country music items and information. Additional fax is (254) 774-7093.

Country Music Classics

3702 Pleasant Grove Road
Texarkana, TX 75503
(903) 838-3104; Fax (903) 838-3104
classics@countrymusicclassics.com
<http://www.countrymusicclassics.com>

Doug Davis, Owner

Newsletters

Established: 1998

★ Country Music Classics is a free weekly electronic newsletter all about classic country music from the 1950's through the 1980s. For a free subscription, email to: classics@countrymusicclassics.com or visit our website at www.countrymusicclassics.com.

Country Music Hayride
P.O. Box 735 • Carthage, TX 75633
(903) 693-2462; (903) 693-7761
Sandra McAllister

Country Music International - London ☆

279 Waugh Way • Bastrop, TX 78602

(512) 303-4939; Fax (512) 303-4939

staylor279@aol.com

Steve Taylor



62 Country Music – Coyner

Country Music Monday

118 East Richmond
Giddings, TX 78942
(979) 542-2311; (979) 366-9341
Fax (979) 542-0950

mross@cheerful.com
Mary Ross

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1992

★ Country Music Monday has shows the first Monday of every month. Capacity is 700-900. We are located 3 miles south of Giddings on Highway 77 in the Sons of Herman Hall on County Road 223. We are in our seventh year and have a great reputation for presenting quality entertainers. The performance starts at 7:30 p.m., but come early for good seats and to enjoy the hamburgers! The show is sponsored by the Rotary Club of Giddings and all proceeds are used for scholarships and community projects. Echoing a “Branson” atmosphere, the Giddings Country Music Monday showcases a wide range of talents, from child prodigies to seasoned veterans! We have been featured in the “Texas Highways” magazine and several other outstanding publications.

Country Music Store
3939 South Lake Drive • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 838-0361; (888) 738-0110
Joey Wright

Country Music Texas Style
P.O. Box 631922 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963-1922
(936) 560-0953; (936) 564-4089
Milton Tompkins, Producer

Country Music-USA
140 Comanche Trail • Georgetown, TX 78628-9441
(512) 863-2572
evelynp@peoplepc.com
Evelyn Palmer, Texas Representative

Country on the Rocks
5003 John Young Drive • San Antonio, TX 78219-1261
(210) 656-6463
Brenda, Booking

Country Opry
Route 5, Box 28-A • Hereford, TX 79045
(806) 364-4767
Karen Fangman

Country Time Saloon
811 Collingsworth • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 227-5201

Country 2001
P.O. Box 540427 • Dallas, TX 75354
(214) 654-9595
Shane, Booking Agent

Countryside Photography

620 A Street
Waller, TX 77484
(936) 931-1100; (800) 404-3288
Fax (936) 931-1116
getshot@countryphoto.com
<http://www.countryphoto.com>
Photographers
Established: 1995

★ Countryside Photography was founded in 1995 with one mission: to create exciting, state-of-the-art portraits in a fun and relaxed atmosphere. We make the experience of having your portrait taken unbelievable! No other studio offers as many different photographic sets and backgrounds to choose from. Countryside has one of the largest shooting rooms in Texas with nine 3D sets (like little mini-movie sets). Your satisfaction is guaranteed! Ron Mauldin can relate to the musician bringing out their emotions and

feelings. He can create portraits in the studio or in the natural surroundings of a persons home, ranch or concert location. His portraits of Clay Walker were taken at his ranch and concert locations, these have been used by Clay’s fan club and on his T-shirts. The portraits for John Ashford Miles CD cover were taken in the area he grew up as a teenager and reflects his country lifestyle.

Donald R. Counts, M.D.

2905 San Gabriel Street, Suite 306
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 474-2772; Fax (512) 479-6002
md@drcounts.com
<http://www.drcounts.com>

Physicians/Music medicine
American Academy of Medical Acupuncture
American Association of Family Practitioners
Performing Artists Medical Association
Established: 1975

★ Dr. Donald Counts is a family physician who is available to treat artists with alternative complementary medicine, herbal therapies, and medical acupuncture as well as traditional medicines.

Coupland Dance Hall ☆
P.O. Box 295 • Coupland, TX 78615
(512) 856-2226; (512) 990-0517
Fax (512) 349-0902
2step@couplandinn.com
Barbara Worthy, Owner/Booking

The Cove Recording Studio
11334 Bandon Drive • Houston, TX 77072
(281) 568-5686
Jerry Cochran, Owner/Engineer

Cowboy Carl • Neon Discs
P.O. Box 866243 • Plano, TX 75086
(972) 985-8002
Carl Schneider

Cowboy Club
P. O. Box 1457 • Van Alstyne, TX 75495
(903) 482-6325
Shirley Smart

Cowboy Corner
P.O. Box 136609 • Fort Worth, TX 76136
(817) 599-4099 ext. 2238; (800) 420-1200
Fax (817) 444-0259
debbie_redsteagall@yahoo.com
Red Steagall, Host

The Cowboy Western Club
P.O. Box 632 • Mexia, TX 76667-0632
(254) 562-0079
Rodney Armstrong

Cowboy’s Paradise Club & Rodeo Arena
P.O. Box 147 • Plum, TX 79852
(979) 242-3884; (512) 898-5593
E.B. Wilson

Cowboys ☆
2540 East Abrams Street • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 265-1535; (817) 469-8176
Fax (817) 469-1556
juliann@cowboysdancehall.com
Bobby Smith, Music Director

Cowboys ☆
10310 West Technology Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75220-4335
(214) 352-1796; Fax (214) 352-3210
jkey@aol.com
Bobby Smith, Music Director

Cowboys and Indians Magazine ☆
8214 Westchester Drive, Suite 800 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 750-8222; Fax (214) 750-4522
kroberts@cowboysindians.com
Kelly Roberts, Associate Editor

The Cowhop Restaurant
317 University Drive • College Station, TX 77840
(979) 846-2496

Cowles & Thompson, P.C.
901 Main Street, Suite 4000 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 672-2000; Fax (214) 672-2020
Hardy E. Thompson III, Managing Partner

Cowtown Coliseum ☆
121 East Exchange Avenue
Fort Worth, TX 76106-8211
(817) 625-1025; Fax (817) 625-1148
billy@cowtowncoliseum.com
Hub Baker, General Manager

Cowtown Opry ☆
P.O. Box 10344 • Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 626-5329; (817) 366-9675
Fax (817) 626-5329
cowtownopry@dfw.com
Jean Marlowe

Law Offices of Chris D. Cox

15770 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 600
Dallas, TX 75248

(972) 361-4050; Fax (972) 248-3051
cdc@chrisdcox.com

<http://www.chrisdcox.com/>
Chris D. Cox, Attorney at Law

Attorneys • Music business consultants
Texas Bar Association-Entertainment Law Section
Dallas Bar Association-Entertainment Law Section
Established: 1978

★ Chris D. Cox provides legal services and business consultation relating to music and recording rights, film and multimedia matters in such areas as contract review, negotiation and drafting, business entity selection, formation and financing, dispute resolution, copyright, trademark, publishing, licensing and distribution, and other issues concerning the business of entertainment and its artists, actors, writers, producers, investors and creditors. Abilene Christian University 1976, B. Music Education, Cum Laude, Baylor University School of Law JD 1978, licensed since 1978. Not board certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization. Member Texas Music Educators Association. Personal affiliations include: the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences; the Dallas Bar Association, Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property Law, Computer Law, and Corporate Counsel Sections; and the State Bar of Texas Entertainment Law Section.

Roger E. Coyner

Certified Public Accountant PLLC

8400 North Mopac Expwy, Suite 303
Austin, TX 78759-8323
(512) 340-0500; (512) 699-1040 cell
Fax (512) 340-0501
rcoyner@earthlink.net

Accountants • Music business consultants
Southern Acapella Music Association
Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barbershop Quartet Singing in America
Established: 1981

★ Roger Coyner offers accounting, tax, computer and network systems, and consulting services for small businesses and individuals.



Coyote Meadows ☆
1620 Avenue F • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-6766; Fax (806) 762-0763
sammie@electriccar.com
Sammie Prather

Cozy's
17610 Midway Road • Dallas, TX 75287
(972) 267-2797
Richard Lewis

Crab Cave Guitar Repair
6414 Sailing Breeze Trail • Austin, TX 78744-7225
(512) 426-3730; Fax (512) 407-8810
Jon Jones, Owner

Max Crace Studio • World Axis Studios
P.O. Box 150543 • Austin, TX 78715
(512) 462-3606
maxcstudio@aol.com
Max Crace, Owner

Lee Craig, Attorney at Law
P.O. Box 833091 • Richardson, TX 75083-3091
(972) 231-8860; (972) 231-9455

Craig's Music, Inc.
115 East Spring Street • Weatherford, TX 76086-3348
(817) 599-5021; (817) 613-8021
Fax (817) 594-1023
fireman@azone.net
Craig Swancy, CEO

Craig's Record Factory
5425 South Padre Island Drive, No. 144
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 992-9684; Fax (361) 992-3160
Rene Ortiz, Assistant Manager

Louis A. Crapitto, Jr., Attorney
4615 Post Oak Place Drive, Suite 297
Houston, TX 77027-9734
(713) 627-9696; Fax (713) 627-8484

Crazy 8 Productions
4809 Saint Thomas Place • Fort Worth, TX 76135
(817) 238-0289
Clay Jarvis

Creative Arts Center
1617 Chaparral • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 888-5692; Fax (361) 888-4116
Pamela Chandler, Interim Executive Director

Creative Communications, Inc.
920 North Valley Mills Drive • Waco, TX 76714
(254) 776-8860; (800) 369-9226
Fax (254) 751-2180
Chris Ermoian, Production Manager

Creative Concepts Unlimited ☆
6310 West Ridgecreek Drive • Missouri City, TX 77489
(281) 437-0051; (713) 628-0145 voicemail
Fax (281) 437-5492
creatvncp@aol.com
Sylvia Ryce Cornell

Creative Consultants
5801 Avenue G • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 451-0933
Michele Pain, President

Creative Consultants

1411 West Sixth Street, Suite B
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 478-7975; Fax (512) 478-8282
<http://www.creative-intl.com/>
Victoria Hentrich
Jennifer Hentrich
Concert and event production
Established: 1986
★ Creative Consultants provides all event coordination and destination management.

Creative Heads Advertising ☆
807 Brazos Street, Suite 808 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-5775; Fax (512) 474-5521
deb@creativeheadsadv.com
Deb Hutton

Creative Marketing Services
471 North Harbin Drive, Suite 201
Stephenville, TX 76401-2816
(254) 965-2255; (254) 796-4325
Fax (254) 965-5799
Sherry Webb, Publisher

Creative Music
10700 Anderson Mill Road, Suite 105
Austin, TX 78750-2401
(512) 335-7000; Fax (512) 335-5617
pjcreative@aol.com
P.J. Newsom, Owner

Creative Photography
325 East Main • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 560-5143; (800) 869-6676
Fax (936) 560-5145
creative@lcc.net
Clay Bostian

Creative Sound Productions, Inc.

P.O. Box 720941
Houston, TX 77272
(713) 777-9975; (800) 451-7034
Fax (713) 774-3419
salesteam@creativesound.com
<http://www.creativesound.com>
Edward Smith, President
Marilyn Smith, Director of Duplication
Cassette duplication • Compact disc manufacturers
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Audio Engineering Society
Audio Publishers Association
Established: 1969

★ Creative Sound is a full service media duplication facility for audio cassette, CD, CD-ROM, CD-R, and video. Our digital bin audio cassette duplication features a Concept Design DAAD Digital Bin Duplicator system plus Dolby HXPro. From a digital master source this system produces Chrome music cassettes that rival the quality of a CD. Even spoken word cassettes sound superior. We offer digital master preparation for CD, CD-ROM, and cassette utilizing our state-of-the-art digital editing systems. In addition to larger volume CD/CD-ROM replication, our CD-R duplication offers fast turnaround of shorter CD runs of 10 to 1,000 or more, complete in 24 to 48 hours. CSP provides complete graphic design and printing of all printed components for cassette and CD including J-cards, O-cards, booklets and traycards, plus a wide range of innovative audio packaging; as well as VHS video duplication and packaging. For more than thirty years record labels, musical artists, studios, production houses, and business and industry nationwide have turned to Creative Sound for quality media duplication services.

Crescendo Recording ☆
P.O. Box 890825 • Houston, TX 77289-0825
(713) 557-2113
brad@crescendorecording.cc
Brad W. Sayles, Owner

Crescendo Sound Systems ☆
629 East Walnut Circle • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 272-0164; (800) 880-0164
Fax (972) 272-0297
andy@crescendosound.com
Andy

Crews Music Academy
1907 Kemp Blvd. • Wichita Falls, TX 76309-3959
(940) 766-1102
Jahn Crews, Owner

The Cribworks Digital Audio

6106 Cary Drive
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 452-3047; Fax (512) 452-1924
mbregante@aol.com

Merel Bregante
Sarah Pierce, Co-Owner
Recording studios • Record producers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
ASCAP, BMI; American Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1995
★ Located on a wooded half acre in North Central Austin, The Cribworks is a full-production, 24-track digital recording facility. In a marketplace filled with fine small format studios, The Cribworks tries to stand apart by offering a comfortable, creative environment to compliment the 31 years of successful recording experience of owner/operator Merel Bregante. Merel has received a respectable 13 gold and platinum albums having recorded with the likes of Loggins and Messina, Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, Steve Martin, Gary Morris, Pure Prairie League, Dan Fogelberg, and John McEuen. He also has two Grammy nominations, an Addy and a Golden Telly. Local "family" includes Chris Wall, Mary Cutrufello, Monte Warden, Casper Rawls, Sarah Pierce, Blind Luck, Brenda Freed, Ruthie Foster, Lisa Mednick, Ruelala, Brett Graham, Matt Dunnam, Joe Calvert, Terry Clarke, Paul Cotton (lead singer with Poco), Thad Beckman, John McEuen, Honey Browne, Workhorse, Sissy Siero, Willy Whitefeather, and Reckless Kelly. The Cribworks now features the Alesis M20 20-bit digital recorder and the Mackie digital 8-bus mixing desk with moving fader automation.

Cricket's Draft House
2412 Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79401-2919
(806) 744-4677
Amy Stemen, Booking Agent

Crighton Theatre
P.O. Box 324 • Conroe, TX 77305
(936) 539-6009; (800) 324-2604
Fax (936) 539-6010
Mark Taylor, Booking Contact

Criminal Records
4335 O'Reilly • Houston, TX 77007
(832) 724-0392
SBRocks@yahoo.com
Trevor Rogers

Crippen Sheet Metal, Inc.
P.O. Box 18389 • Austin, TX 78760
(512) 282-9550; Fax (512) 282-0550
Jim Crippen

Criswell Productions, Inc.
2525 McKinney Avenue, Suite A • Dallas, TX 75201
(972) 444-9363; Fax (972) 444-0493
criswell@airmail.net
Damon Criswell, Owner



64 Criterion – Crystal Clear

Criterion of Dallas
11462 Cromwell Court • Dallas, TX 75229-2532
(214) 956-7576; Fax (214) 350-1904
Mike Eisler, President

Davy Crockett Dulcimer Society ☆
4328 Effie • Bellaire, TX 77401
(713) 432-1058
pickin@aol.com
Jerry Wright

Crocodile Smile
917 Ashwood Street • Harker Heights, TX 76548-2124
(254) 698-2804; (254) 698-2796
Frank Dodge, Owner

Crooked Ferret
11835 Jones Road • Houston, TX 77070
(281) 894-0055

The Crooked Path
P.O. Box 131 • College Station, TX 77841-0131
(979) 691-4624; (979) 846-0928
Fax (979) 268-4748
Chris Taylor

Crosby Sound Production and Rental
Audio-Video and Lighting
2529 Grant Avenue • El Paso, TX 79930
(915) 544-5996; (915) 534-8268
Rod Crosby, Owner

Cross-Eyed Bull and the House of Tunes
13233 Pond Springs Road • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 258-9717
J.P. Bryant, Owner

Law Office of Leslie Warren Cross
610 FM 1092, Suite 213 • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 403-9774; Fax (281) 403-6524
lwarrencross@hotmail.com
Mr. Leslie Warren Cross, Esq.

Cross Rhythms Music ☆
11408 Audelia Road, No. 4786 • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 320-0594; Fax (214) 328-9772
g-card@ix.netcom.com

Cross Roads Music
216 Sky Acres Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76114-4214
(817) 738-4701
J.R. Lambeth, Owner

Cross Timbers Country Opry
P.O. Box 107 • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-5582; (254) 965-4132
Carroll Parham, Owner

Cross Timbers Fine Arts Council ☆
P.O. Box 1172 • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-6190; Fax (254) 965-6186
ctfac@our-town.com
Debbie Reynolds, Executive Director

Crossfire Productions
304 Braeswood Road • Austin, TX 78704-7200
(512) 442-5678; Fax (512) 442-1154
vicky@wclark.com
Vicky Moerbe, Owner/President

The Crossing ☆
3205 West Cuthbert Avenue, Suite A-6
Midland, TX 79701-5594
(915) 697-4900; Fax (915) 697-4927
crossing@iglobal.net
Lori Goe, Owner

Crossroad Records ☆
703 Thrush Drive • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 260-2192; (512) 587-9597 cell
Fax (512) 260-7906
elaina@crossroadrecords.com
Elaina Copping

Crossroads
1801 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 749-8708
Doug Everett, Owner

Crossroads Audio, Inc. ☆
2623 Myrtle Springs Avenue • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 358-2623; (800) 287-0436
Fax (214) 358-0185
mail@crossroadsaudio.com
Chuck Conrad, President

Crosswind Systems, Inc.
3300 Bonnie • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 292-1411; (512) 750-6059 mobile
Fax (512) 472-1540
Dan Raley, President

Crouse-Kimzey Company ☆
P.O. Box 155999 • Fort Worth, TX 76155-0999
(972) 343-9231; (800) 433-2105
Fax (972) 623-2800
webmaster@proaudio.com
Mark Bradford, General Manager

Crowd Control Records ☆
P.O. Box 684542 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 339-6549; Fax (512) 493-8399
djnack@email.com

Crowley Artist Management
Windcharger Music • Crowley Travel ☆
P.O. Box 2709 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-1135; (512) 847-7875
Fax (512) 847-7226
mcam@earthlink.net
Mike Crowley, Owner

Crown Audio
708 East Whaley Street • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 236-3015
Don Jackson, Owner

Crown Records ☆
710 Buffalo Street, Suite 709 • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 882-8881; Fax (361) 882-8304
jmetz@crownsrecords.com
Jody Metz, COO / A&R

Crown Royal Club
1110 East Scharbauer • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 687-0585; Fax (915) 687-0586
Tino Quiroz

Crownpoint Records ☆
P.O. Box 594 • Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 863-3641; Fax (512) 863-9316
info@crownpointherecords.com
William Hein

Rex Cruse, J.D., CPA, CFP
Duncan, Ulman, Weakley & Bressler, Inc. ☆
603 Navarro Street, Suite 1000
San Antonio, TX 78205-1838
(210) 224-0781; Fax (210) 224-6958
rexcruise@duncanlaw.com

Crystal Chandelier
2520 South Beckley Road • Lancaster, TX 75146
(972) 223-5898; (972) 223-5881
Larry Stelk, Manager

Crystal Clear Sound Audio Manufacturing Dallas Location

10486 Brockwood Road
Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 349-0081; (800) 880-0073
Fax (214) 349-3819
jim@crystalclearsound.com
<http://www.crystalclearsound.com/cdtape>

Jim Cocke, Sales
Sam Paulos, President
Nancy Cropp, Business Manager
*Audiotape-Manufacturers/Retail • Cassette duplication
Compact disc manufacturers
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.*
Audio Engineering Society
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1970

★ Need CDs? The choice is Crystal Clear! Crystal Clear Sound is Texas' largest full-service audio and software manufacturing facility offering professional CD, CD-ROM, and CD-R manufacturing, cassette duplication, insert film and printing, packaging, in-house graphic art design and more! With 2 Texas locations to serve you! Dallas and Austin. Thousands of artists across the country have trusted Crystal Clear Sound to take their CD and cassette projects from concept to finished product. Check out our new "shaped" CDs! Perfect for promos, press kits, and special releases! Crystal Clear Sound's client list reads like a who's who of Texas music - Dixie Chicks, Old 97s, The Toadies, Pat Green, Jack Ingram, Eric Johnson, Ronnie Dawson, Brave Combo, David Garza, 8 1/2 Souvenirs, Reckless Kelly, Trish Murphy, Sara Hickman, and the list goes on and on! Crystal Clear Sound is proud of the contribution we've made to the regional and national success of the Texas music community and we look forward to an even brighter future as we help Texas musicians realize their goals.

Crystal Clear Sound-Austin

404-A Baylor Street
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 320-0696; Fax (512) 320-0699
austin@crystalclearsound.com
<http://www.crystalclearsound.com/austin>

Matt Wiedemann, Manager
Sam Paulos, Owner
Brad Bradburn, Sales
*Compact disc manufacturers • Cassette duplication
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.*
Established: 1997

★ Crystal Clear Sound Audio Manufacturing has established an Austin office to provide Central Texas artists, labels and studios an accessible facility for CD/cassette duplication and graphic design. The centrally located office offers the best available pricing, service and quality for CD replication, digital bin tape duplication, cover design, printing and packaging. For demo needs, real-time cassettes and CD-R orders are turned within 1 to 3 days. Please call us or visit at 404-A Baylor (off Fifth Street, one block west of Lamar). We have price brochures available and are ready to work with you in Austin.



Crystal Clear Sound Music Distribution

10486 Brockwood Road
Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 349-5057; Fax (214) 349-3819
distrib@crystalclearsound.com
http://www.crystalclearsound.com
Erv Karwelis, Distribution Director
Geff Grimes, Sales
Sam Paulos, Owner
Randy Brown, Sales
Record distributors
Association for Independent Music
Texas Music Association
Established: 1990

★ Crystal Clear Sound Music Distribution is dedicated to providing a no hassle outlet for independent artists and labels into the music retail markets of the Southwest. Crystal Clear Sound distributes hundreds of national and regional recordings, specializing in distributing Texas artists such as Jack Ingram, Jackopierce, Pat Green, Trish Murphy and Sister 7. Crystal Clear Sound Music Distribution has direct accounts with practically all major chains including Blockbuster Music/The Warehouse, Best Buy, Hastings, Borders Books and Music, Tower Records, and others as well as servicing independent outlets such as Waterloo Records, CD World, Bills, Cactus Music and Video, etc. With related companies in studio recording and audio manufacturing Crystal Clear Sound is proud of the contribution we've made to the Texas music community.

Crystal Clear Sound Recording Studios

4902 Don Drive
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-2957; (800) 880-0073
Fax (214) 630-5936
studio@crystalclearsound.com
http://www.crystalclearsound.com
Keith Rust, Manager/Chief Engineer
Sam Paulos, Owner
Kent Stump, Engineer
Nolan Brett, Engineer
Recording studios • Mastering
Compact disc manufacturers • Record distributors
Audio Engineering Society
Texas Music Association
Established: 1980

★ Crystal Clear Sound is a premier 24-track recording studio with the first DDA 224V console to incorporate complete switch automation with Uptown moving faders. Studer 827 multitrack with Dolby SR, Genelec monitors. A myriad of microphones and outboard gear including Neve, API and Tube Tech EQ, Summit Audio tube limiters. The 1,500 square-foot recording area is capable of accommodating large groups. A new mastering and voice-over studio incorporating the latest Pro Tools hardware and software was completed in 1997. National and regional recording and mastering clients include Rev. Horton Heat (Interscope), Kirk Franklin (Gospo Centric), the Dixie Chicks (Sony/Monument), Hank Thompson (High Tone), Toadies (Interscope), Tripping Daisy (Island), Ted Nugent (Atlantic), Soak (Interscope), Time-Warner Books, and Simon & Schuster Publishing. With related companies in audio manufacturing and music distribution, Crystal Clear Sound is proud of the contribution we've made to the Texas music community.

Crystal Niteclub
6680 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 784-7743; (713) 271-8825
Fax (713) 784-6652
Alvaro Barretto

Crystal River Entertainment
322 Woodway Forest • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 545-0048
George Byers, Owner

Crystal's
P.O. Box 11285 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-6238
Johnny Daily, Owner

Cuero Music Company
107 East Main Street • Cuero, TX 77954
(361) 275-6992
Katherine Doell, Owner

Michael Cullick's Quality Video ☆
7055 Hollister Street, No. 1016 • Houston, TX 77040
(713) 937-0703; (713) 466-9253
Fax (713) 466-1545
michael@cullick.com
Michael Cullick, AIS, AIT

Culpepper's Cattle Company
309 East IH-30 • Rockwall, TX 75087
(972) 771-1001

Cultural Arts Council of Houston/Harris County ☆
3201 Allen Parkway • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 527-9330; Fax (713) 630-5210
Marion A. McCollam, Executive Director

Cultural Council of Victoria ☆
P.O. Box 1758 • Victoria, TX 77902-1758
(361) 572-2787; Fax (361) 572-6739
lee@icsi.net
LeOlive Rogge, Executive Director

Cultural Trust Council
4821 Ridgeview • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 753-8277; Fax (254) 750-5880
Margaret Mills

Culver Company • Entertainment Software, Inc.
432 Westfork Drive, Suite A • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 265-7435; Fax (817) 275-2022
Brien Culver, President

Culver Video Productions
7709 Ella Young Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76135-4209
(817) 473-8052
Gary Culver, Owner

Cummings Entertainment Group
10004 Wurzbach Road, No. 367
San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 696-4667; Fax (210) 690-4994
Terry Cummings, President

Cuppa Joe Music

2727 Inwood Road
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 350-2676; Fax (214) 352-1427
kristync@videopost.com
http://www.cuppajoe.com
Robert Haasz, Executive Director of Marketing
Joe Macre, Senior Engineer/Composer
Kristyn Clement, Audio Producer
Arrangers/Composers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Established: 1999

★ Cuppa Joe Music has quickly become one of the nation's top composing and sound design companies. Specializing in commercials and broadcast design, Cuppa Joe's award-winning staff of composers, sound designers and mixing engineers operate three Solid State Logic suites designed by Russ Berger. Recent

credits include nationally-aired projects for Ford, McDonalds, USA Broadcasting, Nickelodeon and Showtime. All music is mixed in Surround Sound at no extra charge.

Curci ☆
6016 Canyon Springs Road • Dallas, TX 75248-2117
(972) 407-9324
jcurci@email.msn.com
John Curci, Owner

Curly Head Studio
2401 Gateshead Circle • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 445-2694; Fax (512) 445-2694
curlymann@aol.com
Monte Mann

Curry Family Music Center
636 Elm Street • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-3705
Jesse W. Hooker, Jr., Owner

Piano Tuning by Tim Curry
13012 Rampart Street • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 836-6501; (512) 403-6531 pager

The Curtain Club ☆
2800 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 742-2336; (214) 342-1700
Fax (214) 342-2265
Doug Simmons

Custom Cards and Music
1717 East 12th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 236-8686
Monique Berse, Owner

The Custom Shop Guitar and Bass
1106 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 707-8780

Cuttin' Horse
2865 West Washington • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-7207; (254) 965-4882
Fax (254) 965-3468
V.W. Stephens

Cutting Edge Entertainment ☆
12033 Starcrest • San Antonio, TX 78247-4349
(210) 495-3900; (800) 765-4235
Fax (210) 495-3901
info@cuttingedge-ent.com
Ron Peene, President

Cutting Edge Music ☆
4308 Clarno Drive • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 280-7177; Fax (512) 280-7911
david@cuttingedgemusic.com
David Breaux, Audio Producer / Piano Tuner

Cutting Edge Productions ☆
2626 North Mesa Street, No. 262
El Paso, TX 79902-3130
(915) 544-2101; (915) 724-2992
Fax (915) 544-1089
joe@club101.com
Joe Dorgan, President

Cyberjams Audio / Video / Visuals
8801 Glencrest, No. 6263 • Houston, TX 77061
(713) 242-7724
cyberjams@att.net
D. Craig Ramsey

Cyberstar
820 Avenue F, Suite 100 • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 881-1700
Joel Goldblatt, Vice President



66 Cypress – Daagnim

Cypress Creek Cafe
P.O. Box 76 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-2515; (512) 847-5300
Bruce Calkins, Owner

Czech Club
4930 Military Parkway • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 275-8577
Ken Krizan, President

D

D&C Amusement Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 341 • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 592-6786; Fax (361) 592-6870
spennington@interconnect.net
Jim Baugus, President

D & L Entertainment
1420 West Mockingbird Lane, Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-0757; Fax (214) 634-8525
James Delay, Sr. Vice President

DAK Productions
7518 Uray • Austin, TX 78724
(512) 929-8546
Donnie Manor

The DAT Recording Studio ☆
1349 Regal Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 638-8255; (800) 206-5384
Fax (214) 638-5724
zwlpub@aol.com
David Garner, Chief Recording Engineer

DBS Records
P.O. Box 514 • Ben Franklin, TX 75415
(903) 886-8169
Stacey Miller

DDB Needham Dallas
1999 Bryan Street, Suite 2800 • Dallas, TX 75201-6813
(214) 969-9000; Fax (214) 855-2480
John Adams, Head of Broadcast Production

DFWM Enterprises
P.O. Box 540954 • Grand Prairie, TX 75054-0954
(972) 742-6627
nancy@blanchefury.com
N. Giammarco

DGS Pro Audio
P.O. Box 170537 • Arlington, TX 76003
(817) 561-4888; (800) 292-2834
Fax (817) 561-2916
Brad Taylor, Sales Manager

DHQ Music ☆
P.O. Box 5620 • Waco, TX 76708
(254) 756-6063; (254) 299-8278
Fax (254) 756-6063
dhibbard@dhqmusic.com
David Hibbard, Owner

DISA International • Discos Sabinas, SA de C.V.
7824 Mainland Drive, Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-9563; Fax (210) 684-9564
Jorge Ballesteros, National Promoter

DJ and Concert Sound and Lights
227 West Ramsey • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 342-7774
Jesse Vallado, Manager

DJ Bull's Hip Hop Shop
1922 Sam Houston Avenue • Huntsville, TX 77340
(536) 291-1298

D.J. Deluxe Productions
6146 Lakeshore Drive • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 823-1424; Fax (214) 823-5773
misterid@flash.net
Mark Ridlen, Producer/DJ

DJ - RJ
7610 Cameron Road, No. 1093 • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 302-0351; (512) 280-4507
djrj@airmail.net
R.J. Johnson, Owner

DJs
101 East Long Street • Elm Mott, TX 76640
(254) 829-0002
Gary Willis, Owner

DJs of the Southwest
381 Casa Linda Plaza, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75218
(972) 407-9024; (800) 359-9911
Fax (972) 226-9591
Brian Acheson, President

DL Media, Co.
1331 San Antone • Lewisville, TX 75067-2851
(972) 219-7066; Fax (972) 219-7918
camel.jockey@gte.net
Richard S. Farha, President

DLJ Studios, Inc.
4905 Denver Drive • Galveston, TX 77551
(936) 672-6400; Fax (409) 762-7744
Darrell John, Owner

D.L.P. Rehearsals ☆
P.O. Box 541921 • Grand Prairie, TX 75054-1921
(214) 744-0274; (214) 744-0214
partyman@airmail.net
Chuck Cothran, Owner

DME Productions
13606 Willow Bend Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75240-3733
(972) 239-6620; Fax (972) 239-6619
durangodave@earthlink.net
Dave Edwards

DNA Records

1115 Lawson Lane
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 476-3925; (530) 671-4402
BigScar3971@aol.com
Andre McKinney
Joseph Leon
*Record labels • Retail marketing
Record promotion and record pools*

SESAC
Established: 1998
* DNA Records specializes in R&B and rap music production, publishing and written works. New and upcoming for 2001 record distribution. Also working on outside music productions in 2000, our affiliates completed three albums that are currently for sale: *Smakola* (Body Heat Entertainment), *Ghetto Platinum Compilation* (Flow Nation Records), *25 Mafia* (A.K. Records). We've made definite advancements and improvements with the company to bring the public much more for the years to come. Also affiliated with Flow Nation Records and Born Phat Music Publishing. Also, the debut single by Big Scar *Black Woman* will be in stores February 2001.

dP(A) Acoustics
1908 University Drive • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 644-2130; Fax (972) 644-2133
D.P. Ayyappan, Owner

D.P.Z. Music Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 59659 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 247-7627; (972) 247-0649
Fax (972) 247-7627
David P. Zoller

D R Guitar Studio
2600 Canyon Drive • Amarillo, TX 79109-2831
(806) 372-5404; (806) 358-1333

DR Promotions
2303 Pioneer Trail South • Bryan, TX 77083
(979) 776-8396; (800) 760-8325
David Ramirez, Owner

DRC Music
P.O. Box 150693 • Dallas, TX 75315
(214) 428-1839
Donald Casselberry

DRM Productions, Inc.

130 Parkhouse
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 752-5000 studio; (972) 420-0399
Fax (972) 420-4121

david@drmprod.com
<http://www.drmprod.com>
David Rosenblad, Owner
Silvia Meiss, Business Manager
*Record producers • Recording studios
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Sound effects libraries*
American Federation of Musicians
Audio Engineering Society
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1988

* DRM Productions provides a variety of music production and audio services including album work (producing and recording/mixing), sound design and scoring for commercials and films, and audio post-production for film/video including Foley. Our facility incorporates the latest in digital technology with two fully equipped ProTools systems combined with some analog goodies as well, and in-house access to full video services including layback. Recent projects: music arrangement and production for Cellular One TV/Radio spots featuring Freddy Fender; sound design for feature film *American Nightmare*; sound design/post for numerous blockbuster movie trailers; scoring/post for BNSF industrial; Josh Alan Band CD. Other clients/projects include: Herbie Mann, Vocal Majority, Hellafied Funk Crew, pop poppins, Café Noir, Everclear, Cornell Dupree, Brave Combo, UNT Lab Bands, Novachrome, Dallas Brass, Six Flags Theme Parks, *Barney*, sound design and post audio for the Emmy award winning PBS documentary *The US-Mexican War*, *Yanks for Stalin* (A&E), Crosswalk, Foley mixing/editing for *Wishbone*, *Wet n' Wild*, *Libby's*, *Pagenet*, *DEA*, *Southwestern Bell*, *HomeVestors*, *GTE*, *Footaction USA*, *Quaker*, and the *Texas Lottery*.

DVO Presents • DVO Booking & Management ☆
603 West 13th Street, No. 1A-416 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 451-4442; Fax (512) 420-8455
dvores@flash.net
Deborah Gill, President

da crazyhouze ☆
2601 Cartwright Road, Suite D, No. 339
Missouri City, TX 77459
(281) 403-6279; Fax (281) 403-6279
soulmuzick@hotmail.com
Crazy C, Owner, Producer/Remixer

daagnim Arts • daagnim Music
1127 North Clinton • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 941-2675; Fax (972) 925-1501
gonzalezx@e-machines.net
Dennis Gonzalez, Director



Dabon Studios
P.O. Box 20473 • Houston, TX 77225
(713) 523-1669; Fax (713) 839-8266
Richard Dabon

DaCat Music

P.O. Box 542472

Grand Prairie, TX 75052-2072

(972) 394-0642

DaCatM@aol.com

Cathy Baldwin, Owner

Recording studios • Private music schools or instruction
PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental
Established: 1987

★ DaCat offers private music instruction, arranging and composing, and production in demos and recording. We have expanded into a computerized MIDI studio for recording demos and jingles. We also offer mini-courses in basic sound systems and running sound for live performances. We do some consulting to people new to the business of songwriting and independent promotions. We offer 4-track analog recording, 256-track MIDI. Artist roster includes Cathy L. We also provide sound systems to performers, entertainers and organizations whose events require multichannel professionally engineered sound equipment. We are also currently seeking new music for up-and-coming artists. Songwriters should submit copyrighted material on cassette tape with lyric sheets.

Daddio's Jazz Cafe

2504 Montgomery Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107-4524

(817) 737-0043

Nick Kithas

Daddy Rock

428 East Lamar Blvd. • Arlington, TX 76011

(817) 461-3287; (817) 461-2583

Fax (817) 860-5499

Guy Snodgrass

Thomas Dailey, CPA

318 Lakeside Drive • Irving, TX 75062

(972) 256-1288; Fax (972) 788-0560

a0000251@airmail.net

Dakota's

600 North Akard • Dallas, TX 75201

(214) 740-4001

Linda Heck, Special Sales Coordinator

Dallas Alley

2019 North Lamar, Suite 200 • Dallas, TX 75202

(214) 720-0170; Fax (214) 720-7268

Ashley Gibson, General Manager

Dallas Audio Post Group

11056 Shady Trail, Suite 123

Dallas, TX 75229

(214) 350-7678; Fax (214) 350-6199

DallasAudioPost@compuserve.com

http://www.dallasaudiopost.com

Roy Machado, Owner

Film/Industrial scoring • Recording studios

Jingles and advertising soundtracks

Arrangers/Composers

American Federation of Musicians

Established: 1994

★ Dallas Audio Post Group is a comprehensive audio service provider specializing in creative and technical audio services for TV/film, radio and multimedia professionals. Services include multichannel mixing, scoring, sound design, editing, sweetening, ADR, remote broadcasts, ISDN/digital patch and web/multimedia audio. For more information visit us at dallasaudiopost.com. Our goal is to provide technical and creative excellence in audio production with a commitment to great service with the highest degree

of responsiveness in the audio industry. We are a service company, dedicated to long term relationships with our customers. Our commitment to technical expertise means that we are continually training in the latest concepts and techniques in audio production while acquiring and operating the most modern audio equipment available.

Dallas Backup

12569 Perimeter Drive

Dallas, TX 75228

(972) 686-4488; Fax (972) 686-7732

dbackup@airmail.net

http://www.dallasbackup.com

Charles Belcher, President

Vickie Belcher, Vice President

Russ Purdue, Operation Manager

Hyacinth Belcher, Webmaster

PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services

Staging/Stage construction/Stage labor

Musical instruments-Rental

Country Music Association

Eastern Acoustic Works; VATA

Established: 1978

★ Dallas Backup, Inc. is a full-service production company serving the needs of the entertainment industry by providing sound systems, lighting systems, staging, rooftops and musical equipment rentals. Our Concert, Special Events and Convention Divisions provide production for a variety of events throughout the year. Dallas Backup's experience in the entertainment industry is very diversified and involves expertise in all areas of production. Whether your event calls for a 60x40 square foot stage and rooftop, convention sound and lighting, total production for a major outdoor festival or a complete sound and lighting tour package, Dallas Backup, Inc. can fulfill your needs. We are professionals dedicated to providing your event with state-of-the-art equipment, as well as experienced crews and knowledgeable management. Additional affiliations include: International Entertainment Buyers Association.

Dallas Blues Society Records

P.O. Box 190406

Dallas, TX 75219

(214) 521-2583; Fax (214) 521-2583

dallasblues@webtv.net

http://www.dallasbluessociety.com

Chuck Nevitt, President

Scotty Ferris, Vice President

Record labels • Organizations/Associations

Concert and event production • Booking agents

BMI

Established: 1987

★ The Dallas Blues Society is an organization dedicated to preserving and promoting Texas blues through our record label and live shows. The Dallas Blues Society produced and released the highly acclaimed *Zuzu Bollin - Texas Bluesman* LP, Henry Qualls *Blues From Elmo, Texas* and Big Al Dupree *Swings the Blues*, Holy Moellers *Return of the Funky Worm* (1996). Our song publishing company is Dallas Blues Music (BMI). We also handle bookings for all our artists. Our latest release is Denny Freeman *A Tone for My Sins* (1997). In January of 2001 we release a new recording by Johnny Moeller titled *Way down Low*.

Dallas Business Committee for the Arts

13135 Noel Road, No. 168 • Dallas, TX 75240-5090

(972) 715-3007

Patricia Porter, Executive Director

Dallas Business Journal ☆

10670 North Central Expwy., No. 710

Dallas, TX 75231-2111

(214) 696-5959; Fax (214) 361-4045

news@dallasbj.com

Lisa Tanner, Reporter

The Dallas Center for the Performing Arts

2703 Ruth Street • Dallas, TX 75201

(214) 871-3363

John Dayton, Chairman of the Coalition

Dallas Chamber Music Society ☆

6140 Dilbeck Lane • Dallas, TX 75240

(972) 392-3267; (214) 526-7301

Fax (972) 392-3267

dcms@bigfoot.com

Donald Ort, Manager

Dallas Classic Guitar Society ☆

P.O. Box 190823 • Dallas, TX 75219

(214) 528-3733; Fax (214) 528-4842

dcgs@dallasguitar.org

Donna Lee Ward, General Manager

Dallas Community Television, Inc. ☆

1253 Round Table Drive • Dallas, TX 75247

(214) 631-5571; Fax (214) 637-5342

dctvpr@earthlink.net

Regina Huckaba, Public Information Coordinator

Dallas Concert Productions, Inc.

1565 West Main Street, No. 208-154

Lewisville, TX 75067-2603

(972) 242-1404; Fax (972) 420-6819

coutoumanos@yahoo.com

Steven Gittus, President

Dallas Convention Center ☆

650 South Griffin Street • Dallas, TX 75202

(214) 939-2750; Fax (214) 939-2795

Mina Boyd, Director of Convention and Events

Dallas Entertainment Journal • Dynasty Records

P.O. Box 223743 • Dallas, TX 75222

(214) 467-8866; (214) 333-0022

Fax (214) 333-0022

Marcus Hawthorne, Publisher

Dallas Festivals and Special Events, Inc.

660 Preston Forest Center, Suite 249 • Dallas, TX 75230

(214) 577-8657; (214) 890-0660

Fax (214) 890-0960

Natalie Tefft, President

Dallas Folk Music Society

2700 Bellaire Court • Arlington, TX 76013

(817) 274-9168

Laura Smith

Dallas Jazz Productions ☆

4305 Pineridge Drive • Garland, TX 75042

(972) 272-2326

jazz@djo.org

Galen Jeter

Dallas Melody Etc.

205 West Main Street • Richardson, TX 75081

(972) 235-0880

Julie Hsueh

Dallas Morning News ☆

P.O. Box 655237 • Dallas, TX 75265

(214) 977-8404; Fax (214) 977-8838

abothwell@dallasnew.com

Anne Bothwell, Music Editor

Dallas Music Videos, Inc.

6932 Greenville Avenue, Box 135 • Dallas, TX 75231

(214) 823-6261

Kathy Blaylock

Dallas Mustang Amusement, Inc.

3601 Fieldcrest Court • Garland, TX 75042-4739

(214) 827-2372; (214) 272-2250

C.A. Taylor



Dallas Observer ☆
2130 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 757-9000; Fax (214) 757-8593
zcrain@dallasobserver.com
Zac Crain, Music Editor

City of Dallas • Office of Cultural Affairs
1925 Elm Street, Suite 500 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 670-3687; Fax (214) 670-1404
Margie Reese, Director

Dallas Piano Warehouse
9292 LBJ Freeway • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 231-4607; Fax (972) 231-3653
Walt Burchfield

Dallas Producers Association
5642 Dyer Street • Dallas, TX 75206-5004
(214) 363-0161; (214) 824-2999
Fax (214) 363-8871
Don Stokes, President

Dallas School of Music
2650 Midway Road, Suite 204
Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 380-8050; Fax (972) 380-9112
Robert Lawrence, President

Dallas Songwriters Association

Sammons Center for the Arts
3630 Harry Hines Blvd. • Box 20
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 750-0916; (972) 878-3507
Fax (214) 692-1392
barbe@texasmusicgroup.com
http://www.dallasongwriters.org
Sherrie Davis, President
Barbara McMillen, Founding President Emeritus
Joni Ringo, Director of Events
Annie Cornelius, Editor/Songwriters Notes
Organizations/Associations • Newsletters
Annual events
Arts Council of Dallas
Dallas Communications Council
Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts
Established: 1988
★ The Dallas Songwriters Association principle activities include educational support and networking. Activities include: Artist showcases, seminars, field trips, annual song contest and distribution of a newsletter. The DSA meets the second Tuesday of each month at 6:30 p.m. Annual dues are \$45. DSA is a non-profit tax exempt educational organization.

Dallas Sound Lab ☆
6305 North O'Connor Blvd., Suite 119, LB 11
Irving, TX 75039-1122
(972) 869-1122; Fax (972) 869-1135
info@dallasoundlab.com
Russell Whitaker, Owner/Studio Manager

Dallas Sound Lab School
for the Recording Arts and Sciences ☆
6305 North O'Connor Blvd., Suite 119, LB 11
Irving, TX 75039-1122
(972) 869-1122; Fax (972) 869-1135
school@dallasoundlab.com
Russell Whitaker, Owner/Studio Manager

Dallas Sounds National Airplay Promotions and Entertainment Company

4010 Brookhaven Club Drive, Suite 1263
Addison, TX 75001-4128
(972) 481-9333; (817) 660-8034
Ray Brondo, Owner
Greg Brondo, Partner
Booking agents • Record promotion and record pools
BMI
Established: 1975
★ Dallas Sounds offers a wide variety of music services. We are a national booking agency with colleagues, associates, and contracts on the East and West coast. Our main thrust is booking concerts, festivals, concert clubs, military bases, colleges, frats and sororities for headliners, second features, support groups, opening acts, and a few regional and local groups (on an exclusive basis only). We also offer marketing services for your cassettes or CDs to present or submit to a national recording company. We create airplay on commercial and college radio stations across the U.S. that report to radio trades, as well as provide telephone tracking reports. We offer national distribution, press, and publicity services. Dallas Sounds services all musical genres.

Dallas Sounds Worldwide Promotion Company
717 South Deerfield Circle • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 784-8347; (817) 239-3431
Fax (817) 784-8347
Frank Renella, Agent/Manager

Dallas Weekly
3101 Martin Luther King Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 428-8958; Fax (214) 428-2807
Randy Evans, Entertainment Editor

dallasmusic.com
12569 Perimeter Drive
Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 463-1992; Fax (972) 686-7732
dallasmusic@hotmail.com
http://www.dallasmusic.com
Hyacinth Belcher, President
Darin Wakely, Vice-President
Weekly publications • On-line services • Publicists
Established: 1996
★ dallasmusic.com is a weekly music magazine following both the local and national music scenes. Covering all forms of music, dallasmusic.com reviews and interviews local and national touring acts. Dallasmusic also promotes local concerts putting talented local bands in the spotlight. We have a musicians only section where musicians can post classified ads or get important information on touring, labels, etc.

Dally Advertising, Inc.
1201 Elm Street, Suite 2500 • Dallas, TX 75270-2116
(972) 445-5585; Fax (214) 522-1606
Scott Dally, President/Creative Director

Dan's Bar ☆
119 South Elm Street • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 891-1549; (940) 387-0992
Dan Mojica, Owner

Dan's Sound and Music ☆
P.O. Box 495503 • Garland, TX 75049-5503
(972) 418-8983; Fax (972) 240-7237
dans@nkn.net
Dan Haubrich, Owner

Dana Audio
1602 East Dessau Road • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 454-3233; Fax (512) 320-1821
John and Dana Fish, Owners

Dana's Business Park
2800 West Berry Street • Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 924-7676
Dana Bloxom

Dancie Perugini Ware Public Relations
600 Milam, Suite 3000 • Chase Tower
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-9115; Fax (713) 224-3248
Jenny Vaughan, Senior Executive

Ivy Dane, Video Producer
P.O. Box 3827 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 444-2276; Fax (512) 444-2264
lambseativy@mindspring.com

Dangerous Mixtures Studio
3905 Simonds • Greenville, TX 75401-5385
(903) 455-4440
Gregg Abbott, Production Manager/Owner

Jeff Daniels Music, Composer
4509 Medinah Place • Bellaire, TX 77401
(713) 349-8732; Fax (713) 349-0021
jeffdanielsmusic@yahoo.com

Danmark Recording Studio and Sound
2800 Mimosa Park • Fort Worth, TX 76118
(817) 284-4137; Fax (817) 590-9702
Mark Singletary, Producer/Engineer

Danny D's Music Center
367 East NASA Road One • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 338-1830; (281) 338-1630
Fax (281) 338-1495
Dan Douglass, Owner

Danny's Music Box
9417 Montana Avenue • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 593-1035; Fax (915) 591-5371
Danny J. McDaniel, Vice President

DanTex International
P.O. Box 8499 • Austin, TX 78713-8499
(512) 707-2258; Fax (512) 707-2258
Daniel R. Smith

Robert Darden
118 North 30th Street • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 752-1468; Fax (254) 752-4915
rfd3@flash.net

Dark Horse Productions, Inc.
7013 South Interstate 35 East • Denton, TX 76205-2404
(214) 638-3620; Fax (214) 630-9493
Steven Blount, Creative Director

Dark Room (Located adjacent to The Green Room) ☆
2713 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 741-2665; (214) 748-9665
Fax (214) 939-9663
Steve Sax, Booking

Darksilver Records

P.O. Box 51209
Amarillo, TX 79159-1209
(806) 353-7512; Fax (806) 467-1257
michaellee@darksilver.com
http://www.darksilver.com
Michael Lee Thomas, President/Owner
Whit White, Vice President
Record labels • Music publishers
Recording studios
Broadcast Music Incorporated
Recording Industry Association of America
World MIDI Group
Established: 1981

continued on next page



★ Darksilver Records is an independent label featuring exceptional instrumental music. Our artists feature unique eclectic product. Darksilver Records has an in-house, fully owned music publishing company, Darksilver Music (BMI). Featured artists are: Michael Lee Thomas, Project 7, Thrill Element.

Darr Power Systems
P.O. Box 540788 • Dallas, TX 75354-0788
(972) 721-5800; (972) 721-5804
Fax (817) 481-5820
Tom Barry, Division Rental Manager

Dash Entertainment and Management
947 Redway Lane • Houston, TX 77062
(281) 280-9037; Fax (281) 286-3285
Sheila Bass, President

Dave's Music Room
25-B Grindstone Drive • Prosper, TX 75078-9532
(972) 365-4778; Fax (972) 562-7780
dmroom@ix.netcom.com
David Benefield

C. Davis Bar-B-Q
4833 Reed Road • Houston, TX 77033
(713) 734-9051

Law Offices of Dedra S. Davis

7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 1100

P.O. Box 420567

Houston, TX 77242-0567

(713) 981-3861; (877) 687-4259

Fax (713) 981-3862

musiclw@yahoo.com

http://www.musiclw.com

Dedra S. Davis, Attorney

Attorneys • Music business consultants

American Bar Association

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts

★ The Law Offices of Dedra S. Davis provide a full range of entertainment services including, but not limited to, drafting and/or analyzing contracts as well as negotiating contracts. Davis represents artists, labels, songwriters, production companies and publishing companies across the U.S. in all genres of music. Additionally, general counsel services on legal business matters, organization of business entities, and music business consulting are also offered. Davis maintains offices in Houston, TX and New York City, NY. Davis is admitted to practice before Texas federal courts and Texas state courts.

Davis Entertainment, Inc.
P.O. Box 540345 • Houston, TX 77254-0345
(713) 863-7060; (713) 539-5012
Fax (713) 836-7099
ndavis2u@aol.com
Nancy Davis, President

J.W. Davis & Company ☆
P.O. Box 710219 • Dallas, TX 75371-0219
(214) 651-7341; Fax (214) 939-0328
jwt@jwd.com
Jack Tucker, Vice President of Sales

John T. Davis, Journalist
611 Barton Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-0155
jtdav@earthlink.net

Davol Vending
5701 West FM 487 • Florence, TX 76527
(512) 834-9878; (800) 849-9878
Frank Davol

Day Break Coffee Roasters
4406 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79407-2409
(806) 799-1994

Day Dream Productions • Drop the Beat ☆
2626 Babcock, No. 2410 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 922-6222; (210) 231-1703
Fax (210) 922-6222
Ron Hernandez, Owner

Daystar Underground Ministries ☆
450 Shields Drive • Nacogdoches, TX 75964-9682
(936) 560-5462; Fax (936) 560-1266
daystar@netdot.com
Jim Miller

Mike De León Productions
2065 Terminal Loop Road • McQueeney, TX 78123-3340
(210) 560-6611
madeleon@swbell.net
Mike De León, Owner

De Luna Music Company
159 Price Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78211
(210) 927-3731
satalent@angelfire.com
Guadalupe de Luna, Professional Manager

De Toda Music
1019 San Bernardo, Suite 3 • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 763-9201
pete.rodriquez@usa.net
Pete Rodriguez

Dead Game Records
P.O. Box 15689 • Houston, TX 77220-5689
(713) 672-4687; Fax (713) 672-4688

Dean O's Studios ☆
4304 Country Club Drive • Midland, TX 79703
(915) 689-3410
cindarin@aol.com
Darin Andersen

Carrie Dear Communications, Ltd.
217 Northwest 15th Street
Grand Prairie, TX 75050-5242
(972) 237-9742
Carrie Dear, President

Deatherage Music Company • The Violin Shop
1025 North Willis • Abilene, TX 79603
(915) 672-6012; Fax (915) 672-6006
C.M. Deatherage, Owner

Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane, Hall & Bates

500 Throckmorton Street, Suite 2500

BankOne Tower

Fort Worth, TX 76102-3812

(817) 336-2400; Fax (817) 332-3043

jstorie@deckerjones.com

http://www.deckerjones.com/

Jeff Storie, Attorney

Tamera H. Bennett, Attorney

Attorneys

ABA Forum Committee on Entert. and Sports Law

International Trademark Association

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section

Dallas Songwriters Association

Established: 1911

★ Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane, Hall & Bates is a full-service law firm which has provided assistance to businesses and business-minded individuals for nearly a century. Entertainment counsel for the firm regularly advises businesses operating in the entertainment and media industries, including record companies, music publishers, personal managers, agencies and event promoters. We also represent a select number of writers, musicians and recording artists in the negotiation of contracts relating to their services, the licensing of copyrights and related

litigation. In addition, we provide a wide array of related services in the field of intellectual property law, including clearance and registration of trademarks, protection of copyrights and management of proprietary information systems. Additional email is tbennett@deckerjones.com.

Dee Lynn Group Projects • Boy Next Door Productions
6212 Samuell Blvd., No. 411 • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 827-3608; (214) 255-1063
k_love27@hotmail.com
David Lynn Skinner

Deep Drinks
2822 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 742-3627
Chris Leidel, Owner

Deep Eddy Records ☆
P.O. Box 152324 • Austin, TX 78715-2324
(512) 416-1324
deeprecs@yahoo.com
Ted James

Deep Ellum Association ☆
2932 Main Street, Suite 101 • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-4332; Fax (214) 741-4567
natwelch@swbell.net
Natalie Welch Smith, Marketing Assistant

Deep Groove Music and Management
613-A Brentwood • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 407-8891
suitesoul@yahoo.com
Cristin Castro

Deep South Coalition ☆
701 Brazos Street, Suite 500 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 320-9098; Fax (512) 320-5821
jam@ccsi.com
Bertica Breeland

Deep South Management • Spirit Valley
114 West Park Row • Arlington, TX 76010
(903) 549-3191; (817) 265-6809
Fax (903) 549-3191
Bruce Tinch

Deep South Productions

1702 South Alameda

Corpus Christi, TX 78404

(361) 879-0345; Fax (361) 879-0345

djdeepso@aol.com

Brian Winfrey, Owner

Cathy Winfrey, Owner

Recording studios • Mastering

PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Texas Talent Musicians Association

Established: 1996

★ Deep South Productions is a full service production and recording company. We have complete concert stage, lighting and sound equipment ready for any concert or live stage performance. We do theatrical staging and lighting with full sound service. Our studio and recording service is equipped with the latest analog and digital recording equipment and can be performed in our 3,000 square foot studio or on location depending on the customers needs. All equipment is maintained to the highest standards. We have complete mastering facilities with the latest in mastering software complemented by full CD duplication and graphic services. We offer turnkey staging production, recording and CD duplication for bands and artists needing a start to finish product. Our job is to give you the best possible sound and lighting production possible and save you valuable time and money at the same time.



70 Deering – Detour Film

Deering Banjos of Houston
P.O. Box 571825 • Houston, TX 77257
(713) 785-5239
Tony Ullrich, Owner

Degenerate Sound, Inc.
3400 Aldwyche Drive • Austin, TX 78704-5900
(512) 440-8640
Greg C.

Deike Phonograph Company
323 Earl • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 828-4770; Fax (210) 930-2766
Steven M. Deike

Deja-Vu Promotions & Entertainment
P.O. Box 34145 • San Antonio, TX 78265-4145
(915) 446-2368 Central
Hernando Abilez, Owner

Del Bravo Record Shop ☆
554 Old Highway 90 West • San Antonio, TX 78237
(210) 432-8351; Fax (210) 433-1630
info@delbravorecords.com
Salome Gutierrez, Owner

Del Mar College • The Foghorn ☆
101 Baldwin • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 698-1390; (361) 698-1939
Fax (361) 698-1599
editor@camino.delmar.edu
Chris Ambriz, Entertainment Editor

Del Productions
12700 Eagle Nest Drive • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-0026; Fax (512) 312-0026
layton@austin.rr.com
Layton DePenning

Del Rio Civic Center
P.O. Box 4239 • Del Rio, TX 78841-4239
(830) 774-8641
Mary Reyna, Facilities Manager

Del Rio Community Concert Association
300 Westward Way • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 774-2296; (830) 775-5863
Carole Cooper, Publicity Chair

Del Rio Council for the Arts
120 East Garfield Street • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 775-0888; Fax (830) 774-0803
drcarts@delrio.com
Ann Stool, Executive Director

Del Sur Records
Route 7, Box 420-E • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 381-0802
Pepe Maldonado, Owner

Del's Lookout
106 Yucca Avenue • Surfside Beach, TX 77541
(979) 239-2666
Del Robertson, Booking Contact

DeLaune and Associates
5508 Parkercrest Drive, No. 102 • Austin, TX 78731-4914
(512) 454-4631; Fax (512) 454-4635
Sara Rider, Creative Director

Mike DeLillo Instrument Repair
5412 Tracey Drive • Waco, TX 76708-5602
(254) 836-4874
delillo@mail.texasinternet.com
Mike DeLillo, Instrument Repairman

Delivery Records ☆
803 South Medina • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 229-1316; (210) 715-6504
Fax (210) 226-4054
tfingersin@aol.com
Donald Meints, President/Producer

Dell-Tex
5625 Holly Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-2726

Delmar Stadium Complex ☆
2020 Mangum • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 957-7700
Ray Knoblauch, Facility Director

Delmiro Garcia Productions
1111 Vista Valet, No. 403
San Antonio, TX 78216-1719
(210) 520-9425
Stella Garcia

Delzhaus Productions Entertainment Agency ☆
409 Euel Moore Drive • Kingsland, TX 78639
(512) 525-3540
gary@powertrio.com
Gary Delz, Owner

Bruce Demarest Productions • Square One Studio
7103 Thomas Springs Road • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 288-5790
Bruce Demarest, Owner

Dembetzbet Studio
4331 Monitor • Houston, TX 77093
(281) 987-3444
Omar Wyatt

The Den
316 South Industrial • Euless, TX 76040-4208
(817) 545-3878; Fax (817) 355-9666
Gavan Marroquin, Booking Agent

Denim Country
P.O. Box 631 • Hamilton, TX 76531
(254) 386-5849; Fax (254) 386-5849
denim@htcomp.net
Charles Martin, Publisher

Law Offices of Wofford Denius

**700 Lavaca Street, Suite 700
Austin, TX 78701-3102
(512) 472-9840; (818) 461-1734
Fax (818) 461-1744**

wd4muslaw@aol.com
Wofford Denius, Attorney at Law
Attorneys
State Bar of California; State Bar of Texas
Established: 1977

* Wofford Denius is experienced in entertainment law with a concentration in music law. He is licensed to practice law in California and Texas. California address and phone: 14724 Ventura Blvd., Penthouse, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403; (818) 461-1734, fax (818) 461-1744.

Val Denn Agency ☆
13801 Ranch Road 12, Suite 202 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-7161; (512) 847-3855
Fax (512) 847-9676
valdenn@valdenn.com
Valerie Denn, Owner

Leland Denton Amusements
4100 Rush Circle • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 233-7603; (214) 521-4111
Leland Denton

Denton Record-Chronicle ☆
P.O. Box 369 • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 381-9569; Fax (940) 381-9669
dsmall@dentonrc.com
David Small, Entertainment Editor

Denum Piano Company
P.O. Box 1444 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 634-7777
Bob Denum, Owner

Depot Warehouse
P.O. Box 1765 • Lubbock, TX 79408-1765
(806) 747-6156; (806) 747-5353
Fax (806) 747-8707
Lane Arnold

Der Baskit Kase Music Store
215 North Polk • Jefferson, TX 75657
(903) 665-7996
dbkmusicstore@netsape.net
Donald Clampitt, Manager

Desert Moon ☆
P.O. Box 13517 • El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 833-8784
Adam Schydlower

Desert Records
16445 Addison Road, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75248-2436
(972) 248-8210; Fax (972) 248-2333
Joseph Salinas, President

Desk Job Audio Company
16303 Creeksouth Road • Houston, TX 77068
(281) 583-8861; Fax (281) 587-8304
Rocky Holman

The DeSoto Civic Center ☆
211 East Pleasant Run Road • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 230-9650
Mel Rapp, Managing Director

Desoto Council of Cultural Arts
624 Bent Creek Drive • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 230-3944; (972) 230-0551
Sandra Conley, Program Elect

Desperado
2800 East Pioneer Parkway • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 640-0224; (817) 640-0059

Destin Entertainment
2901 Barton Skyway, No. 2906 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 329-8714
destinz@aol.com
Lynne York, Artist Development

Destiny Productions
409 Avenue C • Port Neches, TX 77651-2507
(409) 892-5272; (409) 722-8600
James Ranka, Owner

DeTour Entertainment, Inc. • Unsigned Artists ☆
12700 Park Central Drive, Suite 1413 • Dallas, TX 75251
(972) 239-2503; (972) 239-2505
Fax (972) 239-2509
detourinc@aol.com
Traci Parsons

Detour Film Productions ☆
P.O. Box 13351 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 322-0031; Fax (512) 322-0726
Anne Walker-McBay



Devine Area Artists' Series, Inc.
511 FM 2200 West • Devine, TX 78016
(830) 665-4310
Mary B. Briscoe, Vice President

Devotion Production
15910 Willbriar • Missouri City, TX 77489
(281) 835-3431; Fax (281) 835-3431
ffeyisetan@aol.com
Felix Feyisetan

DialTone Records ☆
P.O. Box 684822 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 442-1384
dialrec@aol.com
Eddie Stout, Owner

Diamond Back Productions
P.O. Box 495393 • Garland, TX 75049-5393
(972) 240-0363; (800) 318-6349
"Doc" Alan Chandler, Owner

Diamond Gem Music ☆
2526 Frick • Houston, TX 77038
(281) 999-7799; (832) 594-5829
Fax (281) 999-7799
diamondgem@dgmusic.com
Jimm Davis, Owner

Diamond W Longhorn Ranch ☆
18725 Bandera Road • Helotes, TX 78023
(210) 695-4888; Fax (210) 695-3988
Tommy Worrell, President

DiamondHead Productions

5522 Walnut Hill Lane, No. A
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 692-5961; (214) 691-9439
Fax (214) 692-5961
gdiamond@airmail.net
Gregg Diamond
Phillip Barnes
Record labels • Recording studios
ASCAP
Established: 1998

Diamondhead Records, CDs, and Tapes ☆
5010 Louetta • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 376-9949; (888) 452-0075
findit@diamondheadrecords.com
John Moulds, Jr., Owner

The James Dick Foundation for the Performing Arts

P.O. Box 89
Round Top, TX 78954-0089
(979) 249-3129; (979) 249-3086
Fax (979) 249-5078
festinst@fais.net
<http://www.festivalhill.org>

James Dick, Executive Director
Richard Royall, Managing Director
Alain G. Declert, Director of Information and Programs
David Bauman, Director of Operations
Organizations/Associations
Chamber Music America
Southwest Performing Arts Presenters
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1971

★ The James Dick Foundation for the Performing Arts is a nonprofit, educational, public foundation. Its single project is The International Festival-Institute at Round Top - a professional summer institute for advanced study and performance offering young artist orchestral, chamber music, and solo repertoire studies under internationally recognized faculty. Participants are accepted after auditions and are entitled to receive a full scholarship from the James Dick Foundation

for the Performing Arts. The institute offers six weeks of such training in 2001 with guest conductors Pascal Verrot, Grant Llewellyn, Peter Bay, Miguel Harth-Bedoya, Stefan Sanderling and JoAnn Falletta. The Institute was rated as one of the 12 best summer arts festivals in the world by *The Economist* magazine (July 24, 1999). Additional contacts include Lamar Lentz, Librarian and Curator of Collections.

Dick's Last Resort
1701 North Market Street • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 747-0001; Fax (214) 745-2534
cdevoe@dlrnc.com
Chris DeVoe, General Manager

Dick's Last Resort
406 Navarro Street, Riverwalk • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 224-0026; Fax (210) 225-4405

Dickensheets Design Associates ☆
12335 Hymeadow Drive, No. 200
Austin, TX 78750-1816
(512) 331-8977; (800) 545-5734
Fax (512) 331-8947
info@dickensheets.com
Ken Dickensheets, Principal Consultant

Ron L. Dickson Productions
11382 Ehlers Road • Conroe, TX 77302-4031
(936) 321-4078; (281) 992-2629
rldpd@worldnet.att.net
Ron L. Dickson, Owner

Dieste & Partners
1999 Bryan Street, Suite 3100 • Dallas, TX 75201-6848
(214) 855-2500; Fax (214) 855-2510
Tony Dieste

Michael Dietz • James Leach Management
810 West Hopkins Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-8435
dietz@centuryinter.net
James Leach

DiggyK Webcreations ☆
305 Jenny Kay • Irving, TX 75060
(214) 417-1050
diggyk@diggyk.com
Digant Kasundra, Creative Director / CEO

Digisound Productions
229 Dowlen Road, Suite 11-A • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 866-3200; (409) 860-3775
Fax (409) 866-3773
themusicco@peoplepc.com
Jack Benson, Owner

Digital Concepts ☆
P.O. Box 1162 • League City, TX 77573
(281) 480-3403
musicnew@neosoft.com
Kevin Wildman

Digital Domain of Austin ☆
3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 305 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-9058; Fax (512) 328-9056
Chris Erlon, Owner/Chief Audio Engineer

Digital Editing Services

2909 San Jacinto Street
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 821-8777; Fax (214) 821-8777 call first
george@desmastering.com
<http://www.desmastering.com/>
George Geurin, Owner
Mastering • Audio engineers
Compact disc manufacturers • Recording studios
Established: 1990

★ Digital Editing Services features the Sonic Solutions High Density mastering system, the current state-of-the-art in audio mastering technology. The newest additions to our mastering rack are the TC Electronic System 6000 48-bit digital mainframe, and the Manley Massive Passive tube eq with Mytek 24-bit converters. Our Sonic system and the TC 6000 are geared toward mastering in 5.1 for the new DVD-Audio disc, and we are prepared to expand to this format as our clientele requires. Now in our 11th year, DES has mastered over 1500 albums with artists ranging from Grammy winners to local breaking acts covering all genres of music. Our mastering engineer brings over 25 years of experience in the recording field. Visit www.desmastering.com for more details.

Digital Forest Audio Service Bureau ☆
8221 Montoya Circle • Austin, TX 78717
(512) 246-1400
Jon Sheppard, Owner

Digital Image Recording Studio ☆
555 Cicero Drive • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 656-1382; (210) 656-4499
Fax (210) 656-4499
jpwjr@flash.net
Jim Waller, Owner

Digital Music Productions
3408-B Northland Drive • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 419-1680; Fax (512) 419-0177
Chris Reed, Owner

Digital Rhythms, Inc. ☆
5615 Richmond Ave., Suite 121 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 339-3339; Fax (713) 339-3972
irfan@digitalrhythms.com
Irfan Abji, President

Digital Services Recording Studios

5805 Chimney Rock Road, Suite C
Houston, TX 77081
(713) 664-5258; Fax (713) 663-6518
studio@digisrvs.com
<http://www.digisrvs.com>
John Moran, Owner
Ms. K.T. White, Manager

Recording studios • Mobile recording studios
Audio engineers • Mastering
Audio Engineering Society
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Society Motion Picture and Television Engineers
Established: 1980

★ Digital Services offers two recording studios, a complete remote truck and full-service mastering facility. Our mixing consoles include a SSL 6000G with Total Recall 48x48, MCI 636 with JH-50 40x24, MCI 628 32x24, and Neve 5442 10x4. Audio recorders include two Sony PCM-3324 digital 24-track, Otari MTR-90 analog 24-track, Sony PCM-1630 CD Mastering System, Tascam DA88 24-track, Otari MTR-12 1/2-inch 2-track and 4-track, Otari MTR-12 1/4-inch 2-track, multiple DATs with Time Code; SSL Screen Sound Digital Audio Post and Sonic Solutions CD mastering computer. Clients include Clint Black, B.B. King, Scarface, ZZ Top, Barbara Streisand, Luniz, B-52's, Willie Nelson, H-Town, Depeche Mode, Miss Molly, Genesis, Hadden Sayers, Frank Zappa, Geto Boys, Talking Heads, Little Joe y La Familia, Eurythmics, Houston Grand Opera, Skatenigs, Houston Symphony, Timbuk3, INXS, Asia, Rolling Stones, Spice Girls, Marilyn Manson, Backstreet Boys, Yolanda Adams, Destiny's Child, South Park Mexican, Calvin Owens. Billboard Magazine named Digital Services Recording as the Number 1 R&B Studio in the U.S. for 2000.



72 Digital Sound – Discos Yadi

Digital Sound Productions
P.O. Box 890591 • Houston, TX 77289-0591
(281) 286-6069
John Shockey, Owner

Digital Vision Recording Studio
4043 County Road 2596 • Royse City, TX 75189-8043
(214) 943-4842
Brad Woosley, Owner

Digital Voodoo ☆
13809-B Panorama Drive • Austin, TX 78732
(512) 266-9288; Fax (512) 266-9290
Jennifer Evans, President

Digital Wave Sound Productions
P.O. Box 27673 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 794-9533
Jean-Claude Amitie

Digitech Film and Music, Inc. ☆
1725 Silverwood Lane • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 985-4460; Fax (972) 867-9731
Manuel Chavez

Digitmusic.com ☆
P.O. Box 631084 • Houston, TX 77263-1084
(866) 694-4448
mitaire@hotmail.com
Peter Okumagba

Dillo Sound
5421 Salem Walk • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 447-2674
Mr. Dee Purkeypile

Dime Records
3230 East Main Street
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
(972) 262-0279
dimeboss@mail.dimerecords.com
http://www.dimerecords.com
Juan Cantu

Record labels
Established: 2000
★ Dime Records is a record company that was mainly setup to bring to the world the best music possible. We promote Latin artists performing a wide range of music, but specialize in Tejano and mariachi. We offer recording contracts, publishing agreements, and some bookings. We have a nice distribution deal with a major distributor. We offer ourselves in anyway we can be of service.

Theresa DiMenno, Photographer
P.O. Box 980784
Houston, TX 77098-0784
(713) 464-4471; Fax (713) 464-3921
tdimenno@aol.com
http://www.tdimenno.com

Photographers
Established: 1981
★ Theresa DiMenno is a freelance photographer specializing in promotional shots and CD covers for bands and recording artists. She has worked with Robert Plant, Ronnie Lane, AC/DC and Johnny Cash, to name a few. She has also worked with Atlantic and Capitol Records and her photographs have appeared in *People Magazine*, *Rolling Stone*, *Mojo*, *Billboard*, and *Texas Monthly*.

Dimensional Lighting Productions
8748 Clay, Suite 304 • Houston, TX 77080
(713) 460-2789; (281) 686-3713
Fax (713) 460-2791
Matt Scherzinger

Dino's Records
2800 West Berry Street • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 921-1441; Fax (817) 921-1416
Mr. Dana Bloxom, Owner

Dino-a Allanté Limousines
1820 North Belt Line Road, Suite B • Irving, TX 75061
(972) 263-2200; (800) 545-4541
Fax (972) 313-1466
Dino Carespodi

Direct Events
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78738
(512) 263-4240; (512) 263-4146
Fax (512) 263-4194
Tim O'Connor, President

Direct Management
645 Quail Ridge Road • Aledo, TX 76008
(817) 441-7608; Fax (817) 332-2120
Danny Wilkerson, Owner

Direct Resonance Recording Studio

1925 Tanglewood Drive
Waco, TX 76708
(254) 756-1815; (254) 722-3741
studio@drsrecording.com
http://www.drsrecording.com
Steven Rosas, Owner/Chief Engineer
Kayla Rosas, Owner/Engineer
Recording studios • Record producers
Arrangers/Composers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Established: 1992

★ Direct Resonance Recording Studio is a home-based, state-of-the-art recording facility. We offer various recording services from "live" remote projects, to demos and albums. Our staff has more than 15 years of experience to accommodate all varieties of musical styles in a comfortable atmosphere. DRS has been in business since 1992. We are equipped with the Spectral Prisma Digital workstation that offers hundreds of virtual tracks and awesome editing power. In addition, our equipment includes the Tascam MSR 16-track analog recorder, Tascam DAT, and Yamaha CD-R mastering systems. We use Rode, AKG, Sennheiser, and other great microphones to provide versatility and control to capture every performance. Our outboard gear includes Lexicon, dbx, DigiTech, Hush Elite, and other spectrally balanced, more "in your face" signal processing, for that extra energy boost. Whatever the project or budget, DRS can work for you. DRS...Where great sound begins.

Disc and Tape Solutions ☆
6326 Sovereign, Suite 228 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 340-4114; Fax (210) 340-4151
disctape@texas.net
John Negreté, Owner

Disc Burners
8143 Pemberton Street • San Antonio, TX 78250-2518
(210) 684-7549; (210) 235-1948
Fax (210) 684-7549
Curtis "CJ" Johnson

Disc Go Round
113 College Main • College Station, TX 77841
(979) 846-6620; Fax (979) 846-6443

Disc Go Round
1233-B Airline Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78412-3408
(361) 980-0440; Fax (361) 980-0632
Chad Hilzer, Manager

Disc Go Round
80 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 586-0700; Fax (281) 586-8875
Norm

Disc Jockey Music & Video
5488 Padre Staples Mall • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 993-6534
Greg Ferren, Manager

Disc Jockey Music & Video
Mall of the Eagles, Space 522, 455 South Bibb Drive
Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 757-0122
Rudy Mendoza, Manager

Disc Jockey Music & Video ☆
11 Greenspoint Mall • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 875-5051; Fax (361) 993-2097
Isaac S. Barton, Store Manager

Disc Jockey Music & Video
3067 Temple Mall, 3111 South 31st Street
Temple, TX 76501
(254) 774-9755
Joe Priestle, Store Manager

Disc Jockey Music & Video
269 Victoria Mall, 7800 Hallettsville Hwy.
Victoria, TX 77904
(361) 578-0482
redken_us@yahoo.com
Ken Nobbe, Manager

Disco Centro
4721 North Main Street, Suite J • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 861-7731; Fax (713) 864-4126
Luis Moron, Manager

Disco Landia
1927 East Belt Line Road, Suite 152
Carrollton, TX 75006-5814
(972) 416-8172; Fax (972) 247-5201
Quan Martinez, Owner

Disco Mart
422 East Main Avenue • Robstown, TX 78380
(361) 387-4652
Elida Garza, Owner

Discomundo
7655 Clarewood • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 777-5722; Fax (713) 270-6904
Charles Cooke, Owner

Discos Goma
2214 Dollardhide Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78223
(210) 359-6452; Fax (210) 359-6452
Juan Pablo Lopez, President

Discos MM Records
P.O. Box 1144 • Dickinson, TX 77539
(281) 534-2024; Fax (281) 337-5940
maxsilva2@worldnet.att.net
Max Silva, President/CEO

Discos Rey • David G. Acosta, CPA
102 South Lockwood Drive • Houston, TX 77011
(713) 926-1767; (713) 926-4604
Fax (713) 926-0373
David G. Acosta, President

Discos y Novedades • Memo Record Shop
703 North 75th Street • Houston, TX 77011
(713) 928-9291; Fax (713) 923-9436
Guillermo Villareal, Owner/Manager

Discos Yadi • El Plevayo
1313 North Lamesa Road • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 686-8802
Adolfo Bustamante



Discoteca & Electronica Andrade
985 Federal Road • Houston, TX 77015
(713) 450-3229

Discoteca Bandolero, No. 2
Highway 3, Chaparral Blvd.
Rio Grande City, TX 78584
(956) 487-3826; (956) 716-5976 pager
Romeo Alaniz

Discoteca Dennise II
5539 Alameda Avenue • El Paso, TX 79905-2915
(915) 772-9020; Fax (915) 772-9032
Jorge Gandara, Owner

Discoteca Lalo
1422 Mercury • Houston, TX 77029
(713) 673-5358; Fax (713) 673-5954
Francisca Salinas, Owner/Manager

Discoteca Mary
1507 South Richey • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 475-1455

Discoteca Monterrey & Mexican Products
145 Pleasant Grove Shopping Center • Dallas, TX 75217
(214) 398-8611; Fax (214) 398-0029
Frank Andaverde, Owner

Discoteca Montes
2408 North Fitzhugh Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204-3444
(214) 826-5889
Eduardo Montes, Owner

Discoteca Musiofertas, No. 4
11437 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 445-8492; Fax (281) 445-8492
Sylvia Garcias

Discoteca Sanchez
2711-C East Caesar Chavez Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 320-0210; Fax (512) 320-8879
Mariano Sanchez

Discotecas Gaby
16101 South Post Oak Road • Houston, TX 77053
(281) 438-5556
Señor Lopez

Discotecas Premmier
205 South 75th Street • Houston, TX 77011
(713) 928-6641; Fax (713) 928-3990
Fernando Serna, Manager

Discotheques Sanchez
7309 Cameron Road, No. 101 • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 323-0111; Fax (512) 323-0322
Mariano Sanchez, Manager

Discotienda Serenata Tropical
17593 Imperial Valley Drive • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 875-1174
Fernando

DiseTex
P.O. Box 38406 • Houston, TX 77238
(281) 359-6882; (713) 662-3765
Disctex@hotmail.com
Bob Swaringim, Owner

Disctronics Texas, Inc. ☆
2800 Summit Avenue • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 881-8800; (800) 929-8100
Fax (972) 881-8500
AndrewD@discusa.com
Andrew DaPuzzo, Vice President/Sales

Disko Music Co.
2101 Rogge Lane • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 928-8141; (512) 458-8538
Bryan Thompson

Ditto Records • Human Symphony Music
P.O. Box 49124 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 267-0887
charlesditto@earthlink.net
Charles Ditto, President

DiverseArts Production Group
DiverseArts Little Gallery ☆
1705 Guadalupe Street, Suite 234 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-9438; Fax (512) 477-9344
info@diversearts.org
Harold McMillan, Founder/Director

Dixie Graphics
1945 Bluebird Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76111
(817) 834-4009; Fax (817) 834-0771
pokeyl@kerrville-music.com
Janet Harris, Owner

Dixie's Sing-A-Long Center ☆
2727 Fondren Road • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 266-3338; Fax (713) 266-4577
dixie@dixies.com
Don and Lori Russell, Owners

Dizzy Lizard Records • Baby Boy Productions
P.O. Box 3379 • Pflugerville, TX 78691-3379
(512) 921-9894; (512) 921-9901
Jim Duran, CEO/President

Do-Or-Die Records
P.O. Box 152274 • Arlington, TX 76015-8274
(817) 413-9999; (817) 943-0662 pager
Sean Townsend, Owner

Dr. Feelgood's
13700 LBJ Freeway • Garland, TX 76010
(972) 686-0202

Dr. Rick's Electronics • Zeta Musical Instruments
8144 Easton Street • Houston, TX 77017-2315
(713) 649-6985; Fax (713) 644-2225
Rick Van Eman, Owner

Doctor Rockit's Blues Bar
709 North Chaparral • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 884-7634; Fax (361) 883-2132
Jennifer Williams, Owner

Documentary Arts, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 140244 • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 824-3377; Fax (214) 824-3378
info@docarts.com
Alan Govenar, Founder/President

Dodge City
P.O. Box 19180 • Amarillo, TX 79114
(806) 376-1925; Fax (806) 376-1959
Chad Harmon, Owner/Booking

Doghouse Studio
202 Woodcrest • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 990-9192; Fax (830) 997-8776
Ben B. Beckendorf

DogStar Records ☆
P.O. Box 9039 • Austin, TX 78766-9039
(512) 916-9707; Fax (512) 916-9406
Bill Howland

Doilie Records ☆
P.O. Box 1831 • Denton, TX 76202-1831
(940) 891-1378; Fax (940) 898-8035
eric@doilie.com
Eric Keyes, Head of Empire

Doll House
2834 Holmes Road • Houston, TX 77051
(713) 941-0776

Domingo Live
P.O. Box 6669 • Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6669
(361) 986-8300; Fax (361) 986-8440
Olga Chapa, Producer

Don's House of Tapes
1410 West Panola Street • Carthage, TX 75633-2348
(903) 693-9310
Don Rinkle, Owner

Don's Record Shop ☆
P.O. Box 125 • Bellaire, TX 77402
(713) 729-1690; Fax (713) 729-1690
oldon@donsdiscs.com
Don Janicek, President

Donn's Depot

1600 West Fifth Street
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 478-0336; (512) 478-3142
donnar@texas.net
<http://www.citysearch.com/aus/donn>
Donn Adelman
Matt Adelman, Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1972

★ Donn's Depot Piano Bar and Saloon features live bands playing '50s, country, easy listening, classic rock and even a 12-piece orchestra playing big band era music. We have happy hour daily and two dance floors. Hours are Monday-Friday 2 p.m.-2 a.m. and Saturday 6 p.m.-2 a.m. Available for parties. Capacity is 200. Cover charge ranges from \$3-\$5. Donn's Depot has been the site for several movies.

Doodlebug Records
3715 Charles Street • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 284-5587
Rick Colgrove

The Door ☆
3202 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 742-3667
thrdoor@thedoordallas.com
Russell Hobbs, Booking Contact

Dope House Records • Coy Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 3246 • Houston, TX 77253-3246
(713) 862-4052; (800) 370-1357
Fax (713) 862-1466
slcoy@dopehouserecords.com
Arthur Coy, Jr.

Dorian Recordings ☆
9516 Springwater • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 328-2652; Fax (214) 328-7105
lek@dorian.com
Lee E. Knuth

Dorsey Advertising/Public Relations
P.O. Box 270942 • Dallas, TX 75227-0942
(214) 941-7796; Fax (214) 941-7798
Lon G. Dorsey, Jr., President

Dos Amigos
2820 West County Road, No. 503 • Odessa, TX 79764
(915) 368-7556; Fax (915) 333-9398
Ronnie Lewis



74 Dos Boys – Duncanville

Dos Boys Music ☆
100 Aztec Circle • Comanche, TX 76442
(915) 356-3751; Fax (915) 356-2746
jer@itexas.net
Jerri Lynn Robinson, Owner

Dos Tejanos Locos
8729 Fairhaven Street • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 388-5089; (214) 642-4067
Fax (214) 275-4797
George Lopez, Owner

Dosher Music School
1900 West Arbrook, Suite 122
Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 467-7708; Fax (817) 465-3064
jdosher@mindspring.com
<http://www.doshermusic.com>

John Doshier, Owner
Private music schools or instruction
Musical instruments-Rental
Musical instruments-Repair • Musical instruments-Retail
Arlington Music Teachers Association
Music Teachers National Association
Texas Music Teachers Association
Established: 1995
* Doshier Music School offers private instruction in piano, keyboard, strings, guitar, drums, woodwinds, and bass. We also offer rentals and lease/purchase programs for many instruments. Our shop includes guitars, amps, drums as well as band and orchestra instruments and many accessories. We also feature "The String Connection" repair shop.

Double Bayou Dance Hall
3338 Knotty Oaks • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 433-7550; (409) 252-4335
Pete Mayes, Owner

Doug's Horn Shop
2223 Summerhill Road • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 794-9737; (800) 776-5152
Doug Sailor, Owner

Dow, Cogburn & Friedman, P.C.
9 Greenway Plaza, No. 2300 • Houston, TX 77046
(713) 940-6038; (713) 626-5800
Fax (713) 940-6099
mccaffrey@dcf.com
Thomas J. McCaffrey, Attorney

Darek Dowgielewicz, Producer
2079 Tara Court • Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 315-2750

Downtown Bar and Grill
125 East Constitution • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 576-4493

DoWop ☆
1501 Loop 165 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 894-0994
doublewide@earthlink.net
Al Ragle, Proprietor

Deb Doyle, Public Relations
P.O. Box 23606 • San Antonio, TX 78223-0606
(210) 846-7861
TheDoyleGroup@aol.com
Deb Doyle

Dragon Street Records, Inc.

P.O. Box 670714
Dallas, TX 75367-0714
(972) 417-0179; Fax (214) 417-0176
dragonst@flash.net
<http://www.dragonstreet.com>
David Dennard, Owner/President
Record labels • Record producers
ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1989
* Dragon Street Records is an independent record label based in Dallas since September 1989. DSR specializes in American roots music from the 1940s through the 1960s with special emphasis on vintage Texas rockabilly and honky tonk country. DSR currently releases albums on its own domestic label throughout North America with overseas releases licensed directly to Rollercoaster Records (U.K.) for the rest of the world. Recent CD albums include: Gene Vincent and His Blue Caps *The Lost Dallas Sessions, 1957-58*; Johnny Dollar *Mr. Action Packed* and "Groovey" Joe Poovey *Greatest Grooves*. Other releases include a multiple CD set entitled *The Big "D" Jamboree - Live!* featuring Johnny Cash, Carl Perkins, Gene Vincent, Ronnie Dawson, Wanda Jackson, Ferlin Huskey, Cowboy Copas, and Hank Locklin. Releases for 2001 include *The Gals of the Big D Jamboree* featuring Helen Hall, Charline Arthur, Sherry Davis, The Lovett Sisters, Janis Martin, Wanda Jackson and more. DSR merchandise can be ordered directly from our website.

Dream Circle Productions ☆
3714 Marvin D. Love, Suite 106 • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 375-6861; Fax (214) 371-4436
kshimon@thedreamcircle.com
Kerav Shimom

Dream Creations, L.L.C. ☆
P.O. Box 14463 • Austin, TX 78761-4463
(512) 451-6607; (512) 759-6832
Fax (512) 451-9319
info@dream-creations.com
Joe Ross, Owner

Dream World Music Complex ☆
3102 West Division Street • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 226-7625
dreamworldbooking@hotmail.com
Joel Bailey, Booking

Dreamworld Entertainment Group
11013 Fuqua, No. 182 • Houston, TX 77089
(713) 643-2373; Fax (713) 643-2379
dreamworld2001@aol.com
Wendy Schultz

Dru's Studios
P.O. Box 83 • Van Horn, TX 79855
(915) 283-2742
Ismael Villalobos, Owner

Law Office of Rick Drury Chili Records, Inc.

306 West Sunset, Suite 119
San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 826-8891; Fax (210) 826-2236
dickjd@stic.net
<http://www.rickdrury.com>
Rick Drury, Attorney/Producer
Attorneys • Music publishers
Record labels • Record producers
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Established: 1999
* The Law Offices of Rick Drury represents musicians, songwriters, independent record companies, recording studios, publishers and others in the music industry.

Mr. Drury represents clients in all genres with respect to contract, copyright, and business related issues. Mr. Drury is president of Chili Records, Inc., an independent record label specializing in adult contemporary, melodic/pop rock. Mr. Drury works for the promotion and support of the local music scene and efforts to promote Texas music and Texas musicians. "Let's Rock."

Du Motion Audio-Visual-Video, Inc.
1601 Montana Avenue • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 532-2760

Dub King ☆
P.O. Box 14263 • Austin, TX 78761
(512) 451-3827; (512) 459-0903
Fax (512) 459-0903
James W. Taylor, Manager

Dub-L Tape
P.O. Box 8973 • Waco, TX 76714
(254) 776-1771
Rob Curnock

Dublin & Associates
1017 North Main Avenue, Suite 201
San Antonio, TX 78212-4721
(210) 227-0221; Fax (210) 227-6634
Cory Corbin, Media Director

Dublin Recording Studio ☆
1016 East Fifth Street • Alice, TX 78332
(361) 664-7846; Fax (530) 280-4266
dublinstudio97@yahoo.com
Martin Deanda, Owner

Debbie DuBois Studio
13517 Ducat Court • Corpus Christi, TX 78418-6912
(361) 854-2900
Debbie DuBois

Dude's Music & Pawn
801 West Houston Street • Sherman, TX 75092
(903) 868-2801
dudes@airmail.net
Tim Beck

Duffey & Associates ☆
525 North Sam Houston Parkway, Suite 360-D
Houston, TX 77060
(281) 272-6000; (713) 565-0594
Fax (281) 272-6001
bernie@justice.com
Bernadette L. Duffy, Attorney at Law

Dukie Publishing Company
Yanaguana Music Publishing
P.O. Box 101107 • San Antonio, TX 78201-9107
(210) 733-7170; (800) 846-5201
Fax (210) 733-7170
faweiss@idworld.net
Fred Weiss, Owner

The Dulcimer Factory, Inc.
715 South Washington Street
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-6704; (830) 997-2626
Fax (830) 997-8752
John Naylor, President

Dun Sailin' Oldies
611 Burma Road, Wake Village • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 838-9430
Ruth Derbin, Owner

Duncanville Regional Arts Association
P.O. Box 381014 • Duncanville, TX 75138
(214) 709-2787
C. Edward Spann



Dune Tunes/Creative•Audio
150 Beach Blvd. • Laguna Vista
Port Isabel, TX 78578-2636
(956) 943-6278; Fax (956) 943-6279
ben@dunetunes.com
Ben McCampbell, Owner

Kenneth Dunn Agency • Flyin' Dog Records ☆
14511 Falling Creek, Suite 202 • Houston, TX 77014
(281) 821-0439; (281) 397-8339
Fax (281) 580-1213
flydog@flash.net
Kenneth Dunn, Owner

Durham's Coffeehouse
5109 82nd Street, Unit 7 • Lubbock, TX 79424-3000
(806) 794-5282

Dynamic Records ☆
91-1/2 Red River Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 480-8639; Fax (512) 477-3301
speednik@webtv.net
Speedy Sparks, President

E

E & R Compact disc
15510 Knollglade • San Antonio, TX 78247-2135
(210) 499-5216; Fax (210) 495-7713
Brian Alston, Owner

E-Cleff Productions
2601 Washington Avenue • Waco, TX 76710-7448
(254) 755-7635; Fax (254) 755-7073
e-cleff@alpha.com
Chris Ermoian, Owner

E World! Music Group
P.O. Box 132576 • Dallas, TX 75313
(214) 249-8772; (800) 503-8160
Aaron "Chill" Martin, General Manager

EBT • Entertainment Business and Technology ☆
P.O. Box 884 • Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 485-5658; Fax (817) 428-8861
sales@ebt.net
Mike Bramlett

ELC Management ☆
1502 West Koenig • Austin, TX 78756
(918) 809-5032; Fax (918) 809-5032
elcmanagement@hotmail.com
Ernest Leek, Owner

EM's Records and T-Shirts
9039 Cullen Blvd. • Houston, TX 77051
(713) 734-3010
E. Moore, Manager

EMA
2013 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 302
Austin, TX 78728
(512) 388-1998; (800) 678-1998
Fax (512) 251-1107
ema@cdmaker.com
<http://www.cdmaker.com>
Carolyn Curtis-Holzman, Director
Stacy Bryant, Production Coordinator
Compact disc manufacturers
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Established: 1988
* EMA specializes in high-quality replication/
duplication of all CD formats at affordable prices.
Services include consultation, printing, packaging,

duplication and drop ship. If you need duplication,
printing or packaging services and want to work with
a company that provides a high level of customer care,
call EMA. To receive a brochure call our office or fax
your request. Visit our website for more information.

EMI Latin
4813-B Fredericksburg Road • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 366-9626; Fax (210) 366-3819
Manolo Gonzalez, VP of National Promotions

EMI Music Distribution • Capitol Records
100 East Royal Lane, Suite 110 • Irving, TX 75039-3101
(972) 969-4524; Fax (972) 969-4599
Aimie Vaughan, Southwest Promotions Director

EMI Music Distribution ☆
100 East Royal Lane, Suite 110 • Irving, TX 75039-3101
(972) 969-4511; Fax (972) 969-4599
dave.sayre@emimusic.com
Dave Sayre, Market Director

EMI Music Distribution • Virgin Records
100 East Royal Lane, Suite 110 • Irving, TX 75039-3101
(972) 969-4500; Fax (972) 969-4599
John Nichol森, Promotions

EMTEC/BASF
348 Meadowbrook Drive • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 496-6011; (800) 391-4472
Fax (210) 496-6012
burrowt@emrecpro.com
Tom Burrows

ERA Tapes
612 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 212-5440
Patricia Rodriguez, Owner

E.T.D.
P.O. Box 300044 • Houston, TX 77230
(713) 748-8120; Fax (713) 748-2504
Ron Eisenberg

Eagle Audio, Inc.
911 South Main Street • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 877-4338; Fax (817) 877-4568
eagle-audio@airmail.net
Jeff Ward, President

Eagle Mountain Recording Studio ☆
P.O. Box 699 • Newark, TX 76071
(817) 489-2226; (817) 252-3538
Fax (817) 489-2018
mashelle.james@kcm.org
Win Kutz, Director

Eagle Music Productions, Inc. • Golden Eagle Records
1422 West Poplar Street • San Antonio, TX 78207-1233
(210) 738-2466; Fax (210) 736-3631
Charles Cole, Owner

Eagle Wings
600-C North Austin Avenue • Georgetown, TX 78626
(512) 868-2438
Carolyn K. Winters, Owner

Ear Doctor Records and Tapes
1518 University Avenue • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 295-1857
Michael Evangelisti, Owner

Dan Earhart Piano Tuning
304 East Fifth Street, No. 101 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 217-3444
Dan Earhart

Earhart Electronics ☆
2004 North Beach Street • Haltom City, TX 76111
(817) 831-2921; Fax (817) 222-9766
Mearhart@earhartelectronics.com
Michael Earhart, Owner

Early Childhood Music of Houston
9115 Willow Meadow • Houston, TX 77031
(713) 270-0480

Earth Records
Earthscream Music Publishing Co. • Surface Records ☆
8375 Westview Drive • Houston, TX 77055
(713) 464-4653; (713) 464-4653
Fax (713) 464-2622
sarsjef@aol.com
Jeff Wells, Owner/Producer

Earthworks Production
P.O. Box 130445 • Houston, TX 77219-0445
(713) 688-9617; (713) 688-3773
Fax (713) 688-9617
peacefest@igc.apc.org
Don Schwarzkopf

East Meets West Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 18727 • Corpus Christi, TX 78480
(361) 939-9004; Fax (361) 939-9355
emwinc@aol.com
Darlene Gregory, President

East Sixth Street Community Association
700 Rio Grande Street • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 476-8876; (512) 263-3606
Fax (512) 263-3616
Bob Woody, President

East Texas Distributing
13930 Senlac Drive, Suite 300 • Farmers Branch, TX
75234-8824
(972) 263-0598; (800) 892-5055

East Texas Music
5170 Twin City Highway • Groves, TX 77619
(409) 962-2449; (409) 962-8884
Edward Bloomfield, Owner

East Up ☆
P.O. Box 1622 • Rowlett, TX 75030
(501) 269-4111; (888) 656-9925 ext. 1197
wjmcrcray@yahoo.com
Willie J. McCray, CEO

Easterly Music Studio ☆
301 West Edgewood Drive, Suite 14
Friendswood, TX 77546-4468
(281) 992-4242; Fax (281) 648-3389
Musikde@aol.com
Donya' Easterly

Eastland Fine Arts Association • d.b.a. Majestic Theatre
P.O. Box 705 • Eastland, TX 76448-0705
(254) 629-2102; (254) 629-1322
Fax (254) 629-2247
majestic@eastland.net
Ed Allcorn, Manager

Eastown-A-Records • Turn Your Back on Violence
P.O. Box 1972 • Austin, TX 78767-1972
(512) 472-7114; (512) 431-4385
Lloyd Ellison

Eclipse Entertainment
P.O. Box 120443 • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 261-0038; Fax (817) 548-8622
Chris Arredondo, Producer



76 Eclipse Music – El Jarro

Eclipse Music Productions
7320 Ashcroft, Suite 214 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 541-2360; Fax (713) 541-2367
compumar@swbell.net
Mark Richardson, Owner

Ector County Coliseum and Exhibition Center
P.O. Box 4124 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 366-3541; Fax (915) 366-5647
Donald D. Thorn, Director

Eddie's Country Ballroom ☆
P.O. Box 89 • Manvel, TX 77578
(281) 489-8181; (281) 489-0991
Fax (281) 489-0310
reservations@eddiescountryballroom.com
Marcos Vela, Booking

Eddie's Golden Oldies
6321 Arthur Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76134-2804
(817) 551-5545
Eddie D. Large, Owner

Melissa J. Eddy Pro Arts Management ☆
8506-B Cima Oak Lane • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 342-2785; Fax (512) 342-0515
proartsmgt@aol.com
Melissa J. Eddy, Owner / Principal

Edelman Public Relations ☆
3131 Turtle Creek Blvd., Suite 500 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-3555; Fax (214) 520-3458
Kristi Anderson

Edenwood Recording Studios ☆
RR 8, Box 942 • Kemp, TX 75143-9808
(214) 630-6196
edenwood@edenwood.com
Jerry W. Swafford, President

Edgar's
359 Lake Park Road • Lewisville, TX 75057
(972) 420-4270
Dennis Bellotti, Manager

The Edge Magazine • The Edge Productions ☆
5555 Rangeland • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 564-0088; Fax (210) 655-6586
Steve Freeman, Publisher

Edible Records ☆
9831 Timber Ridge Pass • Austin, TX 78733
(512) 263-9148; Fax (512) 263-9149
mlb@ediblerecords.com
Michael Barnett

Edit Point Studios
1003 Donaldson Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78228-5102
(210) 737-3348; Fax (210) 737-3350
Donnie Meals, Owner/Producer

The Editing Company
8600 Westpark, Suite 107 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 783-2655; (713) 783-2640
Fax (713) 783-8642
capabilities@editingco.com
Nancy Clinton, President

Editwork ☆
276 Westview Terrace • Arlington, TX 76013-1624
(817) 909-9087; (817) 469-9778
Fax (817) 861-3159
editwork@aol.com
Renee Hopkins, Principal

Bobbie Edmonds, Attorney at Law
210 West Sixth Street, Suite 914 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-6501; Fax (817) 332-6599

Harold F. Eggers, Jr. Music and Literary Agent 1705 Crossing Place, Suite 126-B Austin, TX 78741 (512) 385-3670; Fax (512) 385-3670

heggers@hotmail.com
*Music business consultants • Music publishers
Freelance journalists • Radio-Miscellaneous*
Established: 1988
★ Harold F. Eggers, Jr. is a music and literary agent securing international deals (publishing, records, movie scripts, radio program syndication). Bob Johnston (University of Texas Archives indoctrination). Literary credits: Willie Nelson biography by Susie Nelson *Heart Worn Memories* (Simon & Schuster); Stevie Ray Vaughan biography by Keri Leigh *Soul to Soul* (Taylor Press), Elvis Presley; *Nashville Family Album, Twenty Years of Country Music Scrapbook* by Alan Mayor (St. Martin's Press); Townes Van Zandt biography by Larry Monroe; *Rock in Peace* by Margaret Moser. Licensing credits: Townes Van Zandt anthology (Tomato), *Live & Obscure*, (Sugar Hill/Demon Records), *Road Songs* (Nashville '94 NAMMIES-nominated; Sugar Hill/Normal Records); *Rear View Mirror* (Sugar Hill/Normal Records Europe); *Abnormal, In Pain*, TVZ CD documentary (Normal Records Worldwide), *The Big Lebowski* (Cohen Brothers), Barb Donovan 18 Tracks (Normal Worldwide) and Richard Dobson Mankind; Jimmy Reed (New Rose); two-hour Elvis Presley radio special; *Texas Music Documentary Series*; Lightnin' Hopkins (Demon); Whitey Shafer (Bear Family); Blaze Foley, Heartland; and movie script *Sweet Carousel* by L.E. McCullough. Projects participation Fats Domino, Jerry Lee Lewis, and Professor Longhair. Music publishing company is Donovan/Eggers Music administered by Bug Music.

Ego's
510 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 474-7091; (512) 441-5518
Fax (512) 474-7091
kimimarie@webtv.com
Kimi Montee, General Manager/Booking Agent

Eie'Sothiss Project Arts and Sciences Company
626 Tarryall Drive • Dallas, TX 75224-5032
(214) 371-5608
Dwight D'messungah Nummo

823 Management P.O. Box 186 Waring, TX 78074 (830) 995-4900; Fax (830) 995-4999 admin@823management.com http://www.823management.com

Jimmy Perkins, Owner
Jay Adams, Manager
Pam Hecke, Manager
Mike Williams
Artist management
International Association of Fairs and Expositions
Latin Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ 823 Management represents artists we believe in and helps them achieve their goals. We have never been interested in helping an artist create his/her identity. We look for artists who know who they are and then we work to gain greater audiences and recognition based on merit rather than top ten singles. It's grass roots and it's built entirely on the foundation of the song and the live show.

8.0 Restaurant and Bar
111 East Third Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-0880; (214) 969-9321
Fax (817) 336-8280
christy@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

1879 Townhouse Restaurant
111 South College Street • Waxahachie, TX 75165
(972) 938-8971
Don Simmons, Owner

Eighth Note Productions and Recording Studios
7320 Ashcroft, Suite 214 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 771-2263; Fax (713) 771-2263
Ernie Wells

81 Club
8402 South Congress • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 282-9133

Einstein's
1824 Avenue G • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-5205
Rob Garcia, Owner

El Arcoiris Musical
1600 West Fifth Street • Plainview, TX 79702
(806) 296-5271
Kepa Martinez, Owner

El Caballero
5322 Glenmont • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 668-4892; (713) 665-6241

El Camaroncito
1813 Castorville Road • San Antonio, TX 78237
(210) 433-7240
Ray Gonzalez

El Camino To Fame • Weiss/Stafford Productions ☆
P.O. Box 101107 • San Antonio, TX 78201-9107
(210) 733-7170; (800) 846-5201
Fax (210) 733-7170
faweiss@idworld.net
Fred Weiss, Producer

El Chiflo Record Shop
134 North Main • Hereford, TX 79045
(806) 364-6361
Julia Casarez

El Dia
6120 Tarnef, Suite 100 • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 772-8900; Fax (713) 772-8999
eldia@swbell.net
Teresa Cortez, Editor, "Espectaculos"

El Disco Super Center
902 South McDonald Street • McKinney, TX 75069
(972) 562-8633

El Dorado Communications
1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1500 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 993-8000
Roel C. Campos, General Manager

El Fandango
114 West Carolina • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 532-0377

El Flamingo Club
8619 Highway 183 South • Austin, TX 78747
(512) 243-1188; (512) 243-1559
Susie Ayala

El Granero del Caballo Bayo
705 South Tenth Street • McAllen, TX 78501-5018
(956) 682-9555
Grobas

El Jarro
13421 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 494-5084
Arthur Cerna, Owner



El Nedo Cafe
3401 Ennis Street • Houston, TX 77003
(713) 528-3524

El Nopal
2409 North Big Spring • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 684-5191
Celia Morales, Owner

El Norteño Records
6411 Northwest Loop 410, No. A
San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 647-1171; Fax (210) 647-4925
norteno@txdirect.net
Cesar Camacho, Jr.

El Noticiero
615 Polk Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 322-3031
Frank A. Chavez, Editor/Publisher

City of El Paso Arts Resources Department ☆
2 Civic Center Plaza, Sixth Floor • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 541-4481; Fax (915) 541-4902
tatelk@ci.el-paso.tx.us
Alejandrina Drew, Director

El Paso Community College • El Conquistador ☆
P.O. Box 20500 • El Paso, TX 79998
(915) 831-2500; Fax (915) 831-2155
ad387@rgfn.epcc.edu
Gene Sargent, Editor-in-Chief

El Paso Conservatory of Music • Guitar Department
1316 Backus Street • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 591-3882

El Paso Convention and Performing Arts Center
Abraham Chavez Theater ☆
1 Civic Center Plaza • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 534-0609; (800) 351-6024
Fax (915) 532-2963
Esther Portillo, Facilities Events Sales Interim Manager

El Paso County Coliseum
4100 East Paisano Drive • El Paso, TX 79905-4324
(915) 534-4229; Fax (915) 532-4048
Don Bailey, Director

El Paso Friends of Folk Music
3404 Sands Avenue • El Paso, TX 79904-1032
(915) 751-1432
Cathy Taylor, President

El Paso Friends of Jazz Society
P.O. Box 3740 • El Paso, TX 79923
(915) 584-6086
Elsie Morgan, Public Relations

El Paso Music ☆
1220 Galloway • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 544-3427; Fax (915) 544-7164
fountain@epmusic.com
Marcia Fountain

El Paso Pro-Musica ☆
P.O. Box 13328 • El Paso, TX 79913-3328
(915) 833-9400; Fax (915) 833-9425
info@elpasopromusica.org
Caryl Fickett, Executive Director

El Paso Scene ☆
P.O. Box 13615 • El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 542-1422; Fax (915) 542-4292
epsene@htg.net
Randy Limbird

El Paso School of Music
5508 Will Ruth • El Paso, TX 79924
(915) 755-7342
Robert H. Semon, Owner

El Paso Symphony Orchestra Association ☆
P.O. Box 180 • El Paso, TX 79942
(915) 532-3776; Fax (915) 533-8162
epsoorg@htg.net
Ruth Ellen Jacobson, Executive Director

El Paso Times ☆
P.O. Box 20 • El Paso, TX 79999
(915) 546-6354; (915) 546-6152
Fax (915) 546-6415
tiempo@elpasotimes.com
Jennifer Cooley, Tiempo Editor

El Pueblo Magazine ☆
4625 North Freeway, Suite 200 • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 692-4858; Fax (713) 236-9903
editor@elpueblomagazine.com
Adrian Chavana, Music Editor

El Regional Club
315 Milby • Houston, TX 77003
(713) 223-3447

El Tejano Ballroom
17123 North IH-35 • Troy, TX 76579
(254) 938-2661; (512) 482-0000
Fax (512) 482-0173
Carlos Velasquez, Owner

El Tejano Productions
90 East Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-0000; (254) 938-2661
Fax (512) 482-0173
Carlos Velasquez

El Zarape Record Shop • Canasta Record Company
318 North Seventh Street • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 592-0391
Beltran L. Garcia, Owner

Electra Productions
4018 Vance Jackson • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 342-7791; Fax (210) 366-3944
Rene G. Guerrero, Owner

Electric Church Productions
2444 Sheridan Street • Houston, TX 77030
(713) 663-6412; (713) 520-6220
zealots999@aol.com
Leslie Daniel

Electric City Records
1923 Ruth Street, Suite 100 • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 520-5772; Fax (713) 741-4741
Larry Vaughn, President

Electric Ear Productions, Inc. ☆
1616 Avenue F • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 763-9794; Fax (806) 762-0763
sammie@electricear.com
Tom Prather, President

Dan Electro's Guitar Bar
1031 East 24th Street • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 862-8707; (713) 862-4568
Jim Mendenhall, Booking

Electron Lounge
3500 West Seventh Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 877-0017

Electronic Data Carriers
1232 Crowley • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 245-6799; Fax (972) 242-0462
Jeanette Miller

Electronic Music Organization ☆
1200 Barton Hills, No. 204 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 470-4976; Fax (512) 682-6900
amorris@appserver.net
Aaron Morris, Technical Communications

Electronic Solutions and Organ Service
3623 Sleeper Avenue • Waco, TX 76707
(254) 714-2999
Sonny Juarez, Owner

Electrotex, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 981149 • Houston, TX 77098-8149
(713) 526-3456; Fax (713) 639-6400
cfluker@electrotex.com
Cecil Fluker

Elephant Room

**315 Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 473-2279; (512) 477-7777
Fax (512) 474-1643
http://www.elephantroom.com**
Michael Mordecai, Booking
J. P. Vermaelen, Owner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1991
★ Elephant Room features live jazz seven nights a week.

Elite Sounds and Productions

**7715 Arnim
Houston, TX 77087
(713) 641-4072; (281) 684-5921
elitesounds@prodigy.net**
Brock Wilson, Owner
Charles Wilson, Promotions
Ezequiel Guerra, Jr., Video
*Record producers • Recording studios
Jingles and advertising soundtracks • Video production*
Established: 1997
★ Elite Sounds and Productions is a multitrack digital recording studio and audio/video production company. We have a full line-up of equipment and a full studio setup. We offer affordable prices for local artists who wish to record anything from small demos to full CD production. We have an in-house label also -Tonic Recordz- for those interested.

ELM Tree Management
600 Powderhorn Cove • Round Rock, TX 78681-3617
(512) 255-5021; Fax (512) 255-3434
elmtree@inetport.com
Elizabeth Lynn Morozink, Owner

Elmo's
1721 Roseland Blvd. • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 531-9993
James Slaughter

Elvia's International Restaurant and Club ☆
2727 Fondren Road, Suite 2-A • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 266-9631; (713) 266-9660
Fax (713) 266-9667
elviaspub@aol.com
Ed Parsons, General Manager

Elzaz Music Publishing Company
Monchies Publishing Company
6703 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 432-7893; Fax (210) 436-1511
Haydee Bravo



78 Ema's – Entertainment Marketing

Ema's Enterprises ☆
5458 Woodway Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 292-7637; (214) 445-5644
Fax (817) 292-1056
ema@emasenterprises.com
Ema Rosenauer, Owner

The Embroiderers
612 West Commerce Street, No. 7
San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 227-2727; Fax (210) 227-0316

Emerald Entertainment
P.O. Box 92765
Austin, TX 78709
(512) 301-4252; Fax (512) 301-5412
floyd@mrald.com
http://www.mrald.com

Jo Wells, Owner
Floyd Hyman, Owner
Jill Borden, Assistant
Booking agents • Concert and event production
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke
American Federation of Musicians
International Special Events Society
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1996

★ Emerald Entertainment specializes in providing the most professional entertainers for any occasion. It is our pleasure to make the planning of your event a worry free and enjoyable experience. We have the expertise that will enable you to custom fit the entertainment for any party, wedding reception, corporate event, festival or club venue. We represent some of the finest musicians and artists in the state. We offer acts ranging from soloists to big bands, playing every conceivable style of music including jazz, classical, country, Top 40/rock, R&B, variety, show bands and international. We are also proud to represent some of the most qualified and personable mobile DJs and specialty acts such as comedians and magicians.

Eminent Domain
P.O. Box 152095 • Arlington, TX 76015-8095
(817) 467-8580; (817) 460-4910
Lori Mosley, Owner

Emo's ☆
603 Red River Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-3667; Fax (512) 310-0573
emostx@io.com
Eric Hartmon, Owner/Manager

Emo's ☆
2700 Albany, No. 101 • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 523-8503 booking; (713) 523-0320
Fax (713) 523-1654
emostx@io.com
Catfish, Booking

Empanada Parlour
707 East Sixth • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 751-9628; (512) 480-8902
empanadas@labnet.com
Damon Lang, Booking

Emperor Jones Records • Trance Syndicate Records
P.O. Box 49771 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 454-3650; Fax (512) 454-3731
ejrecords@aol.com
Craig Michael Stewart, Label Manager

eMphasys Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 795923 • Dallas, TX 75379-5923
(972) 380-4607; Fax (972) 380-4947
info@emphasys.net
Darren Dittrich

Empire Recording Studio
313 West Village Blvd., Suite 111 • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 791-0439
jq702@yahoo.com
Jerry Quintero

Empire Theatre
P.O. Box 390 • San Antonio, TX 78292
(210) 226-5700; Fax (210) 226-3377
mchowning@majesticempire.com
Marks Chowning, General Manager

Empty Tomb Studios ☆
P.O. Box 4140 • Palestine, TX 75802
(903) 723-2998; (903) 731-4644
Fax (903) 723-2981
info@emptytombstudios.com
Christopher Dobbs

Empyre Music School
3336 Edgerock Drive • El Paso, TX 79935-1407
(915) 590-0557; Fax (915) 591-3312
Robert Manning, Owner

Emryss Piano Tuning Service
1398 Myers Creek Road • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 264-9171
Laurel Emryss, Piano Technician

The Enclave
8325 Walnut Hill Lane • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-7487; Fax (214) 363-7489
Nick Natour, Owner

Encore Mallets
702 Runge Drive • Lewisville, TX 75057
(972) 436-6963; Fax (972) 436-6963
encoremallet@earthlink.com
Dan Lidster, Owner

Encore Music
1328 University Drive • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 560-4444
James Taylor, Owner

Encore Music and Video ☆
8820 Burnet Road, No. 400-401 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-8111; (888) 443-8884
Fax (512) 451-6556
encore@austintx.com
Charles Lokey, President

Encore Productions ☆
785 Oak Leaf Court • Highland Village, TX 75077
(972) 317-2336; Fax (972) 317-2104
encorepr@home.com
Luana Stoutmeyer

Encore Recording Studio
706 North University Drive • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-1485

Encore Talent
2137 Zercher Road • San Antonio, TX 78209-1194
(210) 822-2655; Fax (210) 822-6566
Ronnie Spillman, Owner

Endless Horizons
2525 Andrews Highway • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 332-7881; Fax (915) 332-2406
Tom Logan, Owner

The Engine Room
1515 Pease Street, Suite 101 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 654-7846; Fax (714) 654-7847
Cheryl Dubose and Tommy Bryant, Booking

Marc English: Design
2130 Goodrich Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-7215; Fax (512) 440-0810
Marc English, Creative Director

Enigma Media ☆
2003 Oakglen Drive • Austin, TX 78745-2760
(512) 326-1840; (512) 736-4743
Fax (312) 672-4349
steve@enigmamedia.net
Steven Ray Austin, Creative Director

Enjoymusic Enjoylife Brand
The Musical Life Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 541153 • Houston, TX 77254
(713) 780-1800; Fax (281) 416-7508
enjoy@enjoymusic.com
Victor James

Ensemble ☆
P.O. Box 6472 • Austin, TX 78762-6472
(512) 474-2801; Fax (512) 474-7873
goodwood@ensemble.org
Dan L. Wood

The Entertainment and Music Museum of Texas
P.O. Box 601 • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 393-0707; Fax (972) 393-4590
Jerry Neill, Executive Director

Entertainment and Sports Law Section
State Bar of Texas
2200 Panther Trail, Suite 414 • Austin, TX 78074
(512) 305-7402
rcarter154@aol.com
Rob Carter, Chair

Entertainment Communications
3521 Oak Lawn, Suite 373 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-3296; (972) 909-1673 pager
Fax (214) 520-8385
dkweeks@hotmail.com
Dawn Weeks Spaulding

The Entertainment Company
15150 Preston Road, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 866-0800 Dallas; (713) 524-3255 Houston
Fax (972) 386-5731 Dallas
Tim Looney, Owner

Entertainment Connection of Texas ☆
3130 Trice • Waco, TX 76707
(254) 754-1876; (888) 814-2323
Fax (254) 752-2035
etate@eramp.net
Elizabeth Tate

Entertainment Guide • EGuide ☆
P.O. Box 131477 • Tyler, TX 75713-1477
(903) 565-0530; Fax (903) 533-9720
info@eguidemag.com
Tena Jordan, Publisher

Entertainment Logics
1106 Thompson Street • Taylor, TX 76574-2638
(512) 462-3515
Francis McCauley, Booking Agent

Entertainment Marketing
324 Pittman Street • Richardson, TX 75081-4129
(972) 640-9144
afran26758@aol.com
Tony Franklin, CEO



Entertainment News
E.H. King Music • Country Western Corner ☆
P.O. Box 40 • Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-4539; Fax (409) 925-4539
ekingehk@cs.com
Edward H. King, Publisher/President

Entertainment Supply
5 Chatterbird Lane • The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 367-7885
Virginia Mullinax

Entertainment Travel, Ltd. ☆
4317 Bradford Drive, Suite 101 • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 421-2660; (800) 335-2378
Fax (817) 421-0598
info@delbert.com
Robin Hammestahr, Vice President of Operations

Entertainment Wire • Business Wire

111 Soledad, Suite 1310
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 527-9100; (888) 829-1330

Fax (210) 527-9101
monikam@bizwire.com
<http://www.entertainmentwire.com>
Monika Maeckle, Regional Manager-Texas
Publicists • On-line services
Established: 1961

★ Entertainment Wire (www.entertainmentwire.com) is the premiere electronic newswire dedicated exclusively to the entertainment industry. Use Entertainment Wire to quickly and effectively issue your organization's news releases, photos and graphics directly to entertainment reporters at newspapers, television stations, wire services and trade publications. Plus, your news is posted on the Web via such key sites as The Biz. Companies in motion pictures, television, radio, syndication, music, theater, publishing and multimedia rely on Entertainment Wire to place their news in front of the vital reporters covering their industry. News regarding box-office grosses, concerts tours, television programming, new software titles, album and video releases, celebrity endorsements or participation, and event advisories as well as deals and management changes is commonly distributed via Entertainment Wire. With Entertainment Wire, you may reach consumer and trade media locally, regionally, nationally or worldwide.

Entertainment Workforce

8404 Bluff Springs
Austin, TX 78744
(512) 282-6020; (512) 799-4240 cell

Fax (512) 282-6020
entworkforce@aol.com
Ralph Stewart, Owner
Staging/Stage construction/Stage labor
Lighting-Services

PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Concert and event production
Established: 1989

★ Entertainment Workforce provides experienced stagehands to the entertainment industries throughout central Texas. We assist in building stages, load-in and setup of all production equipment, and provide show call personnel. The EWF has built stages and provided production assistance for Willie Nelson's 4th of July Picnics at Luckenbach, Garth Brooks at Texas Stadium, Pink Floyd and the Rolling Stones at the Alamo Dome, and U2 and Paul McCartney in Houston. We are proud to assist Dell, MCI, Tivoli and IBM at their corporate functions in Austin. We are the stagehands for all shows at the Austin Music Hall and the Backyard Amphitheater. The EWF works hand in hand with ESS, Inc., Big House Sound, Midnight Lighting and Music Makers to provide stage, sound, lighting and backline equipment to all of central Texas. We can assist you with all of your stagehand needs.

Entwine Records ☆
P.O. Box 1377 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 458-5099
lindaf@texas.net
Mike Lewandowski

Enuf Sound and Light
1912 San Fernando Street
San Antonio, TX 78207-4820
(210) 734-8693; Fax (210) 734-4823
Nicolas Flores

EnviroMedia ☆
1301 West 25th Street, Suite 406
Austin, TX 78705-4236
(512) 476-4368; Fax (512) 476-4392
beechner@4env.com
Sara Beechner, Producer

Epic Special Events
P.O. Box 1006 • Houston, TX 77251-1006
(713) 688-9898; Fax (713) 688-2621
Bob Borochoff, Owner

Erlewine Guitars ☆
4402 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 302-1225; Fax (512) 371-1655
mark@erlewineguitars.com
Mark Erlewine, Owner

Ernie's
5100 Beltline Road • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 233-8855
Jack

Charles Ervin Violins, Inc. ☆
6508 Shoal Creek Blvd. • Austin, TX 78757-2728
(512) 467-2277; Fax (512) 467-0789
cervin@ervinviolins.com
Charles Ervin, Owner

Frank Erwin Center ☆
P.O. Box 2929 • Austin, TX 78768-2929
(512) 471-7744; Fax (512) 471-9652
j.graham@mail.utexas.edu
John Graham, Director of Bookings

Esophagus Recording
1029 Reinli, Suite 10 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 452-9448
esophagusrecording@hotmail.com
Craig Downing, Owner

Espada Records
4834 Wordsworth • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 653-0047; (210) 653-0214
Fax (210) 653-4604
Domingo Saldivar, Owner

Sabas Espinosa Accordion Repair
5819 Brady • Houston, TX 77011
(713) 923-6904
Sabas Espinosa, Owner

Estamos en Tejas • Live From Austin, Tejas
2501 Anken, No. 902 • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 441-3365; (512) 478-8600
Robert Rodriguez, Producer

Estilo Communications ☆
1000 East Cesar Chavez Street, No. 300
Austin, TX 78702-4208
(512) 499-0580; Fax (512) 499-0907
Marion Sanchez-Lozano, Agency Principal

Estrada's Music
1601 South IH-35, No. 370 • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 310-2044
Hermila Estrada

Etc.
919-C North Valley Mills Drive, Suite 1000
Waco, TX 76710
(254) 772-5540; Fax (254) 772-2272
Jim Vick, Publisher/Editor

etherStream.com • W3CD.com ☆
5538 Dyer Street, Suite 107 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 987-9535; Fax (214) 987-9665
info@etherstream.com
Allan G. Restrepo

Etta's Lounge
5120 Scott • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 528-2611

EuroExport Entertainment Corp.
Cueball Artist Management • RCM Records
P.O. Box 4735 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 452-2701; (800) 872-2966
Fax (512) 452-0815
Larry Evans, President/CEO

Evans Advertising & Public Relations ☆
3500 Maple Avenue, No. FL-4 • Dallas, TX 75219-3931
(214) 520-1200; Fax (214) 522-9700
Kerry Hilton, Creative Director

Evans Music City, Inc.
6240 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-2100; (713) 789-5296 service
Fax (713) 781-2459
emc@wt.net
Brian W. Evans, President

Roger Evans Film and Video
2011 West 14th Street • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 862-3300
Roger Evans

Roz Evans Studio • Tangled Bank
814 North Walnut • El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 542-0630

Tracy Evans Productions, Inc. ☆
13004 Murphy Road, Suite 222 • Stefford, TX 77477
(713) 779-4991; (888) 223-8669
Fax (713) 596-9581
tracy@tracyevansproductions.com
Tracy Evans

Eve's Cradle Management • Trivia's Daughter Records
Trivia's Daughter Artists
1717 Whitney Way • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 385-1465; Fax (512) 385-1425
Tammy Moore, Owner

Even I Have Seizures Records
419 McKay • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 532-9107; Fax (210) 532-9107
angusmill@hotmail.com
Phillip Luna

Evening Shadows
3936 Old Spanish Trail • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 748-7683
Ms. Johnson, Booking

Event Design and Production
2525 West Mockingbird Lane • Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 350-5373; Fax (214) 350-7715
abbeypartyrents@airmail.net
Robert D. Slavik, Partner/Production Manager



80 Event Support – Edward Fair

Event Support Group, Inc.

7063 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 368-1674; (888) 805-0098
Fax (214) 368-1678

mail@eventsupport.com
http://www.eventsupport.com

Walt McKay III
Jacqueline McKay
Booking agents • Concert and event production
PA systems/Sound reinforcement
PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental
Gospel Music Association
Established: 1989

★ Event Support Group, Inc. is a corporate special event production company that focuses on concert production, variety entertainment and media promotions. Key services include: 1)Booking and non-exclusive representation of over 500 acts. 2)Event production from concept to post for indoor and outdoor shows. 3)Theme development and execution. Products include: 1)Rental equipment from backstage to front of house: PA, office equipment, dressing room accessories, phones, radios, generators and distribution, tents, pipe and drape. 2)Sound systems for press conferences, grand openings, cultural fairs, etc. 3)“The Money Machine” or “Cash Cube” and other games/activities. 4)Rental equipment for promotional events such as giant ribbon cutting scissors, stanchions, easels, red carpets, specialty lighting and more. The two principals of Event Support have a combined 47 years experience in the entertainment industry. Production clients include: Pace, Beaver, Premier Intl. and Contemporary. Corporate references include: Blockbuster, FOX Sports, Lone Star Park, Bank One and MBNA.

Events, Entertainment and Speaker Services, Inc. ☆
1416 J Avenue • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 578-1900; Fax (214) 423-6365
bea@eventservicesinc.com
Jack Crone

Eveready Vending & Music Company
1815 South Good Latimer • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 428-5194
Jim Barnes, Owner

Everman Music
P.O. Box 40474 • Fort Worth, TX 76140-0474
(817) 293-4232
John Langely, Owner

Evolution Records and Tapes
824 Maxey Road • Houston, TX 77013
(713) 453-1369; (281) 422-0112
Phillip Morgan, Manager

Excel Amusements, Inc.
1541 Mariposa Drive • Mesquite, TX 75150-5609
(972) 329-6244
Jack Cooksy, Owner

Exchanging Sounds
11455 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 447-6441
Christi Mims, Owner

Excite, Inc. ☆
1711 South Congress Avenue, Third Floor
Austin, TX 78704-3556
(512) 634-4800; Fax (512) 326-8309
Julie Gomoll, Owner

Executive Recording Studios
5817 La Colonia Drive • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 661-6500; Fax (210) 661-7702
Jesus Guillan, Owner

Executive Surf Club ☆
309 North Water • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 884-7873; Fax (361) 884-2865
Casey Lain, General Manager

Exitos Latinos Records • Dreamscape Entertainment ☆
3234 Commander Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 931-6992; Fax (972) 250-6014
toby@taamusic.com
Lawrence Mangiameli, Vice President

Expo Center of Taylor County ☆
1700 Highway 36 • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 677-4376; Fax (915) 677-0709
expoabilen@aol.com
Tony McMillan, Manager

ExposiaOnline
P.O. Box 130430 • Houston, TX 77219-0430
(713) 623-2040
Patti Dahlstrom

Express Radio Network
P.O. Box 244 • Leesville, TX 78122-0244
(830) 424-3409
J.K. Gilbert, Owner

Expressions In Film and Video, Inc.
512 East Riverside Drive, Suite 107
Austin, TX 78704-1356
(512) 469-7675; Fax (512) 469-7472
Jeff Stolhand, Director

Expressive T-Shirts
4009 Naco Perrin • San Antonio, TX 78217-2582
(210) 590-2662; (800) 919-2662
Fax (210) 590-2663
Kathy Rowe, Owner

Expressway Internet ☆
P.O. Box 5108 • Abilene, TX 79608-5108
(254) 754-6099; Fax (254) 754-6045
dray@eramp.net
Jackie Gibson

Extra Innings Sports Bar
1310 East Jackson Street • El Campo, TX 77437-4725
(979) 543-4611

Extreme Dreams ☆
8203 Schaffer Lane • Houston, TX 77070
(281) 890-5034; Fax (281) 890-3241
kdouglas@wtez.net
Kathy Douglas, President

EyeMark Entertainment
15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 285
Addison, TX 75001-6733
(972) 733-4069; Fax (214) 653-1100
Steve Paul

F&J Music
3101 Grant Street, Suite B
Wichita Falls, TX 76308-1756
(940) 692-3632; (940) 692-3647
Fax (940) 692-3647
fjmusic@aol.com
Felipe Casillas, President

FRM Producer Services, Inc.
1303 North Moody • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 576-1940
Randy Mahoney, Producer

FW Weekly ☆
1204-B West Seventh Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-9559 ext. 205; Fax (817) 335-9575
muzak@fwweekly.com
Micheal Powell, Music Editor

Fable Records
PMB 177 - 12400 West Highway 71, Suite 350
Austin, TX 78738-6500
(512) 477-7777; Fax (512) 306-1875
Mike Mordecai, Owner

Fabulous Satellite Lounge

3616 Washington Avenue
Houston, TX 77007
(713) 869-2665; (713) 868-9835 booking
Fax (713) 869-5138
dickiem@fabsat.com
http://www.fabsat.com
Dickie Malone, Owner/Manager/Booking
Bobcat, Sound Engineer
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1992

★ The Fabulous Satellite Lounge features rock, roots rock, R&B, country, and blues Wednesday through Saturday. Capacity is 300. Full bar. In-house sound and lights available. Cover ranges from \$4-\$15. Big draws include Dave Alvin, Joe Ely, Cowboy Mouth, Johnny Reno, Iguanas, Storyville, Shaver, Sister 7, Brave Combo, Dick Dale, Matthew Sweet, Better Than Ezra, The Grapes, Son Volt, Wilco, G. Love, Junior Brown, Guy Forsyth, Maceo Parker, Ronnie Dawson, Combustible Edison, BR5-49, Tab Benoit, Road Kings, Royal Crown Revue, Los Straitjackets, Southern Culture on the Skids, Richard Thompson, Reverend Horton Heat, Scabs, Bob Schneider, Charlie Robison, Leo Kottke, Ian Moore, Vallejo, Monte Montgomery, Blue October, George DeVore, Marcia Ball, Aztex, Reckless Kelly and Roy Rogers. Special guest appearances by Los Lobos and Jackson Browne. Voted “Best Rock Venue” in the 1999 Houston Press Music Awards. Voted in the *Houston Press* as “Best Rock Club” (1993-96 and 1998), “Best Place To Dance” (1994) and “Best Place to See New Music” (1995-96). Available for live recordings, video or movie shoots, happy hour parties and private functions.

Fact Consulting • Blacklight Management
PMB 306 - 3575 North Beltline Road
Irving, TX 75062-7896
(214) 415-5412; (214) 914-1046
Fax (972) 594-4857
factcon@aol.com
Sheryl Glenn, President

Fade In: productions
P.O. Box 4215 • Austin, TX 78765-4215
(512) 916-4084; Fax (512) 916-4025
dweiden@ix.netcom.com
Ms. Diane Weidenkopf, Director

Faille Safe Productions
7006 Pepperwood • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 520-4197
Gary Faile

Edward Z. Fair, Attorney at Law

3532 Bee Caves Road, Suite 115
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 329-9802; (713) 523-4333
Fax (512) 329-9804
ezflaw@aol.com

Attorneys • Music business consultants
California State Bar Association
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Tennessee Bar Association
Established: 1993

continued on next page



★ Edward Z. Fair is licensed to practice law in Texas, California and Tennessee and has practiced entertainment law for fifteen years, including six years in Los Angeles. Practice is concentrated in music law, particularly the drafting of all music-related agreements, including music matters relating to the internet, as well as trademark and copyright matters. Present and recent clients include Jim Henson Pictures, Rap-A-Lot Records, SPM/Dope House Records, Willie D., Rachel Buckman (Rounder Records) and Crown Records. Other activities include participation on the planning committee and panelist for the 8th, 9th and 10th Entertainment Law Institute and The Entertainment and Technology Conference sponsored by the University of Texas School of Law CLE Department and the Entertainment and Sports Law Section of the Texas State Bar.

Fair Park Coliseum
P.O. Box 208 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 763-2833; Fax (806) 744-5903
Steve L. Lewis, Manager

Fair Park Coliseum • Cotton Bowl Stadium
P.O. Box 159090 • Dallas, TX 75315
(214) 670-8400; (214) 939-2222
Fax (214) 670-8907
Donna Atkinson, Events Services Manager

W.W. Fairfield's

147 North Plano Road
Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 231-3844; (972) 231-3849
Fax (972) 475-4978
manager@wwfairfields.com
http://www.wwfairfields.com

Chad Barnes, Manager
Tamara Tucker, CFO
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Established: 1979

★ W.W. Fairfield's offers the best live country/western and dance/rock music Tuesday through Saturday. Club hours are Monday through Friday 11 a.m.-2 a.m., Saturday and Sunday 4:30 p.m.-2 a.m. Club capacity is 600 with a medium-sized dance floor. Bands provide their own sound system. Dance lessons are given Sunday through Wednesday. Karaoke is every Monday at 10 p.m. Lunchtime specials all week long with lunchtime lingerie shows every Wednesday and Friday 11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Full menu offered all week long until 1:00 a.m. Four pool tables, shuffleboard, darts, foosball and table top video games available for your entertainment. Daily beverage specials every Monday through Friday. Annual holiday parties given throughout the year and the club is available for private or semi-private parties or receptions. Table reservations accepted. All major credit cards welcome. Management is open to commercial video/filming inside the 7,100 square foot establishment.

Faith Digital Recording Studio
2405 San Juan Drive • Eagle Pass, TX 78852-4133
(830) 773-4270; Fax (830) 757-3933
Gary Hobbs, Owner/Engineer

Mark G. Falkin, Attorney at Law
4627 North Central Expressway, Suite 1000
Dallas, TX 75205-4022
(214) 219-1177; (214) 696-9617
Fax (214) 528-2434
mgfalkin@aol.com
Mark Falkin

Family Christian Store
15327 Southwest Freeway • Sugarland, TX 77478
(281) 565-2100
Charles Skaggs, Manager

Family Christian Stores
3226 South Clack Freeway, Suite E • Abilene, TX 79606
(915) 695-1457
Anita Jones, Manager

Family Christian Stores
780 East Road to Six Flags, No. 244
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 548-8877; Fax (817) 548-1317
Tiffany Bell

Family Christian Stores
3010 West Anderson Lane • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-7521
Mark Martinez, Manager

Family Christian Stores
4036 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-3797
Kathi Davis, Manager

Family Christian Stores
6333 East Mockingbird Lane • Dallas, TX 75214-2692
(214) 826-6370
Ryan Garrison, Manager

Family Christian Stores
2215 South Loop 288 • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 484-7059
Greg Hobgood, Manager

Family Christian Stores
1801 East Central Expwy. • Killeen, TX 76543
(254) 690-8660
Gavin Masumoto, Manager

Family Christian Stores
3001 West Loop 250 North, E-127 • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 699-2588; Fax (915) 699-7668
Stan Bursleson, Manager

Family Christian Stores ☆
431 McCarty Road • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 342-4811; (800) 332-7330
Fax (210) 342-5176
Lance B. Jones, Music Manager

Family Christian Stores
1932 North Grand Avenue • Sherman, TX 75090-2610
(903) 893-7310
Sandy Bailey, Manager

Family Christian Stores ☆
105 South New Road • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 772-3350
Larry Crouch, Manager

Family Christian Stores
1020 West Nasa Road I, Suite 204 • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 332-8984
Daniel Vineski

Family Entertainment
4109 63rd Drive • Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 791-2006; Fax (806) 791-3503
Carl Turner, Owner

Family Tree Christian Bookstore
520 Goliad • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 544-5012; Fax (936) 544-8804
Maria Grounds

Fantasia Records
555 North Fifth Street, No. 113
Garland, TX 75040-5042
(972) 840-1306
Julian Morgan, Owner

Fantasy Records
2701 Lyons Avenue • Houston, TX 77020
(713) 222-1617
Ronald Clifton Curtis, CEO/Executive Producer

Far Flung Adventures ☆
P.O. Box 377 • Terlingua, TX 79852
(915) 371-2489; (800) 359-4138
Fax (915) 371-2325
bigbend@farflung.com
Betty Moore

Far West Rodeo ☆
3030 Northeast Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 646-WEST (9378); Fax (210) 646-9381

Far West Rodeo & Entertainment ☆
1225 Airway Blvd. • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 772-1117; Fax (915) 772-1189
Javier Gonzalez, Owner

Farmer Fine Arts Center
410 West 11 • Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 296-5865; (806) 296-6366
Bobbie Lee Farmer, Director

Farmer Productions
12409 Twin Lakes Lane • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 944-2930
Dan Farmer

Farmhouse Guitars ☆
Plano, TX 75025
(972) 377-6855; (214) 734-7772
fmhouse@aol.com
Kerry Patterson

Farrago Records ☆
P.O. Box 13148 • Houston, TX 77219
(713) 524-1240; Fax (713) 524-1233
farrago@swbell.net
Larry Pirkle

Fast Forward Studios • Sneak Preview Music
John Ward Custom Guitars
505 Apache Trail • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 259-3742
John Ward, Owner

Fast Lane Concerts
P.O. Box 948 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-6157; Fax (806) 747-8707
Ronnie Thompson, Owner/Talent Buyer

Fat Chants Productions
P.O. Box 2512 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 440-1956
Jim Yanaway, Owner

Fat Daddy's
1721 West Morton • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 463-6499
Brenda Pennell, Booking Agent

Fat Katz
5230 34th Street • Lubbock, TX 79407-3524
(806) 795-9373; (806) 795-1983
Fax (806) 795-7279
Deborah Lewis, Booking

The Fat Man ☆
7611 Shoal Creek Blvd. • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 454-5775; Fax (512) 454-8999
George A. Sanger, Owner

Fat Tracks Recording
8310 Reeda Lane • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 459-7519; Fax (512) 459-7519
Marnie Holland, Owner



82 Fat Tuesday – Filler

Fat Tuesday
111 West Crockett Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 212-7886

Fat Tuesday's
P.O. Box 685107 • Austin, TX 78768-5107
(512) 474-0632

Fatpipe Records ☆
9912 Michael Dale • Austin, TX 78736-7829
(512) 301-7516; Fax (512) 383-8122
adorned@aol.com
Jon Crain

Fatt Traxx Recording Studio ☆
1204 Josey Lane, Suite 102 • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 418-5545
Mitch

Faulconer Productions

17817 Davenport Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75252

(972) 931-1130; Fax (972) 818-2686

godiva@anet-dfw.com

<http://www.faulconer.com>

Dr. Bruce Faulconer, President/Creative Director

Arrangers/Composers • Recording studios

Film/Industrial scoring • Sound effects libraries

Dallas Producers Association

Texas Association of Film and Tape Professionals

Established: 1984

★ Faulconer Productions writes and produces original music for broadcast advertising, network television, feature films, corporate communications, interactive media and musical theater. We also provide sound design services, voice conforming, environmental/business music, jingles and advertising soundtracks, music library services and mixing to picture. Our studios include all-digital 48-track direct-to-disk recording and all-digital mixing and processing (48x8x2). All-digital recording and mastering is SMPTE-locked to picture. We also provide digital mastering services to time-coded DAT and to CD. Our credits include original music for feature films including *Lebensborn* (1996) and *Scenes in the Dark* (1993), and network television including *Tornado Alert*, *Fire!* and *Your New House*. Call, write or e-mail us for our extensive credits and awards list, and check out our website at <http://www.faulconer.com> for more information and download our music files.

Tom Faulkner Productions, Inc. • Serrano Records, Inc.
11260 Goodnight Lane • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 247-5500; Fax (972) 247-4042
serrano@airmail.net
Tom Faulkner, President

Alice Fay's Rocky Hill Bar & Grill
106 North Fulton Beach Road • Fulton, TX 78358
(361) 729-5755
Alice Fay

Fay Willie's ☆
119 Heiman Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 222-0887
Fay Willie Moore, Owner

Fayette County Country Fairgrounds ☆
P.O. Box 544 • La Grange, TX 78945
(979) 968-3781; (979) 968-3173
Fax (979) 968-6757
Marge Rosenberg, Co-General Manager

Federal Communications Commission
Enforcement Bureau, Dallas District Office ☆
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1170 • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 575-6361; (888) 225-5322
Fax (972) 907-1738
James Wells, District Director

Feedback Media ☆
P.O. Box 80108 • Austin, TX 78708-0108
(512) 832-5612
spydrweb@texas.net
Sharon Jones, Owner

Carol Feist Studio
11906 Nene Drive • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 250-0682
carol@musicroom.net
Carol Feist

Felsman, Bradley, Vaden, Gunter & Dillon, L.L.P. ☆
One Riverway, Suite 1100 • Houston, TX 77056-1982
(713) 961-3525; Fax (713) 961-3723
ipsolutions@patentlawyers.com
Kent A. Rowald

James T. Ferguson, Attorney at Law
520 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 270 • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 222-6051; Fax (713) 680-1264

Rachel Ferguson Artist Promotions
2121 Dickson Drive, No. 237 • Austin, TX 78704-4790
(512) 441-2131; (512) 789-3522 cell
Rachel Ferguson, Events Coordinator/Booking

Fermata Creative Services
907 East 15th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-0682; Fax (512) 478-5960
Rita DeBellis

Ferrell Center ☆
P.O. Box 97082 • Waco, TX 76798-7082
(254) 710-1915; Fax (254) 710-1968
Ted_Mitchell@baylor.edu
Tom Hill, Director

The Ferrera Law Firm
2502 Lively • Sugar Land, TX 77479
(281) 313-1885; Fax (800) 654-3459
Ray Ferrera

Fest-Musik-Haus
P.O. Box 162 • Medina, TX 78055
(830) 589-2268
Herbert Bilhartz, Owner

Festival Arts Association ☆
P.O. Box 1794 • Bay City, TX 77404-1794
(979) 245-2727; Fax (979) 245-6966
mseaman@alphainternet.net
Mark Seaman, Artistic Director

Festival Chicano, Inc.
P.O. Box 3493 • Houston, TX 77253-3493
(713) 222-2783; (713) 223-0310
Daniel Bustamante, Producer/Executive Director

Festival Sound Company ☆
4107 Woodbank Court • Seabrook, TX 77586
(281) 474-9404; Fax (281) 474-9404
cscaff@pdq.net
Chris Scaff, Owner

Festivals of Texas Magazine
P.O. Box 3036 • McKinney, TX 75070
(254) 933-0930; (888) 459-2993
Fax (254) 554-8383
Cathy Straley, Editor

FeverDream Productions ☆
1115 Wardmont • Houston, TX 77036
(281) 897-8971; Fax (281) 931-3252
feverdreme@aol.com
Frank Hart

FFROE Records... ☆
3812 Titan Trail • Denton, TX 76201-8052
(940) 387-9912; Fax (940) 387-1202
ffroe@aol.com
Jeff Roe, President/Owner

Fiasco
2250 Thousand Oaks, Suite 108
San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 490-2651
Bill Bateman

Fibes Drums ☆
701 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 416-9955; Fax (512) 416-9956
fibes@bga.com
Tommy Robertson, President

Fiddlestick Bow Shop ☆
1403 Alameda Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 440-8579
adie@io.com
Margaret and Kirk Adie, Owners

Fiel Publications

3716 27th Street

Lubbock, TX 79410

(806) 791-3967

lanny@ranchdance.com

<http://www.ranchdance.com/>

Lanny Fiel, Owner

Music instruction materials

★ Fiel Publications, Inc. specializes in the production, manufacture, and sale of music educational materials and documentary recordings. Publications include transcriptions, instructional booklets, and compact discs. A catalog of fine recordings of authentic western music is currently available online through www.ranchdance.com.

Fielding, Barrett & Taylor
500 Throckmorton Street, Suite 3400
Fort Worth, TX 76102-3821
(817) 560-0303; Fax (817) 560-3953
Susan H. Holloway, Attorney

Fiesta Ballroom ☆
735 East IH-10 • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-0161; Fax (830) 303-0161
Janie Trevino, Booking Agent

Fiesta Talent Agency
7809 Edge Park Circle • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 448-9955; Fax (512) 804-0454
Isidoro Lopez, Owner

Fifth Avenue Records
3618 Otterbury • Houston, TX 77039
(281) 987-2442

Fig Tree Enterprises
15303 Wildwood Trace • Magnolia, TX 77355-1858
(281) 356-3912
Frank Adkins, Owner

Figment Studios
7411 Grover Street • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 419-0193; Fax (512) 419-0193
figment@bga.com
Rick DeLellis, Owner

Jim Filler, Audio Engineer
8009 Davis Blvd., No. 4116
North Richland Hills, TX 76180-1900
(972) 570-4276



Filling Station Restaurant & Bar
801 Barton Springs Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 477-1022; Fax (512) 469-0612
fsaustin@aol.com
Sergio Gallegos, Booking

Film Xero/Opticon Entertainment ☆
5060 Addison Circle, No. 2838
Addison, TX 75001-6685
(972) 869-0003; (972) 869-7629
Fax (972) 869-3332
filmxero@flash.net
Greg S. Hughes & Steven T. Miller

Fin Management
16940 Chapel Pine Drive • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 370-8210; Fax (281) 370-8210
finbeck@aol.com
Ron Finberg, President

Fine Arts Foundation
P.O. Box 542254 • Houston, TX 77254
(713) 521-0121; (713) 523-3511
Fax (713) 523-3585
Patrice Nale, President

Finger Poppin' Music ☆
P.O. Box 3321 • Austin, TX 78764-3321
(512) 473-8672; (512) 440-0531
dan@hdtv.net
Dan Vogler, Owner

Fingers and Associates
8304 Bear Creek Drive • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-3683; (212) 255-0569
Fax (512) 301-3683
Ron Daisley, Owner

Finntastic Records
624 South Augusta Avenue • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 593-3936
Fenis Daniel

Fire Sister Records

P.O. Box 5145
Austin, TX 78763
(512) 499-8686
bk@barbarakmusic.com
<http://www.firesisterrecords.com>
Barbara Kooyman
Record labels • Recording studios
Record producers • Music business consultants
Austin Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 2000
★ Fire Sister Records promotes and distributes the music of Barbara K. A former member of TIMBUK3, Barbara K's debut CD (produced, engineered and mixed by Barbara K) receives a four star review in the *Austin Chronicle*. Fire Sister Records is recording Lisa Richards, an Australian pop/rock songwriter currently living in Austin, TX with a record release planned for summer of 2001.

Fire Sister Studios

P.O. Box 5145
Austin, TX 78763
(512) 499-8686
bk@barbarakmusic.com
<http://www.firesisterrecords.com>
Barbara Kooyman
Recording studios • Record labels
Record producers • Music business consultants
Austin Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

★ Fire Sister Studios merges the clarity of digital tape recording with the warmth of tube technology and a musician's sensitivity to the recording process. Barbara K has co-produced, engineered, and mixed nationally distributed albums for Timbuk3 as well as projects for local Austin artists. Fire Sister's most recent project is Barbara K's self produced and engineered debut CD *Ready* (Fire Sister Records), receiving a 4 star review in the *Austin Chronicle* as "not only one of the best-sounding discs, but one of the best collections of song you'll hear this year."

Fire Station Studios

224 North Guadalupe Street
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-1144; Fax (512) 396-1169
info@firestationstudios.com
<http://www.firestationstudios.com>
Mark Erickson, Studio Manager
Bobby Arnold, Chief Engineer/Traffic Manager
Michele Ortegón, Office Manager
Recording studios • Soundstages • Mastering
Society of Professional Audio Recording Services
Established: 1986
★ The Fire Stations Studios offers both digital and analog recording and mixing plus a video/film sound stage with infinity cyclorama. The main sound stage is 32x33x22 with overhangs. A great sounding room for tracking! Studio features: 48-track lock-up using Otari RADAR digital and MCI analog 24-tracks. Otari Series-54 console with 72 automated faders and mutes. Summit, GML, TubeTech, Dolby, API, Eventide, Lexicon, Antares, and TC Electronic processors. Sonic Solutions 24-bit digital editing and CD mastering. Westlake, Genelec, Dynaudio, Yamaha, and Auratone monitors. Large selection of microphones. Studio credits include: Terri Hendrix, Wayne Hancock, Dynamite Hack, Bad Livers, Tish Hinojosa, Texas Tornados, Ace in the Hole Band, Bob Gallarza, and Tina Marsh. The Fire Station is operated by Southwest Texas State University and affiliated with their program in Sound Recording Technology.

The Firehouse Saloon
5930 Southwest Freeway at Fountainview
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 977-1962; Fax (713) 977-3838
Duane Hefley, Owner

Firehouse
1928 Greenville • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 826-2468

Firestorm Records
3704 Dartmouth • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 360-0219; (512) 376-9587
Rick Fletcher, President

Firewater Tracers Music
P.O. Box 113 • Scotland, TX 76379
(940) 541-2306
William P. Stallcup, Vice President of A&R

First Choice Management
18911 Chickadee Lane • Tomball, TX 77375-3533
(281) 351-9214
Ronnie Bennett

First Street Audio

3501-A Bluebonnet Circle
Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 922-5444; Fax (817) 922-5444
bartrose@hotmail.com
<http://www.firststreetaudio.freeservers.com>
Bart Rose, Owner / Engineer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Compact disc manufacturers • Record producers
Established: 1996

★ First Street Audio is a 24-track ADAT based recording studio located in the heart of Fort Worth, just 1/2 mile south of Texas Christian University. We specialize in recording complete bands, but work all kinds of sessions from soloists, to rap, to karaoke. In addition to multitrack recording services, we also offer digital editing and mastering, CD and cassette duplication, and artist management.

FirstCom Music ☆
1325 Capital Parkway, Suite 109
Carrollton, TX 75006-3645
(972) 446-8742; (800) 858-8880
Fax (972) 242-6526
info@firstcom.com
Carol Riffert, General Manager

Fischer Dancehall
P.O. Box 141 • Fischer, TX 78623
(830) 935-4800
Doris Rust, Manager

Norman Fischer & Associates ☆
2520 Longview Street, Suite 313
Austin, TX 78705-4235
(512) 476-9457; Fax (512) 476-0540
norman@nfainc.com
Norman Fischer, President

Fishbowl Records
6775 Bingle Road • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 460-4300; (800) 275-4799
Eddie Corral

Fishes and Loaves Recording Studio and School

3528 Kimble Drive
Plano, TX 75025
(972) 239-9636; Fax (972) 377-6843
manna-dallas@mail.airmail.net
<http://www.fishesandloaves.net>
Mike Taylor
Recording studios • Record producers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Film/Industrial scoring
Established: 1984
★ Fishes and Loaves is a Christian based recording studio and school located in Dallas, Texas. High quality is stressed here and we excel in putting forth that extra effort to make sure that the product we turn out is done on time and in a world class manor. Equipment wise we record through Neve gear and mix on an 80 input hand made fully automated D and R surround sound console. We offer both 2-inch Otari analog machines and Akai plus 4 pro digital machines, either or, both locked together with time code thus offering the best of both worlds. We offer absolutely the finest recording microphones in the world. We also train young recording engineers on a one on one basis. Check out the studio at www.fishesandloaves.net.

FitzCo Sound, Inc.
2600 West Wall Street • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 684-0861; Fax (915) 689-8878
Michael Fitz-Gerald, Owner

Warren M. Fitzgerald, Attorney at Law
1314 Texas Street, No. 605 • Houston, TX 77002-3512
(713) 225-6161

Fitzgerald's ☆
2706 White Oak Drive • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 862-3838; (713) 862-7580
Fax (713) 862-3272
fitz@trinicom.com
Ryan Plagman, Booking



84 Fitzwilly's – Flyin'

Fitzwilly's
303 University Drive • College Station, TX 77840-1729
(979) 846-8806; (979) 846-8704
Fax (979) 846-8704
Shelby Willett, Owner

The 500, Inc. ☆
11300 North Central Expwy., Suite 415
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 361-2011; Fax (214) 361-4703
500inc@airmail.net
Cliff Redd, Executive Director

5 Star Events
4410 West 12th Street • Houston, TX 77055
(713) 957-1653 ext. 204; Fax (713) 957-1659
Tommy Holmes

5 Star Express Records
6355 Westheimer Road, No. 306
Houston, TX 77057-5103
(713) 988-7277

501 Post ☆
501 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 476-3876; Fax (512) 477-3912
George O'Dwyer, Executive Producer

501 Studios & Arts Complex ☆
501 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-8585; Fax (512) 477-3912
lkooris@501studios.com
Monica Choi, Facility Manager

Harriette Flachmeier, Composer
5950 Royal Lane, No. E • Dallas, TX 75230-3859
(214) 368-7466
harriettebf@earthlink.net

The Flame
3375 West Eules Blvd. • Eules, TX 76040
(817) 267-6401
Tye Barnett

Flame Tree Music
415 Candler Drive • Houston, TX 77037
(281) 445-8236
R.N. Lorance, Owner

Flamingo Cantina

515 East Sixth Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 494-9336; (512) 789-3486
Fax (512) 266-3497

flamingocantina@yahoo.com

Angela Tharp-Gillen, Owner

Addam Copeland, Alternative Bookings

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

East Sixth Street Community Association

NLBA; Reggae Ambassadors Worldwide

Established: 1991

★ Flamingo Cantina "Good Vibes Club" is located at 515 East Sixth Street in the heart of the entertainment district. The Flamingo Cantina is a partially open-air bar with upstairs and downstairs decks featuring live music Monday through Saturday, 8:30 p.m.-2 a.m. A variety of music is featured including Reggae, world beat, hip-hop, alternative, punk and ska. Bleacher seating downstairs around the dance floor and tables and chairs on the decks. Full liquor bar. Excellent in-house PA, lighting system, and engineer. Cover charges range from \$5+. International, national, and local acts include Lee "Scratch" Perry and Mad Professor, Hugh Masekela, Buju Banton, Beres Hammond, Luciano, Beeniman, Zakk Wyld's Black Label Society, DJ Spooky. An extremely unique club. 300 capacity. Ages 18+.

Flamingo's Night Club
6007 East Amarillo Blvd. • Amarillo, TX 79107
(806) 381-8282
Loyd Lambertson, Booking

Flash and Dash Talent • Lee Dorn
Houston, TX 77072
(281) 498-7872
Lee Dorn, Owner

Flash Light Studios
2912 Heady Drive • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 440-7107
Mr. Kim Harryman

Flashpoint Recording Studio

609 Trinity
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-7009; Fax (512) 482-0899

esideflash@aol.com

<http://www.flashpointrecording.com>

Bennet "The East Side Flash" Spielvogel, Owner

Recording studios • Mobile recording studios

Record producers • Arrangers/Composers

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1991

★ Since 1991, Flashpoint Recording has provided simple precise solutions to the most demanding production requirements. Many respected producers and engineers agree that great sounding rooms can significantly enhance someone's sound. Flashpoint's 1,200 square-foot studio contains six different musical chambers that quickly help you get the results you're after. The facility offers an 80-input Rupert Neve Mozart console with GML moving fader automation, 32-track 20-Bit Alesis ADAT, DAT, digital editing, plenty of outboard mic-pres and effects, old Neumann and RCA microphones, vintage Urei compressors and a Kawai acoustic piano. We specialize in giving artistic creative people the attention they desire. Convenient downtown location.

The Flats Lounge
P.O. Box 481 • Port Aransas, TX 78373
(361) 749-3200
Chris Jordan

Fleckman and McGlynn, PLLC ☆
515 Congress Avenue, Suite 1800 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-7900; Fax (512) 476-7644
fleckman@fleckman.com
Steven A. Fleckman

Fleece Records
P.O. Box 70012 • Houston, TX 77270
(713) 524-1167; Fax (713) 526-7706
Kurt Brennan, Owner

Flex Lease
1400 Preston Road, Suite 350 • Plano, TX 75093-3603
(972) 578-1460; (800) 699-3539
Fax (972) 578-0944
Jeff Wetter

Flipnotics Coffeespace Cafe ☆
1601 Barton Springs Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 322-9750; (512) 441-3547
Fax (512) 441-3547
flips@flipnotics.com
Wayne Nagel, Booking

Flipside Record Parlor
1445 Southwest Military Drive • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 923-7811; Fax (210) 932-0836
Clarissa Cuellar, Manager

John T. Floore Country Store
P.O. Box 1131 • Helotes, TX 78023
(210) 695-8827
Steven R. Laughlin, Owner

Florentino's Distributors • Gallo Records
1422 South Pierce • Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 374-0040; Fax (806) 374-0049
Vicente E. Florentino, Owner

Law Offices of Al Flores
3401 Louisiana, No. 270 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 522-6600; (281) 731-2747
Fax (713) 522-9204
afjlaw2@aol.com
Al Flores, Attorney

Charlotte Floyd Music Studio
5304 Old Bullard Road • Tyler, TX 75703
(903)-581-2001; Fax (903) 894-9251
music@ballistic.com
Charlotte Floyd, Owner

Floyd's Audio Capitol
1313 Dallas Street • Waco, TX 76704
(254) 752-4323; Fax (254) 752-6533
Alma L. Britt, Owner

Flozone Music
3141 College Street, Suite A-5 • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 832-7808; Fax (409) 832-7857
Al Johnson

Flux Graphics Design Studio ☆
1403 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 523-3589; Fax (713) 523-7031
anthonyj@fluxstudios.com
Anthony Jackson

The Nancy Fly Agency

P.O. Box 90306
Austin, TX 78709-0306
(512) 288-2023; Fax (512) 288-2744

nfly@nflyagency.com

<http://www.nflyagency.com>

Nancy Fly, Owner/Agent

J. Seymour Guenther, Agent

Martha Guthrie, Contracts Administrator

Booking agents • Artist management

Austin Federation of Musicians; Folk Alliance

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1981

★ The Nancy Fly Agency brings Texas roots music the world. We manage and book Don Walser and Slaid Cleaves, and handle exclusive bookings for Albert and Gage, Aztex, the Beat Divas, Beto y Los Fairlanes, Joe Carr and Alan Munde, Slaid Cleaves, the Geezinslaws, the Hot Club of Cowtown, and the Mollys, as well as tour bookings for Johnny Gimble, Toni Price, Willis Alan Ramsey, Miss Lavelle White, and the Texas Playboys. Our non exclusive roster of artists available for special events includes Karen Abrahams, The Argyles, Tony Campise, Daddy Rabbit, Duck Soup, Floyd Domino, Ethyl and Methyl, Mr. Fabulous, Paul Glasse, Gulf Coast Playboys, Champ Hood, Cornell Hurd, Kaz Jazz, Lara and Reyes, Los Pinkys, Lucky Strikes, Mady Kaye, Ro-Tel and the Hot Tomatoes, Ted Roddy, Mason Ruffner, Danny Santos, The Studebakers, Justin Treviño and Zarabande. NFA is the exclusive talent buyer for San Antonio's Jazz'SAlive Festival and other public and private events.

Flyin' Ear Productions
4551 Southwestern, Suite 7 • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 358-4778; (806) 345-2075 pager
Ron Tyler, Owner



Flying High Records • Grass Mountain
84 York Creek Drive • Driftwood, TX 78619-9732
(512) 847-8833; (512) 847-8605
Fax (512) 847-8833
flyhigh@ridgerunner.com
Slim Richey, Owner

The Flying Saucer Draught Emporium ☆
14999 Montfort Drive • Addison, TX 75240
(972) 991-7093; Fax (972) 991-7117
shannon@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

The Flying Saucer Draught Emporium ☆
770 Road to Six Flags • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 299-0795; Fax (817) 299-0797
shannon@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

The Flying Saucer Draught Emporium ☆
1520 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 887-1995; (214) 969-9321
Fax (214) 887-0077
shannon@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

The Flying Saucer Draught Emporium ☆
111 East Fourth • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-7470; (817) 336-7468
Fax (817) 332-6556
shannon@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

The Flying Saucer Draught Emporium ☆
705 Main Street • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 228-9472; Fax (713) 228-8397
shannon@anotherplanet.com
Shannon Wynne, Owner

Fogarty, Klein & Partners
7155 Old Katy Road, Suite 100 • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 862-5100; Fax (713) 869-6560
Tom Monroe, Creative Director

Fogelman Publishing Interests, Inc.
7515 Greenville Avenue, Suite 712
Dallas, TX 75231-3822
(214) 361-9956
Evan M. Fogelman, Owner

FolkLoehr Productions
P.O. Box 166045 • Irving, TX 75016
(972) 255-7546
Scott Loehr, Owner

Folkreels Studio • Folkreels Productions
1509 Payne Avenue • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 323-9660; Fax (512) 323-9660
austexeric@aol.com
Eric Blakely, Owner

folkthings ☆
P.O. Box 13070 • San Antonio, TX 78213-0070
(210) 530-0694; Fax (210) 530-0694
office@folkthings.com
David Henry

Fonovisa
1900 West Loop South, No. 999
Houston, TX 77027-3202
(713) 629-9290; Fax (713) 773-0317
Javier Parra, Regional Director

Fonovisa • Multi Talent Marketing
4501 Windows Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 850-9757; (361) 850-8811
Fax (361) 850-8581
Frank Zuniga, Manager/Agent

Footrest
6003 Benning • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 729-4693
Ted Kurland

For Heaven's Sake Christian Bookstore ☆
2200 Interstate 45 North • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 756-3300; (888) 447-7253
(713) 729-4693; Fax (713) 267-7222
fhs@forheaven.com
Lee Turner, Steward

Force Productions
4004 Coral Sunrise • San Antonio, TX 78244
(210) 661-6494
Brenda Camarillo, Owner

Ford Advertising and Public Relations • Bates Churchill
3355 West Alabama, Suite 1010 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 871-0833; Fax (713) 267-7222
Dick DePugh, Creative Director

Ford Audio-Video Systems, Inc. ☆
13375 Stemmons Freeway, No. 100 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 241-9966; Fax (972) 241-9007
howel@fordav.com
Larry Howe, Division Manager

J. David Ford and Associates, Inc. ☆
305 Loop 820 Northeast, Suite 515 • Hurst, TX 76053
(817) 595-1951; Fax (817) 959-1969
jdavid@j davidford.com
J. David Ford, Creative Director/President/CEO

Scott Foresman • Silver Burdett Ginn
2105 McDaniel Drive, No. 100
Carrollton, TX 75006-6840
(972) 915-4200; Fax (972) 915-4290
Raymond Word, Regional Vice President

Forest Glen Audio
1014 Forest Glen • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 223-6999
dhughes9@swbell.net
Dave Hughes, Manager

Forest Hall Productions ☆
P.O. Box 4662 • Austin, TX 78765-4662
(512) 474-4255; Fax (512) 474-0255
jon@foresthall.net
Jon Simons, Chief Engineer

Forever Young Records
2955 South Highway 360
Grand Prairie, TX 75052-7683
(972) 206-2726; (972) 660-5340
Fax (972) 660-4459
David Eckstrom, Owner

Forshey Piano Company
2920 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 524-2900; (281) 487-3127
Fax (281) 487-5291
Fred W. Forshey, Owner

Fort Bend Community Television
869 Dulles Avenue, Suite C • Stafford, TX 77478
(281) 242-6506; (281) 565-3288
Fax (281) 565-4449
B.K. Carter, Owner

Fort Bend Songwriters Association ☆
P.O. Box 1273 • Richmond, TX 77406-1273
(281) 578-5318
mailroom@fbsa.org
Gary Taylor, President

Fort Brown Memorial Center
600 International Blvd. • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 982-1820; (956) 982-1869
Fax (956) 982-1358
bthorn@utb1.utb.edu
Barry T. Horn, Manager

Fort Hood Phantom Warrior Club
P.O. Box K, Building 194 • Fort Hood, TX 76544
(254) 532-3317; Fax (254) 532-5816
Eugene Haddox, Manager

Fort Worth Business Press ☆
314 Main Street, Suite 300 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-8300; (972) 445-5386 metro
Fax (817) 332-3038
Roy Kron, Editor

Fort Worth Classic Guitar Society ☆
P.O. Box 821954 • Fort Worth, TX 76182
(817) 329-4430; Fax (817) 329-4430
Christopher McGuire, Artistic Director

Fort Worth Convention Center
1111 Houston Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 212-2504; Fax (817) 212-2756
Amber Godard, Scheduling Coordinator

Fort Worth Gazette ☆
P.O. Box 4530 • Fort Worth, TX 76164-0530
(817) 626-2855; Fax (817) 926-2457
bull@fortworthgazette.com
Molly L. Horne, Editor

Fort Worth Songwriters Association ☆
P.O. Box 162443 • Fort Worth, TX 76161
(817) 654-5400; (817) 590-0013
info@fwsa.com
Bob Bryan, President

Fort Worth Stage
2509 Wabash Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 923-7860; Fax (817) 870-1591
Terry Behle, President

Fort Worth Star-Telegram ☆
400 West Seventh Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-7571; (817) 390-7716
Fax (817) 390-7257
dfer@star-telegram.com
Eric Celeste, Arts Editor

Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra Association
330 East Fourth Street, Suite 200 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 665-6500; Fax (817) 665-6600
jtoohy@fwsymphony.org
John Toohy, General Manager

45s Forever
1435 Halifax • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 381-5880
Les W. Neal

Foster's House of Strings
400 East 10th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 372-7382
Muriel D. Foster

Found Dog Musician's Promotion
and Press Kit Service ☆
809 Kavanagh Drive • Austin, TX 78748-4827
(512) 374-4416
promokits@aol.com
Steve Uhler, Partner

Four Dots Records • denTone Records
P.O. Box 233 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 387-0860; Fax (940) 387-7057
Carl Finch, Owner



86 Four Hundred – Frets

462, Inc.
2512 Oak Lawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 526-8077; Fax (214) 526-8242
Mark Lee

Four Score Productions
10303 Northwest Freeway, Suite 426
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 956-9069; Fax (713) 956-9069
jwalton@accesscomm.net
Jeff Walton

Four Star Coffee Bar
3324 West Seventh • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 336-5555; Fax (817) 336-6469
Tim Elmore

420Radio.com ☆
P.O. Box 5281 • Kingwood, TX 77325
(281) 359-4340; Fax (281) 358-9496
james@420radio.com
James Lewey

4-D House
716 West Mulberry Street, No. 26
Denton, TX 76201-5992
(940) 387-0615
Matt Vasquez

The Fourth Creation • Life Spring Records
907 McCall Street • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 756-6861; Fax (936) 756-6078
creation@lcc.net
Carey Wise, Owner

Fox Mobile Music Machine ☆
3251 Cherry Springs Drive • Missouri City, TX 77459
(281) 438-2430; Fax (281) 438-9109
lfox@foxmobillemusic.com
Larry Fox, Owner

Frame by Frame ☆
1502 Nantucket Drive • College Station, TX 77845
(979) 690-6956; Fax (979) 690-3331
fxf@tca.net
Greg Phelps, President

Framed! Records ☆
P.O. Box 49961 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 453-1978
framed@framedrecords.com
Andrew Magilow

Frampton Insurance Agency
P.O. Box 833190 • Richardson, TX 75083-3190
(972) 234-1300 ext. 208; Fax (972) 234-1385
Peter Walker, Vice President

Francisco Studios
P.O. Box 1467
Houston, TX 77251
(713) 225-3112; (713) 902-3211 pager

Rehearsal studios
Established: 1977

★ Francisco Studios (located at 2300 McKinney) offers 24-hour access with workspaces, storage and offices for artists. Additional phone number is (281) 630-0513. And now studios in Beaumont located at Park Street and Blanchette.

Frank's
2207 Lake Road • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-5771
Frank Smith, Owner

Franklin Ink Creative Communications
1111 West 12th Street, Suite 119 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 476-5171; Fax (512) 478-7111
franklinink@earthlink.net
Cathy Franklin

Jim Franklin • JFKLN
P.O. Box 71 • Coupland, TX 78615
(512) 856-2533
jfkln709@gte.net

Frank's Club
16460 Kuykendahl • Houston, TX 77068
(281) 586-7888
Mike Schumacker

Gary C. Franks, Attorney
12946 Dairy Ashford, Suite 200 • Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 240-2424; Fax (281) 240-7089
gachfr@aol.com

H.A. Franz & Company
1811 South Alamo • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 226-6322; Fax (210) 226-9376
Floyd Taylor

Freak Central Recordings
300 East Sixth Street, No. A • Austin, TX 78701-3628
(512) 441-2575; (800) 591-4882
Fax (512) 320-5453
freaksho@mail.carnivore.net
Corey Wilson

Fred's Recording Service
5704 Marilyn Drive • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-0009
Fred M. Scott, Owner

Freddie Records, Inc. ☆
6118 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-8411; Fax (361) 992-8428
info@freddierecords.com
Freddie Martinez Jr., Vice President

Freddie Records, Inc. ☆
4415 Piedras Drive West, Suite 236
San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 734-8411; Fax (210) 737-8428
info@freddierecords.com
Sunny Ozuna, Marketing and Promotions SW Region

Fredericksburg Music Club, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1214 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-1082; (830) 997-2980
Oscar Metzger, President

Free Radio Austin ☆
P.O. Box 101 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 322-9414
fra97.1@eudoramail.com
Reckless

Freed Advertising
1600 Highway 6, No. 360 • Sugar Land, TX 77478-4911
(281) 240-4949; Fax (281) 240-4999
Tim Dillard, Creative Director

Freedom Records ☆
P.O. Box 650032 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 302-3398
freedom@austin.rr.com
Matt Eskey

Joe and Harry Freeman Coliseum
P.O. Box 200283 • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 226-1177; (210) 225-2562
Fax (210) 226-5081
Hymie Gonzales, Executive Director

Freeman Tuell
7911 Ferguson Road • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 324-1132; Fax (214) 321-5695
aht@flash.net
Allen Tuell, Owner

FreeSpirit Studio
5930-E Royal Lane, Box 216
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 352-5436; Fax (214) 352-6067
frspirit@airmail.net

<http://www.freespiritrecording.com>
Ray Sanchiz, Owner/Engineer/Producer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Music publishers • Record labels
Established: 1995

★ FreeSpirit Studio features 24-track analogue recording and digital mastering and editing. Fully equipped studio with acoustic piano, keyboards, guitars, basses, amps, drums, percussion toys, and rack goodies. Songs and songwriters are one of our specialties with session players available for any type of music genre. Very comfortable and affordable semiprivate project oriented facility. Quality minded engineer/producer/arranger.

Freiheit Country Store ☆
2157 FM 1101 • New Braunfels, TX 78130-2624
(830) 625-9400
humble@humbletime.com
Rosemary Haas

Rubin S. Frels Pipe Organs
307 North Vine Street • Victoria, TX 77901-6445
(361) 575-5593; (361) 575-4740
Fax (361) 575-3722
anaqua@viptx.net
Rubin S. Frels

Frequency 9 Productions
City Bird Entertainment

802 Forest Avenue
Abilene, TX 79603
(915) 677-0905

clevosier@hotmail.com
<http://www.angelfire.com/tx4/citybird>

Rodney M. Brooks, President
Shelton Coleman, Vice President
Stephonse Cleghorn, President of A&R
Record labels • Record producers • Promoters
Established: 1993

★ Frequency 9 Productions/City Bird Entertainment is a small record label coming up in West Texas. Artists include: 79601 (rap), Mr. Soo Hard (rap), Insane Prophet (rap), P.I. (rap), Passion (R&B), Clevosier (producer), Lil' "D" (producer), Lunitic Villain Click (rap), Tha Fabricator (rap), Diamond Embezzled Clown (artist and producer), and Mr. Moody (rap). A mail order catalog has been developed for distribution of our latest underground CD releases. Coming in 2001 Frequency 9, the internet broadcast, where indie and underground talents from all over the world will be broadcast. For more info, go to our website.

Fresh Fruit Records ☆
P.O. Box 685195 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 480-9005; (800) 850-5951
Fax (512) 480-8021

Frets and Necks
11048 Art Wall Drive • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 592-4026
Barry Martin, Owner

Frets & Strings
5347 Vickery Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 577-1010
Brad Morgan



Friendship Music Works
3710 Verde Woods West
Grand Prairie, TX 75052-6663
(972) 642-7735; Fax (972) 642-7773
dudleydr007@home.com
Wallace R. Voss

Frisco Banjos
5913 Charleston Drive • Frisco, TX 75035
(972) 335-6442; (469) 893-6822
bill.lammers@broadlane.com
Bill Lammers, Luthier

Daniel Frishberg Financial Management, Inc.
8023 Vantage Drive, Suite 960
San Antonio, TX 78230-4773
(210) 690-0239; Fax (210) 342-8505
Daniel Frishberg, President

Fritz, Byrne & Head
98 San Jacinto Blvd., Suite 2000 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-2020; Fax (512) 477-5267
bruce@fbhlw.com
Bruce Perkins, Partner

Froman Manufacturing, Inc.
Drawer 3095 • Clyde, TX 79510
(915) 893-4261; Fax (915) 893-4262
Stanley L. Froman, President

Front Row Booking
9211 Garland Road, No. 2409-B
Dallas, TX 75218-3638
(903) 592-8169
charli1@cox-internet.com
Troy Dale Johnson

Frontline Audio
P.O. Box 535762 • Grand Prairie, TX 75039
(817) 300-7619
Alan Stiebing

Beth Fry Music Studio
2059 Southwinds Drive • Lorena, TX 76655
(254) 857-4293
Beth Fry, Private Instructor

Ed Fryday Productions
301 Slossen Street • Webster, TX 77598-5045
(713) 762-7554; Fax (281) 283-0616
edfryday@aol.com
Ed Fryday

Robert Fuentes, Attorney at Law
811 North Loop West • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 478-6874; Fax (713) 864-6248

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc.
Magnetic Products Division ☆
1628 West Crosby Road, Suite 100
Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 466-9200; (800) 927-3854
Fax (972) 446-1329
bob_sullivan@fujifilm.com
Bob Sullivan, Senior Account Representative

Fulbright and Jaworski
1301 McKinney, Suite 5100 • Houston, TX 77010-3095
(713) 651-5360; (713) 651-3659
Fax (713) 651-5246
rhoffman@fulbright.com
Robert Hoffman, Partner

Fulbright and Jaworski L.L.P.
Technology & Emerging Companies Dept. ☆
600 Congress Avenue, Suite 1900
Austin, TX 78701-3248
(512) 536-3046; (512) 536-3040
Fax (512) 474-7577
hjones@fulbright.com
Henry W. (Hank) Jones, III

Full Circle Productions M.O.D. Records

P.O. Box 550
College Station, TX 77841
(979) 272-2007; (979) 229-2994
Fax (979) 272-2007
fullcircle@startel.net
http://www.ruthiefoster.com
Cyd Cassone, Owner/Agent/Producer/Artist
Ruthie Foster, Owner/Artist/Producer
Booking agents • Artist management • Record labels
ASCAP; Folk Alliance; WAMA
Established: 1996
★ Full Circle is a booking, promotion and management agency for musicians. Artist roster includes Ruthie Foster (singer/songwriter) currently on M.O.D. Records and Cyd Cassone (percussionist/singer) also on M.O.D. Records, an independent label.

Full Moon Entertainment Management, Inc. ☆
818 West 10th Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-5820; Fax (512) 477-5850
info@fullmoon1.com
Lottman Shudde, President

Fuller's Vintage Guitar
116 North Loop 610 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-2188; Fax (713) 880-2124
Michael Fuller

Funhouse Studio
1029 Reinli, Suite 2 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 206-2138; Fax (512) 206-2931
jimmac@io.com
Jim MacDonald, Owner

Funki-Gruv Music
11937 Oberlin Drive • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 676-3171; (972) 235-8265
lnance1@aol.com
Linnny Nance

Funky Town Productions
P.O. Box 710247 • Houston, TX 77271-0247
(713) 995-8095; Fax (830) 875-2681
Rauland Spencer, Manager

FunkyBoy Productions
7711 Wykeham • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 320-3096
funkyboydpd@hotmail.com
Rob Dew

Further Music Productions
14206 Spreading Oaks • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 259-1190
Lindsay Haisley, Owner

Future Audio, Inc.
3141 Irving Blvd., Suite 205 • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-8889; Fax (214) 630-5964
Gerard Hairston, President

G

G and B Contractors Group
Silver Lights Entertainers Transport
2915 Great Lakes • Sugar Land, TX 77479
(281) 980-9128; (281) 484-2960
Joe Carrasco

G&H Enterprises
435 Isom, Suite 214 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 377-0064; (210) 613-1048 pager
Greg Holland

G&H Studios
119 Kendlila Street • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 927-5078; (210) 927-4767
David Gonzales, Owner

G&M, Inc.
12055 Saddle Club Drive • Forney, TX 75126-5247
(214) 421-7144; Fax (214) 421-4843
Dwayne Baker, Vice President

G in Charge Records ☆
2303 Village Way • Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 454-4115; (214) 368-5625
gincharge@blackplanet.com
Gary Lee, CEO

GCRG Design
11827 Tobler Trail • Austin, TX 78753
(512) 837-4533
Greg Gosdin

GCW
P.O. Box 924081 • Houston, TX 77292-4081
(713) 462-5052; Fax (713) 462-5423
C.J. Hibbler

GEM • Lone Star Recording
4900 Woodview Avenue • Austin, TX 78756-2529
(512) 478-3141
majec@bga.com
Ed Guinn, Owner

GG Media Productions, Inc. ☆
1828 Southeast Loop 323, Suite 201 • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 531-2222; Fax (903) 531-2220
ggmedia@tyler.net
Gary Gibbons, Owner

GG's Jazz
5915 East Northwest Highway • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 692-7088

GHP • Gary Holmes Productions
P.O. Box 912 • Deer Park, TX 77536
(281) 837-0171
Gary Holmes

GMR Music and Entertainment
1212 Echo Lane • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 447-0118; (713) 733-3766
Fax (512) 447-0118
Geroid Roberson

GMSA Management Group ☆
P.O. Box 203961 • Austin, TX 78720-3961
(512) 250-5164; Fax (512) 250-5439
gigiedwards@yahoo.com
Gigi Edwards

GP Record Shop
2910 Fulton • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 225-5005; Fax (713) 225-5005
Hilda Stewart, Owner



88 G's – Garza

G's Ice House

6961 Highway 225 • Deer Park, TX 77536
(281) 479-9213; (281) 476-5378
Fax (281) 476-0761
Sherwood Cryer, Manager

GSD&M

828 West Sixth Street
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 242-5669; (512) 427-4363
Fax (512) 427-4790

emily_kaye@gsdm.com

<http://www.gsdm.com>

Emily Kaye, Music Producer

Jan Wieringa, Head of Idea Studio

Advertising agencies

Jingles and advertising soundtracks

Video production

Established: 1971

* GSD&M is an idea company with over 700 talented people who are committed to developing ideas that make a difference. With annual billings that top a billion dollars, we are the consumer voice for such brands as Wal-Mart, Southwest Airlines, DreamWorks SKG, Chili's Grill and Bar, Land Rover and the U.S. Air Force. We came up with the idea to back the state litter-prevention campaign with great Texas musicians, and Don't Mess With Texas was born. "Baby Back Ribs", the music we produced for the Chili's commercials, has become an icon in itself. Idea Studio, a new division of GSD&M, is a way to merge our interest in music, advertising and film. Idea Studio will focus on long-form production and creating music for radio and TV advertising, promotions and feature length films.

Gabbanelli Accordions and Imports, LLC

4991 West Bellfort Avenue
Houston, TX 77035
(713) 728-9898; (800) 244-0763
Fax (713) 728-9393

gabbanelliusa@hotmail.com

<http://www.gabbanelliaccordions.com>

John Gabbanelli, Owner

Mike Gabbanelli

Louise Gabbanelli

Mary Gabbanelli

Musical Instruments-Wholesale/Distribution

Instrument and touring cases

Musical instruments-Repair • Musical instruments-Retail

National Association of Music Merchants

Texas Accordion Association

World Button Accordion Association

* John Gabbanelli, owner of Gabbanelli® Accordions and Imports, LLC, has worked to establish the Gabbanelli® brand of accordions in the United States since 1960. In addition to selling piano, chromatic, MIDI, Cajun, and diatonic accordions, John is an expert repairman and tuner. Gabbanelli® is a registered trademark in the United States, Mexico, and Canada and is solely owned by Gabbanelli® Accordions and Imports in Houston, Texas.

Gaby & Moe's ☆

1809 Manor Road • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 457-9027
contact@gabynmos.com
Patty Carvajal

Galan Productions, Inc. ☆

5524 Bee Caves Road, Suite B-5 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-1333; Fax (512) 327-1547
galan@galaninc.com
Evy Ledesma

Galaxy Club ☆

2820 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 742-5299; (214) 742-2582
Fax (214) 394-4625
Kent C. Wyatt, President

Galaxy Music • Minette Music

P.O. Box 2242 • El Paso, TX 79951-2242
(800) 238-2737; Fax (505) 882-9689
minnettemusic@yahoo.com
Dave Minton, Owner

Galaxy 9 Productions

10134 Sage Court Drive • Houston, TX 77089
(281) 464-9951; (888) 934-7611
Rob Bell

Christine Galida Photography

P.O. Box 49105 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 454-5967

Gallant Knight

2337 West Holcombe • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 665-9762

Galvan Music

1624 Agnes • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 883-4101
Robert Galvan, Owner

Galveston County Daily News ☆

P.O. Box 628 • Galveston, TX 77553
(409) 744-3611; Fax (409) 740-6268
heidi.lutz@galvnews.com
Heidi Lutz, Lifestyle Editor

Galveston Island Seafood

9901 Royal • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 348-8844

Game 4 Game

417 Seminole • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 337-7058
Greg Sims

Games, Etc.

1451 South Fitzhugh Avenue • Dallas, TX 75223
(214) 826-6938; Fax (214) 826-6688
James Blanks

Garage Mahal Recording

12321 Havelock Drive • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 619-7971; (512) 837-2029
kabonger@aol.com
Jeff Maher, Owner

A.J. Garces Multimedia, Inc.

8427 Burwell
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 509-9943; Fax (210) 521-8970

A.J. Garces, Owner

Video postproduction and duplication

Video production • Film/Industrial scoring

Established: 1997

* A.J. Garces Multimedia provides digital video productions for music videos and related events. We also offer nonlinear post production, editing, duplication and graphic artwork. Clients include: Coke, Entertainment Weekly, National Geographic Traveler.

Abel Garcia

103 Blanco • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 923-0755; (210) 733-6391

Bert Garcia Photographer

P.O. Box 452 • Brownfield, TX 79316-0452
(806) 637-3654
Bert Garcia, Photo/Graphics

Brian E. Garcia, Producer

P.O. Box 440803 • Houston, TX 77244
(281) 558-5433; (713) 687-5341
Fax (281) 589-7156

Law Offices of David Garcia, Jr.

118 Broadway, Suite 525
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 224-2400; Fax (210) 224-9618
garcia9@juno.com

David Garcia, Jr., Attorney at Law
Attorneys

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section

Texas Music Coalition

Established: 1980

* David Garcia's areas of practice includes entertainment law, copyrights, talent/management contracts, songwriter/publisher contracts, recording contracts, motion picture and video production and distribution agreements. Not certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization.

Garcia LKS

719 South Flores Street • San Antonio, TX 78204-1350
(210) 222-1591; Fax (210) 222-9986
Katherine Sosa, Creative Director

Garden in the Heights ☆

3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-1065

Gardere and Wynne

1601 Elm Street, Suite 2800 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 999-4219; Fax (214) 999-4667
Robert Miller, Attorney

Carol Gardner, MA MED LPC

6100 Hatfield Circle • Amarillo, TX 79109-5137
(806) 355-9925; (806) 355-5644

Garland Country Music Association

605 State Street • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 494-3835
Jaree Brasher, President

Garland Performing Arts Center

P.O. Box 469002 • Garland, TX 75046
(972) 205-2780; (972) 205-2790
Fax (972) 205-2775
Patty Granville, Director

Danny Garrett, Artist

3219 Barton View Drive • Austin, TX 78735-6934
(512) 892-6810
danny709@texas.net

Garrett Music Enterprises

P.O. Box 459 • Royse City, TX 75189-0459
(972) 636-9230; Fax (972) 636-0036
jaelius@flash.net
Snuff Garrett, Owner

Garrison Audio ☆

6103 Kelly Elliot Road • Arlington, TX 76001
(817) 572-3277; Fax (817) 478-4368
garrison@radiofreetexas.com
Gary Hampton, Owner/Engineer

Gary's Landa Station Restaurant and Bar

1751 Marigold Drive • New Braunfels, TX 78130-6555
(830) 629-3311; (830) 620-7363
Gary Smith, Owner

Garza and Gonzalez, CPAs

212 Stumberg, Suite 208 • San Antonio, TX 78204-9984
(210) 227-1389
Rene E. Gonzalez, CPA/Senior Partner



Garza Creative
249 Westminster • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 435-0316; (210) 220-8838 pager
Fax (210) 433-4009
Noe G. Garza, Owner

Eddie De La Garza, Composer
3104 North 24-1/2 Street • McAllen, TX 78501-6266
(956) 630-3324
thezar2@aol.com

Garza Sound Studio
802 West Patton • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 861-3976; Fax (713) 861-1330
Ignacio "Nacho" Garza, Owner

Gasca Productions
P.O. Box 831794 • San Antonio, TX 78283
(210) 506-7873
r.gasca@juno.com
Rene Gasca, Producer

Gasca's Music Store
10260 Socorro Road • El Paso, TX 79927
(915) 859-3496; (915) 851-1066
Carlos Gasca, Owner

John Gasperik, Photographer
2218 Concho Street • Dallas, TX 75206-6848
(214) 821-3922

Gatesville Jamboree
612 Leon • Gatesville, TX 76528
(254) 865-6145
Mike Kuzenka

Gato Pardo Productions
5100 Creek Bend • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 443-6179; (512) 444-7585
Fax (512) 444-7585
elgatopardo@hotmail.com
Luis F. Zapata, MA, Senior Producer

Gators: Cajun Sports Grill ☆
2155 West Airport Freeway • Euless, TX 76039
(817) 858-9707
gator@gatorsbayou.com
Johnny Raglend, Booking Agent

Gavin Christopher Productions
602 Richfield Drive • San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 655-1444; Fax (210) 655-1444
Chris Jones, Partner

Louie J. Gavrel Presents
3350 McCue Road, No. 2404 • Houston, TX 77056-7132
(713) 932-8121
Louie Gavrel

GaylerSmith Company
416 West Bethel Road • Coppell, TX 75019-4401
(972) 701-9434; Fax (972) 701-9650
gayler@onramp.net
Carole Smith, Co-Owner

GEAR•Lights•Grip•Film•Video ☆
912 East Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-8585; (512) 478-1747
Fax (512) 474-6098
craigc@501studios.com
Craig Chartier, Operations Manager

Gee Bee Music Entertainment
22706 Indian Ridge Drive • Katy, TX 77450
(281) 392-6775
Gregory Bennett, Owner

Geisler Radio
P.O. Box 28 • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-8124; Fax (979) 733-0933
geisradio@aol.com
Carl Geisler, Owner

Gell Service Industries, Inc.
3419 East Commerce Street, No. 8
San Antonio, TX 78220-1322
(210) 225-3033
Butch NeSmith

GemiNet ☆
8415 Datapoint Drive, Suite 700
San Antonio, TX 78229-5902
(210) 692-2877; (800) 253-6363
Fax (210) 692-0037
deanevans@worldnet.att.net
Dean Evans

Gemini Stage Lighting & Equipment Company, Inc.
Gemini Sound
10218 Miller Road • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 341-4822; (214) 341-6922
Fax (214) 341-9363
Terry L. Cain, President

Gemtone Productions
P.O. Box 2681 • Denton, TX 76202
(972) 495-8586; Fax (972) 495-8586
Gemtone@mpsi.net
Bill Cornish, Owner

Gendry, Sprague & Wachsmuth, P.C.
645 Lockhill Selma Road • San Antonio, TX 78216-5057
(210) 349-0511; Fax (210) 349-2760
Ron A. Sprague

Gene's Custom Guitar Repair
1617 Stella • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 535-2973
Gene Youngblood, Owner

Gene's Photography and Video Productions
2808 South Richey • Houston, TX 77017
(713) 946-8851
Eugene Smith, Owner

Geneva Hall
P.O. Box 387 • Elm Mott, TX 76640
(254) 829-2675
Lawrence Hesler, Manager

George & Donaldson, L.L.P. ☆
114 West Seventh Street, Suite 1100 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 495-1400; Fax (512) 499-0094
pkennedy@gdf.com
Peter D. Kennedy, Partner

Gerhart Accordions
4706 DeMilo • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 682-2266
H.E. Gerhart, Owner

Ed Gerlach Entertainment
P.O. Box 56725 • Houston, TX 77256-6725
(713) 850-7777; Fax (713) 850-7802
Ed Gerlach

Scott Gertner's SkyBar ☆
3400 Montrose • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 520-9688; Fax (713) 520-9905
sgertner@ix.netcom.com
Scott Gertner, Owner

George Geurin Audio Services
10642 Cotillion • Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 686-5256
RoboGoon@aol.com
George Geurin, Owner

Sam Gibbs Music
4117 Jacksboro Highway • Wichita Falls, TX 76302
(940) 767-1456; Fax (940) 766-2767
Steve Moore, President

Gibson, Ochsner & Adkins, LLP
701 South Taylor, Suite 500 • Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 372-4271; (806) 378-9713
Fax (806) 378-9797
John Huffaker, Partner

The Gift
7117 Claybrook • Dallas, TX 75231
(254) 753-0726; (214) 343-2378
Fax (214) 220-8333
Joe Thomas Moseley

John Gigliotti Productions
505 Taylor Drive • Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 798-9998
johngigliotti@yahoo.com
John Gigliotti, Owner

Gil's Records and Tapes
2186 Texas Parkway • Missouri City, TX 77459
(281) 261-5976; Fax (281) 499-9911
bultrongil@aol.com
Gil Bultron, Manager

Gil-Mor, Inc.
6451 Olympia Drive • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 640-2826; (713) 645-6282
Fax (713) 645-7751
Avi Ben-Meirs, Owner

Gila Monster Records
P.O. Box 720204 • Dallas, TX 75373-9998
(214) 321-3899; (800) 688-4212
Fax (214) 321-5775
gila3mon@airmail.net
Will Logg

GilArts
5700 Cameron Road, No. 137 • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 377-4861; Fax (512) 467-2667
sgilbert@austin.rr.com
Stanley M. Gilbert, Jr., Owner

Robin T. Gilb, Attorney at Law
PMB 332 • 603 West 13th Street, No. 1-A
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 619-5392; Fax (707) 276-1905
biolaw@msn.com

Gilbert & Sullivan Society of Austin ☆
2026 Guadalupe, Suite 309 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 472-4772
mahitabel@aol.com
Brian Gaston, General Manager/Executive Director

Gilbert & Sullivan Society of Houston ☆
P.O. Box 741267 • Houston, TX 77274
(713) 627-3570; (281) 496-5780
srobbsins@pdq.net
Steve Robbins, President

Gilbert Guitars
4817 Aberdeen • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 326-4670
gilberttj@aol.com
Gil Baldwin, Proprietor



90 Giles – Golden Light

Giles Guitars
P.O. Box 545 • Hamilton, TX 76531-0545
(254) 386-5831; (254) 386-4495
Mark Giles, Luthier

Gilley's ☆
1601 South Lamar Street • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 428-2919; (888) 445-5397
Fax (214) 428-2598
gilleydallas@gilleys.com
Theresa Rynell, Marketing Director

J. Gilligan's
407 East South Street • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 274-8561
Randy Ford, Owner

Gingerman Club
2718 Boll Street • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 754-8771; Fax (214) 754-8779
Roddy Miller, Manager

Bill Ginn, Composer/Arranger
P.O. Box 1412 • San Antonio, TX 78298
(210) 342-0421; (210) 843-3581
Fax (210) 223-1963
ginnbill@hotmail.com

Ginny's Little Longhorn
5434 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 458-1813

Glad Music
14340 Torrey Chase, Suite 380 • Houston, TX 77014
(281) 397-7300; Fax (281) 397-6206
Donald M. Daily, Owner

Gladewater Saturday Night Opry
108 East Commerce Avenue
Gladewater, TX 75647-2706
(903) 845-3600; (903) 734-4444
Fax (903) 734-6077
nivy325343@aol.com
Jim Ivy, Owner

Glaze Digital Productions ☆
P.O. Box 49709 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 219-1433; Fax (512) 219-5300
larue@glaze.net
Doug LaRue, President

Gleason Calise Associates ☆
P.O. Box 703269 • Dallas, TX 75370-3269
(972) 380-3616; Fax (972) 735-7812
Don_Sedei@gcam.com
Matthew Gleason, President

GlennGlenn Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 368 • Spicewood, TX 78669
(830) 693-8317
Darryl Suta, Director/Producer

Glitch Records • Keno Publishing
P.O. Box 4429 • Austin, TX 78765-4429
(512) 441-2422; Fax (512) 441-7072
Keith Ayres, President

Global Audio Visual, Inc. ☆
1621 West Crosby Road, Suite 112
Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 939-3700; Fax (972) 939-3710
Tony McClain

Global Broadcasting Corporation
4150 One Place Lane • Flower Mound, TX 75028
(972) 315-2929; Fax (817) 329-4888
mwmrgm@aol.com
Regina G. Miller, Administrator/Marketing Consultant

Global Records
11953 Crown Oaks Court • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 849-0819
Global-Records@email.msn.com
Eric V. Whitaker, Sr.

Global Sound Masters Global Cassette & CD Manufacturing

2400 Central Parkway, Suite M
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-3554; (888) 680-3554
Fax (713) 680-3316
info@penandpixel.com
http://www.globalcd.com

Sammy Huen, Director of Mastering Services
Eric Houck, Product Specialist
Chad Colvin, Customer Service Representative
De De Elzie, Customer Service Representative
*Compact disc manufacturers • Mastering
Cassette duplication*
Established: 1992

* Global Sound Masters offers audio mastering using state-of-the-art, 24-bit digital equipment. We can create Red Book standard CD-R masters suitable for duplication by any CD manufacturing plant in the world. Our special audio software can give your 16-bit DAT masters an apparent resolution of 18 bits. This process will give you a louder and clearer master tape which will translate into a louder and clearer finished product. Our mastering packages include the creation of a CD-R at no extra charge. Global Cassette and CD Manufacturing offers quick turnaround and competitive prices on cassette, CD and vinyl manufacturing. We can have your order ready to ship in as little as 5-7 working days upon approval. We have the fastest turn time in the industry.

Global Village Enterprises
2423 Elmgate • Houston, TX 77080
(713) 467-8501; (888) FUNKY-GV
Fax (713) 467-2803
Roger C. Igo, President

Law Office of Patrick J. Glynn

5818 East University Blvd., Suite 129
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 369-1623; (214) 369-3851
Fax (214) 368-6966
pat_pending@msn.com
Patrick J. Glynn
Attorneys

American Federation of Musicians
Entert. & Sports Law Section of the Dallas Bar Assn.
Texas Lawyers and Accountants for the Arts
Established: 1974
* Patrick Glynn is an entertainment attorney in Dallas, Texas specializing in all facets of the music business especially contract negotiations and structuring business deals in the music industry. He has been a featured speaker to members of the Dallas Bar Association and the American Federation of Musicians regarding music law. He is the author of an article entitled, "Cyber Copyrights: Internet Provider Liability" which was published in the Texas Bar Journal and five publications in the arts and entertainment field. He provides legal consultation and services including trademark protection and infringement matters to songwriters, record companies, music publishers, recording artists, musical ensembles and producers. He has 25 years experience in practicing law.

Glynweeks Music
501 North Broadway • Wichita Falls, TX 76304
(940) 723-0830
James Milbern

Go Fish Studio
464 East Ammann Road, No. 4 • Bulverde, TX 78163
(830) 980-7150
Wade

Go-Low Records
3511 Carlton Drive • Amarillo, TX 79109-4019
(806) 353-4449
rhosco@arn.net
Scott Biard, Owner

Go West Productions
1018 San Jacinto Drive, No. 1514 • Irving, TX 75063
(972) 402-8556
dapsugar@swbell.net
Scott Weiss

God Is Sound Productions ☆
2813 26th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 792-4138; Fax (806) 741-0150
Godsound@hotmail.com
Neil Barrett

Godbold Cultural Center
2601 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 741-1953; Fax (806) 763-6362
Ms. Jo Hayes, Music Dir./Assistant General Manager

Dito Godwin Productions
in association with The Wright Agency ☆
9821 Summerwood Circle, Suite 2416
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 343-8354; Fax (214) 343-0100
info@thewrightdito.com
Dito Godwin

Goetsch Music Company
222 East Kleberg • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 592-5464
B.E. Goetsch, Owner

GoGirlsMusic.com ☆
PMB 139 - 5090 Richmond Avenue
Houston, TX 77056
(281) 541-0981; Fax (281) 565-4239
info@gogirlsmusic.com
Madalyn Sklar

Gold Bar
1900 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 747-4653; Fax (214) 747-4326
Steve Wylie, Owner

Gold Leaf Factory Music
1411 West Avenue, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-4276; Fax (512) 474-8073
tomwr@flash.net
Thomas Robertson, Owner/Attorney

Gold Star Management • AMP Records
5419 Lynnfield • Houston, TX 77028
(713) 635-6248; (713) 633-6061
Fax (713) 635-6248 *48
Jerome Potts

Gold Violin Shop, Inc.
11514 Burdine Street • Houston, TX 77035
(713) 729-2231; (800) 369-GOLD
Fax (713) 728-3699
Philip Wright Gold, President

Golden Hill Ballroom
5751 East Highway 83 • Rio Grande City, TX 78582
(956) 487-4273
Edelmira Gomez, Owner

Golden Light Cafe
2908 West Sixth • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 374-9237



Golden Rule
1453 East Jefferson Street • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 541-1378; Fax (956) 541-1378
Manuel Rodriguez, Manager

Golden Touch Records and Tapes
2204 East Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78203
(210) 229-9709
Phillip Boykins, Manager

Goldilox Entertainment
9819 Ridgehaven Drive • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 221-8120
abbyt42@aol.com
Abby Goldstein

Golliber Records
P.O. Box 90783 • Austin, TX 78709
(512) 288-4450; Fax (512) 288-4451
Wittles@aol.com
Jim Haber (aka Floyd Domino), President

Ben Gomez, Freelance Journalist
P.O. Box 657 • Natalia, TX 78059-0657
(830) 665-9134

Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center
P.O. Box 1809 • San Antonio, TX 78296
(210) 207-8500; (210) 207-8505
Fax (210) 223-1495
Edward C. Garcia, Director

Gonzalez Sound Lab
3126 Indiana • Baytown, TX 77520
(281) 420-3844
Luis Gonzalez

Good Records ☆
617 North Good Latimer Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 752-4663; Fax (214) 821-9949
info@goodrecords.com
Chris Penn, Owner/Manager

Good Right Arm
4914 Shoal Creek Blvd. • Austin, TX 78756-2522
(512) 451-3295; Fax (512) 451-3369
Forrest Preece

Good Time Charlie's Antiques & Gameroom Supplies
114 West Knox Street • Ennis, TX 75119
(972) 875-9737
Don Farmer, Owner

Goodfellas Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 82434 • Austin, TX 78708
(512) 636-0496; Fax (512) 491-8818
goodfellasent_2000@yahoo.com
Jimmy Johnson, Jr., Owner / President

Goodman and Associates, Inc.
2609 White Settlement Road • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 820-0360; Fax (817) 820-0130
Gerry M. Goodman, President

Goodnight Audio
11260 Goodnight Lane • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 241-5182; Fax (972) 241-4037
Gordon Perry, Owner

Gordo's
120 East San Antonio • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-1874
Mark Brown

Gordon & Gordon
1800 Bering, No. 650 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 974-0011; Fax (713) 974-0096
hrg@pdq.net
Hal Gordon, Attorney

Kenneth Gorence, CPA
P.O. Box 28279 • Austin, TX 78755-8279
(512) 327-4485; Fax (512) 327-1524
Kenneth Gorence

Gorman Promotions
1250 East Copeland Road, Suite 850
Arlington, TX 76011-4940
(817) 831-4381; Fax (817) 834-7612
Gordon McKenna, President

Goswick Advertising
1990 Post Oak Blvd., 22nd Floor • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 622-4100; Fax (713) 622-4159
Marshall Combs, Creative Director

Goswick Productions
P.O. Box 3294 • Houston, TX 77253-3294
(713) 861-2825; (936) 275-2655
Stuart Goswick, Owner

GottaLotta Entertainment
150 Boland Street 505 • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 870-2444; (615) 300-5621
Fax (817) 923-3781
Jed Peters, President

Alan Govenaar, Author
P.O. Box 140244 • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 824-3377

Grabow and Associates, Inc.

4219 Creekmeadow Drive
Dallas, TX 75287-6806
(972) 250-1162; (888) 290-1162
Fax (972) 250-1165
grabow@grabowassoc.com
<http://www.grabowassoc.com>

Bob J. Grabow, President
Carol Grabow, Vice President
Jan Cleveland, Office Manager/Sales
*Booking agents • Music business consultants
Concert and event production • Promoters*
Established: 1983

☆ Grabow and Associates, Inc. assists our clients and prospective clients in selecting the right entertainment for their events whether it is a corporate sales meeting, awards ceremony, or a thank you party for their employees. We assist with contracting headliners, as well as local entertainment, while providing production services and technical assistance. We specialize in providing personalized service while offering competitive pricing for your business meeting and production needs whether it is here in Dallas, or half way around the world. Serious inquiries only please.

Gracey-Rhodes Productions ☆
211 Dunkeld Drive • Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-1640; Fax (512) 264-0209
jgracey@outer.net
Joe Gracey, Producer

Gradel Recording
4312 Guthrie Circle • Waco, TX 75710-4833
(254) 772-4792
Kenneth Gradel, Owner/Engineer

Jill Graff, CPA

2211 South IH-35, Suite 208
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 441-9444; (888) 425-8624
Fax (512) 441-9444
jillgraff@compuserve.com
<http://www.taxbeacon.com/graff>

Accountants

Artists' Legal and Accounting Assistance of Austin
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Society of CPAs
Established: 1983

☆ Jill Graff is a CPA whose services include bookkeeping, tax, and consulting. She has experience working with individual performers, bands, songwriters, recording studios, publishers, booking agents, and independent record labels. Also a member of the Texas Music Association.

Graffiti Productions, Inc.
201 Cordoba Court • Arlington, TX 76014
(817) 417-0778; Fax (817) 472-5342
bdforensic@aol.com
Barry Dickey, Owner

Graham Bros. Entertainment
6999 East Highway 80 • Odessa, TX 79762-5483
(915) 362-0401; Fax (915) 362-9456
Pepper Martin, Talent Buyer

Graham Central Station
7524 Bosque Blvd., Suite H • Waco, TX 76712
(254) 772-6811; (254) 772-6863
Chris Commerford, General Manager

Graham Concert Association
P.O. Box 1240 • Graham, TX 76450
(940) 549-3379; (940) 549-3266
Fax (940) 549-7405
Jean Bettis, Program Chairman

Gran Tangolandia ☆
6611 Chimney Rock, No. 10 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 661-1893; Fax (713) 661-3398
tangolandia@email.msn.com
Nelida Ragno, Owner

Granada Theatre ☆
P.O. Box 1909 • Addison, TX 75001-1909
(214) 887-0223; (214) 887-0856
Fax (214) 887-0226
granada@onramp.net
Brian Schultz, President

Granbury Live ☆
8735 South Monticello Circle • Granbury, TX 76049
(817) 573-0303; (817) 573-3131
Russ Hearn, President

Granbury Music Company
2155 East Highway 377 • Granbury, TX 76048
(817) 573-2229
Preston Springer, Owner

The Grand 1894 Opera House ☆
2020 Post Office Street • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 765-1894; (800) 821-1894
Fax (409) 763-1068
mpatton@thegrand.com
Maureen Patton, Executive Director

Grand Theft Recording Studio
2607 North Britain Road • Irving, TX 75062-5733
(972) 252-5000; Fax (972) 252-5002
Jimmy Papa, Producer/Owner



92 Granite – Debbie Green

Granite Events Management Group
143 Kelly Road • Bastrop, TX 78602
(512) 303-3664; Fax (512) 303-3661
events@ev1.net
Jack Yoder, Owner

Granite House, Inc.

1411 West Sixth Street
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 481-1300; Fax (512) 481-1308
dadair@granitehouse.com
<http://www.granitehouse.com>
Dwight Adair, President
Mike Martin, Vice President Production
Lucy Frost, Vice President Creative Services
Video postproduction and duplication
Established: 1994

* Granite House is comprised of extremely talented and highly experienced film, video, and multimedia professionals. The foundation of our business, corporate film, video and digital content enables us to develop intellectual properties for the Internet, television, and motion picture markets. Our long-range plan includes becoming a leading producer of top quality, low budget, commercially-viable Internet content, television programming and theatrical feature films. In 1998, for its corporate video productions, Granite House won first place in two separate categories of the national Flame Awards competition, the Communicator Awards Crystal Award of Excellence and Crystal Award of Distinction. In 1999, for its computer graphic animation capabilities, Granite House won the Crystal Award of Distinction. Our clients include Austin Community College, PointOne Telcom, Tivoli Systems, EBT, Dell Computers, GSD&M, County Line Restaurants, University of Texas, Thundercloud Subs, Origin Systems, The Miller Agency, R.J. Kolar Agency, NBC Productions, Applied Materials, and EDS. Additionally, Granite House and NBC Productions produced the made-for-television movie, "She Fought Alone" in 1995, and is currently producing the "Dream House" series for HGTV cable network.

Granite Lounge
P.O. Box 1269 • Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 693-7201

Daniel Grant, Attorney
3355 Bee Caves Road, Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-1594; Fax (512) 328-9141

Grapetree Records ☆
4500 Tiffany Nicole • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 238-0900; Fax (512) 238-1490
gtrecords@aol.com
Knolly Williams, President and CEO

Grapevine Convention Center
1209 South Main Street • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-0459; Fax (817) 424-0500
Tom Wayne, Facility Director

Grapevine Opry
308 South Main Street • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-8733
Rocky Gribble, Manager/Booking

Graphic Concepts Group
1612 Summit, Suite 410 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-4600; Fax (817) 877-4616
Scott Turner, President

The Graphic Studio ☆
8603 Crownhill, Suite 30 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 826-0160; Fax (210) 821-6955
info@thegraphicstudio.com
Jorge Flores, Graphic Designer

Grasshouse Music Productions
6455 Leaning Oaks • Dallas, TX 75241
(972) 225-5581
Christopher Lee

GraterMusic ☆
2622 Steel Street • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 942-0050
grater@worldnet.att.net
James Grater

Graves, Dougherty, Hearon & Moody ☆
515 Congress Avenue, Suite 2300 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 480-5600; (512) 480-5633
Fax (512) 478-1976
rtriplett@gdhm.com
Rick Triplett, Esq.

Kevin Gray Guitars
4405 Caruth Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 692-1064
Kevin Gray

Gray Line Tours of Austin
217 Alamo Plaza, Suite B • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 226-1706; (800) 472-9542
Fax (210) 226-2515
Gloria Martinez, General Manager

Great Neck Guitars ☆
4022 Kemp Blvd. • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 696-3623; Fax (940) 696-3679
mikea@wf.net
Mike Andarakes, Owner

Great Scott's Barbecue

Route 6, Box 704 • Highway 87
Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 745-9353

Scotty Lamoreaux, Booking Agent
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
West Texas Music Association
Established: 1984

* Great Scott's Barbecue (located on the SE corner of 1585 and Highway 87) has been in business for 15 years. We helped establish the West Texas Music Association and specialize in helping WTMA musicians. We have live music on Friday, Saturday and an open mike jam on Thursday. We seat 150 people with additional space under a semi-enclosed out door awning. Hours are 11 a.m.-10:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 11:00 a.m.-midnight Friday-Saturday. There is no in-house PA system. Cover is \$0-\$5. I do the booking and have an annual party the last week in August featuring many local bands. We have a small dance floor but can move tables for more room. Thanks for another Great Year!

Great Southern Music, Inc. ☆
6148 Highway Six North, No. A
Houston, TX 77084-1304
(281) 550-4545; Fax (281) 550-8616
Kevin Perry, Owner

Great Southwest Management
P.O. Box 190472 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 526-0078; (214) 526-1959
Fax (214) 522-7437
Michael Hyrka, Owner

Greater Denton Arts Council ☆
207 South Bell Avenue • Denton, TX 76201-4259
(940) 382-2787; Fax (940) 566-1486
hholl@dentonarts.com
Herbert Holl, Executive Director

Greater Southwest Guitar Shows, Inc.

2720 Royal Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75229-4727
(972) 243-4201; Fax (972) 243-5193
dallas@guitarshow.com
<http://www.guitarshow.com>
Mark Pollock, Producer

Annual events
Established: 1978

* The Dallas Guitar Show, to be held March 24-25, 2001 at Dallas' Fair Park Automobile Building, is two full days of the finest vintage, custom, hand-crafted, acoustic, electric, new and used guitars, banjos, mandolins, amps, effects, straps, cases and accessories. Approximately 10,000 people and more than 300 exhibitors and collectors, dealers, buyers, and stars from all over the world come together to buy, sell, trade, browse and haggle. There is also an outdoor "Musicfest" stage featuring a variety of national, regional, and local bands. Check our information phone line at (972) 260-4201 beginning January 1, 2001 or our web site (www.guitarshow.com) for schedule of events. World's oldest and largest guitar event!!!

Greater Texas Publishing Company

3400 Stevens Drive
Bryan, TX 77808
(979) 778-1153; (866) 533-6221
Fax (979) 778-1153
djduryea@nativetexas.com

<http://nativetexas.com/>
Doug J. Duryea, Owner
Music publishers • On-line services • Retail marketing
Established: 1997

* Greater Texas Publishing Company provides services to musicians, songwriters, and bands. 1) Sound services for CDs and web pages—CDRs for demo's and rehearsals, encoding for online streaming, MP3 encoding, and audio/visual production and mastering. 2) Publishing services—books, music and CDs, and graphics and art production for posters, flyers, cover art for labels and inserts, and copyright services. 3) Online services—webpage development, domain registration, individual web page hosting, and website/domain name hosting. Put your music on the internet. 4) Retail online distribution and music sales—<http://cdtexas.com/>. Promoting Texas music.

Greek Brothers Oyster Bar and Saloon
P.O. Box 186 • El Campo, TX 77437
(979) 543-1757
Pete Proctor, General Manager

Bob Green Productions
7757 San Felipe Street, Suite 102
Houston, TX 77063-1606
(713) 977-1334; (800) 434-1333
Fax (713) 977-1305
Bob Green, Owner

Green Creations Recording Studio
P.O. Box 14463 • Austin, TX 78761
(512) 451-6607
Mike Hersh

Debbie Green Promotions

8806 Lockway Street
San Antonio, TX 78217-4814
(210) 654-8773; (615) 321-4688
Fax (210) 654-8895

debbiebgm@aol.com
<http://www.bgmnetwork.com>
Debbie Green, Owner
Dorothea Ivey, Assistant
Record promotion and record pools
Americana Music Association
Established: 1980

continued on next page



★ Debbie Green Promotions does radio promotion and mailouts on a national and regional level. Clients in 2000 include: Daryl Singletary, Loretta Lynn, Kentucky Headhunters, Billy Swan and Ricky Van Shelton (all on Audium Records); Ray Price (BMG Records); and Chad Austin (Warner-Reprise).

Green Frog
216 Pine Street • Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 673-2000; Fax (915) 673-2000
Amy Hallmark, Booking/Owner

Green Mesquite Barbecue ☆
1400 Barton Springs Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 479-0485; (512) 288-8300
Fax (512) 479-6065
Tom Davis, President

Pha Green Printing, Inc.
4403 Akard • Houston, TX 77047
(713) 734-1251; Fax (713) 734-5964
phagreen@pgpdx.com
Pha Green, President

The Green Room ☆
1300 East Arapaho, Suite 101 • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 758-0639; Fax (972) 234-4659
brent@greenroomprod.com
Brent Tallent

Green Room Records • Misn-Link Productions
P.O. Box 993 • Hewitt, TX 76643
(254) 715-6667
Marcus Jackson, Co-Owner

The Green Room ☆
406 West Durango, Basement • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 225-3301; (210) 655-7471
Fax (210) 212-7219
Denise Jauregui, Owner

Green Solutions ☆
13707 King Circle • Cypress, TX 77429
(281) 807-4990; (888) 613-7772
Fax (281) 807-4991
ben@greensolutions.com
Ben Morgan, Vice President of Sales

Art Greenhaw Music Shop ☆
105 Broad Street • Mesquite, TX 75149-4201
(972) 285-5441; (972) 329-6788
Fax (972) 285-5442
art@artgreenhaw.com
Marilyn McKay, Fan Club President

Greenville Bar & Grill
2821 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 823-6691; Fax (214) 821-5542
Meredith (Max), Manager

Greenville Guitar and Accessories
6834 Wesley Street, Suite 36
Greenville, TX 75402-7390
(903) 450-4393; Fax (903) 455-9552
greenvilleguitar@email.msn.com
Gary and Lisa Light, Owners

Robert Greeson
6118 Ellsworth • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 826-5697; Fax (214) 821-7516

Donald M. Grefe, CPA
4131 Spicewood Springs Road, Suite B-2
Austin, TX 78759-8658
(512) 345-4784

Greg's Restaurant and Ballroom
4000 West Expwy. 83 • Mission, TX 78575
(956) 585-7012; Fax (956) 581-0282
Greg Villareal, Owner

Martha Grenon Photography & Design
3213 Barton View Drive • Austin, TX 78735-6934
(512) 867-7317; (512) 891- 6709
Fax (512) 867-7441
mgrenon@yahoo.com
Martha Grenon, Owner

Grey Flat Records ☆
P.O. Box 650018 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 458-6631; Fax (512) 474-2522
info@greyflat.com
Brad Murph, Owner/Manager

Grey Matter Studio
8414 Glenmont • San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 650-0361
Darryl Bright

Grey Worldwide: Dallas/Fort Worth ☆
219 South Main • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 870-1128; Fax (817) 429-2377
Gary Hawthorne, Creative Director

Keith Griffin, Attorney at Law
3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 700 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 210-2936; Fax (214) 210-2995

Lee Griffin's Contemporary DJ Entertainment

6007 Kathy Lane
Rosharon, TX 77583
(281) 431-1021; (800) 945-6206
Fax (281) 431-1021
lee@thefamilystudio.com
<http://www.thefamilystudio.com>

Lee Griffin, Entertainment Director
Sheryl Griffin, Assistant
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke
Established: 1978

★ Choose Lee Griffin's Contemporary DJ Entertainment when the music and entertainment must be perfect. Offering top notch entertainment for the client who's No. 1 priority is Exceptional Service and Outstanding Quality. Their extensive experience enables them to assist their clients in planning all the important details that ensure a successful event. "So Much More Than Just a DJ", they will personally organize, coordinate, and direct all the activities at your celebration according to YOUR pre-approved instructions. And when it comes to music selection, their library contains music from all genres—from the classical period to the 1970's up to today. They recognize that the events & celebrations of the 21st Century are more than just simple parties, but are full-fledged Productions. Let their Entertainment Director and his team of professionals make YOURS worthy of an Academy Award!! Your guests will applaud you.

Griffith & Nixon, P.C.
5400 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1160 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 386-8988; (972) 386-8986
Fax (972) 386-8985
Scott Griffith, President

Grimes County Fairgrounds
P.O. Box 406 • Anderson, TX 77830
(936) 825-2508; (936) 873-2111
Fax (936) 825-7525
Randy C. Duke, Manager

David Grimes Studio
500 East Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-0089; Fax (512) 478-8678
David Grimes, Owner

Ty Grimes Productions
1002 Colonial Court • Kennedale, TX 76060
(817) 572-3063; Fax (817) 561-9197
Ty Grimes, Owner

Grimmoires Magazine • Mad Mind Productions
3901 Prairie Lane • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 255-8636
Vincent M. Lopez, Owner/Editor/Publisher

Groce, Locke & Hebdon, P.C.
1800 Frost Bank Tower, 100 West Houston Street
San Antonio, TX 78205-1497
(210) 246-5689; Fax (210) 246-5999
Paul A. Drummond, Attorney

Weinart A. Grohmann Accordion Repair
4130 Bethel Blvd. • Houston, TX 77092-5109
(713) 681-5205
Weinart A. Grohmann

Groove Makers Recordings ☆
P.O. Box 271170 • Houston, TX 77227-1170
(281) 403-6279; Fax (281) 208-3657
Benjamin E. Thompson III

Groove Town Productions
14010 FM 969 • Austin, TX 78724
(512) 276-3997; Fax (512) 282-9284
reddyer@freewwweb.com
Eddie J.

Groovy Mule ☆
1131 Fort Worth Drive • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 383-7674; Fax (940) 383-9674
party@groovymule.com
Lloyd Banks, Owner

Groper Music • Tried and True Music
Tried and True Artists ☆
P.O. Box 39 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 477-0036; Fax (512) 477-0095
jerryjeff@jerryjeff.com
Susan Walker, President

Gary M. Grossenbacher, Attorney
8114 Talbot Lane • Austin, TX 78746-4913
(512) 327-4531; Fax (512) 306-0137
gmgtex@austin.rr.com

Ground Level Media
3706 Hillside Cove • Round Rock, TX 78681-2500
(512) 238-0333
Lee Bolton, Graphic Artist

Ground Zero Music Enterprises

P.O. Box 26935
El Paso, TX 79926
(915) 860-2422; (915) 203-2493
Fax (915) 860-2422
psolisiii@aol.com
<http://www.prodj.com/groundzero>
Paul Solis III, Owner
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke
Miscellaneous - Pyrotechnics
PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services
American Disc Jockey Association
El Paso Better Business Bureau
Pyrotechnics Guild International
Established: 1987

continued on next page



94 Ground Zero – Guitar Center

Ground Zero Music Enterprises (contd)

★ Ground Zero Music Enterprises has been in business since 1987 providing customers with the best in mobile DJ systems, theatrical pyrotechnics, aerotechnics, sound and light systems. All shows are dealt with in a professional manner by trained and knowledgeable individuals. We work with state of the art equipment capable of providing music and entertainment for any private party, corporate event, live performances, seminars or conventions. Ground Zero Music Enterprises maintains a high level of professionalism and positive mental attitude to assure you the best of the best either on a local level or for regional shows. "Professionalism is our main objective". Additional affiliations include: Pyrotechnics Guild International, El Paso Better Business Bureau and the American Disc Jockey Association.

Group 400 Advertising
P.O. Box 792427 • San Antonio, TX 78279-2427
(210) 495-6777; Fax (210) 697-9744
John Aguillard

Groves Rojas Emerson ☆
314 East Commerce, Suite 800 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 472-2777; Fax (210) 229-9539
janie@grovesrojasemerson.com
Janie Groves, President

Gruene Hall

1601 Hunter Road
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 606-1281; (830) 629-5077
Fax (830) 629-6729

<http://www.gruenehall.com>
Pat Molak, Co-Owner/Booking Contact
M. J. Nalley, Co-Owner/Event and Rental Contact
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1975

★ Gruene Hall, "Texas' Oldest Dancehall" built in 1878. Located in National Register District one mile from IH-35; 45 minutes from downtown Austin. Capacity 500. 1,100 square-foot dance floor and huge outdoor beergarden. Cover charge free-\$80. No PA. Live music Thursday-Sunday; and also Monday-Wednesday in the summer. Open 11 a.m.-midnight; Saturdays until 1 a.m. Past performers include: Garth Brooks, George Strait, Lyle Lovett, Chris Isaak, Hal Ketchum, Willie Nelson, Dixie Chicks, Jerry Lee Lewis, John Hiatt, etc. Live recordings or videos: Joe Ely, Jerry Jeff Walker, Little Feat, Travis Tritt, Flaco Jimenez/Raul Malo, and Wade Hayes. Commercials: Bud Light (with George Strait), Miller Lite (with Clint Black); documentaries: BBC's *Texas Saturday Night*; movies: *Flesh and Bone* starring Meg Ryan and Dennis Quaid, and *Michael* starring John Travolta, Andie McDowell and William Hurt, and IMAX feature on the roots of country music. Attractive for film/video, recording and photographic work due to authenticity, accessibility, supportive owners and city officials, catering and administrative services.

Grump Sound

12700 Eagle Nest Drive
Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-0026; (512) 453-7013
Fax (512) 312-0026
layton@austin.rr.com
<http://www.denimband.com>
Layton DePenning, Owner/Engineer/Producer
Bill Browder, Producer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Mastering • Record producers
American Federation of Musicians; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ Grump Sound has expanded to offer recording, production and mastering services to Texas clients as well as assorted mixing and mastering projects for

clients out of state. Please contact us for a current list of clients and references. Grump Sound offers state-of-the-art recording facilities including: ProTools Mix/24 Plus, ProTools 886/24 and 882/20 I/Os, Manley Voxbox, Neve, DBX 786, and Pendulum Audio mic preamps, Neumann U57 vintage tube mic, AKG 414C mic, Earthworks TC30K matched pair omni mics and other assorted professional gear. We also use Urie 530 and 535 EQs, Urie LA3A compressors/limiters, and Focusrite Red EQs and dynamics. We are using JBL LSR28P monitors enhanced with White 1/3 octave EQ set by real time analysis for the best near field monitoring we have heard to date. We plan to further expand our list of high-end professional equipment in the future. Grump Sound now includes in-house access to ACID Pro 2.0 and Sound Forge looping and processing technology compatible with our ProTools system. We also have access to high-end analog multitrack recording if required. Grump Sound offers very accurate recordings, mixes and masters which are guaranteed to reference flawlessly.

Grupo Central De Discos

6202 West 34th Street
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 683-6405; Fax (713) 683-6394
<http://www.grupocentral.com>

Juan Guerrero, Owner
Saul Nevarez, Buyer
Adrian Conejo, Sales
Selene Reyes, Sales
Record distributors
Established: 1991
★ Grupo Central De Discos is a wholesale record distributor. 150 record labels and our sale volume is approximately 1,800,000 units annually. Additional contact is Hortencia Perez, Sales.

Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center ☆
1300 Guadalupe Street • San Antonio, TX 78207-5519
(210) 271-3151; Fax (210) 271-3480
guadarts@aol.com
Maria Elena Torralva, Executive Director

Guerra DeBerry and Company ☆
411 Sixth Street • San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 223-2772; Fax (210) 223-4090
michele.autenrieth@guerradeberry.com
Michele Autenrieth Brown, Director of Video Services

Mark A. Guerra Photography • Dreamnet ☆
4202 Bellvue Avenue • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 419-0434; Fax (512) 419-1570
magg@markguerra.com
Mark Guerra, Owner

Guerra, Treviño and Owens
3707 North St. Mary's Street, Suite 111
San Antonio, TX 78212-3130
(210) 732-8111; Fax (210) 225-1650
Joe Treviño, Creative Director

The Guess Firm, P.L.L.C.
10627 Albury • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 541-3290
guessfirm@aol.com
Carol Guess

Alvin Guggenheim and Associates
1400 Crestdale • Houston, TX 77080
(713) 461-8325; Fax (713) 461-1516
Alvin Guggenheim

Guggenheim Web Company

4534 Westgate Blvd., Suite 230
Austin, TX 78745
(512) 892-4411; Fax (501) 423-7733
admin@gwpweb.com
<http://www.guggenheimweb.com>
Chris Geggenheim
Art/Creative studios
Established: 1998

★ Guggenheim Web Company uses cutting edge web design technology combined with years of experience to help your company create a dynamic web presence. We can help your company create a unique website including state-of-the-art flash design and multimedia, effective e-commerce solutions, and e-ticketing for musicians and company eventswork.

Guid'line Entertainment Group
10431 East Northwest Highway, Suite C
Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 349-0881
brothervalvon@juno.com
Alvon Krombach

Guitar and Banjo Studio
4381 Calder Avenue • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 892-8628
Paul Steinman, Owner

Guitar Buyer • West Texas Guitars
1902 Avenue Q • Lubbock, TX 79405
(806) 797-5653; Fax (806) 741-0107
carcy@nts-online.net
Cary Carter

Guitar Center Arlington ☆
721 Ryan Plaza Drive • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 277-3510; Fax (817) 795-9569
lovick1@aol.com
Tim Lovick, General Manager

Guitar Center Austin ☆
2525 West Anderson Lane, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 419-1717; Fax (512) 419-1718
Larry Gerber, Manager

Guitar Center Central Dallas ☆
7814 North Central Expressway • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 692-9999; Fax (214) 692-9970
Colin Marsh, Manager

Guitar Center Clearlake ☆
1020 West NASA Road One, Suite 138
Webster, TX 77598
(281) 557-0505; Fax (281) 557-0515
Gil Ironi, Manager

Guitar Center Dallas ☆
14080 Dallas Parkway • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 960-0011; Fax (972) 960-2067
Grant Sheffield, Manager

Guitar Center Houston ☆
7729 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 952-9070; Fax (713) 952-0247
Don Kelsey, Manager

Guitar Center North Houston ☆
16745 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 537-9100; Fax (281) 587-9190
Stuart James, Manager

Guitar Center Plano ☆
2333 North Central Expressway, Suite 101
Plano, TX 75075
(972) 422-7171; Fax (972) 422-8171
Alan Kennedy, Manager



Guitar Emporium
518-A East First Street • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 540-9010

Guitar Express
2918 South Jupiter Road, Suite B-2070
Garland, TX 75041
(972) 278-7288
Randy McNeill, Owner

Guitar Focus
111 West Ovilla Road • Red Oak, TX 75154
(972) 223-0133
Tim Grant, Manager

Guitar Gallery of Houston ☆
7419 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77074-1901
(713) 528-5666; (800) 439-8525
Fax (713) 777-6897
David Gresser, Owner

The Guitar Garage
2876 34th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 792-7029
Wally Sanders, Owner

Guitar Heaven
294 Logan Ranch Road • Georgetown, TX 78628-1205
(512) 930-9099
John Guerin, Proprietor

Guitar Horn Shop
11300 South Post Oak Drive, Suite 3
Houston, TX 77035
(281) 531-8858
Walter Broughton, Owner/Manager

Guitar Phonics
116 West 10th Street • San Juan, TX 78589
(956) 787-3941
David Trammell

Guitar Resurrection ☆
3004 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 478-0095; Fax (512) 478-2106
Jim Lehmann, Owner

Guitar Services of Austin
102 West Annie Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 326-4645; Fax (512) 326-4645
bgiebitz@wt.net
Bill Giebitz, Luthier

Guitar Stringer Music Store
1406 South Shaver • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 477-6611

The Guitar Studio
4455 Camp Bowie, Suite 230 • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 737-8328; (800) 736-8328
Michael Dailey, Owner

Guitars, etc.
1574 South Buffalo Street • Canton, TX 75103-2602
(903) 567-4977; Fax (903) 567-4977
James A. Temple, Owner

Guitarzan Guitars
11255 Garland Road, Suite 410 • Dallas, TX 75218-2552
(972) 864-1181; Fax (972) 864-1268

Gulf Coast Entertainment

P.O. Box 130026
Houston, TX 77219
(713) 523-7004; Fax (713) 528-0783
scriner@neosoft.com
<http://www.gulfcoastentertainment.com>

Susan Criner, Owner
Barbara Wells, Assistant
Christina Urquhart
Concert and event production • Booking agents
Musicians Benevolent Society
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1979
★ Gulf Coast Entertainment specializes in entertainment booking and production. Acts represented include: Grady Gaines and the Texas Upsetters, and Carol Fran. We also book the Fabulous Satellite Lounge in Houston, the Houston International Festival and the Great Tastes of Houston. Also a member of the Houston Blues Society, Friends of Afropop and the International Special Events Society.

Gulf Coast Harpers ☆
9410 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77070
(281) 469-7885; (281) 580-4277
Fax (281) 580-4277
rjlunf@iname.com
Sally Boyd

Gulf Coast Novelty Company
735 Delmar Drive • Beaumont, TX 77707-3719
(409) 833-2421; (409) 883-4636
George Yianitsas, Owner

Gulf Coast Records and Tapes ☆
503 El Dorado Blvd., No. 402
Webster, TX 77598-2262
(281) 480-7854; Fax (281) 286-6332
FlashIntl@webtv.net
R.L. Boudreaux, Owner

Gulf Insurance
P.O. Box 1771 • Dallas, TX 75221
(972) 650-3091; Fax (972) 650-3682
DeAnn Smith

Gulf Wind Music Press ☆
P.O. Box 670545 • Houston, TX 77267
(281) 586-8064
gulfwindmp@aol.com
Steve Matchett

Jack Gullede, Attorney
8344 E.R.L. Thornton Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 321-5056; Fax (214) 321-5496
jakgul@swbell.net

Gumbo's
901 Round Rock Avenue • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 671-7925
Michael Amr

Gumby's
107 Dominik Drive • College Station, TX 77840
(979) 764-8629

Gunnstaks Law Office

15150 Preston Road, No. 300
Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 392-2300; (972) 392-2302
Fax (972) 386-5731
C. Luke Gunnstaks
Natasha, Legal Assistant
Attorneys
Dallas Bar Association
Entertainment Law Section, American Bar Association
State Bar of Texas
Established: 1991
★ C. Luke Gunnstaks is a trial lawyer, songwriter and former performer experienced in: copyright law; breach of contract suits; band name litigation; recording, performing, agency and management contract negotiation and litigation; tort suits, family lawsuits, paternity suits involving entertainers and minors. Board certified in family law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization. The Texas Board of Legal Specialization does not issue certifications in entertainment law or music law. Former Texas Music Association award winner (1982) for pop band.

Guscher Club
9759 Forest Lane • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 238-1203
Louie Shoop

Guys and Dolls Ballroom
4100 Baldwin • Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 926-6619; (817) 923-0230
Fax (817) 923-0230
Milton Trojacek

Guzman-Fox Creative, Inc.
806 Magnolia Cove • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-1480; Fax (512) 451-2999
Joël Guzman, Producer/Musician

Gypsy Tea Room
2548 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 744-9779 ext. 112; (214) 348-9426
Mike Snider, Partner / Talent Buyer

H

H&H Cinema Sounds • Michael Haines, C.A.S.
6610 Garlinghouse • Dallas, TX 75252
(972) 964-3260; (972) 250-3165
Michael Haines

H & H Music Company ☆
19032 Gulf Freeway • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 486-0082; Fax (281) 486-0475
Jerry Henry, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
11522 Old Katy Road • Houston, TX 77043
(281) 531-9222; (800) HHMUSIC
Fax (281) 589-9730
Dr. Clyde W. Reynolds, Regional Vice President

H & H Music Company ☆
17776 FM 249 • Houston, TX 77064
(281) 890-0272; Fax (281) 890-0367
Lyn Tarver, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
14099 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 531-0996; Fax (281) 531-0999
James Henderson, Manager

H & H Music Company
713 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 580-8000; Fax (281) 580-5151
Ted Schievelbein



96 H&H Music – Ham

H & H Music Company ☆
1211 Caroline • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 653-0857; Fax (713) 652-0883
Ed Kole, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
413 South Broadway • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 682-2001; (888) 414-2263
Fax (956) 682-2653
Ray Mendez, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
6025 Fairmont Parkway • Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 487-6204; Fax (281) 487-6818
Jeff Green, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
6132 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 520-7948; (800) 344-6174
Fax (210) 520-6965
Bill MacHold, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
5011 Walzem Road • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 657-0044; Fax (210) 657-0046
Bryan Kibbe, Manager

H & H Music Company ☆
14019 Southwest Freeway, Suite 202
Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 242-3915; Fax (281) 242-0554
Matt Techmanski, Manager

H&N Music, Inc.
2512 Bar Road • Rosenberg, TX 77471
(281) 232-3372
Allen Jozwiak

H B Electronics
6000 Gateway Blvd. East • El Paso, TX 79905-2203
(915) 542-1019; Fax (915) 542-0836
Helida P. Bordier, President

H B Violin Company
4108 Lake Breeze Court • Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 732-7991
Harry Dyer

HD Vision ☆
6305 North O'Connor Blvd., Suite 126, LB 150
Irving, TX 75039-3507
(972) 432-9630; (214) 616-3366 cell
Fax (972) 869-2516
jwojtas@hdvision.com
Randall Dark, President

h.i.s. Tapes and Duplications
10215 Hinds Street • Houston, TX 77034
(713) 946-3893; (888) 946-6444
Bob Mullins, President

HM Magazine • HM Records ☆
1825 East 38-1/2 Street, Suite 207 • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 482-8590; (877) 897-0368
Fax (512) 482-8519
info@HMmagazine.com
Doug Van Pelt, Editor

HP Entertainment
4708 Evans Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 459-4680
Kim Van Alen

HP Studio
609 Cimarron Trail • South Lake, TX 76092
(817) 431-0665
Sanford Hough, Owner

HPP Records • Hi-Fi Platinum Plus Records, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 271615 • Corpus Christi, TX 78427-1615
(361) 225-0477; (800) 521-8626
Fax (361) 225-1477
hpprecords@aol.com
Al Hinojosa, President/CEO

Hr Productions, Inc.
9419 Sharpview Drive • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 774-7487; Fax (713) 774-9696
hrhrhr@hypercon.com
Dan Martin

HRH of Corpus Christi
P.O. Box 8301 • Corpus Christi, TX 78468
(361) 993-2041; Fax (361) 852-8244
George Hart

Haberman Creative, Inc.
8650 Freeport Parkway, Suite 150
Irving, TX 75063-1916
(214) 757-9044; Fax (214) 757-9110
Rick Smith, Producer/Owner

Ron Habitzeiter, Attorney
1208 West Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-2315

Hacienda Records and Recording Studio, Inc. ☆
1236 South Staples Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78404-1298
(361) 882-7066; Fax (361) 882-3943
info@haciendarecords.com
Roland Garcia, CEO

Hacienda Salas
3127 Mission Road • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 923-1879
Alberto Salas, Manager/Booking

Hackmack's Hofbrauhaus
Route 2, Box 29-A • New Ulm, TX 78950
(979) 732-6321

Hadeler Sullivan & L
5430 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1100 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 776-8000; Fax (972) 776-8080
Tom Marcantel, Executive Creative Director

Hafer Case Co. ☆
1012 Mulcahy • Rosenberg, TX 77471
(281) 341-5070; (800) 990-8860
Fax (281) 239-7410
bhafer@hafercase.com
Bill Hafer, Owner

John Hagee Ministries • GETV
777 North Loop, 1604 West • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 494-3900; Fax (210) 494-5536
Rick Rodriguez, Radio Marketing

Hai Tex Studio
2107 South Edgefield Avenue • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 946-7947
Andy Chiles, Owner

Hairy's Rock Shop
8575 Ferguson • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 320-0719
Paul White, Owner

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
8868 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 454-3664; Fax (512) 454-0282
Trinh Cossey, Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
3110 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 451-4463; Fax (512) 474-5209
Monica Schulz, Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
2929 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-3138; Fax (512) 443-1306
Christy, Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
5425 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 991-4494; Fax (361) 991-1821
Lane Garrison, Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
5803 East Northwest Highway • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-8374; Fax (214) 890-0850
Hugh Evans, Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines ☆
1000 South Loop West, No. 110 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 842-2801; (214) 360-0833
Fax (713) 790-9210
Ed Szymanski, District Manager

Half Price Books, Records, Magazines
420 East FM 3040, Suite 660 • Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 459-3242
Randy Killham, Store Manager

Half Price Entertainment
1011-B Dairy Ashford • Houston, TX 77079
(281) 759-1110
Mark Leago, Owner

The Don Hall Agency
8716 Rainy Lake Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76137
(817) 750-5500; (817) 656-5640
studioacde4@cs.com
Don Hall, Owner

Hall's Family Musik
Kindermusik of the Woodlands ☆
25210 Grogan's Park Drive • The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 367-0545; (281) 298-1909
Fax (281) 298-6944
hfmusikmh@aol.com
Michael Hall, Owner

Hallettsville Knights of Columbus Hall ☆
Father Mathis Council, No. 2433
P.O. Box 46 - Hwy 77 South • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-2311

Halt Music Co.

**P.O. Box 33164
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 326-1660; Fax (512) 326-1660**

Michael C. Adams
Music publishers • Record labels
BMI; Country Music Association
New Orleans Music and Entertainment Association
Established: 1989

★ Halt Music Co. offers very personal representation with high-gloss demos, song placement, promotional distribution, publishing royalties, A&R demo shopping; BMI affiliate. Offices in Nashville, Austin, and New Orleans. Growing regionally and nationally since 1989, with a record label established in 1994.

Ham-Bone Music ☆
P.O. Box 16161 • Galveston, TX 77552
(409) 744-4666; Fax (409) 740-0322
mloomis@pdq.net
Mike Loomis, President



Tim Hamblin's Videotic Productions
Austin Music Network
4209 Airport Blvd. • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 467-0701
Tim Hamblin, Owner

Brian Hamby
9315 Northgate, No. 105 • Austin, TX 78758-6116
(512) 339-1629

Hamden Avenue Productions
3501 Clawson Road, No. B • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-6280; (512) 875-2622 pager
hamdenave@aol.com
Lisa Short

Law Office of Ken Hamilton
800 Rio Grande • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-1554; Fax (512) 474-1579
kenh@dhpc-law.com
Ken Hamilton, Attorney

Jeff Hamm Management
115 East Travis Street, No. 412 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 472-1696; Fax (210) 224-8332
jhmmgt@texas.net
Jeff Hamm, Owner

Hammond and Associates • Jambeaux's Jingles
11307 Tawinee • Houston, TX 77065
(281) 955-5029; (281) 563-5246
Fax (281) 890-8784
Michael Hammond, Owner

Hamstein Music Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 163870
Austin, TX 78716
(512) 328-6355; Fax (512) 328-1031
richardp@hamstein.com
http://www.hamstein.com

Richard W. Perna, VP/Chief Operating Officer
Rick Francisco, Senior Director/Administration
David L. Dickinson, Director, A&R/Creative
Bill Ham, President

Music publishers
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1969

* Hamstein Music Group is one of the largest independent publishers in the U.S., with offices in Austin, Nashville, London and Paris. One-stop licensing for film, television and advertising. Neve recording studio and editing facilities. Catalog contains all musical genres, including ZZ TOP, as well as extensive country, pop, and instrumental music. Unsolicited material not accepted.

Sarah Hanby Skinner Piano Studio
450 Louisiana Parkway • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 887-6708

Mary Jane Hancock, Attorney and Counselor
3942 West Alabama, Unit No. 1 • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 621-9561; Fax (713) 621-9561
mjhancock00@hotmail.com

Hand Graphics
4530 Avenue G, Suite B • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 458-2697; Fax (512) 836-6746
lissah@evl.net
Lissa Hattersley

Handley Harmony and Voicing
4205 Meadow • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 267-7536
Dwain Handley, Owner

Hanging Tree Saloon
18424 Second Street • San Antonio, TX 78266
(210) 651-5812
John Oaks, Owner

Hanover's Draft Haus
108 East Main • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 670-9617; (512) 990-0559
Jim McCullick, Owner

Happy Beat Records
P.O. Box 266775 • Houston, TX 77207-6775
(281) 893-7174; (281) 893-7286
Fax (281) 580-0363
rcumm87443@aol.com
Roger Cummings, President

Happy Rat Studios ☆
13239 Granada • Houston, TX 77015
(281) 960-3991
nubean@ghg.net
D. Scott Stanley

Rex Harbison's Photography
P.O. Box 1863 • League City, TX 77574-1863
(281) 332-9168; (281) 551-2080 pager
Fax (281) 334-4188
Rex Harbison, Photographer

Harbor One
9315 Boat Club Road • Fort Worth, TX 76179
(817) 236-7449
Rusty Sanders

Harbor Point Bar & Grill
2121 Buckingham Road • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 231-9365

Hard Hittin' Entertainment, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 751531 • Houston, TX 77275-1531
(832) 534-8895; Fax (713) 941-5394
hithard@argolink.net
Noel "Chief" Aleman, CEO/Producer

A Hard Pawnshop Daddy Production
1603 Kinney Avenue, No. 2 • Austin, TX 78704-3352
(512) 912-8039; (512) 922-5593
Fax (512) 440-7963
lars@ccsi.com
Lars Göransson, Producer/Engineer

Hard Pressed

2709 East 22nd Street
Austin, TX 78722
(512) 236-0969
hrdprest@flash.net
http://www.hardpressedpublicity.com
Jo Rae DiMenno, Publicist

Publicists

Established: 1982
* Hard Pressed Publicity offers Regional, National & International media promotion and publicity for artists (major and independent), events and CD releases. Eclectic projects welcome. Former Director of Publicity for South by Southwest Music & Media Conference — ten years. Set up Press Conferences at SXSW for Johnny Cash, Tony Bennett, Carl Perkins, Nick Lowe, Rosanne Cash, Bob Mould & others. Past & present clients include: The Dutch Rock & Pop Institute, Ronnie Lane, Two Nice Girls/Rough Trade Records, Alejandro Escovedo, Barbara K, Fire Sister Records, Keith Secola, Marina Lighthouse (Feng Shui Tune Up CD), Elizabeth Aubrey and more.

Hard Rock Cafe • Dallas ☆
2602 McKinney Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 855-0007; Fax (214) 871-3132
Tommy Dondlinger, General Manager

Hard Rock Cafe • Houston
570 Texas Street • Houston, TX 77002-2737
(713) 520-1134; Fax (713) 520-8708
Peter Vossenbergh, General Manager

Hard Rock Cafe • San Antonio
111 West Crockett Street, Suite 210
San Antonio, TX 78205-2503
(210) 224-7625; Fax (210) 224-7693
Rosabel Lopez, Public Relations Manager

Hard To Find CDs ☆
124 Creekside Drive • Bastrop, TX 78602-6760
(512) 244-5487; Fax (512) 244-5487
htfcds@earthlink.net
Reggie Harrison

Hardcastle Guitar Studios
3800 West IH-40 • Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 373-7540
Frank Hardcastle

Harder Beat ☆
P.O. Box 781702 • Dallas, TX 75378
(972) 484-8030; Fax (972) 484-8030 +19
linda@harderbeat.com
Linda Hollar, Publisher/Editor

Hardin Electronics
5635 East Rosedale • Fort Worth, TX 76112
(817) 429-9761; (800) 433-3203
Fax (817) 457-2429
Richard Hardin, Owner

Hardy and Associates
P.O. Box 524315 • Houston, TX 77052-4315
(281) 931-1411; Fax (281) 931-0585
venturegroup@ureach.com
Alissa Hardy, Owner

Harkness Entertainment
P.O. Box 460628 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 862-8805; Fax (713) 862-7831
hark@swbell.net
Chris Harkness

Harlingen Municipal Auditorium Complex
P.O. Box 2207 • Harlingen, TX 78551
(956) 427-8870; (956) 430-6699
Fax (956) 412-0147
Danny Spear, Director of Arts

Harlingen Performing Arts Theatre ☆
1209 Fairpark Blvd. • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 412-7529; (956) 412-3675
Fax (956) 412-6722
llavel16@hotmail.com
Keith Baker, Executive Producer

Harlingen Valley Morning Star ☆
1310 South Commerce Street • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 430-6200; (956) 430-6208
Fax (956) 430-6233
bruces@valleystar.com
Bruce Lee Smith, Rio Sun Editor

Harmonic Tuning Service
1103 Walton Street • Houston, TX 77009-3033
(713) 864-6935
mbjwisebaker@juno.com
Martin Wisenbaker, RPT

Harold's Piano Sales and Service
1109 West Village Road • Salado, TX 76571-9506
(254) 947-4677; (800) 859-3641
Harold Schwake, Manager



98 Harp – Hastings

Harp Music Publications • Gail Barber, Harpist
P.O. Box 53190 • Lubbock, TX 79453
(806) 799-3320
Gail Barber, Owner

Harps of Avalon Music Store The Geoffrey Harp School

1320-C West Airport Freeway
Bedford, TX 76021
(817) 318-6363; Fax (817) 318-8383
info@harps-of-avalon.com
http://www.harps-of-avalon.com

Geoffrey Ricketts, Proprietor
Musical instruments-Retail

Private music schools or instruction
Music publishers • Arrangers/Composers
American Harp Society

International Society of Folk Harpers and Craftsmen
Southwest Celtic Music Association
Established: 1994

★ Harps of Avalon Music Store - the North Texas source for hard-to-find folk instruments, classes, and instruction. A full-line music store, we have proudly supported the folk music community since 1994. Located in the Dallas/Fort Worth mid-cities at Bedford, Texas, we are the premier resource for professional folk musicians. Harps of Avalon specializes in finding the hard-to-find instrument for the seeker. We stock lever harps by Aoyama, Dusty Strings, Triplett, Stoney End, and Harps of Stone. We also carry harps by pedal harp manufacturers Aoyama, Lyon & Healy, Venus, Salvi, Swanson, and others. We sell fretted dulcimers by McSpadden and hammered dulcimers and psalteries by MasterWorks, fine pennywhistles and flageolets by Alba, Chieftain, Clarke, Generations, Kerry, Overton, Susato and Sweetone. We have authentic Irish transverse wooden flutes imported from the UK. We have imported Kearns and Walton bodhrans from All One Tribe native American drums. Additional associations: ASCAP, Texas Music Educators Association.

Harris Family Center
111 West Main • Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-5737
Donna Harris, Owner

Kathy Harris Piano Service
1020 Chatwood • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 866-9544
Kathy Harris

Anthony Hart Music
7601 Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 452-5961
piano91358@aol.com
Lamar Pecorino

Keith Harter Music
2411 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 132
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 656-8411; (210) 822-4148
Fax (210) 656-8119

keith@keithhartermusic.com
http://www.keithhartermusic.com
Keith Harter

Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Film/Industrial scoring
Arrangers/Composers • Recording studios
American Federation of Musicians; BMI
Professional Composers of America
Established: 1987

★ Keith Harter Music and Recording offers 32-track analog or 64-track digital recording. We have full post production capabilities, music scoring and arranging. Our equipment includes ProTools 24-bit, Otari MX80, ADAT, CDr, ISDN, Ednet affiliate, DGS, SFX and music

libraries. Music scoring clients have included Amoco, Texaco, Conoco, Bud Light, Bud Ice, Azteca, Fresca, Coca Cola, Sprite, Burger King, McDonalds, Subway, Dodge, General Motors, Oldsmobile, Proctor & Gamble, Southwestern Bell, IBM, Kodak, Qualex, Taco Cabana, HEB, Albertson's, Circle K, Paragon Cable, Texas State Lottery, Carmike Theaters, Gustafson, Red Lobster, and J.C. Penney. Our scoring and arranging credits include children's TV shows Cat Paws (PBS) and The World of Mayte, plus many more.

Tom Hartfield Musical Instruments
4502 Rosemont Street • Grand Prairie, TX 75052
(972) 263-5527; (817) 640-9620
Tom Hartfield, Owner

Jimmie Ruth Hartzog Music Studio
2309 South Day Street • Brenham, TX 77833-5516
(979) 836-6396
Ms. Jimmie Ruth Hartzog

Harv-Dog Productions
P.O. Box 1036 • Pflugerville, TX 78691-1036
(512) 251-7581
John E. Sterling, Owner

Harvey Photo Graphi(c)
7405 Springtime Trail • Austin, TX 78744-7229
(512) 280-7333; Fax (512) 280-7333
harvphoto@earthlink.net
Jeff Harvey

Harvey's Records
4508 East Lancaster • Fort Worth, TX 76103
(817) 534-0080
Harvey Carey, Owner

Rick Hastie Photography
1502 Juliet Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-2449; Fax (512) 444-2449
Rick Hastie

Hastings Books, Music & Video
4654 South 14th Street • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 692-2217; Fax (915) 692-0175
Richard Culp, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video ☆
P.O. Box 35350 • Amarillo, TX 79120-3530
(806) 351-2300; Fax (806) 351-2728
hickss@hastings.com
Steve Hicks, Director of Purchasing

Hastings Books, Music & Video
4301 South West 45th • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 359-5321; (806) 359-3329
Fax (806) 353-6843
Bart Vander Does, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2001 Georgia Street • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 352-4151; Fax (806) 356-0576
Neal Katz, Store Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
414 Borger Shopping Center • Borger, TX 79007
(806) 274-5031; (806) 274-4731
Al Westfall, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
600 North Center Avenue • Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-4974; Fax (915) 646-5019
Ray Baslee, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
725 Villa Maria • Bryan, TX 77801
(979) 779-0711; (979) 823-5923
Fax (979) 823-1333
Bryan Everitt, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2002 Texas Avenue South • College Station, TX 77840
(979) 693-2619; Fax (979) 694-1706
Bryan Everitt, Store Director

Hastings Books, Music & Video
1105 North Loop 336 West • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 788-2663; Fax (936) 788-2696
Brett Briggs, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2305 Colorado Blvd. • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 565-1764; Fax (940) 565-0109
Joel Little, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2711 61st Street, Suite 110 • Galveston, TX 77551
(409) 741-1924

Hastings Books, Music & Video
5101 Wesley Street • Greenville, TX 75401
(903) 454-4904; (903) 454-3629
Fax (903) 454-4905
Michael Kemper, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video ☆
111 IH-45 South, Suite A • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 295-7016; Fax (936) 295-0726
manager-9673@hastings-ent.com
James Frika, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
501 Main Street • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-2880; Fax (830) 896-8227
Kirsten Hodge, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2200 East Veterans Memorial Blvd. • Killeen, TX 76543
(254) 680-5313

Hastings Books, Music & Video
1022 Brazos Mall, No. 1174-75
Lake Jackson, TX 77566
(979) 297-7880; Fax (979) 297-4932
Charles Nelson, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
405 North West Loop 281, Suite 2
Longview, TX 75604
(903) 663-4713; Fax (903) 663-6619
Ed Burch, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
5001 50th Street • Lubbock, TX 79414-3420
(806) 799-7382; Fax (806) 799-7816
Van Shaw, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
320 University Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79415
(806) 749-3979

Hastings Books, Music & Video
4500 North 10th Street, Suite 400 • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 972-1276

Hastings Books, Music & Video
117 South Central Expwy. • McKinney, TX 75070
(972) 547-0890

Hastings Books, Music & Video
3111 West Cuthbert Avenue, No. 3 • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 694-1151; Fax (915) 694-1172
Sandra Medders, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video ☆
3500 North Street • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-8384; (936) 569-8423
Michael Head, Manager



Hastings Books, Music & Video
651 Business Loop IH-35, Suite 1340
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 643-0685

Hastings Books, Music & Video
3897 East 42nd Street • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 367-0599

Hastings Books, Music & Video ☆
1500 North Hobart • Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-1202; (806) 665-1020
Fax (806) 669-2734
manager-9668@hastings-ent.com
Michael Yates, Store Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
3534 Lamar Avenue, Mirabeau Square • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 785-6883; Fax (903) 785-2551
Ryan Vickers, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
3304 Olton Road • Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 293-8610; Fax (806) 293-5975
Neil White, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2200 South IH-35, Suite B1 • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 244-2223; Fax (512) 310-8183
Greg Orsak, Music Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
3552 Knickerbocker • San Angelo, TX 76904-7611
(915) 944-7101; Fax (915) 944-2731
Pam Baker, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
917 South Highway 80 • San Marcos, TX 78667
(512) 754-0033; Fax (512) 754-8321
Chris Justice, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
1380 East Court Street • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-4657; Fax (830) 372-2365
Scott Afflerbach, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
1909 Texoma Parkway, Suite 102 • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 892-8070; Fax (903) 892-0250
John Miller, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2900 West Washington, No. 36 • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-5473

Hastings Books, Music & Video
4015-A South Broadway, Rose Plaza Shopping Center
Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 534-9278; (903) 534-9279
Fax (903) 534-9481
Ken Golden, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
5108 North Navarro Street • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 573-3721; (361) 573-1020
Fax (361) 573-9482
Joe Priestle, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
5526 Bosque Blvd. • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 772-5888; (254) 772-6687
Fax (254) 772-6478
Brenda Kuykendall, Manager

Hastings Books, Music & Video
401 Highway 77 North • Waxahachie, TX 75165
(972) 923-1143

Hastings Books, Music & Video
2801 Southwest Parkway
Wichita Falls, TX 76308-4119
(940) 696-8029; Fax (940) 696-0769
Brian Brody, Manager

Hatchett Talent Agency ☆
3113 Hailey Lane • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 218-0625; (512) 453-6178
Fax (512) 218-9340
lhatchett@austin.rr.com
Charles Hatchett III, Owner

Hauptmann Management Company

735 East 8-1/2 Street
Houston, TX 77007-1715
(713) 869-7010; Fax (713) 861-1053
hauptmann9@aol.com
Shawn Hauptmann, Owner
Artist management
Established: 1985

Hawkins Electronics Repair
3708 Paluxy Drive • Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 509-1010; Fax (903) 509-0500
Jason L. Austin, General Manager

Haynes and Boone, L.L.P. ☆
3100 NationsBank Plaza, 901 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75202-3789
(214) 651-5000; (214) 651-5576
Fax (214) 651-5940
hirschl@hayboo.com
Ladd A. Hirsch, Attorney at Law

Head's Sound
4406 Sherman • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 938-3379
Charlie Head, Owner

Headliners East • Bob Popular ☆
2815 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705-3700
(512) 478-3352; (512) 478-3844
Fax (512) 499-0572
bobpop@cris.com
Larry Kille, Owner

Headstand
4409 Dyer Street • El Paso, TX 79930
(915) 566-1561
Stan Stack, Owner

Hearn Service Center
1016 Crane Road • Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 669-9591
sfhearn@pan-tex.net
Spence Hearn, Owner

Heart Music, Inc.

P.O. Box 160326
Austin, TX 78716-0326
(512) 795-2375; Fax (512) 795-9573
info@heartmusic.com
http://www.heartmusic.com
Tab Bartling, Owner/President
Mimi Alidor, Promotion Director
Chris Holland, Promotions
Record labels • Music publishers
Record producers
Association for Independent Music; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1989

★ Heart Music is an established independent label whose first 16 jazz releases have been recognized with international press, awards and radio airplay. Heart Music is now branching into the pop/rock/AAA field with a new release by singer/songwriter/guitarist Monte Montgomery. Heart Music artists include Tony

Campise (five releases), Joe LoCascio (three), Elias Haslanger (three), Erich Avinger (three), Beth Ullman and Rich Harney (one), Fred Hamilton (one), Carla Helmbrecht (one), Tod Vullo (one), and Jae Sinnett (two). www.heartmusic.com is ecommerce eady for orders, Heart Music will release Carla Helubrecht's "Be Cool, Be Kind" in January 2001, and Monte Montgomery's "Live" in spring 2001.

Heart of Texas Coliseum
P.O. Box 7581 • Waco, TX 76714-7581
(254) 776-1660; Fax (254) 776-1667
Mark H. Miller, President/General Manager

Heart of Texas Country Music Association ☆
1701 South Bridge Street • Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-1895; (915) 597-2119
Fax (915) 597-0515
tracy@hillbillyhits.com
Tracy Pitcox

Heart of Texas Music, Inc.
1002 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-9750; Fax (512) 444-2772
Ray Hennig, Owner

Heart of Texas Music
3021 South General Bruce Drive • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 778-7422; Fax (254) 778-5813
Dennis Hardwick, General Manager

Heart of Texas Music
579 Westview Village, No. A • Waco, TX 76710-5246
(254) 741-9000
Tommy Hennig, Manager

Heatly Associates
4131 Spicewood Springs Road, Suite A-8
Austin, TX 78759-8658
(512) 343-2284; Fax (512) 343-8669
Sue Heatly, Owner

Heaven Sound Concert Systems
1307 West Hopkins • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-6023
Steven Flemming, Owner

Heavenly Riffs
1903 North Mill Street, No. 3403
Lewisville, TX 75057-2228
(972) 279-6900
josiah30@dallas.net
Joe Coker

Heavenly Treasures
1703 North Washington Avenue
Odessa, TX 79761-2540
(915) 367-3636; Fax (915) 367-3640
Kelly Eddings, Owner

Heavens Son Rise Music ☆
423 Hinkle Lane • Azle, TX 76020
(817) 444-1177; Fax (817) 444-1177
visionministries1@juno.com
Peter Pons

Heel Grinder Music Media, Publicity & Management ☆
3015 48th Street • Lubbock, TX 79413
(877) 489-0796; Fax (877) 489-0796
heelgrinder@prodigy.net
Stacie Herndon, Owner/Publicist

Heidi's Musical Repair
P.O. Box 218 • Moulton, TX 77975-0218
(361) 596-7669



100 Heights – Highland

Heights Guitar Company
1500 Yale • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 862-4568
Jim Mendenhall, Owner

Heights Sound Studio

3935 Villanova
Houston, TX 77005
(713) 664-6974; Fax (713) 664-1393
<http://www.hsound.com/>
Karl Caillouet, Owner
Recording studios
Established: 1978
★ Heights Sound Studio specializes in acoustic music.
Equipment list available upon request.

Heirborne Records • KCP Records ☆
P.O. Box 727 • Newark, TX 76071
(817) 252-3538; (817) 489-2226
Fax (817) 489-2018
cmccarley@kcm.org
Chris McCarley, Licensing Representative

Heiress-Aesthetic ☆
397 Dal-Rich Village, No. 294 • Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 668-0247; Fax (214) 370-5189
heiresspd@aol.com
Perla Doherty, Owner

Helotes Creek Saloon
12952 Bandera • Helotes, TX 78023
(210) 695-8049
Linda Hoke, Booking

Hembrook Custom Bases and Guitars ☆
3703 Crownover Street • Austin, TX 78725-4705
(512) 276-7439
ranger_bob@hembrook.com
Robert C. Hembrook

Hemingway's
727 McKelligon Drive • El Paso, TX 79902-2005
(915) 532-7333; Fax (915) 545-1573

Hennig Productions
504 West 7th Street • Austin, TX 78701-2830
(512) 477-4917; Fax (512) 477-4918
Tom Hennig, Owner

Law Office of George S. Henry
14850 Quorum Drive, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 788-0811; Fax (972) 702-0705

Henry's Hideout
Route 2, Box 700 • Plantersville, TX 77363
(281) 356-8002
Billy Phillips, Owner

Rick Henson Photography ☆
P.O. Box 9994 • Austin, TX 78766
(512) 339-1199
rhenson592@aol.com
Rick Henson, Owner

Herald Democrat ☆
603 South Sam Rayburn Freeway • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 893-8181; Fax (903) 868-2106
texomaweekend@herald-democrat.com
Gary Carter, Entertainment Editor

Heritage Music
115 Parker Road • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-6404
Walter Deptula, Owner

Larry Herman's Roaring 20's
13445 Old Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 492-1353
Larry Herman

Hermes Band Shop
413 South Broadway • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 682-1881; (800) 260-2263
Fax (956) 630-0671
Alberto Kriemerman, Owner

Hermes Music ☆
827 East Elizabeth • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 542-0526; Fax (956) 544-1670
David Valdez, Manager

Hermes Music of Laredo ☆
5708 San Bernardo • Laredo, TX 78042
(956) 722-2922; Fax (956) 722-7533
laredo@hermes-music.com
Paco Mendoza, Manager

Hermes Music ☆
409 South Broadway • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 682-4341; (800) 284-6820
Jorge Saavedra, President

Hermes Music ☆
501 South 11th Street • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 618-3344; Fax (956) 631-7487
Greg L. Morrison, Vice President

Hermes Music ☆
7325 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216-6225
(210) 348-7225; Fax (210) 348-7298
sanant@hermes-music.com
Ernest M. Sanchez, Manager

Hermes Trading Company, Inc. ☆
830 North Cage Blvd. • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 781-8472; Fax (956) 781-7461
Chuck Turk, General Manager

Fernando Hernandez
4212 Buckingham Drive • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 533-4543; (915) 577-0518

Kelly S. Herron
Music Business Consultant and Paralegal
8862 CR 4028 • Kemp, TX 75143
(214) 535-4698; Fax (903) 498-8328
jkherron@aol.com

Herz International, Inc.
6114 Evergreen • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 995-0546; Fax (713) 995-9024
Guillermo Hernandez, President

HEX Productions, Int'l.
8723 Meadowview • Houston, TX 77037
(281) 266-2659 studio; (281) 727-9541 prod. office
Andrew Hex, Artist Development Producer

Hi Note Productions
913 Knollwood Drive • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 228-8253; (972) 640-3643
Fax (972) 228-8253
Kenneth W. Williams, President

HI-TEK Sound & Signal, Inc.
4030 Tiffany Lane • El Paso, TX 79938
(915) 855-2255; Fax (915) 855-2742
Brad Peterson, Owner

HI-TEK Special Systems, Inc.
11220 Rojas Drive • El Paso, TX 79935
(915) 599-1407

Hibbler Entertainment Management • Music Biz 101
12507 Vindon Drive • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 461-0029; (800) 795-5632
Fax (713) 468-4899
Bill_Hibbler@compuserve.com
Bill Hibbler

David Hickey Agency
P.O. Box 719 • Aledo, TX 76008
(817) 441-5488; Fax (817) 441-5484
David Hickey, Owner

Hickory Hollow
101 Heights Blvd. • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 869-6300
Raymond Calzoncin

Hid-E-Us Design
2141 West Governor's Circle • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-8608
Katrina

Hideaway Music
P.O. Box 7053 • Midland, TX 79708-7053
(915) 520-5678
Kendall Brooks, Owner

The Hideout Coffee House & Theatre ☆
P.O. Box 163895 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 443-3688; Fax (512) 597-1224
shana@thehideout.org
Shana Merlin, High Priestess

High Anxiety Promotions
P.O. Box 10912 • College Station, TX 77842
(979) 696-8656; (979) 696-2716
Bryan Steven

High End Systems, Inc. ☆
2217 West Braker Lane • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 836-2242; Fax (512) 837-5290
Sean Hoey, Sales Director

High Fidelity, Inc.
3300 West Anderson Lane • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 454-5973; Fax (512) 454-6032
David Reid

High Power Records
10305 Mayberry • Houston, TX 77078-1307
(713) 633-3877; Fax (713) 633-1716
Anthony Johnson

High School Music Services, Inc.
2106 Northwest Military Highway
San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 349-2775; (800) 275-4767
Fax (210) 349-3797
Greg Watkins, Owner

High Tec Productions ☆
348 South Illinois Avenue • Mercedes, TX 78570-3147
(956) 565-9707; (956) 565-5589
Fax (956) 565-5656
htp123@aol.com
Billy and Carol Schwarz, Owners

High Times Records & Tapes
1417 Nasa Road One • Houston, TX 77058
(281) 286-7473

High Volume Music ☆
7707 West Bellfort • Houston, TX 77071
(713) 721-3737; Fax (713) 721-8797
spm-hvml@swbell.net
Anthony Frazier

Highland Music • Sing Sing Studio
5240 Highland Avenue • Beaumont, TX 77705
(409) 835-5035; Fax (409) 835-5035
Bill West



The Highlight Zone

**PMB 301 - 5244 Fredericksburg Road
San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 349-5938
mathz@aol.com**

Michael Mehl, Owner
Ann Kinser, Production Coordinator
*Art/Creative studios • Video production
Photographers • Arrangers/Composers*
★ The Highlight Zone. Creative production. Fine art/
concept approach to film/video making, audio
production, photography and graphic design. Strong
use of humorous and sensual images. Benchmark
creative and production concepts. Music videos.
Posters and print ads. Turnkey projects: concept
creation to final master. Twenty five years of award
winning experience in print/film/video/audio-
production in Mexico and the U.S. MIDI sequencing
and composing for features, documentaries and
commercials. As a full-service creative shop, The
Highlight Zone has provided unique creative
development and outstanding production for clients
such as: JCPenney, Tecate, Pueblo Financial
Corporation, Southwestern Bell, Circle K, Dubuque
Foods, Pace Foods, Service Merchandise, Sears/
Wrangler, Whataburger, The Cornyation, Emilio
Navaira, Jesse Borrego, Lone Star Light, Diamond
Shamrock, Sprint USA, Six Flags Corporation,
Quantum Healthcare, City of San Antonio Department
of Aviation, Department of Arts and Cultural Affairs
and many more. Releases include Temple Masque,
Keen Zens of Mehl, Tlaacael, Electropico.

Highway Marketing
4300 Alpha Road, No. 210 • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 490-0691; (800) 552-0700
Scott Baker

Hilgers & Watkins
P.O. Box 2063 • Austin, TX 78768-2063
(512) 476-4716; Fax (512) 476-5139
Frank Cooksey, Attorney

Hill and Company
2700 Tibbets Drive, Suite 500 • Bedford, TX 76022
(817) 571-9665; Fax (817) 571-9466
info@hillandcompany.com
Brent Norman, Vice President

Hill Country Arts Foundation ☆
P.O. Box 1169 • Ingram, TX 78025
(830) 367-5121; (830) 367-5122
Fax (830) 367-4332
hcaf@ktc.com
George Eychner, Executive Director

Hill Country House Concerts ☆
649 Kuntz Point • Bulverde, TX 78163
(830) 980-8479; Fax (830) 438-2619
glen@hillcountryfolk.com
Glen Pilant

Hill Country Record Productions
P.O. Box 454 • Martindale, TX 78655
(512) 357-6311
Billy Joe Kirk, Owner/Producer

Hill Country Rehearsal Hall
632 Ralph Ablenado, No. 201 and 205
Austin, TX 78748
(512) 263-2912
Tim Nolan, Owner

Hill Country Sun Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 1482 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 842-5162; Fax (512) 847-5162
madonna@hillcountrysun.com
Jimmy Ash, Music Columnist

Hill On The Moon Productions
P.O. Box 49585 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 476-5644
Jim Inmon

Scot Hill Photography ☆
9801 Blue Hill Drive • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 301-3780; Fax (512) 301-3788
scothill@onr.com

Hillbilly Hits Fan Club ☆
1701 South Bridge Street • Brady, TX 76825-7031
(915) 597-1895; (915) 597-2110
Fax (915) 597-0515
tracy@hillbillyhits.com
Mr. Tracy Pitcox, CEO

Hillbilly's
P.O. Box 725 • Alamo, TX 78516
(956) 687-1106; (956) 781-2029
Fax (956) 781-2095
Enrique Martinez, Manager

Hilltop Bar and Grill (Poodie's)
22308 Highway 71 West • Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-0318
Poodie Locke, Owner

Hilltop Management
8311 Gulick Lane • Houston, TX 77075
(713) 991-3817; Fax (713) 944-0012
Charles Estes, CEO

Hilltop Recording Studio
2210 Raper Blvd. • Arlington, TX 76013-4511
(817) 461-8481
Mark Hampton, Owner

Himandi Studio, A You & Me Production
11809 Pinto Circle • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 243-0158; (512) 243-1427
Fax (512) 243-1427
austinsoto@aol.com
Timothy Soto, Owner/Producer

Hinds' Feet Music Company
P.O. Box 7811 • Beaumont, TX 77726-7811
(409) 898-1805; (409) 898-7033
Fax (409) 860-0351
Benny Thomas, Owner

Hip Shake Music Marketing
1010 North Avenue C • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-5236; Fax (512) 451-4564
toquinn@austin.rr.com
Tracy O'Quinn, Owner

Hired Gun Productions ☆
4623-D Pinehurst Drive South • Austin, TX 78747-1419
(512) 657-3781; (512) 292-1220
Fax (512) 292-9614
jegeorge@austin.rr.com
J.C. George

Law Office of Melissa Hirsch
210 East Fourth Street • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 332-8112; (915) 362-5530
Fax (915) 332-8192

His Place
233 West Jefferson • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 948-3653

His Power Productions and Publishing ☆
1304 Canyon Street • Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 296-7073; Fax (806) 296-7111
dcarter@o-c-s.com
Darryl Carter, Owner

Hispania Marketing and Public Relations
8304 Daleview Drive • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-8264; Fax (512) 458-1534
HispaniaMk@aol.com
Lori Gwynn, President

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation ☆
3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 215
Dallas, TX 75219-4241
(214) 525-7700; Fax (214) 525-7750
info@hbcca.com
L. Carolina Seuscun, Assistant to President

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation ☆
1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 407-1415; Fax (713) 407-1400
Mark Masepohl, General Manager

Hispanic Magazine ☆
1406 Camp Craft Road, Suite 103
Austin, TX 78746-6556
(512) 476-5599; (305) 442-2462
Fax (512) 476-5331
Alfredo Estrada, Publisher

Hispanic Music System
P.O. Box 17068 • El Paso, TX 79917
(915) 851-0535; Fax (775) 766-9893
orquiz@swbell.net
Arnulfo Orquiz, President

Hispano Marketing, Inc.
70 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 650
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 979-7272; Fax (210) 979-7629
Carla Bustamante, Creative Director

Hit City
3354 Mansfield Highway • Fort Worth, TX 76119
(817) 534-9613; Fax (817) 535-8272
Ronnie Reed, Manager

Hit Parade Records • Showtime Record Distributors
P.O. Box 720376 • Houston, TX 77272
(281) 575-7126; Fax (281) 575-7126
Bobby Barnes

Hit Records
10253 Ferguson Road • Dallas, TX 75228-3012
(214) 324-1927; Fax (214) 324-1927
Ron Ross, Owner

The Hit Shack, Inc.

**P.O. Box 33472
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 442-2112; Fax (512) 442-2113
webmaster@hitshack.com
http://www.hitshack.com**
Jay Hudson, CEO/Producer/Engineer
*Recording studios • Audio engineers
Record producers*
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994

★ The Hit Shack offers automated analog and digital
24-track recording and mixing, Dolby SR, 24-track
ADAT, Pro-Tools, analog 2-track, assorted outboard,
mics, instruments, baby grand piano, Hammond B-3,
Wurlitzer, amps, drums and percussion, cool stuff, new
and vintage. Antones, Atlantic, Capitol, Hightone,
Rhino, MCA, Megamania, Shanachie, Sony, Tried and
True, Warner Music Norway, Polygram/Island, A&M,
Scratchie, Sire, Blacktop, Mammoth, CelloUK, Sony
Music Nashville, BMG New West. Please see
www.hitshack.com.

Hixo, Inc.
200 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 477-0050; Fax (512) 477-3892
Rob Miller, Account Executive



102 Hodges – Hometown Records

Hodges and Hodges Performing Arts ☆
P.O. Box 158 • Johnson City, TX 78636-0158
(830) 868-4337; Fax (830) 868-4477
Elizabeth Hodges

Jim Hodges Music
3358 Overton Park Drive West • Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 924-3368; Fax (817) 924-3375
jhmusic@home.com
Jim Hodges, Owner

Hofmann Pipe Organs
610 Cardinal Lane • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-2238
Rodney Smith, Manager

Hogwild Records & Tapes
1824 North Main Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 733-5354; Fax (210) 736-2371
David W. Risher, Owner

Hohmann and Taube, L.L.P.

100 Congress, Suite 1600
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-5997; Fax (512) 472-5248
bille@ht-law.com
http://www.ht-law.com
Mitchell D. Savrick, Attorney
Attorneys

Austin Lawyers and Accountants for the Arts
Forum on Entertainment and Sports Industries
Established: 1994

★ Mitchell D. Savrick is the firm's attorney practicing in entertainment, real estate, insurance and litigation.

Hole in the Wall
2538 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 472-5599; (512) 472-0677
Debra Rombach, Booking Contact

Hole in the Wall

11654 Harry Hines
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 249-6494
Tom Ford, Booking Contact
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1976

★ The Hole in the Wall is located in the Northwest corner of Dallas at the corner of Harry Hines and Forest Lane. The Hole is open six days a week (closed Sunday) with live music Tuesday through Saturday. We feature live blues with no cover except on special events. We are a Texas roadhouse who features the Hash Brown Blues Jam every Wednesday. Thursdays rotate players and on the weekends the bands change daily. Bands that have played at the Hole: Hash Brown, Rosco Truner, Blue Lisa, Kenny Traylor, Cold Blue Steel, Mike Morgan and the Crawl, John O'Danals, Shadow Casters, Gagan Brothers, Mitch Palmer and many others. We can hold 150 people inside and 200 people outside on the patio. No in-house P.A.

Holland•Merriman•Christian
101 West Fifth Street • Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 379-7733; Fax (806) 379-7733
Bill Holland, President

Holland Rich Marketing ☆
P.O. Box 759 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 451-1558; Fax (512) 320-0683
info@hollandrich.com
Donna Holland, Principal

Law Office of Cassandra Y. Hollemon
3727 South Macgregor Way, No. 2
Houston, TX 77021-1505
(713) 225-1654; Fax (713) 748-2536
AttyHoll@aol.com
Cassandra Y. Hollemon, Attorney at Law

Marcy E. Holloway, Attorney at Law
13424 Saddle Back Pass • Austin, TX 78738
(512) 263-2246; Fax (512) 263-7846

Hollowpoint Management
3400 Montrose Blvd., Suite 300 • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 942-7441; Fax (713) 942-2566
shawn@aiu.net
Shawn Barusch, President

Buddy Holly Center

1801 Avenue G
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 767-2686; Fax (806) 767-0732
cgibbons@mail.ci.lubbock.tx.us
http://www.buddyhollycenter.org

Connie Gibbons, Director
Karen Maxwell, Administrative Assistant
Music archives
Established: 1999

★ Celebrating the visual, cultural and musical heritage of Lubbock, the Buddy Holly Center provides an arena for explorations of the musical talents of Texas and West Texas. The Texas Musicians Hall of Fame features dynamic changing exhibitions on Texas music and music history. The Center also features a permanent exhibition on the life and music of Lubbock's own native son, Buddy Holly. The collection includes Buddy Holly's fender stratocaster, glasses, stage clothes, letters, photographs and more. The gift shop offers Buddy Holly Center souvenirs. CD's, books and other music fine arts. The Buddy Holly Center hours are Tuesday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Saturday from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. For more information on the Buddy Holly Center visit www.buddyhollycenter.org or call (806) 767-2686.

Hollywood Music Company
4909 Brownfield Highway • Lubbock, TX 79407
(806) 793-1093
Danna Armstrong, Manager

Hollywood Rock & Roll
519 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-1227
Tony Yu, Owner

Holman Sound and Design
514 South Fry Road • Katy, TX 77450-2215
(281) 579-2556; Fax (281) 579-2556
holmansd@swbell.net
Skip Holman

Dorothy Holmes Studio
4040 Highway 69 South • Lumberton, TX 77657
(409) 755-1829
Dorothy Holmes

Jerry Holmes, Guitar Technician
1406 Wooten Drive • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 459-8860; (512) 689-5698

Holy Grail Publishing
13313 Perthshire • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 219-1355; Fax (512) 257-9026
av_alon@yahoo.com
Gary Coll, Owner

Holze Music ☆
1665 South Texas Avenue • College Station, TX 77840
(979) 694-7963; Fax (979) 695-2095
Rob Gibson, Owner

Holze Music ☆
2501 S.W.S. Young Drive, No. 101 • Killeen, TX 76542
(254) 526-7720; Fax (254) 526-8984
Jeff Palladino, Manager

Holze Music ☆
1618 West Avenue M, No. A • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 778-5939
Deby Leschber, Manager

Holze Music ☆
1210 Lake Air Drive • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 776-1350; Fax (254) 776-5820
Rob Gibson

Home
5627 Dyer • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 265-1338
Bryan Cowley, Owner

Home Cooking Records
P.O. Box 980454 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 666-0258; Fax (713) 666-1444
Roy C. Ames, Owner

Home Trax Audio Productions
910 Green Street • Abilene, TX 79603-5824
(915) 676-2639
Steven L. Sheppard

HomeGrown Computers and Audio
1423 Yorkshire Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 452-2817
Randy McBride, Owner/Engineer

Homesick Texan
4516 Lovers Lane, Suite 285 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 521-9331; Fax (214) 520-0837
Kirk Dooley, Editor/Publisher

Homestead Fine Handcrafted Instruments
608 Drycreek Road • Waco, TX 76705
(254) 829-2060; (254) 829-1046; Fax (254) 829-1656
Josiah Wheeler, Luthier

Hometown Opry

East Harris County Activity Center
7340 Spencer • Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 479-0623; (281) 479-4232
kecky@worldnet.att.net
http://www.co.harris.tx.us/comm_fonteno/hto.htm
Don Wester, Producer
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1994

★ Hometown Opry features live music one Friday per month from 7:30 p.m.-10:15 p.m. Doors open at 5:30 p.m. Capacity is 550. Cover is \$6 seniors and \$7 public. Special events include a 50s night in March or April and a country Christmas show in December. The shows are a Branson type review with multiple entertainers. Our proceeds benefit the Senior Citizen Program. Ticket presale available.

Hometown Records and Publishing

P.O. Box 764603
Dallas, TX 75376
(972) 269-2335; Fax (214) 339-1935
info@hometownrecords.com
http://www.hometownrecords.com
Willie Tucker
Record labels • Music publishers
BMI; Dallas Songwriters Association
Nashville Songwriters Association
Established: 1996

★ Hometown Records and Publishing is a record and publishing company with quality songwriters and producers on staff. We specialize in blues, jazz, R&B, rap, and spoken word.



Hometown Texas Network ☆
P.O. Box 551627 • Dallas, TX 75355
(214) 503-9961; Fax (214) 503-9961

Honeycomb Nightclub
208 West Commerce Street • Uvalde, TX 78801-3310
(830) 278-7694; (830) 278-2337
Doris Edwards

Honky Tonk Angels

1902-B Glen Allen
Austin, TX 78704-4842
(512) 444-8950
tammy@honkytonkangels.com
http://www.honkytonkangels.com
Tammy Sajak, Arc Angel

Monthly publications
Established: 2000

★ Honky Tonk Angels is a quarterly internet music magazine covering the music and lifestyle of Austin from the female perspective. Each issue contains: 1) a featured artist with streaming videos and interview; 2) a featured 'Angel' which is someone who has been an inspiration to the featured artist; 3) the column 'Girls About Town' which covers different venues such as open-mics, singer-songwriter groups, clubs, restaurants, concerts, and benefits; 4) a jukebox with both signed and unsigned artists streaming audio with the accompanying lyrics in the songbook; 5) Big 'O' Awards for exceptional shows and musicians; and 6) various subjects such as art, food, and fashion.

Honky Tonk Texas, USA • 3B Information Systems ☆
P.O. Box 92454 • Austin, TX 78709-2454
(512) 288-9014; Fax (512) 301-1304
rocnb@texas.net
Martin Buehler

HonkyTonkin.com ☆
RR 1, Box 172-C • Telephone, TX 75488
(903) 664-3741; (800) 664-3740; Fax (903) 664-3741
D@HonkyTonkin.com
Dee Bolling, Owner

Frank Hooper & Associates
4815 West Braker Lane, Suite 503-183
Austin, TX 78759-5616
(512) 835-0835; Fax (512) 835-2094
Alan Peinado, Production Manager

Hooper Music Productions
8145 Santa Clara Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 321-9774; (214) 321-5098
jwhooper@swbell.net
John W. Hooper

Hoover & Keith, Inc.
11391 Meadowglen, Suite D • Houston, TX 77082
(281) 496-9876; Fax (281) 496-0016
Paul D. Kiteck, Senior Consultant

Hoover, Bax & Slovacek
5847 San Felipe, Suite 2200 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 977-8686; Fax (713) 977-5395
Robert L. Negrin, Attorney

The Hop North ☆
2331 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77068
(281) 444-8989; (281) 587-8335; Fax (281) 444-1543
Mark Anthony

The Hop South
17886 Highway Three • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 332-6702; Fax (281) 332-7666
Kevin Melton

Hopkins County Regional Civic Center ☆
P.O. Box 305 • Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
(903) 885-8071; Fax (903) 885-2811
hccc@neto.com
Rod Henderson, Manager

Horan Violin Shop
1710 Pecan Park Drive • Arlington, TX 76012-3045
(817) 277-4816; (817) 275-8669
Claude Horan, Owner

Horizon Film and Video
6200 La Calma Drive, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 459-3100; Fax (512) 459-3477
Johnny Stevens, Owner

Horizon Music Company
100 East Whitestone Blvd., Suite 362
Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 267-9372; Fax (512) 267-6916
Eric Smith, Sales Representative

Horizon Recording Studio
181 Valley Oak Drive • Schertz, TX 78154
(830) 372-2923

Horizon USA
6909 Grand • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 747-6433; Fax (713) 747-4447
Gary Seline, Owner

Jim Hornfischer, Literary Agent
8202 Emberwood Drive • Austin, TX 78757-7805
(512) 453-1417; Fax (512) 323-6339

Horny's Cowtown Blues Cafe
2731 White Settlement Road • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 336-4676; (817) 336-5330
Craig Berlin, Owner

Hostelling International-Austin ☆
2200 South Lakeshore Blvd. • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 444-2294; (512) 444-2300; Fax (512) 444-2309
hiaustin@swbell.net
Gary Walker, Executive Director

Hostetler Piano Tuning and Repair
1503 Lawyer • Bryan, TX 77840
(979) 693-0773
Robert L. Hostetler, Owner

Hot Link Records
2607 Bolivar • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 484-2804
hotlinkrecords@hotmail.com
Wally Campbell

Hot Spot Music and Communications
7433 Bissonnet • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 484-8215; Fax (713) 484-8225
Lucien Lavallais, Co-Owner

Hot Tracks Recording Studio
2501 Maple Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 272-2138

Hotel Reservations Network
8140 Walnut Hill Lane, Suite 800 • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 361-7311; (800) 96-HOTEL; Fax (214) 361-7299
Susan B. Lyle

Hound Down Sound Recording
Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-4721; Fax (512) 281-5474
Dave Kieschnick, Owner

House of Guitars ☆
8475 Highway 6 North • Houston, TX 77095
(281) 463-8686

House of Music
1920 Highway 90 • Liberty, TX 77575
(936) 336-7113
William B. Dickson, Owner

House of Music
Gaviota Records • Jedasa Publishing Co.
2202-A Andrews Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 853-1804; (361) 853-1896; Fax (361) 853-4060
Johnny Herrera, Owner

House of S.A.M.
P.O. Box 529 • Manchaca, TX 78652-0529
(512) 554-8975; Fax (512) 282-0769
sloy@iphase.com
Sam Loy, Producer/Engineer

House of Tapes
328 West Houston • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 224-7129; (800) 962-6069 orders only
Maria Menendez, Owner

House Pasture Cattle Company
P.O. Box 188 • Concan, TX 78838
(830) 232-6580
Candace Ray, Owner

Houston Acoustic Music Society • Pick & Hammer ☆
16142 Hexham Drive • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 370-9495
samfest97@aol.com
Peggy Carter, President

Houston Arena Theatre • Arena Productions
7326 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 988-1020; (713) 981-2700; Fax (713) 271-9153
Barry Morgan, CEO

Houston Association of Radio Broadcasters
4409 Montrose Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006-5837
(713) 921-5787; Fax (713) 651-0267
David Foster, President

Houston Balalaika Society
10260 Rockcrest Drive • Houston, TX 77041-8832
(713) 937-6227

Houston Band Instrument Company
P.O. Box 750070 • Houston, TX 77275-0070
(713) 947-7400; (800) 779-7400; Fax (713) 947-0870
David Wilson, Owner

Houston Baptist University • The Collegian ☆
7502 Fondren Road • Houston, TX 77074-3298
(281) 649-3218; (713) 774-7661 ext. 2247
Fax (281) 649-3246
thecollegian@hbu.edu
Ellie Robinson, Entertainment Editor

Houston Bluegrass on the Web ☆
12322 Kings Chace • Houston, TX 77044
(281) 458-4662
mervc@hou.quik.com
Nell Cook

Houston Blues Society ☆
P.O. Box 7809 • Houston, TX 77270-7809
(713) 942-9427
hbs@neosoft.com
Steve Sucher, President

Houston Business Journal ☆
One West Loop South, Suite 650 • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 688-8811; (713) 960-5931; Fax (713) 968-8025
bschadewald@amcity.com
Chris Carroll, Reporter

Houston Chronicle ☆
P.O. Box 4260 • Houston, TX 77210-4260
(713) 220-7171; Fax (713) 220-7410
preview.features@chron.com
Melissa Ward Aguilar, Entertainment Editor



104 Houston Community – Hub

Houston Community Colleges System • The Egalitarian
3821 Caroline, Room 145 • Houston, TX 77004-3911
(713) 718-6252; (713) 718-6305; Fax (713) 718-6601
johnson_n@hccs.cc.tx.us
John Malis, Editor

Houston Defender
P.O. Box 8005 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 663-6996; Fax (713) 663-7116
Marilyn Marshall, Contributing News Editor

Houston Drum School

P.O. Box 10906
Houston, TX 77206-0906
(713) 263-0888

Mike Lefebvre, Director
Private music schools or instruction • Music camps
Arrangers/Composers • Environmental/Business music
Established: 1991
★ Houston Drum School offers quality education in drum and percussion skills. A private program of instruction is designed for each individual student's needs and interests. All skill levels are accepted, from beginning to professional-level players. Clinics for student groups are also offered. We are also able to supply drummers, drums, and other instrumentalists for on camera work for films and commercials.

Houston Entertainment Agency
P.O. Box 750603 • Houston, TX 77275-0603
(713) 991-2303; (281) 279-7915 pager
Rudy Garcia, Owner

Houston Entertainment Associates
2476 Bolsover, Suite 463 • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 529-5011
Bonnie Strathmann

Houston Entertainment Center
1009 Chartres • Houston, TX 77003-3502
(713) 222-7469; Fax (713) 490-2329

Houston Friends of Music ☆
6100 Main MS 532
Rice University c/o Shepherd School of Music
Houston, TX 77005-1892
(713) 348-5400; (713) 784-4387; Fax (713) 348-5405
Deirdre Norton, Administrative Manager

Houston Hardcore Page ☆
801 Texas Avenue • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 220-7003; Fax (713) 220-6806
danboy3737@aol.com
Danny Perez, Webmaster

Houston Headline ☆
1124 Usener • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 864-4323
wilspace@houstonheadline.com
Wil Space, Publisher

Houston Light and Sound
3318 Fondren • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 977-0022; Fax (713) 977-0023

Houston Mobile Disco
15315 Campden Hill • Houston, TX 77053
(713) 433-6602
Rudolph Phillip, Owner

Houston Music Institute, Inc.
14511 Memorial Drive • Houston, TX 77079-5407
(713) 556-1644
Jane Sugars

Houston Music Supply Company
3646 Brier Gardens • Houston, TX 77082
(281) 558-9256; (800) 521-0642; Fax (281) 497-0186
David Parkinson, Owner

Houston Percussion Center ☆
108 North Loop • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 864-5050; Fax (713) 864-5064
Mike Henry, Owner

Houston Press ☆
1621 Milam, Suite 100 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 280-2844; Fax (713) 280-2496
Tim Carman, Managing Editor

Houston Production Guide
For Film, Video and Audio ☆
P.O. Box 131206 • Houston, TX 77219-1206
(713) 523-5387; Fax (713) 523-7462
Judy Johnson

Houston Raceway Park ☆
P.O. Box 1345 • Baytown, TX 77522
(281) 383-2666; Fax (281) 383-3777
gm@houstonraceway.com
Gerald Critchfield, General Manager

Houston Records, Ltd.

3300 Jensen Drive
Houston, TX 77026
(713) 223-5971; Fax (713) 223-2285
steve@houstonrecords.com
http://www.houstonrecords.com
Chris A. Puccio, President
Steven Puccio, Sales Manager
Laura Thomson, Sales
Sylvia Juarez, Graphics/Spanish Clients
Compact disc manufacturers • Cassette duplication
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Art/Creative studios
Established: 1958
★ Houston Records, Ltd. is a full-service manufacturer of audio cassettes and compact discs. Houston Records has full-service graphics and printing for the music industry. Our client list includes Freddie Records, TH-Rodven, CBS Records, Ramex Records, Garmex Records and Flat Town Music. We are a family owned and operated business since our inception in 1958. Our manufacturing experience extends from the largest of music labels to independents, from known artists to those who are just starting. We pride ourselves on service, quality and customer satisfaction.

Houston Saengerbund
3926 Feagan Street • Houston, TX 77007-7404
(713) 665-8908; (713) 367-1748
Gabi Keibl

Sam Houston Race Park
7575 North Sam Houston Parkway West
Houston, TX 77064
(281) 807-8700; Fax (281) 807-8754
Bob Bork, General Manager

Houston Sound Studio ☆
3232-B Mainford • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 236-9236; Fax (713) 236-8420
Randy Miller, Manager

Houston Street Ale House
420 East Houston Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 354-4694

Houston Studios • Total Video
707 Walnut • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 223-0951; (713) 223-8989
Fax (713) 228-3418
Eric Cain, Co-Manager

The Houston Tribune
P.O. Box 7885 • Houston, TX 77270
(713) 862-9603
Amy W. Stevens, Editor

Houston Vintage Radio Association
805 Valerie • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 475-2355
Bill Moore

Houston's Other ☆
314 Main Street, Suite 200 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 236-0770; Fax (713) 236-0772
dukes@houstonsother.com
John Dukes Dunivin, Publisher

Houston's Own Country • Video Groove
Cango Records and Music Publishing
5331 Beechnut Street • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 668-6605; Fax (713) 668-0305
Ralph Cantu, Producer

Houstonbands.net ☆
10002 Paintbrush • Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 491-3307
mlandrum@houstonbands.net
Mark A. Landrum, Owner / Webmaster

Hovis Design ☆
109 East 10th Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 480-5900
Kevin Whitley

Howard Payne University
Auxiliary & Leadership Camp ☆
Howard Payne University Station
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 649-8502; Fax (915) 649-8945
Darin Jolly, Camp Director

Howdy Records • Border Serenades
Up Yonder Records
1810 South Pea Ridge Road • Temple, TX 76502
(254) 773-8000; (254) 721-8900
Jimmy Anderson, Owner

Beverly Howell

P.O. Box 1264
Ennis, TX 75120
(972) 875-7747; Fax (972) 875-7747
beverly@srvdoubletrouble.com
http://www.srvdoubletrouble.com
Publicists
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ Beverly Howell specializes in internet based publicity/promotional services, website design and maintenance. Internet design services include ASP, JSP, Java servlet development, MS SQL server database design, DHTML, custom graphics, web-based mailing list management systems, e-commerce applications, custom site administration controls (for managing dynamic site content). Clients include Double Trouble (Tommy Shannon, Chris Layton), Blue Sky Artists Worldwide (Jonny Lang, GB Leighton), W.C. Clark and Ronnie Baker Brooks. Recipient of the 1997 Blues Foundation "Keeping the Blues Alive" Award for "Blues on the Internet."

Howell Electronics
P.O. Box 3807 • El Paso, TX 79923
(915) 566-3968

Howling At The Moon Productions
Texas Music Scene's Musicians Association
8572 Ariel Street • Houston, TX 77074-2807
(713) 784-9515; Fax (713) 977-9493
Betty Purcell, Executive Producer

Hub Cap Pub
2223 Shepherd Access Road
Wichita Falls, TX 76304-1604
(940) 761-3351; (940) 761-9022
Brenda K. Songderoth, Owner/Booking



Hub City Brewery
1801 Avenue H • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-1535
Stacy Montgomery

Hub Music Company, Inc.
907 Inwood Lane • Colleyville, TX 76034
(817) 788-9112; Fax (817) 281-5451
April Leach

HubNet ☆
P.O. Box 93608 • Lubbock, TX 79493-3608
(806) 792-4482; Fax (806) 792-3937
jc@hub.ofthe.net
Warren Havens

Hudson Hammered Dulcimers ☆
112 West Washington • Whitney, TX 76692
(254) 694-4229; Fax (254) 694-3389
hudson@hammereddulcimers.com
Jerry Hudson

Huge Records
2418 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705-4809
(512) 477-2706
Frank Hillbolt

Huggins Creative Group
1421 South Donnybrook Avenue • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 593-4372; (888) HUGGINS
Fax (903) 593-3166
Richard Huggins, Owner/Manager

Hughes, Watters & Askanase, L.L.P.
1415 Louisiana, 37th Floor • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 759-0818; Fax (713) 759-6834
John D. Hughes, Attorney

Humble Time ☆
P.O. Box 310490 • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(210) 884-0552; (210) 884-8443
mo@humbletime.com
Mo Humble

Huntsville Arts Commission ☆
1212 Avenue M • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 291-5422; Fax (936) 291-5409
L_Pease@ci.huntsville.tx.us
Linda Pease, Coordinator

Hurd Guitar and Repair Shop
3610 Taylor Avenue • El Paso, TX 79930
(915) 566-3741
Joe Hurd

Boyd Hurt
1105 West Main • Clarksville, TX 75426
(903) 427-5334

Phil Huston
8217 Wexford Drive • Austin, TX 78759-4442
(512) 280-4545; (512) 444-6686
Fax (512) 444-7152

Hydra Audio
10936 Art Wall • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 857-1191
Glen Leffler, Owner

Hymn Hour
P. O. Box 97175 • Waco, TX 76798-7175
(254) 710-6052; Fax (254) 741-9850
gayle_avant@baylor.edu
Gayle R. Avant, Co-host

I

I Am That I Am Communications
4141 Office Parkway • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 826-0762
Arris Wheaton, Owner

I.A.T.S.E. • AFL-CIO Local 205 • Austin
P.O. Box 142 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 371-1217; (512) 397-7921 pager
Mary Nelson, Business Agent

I.A.T.S.E. Local 127 • Dallas ☆
2805 Canton Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1602
(214) 742-4741; (214) 742-4742
Fax (214) 747-4792
iatse127@hotmail.com
Ron Brooks, President

I.A.T.S.E. Local 153 • El Paso
615 Robinson • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 544-6818
Paul Unger, President

I.A.T.S.E. Local 126 • Fort Worth
P.O. Box 1175 • Fort Worth, TX 76101-1175
(817) 831-3808; Fax (817) 831-3808
Leslie Doggett, Financial Secretary

I.A.T.S.E. Local 51 • Houston
3030 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 697-3999; (713) 238-9688
Fax (713) 697-0222
Galen (Butch) Lange, Business Representative

I.A.T.S.E. Local 76 • San Antonio
206 San Pedro, Suite 306 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 223-3911; (210) 223-1428
Fax (210) 225-6115
Raymond Sewell, Business Representative

IBM • Public Relations
11400 Burnet Road, No. 9374 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 823-0000; Fax (512) 823-8587
Leroy Worley

IJUS Recording Studio
2913 Benchmark Trail • Killeen, TX 76543
(254) 628-1381
Terry Smith, Owner

IO Studios, Inc. ☆
3706 Speedway • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 419-1115; Fax (512) 419-1116
tjudge@iostudios.com
Todd Judge, Director of Creative Services

iBEAM Broadcasting ☆
1724 Huron Trail • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 422-7399; (214) 417-7057 cell
Randy Rogers, Regional Director

Ice House
101-B South Ong Street • Amarillo, TX 79106-8444
(806) 342-0404

Icenhauer-Ramirez & Hubner, P.C.
1103 Nueces Street • Austin, TX 78701-2105
(512) 477-7991
Chris Hubner, Partner

Idea Entertainment ☆
828 West Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 427-3363; (512) 427-4814
Fax (512) 242-4753
karen_greer@gsdm.com
Jan Wieringa

Idea Factory
12507 Nova • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 496-2358; (713) 327-1150
Fax (281) 597-8018
72371.1746@compuserve.com
Gene Tognacci

Idea Factory Creative Services
5919 Velasco Street, No. B • Dallas, TX 75206
(972) 396-5018; (972) 503-IDEA
Idfact@aol.com
Casie Caldwell, Marketing/Production Manager

Idol Records ☆
P.O. Box 720043 • Dallas, TX 75372-0043
(214) 826-4365; Fax (214) 370-5417
info@idol-records.com
Ervin Karwelis, Owner

Iguana Land
1027 South Welch Street • Denton, TX 76201-6662
(940) 891-4575
daver@tigerbyte.com
Dave Randolph, Owner

Illmatic Records ☆
2410 North Haskell Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(972) 270-1667; Fax (972) 270-6285
illkid@illmaticrecords.com

Illuminati Online ☆
2800 South IH-35, Suite 220 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-0999; Fax (512) 462-0356
admin@io.com
Jeff McLaughlin

Illusion Fields ☆
1812 Chatham • Flower Mound, TX 75028
(972) 539-7262; Fax (972) 539-5514
E-mail: rjiii@mindspring.com
Website:
Description:
rjiii@mindspring.com
Bob Johnson III

The Image Factory ☆
P.O. Box 1187 • Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 267-9086; Fax (817) 283-0812
theimagefactory@home.com
Jayne Lybrand, President

Image International
400 Hague • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 533-2121; (915) 562-2001
Fax (915) 533-8111
dcange@elp.rr.com
Don Cange, President

ImageMaker Sound and Scene Recorders
4012 Mendenhall Drive • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 484-5104; (800) 541-5999
Fax (972) 620-9804
Duke McLane, President

imagen
121 East Woodlawn Avenue, No. A
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 733-0068; Fax (210) 733-0095
Wanda Reyes, Agency Director/Owner



106 Imagery – Inner Soul

Imagery

P.O. Box 852186 • Mesquite, TX 75185-2186
(972) 216-5909; (972) 329-2241
Fax (972) 329-2241
rockshack@aol.com
Annette Wikander, Owner

Immortal Performances Classical Records, Tapes & CDs
1404 West 30th Street • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 478-9954
Jim Cartwright, Owner

Impact Production
2101 Precinct Line Road • Hurst, TX 76054-3136
(817) 428-4208; (800) 366-0502
Fax (817) 428-4220
Ron Youngblood

Impact: Programs of Excellence
2626 North Stanton • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 545-5073; Fax (915) 545-5076
Sally Gilbert, Executive Director

Impact Sound

**2900 West Washington, No. 32-B
Stephenville, TX 76401**
(254) 968-5096; Fax (254) 968-4289
Curtis Lingle, Owner
Belinda Lingle, Owner/Manager

Record stores
Established: 1990

★ Impact Sound is located in the Bosque River Shopping Center. We stock all types of music, with over 25,000 units in stock, and we specialize in traditional country and Texas independent artists. Impact Sound also carries T-shirts, Karaoke music, novelties and accessories. We welcome special orders and requests for hard to find music, as well as offering mail order service to any location. Store hours are Monday-Thursday 9 a.m.-9 p.m.; Friday-Saturday 9 a.m.-10 p.m.; and Sunday 11 a.m.-9 p.m. If you are an independent artist looking for a good location to place your albums, please contact us, we'd love to promote it for you.

Implauvada Remastering ☆
19719 Lindenfield Court • Katy, TX 77449
(281) 829-6596; Fax (281) 754-4540
nathalee@worldspy.net
Nathalee Evans, Owner

Impramatur Records • Chicken Shack
7900 Coldstream • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 773-8976; (512) 280-3854
Phil Anstrom, Owner

Impulse Software ☆
3585 County Road 272 • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 260-3250; Fax (512) 259-5157
sales@impulsesoftware.com
Robert Green, President

In His Word Christian Bookstore
5233 Fairmont Parkway, Suite 1 • Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 998-9673

Increase the Peace
509 Canyon Wren • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 295-4433
Linda Lininger, MMT-BC

Incredible Productions, Inc. ☆
3327 Wylie Drive • Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 350-3633; Fax (214) 350-7866
incred@dallas.net
Mac Martin, President

Incremental Marketing, Inc.
5411 Imogene • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 661-3596; Fax (713) 667-7334
Karen H. Russell, Principal

Independent Insurance Services

**923 Vance Jackson, No. 506
San Antonio, TX 78201**
(210) 733-1665; (888) 733-1665
Steven Michael Collie, Agent/Field Underwriter
Insurance

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Recording Musicians Association
Established: 1991

★ Independent Insurance Services offers all lines of health, life and occupational accident coverage insurance to musicians. Licensed in Texas, Nevada and Tennessee. Coverage good any where in the world-True Group and Individual Insurance. An agent of record for the San Antonio, Austin, Las Vegas AFM and agent of referral with the Houston AFM. Special group services.

Independent Media • Eyecon Interactive Media, Inc. ☆
8140 Burnet Road, No. 131 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 388-9404; Fax (512) 388-9702
info@independent-media.com
Steve Corder, President

Independent Screen Graphics
1209 West Pierce Street • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 521-9985; Fax (713) 521-9985
Marc Reed

Independents Music ☆
1802 Westmeadow • Houston, TX 77084
(281) 579-8672; (972) 365-3229
Michael Morrison, Owner

Independentstarz.com ☆
2101 Burton Drive, Suite 2095 • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 447-5633
amanii@independentstarz.com
Amanii Luper

India Association of North Texas ☆
777 South Central Expressway, Suite 7-C
Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 234-4268; (972) 252-4315
Fax (972) 783-4868
info@iant.org
Tai Kundawalm

India Fine Arts, Inc.
9917 Spicewood Mesa • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 335-6744; Fax (512) 918-1356
raj38@hotmail.com
Raj Nagaraj, President

India Records ☆
10725 Old Lockhart Road • Austin, TX 78747-9713
(512) 292-8708
mark@indiarecords.com
Mark Addison

Indian Classical Music Circle of Austin
3004 Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 494-1200
Shakuntala Desai, Secretary

Indian Music Society of Houston
9934 Burntfork Street • Houston, TX 77064-5434
(713) 978-7274; (713) 682-3515
Sudhaker Shenoy

Indian Trail Recording Studios
Indian Trail Records ☆
8676 Travis Road • Sanger, TX 76266
(940) 482-3422
harvey@itrstudio.com
Harvey Gerst, President

Indie Slate Magazine
10134 Hammerly Blvd., No. 178 • Houston, TX 77080
(713) 939-8844
Maureen Herzog

Industrial Audio/Video
2617 Bissonnet • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 524-1956; Fax (713) 524-2823
Joe Brown, Owner

Inferno Films ☆
3404 Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 335-0900; (512) 302-9009
Fax (512) 249-9798
Layton Blaylock, Director/Cameraman

Infinite Records ☆
7100-A Ertel • Houston, TX 77040
(713) 466-6727; Fax (713) 466-5468
dritz@infiniterecords.com
Dave Ritz, Owner

Infinity DJ Music
1508 Garrison Street • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 757-0122

Infinity Music
2525 Royal Lane, Suite 316 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 247-9993; Fax (972) 247-9994
Ji Hyun Cho, Owner

INFOMotion
2715 Electronic Lane • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 358-3366; (800) 877-5772
Fax (214) 350-9661
Ron Morgan, Division Manager

Informedia ☆
P.O. Box 13291 • Austin, TX 78711-3291
(512) 328-3566; (512) 327-3227
Michael Sidoric, Owner

Ingram Entertainment, Inc. ☆
1430 Bradley Lane, Suite 102 • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 245-6088; (800) 621-1333
Fax (972) 323-3890
Charley Lee, Field Sales Representative

Inks Production Company ☆
P.O. Box 160218 • Austin, TX 78716-0218
(512) 327-5995; (800) 350-3719
Fax (512) 327-4646
karenf@inksworks.com
Boo Inks, Director

Don Inman School of Music
25317 Canary Lane • Porter, TX 77365
(281) 359-8991
Don Inman, Owner

Inner Sanctum's Sights and Sounds
P.O. Box 9970 • Austin, TX 78766-0121
(512) 791-0006
posterpalace@austin.rr.com
Patrick Helton, Captain

Inner Soul Records
P.O. Box 4006 • Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 983-1441; Fax (409) 983-1525
Mr. Dorie Dorsey (aka DJ DMD), CEO



Innovative Strings ☆
200 North Festival Drive, No. 105
El Paso, TX 79912-6215
(915) 585-2684; Fax (801) 838-2118
Stefan K. Schyga

The Inside Scoop
2507 Sunny Meadow • McKinney, TX 75070
(972) 562-7649; Fax (972) 548-1105
Marlyn Evers

Inside The Soul Museum and Cultural Center
315 North Gray Street • Killeen, TX 76541
(254) 634-6626
Carl Settles

INsite Magazine ☆
1704-1/2 South Congress Avenue, Suite E
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-9260; Fax (512) 326-4923
mail@insiteaustin.com
Kevin Filo, Managing Editor

Insite Magazine • Urban Beat ☆
1756 Maryland Street • Houston, TX 77006-1718
(713) 528-2328; Fax (713) 807-8532
mail@urbanbeat.com
Andrew W. Chong, Publisher/Editor

Insomnia Coffee Bar
2640 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 761-1556
Christy Atkinson

Instituto Cultural Mexicano
600 Hemisfair Plaza • San Antonio, TX 78205-2906
(210) 227-0123; Fax (210) 223-1978
Paloma Gorostiza, Executive Director

Insync Internet Services, Inc. ☆
5555 San Felipe, Suite 450 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 961-4242; Fax (713) 961-4252
help@insync.net

Intelecon Services, Inc. ☆
8818 John W. Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 571-0000; (800) 466-9125
Fax (214) 571-0110
angie_vakser@intelecon.com
Angie Vakser, Marketing Director

Intelligent Audio ☆
12926 Dairy Ashford, No. 120 • Sugar Land, TX 77478
(713) 725-1468; Fax (800) 886-8626
contact@intelligentaudio.com
Ray Schilens, President/CEO

InterMedia Arts ☆
16 Rolling Hills Circle • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 382-5510; Fax (940) 382-7654
amyquate@wf.net
Amy Quate

InterMedia Productions
4411 Western Pine Wood • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 493-0400; Fax (210) 493-5550
Matthew Gallegos, Owner/Chief Technical Engineer

InterMix Audio • Texas Recording Studio
13301 Highway 290 East • Manor, TX 78653
(512) 272-5435
Stan Ginsel, Owner

International Association of Assembly Managers
IAAM ☆
635 Fritz Drive • Coppell, TX 75019-4442
(972) 255-8020; (800) 935-4226
Fax (972) 255-9582
jack.zimmer@iaam.org
Jack Zimmer, Executive Director

International Association of Jazz Educators
Texas Branch
MacArthur High School, 4400 Aldine Mail Route
Houston, TX 77039
(281) 985-6342; Fax (281) 985-6294
jdiazmusic@aol.com
José A. Diaz, President

International Association of Jazz Record Collectors, Inc.
8809 Echo Valley • Houston, TX 77055-6675
(713) 467-7641; (713) 216-8507
Fax (713) 577-5200
chwaters@swebell.net
Charles Waters, Principal Contact

International Ballroom
14035 South Main • Houston, TX 77035
(713) 728-9175

International Cassette Corporation (ICC)

P.O. Box 1928
Greenville, TX 75403-1928
(903) 454-9164; (800) 299-1422
Fax (903) 454-4172

Rocky George, Vice President
Trey Young, Sales
Chuck Perry, Sales
Tim Wilson, Production Manager
Cassette duplication
Video postproduction and duplication
Compact disc manufacturers
Association for Independent Music
Christian Booksellers Association
National Religious Broadcasters
Established: 1978

★ ICC is the largest audio/video/CD manufacturer in Texas. Capacities include in excess of 80,000 finished audio cassettes, 275,000 compact discs, and 60,000 video cassettes per day. Audio duplication is done using Electro-Sound 8000 for music and Magnafax for voice. Apex labeling, Scandia packaging, and automated shrink-wrapping systems allow ICC to package your cassettes, J-card and Norelco box in one cost-saving process. ICC offers a full line of audio and video blanks. Our CD manufacturing facility is set up to handle the mastering, replication and packaging of your music or CD-ROM projects. ICC custom loads bulk 3M tape for use on more than 1500 JVC BR7000 and Panasonic 6850 and 5210 high fidelity duplication machines. Source equipment includes two Ampex VPR-80 1-inch, Sony DVR-20 D-2, three Sony BVW-75 Betacam SP, Panasonic S-VHS, Sony 3/4-inch, and Digital Beta. ICC is JVC-licensed and is a licensed provider of the Macrovision anti-copy process.

International Christian Gospel Music Association
200 North Holly • Sherman, TX 75092
(903) 870-2086; Fax (903) 892-5959
Wendy Duvall

International Club of Percussionists
2305 Terry Street • Houston, TX 77009
(281) 626-7687 pager
Gerry Zaragemca

International Convention Center
4434 14th Street • Brownsville, TX 78521
(956) 546-8878
Yolanda Rodriguez

The International Festival Institute at Round Top

P.O. Box 89
Round Top, TX 78954-0089
(979) 249-3129; (979) 249-3086
Fax (979) 249-5078
festinst@fais.net

http://www.festivalhill.org
James Dick, Founder/Artistic Director
Alain G. Declert, Director of Information and Programs
Richard Royall, Managing Director
David Bauman, Director of Operations
Organizations/Associations
American Symphony Orchestra League
Chamber Music America
Southwest Performing Arts Presenters
Established: 1971

★ The International Festival-Institute is the educational project sponsored by the James Dick Foundation for the Performing Arts. It offers young talented artists six weeks of orchestral, chamber music and solo coaching. Dates are June 4-July 16, 2000. The general public is invited to attend 20 concerts performed by the Texas Festival Orchestra and faculty members in the Festival Concert Hall (1,100 seats) and the Edythe Bates Old Chapel (160 seats). Tickets go on sale one hour prior to each event. Admission is \$10-15 for adults and \$5 for students. The International Festival-Institute, a.k.a. The Round Top Festival, has been rated as one of the 12 best summer arts festivals in the world by *The Economist* magazine (July 24, 1999). Additional contacts include Lamar Lentz, Librarian and Curator of Collections.

International Folk Culture Center ☆
411 Southwest 24th Street
San Antonio, TX 78207-4689
(210) 436-8888; Fax (210) 436-8889
ifolkcultu@aol.com
Stephen Schoenfeldt, President

International Laser
730 FM 1237 • Temple, TX 76501-6613
(254) 774-9004; Fax (254) 774-9004
Harold Fredrick, President

International Lighting of San Antonio
P.O. Box 680753 • San Antonio, TX 78268
(210) 509-6477
Eduardo Magana, Owner

International Museum of Cultures ☆
7500 West Camp Wisdom Road • Dallas, TX 75236
(972) 708-7406; (972) 708-7537
Fax (972) 708-7341
eileen_mckee@sil.org
Eileen McKee

International Promotions
9623 Stillforest • San Antonio, TX 78250-3482
(210) 710-0508; Fax (210) 509-3104
Jorge G. Navarro, President

International Rain
1226 Corona Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 380-0234; (888) 766-0255
Fax (512) 380-0233
internationalrain@yahoo.com
Darrel Mayers, Owner

International Record Connection
P.O. Box 10147 • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 927-0058
E.J. Henke



108 International Record – J's

International Record Corporation
F. Group Management
P.O. Box 920658 • Houston, TX 77292
(713) 957-8398; Fax (713) 957-8398
Raul Rodriguez, Owner

International Recording Studio
704 South Seventh Street • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 774-8222 studio; (254) 773-1775 La Familia office
Fax (254) 774-8133
Isaac Hernandez, Engineer

International Society of Bassists ☆
4020 McEwen, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 233-9107 ext. 204; Fax (972) 490-4219
info@isbworldoffice.com
Madeleine Crouch, General Manager

International Sound & Lights ☆
5523 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 977-6937; Fax (713) 266-2894
isl@islmusic.com
Raul Saenz, Owner

International Texas Honky Tonk Music Association ☆
P.O. Box 907 • Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3071; Fax (915) 446-4349
cowboy@cowboycountrytexas.com
Robby Roberson, Executive Producer

International Trombone Association ☆
P.O. Box 305338 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-3720; Fax (940) 382-3435
kagarice@gte.net
Dr. Vern Kagarice, Director

Internet America DFW, Inc. ☆
350 North St. Paul Street, Suite 200 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 922-7070; (214) 880-0444
Fax (214) 979-9077
info@iadfw.net
John Nanni, President

Internet Associates ☆
P. O. Box 173 • Missouri City, TX 77459-0173
(281) 937-9020; Fax (281) 937-9020
Lloyd Schuh, President

Internet Audio Masters ☆
6118 Westline • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 774-0570
aztlan@texas.net
Marco Saenz

The Internet Port, Inc. ☆
4408 Spicewood Springs Road, Suite 101
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 349-2791; (512) 349-7564
Fax (512) 345-8776
ajbutt@inetport.com
A.J. Butt, President

InterneTV(tm) • Jay Ashcraft Management ☆
204 West 44th Street • Austin, TX 78751-3705
(512) 459-1366; Fax (512) 459-1367
ashcraft@internete.com
Jay Ashcraft, Owner

Intertrans
660 Fritz Drive • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 471-7171; Fax (972) 621-0450

Intuitive Solutions ☆
11536 Cedarcliff Drive • Austin, TX 78750-3523
(512) 257-8898; Fax (616) 687-8031
info@intuitivesolutions.com
Adolf Kahn, Owner

Inventiva, Inc.
2700 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 210
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 646-9570; Fax (210) 646-9545
Herberto Gutiérrez, President

Invisible House of Sound
1802 Forestglade Drive • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 441-1061
Jimmy Pettit

Phil Ireton Design
14761 County Road 335 • Quinlan, TX 75474-6393
(972) 315-3617; Fax (972) 459-1755
Phil Ireton, Creative Director

Irie Connection
2642 Beckley Avenue • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 942-8614
Audrey Coburn, Manager

The Irish Pub
3601 Williams Road • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 560-8403

Iron Bell
P.O. Box 218 • Temple, TX 76503
(254) 770-3367

Iron Cactus
606 Trinity Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-9240; (512) 606-0922
Fax (512) 472-5283
gmanley916@aol.com
http://www.ironcactus.com

Gerald Sylva, Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
★ Iron Cactus books live music Wednesday-Saturday from 10:00 p.m.-2:00 a.m. Our capacity is 500 and cover ranges from four to seven dollars. Bookings are through Gerald Sylva (512) 606-0922. Live CD recordings through Three Eye Toad Productions.

Irving Arts Center
3333 North MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 252-7558; Fax (972) 570-4962
jmittchell@ci.irving.tx.us
http://www.ci.irving.tx.us

Jean Mitchell, Grants/Program Supervisor
Ross Moroney, Technical Coordinator
Jo Trizila, Marketing Director
Kass Prince, Facilities Manager
Concert halls/Performing arts centers
Association of Performing Arts Presenters
International Society of Performing Arts
Established: 1980
★ The Irving Arts Center is a multi-theatre facility operated by the City of Irving governed by the Irving Arts Board. The facility offers three state-of-the-art theatres, art galleries, rehearsal and meeting rooms. These facilities include: Carpenter Performance Hall (700-seating capacity), Theater in the Commons (450 seating capacity), and Dupree Theatre (252-seating capacity). Rental fees include performance fee/per hour rehearsal, move-in, and move-out charges. Production includes in-house sound and lighting; no charge for inventory or operators.

Irving Community Concert Association
P.O. Box 154336 • Irving, TX 75015
(972) 790-0705
Doty Verett, President

Irving Community Television Network
233 South Rogers Road • Irving, TX 75060
(972) 721-2468; Fax (972) 721-2331
pwahlstr@ci.irving.tx.us
Paul Wahlstrom

Island Music Center
2401 45th Street • Galveston, TX 77551
(409) 763-6197
Robert Donovan, Owner

iSong.com ☆
2109 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 855-3727; (888) 755-8877
Fax (214) 855-3733
customerservice@iSong.com
Stephen Kennedy, President & Founder

Itineraries, Etc.

777 Buckeye Trail
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 383-1540; Fax (512) 383-1540
Brenda Hutchison, Tour Coordinator
Tour management and personnel

★ The primary service of Itineraries, Etc. is creating custom tour itineraries for Bands, Managers and Tour Managers. We also offer tour coordination - essentially a "Stay At Home Tour Manager" - for bands looking for an affordable alternative to a full-time tour manager on the road. As well, we offer affordable support and assistance for working tour managers. Clients include: Dynamite Hack and Mark Newman (Tour Manager for Peter Frampton, Lucinda Williams).



J&B Coffee ☆
2701 26th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410-2221
(806) 796-1114
cannondale@juno.com
Matt Holley

J&J Blues Bar ☆
937 Woodward Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 870-2337; (817) 568-1982
Fax (817) 731-9059
mgr@jjbluesbar.com
Pat Stovall, Manager

J & J Entertainment
11318 Chestnut Woods Trail • Houston, TX 77065
(281) 469-6318; (713) 989-2385
Dennis James

J & J Mobile Sounds
3006 Colonel Court Drive • Richmon, TX 77469
(281) 633-8410; (713) 642-8687 pager
Hawkeye-407@excite.com
Jaime Complan

J&P Productions Recording Studio
First Morning Records • Sweet Sound Music Publishing
HC 02, 544-D • Rockport, TX 78382
(361) 729-9294
Jerry (Jerral) Hawes

J's Music Center
400 North Queen Street • Palestine, TX 75801
(903) 729-3144
Valerie Stephens



J-N-R Music Xpress ☆
Route 7, Box 145-R • Weslaco, TX 78596
(956) 969-3355; Fax (956) 969-3355
jnmusicxpress@hotmail.com
Roy Rios, Owner/Manager

JAM Presents • Events Management & Marketing, Inc.
P.O. Box 6588 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-1319; Fax (210) 828-5221
events@txdirect.net
Joe Miller, Owner

JAS Management • Rub-A-Dub Management
2141 West Governors Circle • Houston, TX 77092-8727
(713) 779-1380
Tony Randal

J.B. Hiccups
101 East Southwest Parkway, No. 120
Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 436-2556
Tim Coleman

JB Records • Buena Vista Music
130 Rock Valley Drive • San Antonio, TX 78227-4534
(210) 675-9542; Fax (210) 675-7547
jbreord@flash.net
Javier Benavides, Owner

JC Sound Corporation
2010 Platinum Street • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 272-8726
Jim Calloway, Manager/Service Department

J.D.PRODUCTIONS
102 Plymouth Park Shopping Center, No. 206
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 570-0800; Fax (972) 253-1175
Jerry Stevenson, Owner

JE-SA Productions • Discos Fortuna • JE-SA Music
7605 Northfield Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78413-5605
(361) 852-2700; (361) 852-8837
Jesse Salcedo, Owner

JEC Record Co. ☆
12400 Rojas, Unit 254 • El Paso, TX 79927-5224
(915) 859-6580; Fax (915) 859-0650
jsmith3@elp.rr.com
Joe W. Smith

J.J.'s Restaurant and Bar
409 East Harrison • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 423-2225
Art Tapia, Manager

J.K. Gilbert Co.
700 Highway 80 South • Leesville, TX 78122-0095
(830) 424-3409
John Gilbert, Owner

J.K. Northway Exposition Center
P.O. Drawer 512 • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 595-8591; (361) 595-8595
Fax (361) 595-8596
Susan Ivy, Director of Bookings

JKC Productions ☆
P.O. Box 804 • Buchanan Dam, TX 78609
(512) 793-5464; Fax (512) 793-5464
jorking@joeking.com
Joe "King" Carrasco, Owner

JKS Works
3010-A Burleson Road
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 916-9707; Fax (512) 916-9406
jkspivey@earthlink.net

Jean K. Spivey, Principal
Renee Tanguma, Associate
Publicists • Concert and event production
Austin Songwriters Group
North American Folk Alliance
Established: 1997
* JKS Works provides marketing, publicity and management consulting services to a wide variety of music and arts-related clients. JKS Works has managed and implemented publicity and marketing campaigns for CD releases, special events, concerts, and festivals and has created press kits, web content and packaging for various artists. The company has successfully shopped publishing deals, arranged for European tours and created distribution networks. Recent music clients include Old Settler's Music Festival at Stone Mountain, Middleman Music Company, Teye, Peter Keane, Will Taylor With Strings Attached, James Hyland, and Danny Click. Arts-related projects include strategic marketing and public relations consulting for organizations such as Berkeley Repertory Theatre (CA), Alabama Shakespeare Festival, FronteraFest, Desert Dance Theater, Ariel Dance Theatre and the Walter Thompson Orchestra. Jean Spivey teaches concert promotion at Austin Community College and has taught music management, marketing and publicity at Yale University, the University of Hartford and at workshops and conferences.

JL Media Services LLC
17610 Midway Road, Suite 134-323 • Dallas, TX 75287
(972) 402-9972; Fax (972) 401-0136
John Foster, Manager

J.L. Productions
7066 Turnerville Road • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 295-3562; (800) 854-1793
Fax (512) 329-6252
Jim Little, Owner

JM Productions, Inc.
5911 North Central Expwy., No. 4128
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 363-9890; Fax (214) 363-9890
jmooreJMP@aol.com
<http://www.judymoore.net>
Judy Moore, President

Booking agents • Arrangers/Composers
ASCAP, Dallas Convention and Visitors Bureau
Music Study Club of Dallas
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1978
* JM Productions, Inc. is owned and operated by Judy Moore, popular Dallas society pianist, who understands party planning and the importance of matching special events with dedicated professional entertainers. Pianists, Harpists, Guitarists; Jazz, Swing, Dixieland, Country/Western, Classic Rock; Mariachi Groups, Novelty Acts, and DJs are all available for weddings, society galas, corporate keynote dinners, conventions and holiday events. "Our High Profile Clients expect and deserve exceptional talent. JM Productions, Inc. is committed to excellence." Call Judy Moore today at (214) 363-9890 or check out our website at www.judymoore.net

JMA Productions
13370 Branch View Lane, Suite 160
Dallas, TX 75234-5745
(972) 387-7894; Fax (972) 387-7897
John Miller, Co-Owner

JP Ideas • Tejano Music
P.O. Box 440822 • Laredo, TX 78044-0822
(956) 722-8499; Fax (956) 722-7082
Jorge Flores, President

JP Photography
4003 Coronet Lane • Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 478-0234; (214) 202-8691 cell
jpphotographytx@home.com
Jeff Pierce

JP Production
P. O. Box 457 • Anna, TX 75409-0457
(972) 838-2122; Fax (972) 838-2929
Jake Pittman, Owner

JP's Record Shop
920 West Kingsbury Street • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-0620; Fax (830) 372-1365
J.P. Amador, Manager

JQ Productions • JQ Recordings
P.O. Box 201514 • San Antonio, TX 78220-8514
(210) 227-4821; Fax (210) 226-5009
John Q. Pardini, Owner

JR Guitars
5210 Long Prairie Road, No. 1622
Flower Mound, TX 75028-2279
(940) 455-2616
Jeff Rinartz

JRE Entertainment
210 Joliet Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-4282; Fax (210) 494-2534
Jack Becker, Owner

J.S. Shows, Inc. • Razzmajazz Dixieland
204 Londonderry Lane • Mansfield, TX 76063-7618
(817) 477-1997; Fax (817) 473-3200
jstutler@razzmajazz.com
Jon Stutler, President

JW Productions, Inc.
1915 Commonwealth Street, No. 100
Houston, TX 77006-1841
(713) 522-9723 ext. 221; Fax (713) 522-5766
cpinkerton@jwprod.com
Connie Mims Pinkerton, Co-Owner

JWT Specialized Communications ☆
350 North St. Paul Street, Suite 1500 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 855-5155; Fax (214) 871-7204
ron.jenkins@jwtkworks.com
Don Mulkey, Vice President/Creative Director

JWT Specialized Communications ☆
2500 Wilcrest Drive, No. 460 • Houston, TX 77042-2752
(713) 952-4290; Fax (713) 977-9127
karen.eldred@jwtkworks.com
Phenton Remick, Group Creative Supervisor

Jaaz Production
15700 Hillcroft • Austin, TX 78717
(512) 388-1682; Fax (512) 388-1682
Jaaz Jones, Owner

Jabe Covers, Inc.
2105 Santa Cleotilde • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 724-9822; Fax (956) 724-9822
Bernabe F. Jalomo

Jabez Press ☆
P.O. Box 5127 • Granbury, TX 76049
(817) 910-1105; (877) 795-2239
Fax (817) 326-1114
dbriley@jabezpress.com
Douglas Briley, President



110 Jack's – Jamboree

Jack's

**2950 Thousand Oaks
San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 494-2309**

Corey Brozek, General Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

* Jack's features live music on Thursday, Friday and Saturdays nights. Also, Jack's features Karaoke every Tuesday. Jack's is open Monday-Saturday until 2 a.m.. Cover is three dollars Friday and Saturday and no minors are allowed. Jack's features rock/pop cover bands such as The Max, The Klocks, Texas Radio, The Hitmen, and Two Tons of Steel.

Jack's Garland Piano
2027 15th Street • Garland, TX 75041-1507
(972) 278-9312; Fax (972) 278-5116
jwyatt1492@aol.com
Jack Wyatt, Co-Owner

Jack's Pub and Volleyball Club
5550 Yale • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 360-0999

Jackalope Entertainment ☆
9217 Spring Ridge • Waco, TX 76712-8765
(254) 420-3498; (254) 754-4689
Fax (254) 420-3497
jackalopefilms@aol.com
Damon Crump, Producer/Director

Cynthia M. Jackson, CPA
1541 JBS Parkway, Suite 3-B • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 550-0167; Fax (915) 550-4272

Jackson Distributing
P.O. Box 1931 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 643-2270
Mike Jackson

Jackson Music Studio
6020 McPherson Road • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 722-0727; Fax (956) 722-0196
Dortha Jackson, Owner

Jackson Walker L.L.P.
100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1100
Austin, TX 78701-2443
(512) 236-2000; Fax (512) 236-2002
lwaks@jw.com

<http://www.jw.com/cities/aus.htm>

Larry Waks, Partner
Bobby Thomas, Partner
Laura Stapleton, Partner
Sheri Hunter, Associate
Attorneys

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Texas Music Association
Established: 1887

* Jackson Walker LLP represents artists, labels and distribution companies across the US in suits involving copyright and trademark infringement, breach of contract, tortious interference, royalty disputes, anti-counterfeiting/bootlegging, etc. We have offices in Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Richardson, San Antonio and San Angelo, Texas. We are also affiliated with the Austin Film Society. Additional contact includes Cami Boyd, Associate.

Jackson Walker L.L.P. ☆
901 Main Street, Suite 6000 • Dallas, TX 75202-3797
(214) 953-6000; Fax (214) 953-5822
Larry Waks, Attorney

Jackson Walker L.L.P. ☆
112 East Pecan Street, Suite 2100
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 978-7700; Fax (210) 978-7790
bnash@jw.com
Bill Nash, Partner

Marc Jaco Productions
P.O. Box 796398 • Dallas, TX 75379
(972) 392-0469
Marc Jaco, Owner

Ellen J. Jacobson, Attorney
P.O. Box 7604 • Waco, TX 76714-7604
(214) 324-8008
resourcearts-entertainmentlaw@worldnet.att.net

Nels Jacobson, Attorney • Jagmo
P.O. Box 304 • Austin, TX 78767-0304
(512) 451-6500; (615) 255-2709
Fax (615) 726-5419
John Mintz, Austin Agent

Jaelius Enterprises

P.O. Box 459
Royse City, TX 75189
(972) 636-9230; Fax (972) 636-0036
jaelius@jaelius.com
http://www.jaelius.com

James Cornelius, Owner

Music publishers • Record labels

ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Music Publishers Association
Established: 1981

* Jaelius Enterprises are publishers of Jaelius Music (ASCAP), Bee Bee Gun Music (BMI), Air Rifle Music (ASCAP) and Hitzgalore Music (BMI). Published compositions recorded by k.d. lang, J.J. Cale, Maria Muldaur, Dietz Brothers and Joe Williams. Jaelius Records released a compact disc *Refreshing the Spirit - A Joyful Noise* which consists of twelve contemporary songs by new and upcoming Christian artists.

Bill Jagitsch (JAG) • Rocky Studios ☆
708 West 30th Street • Austin, TX 78705-2206
(512) 323-5449
jagit@aol.com
William Jagitsch

Jah Colors Record Store
2012 North Main • Baytown, TX 77521
(832) 524-0999
Quesnell Alfred

Sylvester R. Jaime, Attorney
1900 Highway 6 South • Houston, TX 77077-3302
(281) 597-9495; (281) 597-9444
Fax (281) 597-9621

Jaket Guitars
1010 Valley Branch Drive • Arlington, TX 76001-7878
(817) 467-5123
Greg Jackson, Owner

Jalapeño Productions ☆
14606 Echo Bluff • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-7043
shudson1@austin.rr.com
Steve Hudson

Jam Central CD's and Tapes
8900 South Braeswood, Suite D • Houston, TX 77053
(713) 981-6130; Fax (713) 981-6132
Eric McDermott, Co-Owner

Jam Creative Productions, Inc. ☆
5454 Parkdale Drive • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 388-5454; Fax (214) 381-4647
Mark Holland, Vice President/Corporate Development

Jam Down Records
2616 South Loop West, Suite 521 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 349-9968; Fax (713) 349-9972
Patrick Lewis, CEO/President

Jam Room Recording
510 Alamo • Fredericksburg, TX 78264
(830) 997-0886; Fax (830) 997-3521
Robert Martinez

Jamaica Jamaica
Houston, TX
(713) 529-8998
Paul Beecher

Bryan Joseph Jamail, Producer

151 South First Street, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 478-7657; (512) 474-6661
Fax (512) 478-7589

Leslie Martindale, Secretary

Record producers

BMI

Established: 1990

* Working together with some of the finest engineers, Bryan Joseph Jamail specializes in alternative music productions. Mr. Jamail has worked with Edie Brickell and New Bohemians, and producer Phil Mezzetti. Mr. Jamail has also had the experience of knowing and working with the band, U2. Mr. Jamail recognizes the fine line between alternative and rock music. Enriched textures with guitar overlay is a common thread throughout his productions. Mr. Jamail strives for a unique quality in all of his work, through attention to detail.

Randall Jamail, Producer

P.O. Box 980369
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 525-4400 ext. 111; Fax (713) 525-4444
rhj@justicerecords.com
http://www.justicerecords.com

Randall H. Jamail, Producer

Karen Bertrand, Production Assistant

Hope Edick, Publicity

Record producers

ASCAP; BMI

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Recording Industry Association of America

* Randall Jamail has produced Willie Nelson, Ray Price, Johnny Cash, Waylon Jennings, Kris Kristofferson, Billy Joe Shaver, Jesse Dayton, Doug Sahm, Flaco Jimenez, Kelley Deal, Jello Biafra, X, The Presidents of the USA, Dr. John, Tab Benoit, Herb Ellis, Mark Lanigan, Super Suckers, L-7, The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Orchestra X, Kermit Ruffins. He has also produced the members of: Nirvana, Alice in Chains, Sound Garden, Guns and Roses and Ministry. He is also an American Federation of Musicians Signatory.

Jamaman.com ☆
801 South Bowen Road • Arlington, TX 76013
(817) 265-0139; (817) 925-0915
Fax (817) 314-1212
jane@jamaman.com
Jane Alexander, Owner

Jamboree
1710 East 32nd Street • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 472-1128
Luke Torn, Publisher/Editor



Jason James Productions
22307 Vobe Court • Katy, TX 77449
(281) 347-5521; (713) 607-2552 pager
Jason James, Owner

Jammin' Records and Tapes
4222 Lyons Avenue • Houston, TX 77026
(713) 672-6651
Dewey Forker, Owner

Jan S. Music Publishing
BIK Management and Production
Singleton's Ad Agency
P.O. Box 31428 • Houston, TX 77231-1428
(281) 438-5906; Fax (281) 438-5916
entgroup@hotmail.com
Janice Singleton, Administrative Manager

Janie's Record Shop
129 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 735-2070
Juanita Esparza, Owner

Jaspé Sound Recording
Route 2, Box 23-A • Mission, TX 78572
(956) 580-2901
José Jesus Castañón, Owner

Jasper Music Co. & Recording Studio
286 West Houston • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-9616
Letcher McLemore, Owner/Manager

Java Hut Digital Audio ☆
8102 Williamson Creek Drive • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 301-0305
javahut@austin.rr.com
Randall Peterson

Jawan Records • CK's Consultant and Management
8038 Sharondale Drive • Houston, TX 77035-2942
(713) 734-2577; Fax (713) 649-5486
Reverend Charles E. Keys, CEO

Jay Distributors ☆
P.O. Box 191332 • Dallas, TX 75219-1332
(214) 526-1094; Fax (214) 526-0223
Robert Weigel

Jay's Bar and Grill
2912 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 761-1811; (214) 741-9361
Mehdi, Owner/Booking

Jaylyn Records
3311 Southwest H.K. Dodgen Loop, No. 250
Temple, TX 76502
(254) 742-2515; (254) 770-1082
Jeff Combs

Jazz - A Louisiana Kitchen
3703-C 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410-1204
(806) 799-2124

Jazz Education, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 8031 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 839-7000; Fax (713) 839-8266
jazzed@jazzeducation.org
Bubbha Thomas

Jazz In July Band Camp
11427 Amhurst Drive • San Antonio, TX 78213-4947
(210) 342-9807
Audra Menconi, Director

Jazz Music Association ☆
P.O. Box 841595 • Houston, TX 77284-1595
(936) 857-5094
Frederick V. Roberts Esquire, Founder/President

Jazz on Sixth Street ☆
214 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-0474; Fax (512) 479-8646
Bobby Champion, General Manager

JazzHouston.com ☆
10630 Hillcroft • Houston, TX 77096-4708
(713) 729-5379; Fax (713) 729-1427
kel@jazzhouston.com
Kelly Dean

The Jazzy Lady Management
10321 Luella • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 592-6473; (505) 792-8338
Fax (505) 882-5478
jazzylady4u@webtv.net
Rose Reger

Jeanne 3 Wish, Inc. ☆
P. O. Box 270814 • Flower Mound, TX 75028
(972) 539-0520; Fax (972) 539-8124
jeanne3wish@hotmail.com
Jeanne Willett Dunagan, President

Jefferson Freedom Cafe ☆
1959 Sandy Lane • Fort Worth, TX 76112-5412
(817) 590-0487; (817) 424-2727
dosguys@flash.net
Robert Scarborough, Coordinator

Edd Jeffords, Attorney at Law

5750 Balcones, Suite 106
Austin, TX 78731
(512) 450-0054; Fax (512) 451-9030
texatt@aol.com
<http://www.texattorney.com>
Edd Jeffords

Attorneys
Established: 1992
★ Edd Jeffords specializes in entertainment law, contract negotiations, and management disputes. Representative clients include Classic Management, The Proper Management, Widgeon Holland, Silbador Records.

Jelly Roll Studios
109 West 9th Street • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 333-9872; (915) 333-9998
Fax (915) 333-9998
Larry Gonzalez

Chris Jenkins, Luthier
829 Kingston Drive • Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-8329; Fax (817) 472-6093
cjenkins@arlington.net

Rosemary Jenkins, Piano Instructor
1011 FM 300 • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4991; (806) 894-9611 ext. 2345
Fax (806) 894-5274
Rosemary Jenkins

Jennings Instruments
1010 Lazy Lane • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-0164
slimtex@corridor.net
Ross Jennings, Owner

Jent's House of Music
2020 South Georgia Street • Amarillo, TX 79109-1831
(806) 352-2739; (800) 610-5397
Fax (806) 352-2730
Raymond L. Jent, President

Jent's House of Music
2646 34th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 795-5579; (800) 228-0284
Fax (806) 795-3579
Raymond L. Jent, President

Jerry Max Music
P.O. Box 153382 • Irving, TX 75015-3382
(972) 399-8254
Jerry Max Lane, Owner

Jerry's Piano Service
P.O. Box 8462 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-2602
Jerry Rawlinson, Owner

Jesse James Sound
7151 Preston Road, Suite 161-A • Frisco, TX 75034
(214) 236-4869
James Adams

Jet-Tone Records
3100 Fontana Drive • Austin, TX 78704-6332
(512) 459-9620
Kevin Smith

Jete' Arts Management
P.O. Box 6843 • Corpus Christi, TX 78466
(512) 854-4410; Fax (361) 854-5394
Betsy Smith

Jetspeed Entertainment ☆
20123 Riverbrook Drive • Humble, TX 77346
(281) 441-2263; (281) 852-8614
Fax (281) 852-7915
jetspeed@pdq.net
John Escamilla, Agent/President

Jigger's
8234 Devlin Point • San Antonio, TX 78240-2916
(210) 349-9502
Southern, Booking

Jimmy Keeton Productions ☆
4 West Mohawk Lane • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 913-0292; (254) 780-9940
lfuhs@dvm.com
Jimmy Keeton

The Jingle Meister
4801 West Frances Place • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 458-8211; (800) 725-0679 jingle hotline
Terry Burgess, Owner

Jitterbugs
P.O. Box 631922 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963-1922
(936) 560-2779; (936) 560-3142
Bubba Ybarbo, Booking Contact

Jo-Kuzzi Recording Emporium
6105 Jessamine • Houston, TX 77081-6302
(713) 271-2837

Joe Cool Productions
6817 Richfield Drive • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 498-2958; (817) 937-4605 cell
Fax (817) 377-7030
joecoolvee@aol.com
Joseph Veaneuva

Joe Danger Records
7635 Morley • Houston, TX 77061
(713) 649-2940
Joe Guinn, Owner

Joe's Crabshack
6218 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 952-5400; Fax (713) 952-8351
George, Booking



112 Joe's Generic – Juice Goose

Joe's Generic Bar ☆
1025 East 45th Street • Austin, TX 78751-4136
(512) 480-0171; (512) 459-1570
Fax (512) 459-1570
turtles@texas.net
Joe Bates, Owner

Joe's Music Garage
3128 Merrell Road • Dallas, TX 75229-5065
(214) 350-8720
Joseph E. Aldrich, Owner

Joey Entertainment
6711 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 432-1441; Fax (210) 433-6520
Dinah Perez, Vice President

Joey Records, Inc. ☆
6703 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 432-7893; Fax (210) 436-1511
dinah1914@aol.com
Dinah Perez, Vice President

Johnson and Johnson
412 Peña Street • Carrizo Springs, TX 78834-3296
(830) 876-2464; Fax (830) 876-2423
Charles D. Johnson, Attorney

Clayton Johnson Music Studio
5216 Live Oak Street • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 522-5542
Willie A. Alston, Sr.

The Conrad Johnson Music and Fine Arts Foundation
12111 Crystalwood • Houston, TX 77013
(713) 455-0239; (713) 671-3890
Fax (713) 521-0390
Conrad Johnson, Sr.

Michael Johnson Photo ☆
1401 Lee Street • McKinney, TX 75069
(972) 562-1216; (214) 729-4073 cell
mjohnson@michaeljohnsonphoto.com
Michael Johnson, Photographer

Joint Venture Productions
P.O. Box 8938 • Midland, TX 79708
(915) 570-6307; Fax (915) 570-6364
Bruce Williams, President/CEO

Jollyville Events Jollyville City Limits

4403 Ganymede Drive
Austin, TX 78727-5107
(512) 834-2126
ddunn1@austin.rr.com
<http://www.jollyville.com>

David Patrick Dunn
Concert and event production • Promoters
Austin Songwriters Group
Nashville Songwriters Association
Fort Bend Songwriters Associations
Established: 1997

★ Jollyville Events promotes local musicians at various venues including small clubs, fundraisers, and private functions. The Jollyville City Limits Showcase offers venues to promote original music by performing songwriters of all types of music.

Francés Jones, P.C.
PMB 282 - 213 Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-8999; Fax (512) 476-2441
pvi100@yahoo.com

Francés J. Jones, Attorney
Attorneys • Music business consultants
Artist management

Black Entertainment and Sports Lawyers Association
Paramount Theatre for the Performing Arts, Inc.
Texas Music Association
Established: 1985

★ Francés Jones has worked with Miramax, Showtime, BMG, Too Short, Def Leppard, Sweet Honey In The Rock, Leo Burnett Advertising, HBO, Columbia Pictures, Music For Little People, Harper-Collins, Hartcourt-Brace, Sony Music, In Harmony with the Homeless, Warner Chappell, etc. Jones is admitted to practice law in New York, New Jersey and Texas. Jones maintains law offices in Austin and entertainment consulting offices in Los Angeles. Attorney of Legal Affairs (including distribution, record labels and publishing companies), PolyGram Records, New York; Director of Business Affairs, Zomba Recording Corporation, New York (including its labels Jive Records and Silvertone Records, producer management company, recording studios and publishing companies). Extensive experience interacting and negotiating with entertainment industry executives. Jones' education includes Juris Doctorate from The New York University School of Law with emphasis in International Trade and Finance, Corporate and Entertainment Law; BA with honors in International Relations from Knox College. Corporate and securities associate, New York City Wall Street law firm of Cahill, Gordon & Reindel. Jones' practice emphasizes music, film, sports, advertising, telecommunications, business consulting, marketing and book publishing. Emphasis on deal structures and contract review and drafting.

Jones Hall for the Performing Arts
P.O. Box 61469 • Houston, TX 77208
(713) 227-3974; (713) 853-8000
Fax (713) 228-9629
Vivian Montejano, Manager/Jones Hall

Iris Jones Attorney at Law
9430 Research Blvd., Echelon IV Suite 400
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 343-4564; Fax (512) 343-2351
ijjones@ija.com
Iris J. Jones

Sam Jones Piano, Organ, & Clocks
428 Andrews Highway • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 682-7533; (800) 329-7533
Fax (915) 682-0637
Sam Jones, Owner

Jones Tape Duplicating, Inc.
1523 Blair Street • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 869-3327; Fax (713) 869-7912
Bill Keidel, Sales Manager

Joppie Belken Arters
2161 Northwest Military Highway, Suite 401
San Antonio, TX 78213-1844
(210) 375-0571
Don Belken, Creative Director

Bob Jordan Amusement
10100 West Highway 80 • Midland, TX 79706
(915) 563-0163; Fax (915) 563-2740
Dalores Charrier

Jorge Management
9501 San Diego • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 288-5000
George Barton

Joshua's Christian Stores
1400 Everman Parkway • Fort Worth, TX 76140
(817) 568-7800; Fax (817) 293-0839
Ladonna Thorne, Music Buyer

Journey to the Stars Media

P.O. Box 41731
Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 865-1597; (888) 877-6706
jerone@usa.net

Jerone Roy, Owner
Music business consultants
BMI, Federal Communication Commission
Established: 1981

★ Journey to the Stars Media specializes in music consulting, artist promotion, media literacy workshops, and special event entertainment. We're available for jingle production and on-hold original music compositions / arrangements. We specialize in youth related TV/video production and have produced programs with Dallas Community Access Television. We can provide complete photo shoot and headshot packages. Clients include: Cherry Valley Church of Christ Choir, Jerone Show Group, Chuana Hughes with the Mesquite Symphony Orchestra, City of Dallas Office of Cultural Affairs, Dallas Alliance of Teachers & Educators, John W. Runyon YRE Year Round Elementary, Dazzle Entertainment.

Jovita's
1619 South First Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-7825; (512) 445-5177
Fax (512) 916-4988
Brad Reed, Music Coordinator

JoyMessage Productions
527 Windsor Drive • Allen, TX 75002
(972) 390-7656; (214) 512-0522 pager
Fax (972) 390-7656 call first
jamikai@aol.com
James Kings

Jubilation
8204 Bedford Euleuss Road
North Richland Hills, TX 76180-7214
(817) 589-1360
Barbara Morrow, Owner/Booking

Jubilee Music Repair
4048 North Pan Am Expwy. • San Antonio, TX 78219
(210) 227-1150; Fax (210) 223-3098
Gilbert Elorrea

Jude-Ink Public Relations ☆
3817 Dexter Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 732-0504; Fax (817) 732-0504
judymayes@prodigy.net
Judy Mayes

Judge Beans
314 North Main • Keller, TX 76248-4400
(817) 379-5872

The Juice • Avista Products ☆
10635 IH-35 North, Suite 312 • San Antonio, TX 78233
(210) 655-5956; (210) 657-4082
Fax (210) 655-7057
avista@thejuiceonline.com
Carl Booker, Director/Publisher

Juice Goose • onePower ☆
7320 Ashcroft, Suite 104 • Houston, TX 77081-6337
(713) 772-1404; Fax (713) 772-7360
info@juicegoose.com
Peter Cook, Vice President



Juke Daddy Music
5655 Glenmont, Suite 309 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-3982; Fax (713) 667-9178 call first
publishing@momentumrecords.com
Eric Yates, Publisher

Guy Juke Design
2604 Euclid • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 416-8162; Fax (512) 416-9295
blackiewhite709@aol.com
Guy Juke, Owner

jump.net ☆
7218 McNeil Drive, Suite 205 • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 532-2299; (888) 249-4375
Fax (512) 257-4701
rw@jump.net
R.W. Rushing, Director of Marketing

Jump-Start Productions
108 Blue Star • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 227-5867; Fax (210) 222-2231
Lisa Suarez

Jumping Dog Studio
10903 Cade Circle • Austin, TX 78726
(512) 257-7165; Fax (512) 257-7165
flynts@earthlink.net
Ron Flynt

The Junction
5500 Doniphan • El Paso, TX 79932
(915) 833-6397
Michael Salinas

Junction Communication & Theatre Company ☆
609 College Street, Suite J • Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-4646; (915) 446-3071
Fax (915) 446-4349
cowboy@cowboycountrytexas.com
Robby Roberson

Juniper Music and Sound Design ☆
3227 McKinney Avenue, Suite 100 • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 979-9424; (214) 220-0687
Fax (214) 979-9492
chuck@junipermusic.com
Chuck Peil, Director of Marketing and Sales

Jupiter Band Instruments, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 90249 • Austin, TX 78709-0249
(512) 288-7400; Fax (512) 288-6445
R. "Gabe" Ireland, President

Jupiter Index Web Magazine

P.O. Box 2024
Austin, TX 78768-2024
(512) 326-1427
jupiterindex@netropolis.net
http://www.jupiterindex.com
Gabrielle Burns, President
Monthly publications
Established: 1999

★ Jupiter Index Web Magazine is a nonprofit online publication, which covers the changing face of music each month. Our mission is to inform on a broad spectrum of music, ranging from legends such as B.B. King to emerging bands like The Polyphonic Spree. Our up-and-coming writers have an eclectic range of tastes which is reflected in the diversity of our interviews and reviews.

Jupiter Records ☆
1000 East 41st Street, Suite 220 • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 454-5678; Fax (512) 454-5679
craig@JupiterRecords.com
Ryan Enright, Manager

Jupiter Records ☆
5300 South Mopac, Suite 501 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 891-8765; Fax (512) 454-5679
jay@JupiterRecords.com
Jay Konieczka, Manager

Albert Jurado Photography
8804 Oak Ledge Drive • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 282-4753

Just Like That Productions
4810 Oak Cliff • Austin, TX 78721
(512) 926-2009; (512) 797-9053
Lamar Tinsley

Justice Record Company

P.O. Box 980369
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 525-4400; Fax (713) 525-4444
rhj@justicerecords.com
http://www.justicerecords.com

Randall H. Jamail, Chairman
Scott Tirapelli, Vice President
Debby Accetta, Executive Assistant
Record labels • Music publishers
Video production • Record distributors
Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Recording Industry Association of America
Established: 1989
★ Justice Record Company is home to the recordings of: Willie Nelson, Ray Price, Waylon Jennings, Kris Kristofferson, Herb Ellis, Billy Joe Shaver, Kimmie Rhodes, Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Carolyn Wonderland, Kermit Ruffins, Jesse Dayton, David Rice, Thrillcat, Kelly Gray, Emily Remler, Dave Catney, Harry Sheppard, Sebastian Whittaker, Stefan Karlsson, King and Moore, Rebecca Coupe Franks, Paul Buskirk, Horace Pinker. Justice Record Company is distributed through a licensing agreement with BMG and E Music.

Timothy R. Jyring
Drums, Percussion, and Private Instruction
508 East Howard Lane, No. 391
Austin, TX 78753-9778
(512) 989-0137

K (Radio p. 116)

K-Tel International, Inc. • USA
129 East Main Street • Whitesboro, TX 76273
(903) 564-7034; Fax (903) 564-6701
Mike Pack, Dallas Sales Representative

K.C. Metal Works ☆
7501 Mike Court • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 485-4680; (817) 450-5864 pager
Fax (817) 222-9474
kenny@kcmetalworks.com
Kenny Caldwell

K.C. Vision
714 Whitman Street • San Antonio, TX 78211
(210) 922-9109; Fax (210) 923-8011
Ceasar G. Duquette

KD Studio
2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 117 • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 638-0484; Fax (214) 630-5140
acting@onramp.com
Gary Tyner, Director of Marketing

KERA-TV
3000 Harry Hines Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 871-1390; (214) 988-7447 metro
Fax (214) 754-0635
Bill Young, Director of Broadcasting

KLFF Photo Production Studio
P.O. Box 17509 • Fort Worth, TX 76102-0509
(817) 589-7973
Karen L. Gittens

KT&A • Kurt Taro & Associates
3830 Marquis Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(214) 343-8961; Fax (214) 272-8710
Nathan Bush

KTMV The Tejano Music Video Channel
2209 North Padre Island Drive, Suite V
Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-8877
Carlos Lopez

KVR-TV • Texas Student Television ☆
P.O. Box D • Austin, TX 78713-8904
(512) 471-7899; Fax (512) 471-1576
rsaftstv@uts.cc.utexas.edu
Frank Serpas III, Station Manager

Kahn's For Pianos ☆
5840 Alpha Road • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 233-1967; Fax (972) 701-8670
Ivan Kahn, President

Kajawa's Mountain Music Company
6614 Sandswept • Houston, TX 77086
(281) 820-2649
Bill Kajawa

Mendel S. Kaliff Insurance
P.O. Box 171225 • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 829-7634; Fax (210) 829-7636
Mitchell Kaliff

Joy Kamani, Attorney
2400 Augusta Drive, No. 251 • Houston, TX 77057-4906
(713) 339-3080; (281) 278-7447
Fax (713) 782-6967
jkamani@aol.com

Kampa Design, Inc.
2130 Goodrich Avenue
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-6831; Fax (512) 440-0810
mars@nabi.net
http://www.kampadesign.com/
David Kampa, Owner
Marcellina Kampa, Owner
Art/Creative studios
America Institute of Graphic Arts
Established: 1987

★ Kampa Design specializes in logo design. Clients include: the NBA, NFL, Nike, Hasbro, Universal Studios and Estee Lauder. Please check out our website to see our work.

Kamstra Communications
701 Brazos Street, Suite 1551 • Austin, TX 78701-3232
(512) 477-0861; Fax (512) 343-6010
Rob Cordes, Creative Director

Kangaroo Cases ☆
4015 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1231
(214) 823-5264; (800) 682-5938
Fax (214) 824-1179
info@stage-right.com
David Chandler, Owner

Kaos
2003 East Riverside Drive • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 445-6888; Fax (512) 445-2897
Jason Najjar, Manager



114 Karaoke – Keys

Karaoke King
1060 Frankford Road, Suite 115 • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 527-2653; Fax (972) 492-1837
Mike Mahnich, Owner

The Karaoke Store Too • Baby Grand Productions
3151 South Cooper Street, Suite 154
Arlington, TX 76015-2317
(817) 468-7464; Fax (817) 557-1265
Van Teager, Owner

Jeffrey Hunter Karchmer
Attorney and Counselor at Law
3555 Timmons Lane, Suite 1450 • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 850-8888; Fax (713) 626-1636
Jeffrey Hunter Karchmer

Kat Scratch Records
4013 Driscoll Street, Suite 2 • Houston, TX 77098-3524
(713) 942-9798; (713) 864-8409
kjazzkat@aol.com
Kathryn Jones, Owner

KATmanDO Management and Publishing
284 Lodge Road • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 745-2215; (214) 476-5793
Fax (972) 745-2216
katmandomanagement@yahoo.com
Kurt A. Tryba

Kay Kay's Blues Club

2117 East Eighth Street
Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 333-3133; (800) 831-9602
Fax (915) 586-9241
bobtjr@yahoo.com
<http://www.kaykaysblues.com/>
Kay Kay Greenwade, Owner
Adam Jeffrey, Owner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1999

* Kay Kay's Blues Club features live music Friday and Saturday featuring rock, reggae, blues, and r&b. Club hours are from 4:00 p.m.-2:00 a.m. The capacity is three hundred, not including a large back yard which has additional outside seating, an additional bar, horseshoe area and large lawn. We have an in-house PA system with Crown amplifiers, a 16-channel Mackie 1604 VLZ and JBL speakers and monitors. The club has a large stage, good light system and 550 square foot dance floor. Cover charge will range from \$3.00-\$25.00. Largest five drawing acts were Kay Kay and The Rays, Little Milton, Lou Ann Barton, W.C. Clark and Luscious Funk. The West Texas Blues Festival is held at our club in September.

Mady Kaye Musical Services ☆
4906 West Park Drive • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 458-9900; (877) 458-9900
mady@inetport.com
Mady Kaye

Kaz Jazz Music
2607 Tip Cove • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-9180; Fax (512) 448-3950
Mark "Kaz" Kazanoff

Kazi's Bar & Grill
316 Crane Avenue • El Paso, TX 79922-1103
(915) 544-6667; Fax (915) 544-3993
Eugene Martinez, Booking Agent

Keal Cases
P.O. Box 443 • Round Rock, TX 78680
(512) 244-9100; (800) 327-4093
Fax (512) 244-1552
Paul Keiser, Owner

Kearley and Company
3327 West Seventh Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 870-2717; Fax (817) 336-2737
Barbara Stahl, Creative Director

Keep On Recording
P.O. Box 100401 • Fort Worth, TX 76185
(817) 924-8336; Fax (817) 923-3306
plstvl@aol.com
Paul Smith

Keepsakes
2530 West Pioneer Parkway • Arlington, TX 76013-5902
(817) 275-3727
Delores Sutton, Manager

Kelly's on the Square
P.O. Box 455 • Granbury, TX 76048-0455
(817) 573-9722; Fax (817) 579-5114
Kelly Cameron, Owner/Booking

Chris Kemmerer
1214 West Drew • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 528-0059

Kenalex Print & Design ☆
P.O. Box 980113 • Houston, TX 77098-0113
(713) 529-3559; (800) 726-3559
Fax (713) 529-3291
info@kenalex.com
Kenneth Finch, President

Kendalia Dance Halle
116 Ahmann Road • Boerne, TX 78006-8329
(830) 336-2609; (888) 262-2609
Glenda McKinney, Booking Contact

Kendall West Agency
P.O. Box 173776 • Arlington, TX 76003-3776
(817) 468-7800; Fax (336) 940-3357
vellucci@flash.net
Michelle Vellucci

Kendrick Amplifiers, Inc. ☆
Route 2, Box 781 • Kempner, TX 76539
(512) 990-5486; (512) 990-1157
Fax (512) 990-0548
kendrick@inetport.com
Gerald Weber, President

Susan B. Kennedy, CPA
1416 Stanford Street • Houston, TX 77019-4329
(713) 526-8701; Fax (713) 526-8706
suskenn@aol.com

Ken-Ran Entertainment Agency ☆
701 North Central Expwy., Bldg. 3, No. 200
Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 690-6099; Fax (972) 690-6689
cw@kenran.com
C.W. Kendall, President

Kepler Electronics
255 Brookview Court • Channelview, TX 77530
(281) 452-0039
warrenpaul@hotmail.com
Warren Paul Thamm

Kerrville Acoustic Music Productions • KAMP ☆
P.O. Box 1411 • San Antonio, TX 78295-1411
(210) 288-5157
Tom Frost, Manager

Kerrville Daily Times ☆
429 Jefferson Street • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-7000; Fax (830) 896-1150
jeanette@ktc.com
Jeanette Eastwood, Entertainment Editor

Kerrville Folk Festival, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 291466 • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 257-3600; Fax (830) 257-8680
staff@kerrville-music.com
Rod Kennedy, Founder/Producer

Kerrville Municipal Auditorium
800 Junction Highway • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 257-8000; Fax (830) 896-6220
Josie Reyes, Auditorium

Kerrville Performing Arts Society
P.O. Box 1884 • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 896-5727; (830) 895-2992
Fax (830) 895-1474
baldwin@ktc.com
Eleanor Baldwin, President

Key Electronics
4829 Borden Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76116-9003
(817) 738-9991; (800) 533-6434
Fax (817) 560-9745
Charles Phelan, President

Key Productions
7721 Amy Lane • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 788-5215; Fax (817) 788-5215
ghollis@iamerica.net
Gary Hollis, Owner

Keyboard Exchange, Inc.
4101 South Cooper Street • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 784-9600; (214) 392-4200
Fax (817) 468-1387
Art Tunnell, President

Keyboard Outlets of America, Inc.
14235 Inwood Road • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 490-5397
Bob

The Keyboard Shop
3803 Emerald Drive North • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 279-0807; (800) 392-4784
Fax (972) 279-6188
J.W. O'Quinn

Keyboards & Lessons Center ☆
20801 Gulf Freeway • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 338-6003; Fax (281) 338-6004
keyboardsandlessons@hotmail.com
Deena Shields

Keyboards of Texas
P.O. Box 4087 • Temple, TX 76705-4087
(254) 778-7529; (254) 778-3181
Fax (254) 778-9216
Tommy Eddes

Keyboards of Texas • Sea-Chord Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 202317 • Austin, TX 78720-2317
(512) 250-3033
Steve Bird, Manager

Keyboards Unlimited
111 West Spring Creek Parkway • Plano, TX 75023
(214) 630-2272; (972) 527-7262
Fax (972) 527-4100
Jeanne Lloyd Everitt, President

Keynote Music Productions
1013 Wild Basin Lodge • Austin, TX 78746-2705
(512) 328-3738; (512) 335-1624
Darrell Dunn, Owner

Keys Lounge ☆
5677-H Westcreek • Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 294-5483; (817) 292-8627
Jeannie Lewis



Kharma Cafe
3914 Escoba Drive • Grand Prairie, TX 75052-6826
(817) 818-0611
James R. Blundred, Owner/Booking Contact

Kich & Company Advertising and Marketing
2520 McCullough Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78212-3508
(210) 737-1551; Fax (210) 737-1554
Kathy Kich, Creative Director

Kid Styles Graphics
9430 Harwin Drive • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 339-9700; (713) 883-2956 pager
Big Moe, Artist

Kidd-Key Auditorium and Municipal Ballroom ☆
P.O. Box 1106 • Sherman, TX 75091
(903) 892-7204; Fax (903) 892-7394
lashby@texoma.net
Linda Ashby, City Clerk

Kilgore College • The Flare ☆
1100 Broadway • Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 983-8194; Fax (903) 983-8193
craddock04@aol.com
Jeff Walker, Associate Editor

Kilgore Community Concert Association
P.O. Box 47 • Kilgore, TX 75663
(903) 983-2051; Fax (903) 983-2055
Mrs. W.S. Morris, President

Killeen Daily Herald ☆
P.O. Box 1300 • Killeen, TX 76540
(254) 634-2125; Fax (254) 526-6397
kdh@kdhnews.com
Mitch Youngblood, Features

Killer Z Records • Normark Music • Selim Sound
P.O. Box 924125 • Houston, TX 77292
(713) 937-3388; Fax (713) 937-6463
Mark Towns

Kimberly Records
P.O. Box 14089 • Houston, TX 77221
(713) 523-2699; Fax (214) 902-0171
Alonzo Peters, M.D.

Kimble Sound and Lighting Design ☆
PMB 484 - 1807 West Slaughter Lane, Suite 200
Austin, TX 78748
(512) 658-6359; Fax (713) 351-2231
dennis@austintotal.com
Dennis Kimble

Kimkontrax Studios
11505 Lanewood Circle • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 328-5026; Fax (214) 328-5757
Kimmie Pate, Owner/Engineer

King and Gibson Advertising
8004 Indiana Avenue, Suite A-13 • Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 792-5141; Fax (806) 792-5143
Dave King, Owner

King B Records
2315 Highway 35 • Angleton, TX 77515
(979) 849-1747; Fax (979) 848-8563
lparker@mail.com
Larry K. Parker, Owner

King Music Company
301 Center Avenue • Brownwood, TX 76801-2893
(915) 646-8521; (915) 646-8522
Jerry Knight, President

Kingdom Praises
706 East Odessa Street • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 332-0254
Debra Bledsoe, Manager

Kingwood Music School
3427 Lake Houston Parkway • Kingwood, TX 77345
(281) 360-9888; Fax (281) 361-8888
ace7881@aol.com
Ace Consolacion, President

Kinscherff Guitars
102 West Annie Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-1944
James Kinscherff, Owner

Kirk Management
P.O. Box 780311 • Dallas, TX 75378-0311
(972) 849-7571
Bryan Kirk, CEO

Ms. Leslie Kirkland, Photographer ☆
958 Speegle Road • Waco, TX 76712
(254) 848-9220; (254) 752-9477
Fax (254) 848-2080

Kirkwood Studio
7027 Twin Hills Avenue • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 692-8332; Fax (214) 691-6616
Phil Rodgers, Owner

Kirven Recording Studio
3131 Wuthering Heights • Houston, TX 78745
(713) 433-6760; Fax (713) 433-2185
Karl Kirven, Owner

Leonard Kirzner, Attorney at Law
6500 East Mockingbird Lane, Suite 120
Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 828-4090; Fax (214) 828-4094

Kismet Cafe
220 North Edward Gary • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 754-6760; (512) 754-6761
Fax (512) 754-6760
Eva Edwards, Manager

Kit Kat Club
2800 Routh Street, Suite 223 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-7877; (214) 871-2555
Fax (214) 871-9677

Kitty Hawk Charters ☆
P.O. Box 612787 • DFW International Airport
Irving, TX 75261
(972) 456-6000; (800) 654-8966
Fax (972) 574-3963
epc@kha.com
Edna

Klear Audio Systems
Route 15, Box 1380 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 637-2355; (903) 657-4663
Fax (936) 637-3401
Jody M. Pearson

The Kleberg Law Firm, P.C.
112 East Pecan Street, Suite 1300
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 227-8800; Fax (210) 212-8952
rwachsmuth@kleberg.com
<http://www.kleberg.com>
Robert W. Wachsmuth, Attorney
Terry Crawford, Legal Secretary
Attorneys
Established: 1849

★ The Kleberg Law Firm is a professional corporation providing a complete range of legal services to the music, media, sports, and entertainment industries. Kleberg has offices in San Antonio, Corpus Christi, and Houston; and provides professional services throughout the state of Texas, nationwide, and internationally. Some of the areas of legal practice in which Kleberg has provided advice and counseling to various segments of the entertainment industry, include: tax and accounting, royalty and copyright, antitrust and contract litigation, and contract drafting and negotiations. Kleberg is pleased to have rendered legal services to publishers, songwriters and performing artists in the music industry, in addition to professional athletes, broadcasters, television and radio personalities, playwrights, authors, and syndicators in related entertainment fields. Delivery of professional legal services has included involvement in several music genres including bluegrass, blues, cajun/zydeco, gospel, country, Tejano, and rock.

Klechka Piano & Organ Company

405 South Texas Avenue
Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 823-7434; Fax (979) 775-0906
info@klechkapiano.com

<http://www.klechkapiano.com>
Jim J. Klechka, Owner/Manager
Musical instruments-Retail • Musical instruments-Used
Sheet music suppliers-Retail
Music instruction materials
Music Teachers National Association
National Association of Music Merchants
Texas Music Teachers Association
Established: 1973

★ Klechka Piano and Organ Company offers dependable service and the finest in quality new and used pianos, keyboards and organs along with the newest in technology of digital pianos which create unbelievable true-to-life sounds of musical instruments. Our business is built on honesty and integrity. For the customer to be happy with his purchase is our main concern. With more than 28 years at this location and 36 years experience in repairing, rebuilding, refinishing and servicing pianos. Used pianos are gone over with a fine tooth comb before being displayed and given a warranty. Rental pianos provided for home use and special occasions. Teaching materials for beginners of all ages. We carry a wide array of sheet music and music books suitable for beginners and professionals. Dealer for Kingsburg, Pramberger, Mason & Hamlin, Young Chang, Pearl River, Samick pianos and Kurzweil, Suzuki, and Casio digital keyboards; new and rebuilt Hammond organs and Leslie speakers.

Klub-X • The Attic
2021 Orchid • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 631-6968; Fax (956) 631-7487
Albert Gonzalez, President/CEO

Klusoz: Martini & Espresso Bar ☆
P. O. Box 5964 • Lubbock, TX 79408-5964
(806) 749-5282; Fax (806) 749-2447
kirtvillyard@klusoz.com
Kirt Villyard, Owner

Knightsell Publishing
1102 Peach • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 673-3148
Ruth Sellers, President/Co-Owner

Koch International ☆
1803 Westridge Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-5570; Fax (512) 442-5730
crockett@kochint.com
Michael Crockett, National Accounts Manager



116 Koeppe – KAHK

Doug Koeppe, Composer
5211 Evans Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 452-0499; (512) 624-3684
doug@jump.net

Kokizz-y-que Records ☆
P.O. Box 2716 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 444-1494
kokizz-y-que@prodigy.net
Nelson Valente

Koko Club
5201 South Avenue Q • Lubbock, TX 79412
(806) 747-2512
Blake Kitchens, Manager

Kompari Entertainment Group
P.O. Box 300168 • Houston, TX 77023-0168
(713) 649-6472; (281) 891-5221
Fax (713) 643-5155
kompari@cheerful.com
Kompari Rudison, CEO

Koozie's
7337 Alabonson • Houston, TX 77088
(713) 466-5637
Steve Oblinger

Krank Records
8820 Ankeron • El Paso, TX 79904
(915) 577-3015
Danny Garcia

Kranzke Entertainment • Arrhythmia Studios ☆
2001 South Lamar Blvd., Suite I • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 326-1845; Fax (512) 326-1845
contact@kranzke.com
Eli Swenson, President

Krause, Lidji, Eickmeyer
501 Elm Street, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 741-7500; Fax (214) 741-3831

Krazy Kat Music
3020 North Saint Mary's Street
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 737-0523
krazykat@flash.net
<http://www.krazykatmusic.com/>

Eugene T. Ng, Owner
Chris Smart, Guitars
Jason Rinn, Pedals
Bobdog, Guitars/Ethnic Instruments
*Musical instruments-Used • Musical instruments-Repair
PA systems/Sound reinforcement*
American Federation of Musicians
Established: 1990

★ Krazy Kat Music offers a large collection of used and vintage music gear including guitars, amps, drums, keyboards along with FXs, PAs, lights and accessories priced for the musician. Repairs and consignments welcome. Bring us a pizza and get an extra discount!
Hours are Monday-Saturday, 11 a.m.-6 p.m.

Kuper Personal Management ☆
P.O. Box 66274 • Houston, TX 77266-6274
(713) 520-5791; Fax (713) 523-1048
kuper@wt.net
Ivan Kuper, Owner

Kurland-Salzman Music Company, Inc.
9801 Gateway West • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 592-8207; (915) 751-1219
Fax (915) 590-8646
Irwin Kurland, Owner

Kurt and Flashlite Publishing ☆
P.O. Box 101521 • Fort Worth, TX 76185
(817) 426-0812; Fax (817) 426-1805
Curtis Mason, Jr., President

S.V. Kyles and Associates
The Resource Company and Associates
P.O. Box 8305 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 688-3900; (281) 893-0044
Fax (713) 290-0003
svkyles@juno.com
Siron Kyles, General Manager

Kyser Musical Products, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 6346 • Arlington, TX 76005-6346
(972) 988-8738; Fax (972) 660-6556
kysercapo@aol.com
Bill Roblee, President

K Radio

KAAM-AM 770
Crawford
P.O. Box 561307 • Dallas, TX 75356
(972) 445-1700; Req. (972) 445-0770
Fax (972) 438-6574
cbstand@aol.com
Jaun McCoy, Program Director

KACC-FM 89.7
3110 Mustang Road
Alvin, TX 77511
(281) 388-4675; Req. (281) 388-4772
Fax (281) 388-4910
cforsythe@alvin.cc.tx.us
<http://www.kacc-rtv.com/>

Mark Moss, Program Director
Cathy Forsythe, General Manager
*Houston Association of Radio Broadcasters
National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters*
Established: 1978

★ KACC (89.7 FM) is a 5,600-watt rock radio station serving the Alvin, Houston and Galveston areas. KACC-FM is an educational radio station and serves as a laboratory for the communications students of Alvin Community College. We have a classic and new rock format, with attention given to local artists.

KACQ-FM 101.9
Ronnie Witcher
505 North Key Avenue • Lampasas, TX 76550-1850
(512) 556-6193; Req. (512) 556-3671
Fax (512) 556-2197
kcylq102@igg-tx.net
Debbie Witcher, Program Director

KACT-AM 1360
P.O. Box 524 • Andrews, TX 79714
(915) 523-2845; Req. (915) 523-2845
Fax (915) 523-5671
Gerald Reid, Program Director

KACT-FM 105.5
P.O. Box 524 • Andrews, TX 79714
(915) 523-2845; Req. (915) 523-2845
Fax (915) 523-5671
Gerald Reid, Program Director

KACU-FM 89.7
ACU Station, Box 27820
Abilene, TX 79699-7820
(915) 674-2441; Req. (915) 674-5228
Fax (915) 674-2417

info@kacu.org
<http://www.kacu.org>
Gary Vaughn, Director of Operations
Dr. Larry Bradshaw, General Manager
*National Society of Fundraiser Executives
Texas Association of Broadcasters*
Established: 1986

★ KACU (89.7 FM) is a 33,000-watt noncommercial public radio station operating from Abilene Christian University. Programming includes NPR news in the morning and evening with New Age and smooth jazz during the day and classical music at night.

KACV-FM 89.9
P.O. Box 447
Amarillo, TX 79178
(806) 371-5222; Req. (806) 371-5228
Fax (806) 345-5576

kacvfm90@actx.edu
<http://www.kacvfm.org>
Marcie Robinson, Program Director
Brandon Cole, Music Director
Joyce Herring, General Manager
*National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters*
Established: 1976

★ KACV (89.9 FM) "FM 90" is a 100,000-watt modern Texas station in association with Amarillo Junior College featuring progressive music everyday between 6 a.m.-midnight. We also play jazz on Sundays. Special attention is given to Texas artists.

KAEZ-FM 105.7 ☆
Mike and David Stephens, Owner / KAEZ-FM
1616 South Kentucky Street, No. C-400
Amarillo, TX 79102-2252
(806) 353-4037; Req. (806) 320-1057
Fax (806) 353-4665
tmarx@thebreeze.com
Tim Marx, Program Director

KAFX-FM 95.5 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 2209 • Lufkin, TX 75902
(936) 639-4455; Req. (936) 639-5595
Fax (936) 639-5540
kafx@kfox95.com
Josh Reno, Program Director

KAGC-AM 1510
Divcon Association
P.O. Box 4066 • Bryan, TX 77805
(979) 779-1510; Req. (979) 779-1510
Fax (979) 779-1587
kage-am@startel.net
Judith S. Bell, Station Director

KAGG-FM 96.1 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 4132 • Bryan, TX 77805
(979) 268-9696; Req. (979) 268-6879
Fax (979) 268-9090
terry@aggie96.com
Terry Hunt, Program Director

KAHK-FM 107.7 ☆
Simmons Media Group
911 West Anderson Lane, Suite 107
Austin, TX 78757-1562
(512) 419-1077; Req. (512) 419-1070
Fax (512) 419-9328
Bo Chase, Program Director



KAHZ-AM 1360 ☆
Radio Unica Corporation
2501 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 690 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 599-9788; Req. (214) 787-1360
Fax (214) 599-9787
bobergon@radiounica.com
Nery Velazquez, Program Director

KAJA-FM 97.3 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 736-9700; Req. (210) 470-5597
Fax (210) 735-8811
studio@kj97.com
Keith Montgomery, Program Director

KAJI-FM 94.1
Ellis Broadcasting
2001 East Sabine, Suite 208 • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 573-9176; Req. (800) 833-9211
Fax (361) 573-9177
Bob Price, Program Director

KALK-FM 97.7 ☆
P.O. Box 990 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456
(903) 577-9770; Req. (903) 577-9775
Fax (903) 572-7232
hitmusic@klake.net
Darren Tripp, Program Director

KALP-FM 92.7
P.O. Box 779 • Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 837-2144; Fax (915) 837-3984
Ray Hendryx, Program Director

KALT-AM 1610
Dominion Media Corporation
P.O. Box 7449 • Texarkana, TX 75505
(903) 794-1444; Fax (903) 794-9919
kpyn@dominionmedia.net
Burt Perrault, Program Director

KAMA-AM 750 ☆
Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
2211 East Missouri Avenue, South 300
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 544-9797; Req. (915) 880-5262
Fax (915) 544-1247
Pete Skaggs, Program Director

KAMG-AM 1340
Victoria Radio Works, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3487 • Victoria, TX 77903
(361) 576-2000; Req. (361) 576-6111
Fax (361) 572-0014
kamg@thenumberone.com
Rick Shaw, Program Director

KAML-AM 990
Route 1, Box 990 • Kenedy, TX 78119
(830) 583-2990; Req. (830) 583-3993
Fax (830) 583-3994
Clyde Eckols, Program Director

KAMU-FM 90.9
Moore Communication Center
Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843-4244
(979) 845-5611; Req. (979) 845-5613
Fax (979) 845-1643
kamu-fm@tamu.edu
http://kamu-fm.tamu.edu
Rick Howard, Program Director
Penny Zent, Station Manager
Owner: Texas A&M University
Jazz Radio Group
Public Radio Program Directors Association
Established: 1977

★ **KAMU (90.9 FM)** is a 32,000-watt listener-supported public radio (NPR) station broadcasting from Texas A&M University featuring classical, jazz, new age, bluegrass and Celtic music. Special shows supporting Texas artists include *Brazos Arts* featuring local musicians (Wednesday and Saturday), *Red, Hot, and Blue*, a blues show featuring blues with guests and remotes (Friday), and the *Bluegrass Hour* (Saturday).

KAMX-FM 94.7 ☆
CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting
4301 Westbank Drive, Suite B-350
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-9595; Req. (512) 390-5947
Fax (512) 329-6257
robinson@mix947.com
Jim Robinson, Program Director

KAMY-FM 90.1 ☆
Family Life Communications
5124 69th Street, Suite C • Lubbock, TX 79424-1602
(806) 794-1766; Req. (806) 794-1766
Fax (806) 798-3251
kamy@flc.org
Steve Johnson, Program Director

KAND-AM 1340
Corsicana Media, Inc.
P.O. Box 2298 • Corsicana, TX 75151-2298
(903) 874-7421; Req. (903) 874-1340
Fax (903) 874-0789
Mike Taylor, Program Director

KANI-AM 1500 ☆
215 East Milam Street • Wharton, TX 77488
(979) 532-3800; Req. (979) 532-4141
Fax (979) 532-8510
Sandra Stewart, Program Director

KANM-FM 99.9
Koldus Building, Room 153 • Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843-1236
(979) 862-2516; Req. (979) 862-2517
Fax (979) 847-8854
kanm@kanm.tamu.edu
http://kanm.tamu.edu
Stuart Young, Program Director
Scott Enderle, Music Director
Kyle Kovel, Station Manager
National Association of College Broadcasters
Established: 1973
★ **KANM (99.9 Cable FM)** is the student-managed Texas A&M University radio station with a diverse range of programs. We stress music, cultures and views excluded from the mainstream commercial media. Programming includes blues, folk, rock, New Age, dance, world, Cajun, and Tejano. There are 72 weekly shows.

KARX-FM 95.7 ☆
Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-0957
Fax (806) 342-5202
Randy Rush, Program Director

KASE-FM 100.7 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
705 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 495-1300; Req. (512) 390-5273
Fax (512) 499-0249
macdaniels@clearchannel.com
Mac Daniels, Program Director

KATP-FM 101.9 ☆
Cropper-McGuire Broadcasting
5406 Winners Circle • Amarillo, TX 79110-4634
(806) 359-5999; Req. (806) 320-1019
Fax (806) 359-0136
katcountry@amaonline.com
Mike Shannon, Program Director

KATX-FM 97.7
Partnership Broadcasting
P.O. Box 590 • Eastland, TX 76448
(254) 629-8225; Req. (254) 629-8520
Fax (254) 629-2622
Jo Hodge, Program Director

KAUM-FM 106.3
P.O. Box 990 • Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-5224; Req. (915) 728-5224
Fax (915) 728-8350
Rod Lindsey, Program Director

KAVX-FM 91.9 ☆
Route 17, Box 6395 • Lufkin, TX 75904
(936) 639-5673; Req. (936) 639-1414
Fax (936) 639-5677
kavx@txucom.net
Al Ross, Program Director

KAXF-FM 88.3 ☆
American Family Association
300 West Davis, Suite 420 • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 788-1883; Fax (936) 788-1885
kaxf@afo.net
Mark Hinca, Program Director

KAYD-FM 97.5 ☆
Cumulus Broadcasting
755 South 11th Street, Suite 102 • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 833-9421; Req. (409) 833-3697
Fax (409) 833-9296
kayd@kayd.com
Frank Dawson, Program Director

KAZE-FM 106.9 ☆
212 Grande Blvd. • Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 581-5259; Req. (903) 939-2529
Anthony Harris, Program Director

KAZI-FM 88.7
8906 Wall Street, Suite 203
Austin, TX 78754
(512) 836-9544; Req. (512) 836-2887
Fax (512) 836-1146
kazijams@aol.com

http://www.kazi.citysearch.com
Marion Nickerson, Program Manager
Pepper Thomas, Music Director
Steve Savage, General Manager
Owner: Austin Community Radio, Inc.
Austin Association of Broadcasters
National Federation of Community Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1982

★ **KAZI (88.7 FM)** "The Voice of Austin" is a 1,620-watt non-commercial community radio station. Programming includes: blues, jazz, R&B, soul, reggae and gospel music, local artist showcase and Texas music specials, United Nations Radio, Undercurrents, local talk shows dealing with teen issues, health, the arts, sociological formats, local news, and Pacifica Radio.

KBAE-FM 96.3 ☆
Munbilla Broadcasting Co.
P.O. Box 8715 • Horseshoe Bay, TX 78657
(830) 598-2840; Req. (830) 598-2840
Fax (830) 598-6534
rick@kbay.net
Rick Star, Program Director



118 KBAL – KBSO

KBAL-AM 1410
 P.O. Box 126 • San Saba, TX 76877
 (915) 372-5225; Req. (915) 372-5224
 Fax (915) 372-5225
 Steve Sadler, Program Director

KBAT-FM 93.3
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
 (915) 563-9300; Fax (915) 563-3823
 bmail@b93online.com

KBBA-AM 1280
 Sunburst Media
 3911 South First Street • Abilene, TX 79605-1639
 (915) 676-7711; Fax (915) 676-3851
 Jay Barry, Program Director

KBBW-AM 1010 ☆
 American Broadcasters of Texas
 1019 Washington Street • Waco, TX 76701
 (254) 757-1010; Fax (254) 752-5339
 texas1010@hotmail.net
 James Harris, Program Director

KBCT-FM 94.5 ☆
 Kennelwood
 P.O. Box 5945 • Waco, TX 76708-5945
 (254) 399-9450; Req. (254) 388-5945
 Fax (254) 388-5946
 thespot@kbct.com
 Jerry Lenamon, Program Director

KBCY-FM 99.7 ☆
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 2525 South Danville Drive • Abilene, TX 79605
 (915) 793-9700; Req. (915) 673-4999
 Fax (915) 692-1576
 kelly_jay@cumulusb.com
 Kelly Jay, Program Director

KBDR-FM 100.5 ☆
 Sendero Multimedia
 One South Main Avenue • Lower Level
 Laredo, TX 78040-5935
 (956) 725-1000; Req. (888) 526-5268
 Fax (956) 718-1000
 kbdr@border.net
 Rogelio Rios, Program Director

KBEC-AM 1390
 711 Ferris Avenue • Waxahachie, TX 75165
 (972) 923-1390; Req. (972) 923-1390
 Fax (972) 935-0871
 Ken Roberts, Program Director

KBEN-AM 1450
 P.O. Box 707 • Carrizo Springs, TX 78834
 (830) 374-5730; Req. (830) 374-2203
 Fax (830) 374-9658
 Roger Mendez, Program Director

KBFB-FM 97.9 ☆
 Radio One, Inc.
 8235 Douglas Avenue, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75225
 (214) 521-4661; Req. (214) 787-1979
 Fax (214) 521-5744
 glaugh1968@aol.com
 Darrell Johnson, Program Director

KBFM-FM 104.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3301 South Expressway 83 • Harlingen, TX 78550
 (956) 423-5068; Req. (888) 414-2104
 Fax (956) 421-2582
 beemusic@aol.com
 Billy Santiago, Program Director

KBHT-FM 93.5 ☆
 Nicol Broadcasting LLC
 P.O. Box 1067 • Crockett, TX 75835
 (936) 544-9350; Req. (800) 935-5248
 Fax (936) 544-9695
 abradshaw@kbht.com
 Lonnie Hunt, Program Director

KBIB-AM 1000
 290 North Santa Clara Road • Marion, TX 78124
 (830) 914-2083; Req. (830) 914-2083
 Erasto Larraga, Program Director

KBIC-FM 105.7
 Christian Ministries
 P.O. Box 1290 • Weslaco, TX 78599-1290
 (956) 968-7777; Req. (956) 968-7777
 Fax (956) 968-5143
 Enrique Garza, Program Director

KBJS-FM 90.3 ☆
 Moody Broadcasting Network
 P.O. Box 193 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
 (903) 586-5257; Req. (903) 586-5257
 Fax (903) 586-4986
 kbjs@risecom.net
 Randy Featherston, Program Director

KBLK-FM 92.5 ☆
 P.O. Box 8715 • Horseshoe Bay, TX 78657-8715
 (830) 598-9479; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (830) 598-6534
 rick@kbay.net
 Rick Star, Operations Manager

KBLZ-FM 102.7 ☆
 212 Grande Blvd. • Tyler, TX 75703
 (903) 581-5259; Req. (903) 939-2529
 Anthony Harris, Program Director

KBMA-FM 99.5
 M.A.C.E. Broadcasting / Felix Torres
 103 North Main Street • Bryan, TX 77803
 (979) 779-5262; Req. (979) 779-0995
 Fax (979) 779-0225
 kbma@myriad.net
 Gloria Torres, Program Director

KBME-AM 790 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006
 (713) 526-5874; Fax (713) 630-5713
 Ken Charles, Program Director

KBMI-FM 97.7
 Horizon Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 627 • Roma, TX 78584
 (956) 849-3022; Req. (956) 849-3022
 Orlean Paulson, Program Director

KBNA-AM 920 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 2211 East Missouri Avenue, South 300
 El Paso, TX 79903
 (915) 544-9797; Req. (915) 880-9797
 Fax (915) 544-1247
 Mario Castillo, Program Director

KBNA-FM 97.5 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 2211 East Missouri Avenue, South 300
 El Paso, TX 79903
 (915) 544-9797; Req. (915) 880-9797
 Fax (915) 544-1247
 Mario Castillo, Program Director

KBNB-AM 1060
 4210 Worrell Drive • Houston, TX 77045-3222
 (713) 723-9317; Fax (713) 723-9510
 kbnb@aol.com
 Alexandra Smoots, Program Director

KBNJ-FM 91.7 ☆
 HCJB Radio
 P.O. Box 270068 • Corpus Christi, TX 78427-0068
 (361) 855-0975; Req. (361) 855-0975
 Fax (361) 855-0977
 kbunjfm@ciris.net
 Joe Fahl, Program Director

KBNL-FM 89.9
 World Radio Network
 P.O. Box 2425 • Laredo, TX 78044
 (956) 724-9211; Req. (956) 724-9090
 kbnl@hcjb.org
 Rosie Rabell, Program Director

KBNR-FM 88.3
 P.O. Box 5480 • Brownsville, TX 78523-5480
 (956) 542-6933; Req. (956) 542-6933
 Fax (956) 542-0523
 kbnr88@aol.com
 Lucy Chavez, Program Director

KBNU-FM 93.7
 John Farr, Owner
 P.O. Box 1710 • Uvalde, TX 78802
 (830) 278-3693; Req. (800) 833-9211
 Fax (830) 278-2329
 kbnu@admin.hilconet.com
 Phyllis Varnon, Program Director

KBOC-FM 98.3
 North Texas Radio Group, LP
 P.O. Box 156 • Bridgeport, TX 76426-0156
 (940) 683-5486; Req. (940) 683-5486
 Fax (940) 683-3797
 kboc@ntws.net
 Bill Moore, Program Director

KBOR-AM 1600
 La Nueva KBOR
 P.O. Box 3407 • Brownsville, TX 78523
 (956) 544-1600; Req. (956) 544-1234
 Fax (956) 544-0311
 Edgar C. Treviño, Program Director

KBOR-FM 105.5
 KBOR, Inc.
 P.O. Box 3407 • Brownsville, TX 78521
 (956) 544-1600; Req. (956) 544-6106
 Fax (956) 544-0311
 Edgar C. Treviño, Program Director

KBRQ-FM 102.5 ☆
 Chase Radio Partners
 314 West Highway Six • Waco, TX 76712
 (254) 776-3900; Req. (254) 388-5555
 Fax (254) 776-9487
 Brent Henslee, Manager

KBRZ-AM 1460 ☆
 Coastal Broadcasting
 P.O. Box AA • Freepoint, TX 77542
 (979) 233-2655; Req. (979) 233-9696
 Fax (979) 233-2656
 kbrzinfo@kbrz.com
 Kelly Mann, Program Director

KBSO-FM 94.7 ☆
 Manuel Davila, Jr., Owner
 P.O. Box 5278 • Corpus Christi, TX 78465
 (361) 289-0999; Req. (361) 560-5276
 Fax (361) 289-6215
 Javier Saenz, Program Director



KBST-AM 1490 ☆
 Equicom, Inc. / Texas Eagle
 P.O. Box 1632 • Big Spring, TX 79721
 (915) 267-6391; Req. (915) 267-1490
 Fax (915) 267-1579
 kbst@xroadstx.com
 Mark Roberts, Program Director

KBST-FM 95.9 ☆
 Equicom, Inc. / Texas Eagle
 P.O. Box 1632 • Big Spring, TX 79721
 (915) 267-6391; Req. (915) 263-3095
 Fax (915) 267-1579
 kbst@xroadstx.com
 Mark Roberts, Program Director

KBTE-FM 102.3 ☆
 Rick Dames, Owner / Pacific Broadcasting
 826 South Padre Island Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78416
 (361) 814-3800; Req. (361) 814-1023
 Fax (361) 855-3770
 Jason Hillery, Program Director

KBTS-FM 94.3
 Equicom, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1632 • Big Spring, TX 79721
 (915) 267-6391; Req. (915) 264-9494
 Fax (915) 267-1579
 kbst@xroadstx.com
 Vents Allyn, Program Director

KBUB-FM 90.3
 Living Word Church
 P.O. Box 1549 • Brownwood, TX 76804-1549
 (915) 646-5993; Req. (915) 646-5993
 Fax (915) 643-9772
 rock@web-access.net
 Brian Wade, Program Director

KBUC-FM 95.7 ☆
 Reding Enterprises
 215 North Main Street • Pleasanton, TX 78064
 (830) 281-5282; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (830) 281-5225
 kbuc@karnesec.net
 Jesse Jones, Program Director

KBUK-FM 104.9
 P.O. Box 609 • La Grange, TX 78945
 (979) 968-3173; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (979) 968-6196
 kvlgkbuk@fias.net
 Mike Anders, Program Director

KBUS-FM 101.9 ☆
 CarePhil Communications, Inc.
 P.O. Box 690 • Paris, TX 75461-0690
 (903) 785-1069; Req. (903) 785-1019
 Fax (903) 785-5758
 carephil@kbusmail.com
 Robert Williams, Program Director

KBWC-FM 91.1
711 Wiley Avenue
Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 927-3307; Req. (903) 927-3266
Fax (903) 935-0153

Neala Gilbert, Program Director
IDS
 Established: 1977
 ☆ KBWC (91.1 FM) "Rhythm of Marshall" is a 100-watt station broadcasting from the campus of Wiley College. We play 90 percent jazz and 10 percent gospel.

KBWD-AM 1380
 P.O. Box 280 • Brownwood, TX 76804
 (915) 646-3505; Req. (915) 646-3505
 Fax (915) 646-2220
 koxe@koxe.com
 Barry Rose Program Director

KBXX-FM 97.9 ☆
 Radio One, Inc.
 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1508 • Houston, TX 77046
 (713) 623-2108; Req. (713) 390-5979
 Fax (713) 623-0344
 info@kbxx.com
 Robert Scorpio, Program Director

KBYG-AM 1400
 Ballard Broadcasting
 2801 Wason Drive • Big Spring, TX 79720-7301
 (915) 263-5294; Req. (915) 263-5294
 Fax (915) 263-8223
 Curtis Smith, Operations Manager

KBZD-FM 99.7
 Metropolitan Radio Group
 5200 Amarillo Blvd. East • Amarillo, TX 79107-7668
 (806) 372-6543; Req. (806) 372-6543
 Fax (806) 379-7339
 Mike Hill, Program Director

KBZO-AM 1460
 Paisano
 P.O. Box 93013 • Lubbock, TX 79404
 (806) 763-6051; Req. (806) 770-5855
 Fax (806) 744-8363
 Bobby Benavides, Program Director

KCAR-AM 1350
 Petracom Media
 228 West Main Street • Clarksville, TX 75426
 (903) 427-3861; Req. (903) 427-3862
 Fax (903) 427-5524
 Mike Monday, Program Director

KCAS-FM 91.5 ☆
 4301 North Shary Road • Mission, TX 78572
 (956) 581-1465; Fax (956) 581-7786
 fcmissiontx@juno.com
 Pastor Ken Apple

KCBI-FM 90.9 ☆
 Criswell Communications
 P.O. Box 619000 • Dallas, TX 75261
 (817) 792-3800; Req. (817) 787-1787
 Fax (817) 277-9929
 kcbi@kcbi.org
 Todd Chatman, Program Director

KCCG-FM 107.3 ☆
 Rick Dames, Owner / Pacific Broadcasting
 826 South Padre Island Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78416
 (361) 855-3974; Req. (800) 833-9211
 Fax (361) 855-3770
 Bill Doerner, Program Director

KCCT-AM 1150
 Manuel Davila
 P.O. Box 5278 • Corpus Christi, TX 78465
 (361) 289-0999; Fax (361) 289-6215
 Manuel Davila, Jr., Program Director

KCDD-FM 103.7 ☆
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 2525 South Danville Drive • Abilene, TX 79605
 (915) 793-9700; Req. (915) 672-4487
 Fax (915) 692-1576
 requests@power103.com
 Brad Elliot, Program Director

KCHG-AM 810 ☆
 P.O. Box 701582 • San Antonio, TX 78270-1582
 (210) 828-0810; Req. (210) 828-0810
 Fax (210) 804-1515
 ads@kchg.com
 Mary Kaye, Program Director

KCHL-AM 1480
 Darrell Martin
 P.O. Box 200880 • San Antonio, TX 78220-0880
 (210) 333-0050; Req. (210) 337-1480
 Fax (210) 333-0081
 Darrell Martin, Program Director

KCHX-FM 106.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 1330 East Eighth Street • Odessa, TX 79761
 (915) 563-9102; Req. (915) 570-1067
 Fax (915) 580-9102
 sruiuz@clearchannel.com
 Steve Ruiz, Program Director

KCJZ-FM 106.7 ☆
 Cox Radio, Inc.
 8122 Datapoint, Suite 500
 San Antonio, TX 78229-3264
 (210) 615-5400; Req. (210) 470-5588
 Fax (210) 615-5300
 doug.bennett@cox.com
 Doug Bennett, Program Director

KCKL-FM 95.9 ☆
 P.O. Box 489 • Malakoff, TX 75148
 (903) 489-1238; Req. (903) 489-2255
 Fax (903) 489-2671
 kckklvq@stoutinternet.com
 Leland Acker, Program Director

KCKR-FM 95.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 314 West Highway 6 • Waco, TX 76712
 (254) 776-3900; Req. (254) 388-5257
 Fax (254) 399-8134
 requests@oldies95online.com
 Dwayne Wells, Program Director

KCLE-AM 1140 ☆
 Gary Moss, Owner
 P.O. Box 1629 • Cleburne, TX 76033
 (817) 645-6643; Req. (817) 645-6692
 Fax (817) 645-6644
 gmossgr@aol.com
 Jimmy Aiken, Program Director

KCLR-AM 1530
 Pete Rodrigues
 1519 34th Street, Suite C • Lubbock, TX 79405
 (806) 763-2133; Req. (806) 749-5400
 Fax (806) 763-5817
 Vicky Ramon, Program Director

KCLW-AM 900 ☆
 Lasting Value Broadcasting Group Inc.
 P.O. Box 631 • Hamilton, TX 76531
 (254) 386-8804; Req. (800) 820-7525
 Fax (254) 386-8804
 kclw@htcomp.net
 Vernon Kay, Program Director

KCMC-AM 740
 WEHCO
 P.O. Box 6397 • Texarkana, TX 75505
 (903) 793-1137; Fax (903) 792-5262
 Doug Davis, Program Director

KCOH-AM 1430
 KCOH, Inc.
 5011 Almeda • Houston, TX 77004
 (713) 522-1001; Req. (713) 526-1430
 Fax (713) 521-0769
 Travis O. Gardner, Program Director



120 KCOM – KDMM

KCOM-AM 1550
Texas West Media
P.O. Box 9 • Comanche, TX 76442
(915) 356-2558; Req. (915) 356-2558
Fax (915) 356-5757
Bill C. Cole, Program Director

KCOR-AM 1350 ☆
Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
(210) 821-6548; Req. (210) 470-5267
Fax (210) 822-2372
rleal@hispanicbroadcasting.com
Roger Leal, Program Director

KCOR-FM 95.1 ☆
Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
(210) 821-6548; Fax (210) 822-2372
ayudas@netmio.com

KCOT-FM 92.5 ☆
Center Broadcasting Company
307 San Augustine Street • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-3304; Req. (936) 598-5338
Fax (936) 598-9537
kdetnews@hotmail.com
David Jacobs, Program Director

KCRN-AM 1340 ☆
Criswell Center
P.O. Box 32 • San Angelo, TX 76902-0032
(915) 655-6917; Req. (915) 655-6917
Fax (915) 655-7806
kcrn@wcc.net
Rich Hooper, Program Director

KCRN-FM 93.9 ☆
P.O. Box 32 • San Angelo, TX 76902-0032
(915) 655-6917; Req. (915) 655-6917
Fax (915) 655-7806
kcrn@wcc.net
Rich Hooper, Program Director

KCRS-AM 550 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 4607 • Midland, TX 79704
(915) 520-5277; Req. (915) 520-6759
Fax (915) 520-6761
robert@kcrs.net
Robert Hallmark, Operations Director

KCRS-FM 103.3 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 4607 • Midland, TX 79704
(915) 520-5277; Req. (915) 520-6759
Fax (915) 520-6761
robert@kcrs.net
Robert Hallmark, Operations Director

KCTA-AM 1030
Broadcasting Corporation of the Southwest
1602 South Brownlee • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 882-7711; Req. (361) 560-5282
Fax (361) 882-3038
kcta@ciris.net
David Freymiller, Operations/Sales Manager

KCTI-AM 1450
615 St. Paul Street • Gonzales, TX 78629-3551
(830) 672-3631; Req. (830) 672-9602
Fax (830) 672-9603
morningshow@usa.net
Joe Haynes, Program Director

KCTI-FM 106.3
615 St. Paul Street • Gonzales, TX 78629-3551
(830) 672-3631; Req. (830) 672-9602
Fax (830) 672-9603
Joe Haynes, Program Director

KCTM-FM 103.1
Sounds Investments Unlimited, Inc.
102 KCTM-FM 103 Road
Rio Grande City, TX 78582-9805
(956) 487-8224; Req. (956) 487-8224
Fax (956) 487-8224
gusvldz@netscape.net
Gus Valadez, Program Director

KCUB-FM 98.3 ☆
Reese Broadcasting, LLC
471 Harbin Drive, Suite 102 • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 968-7459; Req. (254) 968-5282
Fax (254) 968-6258
kcub@kcubonline.com
Tim Gullick, Program Director

KCUL-AM 1410
East Texas Stereo, Inc.
P.O. Box AA • Marshall, TX 75671
(903) 935-2500; Req. (903) 935-2500
Fax (903) 938-9730
kcul@ccate.net
Mike Duncan, Program Director

KCUL-FM 92.3
East Texas Stereo, Inc.
P.O. Box AA • Marshall, TX 75671
(903) 935-2500; Req. (903) 935-2500
Fax (903) 938-9730
Mike Duncan, Program Director

KCWM-AM 1460
P.O. Box 447 • Hondo, TX 78861
(830) 741-5296; Fax (830) 462-3368
Mike Carr, Program Director

KCYL-AM 1450
Ronnie Witcher
505 North Key Avenue • Lampasas, TX 76650-1850
(512) 556-6193; Req. (512) 556-3671
Fax (512) 556-2197
kcy1a102@egg-tx.net
Debbie Witcher, Program Director

KCYF-FM 100.3 ☆
Cox Radio, Inc.
8122 Datapoint, Suite 500
San Antonio, TX 78229-3264
(210) 615-5400; Req. (210) 470-5299
Fax (210) 615-5300
Stephen Giuttari, Operations Manager

KCZO-FM 92.1
P.O. Box 252 • McAllen, TX 78505
(956) 686-6382; Req. (956) 781-5528
Fax (956) 686-2999
Eloy Bernal, Program Director

KDAV-AM 1590 ☆
Renaissance Broadcasting
1714 Buddy Holly Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 744-5859; Req. (806) 770-5328
Fax (806) 744-5888
radio@door.net
Lil Clement, General Manager

KDCD-FM 92.9 ☆
Jack and Beth Auldridge, Owners / Regency
3434 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 947-0899; Req. (800) 926-8255
Fax (915) 947-0996
Andy Allen, Program Director

KDDD-AM 800
North River Investments
P.O. Box 555 • Dumas, TX 79029
(806) 935-4141; Req. (806) 935-4141
Fax (806) 935-3836
kmrekddd@xit.net
Steve Bayless, Program Director

KDDD-FM 95.3
North River Investments
P.O. Box 555 • Dumas, TX 79029
(806) 935-4141; Req. (806) 934-9530
Fax (806) 935-3836
kmrekddd@xit.net
Steve Bayless, Program Director

KDET-AM 930 ☆
Center Broadcasting Company
307 San Augustine Street • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-3304; Req. (936) 598-5338
Fax (936) 598-9537
kdetnews@hotmail.com
David Jacobs, Program Director

KDET-FM 100.5 ☆
Center Broadcasting Company
307 San Augustine Street • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-3304; Req. (936) 598-5338
Fax (936) 598-9537
kdetnews@hotmail.com
David Jacobs, Program Director

KDFT-AM 540
7469 South Westmoreland • Dallas, TX 75237
(972) 572-1540; Fax (972) 572-1263
kdft@flash.net
Cecil Wilkinson, Program Director

KDGE-FM 102.1 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
15851 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1200 • Addison, TX 75001
(972) 770-7777; Req. (214) 787-1945
Fax (972) 385-1211
kdge@broadcast.com
Duane Doherty, Program Director

KDHN-AM 1470
704 West Cleveland Street • Dimmitt, TX 79027-3108
(806) 647-4161; Req. (806) 647-4161
Fax (806) 647-4715
Wayne Collins, Program Director

KDJW-AM 1360 ☆
Billy Edd Dixon, Owner / New Life Communications
1759-A Avondale • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 353-4448; Req. (806) 320-0136
Fax (806) 353-8911
postmaster@kdjw.com
Jack Dillon, Program Director

KDLK-FM 94.3 ☆
Forum Broadcasting
P.O. Box 1489 • Del Rio, TX 78841-1489
(830) 775-9583; Req. (830) 775-9494
Fax (830) 774-4009
rudy@kdlk.com
Rudy Briones, Program Director

KDMM-AM 1150
Metroplex Broadcasting
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-9400; Fax (214) 630-0060
Eloy Cavazos, Program Director



KDMX-FM 102.9 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
14001 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 1210
Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-1029; Req. (214) 787-1029
Fax (214) 787-1649
Randy James, Program Director

KDOK-FM 92.1

Gleiser
P.O. Box 6 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 593-2519; Req. (903) 592-5200
Fax (903) 597-8378
Paul Berry, Program Director

KDRY-AM 1100 ☆

KDRY
16414 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 575
San Antonio, TX 78232-2246
(210) 545-1100; Req. (210) 545-1100
Fax (210) 545-1139
management@kdry.com
Diana Rainey, Program Director

KDVE-FM 100.3

Hunt Broadcasting
3004 West Marshall Avenue • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 759-6431; Req. (903) 291-1500
Fax (903) 759-6542
Mark McKay, Program Director

KDXT-FM 106.7 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 525-0400; Req. (214) 787-1480
Fax (214) 631-1196
Herminio Ortuno, Program Director

KDXX-AM 1480 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-8532; Req. (214) 787-1480
Fax (214) 920-2507
Andy Lockridge, Program Director

KDXX-FM 107.9 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 525-0400; Req. (214) 787-1480
Fax (214) 920-2507
Andy Lockridge, Program Director

KEAN-AM 1470 ☆

Sunburst Media
P.O. Box 3098 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 676-7711; Req. (915) 676-5326
Fax (915) 676-3851
kean@keanradio.com
Jay Barry, Program Director

KEAN-FM 105.1 ☆

Sunburst Media
P.O. Box 3098 • Abilene, TX 79604
(915) 676-7711; Req. (915) 676-5326
Fax (915) 676-3851
kean@keanradio.com
Rudy Fernandez, Program Director

KEAS-AM 1590

Partnership Broadcasting
P.O. Box 590 • Eastland, TX 76448
(254) 629-8225; Req. (254) 629-8520
Fax (254) 629-2622
Jo Hodge, Station Director

KEBE-AM 1400

Waller Broadcasting
P.O. Box 1648 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-2527; Req. (903) 541-1400
Fax (903) 589-0677
kooi@gower.net
Alan Mather, Program Director

KEDA-AM 1540 ☆

D&E Broadcasting
510 South Flores Street • San Antonio, TX 78204
(210) 226-5254; Req. (210) 226-1540
Fax (210) 227-7937
kedakid@aol.com
Ricardo P. Davila, Program Director

KEDT-FM 90.3

**4455 South Padre Island Drive, Suite 38
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 855-2213; Req. (361) 850-5717
Fax (361) 855-3877
mail@kedt.pbs.org
http://www.kedt.org**

Bill Clough, Program Director
Don Dunlap, General Manager
Owner: South Texas Public Broadcasting Systems
*National Public Radio
Public Radio International*
Established: 1982
★ KEDT (90.3 FM) "South Texas Public Radio" is a 30,000-watt non-commercial public radio station. Programming include National Public Radio's *Morning Edition*, *All Things Considered*, two Latin music programs featuring salsa, samba, Latin jazz, merengue, and Brazilian, and *Some Call It Folk*, a Texas music program.

KEEP-FM 103.1 ☆

Fritz Broadcasting Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 311 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-2197; Req. (800) 532-6107
Fax (830) 997-2198
txradio@kfc.com
J.D. Rose, Program Director

KEES-AM 1430

Citadel Communications
P.O. Box 6 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 295-8182; Req. (903) 295-8182
Fax (903) 845-6269
Matthew Williams, Program Director

KEGG-AM 1560

P.O. Box 600 • Daingerfield, TX 75638
Fax (903) 645-4090
Bill Wright, Program Director

KEGL-FM 97.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
14001 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1210
Dallas, TX 75240-4344
(972) 991-1029; Req. (214) 787-1971
Fax (972) 263-9710
webguy@kegl.com
Greg Stevens, Program Director

KEJS-FM 106.5

Barton Broadcasting
1607 13th Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5951; Req. (806) 770-5357
Fax (806) 747-3524
Gilbert Esparza, Program Director

KELG-AM 1440 ☆

Dynamic Broadcasting / Joe Garcia
7524 North Lamar Blvd., Suite 200
Austin, TX 78752-1358
(512) 453-1491; Req. (512) 453-1440
Fax (512) 458-0700
jjgarcia@kelg.com
David Rios, Program Director

KELI-FM 98.7

KGKL, Inc.
P.O. Box 1878 • San Angelo, TX 76902-1878
(915) 655-5483; Req. (915) 658-9870
Fax (915) 658-7377
David Hollebeke, Program Director

KELP-AM 1590 ☆

Arnie McClatchey, Owner
6900 Commerce • El Paso, TX 79915
(915) 779-0016; Req. (915) 779-0016
Fax (915) 779-6641
info@kelpradio.com
Enrique "Junior" Duran, Program Director

KEMM-FM 103.3

ABC
2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 300
Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 695-3500; Fax (817) 695-3516
Tyler Cox, Station Manager

KENS-AM 1160 ☆

Belo
5400 Fredericksburg Road • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 377-8702; Req. (210) 341-0700
Fax (210) 377-0740
Tom Cray, Program Director

KENT-AM 920

Family Life Communication
P.O. Box 3509 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 332-5791; Req. (915) 332-5791
Fax (915) 332-1044
kent@flr.org
Don Webster, Program Director

KENT-FM 90.5

Family Life Communications
P.O. Box 3509 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 332-5791; Req. (915) 332-1044
kent@flr.org
Don Webster, Program Director

KEOM-FM 88.5

**2600 Motley Drive, Suite 300
Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 882-7560; Fax (972) 882-7569
JGriffin@mesquiteisd.org
http://www.keom.fm/**

James Griffin III, General Manager
Andrea Galindo, Music Director
Owner: Mesquite Independent School District
National Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1984

★ KEOM (88.5 FM) "Your Community Leader" is a 61,000-watt, non-commercial 70s Top-40 oldies music station owned and operated by the Mesquite Independent School District. Features school and community news with public affairs programming, general interest features, Mesquite schools sports, and TSN news for the Mesquite and Dallas listening area. Serves as a learning laboratory for Mesquite-area students who gain local credit towards graduation and on-air experience.



122 KEOS – KFLZ

KEOS-FM 89.1

P.O. Box 78
College Station, TX 77841
(979) 779-5367; Req. (979) 779-5367
Fax (979) 779-7259
l-parr@tam.u.edu
http://www.keos.org

Jeff White, Program Director
 John Roths, Music Director
 Owner: Brazos Educational Radio
National Federation of Community Broadcasters
 Established: 1995
 * KEOS (89.1 FM) is an all volunteer community radio station serving Bryan, College Station, and Texas A&M University 24 hours a day with an eclectic mix of news and music programming. Music includes acoustic, contemporary folk, blues, Celtic, gospel, Christian rock, Tejano, bluegrass, Jewish & Israeli, R&B, SKA, punk, & metal. Programs showcasing Texas music include *First Cut*, *Fiesta Tejanal*, and *Random Routes*. Emphasis is placed on promoting local, regional, and Texas artists. Live in-studio performances from artists touring or passing through the area are encouraged. Contact Music Director John Roths at (409) 862-1871, or e-mail at jroths@cvm.tamu.edu.

KEPG-FM 100.9
 John Barger, Owner
P.O. Box 3487 • Victoria, TX 77093
(361) 576-6111; Req. (361) 579-6499
Fax (361) 572-0014
kepg@viptx.net
 Russell Fowler, Program Director

KEPS-AM 1270
 Cornerstone Radio Holdings
P.O. Box 1123 • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 773-9247; Req. (830) 773-9300
Fax (830) 773-9500
 Rick Mendez, Program Director

KERA-FM 90.1
3000 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 871-1390; Req. (214) 871-9010
Fax (214) 740-9369
ebright@kera.org
http://www.kera.org

Eric Bright, Program Director
 Jeff Luchsinger, Station Manager
 Owner: North Texas Public Broadcasting
 Established: 1974
 * KERA (90.1 FM) is a 95,000-watt station programming music weekend evenings. The station is the primary public radio station in North Texas. We air NPR and PRI news and information programs during the day and adult album alternative music. Programming includes *Morning Edition*, *Diane Rehm*, *Fresh Air*, *Talk Of The Nation*, *All Things Considered* and *Marketplace*. KERA-FM produces *The Glenn Mitchell Show* locally (Monday-Friday noon-1 p.m.), a civic journalism-based talk show, *The People's Agenda* (Friday, 10-11 a.m.), and *The Evening Talk Show* (Monday-Friday 8-9 p.m.). We also do in-studio interviews with selected artists performing in the area.

KERB-AM 600
 Reuben Velasquez
P.O. Box 553 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 333-1227; Req. (915) 333-1230
Fax (915) 333-3044
 Luis Carlos Mendoza, Program Director

KERV-AM 1230 ☆
 Barbwire Communications
 1021 East Main Street, Suite 200 • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-1230; Req. (888) 792-5378
Fax (830) 792-4142
webmaster@krvl.com
 Rob Meadows, General Manager

KESO-FM 92.7 ☆
 Alternative Broadcasting, Inc.
 5009 Padre Blvd., Suite 16
 South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-2270; Fax (956) 761-1656
programdirector@alternative927.com
 Jim Wilson, Program Director

KESS-AM 1270 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-8531; Req. (214) 787-1480
Fax (214) 920-2507
 Andy Lockridge, Program Director

KETR-FM 88.9
P.O. Box 4504
Commerce, TX 75429-4504
(903) 886-5848; Req. (903) 886-5387
Fax (903) 886-5850
Vicki_Holloway@tam-commercede.edu
http://www.ketr.org

Vicki Holloway, Program Director/Station Manager
 Bill Oellerman, General Manager
National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
 Established: 1975
 * KETR (88.9 FM) "The Mint" is a 100,000-watt public radio station programming oldies and jazz. We have AP's All News Radio overnight.

KETX-AM 1440
 3274 Radio Road • Livingston, TX 77351
(936) 327-8916; Req. (936) 327-5389
Fax (936) 327-8477
 Hal Haley, Program Director

KETX-FM 92.3
 3274 Radio Road • Livingston, TX 77351
(936) 327-8916; Req. (936) 327-5389
Fax (936) 327-8477
 Harold Haley Sr., Program Director

KEWL-AM 1400
 1323 College Drive • Texarkana, TX 75503-3531
(903) 793-1109; Req. (903) 793-1039
Fax (903) 794-4717
 Jay Calhoun, Program Director

KEWL-FM 95.1 ☆
 Mike Basso, Owner / Basso Broadcasting
 1323 College Drive • Texarkana, TX 75503
(903) 793-1109; Req. (903) 791-9595
Fax (903) 794-4717
kewl@broadcast.com
 Mike Basso, Program Director

KEYE-AM 1400
P.O. Box 630 • Perryton, TX 79070
(806) 435-5458; Req. (806) 435-5458
Fax (806) 435-5393
 Chris Samples, Program Director

KEYE-FM 96.1
P.O. Box 630 • Perryton, TX 79070
(806) 435-5458; Req. (806) 435-5458
Fax (806) 435-5393
 Chris Samples, Program Director

KEYH-AM 850
 El Dorado Communication
 1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1500
 Houston, TX 77056-3809
(713) 993-8000; Req. (713) 390-5885
Fax (713) 968-4499
gromero@kxtj.net
 Gil Romero, Program Director

KEYI-FM 103.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 967 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 397-1417; Req. (800) 390-5060
Fax (512) 479-8339
oldies103austin@hotmail.com
 Doug Wilson, Program Director

KEYJ-FM 107.9 ☆
 Sunburst Media
 3911 South First Street • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 677-7225; Req. (915) 676-5395
Fax (915) 672-3851
 Randy Jones, Program Director

KEYS-AM 1440
 Malkan Broadcasting
P.O. Box 9757 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
(361) 883-3516; Req. (361) 560-5397
Fax (361) 882-9767
 John Gifford, Program Director

KFAN-FM 107.9 ☆
 Fritz Broadcasting Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 311 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-2197; Req. (800) 532-6107
Fax (830) 997-2198
txradio@kfc.com
 J.D. Rose, Program Director

KFCC-AM 1270
 10865 Rockley Road • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 575-1270; Req. (281) 564-9292
kfcc@wt.net
 Dan Coccozza, Program Director

KFGG-FM 88.7 ☆
 410 South Padre Island Drive, Suite 201
 Corpus Christi, TX 78405
(361) 289-0887; Req. (361) 289-0887
Fax (361) 289-7719
KFGG@ree.org
 Albert Cox, Program Director

KFIT-AM 1060
 Darrell Martin, Martin Broadcasters
P.O. Box 160158 • Austin, TX 78716-0158
(512) 328-8400; Req. (512) 328-1060
Fax (512) 328-8437
kfit1060@texas.net
 Terri Lewis, Station Manager

KFJZ-AM 870
 Garden City Broadcasting
 2214 East Fourth Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-7175; Req. (817) 787-1870
Fax (817) 738-1205
 Martin Fabián, General Manager

KFLL-FM 95.3
P.O. Box 658 • Floydada, TX 79235
(806) 983-5705; Req. (806) 983-5704
Fax (806) 983-5705
kflp@hpnts.net
 Tony St. James, Program Director

KFLP-AM 900
P.O. Box 658 • Floydada, TX 79235
(806) 983-5704; Req. (806) 983-5704
Fax (806) 983-5705
kflp@hpnts.net
 Tony St. James, Program Director

KFLZ-FM 106.9 ☆
 Manuel Davila Jr., Owner
P.O. Box 5278 • Corpus Christi, TX 78465
(361) 289-0999; Req. (361) 289-1143
Fax (361) 289-6215
 Manuel Davila III, Program Director



KFMK-FM 105.9 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
705 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 495-1300; Req. (512) 390-1059
Fax (512) 499-0249
macdaniels@clearchannel.com
Mac Daniels, Program Director

KFMX-FM 94.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
4413 82nd Street, Suite 300 • Lubbock, TX 79424
(806) 798-7078; Req. (806) 770-5369
Fax (806) 798-7052
kfmx@door.net
Wes Nessman, Program Director

KFNI-AM 1380 ☆

Freedom Network
2300 West Commerce, Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 271-3277; Req. (210) 226-5050
Fax (210) 271-3299
rkeeth@kfni1380am.com
Rory Keeth, Program Director

KFON-AM 1490

Clear Channel Communications
7524 North Lamar • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 453-1491; Req. (512) 390-5366
Fax (512) 458-0700
Dave@kklb.com
David Rios, Program Director

KFQX-FM 98.1 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
2525 South Danville Drive • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 793-9700; Req. (915) 795-1063
Fax (915) 692-1576
Benny Springer, General Manager

KFRO-AM 1370 ☆

Sunburst Group
P.O. Box 5818 • Longview, TX 75606-4299
(903) 663-9800; Req. (903) 901-5959
Fax (903) 663-9458
kfro@kfro.com
Drue Laborde, Program Director

KFRO-FM 95.3 ☆

Sunburst Group
P.O. Box 5818 • Longview, TX 75606-4299
(903) 663-9800; Req. (903) 901-5959
Fax (903) 663-9458
kfro@kfro.com
Drue Laborde, Program Director

KFRQ-FM 94.5 ☆

Sunburst
901 East Pike Street • Weslaco, TX 78596-4937
(956) 761-2280; Req. (956) 968-9494
Fax (956) 968-1643
Shilo Stevens, Program Director

KFST-AM 860

Route 1, Box 165 • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-2228; Req. (915) 336-2228
Fax (915) 336-5834
kfst@ftstockton.net
Vicki Mitchell, Program Director

KFST-FM 94.3

Route 1, Box 165 • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-2228; Req. (915) 336-2228
Fax (915) 336-5834
kfst@ftstockton.net
Vicki Mitchell, Program Director

KFTG-FM 88.1 ☆

Community Radio, Inc.
2936 Oleander • Pasadena, TX 77503
(281) 393-3116; Fax (281) 393-1652
ellis@kjc.org
Sharon Vaughn, Program Director

KFTX-FM 97.5 ☆

Quality Broadcasting
1520 South Port • Corpus Christi, TX 78405
(361) 883-5987; Req. (361) 560-5389
Fax (361) 883-3648
Chuck Abel, Program Director

KFYN-AM 1420

P.O. Box 248 • Bonham, TX 75418
(903) 583-4902; Req. (903) 583-3151
Fax (903) 583-3839
Roy Floyd, Program Director

KFYO-AM 790 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 53120 • Lubbock, TX 79453-3120
(806) 794-7979; Req. (806) 770-5790
Fax (806) 798-7052
jimjg@kfm.com
Mark Harlan, Program Director

KFYX-FM 107.1

Bill Cate, Co-Owner
615 Olive Street • Texarkana, TX 75501-5559
(903) 793-4671; Fax (903) 792-4261
Dan Hentschel, Operations Manager

KFYZ-FM 98.3

P.O. Box 248 • Bonham, TX 75418
(903) 583-4902; Req. (903) 583-3151
Fax (903) 583-3839
Roy Floyd, Program Director

KFZX-FM 102.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 4716 • Odessa, TX 79760-4716
(915) 563-9102; Req. (915) 563-5102
Fax (915) 580-9102
kchx@power.com
Steve Driscoll, Program Director

KGAF-AM 1580

P.O. Box 368 • Gainesville, TX 76241
(940) 665-5546; Req. (940) 665-5546
Fax (940) 665-1580
John Broyles, Program Director

KGAP-FM 98.5 ☆

Petracom Media
228 West Main Street • Clarksville, TX 75426
(903) 427-3861; Req. (903) 791-9595
Fax (903) 794-4717
kool@kool95fm.com
Mike Monday, Program Director

KGAS-AM 1590 ☆

Jerry T. Hanszen, Owner
226 South Shelby • Carthage, TX 75633
(903) 693-6668; Req. (903) 693-6668
Fax (903) 693-7188
kgas@tyler.net
Jerry T. Hanszen, Program Director

KGAS-FM 104.3 ☆

Jerry T. Hanszen, Owner
226 South Shelby • Carthage, TX 75633
(903) 693-6668; Req. (903) 693-6668
Fax (903) 693-7188
kgas@tyler.net
Jerry T. Hanszen, Program Director

KGBC-AM 1540 ☆

Prets-Blum Media Incorporated
Pelican Island, Box 11 • Galveston, TX 77554
(409) 744-1540; Req. (409) 744-4567
Fax (409) 740-0944
kgbc@angelfire.com
Glenn Richards, Program Director

KGBT-AM 1530 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
200 South 10th Street, Suite 600 • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 631-5499; Req. (800) 722-1530
Fax (956) 631-0090
Hugo de la Cruz, Program Director

KGBT-FM 98.5 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
200 South 10th Street, Suite 600 • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 631-5499; Req. (800) 722-1530
Fax (956) 631-0090
Hugo de la Cruz, Program Director

KGEE-FM 99.9 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
(915) 563-5499; Req. (915) 563-5999
Fax (915) 563-5528
mikedana@nwl.net
Mike Lawrence, Program Director

KGGR-AM 1040

Mortenson Broadcasting Company
P.O. Box 765248 • Dallas, TX 75376-5248
(972) 572-5447; Req. (972) 988-1040
Fax (972) 572-2688
kggr@flash.net
Kenya Dyan Miller, Program Director

KGKL-AM 960

KGKL, Inc.
P.O. Box 1878 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 655-7161; Req. (915) 658-4762
Fax (915) 658-7377
David Hollebeke, Program Director

KGKL-FM 97.5

KGKL, Inc.
P.O. Box 1878 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 655-7161; Req. (915) 658-1177
Fax (915) 658-7377
David Hollebeke, Program Director

KGLD-AM 1330

Citadel Communication
P.O. Box 6 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 593-2519; Req. (903) 533-1771
Fax (903) 597-8378
Mike Edwards, Program Director

KGLF-AM 1510

The Worship Center
P.O. Box 260715 • Corpus Christi, TX 78426
(361) 387-1510; Req. (361) 387-1510
Fax (361) 387-4704
Patricia Sendoso, Music Director

KGLY-FM 91.3 ☆

Education Radio Foundation of East Texas
P.O. Box 8525 • Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 593-5863; Req. (903) 593-5863
Fax (903) 593-2663
encouragement@kvne.com
Gary Lesniewski, Station Manager



124 KGNB – KHOS

KGNB-AM 1420 ☆
 New Braunfels Communications
 1540 Loop 337 North • New Braunfels, TX 78130
 (830) 625-7311; Req. (830) 625-7311
 Fax (830) 625-7336
 mattson@knbtfm.com
 Mattson Rainer, Program Director

KGNC-AM 710 ☆
 Morris Communications
 P.O. Box 710 • Amarillo, TX 79189-0710
 (806) 355-9801; Req. (806) 351-8580
 Fax (806) 354-8779
 kgnc@kgnc.com
 Bob Reed, Program Director

KGNC-FM 97.9 ☆
 Morris Communications
 P.O. Box 710 • Amarillo, TX 79189-0710
 (806) 355-9801; Req. (806) 320-0979
 Fax (806) 354-8779
 kgnc@kgnc.com
 Tim Butler, Program Director

KGZ-FM 88.1 ☆
 Christian Broadcasting Company
 542 Butternut • Abilene, TX 79602
 (915) 673-3045; Req. (915) 673-8801
 Fax (915) 672-7938
 studio@kgz.com
 Gary Hill, Program Director

KGOL-AM 1180
 Entravision Radio
 5821 Southwest Freeway, Suite 600
 Houston, TX 77057-7502
 (713) 349-9880; Req. (713) 349-9161
 Fax (713) 349-9365
 David Padgett, Program Director

KGRO-AM 1230 ☆
 Pampa Broadcasters
 P.O. Box 1779 • Pampa, TX 79065
 (806) 669-6809; Req. (806) 669-9592
 Fax (806) 669-0662
 kgrokox@pampa.com
 Darrell Sehorn, General Manager

KGRW-FM 94.7 ☆
 Rodriguec Communications
 P.O. Box 7762 • Amarillo, TX 79114-7762
 (806) 355-1044; Req. (806) 355-1043
 Fax (806) 352-6525
 tejanofm@netjava.com
 Baldo DelFirro, Program Director

KGSR-FM 107.1 ☆
 LBJ-S Broadcasting
 8309 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78753-5720
 (512) 832-4000; Req. (512) 390-5477
 Fax (512) 832-1579
 jdenberg@kgsr.com
 Jody Denberg, Program Director

KGTO-FM 103.3
 3905 Holliday Road • Dallas, TX 75224
 (214) 426-4386; Req. (972) 735-4386
 Fax (214) 467-8771
 djscorpio2000@yahoo.com
 Scorpio, Program Director

KGVL-AM 1400 ☆
 P.O. Box 1015 • Greenville, TX 75403
 (903) 450-1400; Fax (903) 455-5485
 Jim Patrick, Program Director

KHBR-AM 1560
 KHBR Radio, Inc.
 P.O. Box 569 • Hillsboro, TX 76645
 (254) 582-3431; Req. (254) 582-3431
 Fax (254) 582-3800
 kbhr@hillsboro.net
 Roger Creech, Music Director

KHCB-AM 1400 ☆
 2424 South Blvd. • Houston, TX 77098
 (713) 520-7900; Req. (713) 520-7900
 khcb@nol.net
 Dolly Martin, Program Director

KHCB-FM 105.7 ☆
 2424 South Blvd. • Houston, TX 77098
 (713) 520-5200; Req. (713) 520-5202
 khcb@nol.net
 Bruce E. Munsterman, Program Director

KHCH-AM 1400 ☆
 2424 South Blvd. • Houston, TX 77098
 (713) 520-5200
 Bruce Munsterman, Program Director

KHCK-FM 99.1 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
 (214) 630-8531; Req. (214) 787-1468
 Fax (214) 689-3818
 kickfm@aol.com
 Pancho Pistolas, Program Director

KHDY-FM 97.3
 Ken Lane, KBL Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 1118 • Haskell, TX 79521
 (940) 864-8505; Fax (940) 864-8001
 Ken Lane

KHER-FM 94.3
 P.O. Box 743 • Crystal City, TX 78839
 (830) 374-2203; Fax (830) 876-5439
 Manny Martinez, Program Director

KHEY-AM 690 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 351-5400; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (915) 351-3101
 y96@khey.com
 Mike Guerrero, Program Manager

KHEY-FM 96.3 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 351-5400; Req. (915) 880-9696
 Fax (915) 351-3101
 y96@khey.com
 Chaz Malibu, Program Director

KHFI-FM 96.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 967 • Austin, TX 78704
 (512) 474-9233; Req. (512) 390-5434
 Fax (512) 397-1400
 beaurichards@hotmail.com
 Beau Richards, Program Director

KHHL-FM 98.9 ☆
 Shamrock Communications
 12710 Research Blvd., Suite 390 • Austin, TX 78759
 (512) 331-9191; Req. (866) 989-5445
 Fax (512) 331-9933
 Comments989@postmark.net
 Hank Dole, Program Director

KHID-FM 88.1
 P.O. Box 2147
 Harlingen, TX 78551
 (956) 421-4111; Req. (956) 412-5624
 Fax (956) 421-4150
 kmbhkhid@aol.com
 http://www.kmbh.org
 Chris Maley, Program Director
 Father Pedro Briseño, General Manager
 Owner: RGV Educational Broadcasting, Inc.
 Established: 1991
 * KHID (88.1 FM) is a 3,000-watt, non-commercial National Public Radio station bringing classical music programming to the Rio Grande Valley for the first time. Since signing on the air in 1991, we are proving to be a much needed and appreciated broadcasting service to the area. Simulcast with KMBH-FM.

KHKS-FM 106.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 8235 Douglas Avenue, Suite 300 • Dallas, TX 75225
 (214) 891-3400; Req. (214) 787-1061
 Fax (214) 787-1010
 Dave Morales, Program Director

KHLB-AM 1340 ☆
 Cornerstone Radio Holdings, Inc.
 P.O. Box 639 • Marble Falls, TX 78654
 (830) 693-5551; Req. (830) 693-5452
 Fax (830) 693-5107
 khlb@tstar.net
 Clint Shields, Program Director

KHLB-FM 106.9 ☆
 Cornerstone Radio Holdings, Inc.
 P.O. Box 639 • Marble Falls, TX 78654
 (830) 693-5551; Req. (830) 693-5452
 Fax (830) 693-5107
 khlb@tstar.net
 Clint Shields, Program Director

KHLR-FM 103.9 ☆
 Texas Eagle Radio
 P.O. Box 3069 • Bryan, TX 77802
 (979) 776-1240; Req. (979) 731-8709
 Fax (979) 776-0123
 don@1039thex.com
 Don Kelley, Program Director

KHLT-AM 1520
 Roy Henderson, Owner
 P.O. Box 557 • Hallettsville, TX 77964-0557
 (361) 798-4333; Req. (361) 798-4333
 Fax (361) 798-3798
 Bobby Pavliska, Program Director

KHMC-FM 95.9 ☆
 Humberto L. Lopez, Owner
 114 Jason Circle • Victoria, TX 77901
 (361) 575-9533; (361) 575-9564; Req. (361) 575-9509
 Fax (361) 575-9502
 magic95fm.upntv@cox-internet.com
 Sammy Ray Hernandez, Program Director

KHMX-FM 96.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77056
 (713) 968-1000; Req. (713) 390-5965
 Fax (713) 968-1096
 mix965@khmx.com
 Jim Oktavec, Program Director

KHOS-AM 980
 Zacarias Serrato, Owner
 P.O. Box 1555 • Sonora, TX 76950-1555
 (915) 928-3060; Req. (915) 928-4612
 Fax (915) 928-4683
 Zacarias Serrato, Program Director



KHOS-FM 92.1

Hill Country Broadcasting Corporation
HC 65, Box 50 • Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3553; Fax (915) 387-3554
Jim Handley, General Manager

KHOY-FM 88.1 ☆

1901 Corpus Christi • Laredo, TX 78043
(956) 722-4167; Req. (956) 722-4167
Fax (956) 722-4464
khoy@goccn.org
Jose Angel Jimenez, Program Director

KHPU-FM 91.7

**1000 Fisk Avenue
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 649-8119; Req. (915) 699-8118
Fax (915) 649-8947
khpu@hputx.edu
http://www.hputx.edu**
Mike Isbell
Marion Bishop
Owner: Howard Payne University
*Texas Association of Broadcasters
Broadcast Education Association*
Established: 1998

* KHPU "Buzz 91.7" is a non-commercial educational facility of the Communications and Drama Department at Howard Payne University. We program a hot Adult Contemporary format and mix contemporary christian music into the rotation. We also broadcast Howard Payne's Yellow Jacket football, basketball, and baseball games. KHPU is student-programmed.

KHRO-FM 94.7 ☆

Entravision Communications, L.L.C.
5426 North Mesa Street, Suite A
El Paso, TX 79912-5421
(915) 834-2400; Req. (915) 880-4376
Fax (915) 532-4970
David Candleria, General Manager

KHVN-AM 970

Infinity Broadcasting
7901 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-3011; Req. (214) 787-1970
Fax (972) 445-5897
Drew Dawson, Program Director

KHXS-FM 102.7 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
2525 South Danville Drive • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 793-9700; Req. (915) 676-1027
Fax (915) 675-6449
requests@102thebear.com
Kevin Bell

KHYI-FM 95.3 ☆

Metro Broadcasters
P.O. Box 940670 • Plano, TX 75094-0670
(972) 633-0958; Req. (972) 633-0953
Fax (972) 633-0957
requests@khyi.com
Bruce Kidder, Program Director

KHYS-FM 100.7 ☆

Sunburst Media, LP
3911 South First Street • Abilene, TX 79605-1639
(915) 677-7225; Req. (915) 676-5100
Fax (915) 676-3851
Sam Stevens, Program Director

KICI-FM 107.9 ☆

HefTel Broadcasting
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-8532; Req. (214) 787-1468
Fax (214) 920-2507
Chayanne, Program Director

KIIZ-FM 92.3 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
100 West Central Texas Expwy., No. 300
Harker Heights, TX 76548
(254) 699-5000; Req. (254) 699-5683
Fax (254) 680-4211
kiiz@kiiz.com
Mychal Maguire, Program Director

KIJN-AM 1060 ☆

Metropolitan Radio Group
P.O. Box 458 • Farwell, TX 79325
(806) 481-3318; Req. (806) 481-3318
Fax (806) 481-3835
kijn@usa.net
Rick Sanchez, Program Director

KIJN-FM 92.3 ☆

Metropolitan Radio Group
P.O. Box 458 • Farwell, TX 79325
(806) 481-3318; Req. (806) 481-3318
Fax (806) 481-3835
kijn@usa.net
Rick Sanchez, Program Director

KIKK-AM 650 ☆

CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting Corp.
24 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, TX 77046-2419
(713) 881-5957; Req. (713) 965-0650
Fax (713) 881-5999
Brent Clanton, Operations Manager

KIKK-FM 95.7 ☆

CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting Corp.
24 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, TX 77046-2419
(713) 881-5100; Req. (713) 390-5458
Fax (713) 881-5199
Darren Davis, Program Director

KIKR-AM 1450 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
755 South 11th Street, Suite 102 • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 833-9421; Req. (409) 833-3697
Fax (409) 833-9296
kayd@kayd.com
Frank Dawson, Program Director

KIKT-FM 93.5 ☆

P.O. Box 1015 • Greenville, TX 75403
(903) 455-1400; Req. (903) 450-0935
Fax (903) 455-5485
Jim Patrick, Program Director

KIKZ-AM 1250

105 Northwest 11th Street • Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-5878; Req. (915) 758-5878
Fax (915) 758-5474
Dan Curtis, Program Director

KILT-AM 610 ☆

Infinity Broadcasting
24 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, TX 77046-2419
(713) 881-5400; Req. (713) 572-7767
Fax (713) 881-5499
Bill Banrysdam, Program Director

KILT-FM 100.3 ☆

Infinity Broadcasting
24 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, TX 77046-2419
(713) 881-5100; Req. (713) 390-5458
Fax (713) 881-5199
dbrazier@kilt.cbs.com
Debbie Brazier, Program Director/Operations Manager

KIMP-AM 960

P.O. Box 990 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456-0990
(903) 572-8726; Req. (903) 577-0960
Fax (903) 572-7232
hitmusic@klake.net
Michael Gunn, Program Director

KINE-AM 1330

P.O. Box 270547 • Corpus Christi, TX 78427
(361) 855-7123; Req. (361) 855-7123
Fax (361) 387-5396
Carlos Lopez, General Manager

KINF-AM 1440

HefTel Broadcasting
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 787-1440; Req. (214) 787-1270
Fax (214) 920-2507
Chayanne, Program Director

KINL-FM 92.7

Cornerstone Radio Holdings
P.O. Box 1123 • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 773-9247; Req. (830) 773-9246
Fax (830) 773-9500
Rick Mendez, Program Director

KINT-FM 93.9

Entravision Communications
5426 North Mesa • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 581-1126; Req. (915) 880-5468
Fax (915) 585-4611
kint939fm@hotmail.com
Jose Luis Garcia, Program Director

KIOC-FM 106.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 5488 • Beaumont, TX 77726
(409) 896-5555; Req. (409) 899-4487
Fax (409) 896-5599
bigdog106@bigdog106.com
Trey Poston, Program Director

KIOX-FM 96.9 ☆

Guajillo Investments, LLC
P.O. Box 2340 • Bay City, TX 77404-2340
(979) 245-4642; Req. (979) 245-9911
Fax (979) 245-6463
tmichael@X97.com
Tim Michaels, Program Director

KIRT-AM 1580

Edward Gomez, Owner
608 South 10th Street • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 686-2111; Req. (956) 686-1580
Fax (956) 668-0370
kirtradio@aol.com
Armando Pedraza, Program Director

KISS-FM 99.5 ☆

Cox Radio, Inc.
8930 Four Winds Drive, Suite 500
San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 646-0105; Req. (210) 470-5477
Fax (210) 871-6116
kevinv@kissrocks.com
Kevin Vargas, Program Director

KISX-FM 107.3

Clear Channel Communications
3810 Brookside Drive • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 581-0606; Req. (903) 507-1073
Fax (903) 581-2011
licent@amfm.com
Larry Kent, Program Director



126 KITX – KKDA

KITX-FM 95.5 ☆
 K95.5, Inc.
 Route 1, Box 39 • Hugo, OK 74743
 (580) 326-2555; Req. (903) 784-6952
 Fax (580) 326-2623
 Will Payne, Program Director

KIUN-AM 1400
 Bill Cole, Owner
 P.O. Box 469 • Pecos, TX 79772
 (915) 445-2497; Req. (915) 455-9370
 Fax (915) 445-4092
 Bill Cole, Program Director

KIVY-AM 1290 ☆
 Jim Gibbs
 P.O. Box 1109 • Crockett, TX 75835
 (936) 544-2171; Req. (936) 544-2034
 Fax (936) 544-4891
 jimgibbs@sat.net
 Jim Gibbs, Program Director

KIVY-FM 92.7 ☆
 Jim Gibbs
 P.O. Box 1109 • Crockett, TX 75835
 (936) 544-2171; Req. (936) 544-2034
 Fax (936) 544-4891
 jimgibbs@sat.net
 Jim Gibbs, Program Director

KIWW-FM 96.1 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 200 South 10th Street, Suite 600 • McAllen, TX 78501
 (956) 631-5499; Req. (800) 241-5499
 Fax (956) 631-0090
 Mico Rodriguez, Program Director

KIXC-FM 100.9 ☆
 P.O. Box 29 • Quanah, TX 79252
 (940) 663-6363; Req. (940) 663-6363
 Fax (940) 663-6364
 kixc@broadcast.net
 Glen A. Ingram, Program Director

KIXL-AM 970 ☆
 Intimate Life Ministries
 11615 Angus Road, Suite 120-B
 Austin, TX 78759-4065
 (512) 372-9700; Req. (512) 390-5495
 Fax (512) 372-9080
 info@kixl.com
 Kevin Harris, Program Director

KIXS-FM 107.9 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 3325 • Victoria, TX 77903-3325
 (361) 573-0777; Req. (361) 573-0108
 Fax (361) 578-0059
 gulfstar@viptx.net
 Joe Bob Burris, Program Director

KIXY-FM 94.7 ☆
 Foster Communications
 2824 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
 (915) 949-2112; Req. (915) 949-9470
 Fax (915) 944-0851
 David Carr, Program Director

KIXZ-AM 940 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6214 West 34th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79109
 (806) 355-9777; Fax (806) 355-5832
 David Emmons, Program Director

KJAK-FM 92.7 ☆
 Williams Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 6490 • Lubbock, TX 79493
 (806) 745-6677; Req. (806) 745-3347
 Fax (806) 745-8140
 woody@kjak.com
 Woody Van Dyke, Program Director

KJAS-FM 107.3 ☆
 Mike Lout
 765 Hemphill Street • Jasper, TX 75951
 (409) 384-2626; Req. (409) 374-5888
 Fax (409) 383-1979
 mlout@kjas.com
 Mike Lout, Program Director

KJAV-FM 104.9
 Paulino Bernal
 P.O. Box 252 • McAllen, TX 78505
 (956) 686-6382; Req. (956) 781-5528
 Fax (956) 686-2999
 Eloy Bernal, Program Director

KJBC-AM 1150
 1903 South Lamesa Road • Midland, TX 79701
 (915) 684-5152; Req. (915) 570-1150
 Keith Ward, Program Director

KJBZ-FM 92.7
 Guerra Entertainment
 902 East Calton • Laredo, TX 78041
 (956) 726-9393; Req. (956) 725-9393
 Fax (956) 724-9915
 michaelj@krrg.com
 Albert Escobedo, Program Director

KJCE-AM 1370 ☆
 Infinity / CBS Broadcasting
 4301 Westbank Drive, Suite B-350 • Austin, TX 78746
 (512) 327-9595 ext. 135; Req. (512) 390-5523
 Fax (512) 329-6257
 preston@cbsaustin.com
 Preston Lowe, Program Director

KJCR-FM 88.3 ☆
 Southwestern Adventist University
 304 North College Drive • Keene, TX 76059
 (817) 556-4788; Req. (817) 556-4788
 Fax (817) 556-4744
 kjcr@swau.edu
 Jason Mustard, Program Director

KJCS-FM 103.3 ☆
 Prime Cor Communications
 P.O. Box 632250 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963-2250
 (936) 559-8800; Req. (936) 559-8811
 Fax (936) 559-8801
 lee_jr_co@yahoo.com
 Lee Pittman, Program Director

KJIC-FM 90.5 ☆
 Community Radio, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1338 • Santa Fe, TX 77510-1338
 (281) 393-1116; Fax (281) 393-1652
 Sharon Vaughn, Program Director

KJIM-AM 1500
 4367 Woodlawn Road • Denison, TX 75021-8037
 (903) 893-1197; Req. (903) 893-1197
 Bob Allen, Program Director

KJOJ-AM 880 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006-4021
 (281) 588-4800; Fax (281) 588-4820
 kprc@radio.com
 Doug Roach, Program Director

KJRT-FM 88.3 ☆
 P.O. Box 8088 • Amarillo, TX 79114-8088
 (806) 374-5578; Req. (800) 525-5737
 Fax (806) 354-2039
 kjrt@tcac.net
 Ricky Pfeil, Program Director

KJSA-AM 1140 ☆
 151 Fox Road • Weatherford, TX 76088
 (940) 325-9509; Fax (817) 594-9591
 Dave Cowley, Program Director

KJTV-AM 950
 Ramar Communications
 904 East Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79403
 (806) 747-2555; Req. (806) 747-5950
 Fax (806) 741-1757
 Kay Boren, Program Director

KJTX-FM 104.5 ☆
 Wisdom Ministries, Inc.
 Route 5, Box 13351 • Jefferson, TX 75657
 (903) 759-1243; Req. (903) 665-1150
 Fax (903) 665-1170
 Irichardson@kjtvgospel.com
 Leroy Richardson, Operations Manager

KKAM-AM 1340 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 4413 82nd Street, Suite 300 • Lubbock, TX 79424
 (806) 798-7078; Req. (806) 770-5526
 Fax (806) 798-7052
 Mark Harlan, Program Director

KKBA-FM 92.7
 Ohio Broadcasting / Malkan
 P.O. Box 9757 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
 (361) 883-3516; Req. (361) 560-5927
 Fax (361) 882-9767
 kbayradio@aol.com
 Jason Reid, Program Director

KKBQ-FM 92.9 ☆
 Cox Radio
 1990 Post Oak Blvd. • Houston, TX 77056
 (713) 961-0093; Req. (713) 390-5000
 Fax (713) 993-9300
 mcruise@kkbq.com
 Michael Cruise, Program Director

KKCL-FM 98.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 53120 • Lubbock, TX 79453-3120
 (806) 798-7078; Req. (806) 770-5665
 Fax (806) 798-2439
 dee@98kool.com
 Lew Dee, Program Director

KKCN-FM 103.1
 Graham Brothers Communications, LLC
 P.O. Box 791 • San Angelo, TX 76902
 (915) 658-2966; Req. (915) 658-5526
 Fax (915) 486-0386
 kcse@wcc.net
 Steve Everett, Program Director

KKDA-AM 730
 Service Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 530860 • Grand Prairie, TX 75050
 (972) 263-9911; Req. (214) 787-1730
 Fax (972) 558-0010
 Willis Johnson, Program Director

KKDA-FM 104.5 ☆
 Service Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 530860 • Grand Prairie, TX 75050
 (972) 263-9911; Req. (972) 787-1104
 Fax (972) 558-0010
 Skip Cheatham, Program Director



KKHR-FM 106.3 ☆
 Amy Meredith, Owner / Powell Broadcasting
 3301 South 14th Street, No. A-10
 Abilene, TX 79605-5065
 (915) 695-9898; Req. (915) 692-9898
 Fax (915) 695-9968
 star98@camalott.com
 Ben Gonzalez, Program Director

KKHT-AM 1070 ☆
 Salem Communications
 6161 Savoy, Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77036
 (713) 260-3600; Req. (713) 787-5367
 Fax (713) 260-3628
 kkht@kkht.com
 Paul Baker, Operations Manager

KKHT-FM 106.9 ☆
 Salem Communications
 6161 Savoy, Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77036
 (713) 260-3600; Req. (713) 789-1069
 Fax (713) 260-3628
 Paul Baker, Operations Manager

KKKK-FM 101.3 ☆
 Don L. Cook
 P.O. Box 60375 • Midland, TX 79711
 (915) 563-2266; Req. (915) 563-2266
 Fax (915) 563-2288
 Don Cook, Program Director

KKLB-FM 92.5 ☆
 Dynamic Broadcasting / Joe Garcia
 7524 North Lamar Blvd., Suite 200
 Austin, TX 78752-1358
 (512) 453-1491; Req. (512) 390-5552
 Fax (512) 458-0700
 jggarcia@kklb.com
 Gilbert Becerra, Program Director

KKMJ-FM 95.5 ☆
 Infinity Broadcasting
 4301 Westbank Drive, Suite B-350 • Austin, TX 78746
 (512) 327-9595; Req. (512) 390-5565
 Fax (512) 329-6252
 majic95@majic.com
 Alex O'Neal, Program Director

KKMR-FM 93.3 ☆
 Susquehanna Broadcasting
 3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1310
 Dallas, TX 75219-3906
 (214) 526-7400; Req. (214) 787-1933
 Fax (214) 525-2525
 merge@dfwradio.com
 Scott Strong, Program Director

KKMY-FM 104.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 5488 • Beaumont, TX 77726
 (409) 896-5555; Req. (409) 896-5569
 Fax (409) 896-5599
 kkmy@kkmy.com
 Trey Poston, Program Director

KKPN-FM 104.5 ☆
 Rick Dames, Owner / Pacific Broadcasting
 826 South Padre Island Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78416
 (361) 855-3974; Req. (800) 368-7664
 Fax (361) 855-3770
 Jason Hillary, Program Director

KKPS-FM 99.5 ☆
 Entravision
 901 East Pike Street • Weslaco, TX 78756-4937
 (956) 943-6525; Req. (956) 968-9995
 Fax (956) 968-1643
 kkps@hiline.net
 Johnny O., Program Director

KKRW-FM 93.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3050 Post Oak Blvd., 12th Floor, Suite 1200
 Houston, TX 77056-6527
 (713) 830-8000; Req. (713) 390-5937
 Fax (713) 830-8099
 arrow@kkrw.com
 Michael Hughes, Program Director

KKSA-AM 1260
 Foster Communications
 2824 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
 (915) 949-2112; Req. (915) 949-3993
 Fax (915) 944-0851
 David Carr, Program Director

KKTX-AM 1240 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3810 Brookside Drive • Tyler, TX 75701
 (903) 581-0606; Req. (888) 291-9696
 Fax (903) 581-2011
 Larry Kent, Program Director

KKTX-FM 96.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3810 Brookside Drive • Tyler, TX 75701
 (903) 581-0606; Req. (888) 291-9696
 Fax (903) 581-2011
 Allen Harrison, Program Director

KKUB-AM 1300
 Brownfield Broadcasting LP
 1722 Tahoka Road • Brownfield, TX 79316
 (806) 637-4531; Req. (806) 637-4531
 Fax (806) 637-4610
 Willie Herrera, Program Director

KKUS-FM 104.1 ☆
 Tyler FM
 3320 South Southwest Loop 323 • Tyler, TX 75701
 (903) 534-5133; Req. (903) 534-1041
 Fax (903) 534-5300
 kickin104@tyler.net
 Bobby Bell, Program Director

KKYX-AM 1090
 Texas Eagle
 P.O. Box 147 • Plainview, TX 79072
 (806) 296-2771; Req. (806) 293-1090
 Fax (806) 293-5732
 Rick Shields, Program Director

KKYN-FM 103.9
 Texas Eagle
 P.O. Box 147 • Plainview, TX 79072-1906
 (806) 296-2771; Req. (806) 293-1090
 Fax (806) 293-5732
 Tom Hall, Program Director

KKYR-AM 790
 Clear Channel Communications
 2324 Arkansas Blvd. • Texarkana, AR 71854-2016
 (870) 772-3771; Req. (870) 773-1025
 Fax (870) 772-0364
 kkyr@aol.com
 Jerry Caylor, Program Director

KKYR-FM 102.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 2324 Arkansas Blvd. • Texarkana, AR 71854-2016
 (870) 772-3771; Req. (870) 773-1025
 Fax (870) 772-0364
 kkyr@aol.com
 Jerry Caylor, Program Director

KKYS-FM 104.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 4132 • Bryan, TX 77805
 (979) 846-5597; Req. (979) 846-4487
 Fax (979) 268-5828
 info@Mix1047.com
 Ryan O'Brien, Program Director

KKYX-AM 680 ☆
 Cox Radio, Inc.
 8122 Datapoint, Suite 500
 San Antonio, TX 78229-3264
 (210) 615-5400; Req. (210) 470-5599
 Fax (210) 615-5300
 steve.giuttari@cox.com
 Stephen Giuttari, Operations Manager

KYZZ-FM 100.1 ☆
 D.H. Carver Corporation
 422 North Van Buren Street • San Angelo, TX 76901
 (915) 658-2995; Req. (915) 658-3682
 kyzzf@hotmial.com
 Jason Meza, Program Director

KLAK-FM 97.5 ☆
 NextMedia
 101 East Main, Suite 255 • Denison, TX 75020-3001
 (903) 463-6800; Req. (800) 832-0208
 Fax (903) 463-9816
 melissa@klake.com
 Melissa Murphy

KLAQ-FM 95.5 ☆
 Ferrari
 4150 Pinnacle, Suite 120 • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 544-8864; Req. (915) 880-4955
 Fax (915) 544-9536
 Mike Ramsey, Program Director

KLAR-AM 1300
 Hector Patiño, Owner / Faith and Power
 P.O. Box 2517 • Laredo, TX 78044-2517
 (956) 723-1300; Req. (956) 723-1300
 Fax (956) 723-9539
 Hector Patiño, Program Director

KLAT-AM 1010 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
 (713) 407-1415; Req. (713) 390-5528
 Fax (713) 407-1400
 Rolando Becerra, Program Director

KLBJ-AM 590 ☆
 LBJ-S Broadcasting
 8309 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78753-5720
 (512) 832-4000; Req. (512) 836-0590
 Fax (512) 832-1579
 mark@590klbj.com
 Mark Caesar, Program Director

KLBJ-FM 93.7 ☆
 LBJ-S Broadcasting
 8309 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78753-5720
 (512) 832-4000; Req. (512) 390-5525
 Fax (512) 832-1579
 jeff@klbjfm.com
 Jeff Carrol, Program Director/Operations Manager

KLBO-AM 1330
 P.O. Box 270 • Monahans, TX 79756-0270
 (915) 943-2588; Fax (915) 943-7314
 Allen Martin / Hal Callaway, Program Directors



128 KLDE – KLVL

KLDE-FM 107.5 ☆
 Cox Radio, Inc.
 1990 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2300 • Houston, TX 77056
 (713) 622-5533; Req. (713) 390-5533
 Fax (713) 622-7479
 Dennis Winslow, Operations Manager

KLDS-AM 1260
 P.O. Box 401 • Falfurrias, TX 78355
 (361) 325-5003; Req. (361) 325-5003
 Fax (361) 325-5003
 Lee de los Santos, Program Director

KLEY-FM 94.1 ☆
 Spanish Broadcasting
 7800 West IH-10, Suite 330
 San Antonio, TX 78230-4750
 (210) 340-1234; Req. (210) 470-5539
 Fax (210) 340-1775
 dgarcia@sbsanantonio.com
 Danny Garcia, Program Director

KLFB-AM 1420
 Drew Ballard
 2700 Marshall Street • Lubbock, TX 79415-1100
 (806) 765-8114; Req. (806) 765-5016
 Fax (806) 763-0428
 dj1040@webtv.net
 Helen Castro, Program Director

KLFX-FM 107.3 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 100 West Central Texas Expwy., No. 300
 Harker Heights, TX 76548
 (254) 699-5000; Req. (254) 699-5369
 Fax (254) 680-4211
 klfx@klfx.com
 Bob Fonda, Program Director

KLGD-FM 104.9
 Dove Media, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1260 • Tulia, TX 79088
 (806) 995-3531; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (806) 995-3532
 Sean Casey, Program Director

KLHB-FM 98.3
 Rodriguez Radio / Coastal Digital
 3946 Leopard Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
 (361) 883-9830; Req. (361) 299-9898
 Fax (361) 887-9373
 Bob Pena, Program Director

KLIF-AM 570 ☆
 Susquehanna Broadcasting
 3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1600
 Dallas, TX 75219-3906
 (214) 526-2400; Req. (214) 787-1570
 Fax (214) 520-4343
 jhillery@klif.com
 Jeff Hillery, Program Director

KLIS-FM 96.7 ☆
 Waller Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 1648 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
 (903) 586-2527; Fax (903) 731-9351
 texasrock967@klis967.com
 Dudley Waller, General Manager

KLJT-FM 102.3 ☆
 Waller Broadcasting, Inc./Robert W. Shivery, Licensee
 P.O. Box 1648 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
 (903) 586-2527; Req. (903) 541-1023
 Fax (903) 589-0677
 rickg@wallerbroadcasting.com
 Bobby Moore, Program Director

KLLL-FM 96.3 ☆
 NextMedia
 33 Briercroft, Office Park • Lubbock, TX 79412
 (806) 762-3000; Req. (806) 770-5555
 Fax (806) 770-5363
 info@klll.com
 Jay Richards, Program Director

KLNC-FM 93.3 ☆
 LBJ-S Broadcasting
 8309 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78753-5720
 (512) 832-4000; Req. (512) 390-5933
 Fax (512) 908-4957
 info@klnc.com
 Chris Knight, Program Director

KLNO-FM 94.1 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
 (214) 630-8531; Req. (214) 787-1480
 Fax (214) 920-2507
 Chayanne, Program Director

KLNT-AM 1490
 Miguel Villarreal
 505 Houston Street • Laredo, TX 78040
 (956) 723-4396; Req. (956) 717-1061
 Fax (956) 725-3424
 milko@radioknext.com
 Miguel Villarreal, Jr., General Manager

KLOI-FM 101.7 ☆
 Bill Hill, Owner
 P.O. Box 455 • Silsbee, TX 77656
 (409) 385-4101; Req. (409) 385-4101
 Fax (409) 385-1401
 Dean Ward, Program Director

KLLOL-FM 101.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006
 (713) 830-8000; Req. (713) 390-5565
 Fax (713) 630-3555
 klol@klol.com
 Max Dugan, Program Director

KLRK-FM 92.9 ☆
 Van Goodall, Owner
 P.O. Box 8093 • Waco, TX 76714
 (254) 772-0930; Req. (254) 388-5929
 Fax (254) 772-1580
 krzi@hotmail.net
 Tom Barfield, Program Director

KLSR-FM 105.3
 Davis Broadcast Co, Inc.
 P.O. Box 400 • Memphis, TX 79245
 (806) 259-3511; Req. (806) 259-3512
 Joe Davis, Program Director

KLTD-FM 101.7
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 608 Moody Lane • Temple, TX 76504
 (254) 773-5252; Req. (254) 742-2665 or (800) 798-2665
 Fax (254) 773-0115
 Chuck White, Program Manager

KLTG-FM 96.5 ☆
 Equicom / Texas Eagle
 1300 Antelope Streety • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
 (361) 883-1600; Req. (361) 882-5483
 Fax (361) 883-9303
 berte@thebeach965.com
 Bert Clark, Program Director

KLTN-FM 102.9 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
 (713) 407-1415; Req. (713) 390-5586
 Fax (713) 407-1400
 Raul Brindis, Program Director

KLTY-FM 94.9 ☆
 Salem Communications
 4144 North Central Expressway, Suite 266
 Dallas, TX 75204
 (972) 404-1007; Req. (214) 787-1007
 Fax (940) 404-1451
 frank.reed@kltly.com
 Frank Reed, Program Director

KLUB-FM 106.9
 Clear Channel Communications
 107 North Star Drive • Victoria, TX 77901
 (361) 573-0777; Req. (361) 574-1069
 Fax (361) 573-0777
 gulfstar@viptx.net
 Adam West, Program Director

KLUP-AM 930 ☆
 Cox Radio, Inc.
 8930 Four Winds Drive, Suite 500
 San Antonio, TX 78239
 (210) 646-0105; Req. (800) 366-5764
 Fax (210) 871-6166
 Milton Glueck, Program Director

KLUR-FM 99.9 ☆
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 4302 Call Field Road • Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2534
 (940) 691-2311; Req. (940) 691-9999
 Fax (940) 696-2255
 klur@klur.com
 Zach Morton, Program Director

KLUV-AM 1190
 Infinity Broadcasting
 4131 North Central Expwy., Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75204-2118
 (214) 526-9870; Req. (214) 787-1190
 Fax (214) 522-5588
 Chuck Brinkman, Program Director

KLUV-FM 98.7 ☆
 CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting
 4131 North Central Expwy., Suite 700
 Dallas, TX 75204-2118
 (214) 526-9870; Req. (214) 787-1987
 Fax (214) 443-1570
 kluv@ix.netcom.com
 Chuck Brinkman, Program Director

KLUX-FM 89.5 ☆
 Diocesan Telecommunications Corporation
 1200 Lantana • Corpus Christi, TX 78407
 (361) 289-6437; Req. (361) 289-2487
 Fax (361) 289-1420
 klux@goccn.org
 Russ Martin, Program Director

KLVI-AM 560 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 5488 • Beaumont, TX 77726
 (409) 896-5555; Req. (409) 896-5584
 Fax (409) 896-5599
 klvi@klvi.com
 Jim Love, Program Director

KLVL-AM 1480 ☆
 Radio Moreles
 P.O. Box 1812 • Pasadena, TX 77501
 (713) 665-8994; Req. (713) 839-1480
 Fax (713) 664-2537
 Elias Zelaya, Program Director



KLVQ-AM 1410 ☆
P.O. Box 489 • Malakoff, TX 75148
(903) 489-1238; Req. (903) 489-2255
Fax (903) 489-2671
kckklqv@stoutinternet.com
Rich Flowers, Program Director

KLVT-AM 1230
Paul Beane, Owner
P.O. Box 967 • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-3134; Req. (806) 894-3134
Fax (806) 894-3135
Merle Fulmer, Program Director

KLVT-FM 105.5
Paul Beane, Owner
P.O. Box 967 • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-3134; Req. (806) 894-3134
Fax (806) 894-3135
Mona Boles, Program Director

KLWV-FM 99.1 ☆
Education Media Foundation
203 West Wall, Suite 1100 • Midland, TX 79711
(915) 683-1400; Req. (800) 525-5683
Fax (915) 683-1436
rlloyd@klove.com
Ed Lenane, Program Director

KLXK-FM 93.5
Breckenridge American, Inc.
P.O. Box 711 • Breckenridge, TX 76424
(254) 559-6543; Req. (888) 456-5253
Fax (254) 559-6545
Don Collett, Program Director

KMBH-FM 88.9

P.O. Box 2147
Harlingen, TX 78551
(956) 421-4111; Req. (956) 412-5624
Fax (956) 421-4150
kmbhkhid@aol.com
<http://www.kmbh.org>

Chris Maley, Program Director
Father Pedro Briseño, General Manager
Owner: RGV Educational Broadcasting, Inc.
Established: 1991
* KMBH (88.9 FM) is a 3000-watt non-commercial National Public Radio station bringing classical and jazz music programming to the Rio Grande Valley for the first time. Since signing on the air in 1991, we are proving to be a much needed and appreciated musical service to the area. Simulcast with KHID-FM.

KMBL-AM 1450
Kimble County Communications
1021 East Main Street, Suite 200 • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-1230; Fax (830) 792-4142
Jim Handley, Program Director

KMBV-FM 92.5 ☆
Nicol Broadcasting
P.O. Box 1349 • Navasota, TX 77868
(936) 825-8448; Req. (936) 825-8448
Fax (936) 825-3302
thelight@mscc.net
Keith R. Iwig, Operations Director

KMCM-FM 96.9 ☆
ICA Media, Inc.
4101 East 42nd Street, Suite J-2 • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 550-9702; Req. (915) 550-9690
Fax (915) 550-9710
info@kmcm.net
Larson Cooper, Program Director

KMDX-FM 105.7 ☆
Jack and Beth Aldridge, Owners / Regency
3434 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 947-0899; Req. (800) 888-6499
Fax (915) 947-0996
Andy Allen, Program Director

KMEO-FM 96.7 ☆
ABC
2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 300 • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 695-3500; Req. (214) 787-1967
Fax (817) 695-3516
Gary Reynolds

KMFA-FM 89.5

3001 North Lamar, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-5632; Req. (512) 476-6110
Fax (512) 474-7463
classical@kmfa.org
<http://www.kmfa.org>

Randy Harriman, Program Director
Jeff Krysz, General Manager
Owner: Capitol Broadcasting Association
Established: 1967
* KMFA (89.5 FM) is a 65,000-watt member supported classical music station providing the finest in classical music programming for Central Texas. We broadcast 24 hours per day. Classical Austin is a program featuring local musicians hosted by Randy Harriman and airs Tuesdays at 7 p.m. Blue Plate special is a short-form (15 minutes) interview program aimed at providing exposure for smaller arts organizations, it airs Tuesdays and Fridays at noon. Victoria Corcoran is Marketing Development Director.

KMIL-AM 1330 ☆
Barbara Smitherman, Owner
P.O. Drawer 832 • Cameron, TX 76520
(254) 697-6633; Req. (254) 697-6633
Fax (254) 697-6330
kmil@tlab.net
Rob Reed, Program Director

KMIQ-FM 105.1
Lopez Family
P.O. Box 270547 • Corpus Christi, TX 78427
(361) 855-7123; Req. (361) 855-7123
Fax (361) 289-7722
Carlos Lopez, General Manager

KMJQ-FM 102.1 ☆
Radio One, Inc.
24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1508 • Houston, TX 77046
(713) 623-2108; Req. (713) 390-5102
Fax (713) 622-5267
Carl I. Conner, Jr., Program Director

KMKI-AM 620
ABC, Inc.
13725 Montfort Drive • Dallas, TX 75240-4455
(972) 991-9200; Fax (972) 776-4646
Dan Pearman

KMKS-FM 102.5 ☆
P.O. Box 789 • Bay City, TX 77404-0789
(979) 244-4242; Req. (979) 244-5657
Fax (979) 245-0107
kmks@kmks.com
Larry Sandlin, Program Director

KMKT-FM 93.1 ☆
NextMedia
101 East Main, Suite 255 • Denison, TX 75020-3001
(903) 465-6200; Req. (903) 463-7666
Fax (903) 463-9816
Jason Taylor, Program Director

KMMD-AM 1510
Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
(915) 563-5653; Req. (915) 561-5663
Fax (512) 563-3823
Craig Anderson, Program Director

KMML-FM 96.9 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
6214 West 34th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79109-4006
(806) 355-9777; Req. (806) 320-0969
Fax (806) 355-5832
Les Montgomery, Program Director

KMMX-FM 100.3 ☆
NextMedia
33 Briercroft, Office Park • Lubbock, TX 79412
(806) 762-3000; Req. (806) 770-5649
Fax (806) 762-8419
kendawg@kmmx.com
Ken Sanders, Program Director

KMND-AM 1510 ☆
Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
(915) 563-5636; Req. (915) 561-5663
Fax (915) 563-3823
Craig Anderson, Program Director

KMOC-FM 89.5 ☆
Christian Service Foundation
P.O. Box 41 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 767-3303; Req. (940) 723-5662
Fax (940) 723-5807
Doug Salvi, Program Director

KMOO-FM 99.9 ☆
Jason and Ingrid Hightower
P.O. Box 628 • Mineola, TX 75773
(903) 569-3823; Req. (903) 569-3823
Fax (903) 569-6641
jason@kmoo.com
Jason Hightower, Program Director

KMQX-FM 89.1 ☆
Research Educational Foundation
11061 Shady Trail • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 787-1911; Req. (214) 787-1897
Fax (214) 351-6809
chris@897powerfm.com
Chris Goodwin, Program Director

KMRK-FM 96.1
Clear Channel Communications
1330 East Eighth Street, Suite 207
Odessa, TX 79761-4731
(915) 563-9102; Req. (915) 580-9696
Fax (915) 580-4800
danacortez@clearchannel.com
Dana Cortez, Program Director/Operations Manager

KMUL-AM 1380
Ron Pierson and Rick Kieffer, Owner
P.O. Box 486 • Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-4273; Req. (806) 272-4087
Fax (806) 272-5067
Martha Alvarado, Program Director

KMVL-AM 1220 ☆
102 West Main • Madisonville, TX 77864
(936) 348-9200; Req. (936) 348-7827
Fax (936) 348-9201
kmvl@startel.net
Leon Hunt, Program Director



130 KMVL – KOAI

KMVL-FM 100.5 ☆
 102 West Main • Madisonville, TX 77864
 (936) 348-9200; Req. (936) 348-7827
 Fax (936) 348-9201
 kmvl@startel.net
 Leon Hunt, Program Director

KMXJ-FM 94.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6214 West 34th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79109-4006
 (806) 355-9777; Req. (806) 320-0994
 Fax (806) 355-5832
 Kid Manning, Program Director

KMXO-AM 1500
 Zacarias Serrato, Owner
 P.O. Box 523 • Merkel, TX 79536
 (915) 928-3060; Req. (915) 928-3060
 Fax (915) 928-4683
 Zacarias Serrato, Program Director

KMXR-FM 93.9
 Clear Channel Communications
 501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
 (361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5697
 Fax (361) 289-5035
 Jesse DeLeon, Program Director

KNAF-AM 910 ☆
 Fritz Broadcasting Company, Inc.
 P.O. Box 311 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
 (830) 997-2197; Req. (830) 997-2197
 Fax (830) 997-2198
 txradio@kfc.com
 Duane Weinheimer, Program Director

KNBO-AM 1530
 P.O. Box 848 • New Boston, TX 75570
 (903) 628-2561; Req. (903) 628-2561
 Carmen Johnson, Program Director

KNBT-FM 92.1 ☆
 New Braunfels Communications
 1540 Loop 337 North • New Braunfels, TX 78130
 (830) 625-7311; Req. (830) 629-9292
 Fax (830) 625-7336
 mattson@knbtfm.com
 Mattson Rainer, Program Director

KNCN-FM 101.3 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
 (361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5101
 Fax (361) 289-5035
 radio@c101.com
 Paula Newell, Program Director

KNCT-FM 91.3
P.O. Box 1800
Killeen, TX 76540-9990
(254) 526-1176; Req. (254) 526-1406
Fax (254) 526-4000
<http://www.knct.org/>
 Dan Hull, Program Director
 Max Rudolph, General Manager
 Owner: Central Texas College
Texas Association of Broadcasters
 Established: 1970

☆ KNCT (91.3 FM) "Simply Beautiful 91.3" is a 50,000-watt non-commercial public radio station targeting adults ages 45 and older. The bulk of our programming is dedicated to simply beautiful music but we also program classical (7 p.m.-5 a.m.), and Big Band (Sunday afternoon). We carry AP Texas News, and Garrison Kiellor's *A Prairie Home Companion* Saturday evenings from 5-7 p.m. KNCT-FM is listener supported.

KNDA-FM 102.9
 Guerra Entertainment
 2001-B Saratoga Blvd. • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-3404
 (361) 814-1030; Req. (361) 814-1029
 Fax (361) 814-1036
 Pat Rodriguez, General Manager

KNEL-AM 1490 ☆
 Lynn Farris, Owner
 P.O. Box 630 • Brady, TX 76825
 (915) 597-2119; Req. (800) 832-0208
 Fax (915) 597-1925
 knel@airmail.net
 Lynn Farris, Program Director

KNEL-FM 95.3 ☆
 Lynn Farris, Owner
 P.O. Box 630 • Brady, TX 76825
 (915) 597-2119; Req. (915) 597-2110
 Fax (915) 597-1925
 knel@airmail.net
 Lynn Farris, Program Director

KNES-FM 99.1 ☆
 J&J Communications
 P.O. Box 347 • Fairfield, TX 75840
 (903) 389-5637; Req. (903) 389-5637
 Fax (903) 389-7172
 knes@pflash.com
 Buzz Russell, Program Director

KNET-AM 1450
 Willow Creek Entertainment
 P.O. Box 649 • Palestine, TX 75802
 (903) 729-6077; Req. (903) 723-1450
 Fax (903) 729-4742
 Ernie Williams, Program Director

KNEX-FM 106.1 ☆
 Miguel Villarreal
 505 Houston Street • Laredo, TX 78040
 (956) 723-4396; Req. (956) 725-1061
 Fax (956) 725-3424
 milko@radioknext.com
 David Gonzalez, Program Director

KNFM-FM 92.3 ☆
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
 (915) 563-5636; Req. (915) 561-8336
 Fax (915) 563-3823
 knfm923@netwestonline.com
 John Moesch, Program Director

KNIN-FM 92.9 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 787 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
 (940) 855-3555; Req. (940) 880-5646
 Fax (940) 322-3166
 knin@wf.net
 Chris Walters, Program Director

KNLE-FM 88.1 ☆
 IXOYE Productions, Inc.
 12703 Research Blvd., Suite 222
 Austin, TX 78759-4321
 (512) 257-8881; Req. (512) 257-8801
 Fax (512) 257-8880
 webmaster@candle88.com
 Sherland Priest, Program Director

KNON-FM 89.3
P.O. Box 710909
Dallas, TX 75371
(214) 828-9500 ext. 138; Req. (214) 823-8930
Fax (214) 832-3051
dc893@cs.com

<http://www.knon.org/>
 Dave Chaos, Program Director
 Christian Lee, Music Director
 Andre Washington, General Manager
 Established: 1983

☆ KNON (89.3 FM) "The Voice of the People" is a 55,000-watt, non-commercial community radio station programming a wide variety of music: gospel, R&B, jazz, reggae, Cajun (Leo Parin), country, blues, rock, Spanish language, urban contemporary, Indian, Laotian, Cambodian, Ethiopian, polka, and Thai. Programming includes rock and roll is 8-10 p.m., R&B 9-11 a.m., Tejano 12 p.m.-4 p.m., country 4-6 p.m., blues 6-8 p.m. Monday through Friday, reggae 10-midnight Monday through Friday, and polka on Sundays from 2-3 p.m. A variety of ethnic music is played on the weekends.

KNRB-FM 100.1
 Dominion Media Corporation
 P.O. Box 7449 • Texarkana, TX 75505
 (903) 794-1444; Fax (903) 794-9919
 kpyn@dominionmedia.net
 Burt Perrault, Program Director

KNTU-FM 88.1
P.O. Box 310881
Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-3459; Req. (940) 565-3688
Fax (940) 565-2518

kntu@unt.edu
<http://www.kntu.unt.edu>
 Joshua Graham, Program Director
 Trip House, Music Director
 Russ Campbell, General Manager
 Established: 1969

☆ KNTU (88.1 FM) "Jazz and More Station" is a 100,000-watt non-commercial public radio station licensed to the University of North Texas serving the Denton and Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex everyday 6 a.m.-midnight. Features primarily jazz with Spanish language (Saturday, 6 a.m.-noon) and classical music programming on Sunday. We also offer news, sports, traffic reports, documentaries, locally produced talk shows and features including employment opportunities available in the area.

KNTX-AM 1410 ☆
 Buckalew Media, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1080 • Bowie, TX 76230
 (940) 872-2288; Req. (940) 872-2280
 Fax (940) 872-1228
 Shari Johnson, Station Manager

KNUE-FM 101.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 3810 Brookside Drive • Tyler, TX 75701
 (903) 581-0606; Req. (903) 507-1015
 Fax (903) 581-2011
 licent@amfm.com
 Larry Kent, Program Director

KOAI-FM 107.5 ☆
 CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting
 7901 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
 (214) 630-3011; Req. (214) 787-1075
 Fax (214) 688-7760
 mrtodd@cbs.com
 Maxine Todd, Program Director

**KOCV-FM 91.3**

201 West University Blvd.
Odessa, TX 79764
(915) 580-0036; Req. (915) 335-6594
Fax (915) 337-0529
dcole@odessa.edu

<http://www.odessa.edu/kocv>
Doug Cole, Station Manager
Chad Hauris, Operations Coordinator
Royce Bodiford, General Manager
Owner: Odessa College
National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Broadcast Education Association
Established: 1964

* KOCV (91.3 FM) "Public Radio for the Permian Basin" is a 5,000-watt public radio station serving Odessa/Midland MSA. We are an affiliate of both NPR and PRI and carry "Morning Edition," "All Things Considered," and "A Prairie Home Companion." We offer an exciting and diverse mix of news, information, and music programming. Bluegrass legend, Bill Myrick, is live on the Internet each Sunday night at 7 p.m. at <http://www.oaoa.com>.

KODA-FM 99.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 830-8000; Req. (713) 390-5991
Fax (713) 830-8099
Marc Sherman, Program Director

KODM-FM 97.9 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
(915) 561-9809; Req. (915) 563-2626
Fax (915) 563-5530
fm98kodm@netwestonline.com
Spencer Bennett, Program Director

KOES-FM 106.9

KOES, Inc.
209 South Danville Street • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 691-5400; Req. (915) 691-5637
Fax (915) 691-5653
Dave Harrison, Program Director

KOFR-FM 107.3 ☆

Adonai Radio Group / Stephens Family
P.O. Box 64299 • Lubbock, TX 79464-4299
(806) 698-0759; Req. (806) 770-5777
Fax (806) 698-0763
kofr@free107.com
Ryan Springer, Program Director

KOFX-FM 92.3 ☆

Entravision Communications, L.L.C.
5426 North Mesa Street, Suite A
El Paso, TX 79912-5421
(915) 834-2400; Req. (915) 880-9292
kofx@broadcast.com
Mike McKay, Program Director

KOGT-AM 1600 ☆

Gary Stelly / G-Cap Communications
P.O. Box 1667 • Orange, TX 77631-1667
(409) 883-4381; Req. (409) 886-5648
Fax (409) 883-7996
gstelly@kogt.com
Gary Stelly, Program Director

KOHM-FM 89.1

P.O. Box 45891
Lubbock, TX 79409
(806) 742-3100; Req. (806) 742-3100
Fax (806) 742-3716
kohm@ttu.edu
<http://www.kohm.org>

Clinton Barrick, Program Director
Clive Kinghorn, General Manager
Owner: Texas Tech University
National Public Radio • *Public Radio International*
Established: 1988

* KOHM (89.1 FM) is a 50,000-watt public radio station with classical music and fine arts programming. Programming focuses primarily on classical music and also includes NPR programming (such as *Morning Edition*, *All Things Considered*, *Performance Today* and *Car Talk*) and PRI programming (such as *A Prairie Home Companion*, *St. Paul Sunday* and *Pipedreams*). KOHM serves the residents of the South Plains of West Texas and Eastern New Mexico. Our format is unique to Lubbock County and eight surrounding counties or portions of an additional 12 counties.

KOIR-FM 88.5 ☆

4300 South Business 281 • Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 380-3435; Req. (956) 380-3435
Fax (956) 380-8156
Geronimo Disla, Program Director

KOLE-AM 1340 ☆

Ralph H. McBride / Citygate Media
P.O. Box 22257 • Beaumont, TX 77720
(409) 832-9250; Req. (409) 832-9250
Fax (409) 832-5686
manager@ktfa.com
Dave Ingram, Program Director

KOLI-FM 94.9

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
4302 Call Field Road • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 691-2311; Fax (940) 691-9502
Jim Nash, Program Director

KOMX-FM 100.3 ☆

Pampa Broadcasters
P.O. Box 1779 • Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 669-6809; Req. (806) 669-6800
Fax (806) 669-0662
kgrokomx@pampa.com
Darrell Sehorn, General Manager

KONE-FM 101.1 ☆

NextMedia
33 Briercroft, Office Park • Lubbock, TX 79412
(806) 762-3000; Req. (806) 770-5000
Fax (806) 762-8419
info@cr101.com
Sean Dillon, Program Director

KONO-AM 860

Cox Radio, Inc.
8122 Datapoint, No. 500 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 615-5400; Req. (210) 470-5666
Fax (210) 615-5300
Roger Allen, Program Director

KONO-FM 101.1 ☆

Cox Radio, HNK
8122 Datapoint, No. 500 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 615-5400; Req. (210) 470-5666
Fax (210) 615-5300
Roger Allen, Program Director

KOOC-FM 106.3 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
1805 Florence Road, Suite 10 • Killeen, TX 76541
(254) 628-7600; Req. (254) 634-1063
Fax (254) 628-1991
Erik Tobias, Program Director

KOOI-FM 106.5 ☆

Waller Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1648 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-2527; Req. (903) 589-1065
Fax (903) 586-1394
Alan Mather, Program Director

KOOK-FM 93.5 ☆

Kimble County Communications
1021 East Main Street, Suite 200 • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-1230; Fax (830) 792-4142
webmaster@krvl.com
Jim Handley, Program Director

KOOP-FM 91.7

P.O. Box 2116
Austin, TX 78768
(512) 472-1369; Req. (512) 472-5667
Fax (512) 472-6149

musica@tao.ca
<http://www.koop.org>
Dan Machold, Music Director
Marcelo Tafoya, General Manager
Austin Association of Broadcasters
National Association of College Broadcasters
Established: 1994

* KOOP (91.7 FM) is a 3,000-watt, non-commercial community radio station that began broadcasting in late 1994. KOOP-FM shares its frequency with KVRX-FM, The University of Texas at Austin student-run station.

KOPY-AM 1070

Mike Smith, Owner
P.O. Box 731 • Alice, TX 78333
(361) 664-1884; Fax (361) 664-1886
Mike Smith, Program Director

KOPY-FM 92.1

Alice Broadcast Company
P.O. Box 731 • Alice, TX 78333
(361) 664-1884; Req. (800) 962-5590
Fax (361) 664-1886
Robert Regino, Program Director

KORA-FM 98.3 ☆

Texas Eagle
P.O. Box 3069 • Bryan, TX 77805
(979) 776-1240; Req. (979) 776-5672
Fax (979) 776-0123
Roy Munse, Program Director

KOUL-FM 103.7 ☆

Equicom / Texas Eagle
1300 Antelope Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 883-1600; Req. (361) 560-5685
Fax (361) 888-5685
Danny Mack, Program Director

KOVA-FM 104.9 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 407-1415; Req. (713) 390-5789
Fax (713) 407-1400
Arnulfo Ramirez, Program Director

KOVE-FM 93.3 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 407-1415; Fax (713) 407-1400
Arnulfo Ramirez, Program Director



132 KOWS – KPRF

KOWS-FM 103.9
 1323 College Drive • Texarkana, TX 75503-3531
 (903) 793-1109; Req. (800) 480-9595
 Fax (903) 794-4717
 Jay Calhoun, Program Director

KOXE-FM 101.3 ☆
 P.O. Box 280 • Brownwood, TX 76804
 (915) 646-3505; Req. (915) 646-1015
 Fax (915) 646-2220
 koxe@koxe.com
 Barry Rose, Program Director

KOYN-FM 93.9 ☆
 CarePhil Communications, Inc.
 P.O. Box 690 • Paris, TX 75461-0690
 (903) 784-1293; Req. (903) 784-4494
 Fax (903) 785-5758
 carephil@koynfmmail.com
 Dan Lundy, Program Director

KOZA-AM 1230
 Mesa Entertainment
 P.O. Box 553 • Odessa, TX 79760
 (915) 333-1227; Req. (915) 333-1230
 Fax (915) 333-3044
 Luis Carlos Mendoza, Program Director

KOZA-FM 106.3
 P.O. Box 553 • Odessa, TX 79760
 (915) 333-1227; Req. (915) 333-1230
 Fax (915) 333-3044
 Luis Carlos Mendoza, Program Director

KPAC-FM 88.3
 8401 Datapoint, Suite 800
 San Antonio, TX 78229
 (210) 614-8977; Fax (210) 614-8983
[broadcas@tpr.org](http://www.tpr.org)
<http://www.tpr.org>

Penny Dennis, Program Director
 Randy Anderson, Music Librarian
 Joe Gwathmey, General Manager
 Owner: Texas Public Radio
 Established: 1982
 * KPAC (88.3 FM) is a 100,000-watt public radio station programming classical music 24 hours daily. KPAC-FM aggressively promotes fine arts event and performances throughout its coverage area and is a PRI affiliate.

KPAN-AM 860 ☆
 Chip Formby, Owner
 P.O. Box 1757 • Hereford, TX 79045
 (806) 364-1860; Req. (806) 364-1860
 Fax (806) 364-5814
 kpan@wtrt.net
 Chip Formby, Program Director

KPAN-FM 106.3 ☆
 Chip Formby, Owner
 P.O. Box 1757 • Hereford, TX 79045
 (806) 364-1860; Req. (806) 364-1860
 Fax (806) 364-5814
 kpan@wtrt.net
 Chip Formby, Program Director

KPAR-AM 1420
 P.O. Box 1534 • Granbury, TX 76048
 (817) 573-5546; Req. (817) 573-5546
 Fax (817) 573-8015
 Fran Parr, Program Director

KPAS-AM 1240
 P.O. Box 100 • Brownwood, TX 76804
 (915) 646-3535; Req. (915) 646-5477
 Fax (915) 646-5347
 kxly@web-access.net
 Cathie Marie Hail, Program Director

KPAS-FM 103.1
 Algie A. Felder
 P.O. Box 371010 • El Paso, TX 79937
 (915) 851-3382; Fax (915) 851-4360
 Algie A. Felder, Program Director

KPBL-AM 1240
 RR 1, Box 1833 • Hemphill, TX 75948
 (409) 787-4393; Req. (409) 787-4796
 Fax (409) 787-2696
 Phillip Burr, Program Director

KPDR-FM 90.5 90.5
 P.O. Box 8088 • Amarillo, TX 79114-8088
 (806) 359-8855; Req. (800) 525-5737
 Fax (806) 354-2039
 Ricky Pfeil, Program Director

KPET-AM 690
 Don Sitton, Owner
 P.O. Box 1188 • Lamesa, TX 79331
 (806) 872-6511; Req. (806) 872-6511
 Fax (806) 872-6514
 kpet@door.net
 Don Sitton, Program Director

KPEZ-FM 102.3 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78704
 (512) 474-9233; Req. (512) 390-5000
 Fax (512) 397-1400
 Scott Leff, Program Director

KPFT-FM 90.1
 419 Lovett Blvd.
 Houston, TX 77006
 (713) 526-4000; Req. (713) 526-5738
 Fax (713) 526-5750
 mary@kpft.org
<http://www.kpft.org/>

Eric Truax, Program Director
 Mary Ramirez, Music Director
 Garland Ganter, General Manager
 Owner: Pacifica Foundations
National Federation of Community Broadcasters
 Established: 1970
 * KPFT (90.1 FM) "Pacifica Radio" is a 100,000-watt, community-sponsored public radio station serving the Houston metropolitan area. The station has a diverse format that includes music, news, and ideas from a grassroots, alternative perspective. KPFT-FM's weekday music format is acoustic-based adult alternative music with an emphasis on Texas artists. News and information programming also round out the weekday with programs from the BBC World Service, Pacifica Radio, and Public Radio International. Weekend musical offerings are more specialized including blues, bluegrass, Cajun, Texas, and world music. KPFT-FM regularly features live interviews and performances from emerging as well as more established artists.

KPHS-FM 90.3
 P.O. Box 479
 Plains, TX 79355
 (806) 456-7445; Fax (806) 456-4325
 Renetta O'Quinn, Program Director
 Owner: Plains Independent School District
 Established: 1977

* KPHS (90.3 FM) is a 220-watt, non-commercial station featuring contemporary hits, country and oldies programming. We are a small educational radio station operated during school hours by high school students.

KPJC-AM 1250
 P.O. Box 690
 Paris, TX 75461-0690
 (903) 782-0794; Req. (903) 782-0792
 Fax (903) 439-6155

<http://www.paris.cc.tx.us>
 Mel Price, Program Director
 * KPJC-AM (1250 AM) is a 500 watt college station playing adult contemporary and soft jazz.

KPLT-AM 1490 ☆
 CarePhil Communications, Inc.
 P.O. Box 690 • Paris, TX 75461
 (903) 785-1069; Req. (903) 784-3313
 Fax (903) 785-5758
 carephil@kbusmail.com
 Robert Williams, Program Director

KPLT-FM 107.7 ☆
 CarePhil Communications, Inc.
 P.O. Box 690 • Paris, TX 75461
 (903) 785-1069; Req. (903) 784-3313
 Fax (903) 785-5758
 carephil@kbusmail.com
 Robert Williams, Program Director

KPLX-FM 99.5 ☆
 Susquehanna Broadcasting
 3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1600
 Dallas, TX 75219-3906
 (214) 526-2400; Req. (214) 787-1995
 Fax (214) 520-4343
 bphilips@dfwradio.com
 Brian Philips, Program Director

KPNI-AM 640
 SMU • P.O. Box 456
 Dallas, TX 75275
 (214) 768-5769; Req. (214) 768-5768
 Fax (214) 768-4573
 kpni@mail.smu.edu
sdc.htrigg.smu.edu/HTMLpages/KPNI/KPNI.html

Robbie Stevens, Program Director
 April Boghetch, Station Manager
 Owner: Student Media Company
 * KPNI (640 AM) is the college radio station of Southern Methodist University. We pride ourselves in playing music that's cutting edge and what the people want to hear, whatever the genre. At the moment we broadcast live (at certain times of the day) from the Hughes-Trigg building, but in the up-coming months, we will be taking over the campus airwaves, and maybe even city-wide. We are always open to suggestion on how we can accomodate and "tune" you in on us.

KPQZ-FM 100.9
 Coco Medina, Owner / Mandujano Y Asosiados
 1616 South Kentucky, Building C, Suite 215
 Amarillo, TX 79102
 (806) 351-2345; Req. (806) 351-1338
 Fax (806) 351-1830
 Hugo Medina, Program Director

KPRC-AM 950 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006-4021
 (713) 526-5874; Fax (281) 588-4820
 droach@cchou.com
 Doug Roach, Program Director

KPRF-FM 98.7 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6214 West 34th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79109-4006
 (806) 355-9777; Req. (806) 320-0987
 Fax (806) 355-5832
 Eric Michaels, Program Director

**KPRR-FM 102.1** ☆

Clear Channel Communications
4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 351-5400; Req. (915) 880-5777
Fax (915) 351-3101
ustarr@elp.rr.com
Victor Starr, Program Director

KPSM-FM 99.3

Living Word Church
P.O. Box 1549 • Brownwood, TX 76804-1549
(915) 646-5993; Req. (915) 646-5993
Fax (915) 643-9772
rock@web-access.net
Brian Wade, Program Director

KPSO-FM 106.3

Raymond Creely, Owner
304 East Rice Street • Falfurrias, TX 78355-3624
(361) 325-2112; Req. (361) 325-2112
Fax (361) 325-2112
Raymond Creely, Program Director

KPTX-FM 98.3

Bill R. Cole, Owner
P.O. Box 469 • Pecos, TX 79772
(915) 445-2497; Req. (915) 445-9370
Fax (915) 445-4092
Bill R. Cole, Program Director

KPUR-AM 1440 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-1440
Fax (806) 342-5206
Chris Albracht, Program Director

KPUR-FM 107.1 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-1071
Fax (806) 342-5206
kpur@arn.net
Jamie Karr, Program Director

KPVU-FM 91.3

P.O. Box 156
Prairie View, TX 77446
(936) 857-4511; Req. (936) 857-2015
Fax (936) 857-2729

charles_porter@pvamu.edu
http://www.pvamu.edu/kpvu/
Charles Porter, Program Director
Larry Coleman
Owner: Prairie View A&M University
National Association of Broadcasters
National Association of College Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1981

★ KPVU (91.3 FM) "The Original 91.3" is a 10,000-watt radio station featuring jazz, Christian and urban contemporary music. Now affiliated with National Public Radio. Licensed to Prairie View A&M University.

KPWW-FM 95.9

Clear Channel Communications
2324 Arkansas Blvd. • Texarkana, AR 71854-2016
(870) 772-3771; Req. (870) 773-7320
Fax (870) 772-0364
Wes Spicher, Program Director

KPXI-FM 100.7 ☆

Salem Communications
545 East John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 450
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 402-9673; Req. (214) 787-1949
Fax (972) 869-4975
info@thewordfm.com
Todd Chatman, Program Director

KPYK-AM 1570

P.O. Box 157
Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 524-5795; Req. (972) 524-5795
Fax (972) 524-5795

programming@kpyk.com
http://www.kpyk.com

Chuck Mohnkern, Program Director
Len Mohnkern, General Manager
Owner: Mohnkern Electronics Inc.
National Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1947
★ KPYK (1570 AM) "The Pick of the Dial" is a 250-watt station featuring big band, easy listening music. KPYK-AM is a community service station broadcasting all regular city council and school board meetings, as well as all high school sports; local and area news is emphasized. Emphasis on Texas artists with a spotlight on artists from the local area. Broadcasts one hour karaoke show from John Y Miguel Restaurant at 9 p.m. Saturdays. Broadcasts "The Bob Snyder Show" from 2:15-3:00 p.m. Saturdays. It features Bob Snyder, retired high school band director, 73; Len Mohnkern, 73; Dave Washburn, air conditioner repairman, 50; and Bill Rand, pianist, 90.

KPYN-AM 900

Dominion Media Corporation
P.O. Box 7449 • Texarkana, TX 75505
(903) 794-1444; Fax (903) 794-9919
kpyn@donionmedia.net
Burt Perrault, Program Director

KQBR-FM 99.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
4413 82nd Street, Suite 300 • Lubbock, TX 79424
(806) 794-7979; Req. (806) 770-5276
Fax (806) 794-1660
Jacqui Neal, Program Director

KQBT-FM 104.3 ☆

Infinity Broadcasting
4301 Westbank Drive, B-350 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-9595; Req. (512) 390-6257
Fax (512) 329-5203
scooterb@beat1043.com
Scooter Stevens, Program Director

KQFX-FM 104.3 ☆

Rodriguez Communications / Texas Eagle
P.O. Box 7762 • Amarillo, TX 79114
(806) 355-1044; Req. (806) 355-1043
Fax (806) 352-6525
tejanofm@netjava.com
Baldo Delfirro Program Director

KQHN-AM 1510

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
755 South 11th Street, Suite 102 • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 727-2774; Req. (409) 727-2774
Fax (409) 839-8138
Lou Bennett, Program Director

KQIZ-FM 93.1 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-0093
Fax (806) 342-5202
Dina Mcguire, Program Director

KQLM-FM 107.9

Ruben Velasquez
P.O. Box 553 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 333-1227; Req. (915) 580-0385
Fax (915) 333-3044
Luis Carlos Mendoza, Program Director

KQQA-AM 1530 ☆

Yellow Rose
1707 North Mays • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 218-0111; Req. (512) 310-1530
Fax (512) 218-0129
amy@lanueva92.com
Gerarzo Sanchez, Program Director

KQQK-FM 106.5 ☆

Tom Castro / El Dorado
1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1500
Houston, TX 77056-3809
(713) 993-8000; Req. (713) 390-5106
Fax (713) 993-8003
Manny Herrera, Program Director

KQQQ-FM 92.1 ☆

Mike McGregor, Owner / Yellow Rose
1707 North Mays • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 218-0111; Req. (512) 310-9292
Fax (512) 218-0129
hector@lanueva92.com
Gerarzo Sanchez, Program Director

KQRI-FM 90.9 ☆

Education Media Foundation
4216 50th Street, Suite E • Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 788-1909; Req. (888) 937-2471
Fax (806) 788-1909
info@air1.com
Alden White, Program Director

KQTY-AM 1490

Zia Broadcasting
P.O. Box 165 • Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-7533; Req. (806) 273-5889
Fax (806) 273-3727
George C. Grover, Program Director

KQTY-FM 106.7

Zia Broadcasting
P.O. Box 165 • Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-7533; Req. (806) 273-5889
Fax (806) 273-3727
George C. Grover, Program Director

KQUR-FM 94.9

Border Broadcasters, Inc.
505 Houston Street • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 723-4396; Req. (956) 717-1795
Fax (956) 725-3424
milko@radioknext.com
Ruben Villarreal, Program Director

KQXC-FM 103.9 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
4302 Call Field Road • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 691-2311; Req. (940) 691-5102
Fax (940) 696-2255
kchase@cumulus.com
Kevin Chase, Program Director

KQXT-FM 101.9 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 736-9700; Req. (210) 470-5102
Fax (210) 735-8811
softrock@1019.com
Jim Mackey, Operations Manager



134 KQXY – KRTS

KQXY-FM 94.1 ☆
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 755 South 11th Street, Suite 102 • Beaumont, TX 77701
 (409) 833-9421; Req. (409) 838-1025
 Fax (409) 833-9296
 kqxy@kqxy.com
 Brandin Shaw, Program Director

KRAD-FM 105.5
 Equicom / Texas Eagle
 1300 Antelope Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
 (361) 883-1600; Req. (361) 560-5105
 Fax (361) 888-5685
 Corey Smith, Program Director

KRBA-AM 1340
 P.O. Box 1345 • Lufkin, TX 75902
 (936) 634-6661; Req. (936) 634-6661
 Fax (936) 632-5722
 Keith Sims, Program Director

KRBE-FM 104.1 ☆
 Susquehanna Radio Corp.
 9801 Westheimer, Suite 700 • Houston, TX 77042
 (713) 266-1000; Req. (713) 390-5723
 Fax (713) 954-2331
 mailbox@krbe.com
 Jay Michaels, Program Director

KRBL-FM 105.7 ☆
 Kenneth Ramsey
 916 Main Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
 (806) 749-1057; Req. (806) 770-5020
 Fax (806) 749-1177
 traffic@krbl.net
 Anthony Garza, Program Director

KRBV-FM 100.3 ☆
 Infinity Broadcasting
 7901 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247-4832
 (214) 630-3011; Req. (214) 787-1003
 Fax (214) 688-7760
 joeyont@joeyontheair.com
 Carmy Ferreri, Program Director

KRDF-FM 98.3
 Spearhead Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 307 • Spearman, TX 79081
 (806) 659-2529; Fax (806) 659-3421
 krdf98.3@juno.com
 Carolyn Cummings, Program Director/Station Manager

KREH-AM 900
 Amador Bustos
 5821 Southwest Freeway, Suite 600
 Houston, TX 77057-7502
 (713) 349-9880; Fax (713) 349-9365
 Carmen Aguilar

KRFE-AM 580
 KRFE Radio
 6602 Martin Luther King Blvd. • Lubbock, TX 79404
 (806) 745-1197; Req. (806) 745-5800
 Fax (806) 745-1088
 Bud Andrews, Program Director

KRGE-AM 1290
 Christian Ministries
 P.O. Box 1290 • Weslaco, TX 78599-1290
 (956) 968-7777; Req. (956) 968-7777
 Fax (956) 968-5143
 Enrique Garza, Program Director

KRGN-FM 103.1 ☆
 Family Life Communications
 P.O. Box 10050 • Amarillo, TX 79106
 (806) 376-5746; Req. (806) 376-5746
 Fax (806) 376-4212
 krgn@flc.org
 Rick Martinis, Program Director/Station Manager

KRIL-AM 1410
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
 (915) 563-5653; Req. (915) 561-5663
 Fax (512) 563-3823
 Craig Anderson, Program Director

KRIO-AM 910 ☆
 4300 South Business 281 • Edinburg, TX 78539
 (956) 380-3435; Req. (956) 380-3435
 Fax (956) 380-8156
 Geronimo Disla, Program Director

KRLD-AM 1080 ☆
 CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting
 1080 Ballpark Way • Arlington, TX 76011
 (817) 543-5400; Req. (800) 787-1080
 Fax (817) 543-5572
 mspairs@cbs.com
 Michael Spears, Operations Manager

KRNM-FM 92.7 ☆
 Shamrock Broadcasting of Texas
 201 North Main Street • Shamrock, TX 79079
 (806) 256-3838; Fax (806) 256-1005
 927@krnm.com
 John Kiernan, General Manager / Program Director

KRMY-AM 1050
 Martin Broadcasting
 314 North Second Street • Killeen, TX 76541
 (254) 634-5263; Req. (254) 628-7070
 Fax (254) 628-7071
 Horacio Martinez, Program Director

KRNB-FM 105.7 ☆
 Service Broadcasting Corp.
 P.O. Box 530860 • Grand Prairie, TX 75050
 (972) 263-9911; Req. (972) 787-1057
 Fax (214) 558-0010
 krnb@broadcast.com
 Al Payne, Program Director

KRNH-FM 92.3 ☆
 Radio Ranch Management
 1216-B Sidney Baker Street South
 Kerrville, TX 78028-6131
 (830) 896-4990; Req. (866) 923-7262
 Fax (830) 896-4991
 theranch@theranchfm92.com
 Lee Randall, Program Director

KRNX-FM 95.1
 John Berger, Owner
 P.O. Box 3487 • Victoria, TX 77903
 (361) 576-6111; Req. (800) 962-5590
 Fax (361) 572-0014
 theranch@icsi.com
 Russell Fowler, Program Director

KROD-AM 600 ☆
 New Wave Communications
 4150 Pinnacle, Suite 120 • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 544-8864; Req. (915) 880-5763
 Fax (915) 544-9536
 Steve Kaplowitz, Program Director

KROL-FM 99.5 ☆
 Rio Grande Broadcasting Corporation
 6900 Commerce • El Paso, TX 79915
 (915) 779-0016; Req. (915) 779-0016
 Fax (915) 779-6641
 info@krolradio.com
 Junior Duran, Program Director

KROM-FM 92.9 ☆
 Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
 1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
 San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
 (210) 821-6548; Req. (210) 470-5993
 Fax (210) 822-2372
 rleal@hispanicbroadcasting.com
 Roger Leal, Program Director

KROO-AM 1430
 P.O. Box 711 • Breckenridge, TX 76424
 (254) 559-6543; Fax (254) 559-6545
 Don Collett, Program Director

KROX-FM 101.5 ☆
 LBJ-S Broadcasting
 8309 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78753-5720
 (512) 832-4000; Req. (512) 390-5769
 Fax (512) 832-1579
 Melody Lee, Program Director

KRQX-AM 1590
 Susan Cholopisa and Hughes Dillards
 P.O. Box 1590 • Mexia, TX 76667
 (254) 562-5328; Req. (254) 562-5929
 Fax (254) 562-6729
 kycx@glade.net
 Susan Cholopisa, Program Director

KRRG-FM 98.1
 Guerra Entertainment
 902 East Calton Road • Laredo, TX 78041
 (956) 724-9800; Req. (956) 727-3698
 Fax (956) 724-9813
 michaelj@krrg.com
 Michael J. Lang, Program Director

KRTS-FM 92.1
4409 Montrose Blvd.
Houston, TX 77006-5837
(713) 921-5787; Req. (832) 200-4921
Fax (713) 951-0650

krts@krts.com
<http://www.krts.com/>
 Tom Richards, Program Director
 George Stokes, General Manager
 Owner: KRTS
Classical Music Broadcasters Association
Texas Association of Broadcasters
 Established: 1987

★ KRTS (92.1 FM) is Houston's only 24-hour classical music source. Programming also includes performing arts reports and interviews with leaders of Houston's arts organizations, visiting guest artists, and performers. Weekly programs sponsored by Houston Ballet, Houston Grand Opera, and many others. In addition to the music and arts coverage, KRTS-FM blends just the right amount of news, traffic, weather and special cultural features. From Bach to business, from Mozart to market reports, KRTS-FM keeps listeners in tune and informed. You can listen to KRTS-FM via the Internet by accessing <http://www.krts.com>.

**KRTU-FM 91.7**

715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 999-8313; Req. (210) 999-8313
Fax (210) 999-8312
krtu@trinity.edu
<http://www.krtu.org>

Ben Donnelly, Program Director
Robert Alvarez, Station Manager
Bill Christ, General Manager
Owner: Trinity University
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1976

★ KRTU (91.7 FM) "San Antonio's Fine Arts Station" is a 3,000-watt station featuring classical music all day from morning until 5 p.m.; jazz in the evenings from 5-10 p.m., and student music from 10 p.m. - 5 a.m. We also feature numerous speciality programs including movie soundtracks, New Age music, avant-garde jazz, ethnic music, new jazz releases, fine arts event information, and community affairs/news. Features weekday newscasts (during the school year only) at 5 p.m. Our programming is very diverse in order to bring in listeners with a variety of tastes.

KRTX-AM 980 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 407-1415; Req. (713) 390-5655
Fax (713) 407-1400
Arnulfo Ramirez, Operations Manager

KRTX-FM 100.7 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1415 North Loop West, Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 407-1415; Req. (713) 390-5655
Fax (713) 407-1400
Arnulfo Ramirez, Operations Manager

KRUN-AM 1400

Graham Bros. Communications
P.O. Box 230 • Ballinger, TX 76821
(915) 365-5500; Req. (915) 365-5500
Fax (915) 365-3407
krun@airmail.net
Toby Virden, Program Director

KRVA-AM 1600 ☆

Z Spanish Radio Network
5307 East Mockingbird Lane, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206-5118
(214) 887-9107; Req. (214) 787-1600
Fax (214) 841-4215
zspanish@calweb.com
Alvaro Garcia, Program Director

KRVA-FM 106.9 ☆

Z Spanish Radio Network
5307 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206-5118
(214) 887-9107; Req. (214) 787-1107
Fax (214) 841-4215
zspanish@calweb.com
Alvaro Garcia, Program Director

KRVF-FM 107.1 ☆

Z Spanish Radio Network
5307 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206-5118
(214) 887-9107; Req. (214) 787-1600
Fax (214) 841-4215
zspanish@calweb.com
Alvaro Garcia, Program Director

KRVL-FM 94.3 ☆

Barbwire Communications
1021 East Main Street, Suite 200 • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-1230; Req. (888) 792-5785
Fax (830) 792-4142
krvl@kvc.com
Rob Meadows, General Manager

KRXT-FM 98.5

Charles W. McGregor, Owner
P.O. Box 1560 • Rockdale, TX 76567
(512) 446-6985; Req. (512) 446-6985
Fax (512) 446-6987
mail@krxt.com
Bill Gregory, Program Director

KRYL-FM 98.3 ☆

609 East Main Street • Gatesville, TX 76528-1318
(254) 865-8995; Req. (800) 766-3252
Fax (254) 248-1612
Paul Gately, Program Director

KRYS-AM 1360 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
(361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5797
Fax (361) 289-5035
Clayton Allen, Program Director

KRYS-FM 99.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
(361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5797
Fax (361) 289-5836
Clayton Allen, Program Director

KRZI-AM 1580

Van Goodall, Owner
P.O. Box 8093 • Waco, TX 76714
(254) 772-0930; Req. (254) 388-5000
Fax (254) 772-1580
krzi@hotmail.net
Tom Barfield, Program Director

KSAB-FM 99.9

Clear Channel Communications
501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
(361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5722
Fax (361) 289-5035
Luis Muñoz Jr., Program Director

KSAH-AM 720

Ganadores, Inc.
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 803
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 820-3503; Req. (210) 820-0720
Fax (210) 820-3428
oscar@ksah.com
Oscar Rios, Program Director

KSAM-AM 1490

P.O. Box 330 • Huntsville, TX 77342-0330
(936) 295-2651; Req. (936) 295-4102
Fax (936) 295-8201
Art Randel Cunningham, Program Director

KSAM-FM 101.7

Walker County Broadcasting
P.O. Box 330 • Huntsville, TX 77342-0330
(936) 295-2651; Req. (936) 295-4102
Fax (936) 295-8201
Art Randel Cunningham

KSAU-FM 90.1

P.O. Box 13048
Nacogdoches, TX 75962
(936) 468-1124; Req. (936) 468-4000
Fax (936) 468-1331
ksau@sfasu.edu
<http://www.sfasu.edu/ksau/>

Sherry Williford, Program Director
Owner: Stephen F. Austin State University
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1975

★ KSAU (90.1 FM) "The East Texas Alternative" is a 3,500-watt, non-commercial college station sponsored by Stephen F. Austin State University. Our eclectic mix of programming includes jazz in the mornings and early afternoons, followed by adult alternative, then the best of old and new college rock. Programs include *Classic Rock Saturday*, *The Blues Segment*, *Reggae and World Beat Sunday*, and a Sunday evening rap show.

KSBJ-FM 89.3 ☆

KSBJ Educational Foundation
P.O. Box 187 • Humble, TX 77347
(281) 446-5725; Req. (281) 446-8936
Fax (281) 540-2198
jhull@ksbj.org
Jon Hull, Program Director/Operations Manager

KSCH-FM 95.9

P.O. Box 990 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456-0990
(903) 572-8726; Req. (903) 577-0960
Fax (903) 572-7232
hitmusic@ksch.com
Michael Gunn, Program Director

KSCN-FM 96.9 ☆

P.O. Box 990 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456
(903) 577-9770; Fax (903) 572-7232
hitmusic@klake.net
Michael Gunn, Program Director

KSCS-FM 96.3 ☆

ABC, Inc.
2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 350 • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 640-1963; Req. (214) 787-1963
Fax (817) 429-5727
dean.james@abc.com
Dean James, Operations Manager

KSEM-FM 106.3

105 Northwest 11th Street • Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-5878; Req. (915) 758-5878
Fax (915) 758-5474
Dan Curtis, Program Director

KSET-AM 1300

P.O. Box 455
Silsbee, TX 77656
(409) 385-2883; Req. (800) 765-8863
Fax (409) 386-1001
mike@kset1300.com
<http://www.kset1300.com>

Michael Collier, Program Director
Dave Collier, Jr., Music Director
Dave Collier, Sr., Owner/General Manager
Owner: Dave Collier Communication Broadcasting, Inc.
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1959

★ KSET (1300 AM) is The "Original" oldies station in Southeast Texas. "Your home for sports, entertainment and tunes." We are the only radio station in Hardin Country. You can listen live 24 hours a day via our website at www.kset1300.com.



136 KSEV – KSTV

KSEV-AM 700 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006-4021
 (281) 588-4800; Fax (281) 588-4820
 kprc@radio.com
 Doug Roach, Program Director

KSEY-AM 1230
 Southwest Broadcast
 700 Eighth Street, Suite 210 • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
 (940) 767-0011; Req. (940) 767-0164
 Fax (940) 767-0011
 Tommy Cobos, General Manager

KSEY-FM 93.9
 P.O. Box 471 • Seymour, TX 76380
 (940) 889-2637; Req. (940) 888-2665
 Fax (940) 889-2637
 ksey@hotmail.com
 Michael Myers, Program Director

KSFA-AM 860 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 2209 • Lufkin, TX 75902-2209
 (936) 639-4455; Req. (936) 639-1860
 Fax (936) 639-4647
 ksfa@ksfa860.com
 Steve Rixx, Program Director

KSHN-FM 99.9 ☆
 Trinity River
 2099 Sam Houston Street • Liberty, TX 77575-4817
 (936) 336-5793; Req. (936) 336-5793
 Fax (936) 336-5250
 kshnfm@imsday.com
 J.R. Austin, Program Director

KSHU-FM 90.5

P.O. Box 2207
Huntsville, TX 77341
(936) 294-3939; Req. (936) 294-4400
Fax (936) 294-1888
rtf_kshu@shsu.edu
http://www.shsu.edu/~rtf_kshu/
 CD McClure, Program Director
 Chris Cernoch, Music Director
 Craig Stark, Station Manager
 Owner: Sam Houston State University
 Established: 1973
 * KSHU (90.5 FM) is a 3,000-watt non-commercial station at Sam Houston State University. Programming includes jazz, classical, classic rock, modern rock, folk, blues, Tejano, Latin, and urban contemporary.

KSII-FM 93.1 ☆
 Ferrari
 4150 Pinnacle, Suite 120 • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 544-9300; Req. (915) 880-9393
 Fax (915) 544-9536
 Courtney Nelson, Program Director/Operations Manager

KSIX-AM 1230 ☆
 Corpus Christi Broadcasting Co., Inc
 P.O. Box TV-10 • Corpus Christi, TX 78403
 (361) 883-7070; Req. (361) 883-7070
 Fax (361) 882-8553
 kztv@mail.usld.net
 Gene Looper, Program Manager

KSJL-AM 810 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
 (210) 736-9700; Req. (800) 227-7685
 Fax (210) 735-8811
 nadiacanales@ksjl.com
 Nadia Canales, Promotions Director

KSJL-FM 92.5 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
 (210) 736-9700; Req. (800) 227-7685
 Fax (210) 735-8811
 Bob Cohen, General Manager

KSJT-FM 107.5
 La Unica Broadcasting Company
 209 West Beauregard • San Angelo, TX 76903
 (915) 655-1717; Req. (915) 658-1199
 Fax (915) 657-0601
 Dania Martinez, Program Director

KSKY-AM 660 ☆
 Salem Communications
 545 East John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 450
 Irving, TX 75062
 (972) 402-9673; Req. (214) 787-1660
 Fax (972) 869-1257
 kskyradio@aol.com
 Gordon Griffin, Program Director

KSLR-AM 630 ☆
 Salem Communications
 9601 McAllister Freeway, Suite 1200
 San Antonio, TX 78216
 (210) 344-8481; Req. (210) 340-9585
 Fax (210) 340-1213
 producer@kslr.com
 Dave Gordon, Program Director

KSMG-FM 105.3 ☆
 Cox Radio
 8930 Four Winds Drive, Suite 500
 San Antonio, TX 78239
 (210) 646-0105; Req. (210) 470-5764
 Fax (210) 871-6116
 magic@cox.com
 Tom Lazar, Program Director

KSML-AM 1260
 Stephen Yates
 118 West Shepherd • Lufkin, TX 75901
 (936) 632-8444; Req. (936) 632-5838
 Fax (936) 632-8451
 Oscar Chavez, Program Director

KSNY-AM 1450
 Snyder Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 1008 • Snyder, TX 79550
 (915) 573-9322; Req. (915) 573-0505
 Fax (915) 573-7445
 ksnyfm@snyder.com
 Cody Christopher, Program Director

KSNY-FM 101.5
 Snyder Broadcasting
 P.O. Box 1008 • Snyder, TX 79550
 (915) 573-9322; Req. (915) 573-0505
 Fax (915) 573-7445
 ksnyfm@snydertext.com
 Cody Christopher, Program Director

KSOX-AM 1240
 Sendero Multimedia
 345 South Seventh Street • Raymondville, TX 78580
 (956) 689-3333; Req. (800) 833-9211
 Fax (956) 689-3341
 Edgar L. Clinton, Program Director

KSOX-FM 102.1
 345 South Seventh Street • Raymondville, TX 78580
 (956) 689-3333; Req. (800) 833-9211
 Fax (956) 689-3341
 Edgar L. Clinton, Program Director

KSRC-FM 90.1

SRSU Box C-22
Alpine, TX 79832
(915) 837-8219; Req. (915) 837-8254
Fax (915) 837-8376
warfield@sulross.edu
<http://www.sulross.edu/~finearts/ksrcrad.html>
 Michael Warfield, Program Director
 Jojo Wilson, Music Director
 Tony Dimas, General Manager
National Association of College Broadcasters
Texas Association Broadcasters
 Established: 1990
 * KSRC (90.1 Cable FM) is a 1,000-watt student radio station from Sul Ross State University programming primarily alternative rock. Usually we are cable-only, but Thursday and Friday nights from 7 p.m.-midnight we broadcast on KALP-FM's frequency using a Telco line.

KSRW-FM 96.1
 1511 Avenue F Northwest • Childress, TX 79201
 (940) 937-6316; Req. (940) 937-6316
 Fax (940) 937-6551
 k96@txsys.net
 Paul Harris, General Manager

KSSM-FM 103.1
 Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 108 East Avenue E • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
 (254) 547-8889; Fax (254) 547-2394
 Mark Raymond, Program Director

KSST-AM 1230 ☆
 William Bradford, Owner
 P.O. Box 284 • Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
 (903) 885-3111; Req. (903) 885-6060
 Fax (903) 885-4160
 degrimes@hotmail.com
 Dwayne Grimes, Program Director

KSTA-AM 1000
 Phil Watts
 P.O. Box 432 • Coleman, TX 76834
 (915) 625-4188; Req. (915) 625-4180
 Fax (915) 625-3917
 Randy Turner, Program Director

KSTA-FM 107.1
 Phil Watts
 P.O. Box 432 • Coleman, TX 76834
 (915) 625-4188; Req. (915) 625-4180
 Fax (915) 625-3917
 Randy Turner, Program Director

KSTB-FM 101.5
 Irvin Davis
 1100 NASA Road 1, Suite 603
 Houston, TX 77058-3325
 (281) 335-1015; Req. (888) 229-7827
 Fax (281) 335-1018
 mainwarng1@aol.com
 Al Mainwaring, Program Director/Operations Manager

KSTV-AM 1510 ☆
 377 Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 289 • Stephenville, TX 76401
 (254) 968-2141; Req. (254) 968-5788
 Fax (254) 968-6221
 kstvtv@htcomp.net
 Robert Elliott, General Manager

KSTV-FM 93.1 ☆
 377 Broadcasting, Inc.
 P.O. Box 289 • Stephenville, TX 76401
 (254) 968-2141; Req. (254) 968-5788
 Fax (254) 968-6221
 kstvtv@htcomp.net
 Robert Elliott, General Manager

**KSTX-FM 89.1**

8401 Datapoint, Suite 800
San Antonio, TX 78229-5903
(210) 614-8977; Fax (210) 614-8983
broadcas@tpr.org
http://www.tpr.org

Penny Dennis, Broadcast Director
 Kathy Coulehan, News Director
 Joe N. Gwathmey, General Manager
 Owner: Texas Public Radio
 Established: 1988

* KSTX (89.1 FM) "Member Supported" is a 100,000-watt public radio and news/talk station. David Furst produces KSTX's *Sunday Nite Session* which airs Sunday 8-9 p.m. and features Texas music. *World Music* on KSTX with Deirdre Saravia is a two-hour program of International music. For information on *World Music*, please contact Deirdre at deirdre@tpr.org. KSTX-FM's format on weekends includes a lot of blues, jazz, and folk. Programming from National Public Radio and American Public Radio.

KSVE-AM 1150

Entravision Communications
 5426 North Mesa • El Paso, TX 79912
 (915) 581-1126; Req. (915) 880-5468
 Fax (915) 585-4611

Jose Luis Garcia Program Director / Station Manager

KSWA-AM 1330

Media News Group
 P.O. Box 1507 • Graham, TX 76450
 (940) 549-1330; Req. (940) 549-1330
 Fax (940) 549-8628
 Rick Edwards, Program Director

KSWP-FM 90.9 ☆

Route 17, Box 6395 • Lufkin, TX 75904
 (936) 639-5673; Req. (936) 634-5797
 Fax (936) 639-5677
kswp@txucom.net
 Al Ross, Program Director

KSYM-FM 90.1

1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78212-4299
(210) 733-2787; Req. (210) 733-2800
Fax (210) 733-2801
kSYM@accd.edu

http://www.kSYM.org
 Lanni Harrison, Program Director
 Sam Bayless, Music Director
 John Onderdonk, General Manager
 Owner: Alamo Community College District
National Association of College Broadcasters
 Established: 1966

* KSYM (90.1 FM) "Your Only Alternative" is a 6,000-watt station broadcasting from San Antonio College under the auspices of the Alamo Community College District. Its studios are located in the Radio-TV-Film Hall on the the campus of San Antonio College. KSYM-FM broadcasts 24 hours a day, seven days a week. It is completely operated by students under the direction of the faculty of the RTF Department of San Antonio College. KSYM programming includes: AAA Monday-Friday 6 a.m.-3 p.m.; Third Coast Music Network, 3-7 p.m. Monday-Saturday and 6-10 p.m. Sunday; College Alternative 7 p.m.-3a.m. Monday-Friday; and specialty programs on the weekend. The objectives of KSYM-FM are: to provide a laboratory for SAC RTF students; to provide a service to the South Texas community featuring alternative programming; to provide local information and public service announcements; and to produce quality community radio programs.

KTAE-AM 1260 ☆

Vie Dansante Broadcasting
 3307 Northland Drive, Suite 175 • Austin, TX 78731
 (512) 452-5823; Req. (888) 526-5268
 Fax (512) 452-8367
ktae1260@aol.com
 Rogelio Botello Rios, Program Director

KTAI-FM 91.1 ☆

Texas A&M University
 P.O. Box 178 • Kingsville, TX 78363
 (361) 593-3489; Req. (361) 593-5824
 Fax (361) 593-3602
carlsalt@tamuk.edu
 Carl Salterelli, Program Director

KTAL-FM 98.1

WEHCO
 3150 North Market • Shreveport, LA 71107
 (318) 425-2422; Req. (318) 320-9898
 Fax (318) 425-2486
 Kevin West, Program Director

KTAM-AM 1240

Texas Eagle
 P.O. Box 3069
 1240 Villa Maria • Bryan, TX 77802
 (979) 776-1240; Req. (979) 776-5826
 Fax (979) 776-0123
 Mike Connor, Program Director

KTBB-AM 600

Citadel Communication
 P.O. Box 6 • Tyler, TX 75710
 (903) 593-5822; Req. (903) 593-5822
 Fax (903) 593-4918
 Mike Edwards, Program Director

KTBK-AM 1700 ☆

Susquehanna Broadcasting
 3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1310
 Dallas, TX 75219-3900
 (214) 526-7400; Req. (214) 787-1310
 Fax (214) 525-2525
programming@theticket.com
 Bruce Gilbert, Program Director

KTBQ-FM 107.7 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
 P.O. Box 2209 • Lufkin, TX 75902-2209
 (936) 639-4455; Req. (936) 639-1107
 Fax (936) 632-1051
 Steve Rixx, Program Director

KTBF-FM 94.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
 3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1200
 Houston, TX 77056-6570
 (713) 968-1000; Req. (713) 390-5107
 Fax (713) 968-1055
thebuzz@thebuzz.com
 Steve Robison, Program Director

KTCK-AM 1310 ☆

Susquehanna Broadcasting
 3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1310
 Dallas, TX 75219-3900
 (214) 526-7400; Req. (214) 787-1310
 Fax (214) 525-2525
programming@theticket.com
 Bruce Gilbert, Program Director

KTCU-FM 88.7

TCU Box 298040
Fort Worth, TX 76129
(817) 257-7631; Req. (817) 257-7631
Fax (817) 257-7637
ktcu@tcu.edu
http://www.ktcu.tcu.edu

Andy Haskett, Program Director
 Erin Chandler, Music Director
 Roger Cooper, General Manager
 Established: 1964

* KTCU (88.7 FM) is a 3,000-watt non-commercial college station featuring adult album alternative, classic rock, contemporary hits, classical, and oldies music. We emphasize public service live broadcasts of public meetings, public affairs, fine arts, classical and alternative music aimed at students of Texas Christian University. We broadcast from 6 a.m. - 2 a.m.

KTCX-FM 102.5 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 755 South 11th Street, Suite 102 • Beaumont, TX 77701
 (409) 833-9421; Req. (409) 899-4994
 Fax (409) 833-9296
ktcx@ktcx.com
 Chris Clay, Program Director/Operations Manager

KTCY-FM 104.9

CBS
 8700 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 101 • Dallas, TX 75247
 (214) 630-9400; Req. (214) 787-1049
 Fax (214) 630-0060
 Javier Salgado, Program Director

KTDR-FM 96.3 ☆

Grande Broadcasting
 307 East Eighth Street • Del Rio, TX 78840
 (830) 775-6291; Req. (830) 774-3696
 Fax (830) 775-6545
stevemott@themix96.com
 Jamie Shilling, Program Director

KTEE-FM 99.9

P.O. Box 61147 • Midland, TX 79711
 (915) 563-5636; Req. (915) 563-5999
 Fax (915) 563-3823
 Mike Lawrence, Program Director

KTEK-AM 1110 ☆

South Texas Broadcasting
 6161 Savoy, Suite 1200 • Houston, TX 77036
 (713) 260-3600; Req. (713) 789-1069
 Fax (713) 260-3628
 Paul Baker, Program Director

KTEM-AM 1400 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
 301 North Main Street • Temple, TX 76503
 (254) 771-1400; Req. (800) 460-1023
 Fax (254) 791-1515
ktem@vvm.com
 Mark McLain, Program Director

KTEO-FM 90.5 ☆

3700 Onaway Trail • Wichita Falls, TX 76309
 (940) 723-5047; Fax (940) 723-1087
kteo@kidsradio.org
 Dodd Morris, Program Director



KTEP-FM 88.5

500 West University Avenue
Cotton Memorial Bldg., Room 203
El Paso, TX 79968
(915) 747-5152; Req. (915) 880-5237
Fax (915) 747-5641
ktep@utep.edu

http://www.ktep.org
Partick Piotrowski, Program Director
Owner: University of Texas at El Paso
Established: 1950

* KTEP (88.5 FM) is a 100,000-watt public radio station located on the University of Texas at El Paso campus featuring NPR news; classical, jazz, folk, gospel, salsa music; and Spanish language public affairs programming. Broadcasting is continuous over 24 hours.

KTEX-FM 100.3 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
3301 South Expressway 83 • Harlingen, TX 78550-7623
(956) 423-5068; Req. (800) 622-5839
Fax (956) 421-2582
Monty Lewis, Music Director/APD

KTFA-FM 92.5 ☆
Ralph H. McBride / Citygate
P.O. Box 22257 • Beaumont, TX 77720
(409) 832-9250; Req. (409) 832-9250
Fax (409) 832-5686
manager@ktfa.com
Jeff Roberts, Program Director

KTFM-FM 102.7 ☆
Infinity Broadcasting
P.O. Box 18128 • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 599-5500; Req. (210) 470-5836
Fax (210) 599-5588
ctredway@ktfm.com
Cliff Tredway, Program Director

KTFS-AM 940
KATQ Radio
303 West Broad Street • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 793-4671; Fax (903) 792-4261
Hazel Cotton, News Director

KTFW-FM 92.1 ☆
M&M Broadcasting
2511-A Rodeo Plaza • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 740-8216; Req. (817) 740-8253
Fax (817) 740-8678
Txmikecrow@aol.com
Mike Crow, Program Director

KTHT-FM 97.1
1990 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2300 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 961-0093
Russ Allen, Program Director

KTJK-AM 1230
Forum Broadcasting
P.O. Box 1489 • Del Rio, TX 78841-1489
(830) 775-9583; Req. (830) 775-9494
Fax (830) 774-4009
larry@kdlk.com
Jay Gonzalez, Program Director

KTJM-FM 98.5 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1508 • Houston, TX 77046
(713) 623-2108; Req. (713) 390-5985
Fax (713) 623-2031
Steven Trejo, Program Director

KTJN-FM 106.3
La Nueva KBOR
P.O. Box 3407 • Brownsville, TX 78523
(956) 544-1600; Req. (956) 544-6106
Fax (956) 542-4109
Edgar C. Treviño, Program Director

KTKO-FM 105.7
Ysidro Villarreal and Alma V. Moreno, Owners
P.O. Box 700 • Beeville, TX 78104
(361) 358-1490; Req. (361) 358-1423
Fax (361) 358-7814
ktko1057@aol.com
Val Moreno, Program Director

KTKR-AM 760 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 736-9700; Req. (210) 736-9760
Fax (210) 735-8811
bobcohen@clearchannel.com
Andrew Ashwood, Program Director

KTLT-FM 106.3 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 787 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 855-3555; Req. (940) 880-1063
Fax (940) 696-0291
klite@wf.net
Chris Walters, Program Director

KTLU-AM 1580
P.O. Box 475 • Rusk, TX 75785
(903) 683-5305; Req. (800) 833-9211
Fax (903) 683-5104
kwrw@mediactr.com
Robert Gonzalez, Program Director

KTMC-AM 1010 ☆
5200 Amarillo Blvd. East • Amarillo, TX 79107-7668
(806) 372-6543; Req. (806) 372-6543
Fax (806) 379-7339
Mike Hill, Program Director

KTNO-AM 1440
M.B.C., Inc.
3105 West Arkansas • Arlington, TX 76016
(817) 469-1540; Req. (972) 787-1540
Fax (817) 261-2137
José Alfredo Castillo, Program Director

KTNZ-AM 1010 ☆
Metropolitan Radio Group
5200 Amarillo Blvd. East • Amarillo, TX 79107-7668
(806) 372-6543; Req. (806) 372-6544
Fax (806) 379-7339
kbuy@amaonline.com
Daylon Martin, Program Director

KTON-AM 940 ☆
Sheldon Communications
P.O. Box 1387 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-9377; Req. (254) 939-9377
Fax (254) 939-9458
kton@vvm.com
Steve Cannon, Program Director

KTOY-FM 104.7
Jo-Al
P.O. Box 5793 • Texarkana, TX 75505-5793
(903) 794-5869; Req. (903) 794-1047
Fax (903) 793-1577
Al Davis, Program Director

KTPB-FM 88.7

904 Houston Street
Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 983-8625; Req. (800) 289-7641
Fax (903) 984-8957
ktpb@ballistic.com

Kathy A. Housby, Program Director
Kevin Kelley, Music Director
Owner: Kilgore Junior College
Established: 1990
* KTPB (88.7 FM) is a 69,000 watt station.

KTPW-FM 89.7 ☆
Research Educational Foundation
11061 Shady Trail • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 787-1911; Req. (214) 787-1897
Fax (214) 351-6809
chris@897powerfm.com
Chris Goodwin, Program Director

KTRH-AM 740 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
510 Lovett Blvd. • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 526-5874; Req. (713) 526-4740
Fax (713) 630-5713
Ken Charles, Program Director

KTRU-FM 91.7

Rice University / P.O. Box 1892
Houston, TX 77251
(713) 348-4098; Req. (713) 527-4050
Fax (713) 527-4093
header@owl.net.rice.edu
http://www.ktru.org

Amie Knieper, Program Director
Meg Wilde and Holly Hinson, Music Directors
Johnny So, General Manager
Owner: Rice University
National Association of College Broadcasters
Established: 1971

* KTRU (91.7 FM) "Rice Radio" is a 50,000-watt student-run radio station of Rice University with a diverse music format focusing on indie rock, underground and other non-commercial eclectic programming. Special attention is paid to local music. Specialty programs focus on experimental, hardcore, Big Band, rap, reggae, blues, world, jazz, classical, 1960's, Indian, techno and folk. David John hosts *Chickenskin Music* (Thursday, 7-10 p.m.) which features a collage of bluegrass, folk, and blues. KTRU-FM also hosts several concerts on the Rice University campus. Programming includes Local Show with Justin Crane every Tuesday from 7 - 9 p.m. playing only Texas music.

KTSA-AM 550 ☆
Infinity Broadcasting
P.O. Box 18128 • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 599-5500; Req. (210) 599-5555
Fax (210) 599-5511
Anne Shiller, News/Program Director

KTSM-AM 1380 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 351-5400; Fax (915) 351-3101
tsmradio@whc.net
Kat Simon, Program Director

KTSM-FM 99.9 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 351-5400; Fax (915) 351-3101
9909@elp.rr.com
Bill Tole, Program Director



KTSR-FM 92.1 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
2700 East Bypass, Suite 5000
College Station, TX 77805
(979) 846-1150; Req. (979) 764-9292
Fax (979) 846-1933
radio@ktsr.com
Roger Garrett, Program Director

KTSU-FM 90.9

**Texas Southern University, 3100 Cleburne Avenue
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 313-7591; Req. (713) 313-4354
Fax (713) 313-7479
http://www.ktsu.com**
Detria Ward, Program Director
Arron Cohen Music Director
George Thomas, General Manager
Owner: Board of Regents Texas Southern University
Established: 1979
* KTSU (90.9 FM) is a 1,850-watt public radio station. Programming includes mainly jazz, but also blues, reggae, gospel, oldies, rap, and urban contemporary.

KTSW-FM 89.9

**601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666-4616
(512) 245-3485; Req. (512) 245-3473
Fax (512) 245-3732
ktsw@swt.edu
http://www.ktsw.swt.edu**
Austin Bertrand, Program Director
Rachelle Bulla, Music Director
Bob Shrader, General Manager
Owner: Southwest State University
*Intercollegiate Broadcasting System
National Association of College Broadcasters*
Established: 1992
* KTSW (89.9 FM) "The Other Side of Radio" is a 10,500-watt college radio station at Southwest Texas State University. Programming includes college alternative and progressive rock and rap.

KTTX-FM 106.1
Tom S. Whitehead
P.O. Box 1280 • Brenham, TX 77834
(979) 836-3655; Req. (800) 259-1061
Fax (979) 830-8141
ktx@mail.bluebon.net
Brandie Alexander, Operations Manager

KTUE-AM 1260
Vista Media Ministries
P.O. Box 825 • Tulia, TX 79088
(806) 995-3531; Req. (800) 962-5590
Fax (806) 995-3532
Ken Haney, General Manager

KTUX-FM 98.9 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
6341 Westport Avenue • Shreveport, LA 71129
(318) 688-1130; Req. (318) 320-5889
Fax (318) 687-8574
paulcannell@clearchannel.com
Paul Cannel, Program Director

KTXB-FM 89.7 ☆
Family Radio Station, Inc.
550 Fannin, Suite 1327 • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 835-2141; Req. (800) 543-1495
Fax (510) 633-7983
famradio@familyradio.com
Martha Tallent, Program Director

KTXC-FM 104.7
Graham Communications
No. 6 Desta Drive, Suite 4425 • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 570-6670; Req. (915) 570-7780
Fax (915) 570-6680
ktxc@cccom.com
Steve Weldon, Program Director

KTXI-FM 90.1

**8401 Datapoint, Suite 800
San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 614-8977; Fax (210) 614-8983
broadcast@tpr.org
http://www.tpr.org**
Penny Dennis, Program Director
Randy Anderson, Music Director
Joe Gwathmey, General Manager
Owner: Texas Public Radio
* KTXI (90.1 FM) is a public radio station programming classical music and news and information.

KTXJ-AM 1350
Lasting Value Radio, Inc.
P.O. Box 2008 • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-6801; Req. (800) 905 8020
Fax (409) 384-3866
Felicia Brinkley, General Manager

KTXK-FM 91.5

**2500 North Robison Road
Texarkana, TX 75599
(903) 838-4541 ext. 269; Req. (903) 838-4541
Fax (903) 832-5030
smitchel@tc.cc.tx.us
http://www.tc.cc.tx.us/ktxk/index.html**
Steve Mitchell, Program Director
Jerry L. Atkins, Music Director
Owner: Texarkana College
Established: 1984
* KTXK (91.5 FM) is a 5,800-watt station featuring classical, blues, and jazz music. KTXK is licensed by the Federal Communication Commission to Texarkana College to serve the public interest, convenience and necessity of the people of the Texarkana area. One of KTXK's primary purposes is to feature programming that cannot be found on any commercial medium in the area. Texarkana's Public Radio Station, serves the Twin Cities and the surrounding areas with news and information, fine arts, jazz and easy listening music. KTXK is an affiliate of Public Radio International and an Associate Member of National Public Radio. KTXK's broadcast day is from 5:00 a.m. to Midnight seven days a week. KTXK's tower is located on the Texarkana College's farm west of Texarkana and currently operates with a power of 5800 watts.

KTXM-FM 99.9
Roy Henderson, Owner
P.O. Box 557 • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-4333; Req. (361) 798-4333
Fax (361) 798-3798
Bobby Pavliska, Program Director

KTXN-FM 98.7 ☆
Steve Coffman and Third Coast Limited Partners
302 Sam Houston • Victoria, TX 77905
(361) 573-2121; Req. (361) 573-7223
Fax (361) 573-5872
steve@texasmix.com
Steve Coffman, Program Director

KTXQ-FM 94.5 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
4131 North Central Expwy., Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 528-5500; Req. (214) 787-1102
Fax (214) 528-0747
Bryan Biller, General Manager

KTXT-FM 88.1

**P.O. Box 43082
Lubbock, TX 79409
(806) 742-3916; Req. (806) 742-5898
Fax (806) 742-3906
ktxt@ttu.edu
http://www.ttu.edu/~ktx**
Tara Malastina, Operations Director
Eric Thompson, Music Director
Clive Kinghorn, Faculty Advisor
Owner: Texas Tech University
*Intercollegiate Broadcasting System
National Association of Broadcasters*
Established: 1961
* KTXT (88.1 FM) "Lubbock's Only Alternative" is a 35,000-watt, student-run radio station at Texas Tech University which plays mostly alternative rock. Special programs include hardcore/metal, dance, urban contemporary, hip-hop, and rap. Lone Star Radio hosted by Mike Brennen, showcases Texas artists and can be heard on Mondays, 10-11:30pm.

KTXZ-AM 1560 ☆
Dynamic Broadcasting / Joe Garcia
7524 North Lamar Blvd., Suite 200
Austin, TX 78752-1358
(512) 453-1491; Req. (512) 390-5560
Fax (512) 458-0700
jjgarcia@ktxz.com
David Rios, Program Director

KTYL-FM 93.1 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
3810 Brookside Drive • Tyler, TX 75701-9420
(903) 581-0606; Req. (903) 509-1000
Fax (903) 581-8977
Steve Joos, General Manager

KUBR-AM 1210
Paulino Bernal
P.O. Box 252 • McAllen, TX 78505
(956) 686-6382; Req. (956) 781-5528
Fax (956) 686-2999
Eloy Bernal, Program Director

KUEZ-FM 99.3 ☆
Stephen Yates, Owner
P.O. Box 1345 • Lufkin, TX 75902
(936) 634-6661; Req. (936) 634-5993
Fax (936) 632-5722
contact@yatesbroadcasting.com
Keith Sims, Program Director

KUHF-FM 88.7

**4343 Elgin
Houston, TX 77004-4061
(713) 743-0887; Fax (713) 743-0868
skazanegras@kuhf.org
http://www.kuhf.org**
Bob Stevenson, Program Director
John M. Proffitt, General Manager and CEO
Owner: University of Houston
*Association of Music Personnel in Public Radio
Public Radio Program Directors Association*
Established: 1950
* KUHF (88.7 FM) "Houston's Classic Choice" is a 100,000-watt non-commercial classical music station broadcasting from the University of Houston. Programming includes Houston In Concert (Sunday, 1-3 p.m.) features local and regional Texas classical music artists recorded live in concert, and Houston Symphony (Wednesday, 9 p.m.) Programming also includes classical music (82 percent), NPR news (17 percent), New Age music (2 percent). The station is capable of studio and remote all-digital music recording and production, and has produced several classical music compact discs.



140 KUKA – KVLV

KUKA-FM 105.9
Ideal Media, Inc.
P.O. Box 589 • Alice, TX 78333
(361) 668-6666; Req. (361) 668-9393
Fax (361) 668-6661
Teo Peña, Program Director

KULF-FM 94.1 ☆
306 East Main Street • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-9411; Req. (979) 836-9411
Fax (979) 836-9435
webmaster@kulfradio.com
Roy May, Program Director

KULL-FM 92.5 ☆
Sunburst Media
P.O. Box 3098 • Abilene, TX 79605-1639
(915) 676-7711; Req. (915) 678-9292
Fax (915) 676-3851
kean@keanradio.com
Wayne Randall, Program Director

KULM-FM 98.3
Texas Eagle Radio Networks
P.O. Box 111 • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-5766; Req. (979) 732-5766
Fax (979) 732-6377
Lanelle Shaw, Program Director

KULP-AM 1390 ☆
P.O. Box 390 • El Campo, TX 77437
(979) 543-3303; Req. (979) 543-3303
Fax (979) 543-1546
kulp@kulpwcn.net
Clinton H. Robinson, Program Director

KUNO-AM 1400 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
501 Tupper Lane • Corpus Christi, TX 78417-9736
(361) 289-0111; Req. (361) 560-5866
Fax (361) 298-5035
Roger Ramirez, Program Director

KUOL-AM 1470
P.O. Box 252 • McAllen, TX 78505
(956) 686-6382; Req. (956) 781-5528
Fax (956) 686-2999
Eloy Bernal, Program Director

KURV-AM 710 ☆
Voice of Valley
2921 North Closner • Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 383-2777; Req. (956) 383-8255
Fax (956) 383-2570
talk@kurv.com
Michael Check, Program Director

KUSJ-FM 105.5 ☆
Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
108 East Avenue E • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
(254) 547-8889; Req. (877) 447-1055
Fax (254) 773-0115
chuck.white@cumulus.com
David Hodges, Program Director

KUST-FM 99.7 ☆
New Wavo Communications Group, Inc.
1212 South Frazier • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 788-1035; Req. (936) 539-5878
Fax (936) 788-1089
kvst@kvst.com
Matt Matthews, Program Director

KUT-FM 90.5
UT Communications Building - B, Suite 3.142
Austin, TX 78712-1090
(512) 471-1631; Req. (512) 471-2345
Fax (512) 471-3700

jay.t@mail.utexas.edu
http://www.kut.org/
Jay Trachtenberg, Manager of On-Air Staff
Walter Morgan, Chief Engineer
Stewart Vanderwilt, General Manager
Owner: University of Texas at Austin
Established: 1958
* KUT (90.5 FM) is a 100,000-watt non-commercial National Public Radio affiliate. Located at The University of Texas at Austin, KUT's signal covers approximately a 90-mile radius. Our award-winning eclectic music block programming includes Texas roots music, blues, jazz, world beat, alternative rock, folk, Brazilian, singer/songwriter, classical; NPR national and international news; and public affairs/documentary shows. *Eklektikos* hosted by John Aielli is our morning show (8 a.m.-2 p.m.). Programs spotlighting Texas artists include *Texas Radio* with Larry Monroe (Sunday, 9 p.m.-midnight), *Liveset*, a live, one-hour program featuring Central Texas acts performing in KUT's Studio 1-A (Sunday, 8-9 p.m.), *Blue Monday* with Larry Monroe (Monday 8 p.m.-midnight), and *Folkways* (Saturday 8 a.m.-1 p.m.).

KUTX-FM 90.1
San Angelo, TX
(512) 471-1631; Req. (512) 471-2345
Fax (512) 471-3700

http://www.kut.org/
Leo Sideo, Manager of On-Air Staff
Jay Trachtenberg, Manager of On-Air Staff
J. Stewart Vanderwilt
Owner: University of Texas at Austin
Established: 1996
* KUTX (90.1 FM) is a 5,000-watt station, broadcasting in San Angelo, which is simulcast via satellite from KUT-FM in Austin, Texas. See listing under KUT-FM (Austin).

KUVA-FM 102.3
Texas Eagle Radio Network
P.O. Box 758 • Uvalde, TX 78802-0758
(830) 278-2555; Req. (830) 278-6095
Fax (830) 278-9461
uvaradio@peppersnet.com
Gizmo Martinez, Program Director

KUZN-FM 105.9
Jerry Proctor, Owner
3972 Magnolia Bend Drive • Livingston, TX 77351
(903) 536-5896; Req. (877) 677-5896
Fax (903) 536-3132
tvbroker@detnet.com
Jerry Proctor, Program Director

KVCI-AM 1510 ☆
Canton Broadcasters
1350 South Highway 19, Suite C • Canton, TX 75103
(903) 567-5566; Req. (903) 567-5575
Fax (903) 567-5567
kvci@vzinet.com
Rob Rayburn, Program Director

KVCQ-FM 97.7
Roy Henderson, Owner
P.O. Box 557 • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-4333; Req. (361) 798-4333
Fax (361) 798-3798
Bobby Pavliska, Program Director

KVDL-AM 1150
404 Hughes Street • Quanah, TX 79252-3716
(940) 663-2773; Req. (940) 663-2773
Fax (940) 663-2774
Bertha Love, Program Director

KVER-FM 91.1
World Radio Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 12008 • El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 544-9192; Req. (915) 544-9190
Fax (915) 544-9193
kver91fm@aol.com
Alci Rengifo, Station Manager

KVET-AM 1300 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
705 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 495-1300; Req. (512) 390-5838
Fax (512) 495-9423
sportsradio1300.com
Chuck Meyer, Program Director

KVET-FM 98.1 ☆
Clear Channel Communications
705 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 495-1300; Req. (512) 390-5838
Fax (512) 499-0249
macdaniels@clearchannel.com
Mac Daniels, Program Director

KVIC-FM 93.3
Victoria RadioWorks, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3487 • Victoria, TX 77903
(361) 576-6111; Req. (361) 572-9511
Fax (361) 572-0014
Rick Shaw, Program Director

KVIL-FM 103.7 ☆
Infinity Broadcasting
9400 North Central Expwy., Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75231-5045
(214) 691-1037; Req. (214) 787-1037
Fax (214) 891-7975
airstaff@kvil.com
Bill Curtis, Program Director

KVIV-AM 1340
Companerismo Christianiano
4900 Montana Avenue • El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 565-2999; Req. (915) 880-5880
Fax (915) 562-3156
Jesus Cruz, Program Director

KVJM-FM 103.1
Marshall Media
P.O. Box 3989 • Bryan, TX 77805-3989
(979) 779-3337; Req. (979) 779-1031
Fax (979) 779-3444
kvjmv103@aol.com
Lester Pace, Program Director

KVJY-AM 840
Vie Dansante
209 South 15th Street, Suite 300 • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 668-8585; Req. (877) 840-5859
Fax (956) 668-9996
Jose Morales, Program Director

KVLV-AM 1240
P.O. Box 779 • Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 837-2144; Req.
Fax (915) 837-3984
Ray Hendryx, Program Director



KVLG-AM 1570
P.O. Box 609 • La Grange, TX 78945
(979) 968-3173; Req. (800) 962-5590
Fax (979) 968-6196
kvlgbkuk@fais.net
Mike Anders, Program Director

KVLL-AM 1490 ☆
Stargazer Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 519 • Woodville, TX 75799-0519
(409) 283-2777; Req. (409) 283-2777
Fax (409) 283-2283
evelyn@kvllradio.net
Evelyn Garland, Program Director

KVLT-FM 92.3
Paisano Broadcasting
2001 East Sabine, Suite 208 • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 573-9176; Req. (361) 485-9292
Fax (361) 573-9177
kvlt@swbell.net
Jerry Benevides, Program Director

KVLU-FM 91.3
P.O. Box 10064
Beaumont, TX 77710
(409) 880-8164; Req. (409) 880-8164
Fax (409) 838-7001
http://www.kvlu.org
Byron Balentine, Program Director
Joe Elwell, Music Director
George Beverley, General Manager
Established: 1974

★ KVLU (91.3 FM) is a 40,000-watt diversified public radio station offering programs from National Public Radio and other national producers, as well as local sources including Lamar University. Each week we feature classical (80 hours), jazz and New Age (30 hours), and news (40 hours). In addition, we offer a wide range of speciality programming on weekends. Texas artists are featured on all of our local programs.

KVLY-FM 107.9 ☆
Entravision / Sunburst
901 East Pike Street • Weslaco, TX 78596-4937
(956) 761-2280; Req. (956) 440-1079
Fax (956) 968-1643
scott@kvly.com
Alex Duran, Program Director

KVMC-AM 1320
P.O. Box 990 • Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-5224; Req. (915) 728-5224
Fax (915) 728-5224
Rod Lindsey, Program Director

KVMV-FM 96.9
P.O. Box 3333 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 787-9700; Req. (956) 787-9700
Fax (956) 787-9783
kvmv@hcjb.org
James Gamblin, Program Director

KVNE-FM 89.5 ☆
Education Radio Foundation of East Texas
P.O. Box 8525 • Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 593-5863; Req. (903) 593-5863
Fax (903) 593-2663
encouragement@kvne.com
Gary Lesniewski, Station Manager

KVOP-AM 1400
Texas Eagle
P.O. Box 147 • Plainview, TX 79072-1906
(806) 296-2771; Req. (806) 293-5807
Fax (806) 293-5732
Dimas Garcia, Program Director

KVOP-FM 106.9
Texas Eagle
P.O. Box 147 • Plainview, TX 79072-1906
(806) 296-2771; Req. (800) 832-0208
Fax (806) 293-5732
kkynkvop@texasonline.net
Tom Hall, Program Director

KVOU-AM 1400
Texas Eagle Radio Network
P.O. Box 758 • Uvalde, TX 78802-0758
(830) 278-2555; Req. (830) 591-1105
Fax (830) 278-9461
Wade Carpenter, Program Director

KVPA-FM 101.1
901 East Pike Street • Weslaco, TX 78596
(956) 761-2280; Req. (956) 761-2305
Fax (956) 761-1790
Scott Campbell, Program Director

KVRP-AM 1400
Ken Lane, Owner / Rolling Plains
P.O. Box 1118 • Haskell, TX 79521
(940) 864-8505; Req. (940) 864-8000
Fax (940) 864-8001
Carl Shearer, Program Director

KVRP-FM 97.1 ☆
Ken Lane, Owner
P.O. Box 1118 • Haskell, TX 79521
(940) 864-8505; Req. (940) 864-8000
Fax (940) 864-8001
Carl Shearer, Program Director

KVRT-FM 90.7
4455 South Padre Island Drive, Suite 38
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 855-2213; Req. (361) 850-5717
Fax (361) 855-3877
mail@kedt.pbs.org
http://www.kedt.org
Bill Clough, Program Director
Don Dunlap, General Manager
Owner: South Texas Public Broadcasting Systems
Established: 1982

★ KVRT (90.7 FM) "South Texas Public Radio" is a 30,000 watt noncommercial public radio station. Programming include National Public Radio's *Morning Edition*, *All Things Considered*, two Latin music programs featuring salsa, samba, Latin jazz, merengue, and Brazilian and *Some Call It Folk*, a Texas music program.

KVRX-FM 91.7
P.O. Box D
Austin, TX 78713-7209
(512) 471-5106; Req. (512) 495-5879
Fax (512) 471-8177
kvrx@kvrx.org
http://www.kvrx.org/
Eva Schmidt, Jennifer Kuca, Programming Managers
Stephanie Salas, David Morris, Music Directors
Rosa Madriz, Station Manager
Austin Association of Broadcasters
National Association of College Broadcasters
Established: 1988

★ KVRX (91.7 FM) "None of the Hits, All of the Time" is the 3,000-watt noncommercial student-run radio station at The University of Texas at Austin. Formerly KTSB-Cable FM, in early 1994 the station changed to KVRX-FM, and shares 91.7 with KOOP-FM, Austin Co-op radio. We broadcast through Real Audio 24 hours a day and we are on FM, Mondays through Fridays, 7 p.m. till 9 a.m. and Saturdays and Sundays, from 10 p.m. till 9 a.m. We feature underground music with an emphasis on new releases, Texas artists, blues, jazz,

folk, World, Reggae, and hip-hop music. Programming includes campus, local and national news and sports, and community affairs. More than 215 students are involved with KVRX-FM. It is required on each two-hour program to include 4 Texas artists. Texas programming includes *Local Live*, which airs Sundays 10 p.m.-11p.m. featuring a local band live in the studio and *The Texas Show*, airing Sundays at 11p.m. until 1 a.m. featuring Texas artists. We put out compilations from these recordings. We also sponsor free shows every week.

KVST-FM 103.7 ☆
New Wavo Communications Group, Inc.
1212 South Frazier • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 788-1035; Req. (936) 539-5878
Fax (936) 788-1089
kvst@kvst.com
Matt Matthews, Program Director

KVTT-FM 91.7 ☆
11061 Shady Trail • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 351-6655; Req. (214) 787-1917
Fax (214) 351-6809
kvtt@kvtt.org
Christopher Goodwin, Program Director

KVWC-AM 1490 ☆
KVWC, Inc.
P.O. Box 1419 • Vernon, TX 76385
(940) 552-6221; Req. (940) 552-6222
Fax (940) 553-4222
kvwc@kvwc.com
Mike Klappenbach, Program Director

KVWC-FM 102.3 ☆
KVWC, Inc.
P.O. Box 1419 • Vernon, TX 76385
(940) 552-6221; Req. (940) 552-6222
Fax (940) 553-4222
kvwc@kvwc.com
Mike Klappenbach, Program Director

KVWG-AM 1280
Pearsall Radio Works
P.O. Box 1410 • Pearsall, TX 78061
(830) 334-8900; Req. (830) 334-8900
Fax (830) 334-3448
J.R. Gulley, Station Manager

KVWG-FM 95.3
Pearsall Radio Works
P.O. Box 1410 • Pearsall, TX 78061
(830) 334-8900; Req. (830) 334-8900
Fax (830) 334-3448
J.R. Gulley, Station Manager

KWBC-AM 1550
Nicol Broadcasting
P.O. Box 1349 • Navasota, TX 77868
(936) 825-8448; Req. (936) 825-8448
Fax (936) 825-3302
txlight@myriad.net
Keith R. Iwig, General Manager

KWBU-FM 107.1
P.O. Box 97124
Waco, TX 76798-7124
(254) 710-3695; Fax (254) 710-3852
kwbu_music@baylor.edu
http://www.kwbu.org
Brodie Bashaw, Station Manager
Kliff Kuehl, General Manager
Owner: National Public Radio
National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1966

continued on next page



142 KWBU – KXCR

KWBU-FM 107.1 (contd)

★ KWBU (107.1 FM) is a member-supported public radio station. Located on the campus of Baylor University in Waco, TX, KWBU-FM became an NPR/PRI affiliate on July 1, 2000. The format consists of NPR flagship programs including *Morning Edition* with Bob Edwards, *Talk of the Nation*, *All Things Considered*, and *Marketplace* (PRI). *CarTalk* and *A Prairie Home Companion* are weekend standouts. College mix and christian programming is hosted by a student staff. View the program schedule at www.kwbu.org.

KWCB-FM 89.7

**1905 10th Street
Floresville, TX 78114
(830) 393-6116; Req. (830) 393-4703
Fax (830) 393-3817**

kwcb@crosswalkmail.com

Cissy Gonzalez, Program Director
Alfonso Bazan Gonzalez, General Manager
Texas Association of Broadcasters

Established: 1992

★ KWCB (89.7 FM) is a 9,000-watt public radio station. KWCB-FM emphasizes heritage and respect for the community.

KWED-AM 1580 ☆

609 East Court Street • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-2234; Req. (830) 372-1580
Fax (830) 379-2238

Comments@kwed1580.com

Hal Widsten

KWEL-AM 1070

Tino Quiroz, Owner
1110 East Scharbauer • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 685-1950; Req. (915) 687-5935

Fax (915) 687-0586

Melissa Serria, Program Director

KWFR-FM 101.9 ☆

Foster Communications, Fred M. Key
2824 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 949-2112; Req. (915) 651-1019

Fax (915) 944-0851

kwfr@wcc.net

Jay Michaels, Program Director

KWFS-FM 103.3 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 787 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 763-1111; Req. (940) 763-1103

Fax (940) 322-3166

comments@lonestar103.com

Scott Mills, Program Director

KWHI-AM 1280

P.O. Box 1280 • Brenham, TX 77834
(979) 836-3655; Req. (979) 836-9937

Fax (979) 830-8141

ktex@mail.bluebon.net

Brandie Alexander, Station Manager

KWKC-AM 1340 ☆

Dynamic Broadcasting
1749 North Second Street • Abilene, TX 79603-7409
(915) 673-1455; Req. (915) 676-1340

Fax (915) 673-3485

info@kwkc1340.com

Charlotte Caldwell, Program Director

KWKQ-FM 107.1

News Media Group
P.O. Box 1507 • Graham, TX 76450
(940) 549-1330; Req. (940) 549-1330

Fax (940) 549-8628

gnirad@brazosnet.com

Rick Edwards, Program Director

KWLD-FM 91.5

**1900 West Seventh Street
Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 296-5521; Req. (806) 296-4915
Fax (806) 296-4718**

kwld@mail.wbu.edu

Steve Long, General Manager

Chris Lethgro

Owner: Wayland Baptist University

National Association of Broadcasters

National Association of Christian Broadcasters

Texas Association of Broadcasters

Established: 1952

★ KWLD (91.5 FM) is a 370-watt, student-run radio station featuring contemporary Christian music. We are the only station in West Texas that plays Christian music throughout the day. As a non-commercial station, we accept grants and donations to promote the ministry of Wayland Baptist University. We broadcast from 7 a.m.-midnight.

KWMC-AM 1490

903 East Cortinas Steet • Del Rio, TX 78840-6756
(830) 775-3544; Req. (830) 775-3591

Fax (830) 775-3546

kwmc1490@wconline.net

Gloria Blancarte, Program Director

KWNS-FM 104.7

P.O. Box 54 • Winnsboro, TX 75494
(903) 342-3501; Req. (903) 342-3503

Richard E. Foster, Program Director

KWOW-FM 103.3 ☆

M&M Broadcasting
7037 Sanger Avenue, No. A • Waco, TX 76710-4260
(254) 776-1033; Req. (254) 388-5969

Fax (254) 776-0642

kwow1033@aol.com

John M. Dokken, Sr., Program Director

KWRD-AM 1470

WITKO Broadcasting, L.L.C.
P.O. Box 1400 • Henderson, TX 75653
(903) 657-2324; Req. (903) 657-2324

Fax (903) 657-6221

Alan Mayton, Program Director

KWRD-FM 100.7 ☆

Salem Communications
545 East John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 450
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 402-9673; Req. (214) 787-1949

Fax (972) 869-4975

info@thewordfm.com

Todd Chatman, Program Director

KRRW-FM 97.7

EH Whitehead
P.O. Box 475 • Rusk, TX 75785
(903) 683-2257; Req. (800) 833-9211

Fax (903) 683-5104

krrw@mediactr.com

Robert Gonzalez, Program Director

KWTS-FM 91.1

**P.O. Box 1514
Canyon, TX 79016
(806) 651-2797; Req. (806) 651-2911
Fax (806) 651-2818**

kwts@mail.wtamu.edu

<http://www.wtamu.edu/kwts/>

Stuart Boslow, Program Director

J.J. Garcia, Music Director

Lisa Schmidt, General Manager

Owner: West Texas A&M University

National Association of College Broadcasters

Texas Association of Broadcasters

International Radio & TV Society

Established: 1971

★ KWTS (91.1 FM) is a 6,000-watt noncommercial, educational, student run radio station. KWTS serves the students of West Texas A&M University, Canyon, Amarillo and surrounding areas by offering a wide variety of musical genres and special programs.

KWTX-AM 1230

Clear Channel Communications
314 West Highway 6 • Waco, TX 76712
(254) 776-3900; Req. (254) 388-5975

Fax (254) 751-0097

Michael Oppenheimer, General Manager

KWTX-FM 97.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
314 West Highway 6 • Waco, TX 76712
(254) 776-3900; Req. (800) 388-5975

Fax (254) 751-0097

bgiles@amfm.com

Jay Charles, Program Director

KWJW-AM 1360 ☆

Salt of Earth
P.O. Box 419 • Baytown, TX 77522
(281) 837-8777; Req. (281) 837-2222

Fax (281) 424-7588

www.kwjwradio@broadcast.net

Darrell E. Martin, Program Director

KWYX-FM 102.7

Lasting Value Radio, Inc.
P.O. Box 2008 • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-6801; Fax (409) 384-3866

Felicia Brinkley, Program Director

KXAL-FM 103.1

Gray Communications
Highway 271 at Midway, Box 2510 • Gilmer, TX 75644
(903) 762-1031

kxal@etex.net

John Gray, Program Director

KXBJ-FM 89.3 ☆

Owned by the Public
P.O. Box 3451 • Victoria, TX 77903-3451
(361) 574-8936; Req. (800) 446-5725

Fax (361) 575-0172

kxbj@viptx.net

James Williams, Program Director

KXCR-FM 89.5

**2023 Myrtle Street
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 542-2900; Req. (915) 532-8950
Fax (915) 542-0679**

Juanita Vasquez, Program Director

Art Vasquez, General Manager

Established: 1985

★ KXCR (89.5 FM) is a non-commercial station featuring jazz, pop, blues, New Age, reggae, Brazilian, alternative and urban contemporary music.



KXEB-AM 910

Metroplex Broadcasting
7700 Carpenter Freeway • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-9400; Fax (214) 630-0060
Eloys Cavazos, Program Director

KXEZ-FM 92.1 ☆

Metro Broadcasters
P.O. Box 940670 • Plano, TX 75094
(972) 396-1640; Req. (972) 396-9049
Fax (972) 396-1643
Hal Mayfield, Program Director

KXGJ-FM 101.7 ☆

Guajillo Investments, LLC
P.O. Box 2340 • Bay City, TX 77404-2340
(979) 245-4642; Req. (979) 244-5945
Fax (979) 245-6463
programming101.7fm@mailcity.com
C.W. Simon, Program Director

KXGM-FM 106.5

Charley Henderson, Owner
107 South Commerce Street • Gainesville, TX 76240
(940) 668-1065; Req. (940) 668-1065
Fax (940) 668-1001
onair@kxgm.com
Dee Blanton, Program Director

KXIT-AM 1240

Robert J. Beller, Owner
P.O. Box 1359 • Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 249-4747; Req. (806) 249-4747
Fax (806) 249-6343
Robert J. Beller, Program Director

KXIT-FM 95.9

Robert J. Beller, Owner
P.O. Box 1359 • Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 249-4747; Req. (806) 249-4747
Fax (806) 249-6343
Robert J. Beller, Program Director

KXLV-FM 89.1 ☆

Education Media Foundation
1220 South Georgia Street, Suite C • Amarillo, TX 79102
(915) 683-1400; Fax (915) 683-1436
klove@klove.com
Russ Lloyd, Area Representative

KXOX-AM 1240 ☆

Jeff Stein / Stein Broadcasting
P.O. Box 570 • Sweetwater, TX 79556
(915) 236-6655; Req. (915) 236-6655
Fax (915) 235-4391
jeffst@camalott.com
Mitch Moore, Program Director

KXOX-FM 96.7 ☆

Jeff Stein / Stein Broadcasting
P.O. Box 570 • Sweetwater, TX 79556
(915) 236-6655; Req. (915) 236-6655
Fax (915) 235-4391
jeffst@camalott.com
Mitch Moore, Program Director

KXRI-FM 91.9 ☆

Education Media Foundation
1220 South Georgia Street, Suite C • Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 371-0444; Req. (888) 937-2471
Fax (806) 371-0444
info@air1.com
Alden White, Program Director

KXTJ-FM 107.9 ☆

El Dorado Communications
1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1500
Houston, TX 77056-3809
(713) 993-8000; Req. (713) 390-5108
Fax (713) 968-4477
gromero@kxrj.net
Gil Romero, Program Director

KXTN-AM 1310 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
(210) 821-6548; Fax (210) 822-2372
Jon Ramirez, Program Director

KXTN-FM 107.5 ☆

Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
(210) 829-1075; Req. (210) 470-5107
Fax (210) 804-7820
Jon Ramirez, Program Director

KXTQ-FM 93.7

Ramar Communications II, Ltd.
904 East Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79403
(806) 747-2555; Req. (806) 770-5937
Fax (806) 741-1757
Tony Samarripa, Program Director

KXXM-FM 96.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 736-9700; Req. (210) 470-5961
Fax (210) 735-8811
Krash Kelley, Program Director

KXYL-AM 1000

P.O. Box 100 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 646-3535; Req. (915) 646-5477
Fax (915) 646-5347
kxyl@web-access.net
Cathy-Marie Hail, Program Director

KXYL-FM 104.1

P.O. Box 100 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 646-3535; Req. (915) 646-5477
Fax (915) 646-5347
kxyl@web-access.net
Cathy-Marie Hail, Program Director

KXYZ-AM 1320

Joaquin Blaya, CEO / Radio Unica
7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 1500
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 334-1320; Req. (713) 390-5513
Fax (713) 334-5150
asanchez@radiounicahouston.com
Alejandro Sanchez, General Manager

KYBI-FM 101.9 ☆

Stephen Yates, Owner
P.O. Box 1345 • Lufkin, TX 75902
(936) 634-6661; Req. (936) 637-1019
Fax (936) 632-5722
Keith Sims, Program Director

KYCX-FM 104.9 ☆

Susan Cholopisa and Hughes Dillard
P.O. Box 1590 • Mexia, TX 76667
(254) 562-5328; Req. (254) 562-5929
Fax (254) 562-6729
kycx@glade.net
Susan Cholopisa, Program Director

KYFS-FM 90.9 ☆

9330 Corporate Drive, Suite 808
Selma, TX 78154-1258
(210) 651-9093; Fax (210) 651-9093
kyfs@aol.com
Hank Crull, Program Director

KYGL-FM 106.3

Clear Channel Communications
2324 Arkansas Blvd. • Texarkana, AR 71854-2016
(870) 772-3771; Req. (870) 773-6822
Fax (870) 772-0364
Jim Weaver, Program Director

KYKM-FM 92.5

Roy Henderson, Owner
P.O. Box 557 • Hallettsville, TX 77964-0557
(361) 798-4333; Req. (361) 798-4333
Fax (361) 798-3798
Bobby Pavliska, Program Director

KYKR-FM 95.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 5488 • Beaumont, TX 77726-5488
(409) 896-5555; Req. (409) 896-5957
Fax (409) 896-5599
kykr@kykr.com
Mickey Ashworth, Program Director

KYKS-FM 105.1 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 2209 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 639-4455; Req. (936) 639-5957
Fax (936) 632-5957
Danny Merrell, Program Director

KYKX-FM 105.7 ☆

Sunburst Group
P.O. Box 5818 • Longview, TX 75608
(903) 663-9800; Req. (903) 901-5959
Fax (903) 663-9458
dakota@kykx.com
Dreu Laborde, Program Director

KYMI-FM 98.5

Ybanez Family
P.O. Box 319 • Lamesa, TX 79331-0319
(806) 872-6553; Req. (806) 872-6556
Fax (806) 872-6244
Susana Casarez, Program Director

KYND-AM 1520

Matt Provenzano, Owner
P.O. Box 19886 • Houston, TX 77224-9886
(281) 373-1520
Bill Turner, Program Director

KYNG-FM 105.3 ☆

CBS Radio / Infinity Broadcasting
12201 Merit Drive, Suite 930 • Dallas, TX 75251
(972) 716-7800; Req. (214) 787-1053
Fax (972) 716-7835
stevensr@kyng.com
Bob McNeil, Program Director

KYOK-AM 1140

300 East Bryant Road • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 441-1140; Req. (936) 441-1140
Fax (936) 788-1140
Jerry Beasley, Program Director

KYQX-FM 89.5 ☆

Charles Beard
905 Palo Pinto Street • Weatherford, TX 76086
(817) 341-2337; Req. (817) 594-1220
Fax (817) 594-9818
kzee1220@aol.com
Frank Benton, Program Director



144 KYST – WACO

KYST-AM 920 ☆

Cruz Valesques, Owner / Vel Communications
7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 500 • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 779-9292; Fax (713) 779-1651
c.velasquez@radio-noticias.com
Cruz Velasques, Program Director

KYTX-FM 97.9

Shaffer Group
P.O. Box 1664 • Beeville, TX 78014
(361) 358-4941; Fax (361) 358-0601
kyltxfm@fmbnet.net
Paul McKaig, Program Director

KYUF-FM 104.9

Texas Eagle Radio Network
P.O. Box 758 • Uvalde, TX 78802-0758
(830) 278-2555; Req. (830) 591-1105
Fax (830) 278-9461
Wade Carpenter, Program Director

KYXS-FM 95.9

151 Fox Road • Weatherford, TX 76088
(940) 325-9509; Fax (817) 594-9591
Dave Cowley, Program Director

KYXX-FM 94.3

Hill Country Broadcasting Corporation
HC 65, Box 50 • Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3553; Fax (915) 387-3554
Jim Handley, General Manager

KYYI-FM 104.7 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
4302 Call Field Road • Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2534
(940) 691-2311; Req. (940) 691-1047
Fax (940) 696-2255
middygal@aol.com
Keith Vaughn, Program Director

KYYK-FM 98.3

North Texas Broadcast Group
P.O. Box 649 • Palestine, TX 75802
(903) 729-6077; Req. (903) 723-5995
Fax (903) 729-4742
kyyk@risecom.net
Casey Brown, Program Director

KYZS-AM 1490

Paul Gleiser, Owner / Citadel Communication
P.O. Box 6 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 295-8182; Fax (903) 597-8378
Mike Edwards, Program Director

KZAM-FM 104.7

Hooten Broadcasting, Inc.
102 Jason Plaza, Suite 2 • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 572-0105; Req. (361) 579-9105
Fax (361) 579-4105
Brad Brown, Program Director

KZDC-AM 1250 ☆

Radio Unica
2700 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 300
San Antonio, TX 78217-4834
(210) 822-2771; Fax (210) 822-9668
Teo Alvarado, Operations Manager

KZEE-AM 1220 ☆

905 Palo Pinto Street • Weatherford, TX 76086-4135
(817) 341-2337; Req. (817) 596-9000
Fax (817) 594-9818
kzee1220@aol.com
Don Sharp, Program Director

KZEP-FM 104.5 ☆

Texas Lotus Corporation
427 East Ninth Street • San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 226-6444; Req. (210) 470-5104
Fax (210) 225-5736
kzep@kzep.com
Craig Chambers, Program Director

KZEY-AM 690

Community Broadcast Group
P.O. Box 4248 • Tyler, TX 75712
(903) 935-6018; Req. (800) 690-9461
Fax (903) 935-2666
Henry Dunn, Program Director

KZEY-FM 103.9

Community Broadcast Group
P.O. Box 4248 • Tyler, TX 75712
(903) 935-6018; Req. (903) 935-6018
Fax (903) 935-2666
Henry Dunn, Program Director

KZFM-FM 95.5 ☆

Malkan Broadcast Association and Associates
P.O. Box 9757 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
(361) 883-3516; Req. (361) 560-5595
Fax (361) 560-5000
kzfm@aol.com
Ed Ocanas, Program Director

KZHI-FM 102.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 53120 • Lubbock, TX 79453-3120
(806) 794-7979; Req. (806) 770-5102
Fax (806) 794-1660
Jay Shannon, Program Director

KZIP-AM 1310 ☆

Del Norte Communications
3639-B Woffland Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 374-8555; Req. (806) 355-9850
Fax (806) 352-6525
Bert Zuniga, Program Director

KZLV-FM 91.3 ☆

Education Media Foundation
1566 Northeast Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-9100; Req. (800) 525-5683
Fax (210) 824-8870
klove@klove.com
LLoyd Parker, General Manager

KZMP-AM 1540 ☆

Z Spanish Radio Network
5307 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206-5118
(214) 887-9107; Req. (214) 787-1600
Fax (214) 841-4215
zspanish@calweb.com
Alvaro Garcia, Program Director

KZMP-FM 101.7 ☆

Z Spanish Radio Network
5307 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206-5118
(214) 887-9107; Req. (214) 787-1600
Fax (214) 841-4215
zspanish@calweb.com
Alvaro Garcia, Program Director

KZNE-AM 1150 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
2700 Earl Rudder Freeway South, Suite 5000
College Station, TX 77845
(979) 846-1933; Req. (979) 693-1150
Fax (979) 846-1933
loubelina@hotmail.com
Louie Belina, Program Director

KZPS-FM 92.5 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
15851 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 1200
Addison, TX 75001
(972) 770-7777; Req. (214) 787-1925
Fax (972) 385-1211
kzps@broadcast.com
John Larson, Vice President of Programming

KZQQ-AM 1560

Dynamic Broadcasting
1749 North Second Street • Abilene, TX 79603-7409
(915) 673-1455
David Boyll, Program Director

KZRB-FM 103.5 ☆

B&H Broadcasting Systems
710 West Avenue A • Hooks, TX 75561
(903) 547-3171; Req. (903) 547-3223
Fax (903) 547-3095
kzrb@txk.com
Larry Stuart, Program Director

KZRC-FM 92.5 ☆

LBR Enterprises, Inc.
2200 Avenue F, Unit 1022 • Bay City, TX 77414
(979) 323-7771; Req. (979) 323-7771
Fax (708) 671-1202
Ernie Cunnar, General Manager

KZRK-AM 1550 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-1550
Fax (806) 342-5206
Chris Albracht, Program Director

KZRK-FM 107.9 ☆

Cumulus Broadcasting, Inc.
301 South Polk Street, No. 100
Amarillo, TX 79101-1427
(806) 342-5200; Req. (806) 320-0108
Fax (806) 353-1142
Eric Slayter, Program Director

KZSP-FM 95.3 ☆

Alternative Broadcasting, Inc.
5009 Padre Blvd., Suite 16
South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-2270; Fax (956) 761-1656
programdirector@love953.com
Jim Wilson, Program Director

KZTB-AM 990

Martin Broadcasting
2531 Calder Avenue • Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 833-0990; Req. (409) 833-0990
Fax (409) 833-0995
Vickie Franks, Program Director

KZZN-AM 1490

Emil Macha
P.O. Box 510 • Littlefield, TX 79339
(806) 385-4474; Req. (806) 385-4474
Fax (806) 385-6229
Regina Boleyn, Program Director

WACO-FM 99.9 ☆

Clear Channel Communications
P.O. Box 21088 • Waco, TX 76702-1088
(254) 776-3900; Req. (254) 388-5100
Fax (254) 772-8708
info@waco100.com
Zack Owen, Program Director



WBAP-AM 820 ☆
 ABC, Inc.
 2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 400
 Arlington, TX 76006-7414
 (817) 695-1820; Req. (214) 787-1820
 Fax (817) 654-9227
 prog@wbap.com
 Bob Shomper, Program Director

WOAI-AM 1200 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 6222 Northwest IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78201
 (210) 736-9700; Req. (210) 737-1200
 Fax (210) 735-8811
 talk@woai.com
 Andrew Ashwood, Program Director

WRR-FM 101.1

P.O. Box 159001
Dallas, TX 75315-9001
(214) 670-8888; Req. (972) 263-9771
Fax (214) 670-8552
gdavis@wrr101.com
http://www.wrr101.com/
 Kurt Rongey; Program Manager
 Anthony McSadden, Music Director
 Greg Davis, General Manager
 Owner: City of Dallas
Classical Music Broadcasters Association
National Association of Broadcasters
Texas Association of Broadcasters
 Established: 1947
 ☆ WRR (101.1 FM) "Classical 101" is a 100,000-watt classical music station. Since 1948, we have been the voice of the visual and performing arts for the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex and have promoted art awareness, public education, business and cultural events, along with an understanding of municipal governance. WRR fm is the oldest radio station in the state of Texas and the 2nd oldest in the United States.

WTAW-AM 1620 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 2700 East Bypass, Suite 5000
 College Station, TX 77845
 (979) 846-1150; Req. (979) 693-1620
 Fax (979) 846-1933
 radio@wtaw.com
 Louie Belina, Program Director

XEPR-FM 99.1 ☆
 Clear Channel Communications
 4045 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
 (915) 351-5400; Req. (915) 351-5428
 Fax (915) 351-3101
 Tom Connelly



L & G Sound and Lighting

P.O. Box 9063
Waco, TX 76714
(254) 756-0298; (254) 715-0239
Fax (254) 752-3607
LandGsound@aol.com
http://lgsound.com
 Lewis Castlow, Engineer/Owner
 Gena Castlow, Engineer/Owner
PA systems/Sound reinforcement
PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental
Lighting-Services • Concert and event production
 Established: 1998
 ☆ L & G Sound and Lighting spawned from our many years of experience and our desire to offer quality sound reinforcement at an affordable price. We are a

sound company specializing in superior customer service and exceptional company pride. We use quality name brand equipment such as JBL, Yamaha, Mackey, and QSC... Our Clients include: Bellamy Brothers, Montgomey Gentry, Toby Keith, Pat Green, John Conlee, Jack Ingram, Sons of the Desert, Charlie Robison, Roger Creager, Chad Brock, Tone Loc, Great Divide, Sheri Austin, Larry Joe Taylor, Deryl Dodd, Gary Stewart, Daryle Singletary, Doug Supernaw, Rodney Carrington, Cory Morrow, Gary P. Nunn, Ninfas, Baylor University, Shadow Canyon/College Station, Rodeo 2000/Bryan, Blancos/Houston, Oktober Fest/Waco, Wild West Days/Keller, Brazos Nights/Waco, Elgin Western Days, Spring Ho/Lampasas, Rockin' Heart Ranch/Waco, Fort Worth Stock Show, North By Northgate Music Fest/College Station. Let us provide you with a below market bid. We have a complete promotion packet available upon request.

L & L Productions
 P.O. Box 720456 • Dallas, TX 75372
 (214) 826-7839; Fax (214) 827-7212
 labowden@flash.net
 LeAnn Bowden

L and T Audio and Video Productions
 1104 South Seventh • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
 (254) 542-8414; (254) 518-2222
 Trey Hooten, Owner

L-Tronics Service Company
 4714 West Waco Drive • Waco, TX 76710
 (254) 776-3948
 Tony Lloyd, Manager

L.A. Entertainment

PMB 175 - 17610 Midway Road, No. 134
Dallas, TX 75287-6799
(972) 931-5813; (972) 407-6861
Fax (972) 733-3424
lisa_endicott@hotmail.com
 Lisa Endicott, President/Publicist/Agent
 Amy Lutz, Agent Assistant
 Michelle Koller, Agent
Publicists • Booking agents
Concert and event production • Artist management
 Established: 1996
 ☆ L. A. Entertainment is a full-service, event-intensive public relations firm specializing in networking entertainment-related industries including music, art, film, video, television, fashion and multimedia together. It also provides booking and consulting services to its musical oriented clients. We have produced and/or booked over 30 music-oriented promotions, productions and festivals in four years including the 1999 Grand Opening of Gold Bar in Dallas featuring 8 1/2 Souvenirs and over 3000 guests and Chuck and Gena Norris' 1999 Black & White Ball benefiting Kick Drugs Out of America featuring Janice Garner, Hunter Sullivan and Texas Lieutenant Governor Rick Perry. She has also produced multiple CD release parties and national promotional events featuring musical acts whose careers, past and present, she has imaged, developed and promoted including Hunter Sullivan (pop/rock and jazz, Mr. Pink (rock'n'roll/swing), Beth Black (pop/rock), WT Greer, Janice Garner (jazz) and Linda Endicott (pop).

L.A. Sound and Lighting
 301 Parkvale Lane • Grand Prairie, TX 75052-5210
 (972) 286-9110; (972) 642-0921
 Fax (972) 886-9006
 Larry Allen, Owner

LA-Z-L Studio
 P.O. Box 1429 • Kingsland, TX 78639
 (915) 388-3473
 Larry Nye

L'AIR International
 P.O. Box 136848 • Fort Worth, TX 76136
 (817) 237-9390; Fax (817) 237-9407
 lairfloors@aol.com
 Paul Kaine, General Manager

LBG Enterprises ☆
 1518 Yorkshire Drive • Richardson, TX 75082
 (972) 479-1276; (888) 946-2263
 winband@aol.com
 Bart Ghent, Owner/Designer

LCH Productions
 4418 Stanford Street • Houston, TX 77006
 (713) 528-7989; Fax (713) 528-7155
 garyhardypiano@aol.com
 Gary Hardy, Owner

LCM Records • LCM Recording Studio
 P.O. Box 841924 • Houston, TX 77284
 (281) 853-0324; Fax (281) 463-7608
 Kelly Martin

LCS Music Group, Inc. • Chris Christian Productions
 Home Sweet Home Records ☆
 6301 North O'Connor Blvd., Bldg. 1 • Irving, TX 75039
 (972) 869-0700; (972) 869-7721
 Fax (972) 869-7707
 info@studiosatlascolinas.com
 Chris Christian, President

LD Systems, Inc. • Houston ☆
 483 West 38th Street • Houston, TX 77018
 (713) 695-9400; Fax (713) 695-8015
 adiraddo@stellarevent.com
 Andy DiRaddo, Production Services

LD Systems, L.P. • San Antonio ☆
 5913 Distribution Drive • San Antonio, TX 78218
 (210) 661-9700; Fax (210) 661-9800
 Charlie Burns, Branch Manager

LPH Productions ☆
 P.O. Box 7316 • Tyler, TX 75710
 (903) 581-7140; Fax (903) 581-7141
 genlph@tyler.net
 Bobby Purdue, Owner

LSA, Inc.
 1719 Summerwood • San Antonio, TX 78232
 (210) 494-9477; Fax (210) 494-9673
 Bill Lee, Owner

L.S.B.K. Music ☆
 535 Coolair Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
 (214) 327-0598; (903) 882-1590
 DSamStan@aol.com
 David Stanley, Vice President, Music Division

L. T. Productions ☆
 2001 Boxwood Path • Round Rock, TX 78664
 (512) 255-0443; Fax (512) 255-0443
 ltpro@prismnet.com
 L. Terri Anderson-Lifsey

LULAC Recreation Center
 P.O. Box 3463 • Bryan, TX 77805
 (979) 823-5980; (979) 779-6227
 Ramiro Quintero, Booking

La Familia Entertainment
 2903 South General Bruce Drive • Temple, TX 76504
 (254) 773-1775; (254) 774-8222 studio
 Fax (254) 773-4778
 Thomas Cruz, President



146 La Famosa – Lake Sound

La Famosa Records
1418 Spencer Highway, Suite C
South Houston, TX 77587-3800
(713) 943-2793; Fax (713) 943-2793
Juan J. Garza, Co-owner

La Feria Centro de Música Latina ☆
1105 Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-3437; Fax (806) 762-2637
lferia@aol.com
Jaime Moreno, Owner

La Feria de Exito
2219 Azle Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 626-0001
Juan Rodriguez, Manager

La Fuente Magazine ☆
508 Young Street, First Floor • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 977-7071; Fax (214) 977-7967
lafuente@tdmn.com
Cindy Benavides

La Guitarra Studio for Guitar ☆
4749 Excalibur, Suite A • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 545-2708; Fax (915) 545-2708
mario@mariootero.com
Mario Otero

La Herradura
300 East Florida Avenue • Midland, TX 79701-7327
(915) 570-6432
Delma Castillo, owner

La India Bonita Lounge
1600 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 480-0048

La Kiva
P.O. Box 146 • Terlingua, TX 79852
(915) 371-2250
Glenn and Beth Felts, Owners

La Luz Records
P.O. Box 14179 • San Antonio, TX 78214-0179
(210) 921-2077; Fax (210) 921-9617
LaLuzRecds@aol.com
Michael Ochoa, Executive Producer

La Mafia Enterprises
P.O. Box 925748 • Houston, TX 77292-5748
(713) 228-3250; Fax (713) 228-3252
Mando Lichtenberger, Jr., Manager

La Mexicanita Record Shop
1213 Clay Avenue • Waco, TX 76706
(254) 756-1551
Abanaseo Gonzales, Owner

La Onda Network
P.O. Box 810257
Dallas, TX 75381-0257
(972) 276-2853; Fax (972) 276-2853
webjefe@ondanet.com
<http://www.ondanet.com>
Abel Hernandez
On-line services
Established: 1995

★ Since March 1995 with over 600 megs of material and with over 1 million hits per month, La Onda Network is the oldest, largest and most popular Tejano music internet site. With tons of photos, biographies, news releases, music samples, Tejano artists chat, live webcast, and a lot more! Home of the most popular message board on Tejano music, the "Tejano Journal". Frequently visited by most Tejano artists, promoters,

and record companies! With a "Clubs, Concerts and Events" web page showing where your favorite artist is performing. Also with a large "Selena Tribute" section with a message board since April 1995.

La Peña
227 Congress Avenue, Suite 300
Austin, TX 78701-4208
(512) 477-6007; Fax (512) 477-6501
lapena@igc.apc.org
Veronica Perez, Executive Director

La Plaga - Pro Co.
5100 Creek Bend Drive • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 443-6179; Fax (512) 444-7585
elgatopardo@hotmail.com
Gerardo Sandoval "Dr. G", Music Director

La Popular
737 North Collins Street • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 861-8250; Fax (817) 795-5977
Julio Jimenez, Owner

La Prensa
P.O. Box 6504 • Austin, TX 78762-6504
(512) 478-3090; Fax (512) 478-3137
Catherine Vasquez Revilla, Publisher/Editor-in-Chief

La Prensa de San Antonio ☆
318 South Flores Street • San Antonio, TX 78204-1106
(210) 242-7900; Fax (210) 242-7901
laprensa@hispanic.com
Rolando Romero, Entertainment Editor

La Rancherita Discoteca y Videoteca
103 North Brazos • Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 823-0990
Lydia Vega, Owner

La Rancherita Record Shop
815 South Main • Belton, TX 76311
(254) 933-9332
Gerardo Camacho

La Tejanita Record Store
2207 East Seventh Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-0020; Fax (512) 478-2737
Jesse Lona, Owner

La Tropical Boutique and Record Shop
1220 Northwest 25th Street • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 626-9472
Irene Medina, Manager

La Tropicana Record Shop
610 South Terrell Street • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 570-0412
Dulces Suchil, Owner

La Villa Real Convention Center
P.O. Box 1718 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 687-7121; Fax (956) 687-7121
Nano Ramirez, President

La Voz Houston
6101 Southwest Freeway, No. 127 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 664-4404; Fax (713) 664-4414
Olga Ordoñez, Owner

La Zona Rosa ☆
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78736-1233
(512) 263-4240; (512) 472-4445
Fax (512) 263-4194
mjmendell@shield.com
M.J. Mendell, Booking/General Manager

L.A. Productions ☆
116 West Commerce Street • Henrietta, TX 76365-2122
(940) 538-5194; Fax (940) 538-5194
lal@nts-online.net
Lori Bussey, Owner / Promoter

Laboratory Brewing Co. ☆
7310 Jones-Maltsberger • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-1997; Fax (210) 824-6094
joejelly@stic.net
Ronnie Narmour, General Manager

Frank Lacey Music

5934 Victor, No. 4
Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 827-2886

franklaceymusic@earthlink.net

Frank Lacey
*Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks*
Established: 1992

★ Frank Lacey Music provides custom music and sound for your film, video, multimedia, computer game, ad, jingle, or website. Specializing in small to medium budget industrials and art projects. Quick turnaround, reasonable pricing, excellent audio quality, and great music. Call today for a demo CD showcasing a very wide variety of styles. Frank Lacey Music: "I hear what you see."

The LaChapelle Agency ☆
1600 Airport Freeway, Suite 405 • Bedford, TX 76022
(817) 283-4499; Fax (817) 545-8481
lachapel@gte.net
Mark R. LaChapelle, President

Brenda Ladd Photography

1700 South Lamar Blvd., Suite 322
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 707-0070; Fax (512) 707-7555
blphoto@flash.net
<http://www.brendaladdphoto.com>

Brenda Ladd, Owner

Photographers

Established: 1981

★ Talented. Inspired. Creative. Artistic. Professional. Distinctive. Brenda Ladd explores profound expressions and artistic interpretations. Specialties include portraits, personalities, bands and nudes. Extensive selection of fine art and stock photography. Large studio or location. Clients include Sting, Amazing Records, Asleep at the Wheel, Toni Price, Butch Hancock, Jimmy LaFave, and many, many jazz musicians. Photographs have been featured in Downbeat, Guitar Player and Grafis magazines. Experience for yourself the language of imagery with Brenda Ladd.

Lago Entertainment
5415 Bandera Road, Suite 504
San Antonio, TX 78238-1959
(210) 509-4835; Fax (210) 509-4837
Nelson H. Balido, Jr., President

Lake Como Simpson Raleigh Publishing
5706 Goodman Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 731-1691
Erma D. Raleigh, Owner

Lake Sound, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1655 • Keller, TX 76244-1655
(817) 431-1405; (817) 379-0911
Fax (817) 379-5103
lakesound@aol.com
Rex Lake, CEO/Chief Engineer



Lake Travis Medical Clinic
317 RR 620, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 263-9188; (512) 606-6826 pager
Fax (512) 263-3645
Dr. Jeffrey L. Butts, D.O.

Lakewood Bar & Grill ☆
6340 Gaston Avenue • Dallas, TX 75214-3926
(214) 826-3888
lbg@flash.net
Michael Maher, Owner/Booking

Lalo's Music
P.O. Box 1767 • Alice, TX 78333-1767
(361) 668-9564
Amy Perez, Manager

Lamar Point Music ☆
Route 1, Box 323 • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 785-6198; Fax (903) 785-0571
ssells@neto.com
Sandy Sells, Owner

Lamar University • Band Camp
P.O. Box 10075 • Beaumont, TX 77710
(409) 880-8148; Fax (409) 880-2286
Barry Johnson, Director of Bands

Lamar University • Montagne Center
P.O. Box 10066 • Beaumont, TX 77710
(409) 880-1813; (409) 880-1715
Fax (409) 880-1881
givenjw@lub002.lamar.edu
Bill Givens, Montagne Center Director

Lamar University • The University Press
P.O. Box 10055 • Beaumont, TX 77710
(409) 880-8102; (409) 880-8014
Fax (409) 880-8735
univpress@HAL.lamar.edu
Joshua Cobb, Managing Editor

Robert Lamons and Associates
1205 Sherwood Forest Street • Houston, TX 77043
(281) 558-5555; Fax (281) 558-0602
Kevin Roberts

Lancaster Music
370 West Pleasant Run Road • Lancaster, TX 75146
(972) 227-6664; Fax (972) 227-2150
TB642@aol.com
Ted Brooks, Owner

Lancaster Piano Company and Recording Studio
130 North Main Street • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 785-5182
Bill Lancaster

Land of Oldies Record Palace
P.O. Box 14214 • San Antonio, TX 78214-0214
(210) 924-1071
Paul Limon, Owner

Landes Music
25214-A Grogan's Mill • The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 364-9707; Fax (281) 364-9707
landes@wt.net
David Landes

Landmark Productions ☆
P.O. Box 630955 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963-0955
(936) 569-8650; Fax (936) 560-5405
landmark@lcc.net
David Stallings, President

Dennis Lange Agency LLC Molecular Records

P.O. Box 460527
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 227-6863; (713) 975-7184
Fax (713) 954-7243
<http://www.dennislange.com>

Dennis Lange, Owner
Melissa Cargill
Bert Gilgen
Kelly McLaren
*Booking agents • Artist management
Promoters • Record labels*
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1983

★ Dennis Lange Agency represents the best in local and international talent. Here is a small sample of artists DLA represents: Zero Gravity, Arrival, Sheila Marshall Band, Kevin Black, Hi-Rize, Nozmo Kings and many more. Molecular Records is a Houston based, independent, developmental record label. Artists include Sheila Marshall Band, Kevin Black, Pit Bull and many more. Additional contact includes Kat D'mitriev.

Dennis Lange Promotions

P.O. Box 460527
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 227-6863; (713) 975-7184
Fax (713) 954-7243
<http://www.dennislange.com>

Dennis Lange, Owner
Bert Gilgen
Booking agents • Artist management • Promoters
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1983

★ Dennis Lange Agency represents the best in local and international talent. Here is a small sample of artists DLA represents: Zero Gravity, Arrival, Sheila Marshall Band, Kevin Black, Hi-Rize, Nozmo Kings and many more. Molecular Records is a Houston based, independent, developmental record label. Artists include Sheila Marshall Band, Kevin Black, Pit Bull and many more.

Lange Music City
1101 South Coulter Drive • Bryan, TX 77803-4504
(979) 822-2334
Harold Lange, Owner

Andy Langer, Journalist
3100 Duval Street, No. A • Austin, TX 78705-3020
(512) 476-4168
langer@auschron.com

Lantern Inn
12448 Memorial • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 465-5684

LanTex Theater ☆
P.O. Box 102 • Llano, TX 78643
(915) 247-2524; (915) 247-3353
Fax (915) 247-3353

Laredo Center for the Arts
500 San Agustin Avenue • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 725-1715; (956) 725-3732
Fax (956) 725-1741
Silvia R. de Correa, Executive Director

Laredo Civic Center

P.O. Box 579
Laredo, TX 78042
(956) 795-2080; Fax (956) 795-2085
Freddy Gutierrez, Civic Center Complex Manager
Christina Morin, Booking Contact
Don Raulie, Director, Convention & Visitors Bureau
Auditoriums/Arenas
Established: 1965
★ The Laredo Civic Center has a capacity of 1,979 and has been the venue for acts ranging from The Laredo Philharmonic to widely renowned artists.

Laredo Morning Times ☆
111 Esperaza Drive • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 728-2561; (956) 728-2500
Fax (956) 723-1227
odie@lmtonline.com
Odie Arambula, Arts and Entertainment Editor

LareDos

1812 Houston
Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 791-9950; Fax (956) 791-4737
laredos@icsi.net

Maria Eugenia Guerra, Editor
Tom Moore, Assistant Editor
Monthly publications
Established: 1994
★ LareDos is a general interest newspaper with music coverage, including album and concert reviews and artist interviews. Deadlines for submitting material for print is the first day of the month; newspaper goes on print on the 15th.

Large Investments Records
331 Spell • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 694-0670; (713) 415-4851 pager
Kenneth Furch, Owner

Larkin Meeder & Schweidel, Inc.
5430 LBJ Freeway, 3 Lincoln Center, Suite 1100
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 979-5000; Fax (214) 979-5005
Ken Schweidel, Vice President/Creative Director

Las Colinas Music Service Company
P.O. Box 167352 • Irving, TX 75016-7352
(972) 253-5400
Eric Scortia

Las Estrellas Discoteca y Video
P.O. Box 693 • La Grange, TX 78945-0693
(979) 968-3690
Vrijido Orona

Las Vegas Disco
8233 Marfil • El Paso, TX 79907
(915) 633-6367; (915) 621-3177
djimp_1@latinmail.com
Alfredo Flores, Owner

Laser Spectacles, Inc. ☆
1700 Ranch Road 12, Suite D • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-4600; Fax (512) 392-4601
contact@laserspectacles.com
Tim Walsh, President

Lasley & Associates
P.O. Box 2264 • Austin, TX 78768-2264
(512) 478-1042; Fax (512) 474-6383
Lowell Lasley, Attorney



Last Beat Records, Inc.

2819 Commerce
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-9201; Fax (214) 748-9160
tami@lastbeatrecords.com
http://www.lastbeatrecords.com
Tami Thomsen, Label Manager
Ron Findley, Business Manager
Chris Paluska, Label Representative

Record labels

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Sweet Relief Charity; Texas Music Association
Established: 1992

★ Last Beat Records is an independent record label located in the Deep Ellum area of Dallas. Past releases include the Tomorrowpeople, Stink!#bug, Darlington, Clowns for Progress, The Necro-Tonz, Fireworks, Captain Audio, Pinkston, Pleasant Grove and Gryn. Releases scheduled for early 2001 include Baboon, Vibrolux, Astrogin and a solo record from Regina of Captain Audio. See also Last Beat Rehearsals and Last Beat Studios.

Last Beat Rehearsals

2819 Commerce
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-9201; Fax (214) 748-9160
tami@lastbeatrecords.com
http://www.lastbeatrecords.com
Tami Thomsen
Ron Findley, Business Manager
Chris Paluska, Label Representative

Rehearsal studios

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1999

★ Last Beat Rehearsals is a new professional rehearsal facility located in the Deep Ellum area of Dallas. Rooms are rentable on a monthly basis. All rooms have 24 hour access, new heating and air conditioning, new electrical wiring, 10-foot ceilings with drop in acoustic tile, and double thick walls with sound-board. All rooms are also individually wired for alarm, cable and phone systems. See also Last Beat Records, Inc. and Last Beat Studios.

Last Beat Studios

2819 Commerce
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-9201; (800) 201-2328
Fax (214) 748-9160
tami@lastbeatrecords.com
http://www.lastbeatrecords.com

Tami Thomsen

Rob Thomasson, Senior Engineer
Paul William, Engineer

Recording studios • Record producers • Audio engineers
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association

Established: 1994

★ Last Beat Studios has recently completed a major renovation that puts us in the company of the top studios in the state. Noted studio designer Ted Rothstein and Pink Floyd engineer Nick Griffiths have teamed up to oversee the completion of this exciting project. Control room (22x24); main studio (24x24) Iso A (12x15); Iso B (12x13). Last Beat specializes in album production combining the raw energy of classic recording with modern production techniques to capture the essence of a musician's art. Recording formats include Studer A827 2" analog, Studer A80 1/2" machine, Sony PCM-800 (5), Alesis ADAT with BRC, Panasonic 3700 and Sony PCM-R500 DATs. Console: Amek Super "E" Einstein 32x24 with Supertrue automation and Virtual Dynamics. Monitors: Mackie, Genelec, Yamaha, Auratone, and our new T. Rothstein designed monitoring system.

Outboard gear: Neve, Focusrite, Joe Meek, Urei, API, Telefunken, EAR, Summit, Demeter, TC Electronics, dbx, Lexicon, Eventide, Behringer, etc. Microphones: Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Shure, Audio-Technica, Groove Tube, EV. DAW's include: Mac 7100/80, 7300/200 Audio Media II, Digidesign Pro-Tools, Sound Designer, DINR, Yamaha CDR-100, Digital Performer. Many vintage/custom amps and pedals, Leslie cabinets, and more!

Last Concert Cafe

1403 Nance Street • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-8563; Fax (713) 225-1402
Dawn Fudge, Owner

Jerry Lastelick, Attorney

8111 Preston Road, Suite 811
Dallas, TX 75225-6316
(214) 360-0338; (800) 989-7377
Fax (214) 360-9038
jlastel@attglobal.net

Attorneys

American Bar Association Forum on Entertainment
Country Music Association (Life Member)
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Established: 1973

★ Jerry Lastelick handles legal affairs for artists, music publishers, booking agents, concert promoters, artist managers, overseas tour arrangements and contract negotiations of all types in the entertainment industry. Lastelick is past chair of the Entertainment and Sports Law Section of the State Bar of Texas. Artists represented include Charley Pride, Janie Fricke and Johnny Duncan. He has negotiated multiple recording contracts for artists with every major record label.

Lasting Treasures Publishing Company

8111 Braniff Street • Houston, TX 77061
(713) 640-2262; Fax (713) 640-2264
R.W. Mason, Vice President

Late Bloom Productions

3400 Joyce Lane, No. 225 • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 323-9937; (800) 374-6477 ext. 4616
Cheese, Producer

Latin Promotions

P.O. Box 7472 • Victoria, TX 77903
(361) 578-5180; (361) 503-6230
Fax (361) 573-7755
John "Dr. J" Acosta

Latin Vibes ☆

3013 Fountainview, Suite 100 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 706-4486; (713) 706-4232
Fax (713) 334-9454
paul@dvinci.net
J.R. Ramos, Publisher/Editor

The Latino Avenue Network ☆

8510 Brook Field Drive • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 699-5974; Fax (512) 837-9787
roy.arellano@latinoavenue.net
Roy Arellano

Latino Connection

P.O. Box 210424
Dallas, TX 75211-0424
(972) 768-0417; (214) 724-5750
Fax (972) 262-7988
gcc@latinoconnection.net
http://www.latinoconnection.net

Gilbert Cortez, Publisher
Rosemary Cortez, Business Manager
Weekly publications

DFW Network of Hispanic Communicators
Grand Prairie Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
Tejanos for Onda Music
Established: 1989

★ The Latino Connection...Dallas-Fort Worth's number one source for Latino Entertainment is beginning its 12th year in business. We cover all types of Latino music and encourage all promoters, musicians, and aspiring models in search of a reliable North Texas contact. Please call us. Log on to our website at www.latinoconnection.net for weekly updates on the DFW Latin music scene. With 10,000 weekly copies distributed to over 120 locations throughout the metroplex free of charge...look no further to promote yourself than with the Latino Connection!

Latino Rock Alliance

5100 Creek Bend • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 443-6179; (512) 440-9301
Fax (512) 444-7585
elgatopardo@hotmail.com
Luis F. Zapata, MA

Latino USA ☆

Communications Building B, University of Texas
Austin, TX 78712
(512) 471-6178; Fax (512) 475-6873
lusa@npr.org
Maria Martin, Executive Producer

Latinos Club

P.O. Box 454 • Corsicana, TX 75151-0454
(903) 874-0642
Tony Lozano, Manager

Latin Works

323 Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-6200
Manny Flores

Latium Records

9434 Old Katy Road, No. 305 • Houston, TX 77055
(713) 467-1550; Fax (713) 467-1556
kisspierce@yahoo.com
Charles Chavez

Layne A. Lauritzen, CPA • MusicCPA.com ☆

3201 Manchaca Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-5555; Fax (512) 447-5615
layne@musiccpa.com
Layne A. Lauritzen, CPA

Lava Lounge ☆

3336 Richmond Avenue, No. 300
Houston, TX 77098-3022
(713) 224-5283
Brendon Dykes, Public Relations

Lavender Lounge

PMB 208 - 3005 South Lamar, Suite D-109
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 423-1770
Christy Claxton, Co-Owner

Ron Lawrence Music ☆

P.O. Box 260266 • Plano, TX 75026-0266
(972) 423-8467; (800) 423-8467
Fax (972) 424-4532
lawrml@home.com
Ron Lawrence, Owner

Lawyers and Accountants of North Texas for the Arts

P.O. Box 2019 • Cedar Hill, TX 75106
(972) 291-9010; Fax (972) 291-9010
lanta@swbell.net
Craig Hopkins, Executive Director

Layfield Music Country

1001 Fourth Street • Graham, TX 76450
(940) 549-6621
Okey R. Layfield, Owner



Lazy Oaks
12410 Stewart Road • Galveston, TX 77554
(409) 737-5260; (409) 737-5250
Fax (409) 737-5260
Mary Pregler

Lazy SOB Recordings ☆
P.O. Box 49884 • Austin, TX 78765-9884
(512) 480-0765; Fax (512) 499-0207
info@lazysob.com
David Sanger, Owner

Cindi C. Lazzari, Attorney at Law
515 Congress Avenue, Suite 2600 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-3777; Fax (512) 476-9991
clazzari@aol.com

Le Mar Record Productions
1002 Olson Place • Duncanville, TX 75137-3585
(214) 946-1803
Leon Polk, Owner

League of Celtic Nations ☆
P.O. Box 1397 • Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 374-4243; (806) 372-6085
Fax (806) 372-4203
lcnamarillo@yahoo.com
Taylor Norman, President

Ledbetter Systems ☆
P.O. Box 49952 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 467-7400; Fax (512) 467-8245
glenn@ledbettersystems.com
Glen Ledbetter

Lee & Associates
18051 Ella Blvd. • Houston, TX 77090-1119
(713) 780-4015; Fax (713) 871-8536
John W. Lee, Attorney

Lee College • The Lantern • Parallax ☆
P.O. Box 818 • Baytown, TX 77520
(281) 425-6506; (281) 425-6554
Fax (832) 556-4005
newsroom@lee.edu
Ronnie Piper, Parallax Editor

Lee Graphics, Inc.
1313 Hunt Street • Commerce, TX 75428-2916
(903) 886-7669; (903) 886-7679
Fax (903) 886-7889
Barbara Lenington, President

Glen Lee's Violin Shop
Route 2, Box 156-A • Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 984-5273
Glen Lee

Lee's Silver Fox
15905 FM 429 • Terrell, TX 75161-9802
(972) 524-1771
Randy Jackson

Leftwich Productions, Inc.
10701 Corporate Drive, Suite 215 • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 240-5544; (800) 358-4202
Fax (281) 240-5009
Brent Leftwich, President

Legacy Sound and Entertainment
4353 Kostoryz Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 852-6412; (361) 886-5313
Fax (361) 855-0473
Robert Alaniz

Legend Entertainment Transportation Services ☆
P.O. Box 612470 • DFW Airport, TX 75261
(972) 574-4850; (800) 595-7480
Fax (972) 574-4752
Tim Mangrum, President

Legend Radio ☆
2000 Magnolia Drive • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 918-3709
jlbrg@aol.com
Jim Loessberg

Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc. ☆
221 West Sixth Street, Suite 950 • Bank One Tower
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 473-2770; (800) 633-2770
Fax (512) 473-2595
peelam@leggmason.com
Phil Elam, Consultant

Law Offices of Jeanine Lehman, P.C.
P.O. Box 202211 • Austin, TX 78720-2211
(512) 918-3435
jeanine@jeanine.com

Lehnert & Graham
4713 Avenue F • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 454-3455; Fax (512) 454-3424
llehnert@lehnertgraham.com
Laurie Lehnert, Writer/Producer

Keri Leigh ☆
P.O. Box 685082 • Austin, TX 78768-5082
(512) 682-6900 ext. 8184; Fax (512) 682-6900 ext. 8184
keri@kerileigh.com
William Krasilovsky, Attorney

Lena's
3830 West Northwest Highway • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 351-0215

Leon Springs Dance Hall
P.O. Box 691365 • San Antonio, TX 78269
(210) 698-7070; (210) 698-7072
Fax (210) 698-1167
Brad Peak, General Manager

Leon's Place
1776 Teasley • Denton, TX 76205-7710
(940) 381-5489
Marcus Hemmingway

Leonard Productions, Inc. • Big L Records
P.O. Box 222 • Gainesville, TX 76241
(940) 665-4076
joemleonardi9@ntin.net
Joe M. Leonard, Jr., President

Levenson & Hill, Inc. • Levenson Public Relations ☆
P.O. Box 219051 • Dallas, TX 75221-9051
(214) 880-0200; Fax (214) 880-0630
stan.levenson@levensonpr.com
Stanley R. Levenson, CEO

Danny Levin Music
3026 Old Black Colony Road • Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-0442; Fax (512) 295-4946
Daniel Levin, Owner

Lewis and Lewis, PC
P.O. Box 60123 • Fort Worth, TX 76115-8123
(817) 535-6085; Fax (817) 535-0360
Ward White IV, Attorney

Lewis Gospel Records and Tapes
801 East Main, Suite B • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 564-4846; Fax (936) 564-5763
Joe Lewis

Ray Liberto Publishing Company
1010 West Russell Place • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-5516
rliberto@satx.rr.com
Ray Liberto

Liberty Music Company
2303 Webster Street • Liberty, TX 77575-4933
(936) 336-7074; (936) 336-3309
Barbara Bennett, Manager

Liberty Opry House
P.O. Box 9099
Liberty, TX 77575
(936) 336-1079; (800) 248-8918
john@libertyopry.com
http://www.libertyopry.com

John Cox, President
Concert halls/Performing arts centers
All Texas Country Music Association
Country Music Association of America
Established: 1993

★ The Liberty Opry is a "family" show performed in a converted movie theater in Liberty, Texas each Friday and Saturday evening at 7:30 p.m. It is a "Branson-type" show featuring country and gospel music as well as comedy performed by house musicians. We have guest vocalists and musicians perform on some shows. Auditions are held on the first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p.m. Our show was awarded the "Best Live Country Music Show in Texas" for 1995-00 by the Country Music Association of America. The admission charge ranges from \$5-\$10 depending on age and group rates are available. We accommodate every size group from individuals to bus loads.

The Library
2216 Interstate 27 • Lubbock, TX 79404-1044
(806) 762-3688

Lichtenberger MusicWorks
4410 T.C. Jester, Suite 18 • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 681-4187; Fax (713) 681-7827
mafiola@aol.com
Armando Lichtenberger, Jr., Owner

Life Communications, Inc. ☆
510 East Ramsey • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 344-9894; (800) 749-5433
Tom May, Owner

Life Sound Studios
9901 Windmill Lakes Blvd. • Houston, TX 77075
(713) 910-1911; (713) 944-5721
Fax (713) 910-0775
Bob Reynolds, Engineer

Light Bulb Solution
1401 Turtle Creek Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 651-9386; (214) 651-9388
Fax (214) 748-3085
Ken Rose

Cindy Light Photography
4501 Shoalwood Avenue • Austin, TX 78756-2916
(512) 450-0491
Cindy Light

Light Force TV • Planet Lightforce.com ☆
P.O. Box 187 • Humble, TX 77347
(281) 446-5725; Fax (281) 540-2846
jscott@ksbj.org
Jeff Scott

Light Images Ahead
2502 Weber • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 477-9320
Linda Lewis-McGowan, Owner

Light In Sound Recording Studios ☆
1411 East Broadway, Suite C • Pearland, TX 77581-6392
(281) 482-5577; Fax (281) 482-2380
brad@lisrecordingstudios.com
Brad Duryea, Manager



150 Light My Fire – Living Room

Light My Fire Productions

P.O. Box 90922
Austin, TX 78709
(512) 288-4304; Fax (512) 288-4006
bevshaw@earthlink.net

Bev Shaw, Owner
Record labels • Booking agents
Publicists • Concert and event production
Established: 1997

★ Light My Fire Productions is a record label and booking agency. We specialize in Texas artists, all genres. Good contacts, good references.

Light Productions
2530 Fairway Park Drive • Houston, TX 77092-7607
(713) 522-4187
Marlin Cinat

The Light Spot
113 North Jackson • Kaufman, TX 75142
(972) 932-7888; (972) 962-3944

Lightcatcher Productions ☆
4330 Glenaire Drive • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 904-0740; (214) 770-7970 cell
Fax (214) 904-0740
stagerates@lightcatcherprod.com
Carol Long

Lighthouse Music
78 Pascal Lane • Austin, TX 78746-2552
(512) 327-7964; Fax (512) 327-3262
Bitsy Rice, Creative Manager

Lightning Stage and Labor Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 63382
Pipe Creek, TX 78063
(210) 637-1802; (830) 510-6092
Fax (210) 510-6093

Jim Rasmussen, Corporate Officer
Bill Fraser, Corporate Officer
Staging/Stage construction/Stage labor
Established: 1997

★ Lightning Stage and Labor, Inc. specializes in professional entertainment services, stage hands and riggers as well as many other skilled entertainment laborers including but not limited to up riggers, down riggers, light hands, sound hands, spot light operators, carpenters and electricians. Our professional crew is capable of unloading, assembling, maintaining, dismantling, and loading an entire stage configuration. We have provided these services to many companies, artists, and venues including but not limited to Dallas Backup, Inc., San Antonio Sound and Light, the San Antonio Spurs, the Billy Graham Crusades at the Alamodome and the Tejano Music Awards. We specialize in all genres of music.

Lil' Devil Entertainment Music Company
7676 Sanford, Suite 201 • Houston, TX 77071
(713) 774-2377; Fax (713) 270-9807
Joseph Antoine, President/CEO

Lil' Red Sound and Recording

610 Asbury
Houston, TX 77007
(713) 869-0034; (281) 686-3510
Fax (713) 869-0037
redsound@xoommail.com

http://trak.to/lilredsound/
Fred Huebner, Owner
PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Recording studios
Established: 1985

★ Lil' Red Sound and Recording is a complete sound service company specializing in live audio systems. Three systems are available with prices starting as low as \$300 per night with engineer. All systems feature

quality audio equipment such as Allen and Heath consoles, JBL and E.V. speakers, QSC amplifiers, Yamaha and Digitech effects processors. We have 15 years sound experience with various national and local talents of all types of musical genres. Quality engineers and technicians with attention to detail, have made Lil' Red Sound and Recording the continuing choice of many professional entertainment acts in the Texas area. Also available is an 8-track audio studio suitable for demo recordings.

Lil' Rhino Gazette ☆
P.O. Box 65120 • San Antonio, TX 78265-5120
(210) 599-3055
lilrhino@earthlink.net
Kelly R. North, Editor

Limelight Recording Studio
5116 34th Street • Dickinson, TX 77539
(281) 337-1272; Fax (281) 337-1272
Don Westmoreland, Manager

Limousines, Ltd.
6312 Cobbs • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 753-1990; (800) 908-1990
Fax (254) 772-5664
Hap Nielsen, General Manager

Susan Lincoln
1706-A Cinnamon Path • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-5113; (512) 473-3804
Susan Lincoln, Owner/Instructor

Liner Entertainment ☆
1711 James Bowie Road, No. 1210 • Baytown, TX 77520
(281) 420-3029
linerinfo@yahoo.com
Diana Liner, President / CEO

Lion's Den Studio
6207 Wynnwood • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-5903
mhenderson@pdq.net
Mike Henderson

Lionart Pictures
2515 Incline Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006-2720
(972) 386-6373; (214) 893-8964 mobile
Stewart Leonard, Producer/Director/Cameraman

Lippman Music Company ☆
112 Nagle Street • College Station, TX 77840-1433
(979) 846-1225; Fax (979) 846-1225
Brian Lippman, Owner

Liquid 2000 ☆
P.O. Box 1765 • Lubbock, TX 79408-1765
(806) 747-6156; Fax (806) 747-8707
mbeagle@webtv.net

Lisle Violin Shop
2370 Rice Blvd., Suite 203-A • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 526-4005
Mark and Margaret Lisle

Lisle Violin Shop ☆
4510 South Burke • Pasadena, TX 77504
(281) 487-7303; (800) 545-4753
Fax (281) 487-2243
marklisle@aol.com
Mark Lisle, Owner

Listen Loud Music Publishing
1006 Hyde Park Court • Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 641-0735
jbeaupre@flash.net
Jhan Beaupre, Publisher

The Listening Chair ☆
3015-B Canton Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 328-7832; (214) 748-8846
Fax (214) 741-3530
Amy Massingale, Representative

Little Deputy Records
P.O. Box 7066 • Austin, TX 78713-7066
(512) 491-9087
Joey Edwards, Administrative Supervisor

Little M. Music
P.O. Box 150126 • Dallas, TX 75315
(214) 225-9535
Betty L. Washington

Little Man Productions
P.O. Box 58495 • Webster, TX 77598
(713) 604-0338
sdpenn@webtv.net
Michael Little, President

Little Stage Lighting Company
Niten Day Industries ☆
10570 Olympic Drive • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 358-3511; Fax (214) 358-3515
wdl@nitenday.com
Margaret Little, President

Littlefield Country Jamboree
720 East 14th Street • Littlefield, TX 79339-0510
(806) 385-3870
Nadine Macha

Live Bait
3743 Greenbriar • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 520-7771; Fax (281) 265-1209
World_Bait@msn.com
Gunnar Cru, Manager

The Live Garden ☆
2816 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 741-5800
Joe B., Booking

Live 'N' Loud ☆
P.O. Box 29336 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 447-7599; (972) 977-4494
nahteboy@livenloud.net
Ethan Nahté, Producer

The Live Oak Coffeehouse ☆
12310 RR 620 North, Suite 104
Austin, TX 78750-1100
(512) 219-9008; (512) 331-0427
akessler@austin.rr.com
Austin Kessler

Livevibe • Hypeshop Productions
515 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701-3741
(512) 442-9377; (512) 657-4300
Fax (512) 263-3616
hypeshop@flash.net
David Goren, Publisher/Chief Editor

The Living Room

504 East 53rd Street
Austin, TX 78751
(512) 451-0007; Fax (512) 451-2999

record@livingroomstudios.com
http://www.livingroomstudios.com
Bryan Anderton, Owner
Recording studios • Mastering
Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Established: 1995

continued on next page



★ The Living Room is a recording studio and music/post house which provides affordable access to state-of-the-art audio production tools and techniques. Featuring a large mixing room capable of comfortably seating production teams, we are repeatedly hired to produce radio commercials, CD-ROM audio, video soundtracks and CD releases in several musical genres. For bands, we have a large room for live drums and a great mic selection. Solid-state and tube preamps, EQs, and compressors include new and vintage models by Neve, Avalon and others. Multitracking is handled with 64-channel ProTools which provides nonlinear track editing and automated mixing of superb 24-bit recordings. ADAT users can digitally transfer 16 tracks at a time to ProTools for advanced mixing capabilities. Final mixes are loaded to Sonic Solutions for stereo mastering and CD burning. Advanced MIDI support, online SMPTE synchronization, and commercial music services are available. Located north of UT in the Hyde Park area.

C.W. Livingston and Associates, P.C.
P.O. Box 980331 • Houston, TX 77098-0331
(713) 526-0490; Fax (713) 526-0690
Charles Livingston, Senior Partner

Lance Livingston Productions
910 Dunlavy • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 524-4727; (713) 524-4749
Fax (713) 524-7624
Lance Livingston, President

Lizard Lounge • The Church ☆
2424 Swiss Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 826-4769; (214) 826-2249
Fax (214) 826-5526
Helen Rayborn, Owner/Manager

Llano Country Opry at the Lan-Tex Theater ☆
P.O. Box 102 • Llano, TX 78643
(915) 247-2524; (915) 247-5354
Fax (915) 247-3353
info@llanotx.com
Paul Schumann

The Lobby
10122 Dyer • El Paso, TX 79924
(915) 757-2701
Cassie St. Amand

Lobo Productions Inc.
5826 IH-10 West, No. 202 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 735-4635; Fax (210) 735-4635
Paul Ramirez, Co-owner

Local Flavor

Indie Austin Distribution

P.O. Box 3866
Corpus Christi, TX 78463-3866
(361) 991-2292; (888) 304-2960
localflavor@austinmetro.com
www.austinmetro.com/Localflavor/homepage.html
Sue Donohoe, Owner
Mike Donohoe, Owner
Record stores • Record distributors • Newsletters
Established: 1994

★ Local Flavor sells the Austin music scene. Tapes, CDs and vinyl releases from over 1,000 independent and small label Austin artists and from performers around Texas. Offers a generous consignment split and a fierce commitment to support the independent artist. In 1997, Local Flavor expanded to include distribution services for hundreds of independent Austin musicians including Karen Tyler, Jim Stricklan, Billy Eli, Betty Elders, and more. Indie Austin Distribution web site is <http://www.austinmetro.com/indieaus.html>. Now a completely online and mail order business. Located in Corpus Christi at P.O. Box 3866, Corpus Christi, TX 78463-3866. And including many new South Texas artists to be in stock, in the newsletter and the syndicated Indie Austin/Texas Report.

Local Indies Booking
6810 Town Bluff Drive • Dallas, TX 75348
(972) 980-7808; Fax (972) 726-9185
lib@speedsoft.com
John Hardimon

Locke Liddell & Sapp LLP ☆
600 Travis Street, Suite 3400 • Houston, TX 77002-3095
(713) 226-1237; (713) 226-1200
Fax (713) 223-3717
jjecmen@lockeliddell.com
Judith A. Jecmen, Attorney

Loco Sounds • Lowe Company Sounds
3612 56th Street • Lubbock, TX 79413-4717
(806) 797-9920; Fax (806) 788-1430
Jeré Lowe

The Lodge of Granbury
400 East Pearl • Granbury, TX 76048
(817) 573-2606
Raj Maran

Log Rhythm Studio • Bofar Music Company
1640 Highway 290 West • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-2608; (979) 830-8830
Phil Jenkins, Owner

Lokumbe Productions
906 Hudgins Street • Smithville, TX 78957-1010
(512) 237-2099; Fax (512) 237-2275
Hannibal Lokumbe

Loma Ranch Studio

612 Loma Lane
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3521; Fax (830) 997-3521
loma@fbg.net
John Hill, Owner/Engineer
Laurie Hill, Owner
Recording studios • Mobile recording studios
Established: 1976

★ Loma Ranch features Studer and Otari Radar 24-track recording equipment, a relaxed atmosphere and complimentary housing for the musicians and their production teams. Loma provides its clients with the ability to record away from the distraction that metro sites often incur such as drop-in traffic and other forms of privacy invasion. Located on 70 acres in the beautiful Texas Hill Country, clients can fish, hunt (in season), walk and jog to their hearts content between sessions during extended stays at the wonderful turn-of-the-century German rock ranch/house. Client list includes: Hal Ketchum, Nanci Griffith, Lee Roy Parnell, Lyle Lovett, Eric Taylor, Ben Beckendorf, W.C. Clark Blues Revue, Uncle Walt's Band, Snooky Pryor and Johnny Shines (1992 W.C. Handy Award-winning album), Tommy Elskes, Robert Earl Keen, The Chromatics, Jay Aaron, Blaze Foley, David Rice, Midnight Choir, The Mendicants and Guy Riley.

John Nova Lomax, Freelance Writer
2006 North Blvd., No. 1 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 520-5732
jlomaxtx@earthlink.net

Daniel Lombrana's Music Machines
100 Clubview Drive, No. 3-B • Laredo, TX 78041-7616
(956) 723-9764

London Hall
P.O. Box 191 • London, TX 76854-0191
(915) 475-2921
Billy Ivy

Lone Star Amphitheater ☆
P.O. Box 5911 • Pasadena, TX 77508-5911
(281) 481-3615
Stan or Pat Jones

Lone Star Country Club
1849 Belt Line Road • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 462-1234; Fax (972) 462-7629
John Robinson, President

Lone Star Guitar Shop
1212 College Street • Houston, TX 77587
(713) 946-8120

Lone Star Legacy Entertainment ☆
2917 Loop 322 • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 365-5720
rsmith@lonestarlegacy.com
Rick Smith

Lone Star Music Company
1008 Jacksboro Highway • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 767-0661; (940) 767-0662
Fax (940) 766-0661
Jack Bock

Lone Star Music, Inc.
914 Lake Air Drive, Suite A • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 741-1661; Fax (254) 741-0762
Calvin Ross, Owner

Lone Star Percussion
10611 Control Place • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 340-0835; Fax (214) 340-0861
Harvey Vogel, General Manager

Lone Star Performing Arts Association
P.O. Box 5253 • Galveston, TX 77554-0253
(409) 737-1744; (800) 547-4697
Fax (409) 737-2033
Mike Skiles, Executive Director

Lone Star Posters
1716 South Main Street • Fort Worth, TX 76110
(817) 927-2761
Leo Castillo, Owner

Lone Star Silver
1700 South Lamar Blvd., Suite 328
Austin, TX 78704-3363
(512) 441-7591
Jeff Rowe, Owner

Lone Star State Country Music Association ☆
7845 Fox Cove • Beaumont, TX 77713
(409) 892-5118; Fax (409) 892-2308
janjan@gtis.net
Bill Foster, Chairman

Lone Star State Dulcimer Society ☆
2624 Quail Ridge • Irving, TX 75060
(972) 986-6371
jmm1@flash.net

Lone Starfighter Records
P.O. Box 500038 • San Antonio, TX 78280
(210) 521-4322; Fax (210) 521-4322
Pat Reilley

Lone Wolf Light And Sound
2409 Stutz Place • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 683-9424



152 Lone Wolf Management – Lubbock Arts

Lone Wolf Management Company

P.O. Box 163690
Austin, TX 78716
(512) 314-9653; Fax (512) 314-9650
info@lone-wolf.com

Bill Ham, President
J.W. Williams, Vice President
Dave Brichler, Director of Operations/Marketing
Bob Small, Media Director
*Artist management • Record producers
Video production • Music publishers*
ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1969
* Lone Wolf Management Company provides artist and producer management. Artist management clients include ZZ TOP and Pushmonkey. Services provided by Lone Wolf Management Company, Lone Wolf Production Company and Lone Wolf Pictures. Publishing company is Hamstein Music. Unsolicited material not accepted.

Lone Wolf Records

P.O. Box 163690
Austin, TX 78716
(512) 314-9653; Fax (512) 314-9650
info@lone-wolf.com

Bill Ham, President
J.W. Williams, Vice President
Dave Brichler, Director of Operations/Marketing
Bob Small, Director of Media
Record labels • Record producers • Recording studios
ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1996
* Lone Wolf Records releases include Pushmonkey Pushmonkey (1996) and Various Artists Free For All: The Austin Music Sampler (a compilation of 12 Austin area rock bands; 1996).

Lonestar Sound, LLC
1212 College Avenue • Houston, TX 77587
(713) 913-4443; Fax (281) 991-3254
dvoegel@icct.net
Dennis Vogel, Partner

LoneStarMusic.com • TexasTourdates.com ☆
829 North LBJ Avenue, Suite 102-D
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 754-9201; (877) 563-8249
Fax (512) 754-8967
chad@lonestarmusic.com
Chad Raney, President

Andrew Long, Photographer
4307 Eilers Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 450-1045
along@bga.com

Larry Long Piano Tuning and Repairing
12925 Pegasus Drive • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 244-9664
Larry Long

Longcor Music Company
1966 Civic Circle • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 355-6777
Carol Longcor

Longhorn Ballroom
216 Corinth Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 421-6262; (214) 428-5900

Longhorn Entertainment
200 Corinth, Suite 100 • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 421-2274
J. Wesley Warren

Longhorn Sound Productions
1320 Danbury Drive • Mansfield, TX 76063-3811
(817) 477-3451
Laurence T. Gayao, Owner

Longley & Maxwell
1609 Shoal Creek Blvd., Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-2722; (512) 477-4444
Fax (512) 477-4470
Philip Maxwell, Attorney

Longview Activity Complex
P.O. Box 1952 • Longview, TX 75606
(903) 237-1230; (903) 237-1231
Fax (903) 236-7845
cwalters@internetwork.net
Chris Walters, General Manager

Longview News-Journal ☆
P.O. Box 1792 • Longview, TX 75606
(903) 237-7752; (903) 757-3311
Fax (903) 757-3742
Robin Galiano, Arts and Entertainment Editor/Best Bets

Phil Looney Music ☆
4851 Cedar Springs, Suite 378 • Dallas, TX 75219-6105
(214) 528-1063; (214) 953-5200
Fax (214) 953-5255
PLooney@siboneyUSA.com
Phil Looney

Loophole Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 162045 • Austin, TX 78716-2045
(512) 327-2995; Fax (512) 327-2997
kevinwom@aol.com
Kevin Wommack, Owner

Loose Change
5427 North MacArthur Blvd. • Irving, TX 75038-3104
(214) 651-8988
Tom Blackmer

Elmo Lopez Music Company
1101 Saunders • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 726-9111; Fax (956) 729-9111
Beto Lopez

Lopez-Negrete Communications
5615 Kirby Drive, No. 250 • Houston, TX 77005-2445
(713) 877-8777; Fax (713) 877-8796
Alex Lopez-Negrete, President

Lorenzini International
7517 Boca Chica Blvd. • Brownsville, TX 78521
(956) 831-6408
Lorenzo Lopez

Lorien Sound Studio ☆
3401 Harpers Ferry Lane • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 282-2734
ggarrison@aol.com
Gordon Garrison, Owner

**Law Offices of
Maria T. LoRusso, P.C.**
19202 Huebner Road, Suite 103
San Antonio, TX 78258
(210) 404-9200; Fax (210) 404-9203
mlorusso@swbell.net
Maria T. LoRusso, J.D., M.B.A.
Attorneys
Established: 1992
* Maria T. LoRusso's primary focus is corporate/business transactions with emphasis in finance. Strong business clientele from various industries including entertainment, finance and finance related industries. Includes startups.

Los Barrios Restaurant
4223 Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-6017; Fax (210) 732-9720
Louie Barrios, Owner

Los Music Center ☆
1045 Airline Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 993-7303; Fax (361) 993-7303
losmusic@aol.com
Karl Schlatter, Owner

Los Paisanos de El Chamizal Foundation
800 South San Marcial Street • El Paso, TX 79905
(915) 532-7273 ext. 113; Fax (915) 532-7240
Ben E. Mendoza, President

Los Tepos Night Club
1212 North Flores Street • Rio Grande City, TX 78582
(956) 487-4142
Armando Garcia, booking

Lost Art Records
609 West 18th Street, Suite E • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-9770; (512) 292-8985
Fax (512) 472-9830
blazecd@aol.com
Tom Tobin

Lost Track Records ☆
905 Sunset • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 382-3783; Fax (940) 387-0536
lostrack@iglobal.net
Ray Williams, Owner

Lot A Rap Records
902 Marcolin Street • Houston, TX 77088-5142
(281) 260-9402
Rufus Brown, President/CEO

Love Advertising, Inc.
770 South Post Oak Lane, Suite 101
Houston, TX 77056-1913
(713) 552-1055; Fax (713) 552-9155
Ken Zambo, Creative Director

Love & War in Texas ☆
601 East Plano Parkway • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 422-6201; Fax (972) 633-1225
lawit@coollink.net
Tye Phelps, Owner and Booking

Love Creative Concepts
P.O. Box 308 • Overton, TX 75684
(903) 834-3986
Al Petty

Kelli Love, Booking Agent
6832 Stockport • San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 967-9444; Fax (210) 366-2629

Loveall Music Company
3033 Kennedy Lane • Texarkana, TX 75503-2545
(903) 831-9990; (903) 831-9991
Fax (903) 831-9992
Dr. V. Kenneth Caldwell, President

Loveletter Recordings
1846 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 863-9985; Fax (713) 526-7706
lvltter@aol.com
David Wilcox

Lubbock Arts Alliance ☆
2109 Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79401-2912
(806) 744-2787; Fax (806) 744-2790
arts@nts-online.net
Deborah Bigness, Executive Director



Lubbock Audio Visual, Inc.
2120 Avenue Q • Lubbock, TX 79405
(806) 744-2559; Fax (806) 747-6939
Stan Wagon, President

Lubbock Avalanche-Journal ☆
P.O. Box 491 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 766-8712; Fax (806) 744-9603
wkerns@lubbockonline.com
Bill Kerns, Entertainment Editor

Lubbock Centro Aztlan
1502 Avenue M • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 763-3841; Fax (806) 741-1110
Bidal Aguero

Lubbock Magazine ☆
1716 Buddy Holly Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-4020; Fax (806) 747-4020 call first
lubbockmagazine@cs.com
Carla McKeown, Editor

Lubbock Memorial Civic Center
1501 Sixth Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 775-2243; Fax (806) 775-3240
Vicki Key, Manager

Lubbock or Leave It

2311 West North Loop Blvd.
Austin, TX 78756-2326
(512) 302-9024; Fax (512) 302-9025
broseman@earthlink.net

Barbara Roseman, Owner
*Record stores • Cassette duplication
Compact disc manufacturers*
Established: 1990

★ Lubbock or Leave It specializes in singer/songwriter recordings from West Texas and Austin. Consignments available. See also Waterwheel Soundworks for cassette and CD duplication.

Luck Records ☆
1705 Guadalupe, Suite 300 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 322-0070; Fax (512) 322-0090
mario@luckrecords.com
Mario Champion, Director of Interactive

Luckenbach Texas, Inc. ☆
412 Luckenbach Loop • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; (888) 311-8990
Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com
Sam Rodehaver, Manager of Oversight

Gregg Lucksinger, M.D.
900 East 30th Street, Suite 300 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-6555; Fax (512) 476-5611

Lucy's Retired Surfer's Bar ☆
219 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-7873; Fax (512) 472-7433
sjackson@udamongolf.com
Josh Cisneros, Booking

Gary Luedecke Audio Engineering
4014 Crescent Drive • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 476-3807
gluedecke@earthlink.net
Gary Luedecke, Owner

Lufkin Civic Center
P.O. Box 190 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 633-0279; Fax (936) 633-0276
Ruth P. Brandenburg, Director

Lulirama, Ltd.
4334 Gilbert Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 528-2413; Fax (214) 528-3112
Spencer Michlin, President

Luminous Sound Studios

Loomis Productions

17120 Dallas Parkway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75248

(972) 331-7040; Fax (972) 331-7041
<http://www.luminoussound.com>

Paul Loomis, Owner/Producer
Julie Sizemore, Operations Manager
Robert Wechsler, Chief Engineer
Hal Fitzgerlad, Engineer
*Recording studios • Record producers
Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks*
ASCAP; American Federation of Musicians
Established: 1984

★ Luminous Sound/Loomis Productions is a 6,000 square foot 1999 Studio Bau:ton designed facility featuring the best in both analog and digital recording. Services: music and voice-over recording, ADR, sound design, mix to picture, music composition and production for motion pictures, television, and advertising. Studio A: SSL 6040E/G+ with 80 inputs, Sony APR-24 2" with Dolby SR, Synclavier 9600 and Direct-to-Disk, ProTools MixPlus with 40 inputs and full complement of MIDI gear, Genelec 1039 main monitors and 1030 near-fields. Studio B: ProTools MixPlus with 40 inputs and 3 additional farm cards, 32-fader ProControl, exact replica of Studio A's monitors, outboard and MIDI gear. Studio C: ProTools Mix Plus with 32 inputs, 16-Fader ProControl, Telos Zephyr ISDN, ADAT and DA88, and Genelec 1031 main monitors. Clients: Warner Brothers Records, Tommy Boy Music, EMI Music, Snoop Dogg, Dionne Warwick, Vanilla Ice, Chad Brock, The Marley Brothers, Sister Hazel, Kenny Chesney, Wu-Tang Clan, Universal Studios, Disney, Six Flags. Additional contact includes Tre Nagella, Engineer.

Lunar Productions
2406 Addison Road • Houston, TX 77030-1810
(713) 663-6030; Fax (713) 664-8963
tucker1066@aol.com
Richard Tucker, Owner

Lunar Twins
413 Avenue A • Springtown, TX 76082
(817) 220-4116
Toni Poston

Lunch Money Productions
1016 Alexander Street • Taylor, TX 76754-2620
(512) 476-7165; Fax (512) 476-1804
liblunch@aol.com
Jeanette Ward, Promoter

The Luthier Violin Shop ☆
2201 Moseley Road • Aubrey, TX 76227
(940) 365-2309; Fax (940) 365-9528
violin@iglobal.net
Steven T. Cundall

Jayne Lybrand School
of Communication and Motivation ☆
P.O. Box 1187 • Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 267-9086; Fax (817) 283-0812
theimagefactory@home.com
Jayne Lybrand, Owner

Lynlu Music
535 Old Hondo Highway • Bandera, TX 78003
(830) 796-4941; Fax (830) 367-5993
Van Cook

R. J. Lynn and Associates
206 South Rogers Street • Waxahachie, TX 75165-3683
(972) 938-1755
John Denning, Creative Director

Vicki Lynn Music Center
516 North Main • Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 641-2462
Vicki Lynn, Owner

The Marci Lynne Singing and Performance Coach
Austin, TX 78701-4231
(512) 479-5004; Fax (512) 479-5004
Marci Lynne, Owner

Lyric's Mama Music
Route 6, Box 89-B • Pittsburg, TX 75686
(903) 856-2714; Fax (903) 856-2714
Lyricmama@aol.com
Debbie Porter

Lyrick Studios

830 South Greenville Avenue
Allen, TX 75002-3320
(972) 390-6080; Fax (972) 390-6001
jsmith@lyrick.com
<http://www.lyrickstudios.com>

Jonathan E. Smith, Administrator, Pub. & Clearances
Joyce D. Slocum, Esq., Sr. V.P., Legal & Bus. Affairs
C. Russell Riddle, Esq., Vice President, Legal
Music publishers
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Established: 1996

★ Production companies represented by Lyrick Studios include Big Feats! Entertainment, producers of the *WISHBONE*® television series, and The Lyons Group, producers of the *Barney & Friends*® television series. Lyrick also represents several music catalogs. Lyrick's audio division represents *Barney*®, *VeggieTales*® and the top-selling Australian children's entertainers, *The Wiggles*®. Lyrick's Home Video division represents *Barney*, *WISHBONE*, *VeggieTales* and *The Wiggles*, among others.

M&M Merchandisers ☆
1923 Bomar Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76103
(817) 339-1400; Fax (817) 339-1426
mandm@flash.net
Marty Stenzler, Owner

M&M Music and Art Studio
5208 Thomason Drive • Midland, TX 79703-6018
(915) 694-9769
May Dell Corley, Owner

M&M Record Shop and Beauty Supply
1114 West Bow Street • Tyler, TX 75705-5137
(903) 592-6010
Eleanor McCann

M Connections Music Show
PMB 261 - 9090 Skillman, No. 182-A
Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 686-4551; (972) 457-9857
Fax (972) 613-9137
mtpi@airmail.net
Jerry Cunningham, Producer

M J Vending, Inc
825 East Rundberg Lane, Suite K-2
Austin, TX 78753-4800
(512) 926-6444
Birdie

M Q & C ☆
713 West 14th Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 499-0660; Fax (512) 469-0803
Janice Burckhardt, Producer



MARS

Music and Recording Superstore

4634 South Cooper, Suite 182
Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 465-1444; Fax (817) 465-6381
<http://www.marsmusic.com/>

Wallace Hartman, General Manager
John Grabowski, Store Manager

Musical instruments-Retail

Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental

Established: 1998

* MARS Music and Recording Superstore promises to greatly increase the opportunities now available for musicians of all ages to discover the joy and pleasure of making music. Named "The Musician's Planet," our superstore has the largest selection of musical instruments, an entertainment center and learning center, along with a music service center and recording studio. MARS plays an active part of the DFW music scene by encouraging growth of the music playing public through a variety of outreach and educational programs. The MARS Superstore features a fully equipped learning center which hosts a variety of music education events including individual lessons and group clinics. Every MARS Superstore offers an extensive inventory of name brand products such as Fender guitars, Yamaha band and orchestra instruments, Pearl drums, Roland keyboards, Zildjian cymbals, Marshall amps, Mackie mixing boards, Shure microphones, Gemini DJ gear, Warner Bros. Publications and more. To date, MARS plans to have a total of 50 stores opened by the end of the year 2000. We specialize in children's music, pop, dance, country and rock.

MARS

Music and Recording Superstore

1000 East 41st Street, Suite 850
Austin, TX 78751
(512) 451-9990; Fax (512) 451-8474
sm17@marsmusic.com

<http://www.marsmusic.com/>

John Files, Store Manager
Mark Begelman, Founder

Musical instruments-Retail

Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental

PA systems/Sound reinforcement

Musical instruments-Repair

Established: 1998

* MARS, Music and Recording Superstore is located at 1000 E. 41st St. in the Hancock Shopping Center. The 35,000-square-foot "concert hall size" MARS superstore has the largest selection of musical instruments, a learning center and a repair center. MARS plays an active part of the Austin music scene by encouraging growth of the music playing public through a variety of outreach and educational programs as well as supporting the professional musician. The Austin MARS Superstore features a fully equipped learning center that hosts a variety of music education events including individual lessons and group clinics. MARS Superstore offers an extensive inventory of name brand products such as Akai, Alesis, Ampeg, Avalon, Community, Crate, DigiDesign, Eden, Electro-Voice, Ensoniq, Epiphone, ESP, Fender, Fostex, Gemini, Godin, Gibson, Gibson Historic, Guild, Holton, JBL, Johnson, Knilling, Korg, LP, LeBLanc, Mackie, Mapex, Marshall, Martin, Mesa Boogie, Modulus, Pearl, Roland, SWR, Takamine, Tannoy, Tascam, Taylor, Ovation, Vito, Washburn, Warwick, Yamaha, Zildjian and more.

MARS - Music and Recording Superstore ☆
8081 Walnut Hill Lane • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 361-8155; Fax (214) 361-8980
Scott Christiansen, General Manager

MARS

Music and Recording Superstore

980 Gessner Road
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 461-2680; Fax (713) 461-5449
gm14@marsmusic.com

http://www.marsmusic.com

Steve Baker, General Manager

Kirk Hamilton, Regional Manager

Gary Dossett, Band Repair Technician

Darrell Clingman, Technology Consultant

Musical instruments-Retail

Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental

Established: 1997

* MARS superstore has the largest selection of musical instruments, an entertainment center and learning center, along with a music service center and recording studio. Every MARS Superstore offers an extensive inventory of name brand products such as Fender guitars, Yamaha band and orchestra instruments, Pearl drums, Roland keyboards, Zildjian cymbals, Marshall amps, Mackie mixing boards, Shure microphones, Gemini DJ gear, Warner Bros. Publications and more. To date, MARS currently has 50 stores and plans to have 80 by year end 2003. Additional contacts include: Armando Garcia, Electronic Repair; Michael Nedd, Luthier/Guitar Repair; and Will Velasquez, Sales Manager.

MARS - Music and Recording Superstore ☆
8715 West Loop South • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 839-1714
Mike Malone, General Manager

MARS - Music and Recording Superstore ☆
3300 North Central Expwy. • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 633-1250; Fax (972) 633-1720
Marc A. Easley, Sales Manager

MARS - Music and Recording Superstore
25 Northeast Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 979-0480
John Johansen, General Manager

MAS Entertainment
9601 McAllister Freeway, No. 1210
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 366-5040; (210) 366-4487
Fax (210) 366-1329
Michael Morales, President

MCCommunications, Inc.
8131 LBJ Freeway, Suite 275 • Dallas, TX 75251
(972) 480-8383; Fax (972) 669-8447
Celia Hilton, Creative Director

MCM Sound Systems ☆
2538 CR 64 • Rosharon, TX 77583
(281) 489-0254; (713) 727-8037 pager
Fax (281) 369-2151
mferrara@mcmsystems.com
Mike Ferrara

M.E.C.A. • Multicultural Education
and Counseling Through The Arts ☆
1900 Kane • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 802-9370; Fax (713) 802-9403
meca@neosoft.com
Daniel Bustamante

MG Records ☆
2304 Wilson • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 835-4899; (409) 835-6420
Fax (409) 832-7857
j_smoove_1999@yahoo.com
Jonathan D. Pressey, CEO

MGB Entertainment

110 Broadway, Suite 160 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 475-9048; Fax (210) 472-2101
Jesse Martinez, Jr., Assistant Manager

The MIDI Station
10403 Eagle Glen Drive • Houston, TX 77041-8706
(713) 465-0024; (713) 522-4333
Fax (713) 522-0145
jrg1@idt.net
J. R. Griffith

MJ Sound & Lighting
2005 Patricia Street • Copperas Cove, TX 76522-4163
(254) 547-8459; (254) 903-1838
Fax (254) 547-5015
Michael Landon, Owner

MJM Management Company LLC

Enterprise Records

P.O. Box 630372
Houston, TX 77263-0372
(281) 277-6626; Fax (281) 277-6626
[mjmmgmt@webtv.net](http://www.mjmmgmt.com)

Michael Matthews, CEO

Artist management • Music business consultants

Record distributors • Record labels

Established: 1988

* MJM Management Company provides professional management and consulting services to the signed and unsigned artist, independent record labels and other music related companies. With over 13 years of successful music business experience, MJM Management and its affiliated companies—Enterprise Records, Concert Circuit, Intermedia Publications, and TMG Entertainment & Music Group—provide quality services in the area of retail, radio, street and video promotions. Our company offers regional, national and worldwide pressing and distribution deals for independent labels through our distribution channels (BMG, Universal, EMD, and Sony). We also specialize in artist, label and product development. MJM Management is actively consulting with over 50 recording artists and record labels nationwide. MJM Management proudly represents the following entertainers: Cutty (gospel/rap), Precise (rap), and Curtis (crossover/pop). We accept solicited and unsolicited material. MJM Management positions the artist of tomorrow...today!

MKL Marketing Group, Inc.

MKL Global Music

6322 Sovereign Drive, Suite 210
San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 662-0939; Fax (210) 662-0945

mklmktg2@aol.com
<http://www.mklmktg.com>

Mark Lambert

Music business consultants • Record labels

Compact disc manufacturers

Video postproduction and duplication

Latin Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

National Association of Retail Merchandisers

Established: 1999

* The spectrum of services offered by MKL Marketing Group, Inc. includes consulting with artist and record labels, assisting with recording and mastering, product manufacturing of cassettes, compact discs, video's and DVD's, graphic creations, product distribution through national retail and internet outlets, product and artist promotion, merchandising, music publishing, corporate endorsements and sponsorships. MKL Marketing Group, Inc. consistently works with numerous publicity outlets such as radio, television, print and the internet in order to promote our clients.

continued on next page



Our label, MKL Global Music, is an independent record label that deals in a variety of styles and genres. Some of the artists of MKL Global Music are Mariachi Los Caporales, Adalberto (formerly with Latin Breed), Felo Sepulveda (Latin Jazz), Ronnie Garza (Salsa), Triste Ernesto (Rock en Español), Charlie Wood (Grammy nominated Jazz musician), GMI (Rock en Español), Jose Leon y Solitario (Norteño) and Tejano artists, Trisha, Ademan and Jonny Martinez.

MKM Management
6307 Saratoga Circle • Dallas, TX 75214-2328
(972) 418-1373
Mike Kubiak, Owner

MPS Studios ☆
141 Reagal Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-1655; Fax (214) 630-1761
gb@mpsfilm.com
Brad Beasley, Vice President

MQ Sound
116 Detroit Avenue • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-8025; (505) 356-0098
mattquick1@hotmail.com
William M. "Matt" Quick, Owner

MS Distributing
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 327-9191; Fax (214) 327-9196
Scott Taylor

MSC Systems
1195 South Major Drive • Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 866-8845; Fax (409) 866-9732
msc@ijntb.net
Brad J. Daigle, Owner

M.S.G. • Musical Services Group
1612 Inverness Lane • Pearland, TX 77581-5910
(281) 482-6031
Jazz Laverell

MTM Consulting • Music Biz 101
7793 Burnet Road, Suite 67 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 821-2499; Fax (512) 821-2516
mtmusicbiz@aol.com
Cornell "English" Dixon

M2K ☆
313 South Congress Avenue, Suite 200
Austin, TX 78704-1220
(512) 329-9884; (512) 448-7775
Fax (512) 327-0921
Chris Greta, Creative Director

Mac Attac Records ☆
1225 East Corporate Drive, Suite C
Arlington, TX 76006
(866) 640-2191; (817) 640-2336
Fax (817) 640-2028
smcfail@earthlink.net
Latrenda McFail

Charles Mac Audio Services
7600 Blanco Road, No. 4404
San Antonio, TX 78216-4382
(210) 490-7452
Charles McDougal

Kurtis D. Machler, Engineer
7311 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 447-7074
kurtisd@flash.net

Don Macias Rippy, Bajo Sexto Builder
1517 West Huisache • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 735-3805; (210) 720-0277 pager

Macias Musical Instruments
1130 Division Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78225
(210) 923-0563; (210) 923-7529
Alberto Macias, Owner

The Law Firm of Jalene M. Mack, Attorney
2207 North MacGregor Way • Houston, TX 77004-7601
(713) 661-6225; Fax (713) 661-6338
jmacklaw@aol.com

Boo MacLeod, Engineer/ Producer
1101 Music Lane, No. 324 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-0081; (512) 447-2337
Fax (512) 447-0174
booduh@eden.com

MacMusic ☆
803 Dawson Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 440-1663
izmurg@eden.com
Rob Roeder, Composer

Macro Music ☆
17307 Center Court Circle • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 370-6302; Fax (281) 370-3277
Gary Looney

Mad Max Productions
1215 Rigsby Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78210-3149
(210) 531-9882; (210) 366-7327 pager
Max Falcon (aka Manuel Castano)

Mad Monkey Records ☆
P.O. Box 28012 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 263-2769; Fax (512) 263-2141
mmr@eliteware.com
Daniel De Los Santos

Madden's Lounge
P.O. Box 38 • Port O'Conner, TX 77982
(361) 983-2321
John Harper

Made in Texas Media
12008 Aspendale Drive • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 837-9323
Nolan Cruise

Made To Order
Route 1, Box 6 • Lorenzo, TX 79343
(806) 634-5357; (800) 223-4511
Fax (806) 253-2210
Larry Wood, Owner

Maestro Graphics
5706 Park Lane • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 922-8161; (214) 824-2200
Fax (214) 922-8163
Mark Kaiser

Maestro Music
813 West Jefferson • Dallas, TX 75208-4924
(214) 946-9620
Linda Mendez, Manager

Maggie Mae's
512 Trinity • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-8541; (512) 478-8562
Fax (512) 472-1764
John Jewett, General Manager

Maggie's
9715 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-4375
Wes Radwan, General Manager

Magic Hour Productions ☆
2803 Bering Drive • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 780-3671; Fax (713) 266-8393
iten@flash.net
Robert McKinnon, Director

Magic Valley Music
P.O. Box 2272 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 842-1311; Fax (512) 847-2207
Pat O'Bryan, Owner/Engineer/Producer

Magnolia Bar and Grill ☆
6000 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-6207
jody@louisianafoods.com
Jody Larriviere, Booking

Magnum Multimedia
9597 Jones Road, Suite 357
Houston, TX 77065
(281) 807-4050; Fax (281) 807-4052
magmulti@swbell.net
Gerry Graphia, President
Photographers • On-line services
Music business consultants • Freelance journalists
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
★ Magnum Multimedia provides music and other special event media coverage. We specialize in feature editorial and spectacular photography, as well as publicity and promotional services in all music formats.

Magnum Opus Productions, Inc.
622 Texas Street • Tomball, TX 77375
(281) 255-9349; (281) 255-6636
Daniel M. Hurley, President

Mary Frances Maher, Attorney
8308 Doe Meadow Drive • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 288-0148
marymaher@sprintmail.com

Mahogany Management and Productions
P.O. Box 670153 • Houston, TX 77267-0153
(713) 866-8842
Athlean Willis, President

Main Events International ☆
2200 North Lamar Street, Suite 104
Dallas, TX 75202-1029
(214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882
Stephen Millard

Main Station Advertising, Inc.
901 South Main Street • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 332-1040; Fax (817) 332-5647
Greg Buhlman, Creative Director

Main Street
13477 Wetmore • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 490-3038
Riley Sekula, Manager

Main Street
Route 4, Box 122 • Schulenburg, TX 78956
(979) 743-4593
Chuck Lewis



156 Main Street Recording – Mandala

Main Street Recording Studio

1119 Main Street
Garland, TX 75040-6130
(972) 487-4045
mams@airmail.net

James Higginbotham, Owner
David B. Morgan, Manager/Chief Engineer
Kevin Fisk, Associate Engineer
Recording studios
Established: 1986

* Main Street Recording's studio equipment includes: 16-track Mitsubishi 1/2" digital reel to reel with SMPTE to MIDI interface and D&R 4000 Series inline (30 input) mixing desk. Vocal and drum isolation, large tracking room and control room. Studio instruments include Baldwin Conservatory grand piano, guitars, basses, amplifiers, drum kits, large selection of percussion instruments and cymbals. Mixdown to DAT with computer pre-mastering on SoundForge. CDRs available using CD Architect. All music styles accepted excluding rap (no sampling available). Good microphone and outboard selection. Call for references.

Main Street Theatre, Inc.

P.O. Box 832
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-6060; Fax (817) 473-6611
kjmills@swbell.net

<http://www.mainstreettheatre.org/>
Karen M. Gault-Mills, Vice President of Administration
James H. Mills, Technical Director
Concert halls/Performing arts centers
Concert and event production
Established: 1988

* Main Street Theatre, Inc. is a nonprofit community theatre organization promoting the arts in Texas. Two historic buildings provide a warm, intimate atmosphere for live performances consisting of (but not limited to), dramas, musicals, dinner theatre and concerts to promote singer/songwriters from the state of Texas and beyond. In addition, the theatre and adjoining cafe can host up to 200 people for private parties and concerts. Catering is available.

Lloyd Maines Productions

P.O. Box 1917
Manchaca, TX 78652
(512) 280-6485; Fax (512) 280-6485
Lloyd Maines, Owner

Record producers • Music publishers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
ASCAP; BMI
American Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1980

* Lloyd Maines has produced and/or recorded with Terry Allen, Texana Dames, Jimmie Dale Gilmore, Butch Hancock, Maines Brothers, Lorretta Lynn, Hot Club of Cowtown, Hank Thompson, Ani DeFranco, Lost Gonzo Band, Will T. Massey, Joe Ely, Jerry Jeff Walker, Ray Wylie Hubbard, Chris Wall, Robert Earl Keen, Larry Joe Taylor, Andy Wilkinson, Radney Foster, James McMurtry, Charlie Robison, Wilco, Uncle Tupelo, Wayne Hancock, Kelly Willis, Dixie Chicks, Asleep at the Wheel, Gary P. Nunn, Wagon, The Great Divide, Leo-Burnett Advertising, Bruce Robison, Pat Green, Good Medicine Band, Cory Morrow, Terri Hendrix, Mark Manders, Owen Temple, The Laughing Dogs, Slobberbone, Richard Buckner, Freddie Krc, Bad Livers, Tracie Lynn, Red Dirt Rangers, Luke Olson, The Keepers, Adam Carroll, Tommy Alverson, Kevin Deal, The Groobebs and Roger Creager. Maines has more than 25 years of recording experience, and has worked in studios in Lubbock, Austin, Clovis, Nashville, New York, Los Angeles and Seattle. Maines can provide music publishing assistance through his BMI and ASCAP affiliation. Maines takes pride in helping an artist get the most from his or her music in the studio.

Mainsound
120 Casa Grande Drive • Odessa, TX 79763-2809
(915) 337-7686; Fax (915) 580-0218
wenmarlowe@aol.com
Mark Lowe, Owner

Mainstream Records
820 Barkridge Trail • Burleson, TX 76028-5232
(817) 295-7173
Jim Smith, Owner

Majek Recording
4918 Brandesky • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 853-1066; (361) 779-4266

Majestic Records
P.O. Box 1140 • Linden, TX 75563
(903) 756-7696
Patrick Dennis Coughlan, Owner

Majestic Theatre

DSM Management Group
1925 Elm Street, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75201-2516
(214) 880-0137; Fax (214) 880-0097
jwilborn@dallassummermusicals.org

<http://www.dallassummermusicals.org/>
John Wilborn, Manager
Chris Mabe, Operations Manager
Mark "Zero" Stinner, Technical Director
Concert halls/Performing arts centers
Established: 1921
* The Majestic Theatre, originally a vaudeville and movie house, now hosts a variety of musical and theatrical events from Broadway Shows to comedy with a maximum seating capacity of 1,649. Jeff Foxworthy, Elayne Boosier, Pauly Shore, Jaime Foxx and Harry Connick, Jr. have taped concert specials for ShowTime, HBO and PBS. Remodeled in 1983 and available for lease any day of the year, the Majestic is truly a unique concert venue combining necessary technology with uncommon style.

Majestic Theatre
P.O. Box 390 • San Antonio, TX 78292
(210) 226-5700; Fax (210) 226-3377
mchowning@majesticempire.com
Marks Chowning, General Manager

Major Money Entertainment ☆
PMB 229 - 908 Audelia Road, Suite 200
Richardson, TX 75081-5150
(972) 993-2021 ext. 9711; (214) 282-8933
Fax (520) 832-3351
btmcgill@aol.com
Terry McGill, CEO

Major Theatre
8915 San Leandro Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 320-4802; (214) 821-3456
Fax (214) 320-4802
Robert Clements

Make My Day
12114 Nacogdoches • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 655-6367
Ola

Malaco Records ☆
P.O. Box 684822 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 707-6889
dialrec@aol.com
Eddie Stout, International Representative

Oscar Maldonado, Jr., Attorney
P.O. Box 572172 • Houston, TX 77257-2172
(713) 536-9648; Fax (713) 952-4994

Malibu Speedzone ☆
11130 Malibu Drive • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 247-7223; Fax (972) 243-3170
Michael Goss, Booking Agent

Buddy Mallett Productions
2931 Hillcrest • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 738-8810; (877) 930-5595
Fax (210) 738-8810
Ignacio Mallett

Dickie Malone Productions

P.O. Box 7662
Houston, TX 77270
(713) 868-9835; Fax (713) 868-6081
dickiem@fabsat.com

<http://www.fabsat.com>
Dickie Malone, President
Artist management • Music publishers
Record labels • Record producers
ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1987

* Dickie Malone Productions specializes in artist management and record productions. Clients include: Yvette Eden, The Ryan Malone Project and The Hulley Gulleys. Publishing companies are Adasara Music (BMI) and Papa Herman Music (ASCAP). Dickie Malone Productions does the booking for the Fabulous Satellite Lounge in Houston, TX.

Law Offices of Tim Maloney
900 South East Military Road
San Antonio, TX 78214-2825
(210) 223-2323; Fax (210) 223-2365

Man Not God Records ☆
P.O. Box 66388 • Houston, TX 77266
(713) 523-9860; Fax (713) 523-8609
jwb3@no1.net
James Bennett, President/Producer

Management Associates, Inc.
7515 Greenville Avenue, Suite 401
Dallas, TX 75231-3818
(214) 361-7858; Fax (214) 361-8112
Dan Hexter

Management Plus Booking • Fund Raising Specialties
P.O. Box 65089 • San Antonio, TX 78265-5089
(210) 698-8181 ext. 202; (830) 303-8266
Fax (830) 303-8263
Bill Angelini, Owner

Mandala Music Production

618 Avant
San Antonio, TX 78210-4114
(210) 534-4232; Fax (210) 534-4232
mandalamusic@stic.net
<http://www.mandalamusic.com>

Joël Dilley, Producer
Bett Butler, Manager
Recording studios • Record producers
American Federation of Musicians
National Jazz Service Organization
San Antonio Jazz Network
Established: 1988

* Mandala Music Production is a project studio run by producer/bassist/composer Joël Dilley and singer/pianist/songwriter Bett Butler. Past projects include jingles for radio and television; music for industrial and educational videos, Texas Public Radio, and the San Antonio Convention and Visitors Bureau; and the debut album by New York-based steel guitarist Gib Wharton, *Things I've Always Known*. Subsidiaries of Mandala include Dragon Lady Records and Baby Junior Publishing. Latest projects include an album of contemporary jazz by Joël Dilley, *River of Hope*, and *Short Stories* by Bett Butler.



Mango's
2815 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 472-6264
mark@schaberg.com
Mark Schaberg

ManJon Productions
5601 Bandera Road, Suite 410
San Antonio, TX 78238-1979
(210) 523-7748
Lili Kristan, Executive Producer

Manna Music Company
203 North Madison Street • Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
(903) 572-4316
Frankie Manna, Manager

The Mansion
6303 Beverly Hill • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 202-1156; Fax (713) 784-8351
steven@charnquist.com
Steven Charnquist, Owner

Mansour and Associates
440 Louisiana, Suite 1225 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 227-7500; Fax (713) 227-1227
Charles Mansour, Attorney

Manticore Commercial Art and Music ☆
P.O. Box 1058 • Pflugerville, TX 78691-1058
(512) 990-3466; Fax (512) 990-3466
William D. Boykin

Manvel Opry
P.O. Box 84 • Manvel, TX 77578
(281) 489-1716
Siro Scopel

Marban Music
200 North Bentsen Road • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 631-3180; (956) 787-6871
Steve Cavazos

Marbles Music and Video
609 West Ford • Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-7430; Fax (940) 627-2463
Marvin Smith, Manager

Clarisa Marcee, Freelance Journalist
P.O. Box 2306 • Austin, TX 78768-2306
(512) 913-5090; Fax (512) 478-1942
phoenixfire333@yahoo.com

Mardel Christian Bookstore
4628 South Cooper • Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 417-0888
Chris Gray, Music Department

The Mariachi Connection ☆
2106 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 271-3655; Fax (210) 271-3654
rene@mariachiconnection.com
Rene Benavidez

Mariachi Unlimited
1128 Cobblestone Street • Alice, TX 78332
(361) 668-3909; Fax (361) 668-3909

Gregory Marishak, CPA
P.O. Box 835290 • Richardson, TX 75083
(972) 680-0620

Mark I Management
P.O. Box 29480 • Austin, TX 78755-6480
(512) 371-9344; Fax (512) 371-9488
markimgt@ix.netcom.com
Mark Proct, Owner

Market Profiles, Inc.
Internet Talk and Entertainment Network ☆
P.O. Box 571857 • Houston, TX 77257-1857
(713) 861-9111; Fax (713) 266-8393
iten@flash.net
Jolene McMaster

The Marketing Continuum, Inc.
301 North Market Street, Third Floor
Dallas, TX 75202-1805
(214) 749-0080; Fax (214) 747-1897
David Mullin, Creative Director

Carol Marks Music, Inc.

615 Business Parkway
Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 231-4091; Fax (972) 231-9680
carol@carolmarksmusic.com
<http://www.carolmarksmusic.com>
Carol Marks, President
Dawn Morton
Sherri Pederson
Deborah Stockton
Booking agents
International Special Events Society
Meeting Professionals International
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1971

☆ Carol Marks Music, Inc. provides entertainment for corporate events, festivals, parties, and weddings. We book in Texas and surrounding states. Booking roster includes Dallas Unlimited, In the Groove, King Creole, Savvy, Kalimbe (steel drum/Caribbean), J.D. Monson and Cactus Wine, Daughter Judy, Trio Blanc (jazz), The Fab 5, Groove Posse, Private Eyes and many others. Carol Marks Music, Inc. is a full service agency that will provide the highest quality of entertainment for your event. Additional contact includes Kelly Presley.

Dale Marks
6633 West Airport Blvd., Suite 802
Houston, TX 77035-5279
(713) 667-3663

Marq's Texas Music Kitchen ☆
6115 La Vista Drive • Upstairs • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 388-4249; Fax (214) 824-7240
marq@lonestarwebstation.com
Marquetta Herring

Marrot Communications
412 Main Street, Ninth Floor • Houston, TX 77002
(281) 556-0862; (713) 224-2900
Fax (281) 556-0541
Mark Rothenberg, Owner

Mars Guitars
615 Eubanks • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 694-1696; Fax (713) 223-4873
Danny Cates

Marsal Multimedia Duplicators
1735 Castroville Road • San Antonio, TX 78237-3632
(210) 433-9351; Fax (210) 433-7973
Jose Menéndez, President

Duane Marsh Management
7306 Maple Walk Drive • Humble, TX 77346-3154
(281) 852-7030
Duane Marsh, Owner

Marshall Agency and Straight No Chaser Productions
P.O. Box 4627 • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 943-1449; (214) 943-6331
Fax (214) 943-2657
jazzlegends@yahoo.com
Marion Adele Marshall

Marshall Civic Center
P.O. Box 698 • Marshall, TX 75671
(903) 935-4472; Fax (903) 935-0538
Lane Strahan, Director

Marshall Regional Arts Council ☆
P.O. Box C • Marshall, TX 75671-3003
(903) 935-4484; Fax (903) 935-0538
geary@marshall-arts-council.org
Lisa Baker

Marshall, Shafer & Spalding, P.C.
715 Clear Lake Road • Clear Lake Shores, TX 77565
(281) 535-2727; Fax (281) 334-6215
keithspalding@marshaspal.com
Keith Spalding, Shareholder

Marshall Sound Design ☆
2920 Golfing Green • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 484-1535; (972) 209-5527
Fax (972) 484-4455
johnny@marshallsounddesign.com
Johnny Marshall, Principal

Marshall's Other Place
P.O. Box 1730 • Whitehouse, TX 75791-1730
(903) 509-9940
Rob Santoni, Owner/Bookings

Mart Community Center
P.O. Box 174 • Mart, TX 76664
(254) 876-2034
Aileen Carter, Manager

Alyssa Griggs Martin, CPA
12221 Merit Drive, Suite 1700 • Dallas, TX 75251
(972) 448-6975; (972) 960-5900
Fax (972) 960-5901
cpagmartin@aol.com

Dale Martin, Music Writer
P.O. Box 311200 • New Braunfels, TX 78131
(830) 626-3424; (800) 456-6696
Fax (361) 626-0825
dmartin@the-cia.net

Don Martin Public Affairs
3345 Bee Caves Road, Suite 212 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-4055; Fax (512) 328-6174
dmartin@dmpa.com
Don Martin

Martin Marketing
12451 Starcrest, Suite 201-202 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 494-6170; Fax (210) 494-7180
Wayne Martin, Owner

Michael Martin
2600 Addison Avenue • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 454-1135; Fax (512) 454-5483

Martin Professional, Inc. ☆
7120 Rufe Snow Drive, Bldg. 106, Suite 303
North Richland Hills, TX 76148
(817) 577-8404; (800) 200-1210
Fax (817) 577-8604
Jeff Dougherty, Regional Sales Manager

Martinez, Mendoza & Garcia LLP
15454 Tradesman • San Antonio, TX 78249-1319
(210) 492-5522; Fax (210) 492-5518
Milo Martinez, President

Narciso Martinez Cultural Arts Center
P.O. Box 471 • San Benito, TX 78586
(956) 361-0110; (956) 425-9552
Fax (956) 361-0767
Jonathan Jones, Vice Chair



158 Martinez Social – Maude

Martinez Social Club
P.O. Box 201101 • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 661-2422

The Martini Club

**8507 McCullough Avenue, Suite A-9
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 344-4747; Fax (210) 344-7615**

Wayne Harper, Owner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Established: 1980

* The Martini Club has a Las Vegas lounge act featuring owner/entertainer Wayne Harper on Friday and Saturday nights. Showtime is at 9:30 p.m. Reservations are a must. Live music Wednesday and Thursday nights featuring various local groups. No cover.

Keith Martinson, Attorney at Law
P.O. Box 1156 • Bridgeport, TX 76426-1156
(817) 581-7100

Marty's
2740 Westhaven Village, 34th and Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 353-3523
Mike Carducci, Owner

Marullo Music • Red Dot Records
5622 Rosewood Drive • Galveston, TX 77551-5560
(409) 762-4590
A.W. Marullo, Sr., Owner

Mary Jane's ☆
4216 Washington Avenue • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 869-5263

Mary's Music Store
2604 Santa Maria Avenue • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 723-3115
Mary Rodriguez, Owner

Mas Distributors
321 West Mockingbird Lane • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-4110
Matias Ramirez, Presidente

Mas Distributors
819 Hogan • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 228-7773
Matias Ramirez, Owner

Jimmie Lee Mason
3003 44th Street • Lubbock, TX 79413-3501
(806) 792-8954; (806) 763-1984
Fax (806) 791-5588
simplymason@hotmail.com
Jim Mason, Producer/Engineer

Masquerade Entertainment
2186 Jackson Keller, Suite 412 • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 377-3535; Fax (210) 342-2568
Ernest Calderon, Coordinator

Mass, Inc.
1633 Babcock, Suite 315 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 622-9953; Fax (210) 622-5501
nrinc622@aol.com
Alma Garcia, Director

Mass Photo Company
1315 Waugh Drive • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 523-4503; Fax (713) 523-7909
Tom Darling

The Master Lab of Dallas
P.O. Box 180099 • Dallas, TX 75218-0099
(972) 406-9288; Fax (214) 327-4888
Andy Stone

Master Production II
Recording Studio and Video Productions
Route 2, Box 265 • Weslaco, TX 78596
(956) 973-1727; (956) 514-9990
a44k@gte.net
Joe Leal, Jr.

Masterful Productions
819 Kirkwood • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 556-8082; Fax (281) 556-8082
William P. Bates, Owner

Mastermedia Studios ☆
700 Harwood Road • Hurst, TX 76054
(817) 581-8528; (817) 498-8909
Fax (817) 581-8994
servant@breadoflife.com
Tom Dooley

The Masterpiece Group
4706 Forest Shadows • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 443-7464; Fax (281) 443-2482
Don Riley

Masterpiece Mastering

**P.O. Box 2130
Wimberley, TX 78676-2130
(512) 842-1431; Fax (512) 842-1431
stull@io.com
<http://www.masterpiecemastering.com>**

Billy Stull
*Mastering • Audio engineers
Compact disc manufacturers • Record producers*
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1997

* www.masterpiecemastering.com — Established in 1997, with the mission of providing professional hi-end mastering in Texas to compete with the best facilities in New York, L.A., and Nashville, Masterpiece Mastering has enamored artists, producers, labels and recording studios seeking the ultimate sound and impact in their final products. Why? Because we professionally operate the ultimate in high end mastering equipment in an incredible laboratory-like tuned room (with a view), and recordings that we master sound dramatically better. Mastering master Billy Stull has a lifetime of experience, knowledge and expertise with a broad background as a producer, recording artist, musician, recording engineer and record label executive (including Warner Brothers). Applying science to your art using the best in digital and analog technology gives your recording the competitive edge. Find out more at www.masterpiecemastering.com. The website answers the top 10 mastering questions, has lists of artists, producers, labels, recording studios, equipment, surprisingly low rates and tips on preparing your recording for professional mastering.

Masterson Music Company
2055 Round Spring • Kingwood, TX 77339
(281) 358-2620; (281) 358-7641
Kirk Masterson

Greg Maston Photography
406 East Annie Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 908-7275; (512) 447-2697

Matamoras Ballroom
10131 Jensen • Houston, TX 77093
(713) 691-0279
Naomi Acuña

Matchbox Records ☆
210 West 38th Street, Suite A • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 453-7300; Fax (512) 453-3847
Sandy Epps, General Manager

Matchframe
12820 West Golden Lane • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 558-6777; (210) 215-4885
Scott Trost

Len Matejek
7366 Reindeer Trail • San Antonio, TX 78238-1278
(210) 684-9752; (800) 880-2188
Fax (210) 684-9795
LenMatejek@aol.com
John Matejek

Matranga Music Company
3806 Broadway Street • Houston, TX 77017
(713) 643-4590
JoAnn Matranga, Vice President

Matson Multi-Media and Audio Specialties, Inc. ☆
403 East Ramsey, Suite 101 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-3674; (210) 260-6200
Fax (210) 340-5710
Jim Berg, Owner

Matthew and Co. Video Film Productions

**807 Rock Street, Suite C
Georgetown, TX 78622
(512) 930-0008; (800) 897-7637
Fax (512) 863-4292**

mattco@texas.net
Matthew Trub, Director
Kay Trub, Producer
Video postproduction and duplication
Established: 1982

* For 19 years, M&C Productions has offered full-service film and video production. 16mm and 35mm film and Betacam SP packages available. Two Media 100XS (300kb) component edit suites. 33'X22'X20' high, insert stage. Located on the square in Georgetown, just North of Austin, it's a great location to shoot. Photoshop 5.0, LightWave 6.1, and After Effects 4.1 graphic software. Specializing in high-quality duplication of all CD formats. Services include consulting, design, printing, packaging and duplication. Give us a call for more information.

Hollie Sabine Matthews, Arranger & Composer
5511 Jim Hogg Avenue-A • Austin, TX 78756-1324
(512) 476-1314

Sherry Matthews Advertising & Public Relations ☆
101 San Jacinto Blvd. • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-4397; Fax (512) 478-4978
julief@sherrymatthews.com
Julie Faust, Director of Creative Services

Matthias' ☆
3755 FM 1960 • Houston, TX 77069
(281) 537-5837

Donah Matza Marketing and Publicity
6408 Indian Canyon Drive • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-3785; Fax (512) 328-5126
Donah Matza, Owner

Maude Cobb Convention Center
P.O. Box 1952 • Longview, TX 75606
(903) 237-1230
cwalters@internetwork.net
Chris Walters



The Mausoleum
411 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 526-4648; (713) 523-5271
Fax (713) 526-4648
damnbands@aol.com
Daniel Murphy

Maverick Advertising
1223 South Main Street • Fort Worth, TX 76104-4804
(817) 740-0777; Fax (817) 740-0801
John Arend, President

The Maverick Group
1122 Colorado Street, Suite 1702 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-7137; Fax (512) 476-1257
charlytex@juna.com
Charly Mann, Managing Director

Maverick Records
3355 Bee Caves Road, Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-1594; Fax (512) 328-9141
Daniel Grant, Owner

Maverick Video Productions
120 Chula Vista • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 495-1111; Fax (210) 495-8033
piver6950@aol.com
Glenn Duchaine, President

Max Class Studios
9251 Ridge Path • San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 647-0348
maxclass@stic.net
Doug Burandt, Owner

The Maxfield Group
2121 San Jacinto Street, No. 2700
Dallas, TX 75201-2739
(972) 550-7433; Fax (972) 550-7443
Ric Delzell, Creative Director

Maximedia Production Group

13300 Branchview
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 488-8814; Fax (972) 488-1629
info@maximediaproductiongroup.com
http://www.maximediaproductiongroup.com
Julian Williams, Studio Manager
Eddie Head, General Manager
Mike Pisterzi, Owner
Recording studios • Mastering
Video production • Soundstages

★ Maximedia Production Group provides a comprehensive set of production solutions to all types of businesses including both creative and technical services. Maximedia features Russ Berger designed facilities with the latest in digital audio recording technology, the best classic analog recording equipment, as well as high-quality outboard gear and microphones. In addition to audio production and facility rental, Maximedia offers complete video production and post-production services.

Maximum Praise Ministries
P.O. Box 764528 • Dallas, TX 75376-4528
(214) 467-8724; Fax (214) 467-8724
maximumpraiseministries@msn.com
Nylevette Milligan-Moore

Marshall Maxwell Entertainment Agency ☆
P.O. Box 66773 • Houston, TX 77266-6773
(713) 522-3514; (713) 524-3554
Fax (713) 522-3633
marshall@marshallmaxwell.com
Marshall Maxwell, Owner

Maxx Music
P.O. Box 2723 • Victoria, TX 77902-2723
(361) 573-1155
Mitch Walters, Owner

Maya Music Productions
P.O. Box 162108 • Austin, TX 78716-2108
(512) 474-2727; Fax (512) 474-2610
Rob Thacker

Frank W. Mayborn Civic and Convention Center
2 North Main • Temple, TX 76501
(940) 298-5720; Fax (940) 298-5383
Rick Woody, Facility Director/Booking

Maryco
9903 Oak Hollow Drive • Austin, TX 78758-5600
(512) 625-3348
maryco@jump.net
Gabriel Duran, Owner

Mayfair Auditorium
2112 West Front Street • Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 597-2501; Fax (903) 597-0692
statefair@tyler.com
Alice Emmons, CFE/General Manager

Mayhaw Music Press
10631 Buffalo Bend • Houston, TX 77064
(281) 890-0288
blu_zephyr@hotmail.com
Jon Bunn, Owner

Pam Mayo Vocal Instruction
P.O. Box 4293 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 451-6615
gfire@earthlink.net
Pam Mayo, Owner/Instructor

Mayo Records • Albersan Music Publishing
8311 Glenshadow • San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 637-6152; Fax (210) 637-6708
Mario A. Sanchez, Owner

Mazak Music
304-B East San Antonio Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-1664; Fax (512) 392-5751
Grant Mazak, Owner

McAllen Civic Center
P.O. Box 220 • McAllen, TX 78505
(956) 686-3382; (956) 686-0631
Fax (210) 686-9411
civiccenter@ci.mcallen.tx.us
Shelly K. Risica, General Manager

The McAllen Monitor ☆
P.O. Box 760 • McAllen, TX 78505
(956) 971-1839; (956) 971-1804
Fax (956) 618-0520
VMaldonado@link.freedom.com
Erica Maier, Festiva and Features Editor

McAllen Performing Arts, Inc.
P.O. Box 4123 • McAllen, TX 78502-4123
(956) 664-0202; Fax (956) 686-3021
Paul Rockhill, Production Manager

McBrayer's Piano Gallery
5735 East Lancaster • Fort Worth, TX 76112
(817) 457-2222
Danny McBrayer, President

McCamey Music Mart
P.O. Box 867 • McCamey, TX 79752
(915) 652-3703
mccameymusic@yahoo.com
Joanne Darby, Owner

McCann-Erickson • Austin ☆
106 East Sixth Street, Suite 800 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 322-3982; Fax (512) 322-3978
terry.toler@mccann.com
Terry "Tex" Toler

McCann-Erickson • Dallas ☆
14901 Quorum Drive, Suite 800 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-5518; Fax (972) 991-5925
Denise Keller, Creative Director

McCann-Erickson • Houston ☆
1360 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1900 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 965-0303; (713) 439-9234
Fax (713) 439-9348
Tom Hooke, Account Director for Tourism

McCarty Music
2801 Cunningham Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 692-3904
Joan Souther, Owner

McClain's Recording
1734 Novel Circle • Garland, TX 75040-8228
(972) 271-3906
Mike McClain

Bob McCombs & Company, CPAs

1013 North Elm Street
Denton, TX 76201-2938
(940) 566-2533; (800) 475-2533
Fax (940) 382-0433
bob@dentoncpa.com
http://www.dentoncpa.com

Bob McCombs, CPA/CFP
Accountants
National Association of Enrolled Agents
National Society of Accountants
Texas Association of Tax and Financial Specialists
Established: 1975

★ The accountants of Bob McCombs & Company have been helping musicians in the North Texas area pay the lowest tax possible since 1975. In addition, we will come to you to prepare your tax return at your convenience and according to your needs. With today's ever-changing tax laws, it is becoming harder and harder to keep the money you earn. That's why it pays to have tax professionals who understand the unique nature of the music business. Call us for a brochure or to make an appointment, or see our website.

McCormick Advertising Agency ☆
P.O. Box 1931 • Amarillo, TX 79189
(806) 374-5333; Fax (806) 372-7040
mcbride@mccormickcompany.com
Geraldine McBride, Vice President/Client Service

Dan McCrary Custom Guitars
5712 MacNeil Drive • Haltom City, TX 76148
(817) 281-6138
Dan McCrary, Owner

McCreight Music Company
P.O. Box 462 • Sweetwater, TX 79556-0462
(915) 236-6733
Dale McCreight, Owner

McDaniel Piano
2320 North Adams • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 332-2989
Don McDaniel, Owner

Linda McDill Music
P.O. Box 130562 • Houston, TX 77219-0562
(713) 942-8381; Fax (713) 942-8382
lmcidill100@aol.com
Linda McDill, Owner



160 McDougald – Davis McLarty

Dexter L. McDougald and Associates
P.O. Box 722321 • Houston, TX 77272
(281) 835-3093; (713) 612-1644
dxmcdougald@aol.com
Dexter L. McDougald, Owner

William McEwen, Photographer ☆
954 Tennessee Trail • Arlington, TX 76017-6369
(817) 467-0975; Fax (817) 467-0975
wmcewen@flash.net

McGarrah/Jessee Advertising

**205 Brazos Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 225-2000; Fax (512) 225-2020
mark@mc-j.com**

Mark McGarrah, Partner
Bryan Jessee, Partner
Advertising agencies
Established: 1996

★ McGarrah/Jessee Advertising offers full marketing, strategy, positioning, creative and media services. McGarrah/Jessee specializes in branding national consumer products and services. Current clients include Savane International Corp., Frost National Bank, Garden.com, Hydrade Beverage Company, SmartPrice.com, Enviro-Brands, Zethus, and Blue Marble Records.

Law Office of Charles McGarry

**900 Jackson Street, Suite 600
Dallas, TX 75202-4425
(214) 748-0800; Fax (214) 712-9254
cmcgarry@ix.netcom.com
http://www.mcgarrylaw.com**

Charles W. McGarry, Attorney
Attorneys

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Texas Music Association
Established: 1982

★ Charles McGarry has more than 25 years of practical experience in the music industry. His clients include artists, writers, managers, agents, studios, publishers and independent labels. A former judge, Mr. McGarry also brings to the table a litigation expertise rarely found in an entertainment law practice.

John McGee Advertising Associates
1118 McCullough Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 226-5301; Fax (210) 226-5342
Joe Nerlinger, Creative Director

Marilyn McGee Piano Studio
204 Del Mar Blvd. • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 723-1542
Marilyn McGee, Owner

McGee Wood and Metal
14312 Blanton Street • Amarillo, TX 79116
(806) 622-3858; Fax (806) 622-3858

McGill Associates
703 McKinney Avenue, Suite 206 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 720-9004; Fax (214) 720-7544
John McGill, President

McGinnis and Associates • Bon Kody Productions
126 Tansyl • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 377-0907; Fax (210) 377-2128
umcginnis@yahoo.com
Una McGinnis, Owner

McGonigel's Mucky Duck

**2425 Norfolk
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 528-5999
theduck@mcgonigels.com
http://www.mcgonigels.com**

Rusty Andrews, Owner
Teresa Andrews, Owner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Folk Alliance
Established: 1990

★ McGonigel's Mucky Duck is an original acoustic music venue continually voted the "Best Folk Venue" and the "Best Music Venue" in the *Houston Press*/KLOL Radio Music Awards, since 1990. McGonigel's Mucky Duck is open for lunch and dinner Monday-Saturday 11 a.m.-2 a.m. and has an award-winning kitchen and wine list. This intimate room has welcomed artists such as Patrick Street, Bruce Cockburn, Maura O'Connell, Junior Brown, Alejandro Escovedo, Rodney Crowell, Kelly Willis, Sara Hickman, Joe Ely, Ani DiFranco, Steve Forbert, Hal Ketchum, Toni Price, Cheryl Wheeler, Lee Roy Parnell, and the Battlefield Band. Open Mike every Monday hosted by Wayne Wilkerson. A traditional Irish Session is held every Wednesday. Annual Celtic events include a St. Andrews Day Celebration and the Celebration of the Irish Harp (held Sunday before St. Patrick's Day). The Duck continually updates and maintains a quality sound system.

McGraw-Hill School Division ☆
1314 West Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1102-E
Dallas, TX 75247-4943
(214) 688-5101; Fax (214) 688-5113
Joan Alford, Regional Vice President

McGuckin Entertainment Public Relations

**202 Verdi Place
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 478-0578; Fax (512) 477-8060
megjill@aol.com**

Jill McGuckin, Publicist
*Publicists • Concert and event production
Artist management*

Austin Film Society; Kenneth Threadgill Musical Project
Texas Board of Governors
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1993

★ Named "Best Publicist" in Austin by the *Austin Chronicle's* Critics Poll in 1997, Jill McGuckin, senior account executive and publicist in entertainment and corporate public relations, is a creative strategist, communicator and coordinator. With a strong event and music publicity background, as well as extensive experience in artist development through regional and national exposure and touring. McGuckin offers full-service and professional consulting on publicity in print and electronic media including radio, television and internet outlets; artist development; recording and video production and promotion; and unit publicity and premiere public relations for films. Former and current clients include: BMI; BBC Radio Network Two; poster artist Guy Juke; Terry Allen; Sammy Allred and the Geezinslaws; Chris Wall; Austin Lounge Lizards; Kinky Friedman; Robert Earl Keen; Sara Hickman; Jimmy LaFave; Jo Carol Pierce; honeybrowne; Reckless Kelly; Austin Film Festival; actresses Renne O'Connor and Jo Harvey Allen; Old Settlers Music Festival; Armadillo World Headquarters Homecoming Weekend; Waterloo Records and Videos; and *Threadgill's: The Cookbook*.

McGuire, Craddock, Strother & Hale, P.C.
500 North Akard Street, Suite 3550 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 954-6800; Fax (214) 954-6888
mtaubenfeld@mcguirecraddock.com
Marc W. Taubenfeld, Attorney

Patrick McGuire Recording ☆
1402 Rockdale • Arlington, TX 76018
(817) 467-1852; Fax (817) 472-8146
patrick@pmrec.com
Patrick A. McGuire, Owner/Producer/Chief Engineer

McIntosh Bagpipe Supply
6003 Valkeith • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 723-5434; Fax (713) 721-2653

McKay Music Company
28 Westside Plaza • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 784-5292
Jim Gaylor, Manager

McKay Music Company
121 Gilmer • Sulphur Springs, TX 75482
(903) 885-0074
Bob Cartwright

McKelligon Canyon Amphitheater
P.O. Box 31340 • El Paso, TX 79931
(915) 565-6900 ext. 14; (800) 915-8482
Tish Mills

McKenna's Guitar Shop
3004 Heron • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 687-7592
Daniel McKenna

McKenzie's String Shop
315 South Main • Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-6022; (817) 558-9794
fiddlers@hpnc.com
Sherry McKenzie

Buck McKinney, Attorney at Law Barker & McKinney, LLP

**3201 Manchaca Road
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-1800; Fax (512) 444-1879
mckinney@barker-mckinney.com
http://www.barker-mckinney.com**

Buck McKinney, Attorney at Law
Craig Barker, Attorney at Law
Attorneys • Music business consultants
State Bar of Texas

★ Please see attorney and firm profile under listing for Barker & McKinney, LLP.

McKinney Music
800 South McDonald Street • McKinney, TX 75069
(972) 562-2103

McKnight Entertainment, Inc.
CMP Productions, Inc. • B4 Reel Records ☆
P.O. Box 411446 • Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 349-5514; Fax (214) 349-5058
mcknightent@aol.com
Patrick McKnight, President

Davis McLarty Agency

**701 Garner Avenue
Austin, TX 78704-1416
(512) 444-8750; Fax (512) 416-7531
davis@DavisMcLarty.com**

http://www.DavisMcLarty.com
Davis McLarty, President / CEO
Kay Colvin, Operations Manager
Grace & Frances McLarty, Directors of A&R
Wayne Nagel, Agent
Booking agents

Austin Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1993 *continued on next page*



★ Davis McLarty — who was born on the fifth day of May in the year 19 and 54 — handles national booking for Kelly Willis (Ryko), Lou Ann Barton (Antone's/Discovery), Bad Livers (Sugar Hill), Ana Egge (Grace), Jo Carol Pierce (Monkey Hill), Reckless Kelly (Reckless), Jon Dee Graham (Newwest), Danny Barnes (Minner Bucket), Terry Allen (Sugar Hill), Mojo Nixon (Shanachie), Tosca (Austin), Richard Buckner (MCA), Omar & the Howlers (Provogue), Guy Forsyth (Antone's), Iam Moore (Hablador), Seth Walker, and George DeVore and The Roam.

McLarty Piano Tuning and Repair
3117 31st Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 793-7418
Matthew McLarty

McLennan Community College
The Highland Herald ☆
1400 College Drive • Waco, TX 76708
(254) 299-8717; Fax (254) 299-8747
herald@students.mcc.cc.tx.us
Michelle Leigh Gold, Entertainment Editor

Dave McNair, Producer/Engineer
2202 Iva Lane • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 912-9084; Fax (512) 442-2113

McNeal, Garner & Lippe PLLC, Attorneys at Law
812 San Antonio, Suite 318 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-9595; (800) 299-4534
Fax (512) 477-6840
willwall@msn.com
Bill McNeal, Attorney

Pleas McNeel and Associates ☆
7062 McCullough Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78216-7424
(210) 826-4591
pleas@salsa.net
Pleas McNeel, Owner

Larry R. McNeny
2525 Collins Blvd. • Garland, TX 75044
(972) 530-0088; Fax (972) 530-6018

McVay Talent Agency
P.O. Box 1608 • Van Horn, TX 79855
(915) 283-7800; (800) 735-6911
Fax (915) 283-7800
Darice (Kitty) McVay, Owner

McWhorter • Greenhaw ☆
105 Broad Street • Mesquite, TX 75149-4201
(972) 285-5441; (972) 285-5618
Fax (972) 285-5442
art@artgreenhaw.com
Art Greenhaw, President

Meadows, Owens, Collier, Reed, Cousins & Blau, LLP
901 Main Street, Suite 3700 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 744-3700; (800) 451-0093
Fax (214) 747-3732
Robert M. Bolton, Attorney

Medellin Vending Service, Inc.
2819 Arbor • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 431-2784; Fax (210) 432-4313
A.C. Medellin, Owner

Media Communications Association
Dallas/Fort Worth Chapter ☆
P.O. Box 764767 • Dallas, TX 75376-4767
(214) 339-3237; (214) 748-8886
pennsmith@aol.com
Michael Penn Smith

Media Communications Association
Houston Chapter ☆
P.O. Box 27883 • Houston, TX 77227-7883
(713) 665-5161; (713) 743-1180
pcbooth@swbell.net
Philip Booth

Media Communications Association International
Austin Chapter ☆
1205 Pigeon Forge Road • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 251-0200
cleben@io.com
Clay Leben

Media Communications Association
San Antonio Chapter ☆
USAA Building Internet Content Management, D-03-E
San Antonio, TX 78288
(210) 498-5860
Bob.Hotard@usaa.com
Bob Hotard, Chapter President

Media Communications Association
West Texas Chapter
9800 University Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 745-3434
Scott Cawthron

Media Dial-Up
3102 Tennessee Avenue • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 330-8393; Fax (214) 330-7060
Wayne Kirkwood, Owner

Media Dimensions ☆
1825-B Kramer Lane • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 451-4243; Fax (512) 451-4241
info@media-dimensions.com
Bharat Mehta, President

Media Event Concepts, Inc.
2036 Centimeter Circle • Austin, TX 78758-4956
(512) 832-1142; (800) 299-1142
Fax (512) 832-0236
Gordon Feller, President

Media International • Media Systems
1422 West Poplar Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 736-3060; (210) 235-1221 pager
Fax (210) 736-3631
Charles McDonald, Owner

Media Luna Record Shop • Ace Records
1711 South Richey • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 920-2247; (713) 920-1675
Fax (713) 920-1704
Jose Compean, Owner

Media West ☆
P.O. Box 172335 • Arlington, TX 76003
(817) 417-7711; Fax (817) 466-0611
jsamford@mediawest.cc
John R. Samford, President

Media World Television
11426 Goodnight Lane • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 241-9595; Fax (214) 241-4499
Diana Oliver

MediaPlex
921 Alyse • Deer Park, TX 77536
(281) 479-2598; (713) 524-7539
Fax (281) 479-2598
Stephen Adams, President

Medieval Knights
4110 Naco-Perrin • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 590-0502
Mr. Sean Nations

Jimmie Meek Violin & Guitar Shop and Audiotronics
506 South Bellevue Street • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 376-6335
Jimmie L. Meek, Owner

Megaha Productions
PMB 323 - 213 Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 490-1949
megaha@hotmail.com
Melissa Hanes

Concert and event production
Music business consultants • Publicists
Established: 1993

★ Megaha Productions offers creative consulting services for the arts and entertainment industry. Megaha, an innovative communication resource for professionals with a purpose, provides poetry collaborations within in open arena of art forms and musical formats. Megaha is able to write jingles for joy or justice. Extensive background in promotional tie-ins and media relations of social, political and environmental issues. Past and current experience includes Lollapalooza, Bay Leaf Productions and Balance Booking, Haile Wossen (visual artist), New Music Seminar, Elizabeth Wills (folk musician), KNON-FM (community radio), Human Rights Campaign Fund, Stanley Yates (avant-garde guitarist), The Listening Chair, Cosmic Cup Cafe, Rhythmic Integrations, Goodnight Dallas Recording Studio, Spencer Tunick (photographer), Tiny Tim, Peter Jordan (New Age musician), Roxy Gordon (poet), North Texas Free Net, Dallas Danceclub Awards, Two Women Boxing. Megaha is the poetry pseudonym for Melissa Hanes who produced and hosted, I.C.M.V. (*Intercity Music Videos*), a Dallas Cable Access live television music video show, KOOP 91.7 FM Austin Co-op Radio, Free Radio 97.1 FM, 94.3 FM Radio One Austin "Bliss Be Bliss Show", and Laura Scarborough *Everything Happens at the Same Time*. Digital archiving and recording services also available to all sound and syllable community bases, i.e. Austin and Mexico.

Mehaffy & Weber, P.C.
P.O. Box 16 • Beaumont, TX 77704
(409) 835-5011
Roger S. McCabe, Esq.

Mejia Record Shop
1655 New York • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 274-8433

Melhart Audio Systems
1204 East Upas • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 682-6147; Fax (956) 682-4253
Jim Miller

Melhart Music Center
3325 North 10th Street • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 682-6147; (210) 682-6147
Fax (956) 682-4253
Danny Rivera

Melody Club
3027 Crossview
Houston, TX 77063
(713) 785-5301; (281) 326-3391
Fax (281) 326-3710
ddegeorge@ghq.net

<http://www.melodyclub.com>
Donn DeGeorge, General Manager
Steve DeGeorge, Event Planner
Trish DeGeorge, Sales and Marketing
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1976

★ Melody Club is a 9,000 square foot facility with a 2,200 square foot teakwood dance floor. Melody Club has featured ballroom dancing on Tuesday nights for
continued on next page



162 Melody Club – Metamorphic

Melody Club (contd)

over ten years. Thursday nights are now devoted to Marilyn's Dance Club and Houston Swing Dance Society featured dance group the Hepkats. Friday nights are open dances featuring PWP (parents without partners) and ballroom dancing on the 2nd Friday of each month (\$4 cover). Saturday nights are reserved for private rentals for such occasions as wedding ceremony and or receptions, company parties, dance club parties, birthday parties, special events, dance competitions or promotions. Melody Club is home to the following clubs: Sunday nights the Houston Swing Dance Society host their dance classes and party; on Mondays and Thursdays Marilyn's Dance Club hosts their dance classes; and on Wednesday night the Southwest Whip Club host their dance lessons and party.

Melody Corner
608-D Junction Highway • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 896-8933
Stan Morris, Owner

Melody Makers Music Studios
1612 North Lee Trevino, Suite E • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 590-0567
mundorios@yahoo.com
Edmundo Rios, Owner

Melody Music
76 Avenue of the Oaks • Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 866-3742; Fax (409) 866-0603
Greg Mullenax

Melody Ranch Recording Studio
2411 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 132
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 656-8400; Fax (210) 656-8434
John L. Whipple, Owner

Melody Shop
8820 North Loop Drive, No. 100 • Zaragosa Village
Shopping Center • El Paso, TX 79907-4604
(915) 858-3700; (915) 858-5825
Fax (915) 858-5825
Paul Kachel, President

Melody Shop
3123 Race Street • Fort Worth, TX 76111
(817) 838-7705
Lena Mae Ball, Owner

Melody's Traditional Music and Harp Shoppe ☆
9410 FM 1960 Road West • Houston, TX 77070-6211
(281) 890-4500; (800) 893-4277
Fax (281) 890-5916
harp@folkharp.com
Robert John Gill, Owner

Meltzer and Martin Public Relations
2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 4600-E
Dallas, TX 75201-2767
(214) 953-0808

Meme's Record and Video Store
2608 West Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 630-0153; Fax (956) 630-9472
Manuel Saucedo, Owner

Memorial Coliseum
402 South Shoreline Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 884-8227; Fax (361) 884-1440
John Simon, Manager

Memorial Music
12748 Memorial • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 461-1060
Gaston Ruban

Memorial Student Center
Opera and Performing Arts Society (MSC OPAS) ☆
Memorial Student Center, P.O. Box J-1
College Station, TX 77844
(979) 845-1661; Fax (979) 845-8043
opas@msc.tamu.edu
Ann Black, Executive Director

Memory Lane Video Production Company
3526 Gulf Avenue • Midland, TX 79707
(915) 689-8921; Fax (915) 699-4405
Ty Bowling, Owner

Memphis ☆
Quorum Plaza, 5000 Belt Line Road, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 386-9517; (972) 386-9934
Fax (972) 239-5572
Mark Cline, Booking

Steve Mendell, Producer
412 Wildwood Lane • Johnson City, TX 78636
(830) 868-4372; (830) 868-7968

Mendoza Cassettes
712 Third Street • Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-8359

Menger Creek Barbecue
27 US Highway 87 South • Boerne, TX 78006
(830) 816-2782

Michael Mentler and Company
4819 Broadway Street • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 233-1414
Michael Mentler

Menza Production Group
P.O. Box 110133 • Carrollton, TX 75011
(214) 574-6874; (972) 965-1960
menzagrp@ix.netcom.com
Mark Menza

The Merchandise Factory ☆
P.O. Box 210372 • Bedford, TX 76095
(817) 399-0497
themerchandisefactory@hotmail.com
Brett Bowden, Owner

The Mercury
214 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-6372; Fax (512) 473-8514
Mark Collins, Booking

The Mercury Room ☆
1008 Prairie Street • Houston, TX 77002-3129
(713) 225-6372
information@mercuryroom.com
Robert Nolen, Booking

Meridian Studios • Meridian Records
8950 Buckskin Drive • Boerne, TX 78006
(210) 698-2567; (210) 698-3960
Travis Remmert

Merlin Software Services ☆
1800 Jay Ell Drive, No. 100
Richardson, TX 75081-1836
(972) 235-9551; Fax (972) 235-9586
jan@merlinss.com
Jan Pickens, Senior Account Manager

Merou Grotto Studios

**504 Pecan Grove
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-6100; (512) 656-9137
arkadelphi@aol.com**
Stuart Sullivan, Owner
Recording studios • Record producers • Audio engineers
American Federation of Musicians
Established: 1984
★ Merou Grotto Studios (formerly Arkadelphia Productions) equipment includes API 32-channel console, Otari MTR-90 24-track 2" deck, ProTools 24, and a large selection of vintage outboard equipment, mics and instruments. Clients include: Paul Leary, Derek O'Brien, Gurf Morlix, Dave Alvin, Mac "Dr. John" Rebhenack, Jerry Harrison, Sublime, Willie Nelson, Butthole Surfers, Lou Ann Barton, Angela Strehli, Marcia Ball, Meat Puppets, Junior Brown, Kim Wilson, Toni Price, Derailers, Toadies, Robert Plant, Jello Biafra, Bad Livers, Roky Erickson, Supersuckers, Nick Lowe, Mojo Nixon, Johnny Gimble, Billy Joe Shaver, Little Joe Y Familia, Texas Tornados, Robert Earl Keen, Jimmy Rodgers, Ian Mclagan, Gary Primich, James Cotton, Reverend Horton Heat and Double Trouble.

Meroux Music

**3408 Medallion Circle
Waco, TX 76706-4221
(254) 662-3704
routtree@hotmail.com**
Algie O. Rountree, Jr.
Mastering • Recording studios
Music publishers • Arrangers/Composers
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1981
★ Meroux Music is a home-based studio with Microsound Digital editor; Sony, DAT, and CD recorder. We offer CD mastering; clients include Word Records and several local artists. Please call for pricing and availability.

George Merritt Banjo Sales
3415 North Elm • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 387-2923
George Merritt

Mesquite Arena • Arena Promotions ☆
1818 Rodeo Drive • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 285-8777; Fax (972) 289-2999
Jack Beckman, Director of Bookings

Mesquite Arts Center ☆
1527 North Galloway • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 216-6444; (972) 216-8122
Fax (972) 216-8110
Mike Templeton

The Mesquite News ☆
P.O. Box 850136 • Mesquite, TX 75185-0136
(972) 285-6301; Fax (972) 288-9383
Susan Stearns, Managing Editor

Mesquite Review ☆
P.O. Box 5959 • McAllen, TX 78502-5959
(956) 792-8888; Fax (956) 664-8242
noe@mesquitereview.com
Noe Hinojosa, Jr., Editor

Messiah Music Productions
726 South Leggett • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 695-5640
Mark Warren

Metamorphic Experience ☆
11144 Ables, Suite C • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 484-7795; Fax (972) 484-7604
brmicbman@aol.com
Brandon Bowman, Proprietor



Metier Productions
7802 Nutmeg Cove • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 343-0326; (512) 346-2075
Rick Johns, President

The Metro ☆
505 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-9500; Fax (512) 477-2841
Josh Cisneros

Metro Lighting & Sound
8014 Whittlewood • San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 680-4526
Tony Gutierrez, Owner

Metro Music Company
873 South Cherry Lane • Fort Worth, TX 76108
(817) 740-9852
Rick Prater

Metroplex Country Music Association
5729 Helms Street • Fort Worth, TX 76114-1132
(817) 625-8000; (214) 484-4610
Harold Tincher, Chairman of the Board

Metropolitan Guitars ☆
3526 East T.C. Jester Blvd. • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 957-0470; Fax (713) 957-3316
sales@metropolitanguitars.com
David Wintz, President

Metropolitan Productions
1221 River Bend Drive, Suite 259 • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-2098; Fax (214) 905-5057
Chris Parman

Mex Y Tex Music Store
220 North Zapata Highway, Suite 7
Laredo, TX 78043
(956) 712-2249
Jesus Varela/Owner

Mex-Tex of El Paso
1022 Wyoming Street • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 542-3830
David Cohen, Co-Owner

MexAmerica Broadcasting, Inc.
P.O. Box 13292 • El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 532-4128; Fax (915) 532-7095
Keith Boone, President

Mexican Cultural Center
600 South Braodway • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 686-0243; Fax (956) 686-4901
Maria del Carmen Austin

Meyer and Johnson
P.O. Box 660237 • Dallas, TX 75266-0237
(972) 550-7314; Fax (972) 751-0502
Bill Johnson, Creative Director

Meyerson Symphony Center
2301 Flora Street, Suite 100 • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 670-3600; Fax (214) 670-4334
Kerry Musick, Booking/Events Manager

Phil Mezzetti, Producer/Engineer

5414 Porsche Lane
Austin, TX 78749
(512) 892-7455; (512) 472-8975
Fax (512) 476-5635
pbblock@austin.rr.com
<http://www.productionblock.com/mezzetti.htm>
Record producers • Audio engineers
Tour management and personnel
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1987

★ Phil Mezzetti is an independent engineer/producer for music, film, television and radio. Music credits include: Texas Tornados, Sir Douglas Quintet, Asleep at the Wheel, Augie Meyers, Darden Smith, Cadaques, Chris Holzhaus, Ed Hall, Belinda Carlisle, Dead Milkmen, John Arthur Martinez, Debby Walton, Speedy Sparks, Poi Dog Pondering and many others. Film credits: *Miss Congeniality*, *Proof of Life*, *Speed 2*, *Reindeer Games*, *Titus*, *Great Expectations*, *Arabian Knights*, *Thin Blue Line*, *The Newton Boys*, *Hope Floats*. Television credits: *Two for Texas*, *True Women*, *Walker Texas Ranger*. Advertising credits: Ford, Buick, Walmart, Coors Beer, Southwest Airlines, Miller Lite Beer, Coca Cola, Red Dog Beer, JC Penney, Walt Disney, Southwestern Bell, Dell, Chiquita Banana. Phil is well versed in Pro Tools and many other automated digital systems. Skills include: mastering, sync to film, ADR, digital editing and live sound reinforcement.

Mezzetti Productions
5414 Porsche Lane • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 892-7455; Fax (512) 476-5635
Phil Mezzetti, President

Mi Casa Studios
1236 FM 1863 • New Braunfels, TX 78132
(830) 620-9606
pauldrogers@aol.com
Paul Rogers

Mi Rey Music
1013 North Conway • Mission, TX 78572
(956) 580-1988; Fax (956) 580-1988
mireymusic@microusa.net
Israel Longoria, Owner

Micar Entertainment
12114 Rockfort • Houston, TX 77048-4121
(713) 991-4735
Michael Carraway

Michael's Music
506 South IH-35 • Lewisville, TX 75067-4559
(972) 436-7367
Michael D. Haley, Owner

Michael's Music
P.O. Box 1294 • Sweetwater, TX 79556
(915) 235-8813
Michael D. Haley, Owner

Michaels Records
3868 Shorecrest • Dallas, TX 75209
(214) 348-4151
Dick Michaels, President

Donald E. Michel, Ph. D.
Health and Music Therapy Consultant
2203 Archer Trail • Denton, TX 76209
(940) 383-2246; Fax (940) 898-2494
o_michel@twu.edu
Donald E. Michel, Ph. D., LPC., Music Ther. Consultant

Mick's Bar
2825 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 827-0039; Fax (214) 821-6395
Jeannie Ahern, Booking

Micro Kind Radio ☆
505 Patricia Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 754-0274
heads@haysco.net
Joe Ptak

Micro Music, Inc.
2723 Timberview Drive • Irving, TX 75060-4747
(972) 986-6363; Fax (972) 986-6363
Reid Lancaster, President

The Microphone Company
5805 Chimney Rock Road, Suite C • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 664-5258; (800) 346-3642
Fax (713) 663-6518
John Moran, Owner

Microtech ☆
11112 Brista Way • Austin, TX 78726-1330
(512) 918-9098; Fax (512) 918-9099
clive@austin.rr.com
Clive Smith, Texas Representative

Mid Cities Music Center
220 South Circle Drive • Arlington, TX 76012
(817) 460-0088; Fax (817) 460-0088
Omar Gomez, President

Midako Sound and Lights
1505 Parklink • Deer Park, TX 77536
(281) 930-1813; (800) 374-6477
Fax (281) 930-0911
Michael Kobus, Owner

Midco International
11460 Hillguard Road • Dallas, TX 75243-5502
(972) 272-8399
Keith Wilkes, Branch Manager

Midcom Remote Services

6311 North O'Connor Blvd., Suite 108
Irving, TX 75039
(972) 869-2144; Fax (972) 869-0898
jefj@midcom-audio.com
<http://www.midcom-audio.com>
Jeff Jones, Vice President/Chief Engineer
Mike Simpson, President
Alan Stiebing, Engineer/Rentals and Service
Mobile recording studios
Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental
Audio Engineering Society
International Assn. of Theatrical and Stage Employees
Society of Broadcast Engineers
Established: 1971
★ Midcom is a full remote audio production facility providing 24/48-track recording to the music, video, film and live broadcast industries. Credits include Beck, INXS, Metallica, The Cure, No Doubt, Poe, Matchbox 20, The Black Crowes, Eddie Money, Queensryche, Jackyl, Better Than Ezra, King's X, The Toadies, Moby, The eels, Ben Folds Five, Jack O Pierce, Stevie Nicks, Ann Nesby, Con Funk Shun, The Gap Band, Mark Chesnutt, Aaron Tippin, George Strait, Alan Jackson, Dolly Parton, Rick Trevino, Sammy Kershaw, James Bonamy, Jack Ingram, Glen Campbell, Rhett Akins, Mylon LeFevre, Daryle Singletary, Kenny Wayne Shepherd, PBS Great Performances, Dallas Cowboys Radio Network (1991-00), Tom Joyner Morning Show broadcast for ABC Radio Network (1995-99). Awards include three Emmys, two Gold Medal IRF/NY, Best Program SECA, and a RIAA gold record.

Middleman Music Company

P.O. Box 5148
Austin, TX 78763-5148
(512) 481-1231; Fax (512) 481-1213
charlie@middleman-music.com
<http://www.middleman-music.com>
Charlie Jones, President
Lisa Schickel, Production Assistant
Concert and event production • Promoters
Booking agents • Tour management and personnel
Austin Music Commission Consensus Member
Established: 1998
★ Middleman Music Company is a full service music and entertainment company. We specialize in promoting and producing concerts, club bookings,
continued on next page



164 Middleman Music – Million

Middleman Music Company (contd)

street festivals, street closures, benefits, private parties, and film related events. Past events include: Lance Armstrong's Rock For the Roses and the Texas Special Olympics. We work with national touring acts, La Zona Rosa, Steamboat, Antone's, Waterloo Park and many other venues. Middleman also handles touring services, tour accounting, travel and booking.

Midget Studios

719 Colorado Street • Austin, TX 78701-3003
(512) 322-0096; (512) 450-9727
Russell Young

Midian

3211 Elizabeth Anne Lane
Round Rock, TX 78664-5705
(512) 218-0116; Fax (512) 834-7417
Hugh Lewis, President

Midivox 9 Marketing ☆

1237 Cedar Post Lane, Suite A-3
Houston, TX 77055-6448
(713) 973-2976; Fax (713) 973-2976
midivox@aol.com
Timothy Kelly

Midland Center • Centennial Plaza ☆

105 North Main Street • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 682-6234; Fax (915) 686-9830
michelle@visitmidlandtx.com
Shura Lindgren, Director

Midland Reporter-Telegram ☆

P.O. Box 1650 • Midland, TX 79702
(915) 682-5311; Fax (915) 682-6173
Georgia Temple, Arts & Entertainment Editor

Midnight Rodeo • Piranha Room

4400 South Georgia • Amarillo, TX 79110
(806) 358-9518; Fax (806) 358-6541
Duane Thompson, General Manager

Midnight Rodeo

7301 South University • Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 745-2814; Fax (210) 655-1026
David Beard

Midnight Rodeo

12260 Nacogdoches Road, No. 102
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 655-0040; Fax (210) 655-1026
Keith Daley, Manager

Midnight Sound and Lighting ☆

3910A Warehouse Row • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 445-4989; Fax (512) 707-2925
info@midnightlighting.com
Pat Bowles

Midnite Rambler Discount Records

3406 Sam Houston Drive • Victoria, TX 77904-2238
(361) 573-3853
Ruben Flores, Owner/Manager

Midwest Records, Inc. ☆

1116 Commerce Drive • Richardson, TX 75081-2307
(972) 699-0255; (800) 989-4487
Fax (972) 699-0519
clay@midwestdisc.com
Clay Thompson, President

Midwestern State University Band Camp ☆

3410 Taft Blvd. • Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2099
(940) 397-4186; Fax (940) 397-4511
fblacka@nexus.mwsu.edu
Alan Black

Midwestern State University • The Wichitan ☆

3410 Taft Blvd. • Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2099
(940) 397-4704; Fax (940) 397-4909
Karri McGovern, Editor

Mighty Fine Productions ☆

501 West Live Oak Street, No. C-2 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 707-2902
lesross@io.com
Les Ross

Miguel's La Bodega

415 Colorado Street • Austin, TX 78701-2918
(512) 472-2369; Fax (512) 472-2278
miguel@flash.net
Joseph Avalos, Booking

Mike's CDs and Cassettes

1001-C Sapphire Street • Longview, TX 75602
(903) 753-5212; Fax (903) 236-7775
Michael Hasty

Mike's Music Box

3120 Franklin Avenue • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 753-8474; Fax (254) 755-7699
Mike Zilem, Owner

Mike's Place

**9110 Jones Road
Houston, TX 77065-4720
(281) 890-4919**

Richard Cutsinger, Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1989

* Mike's Place features live music Tuesday, Friday and Saturday nights. We are open from 11 a.m.-2 a.m. Monday-Saturday and 12 p.m.-2 a.m. on Sunday. Capacity is 200 and cover charge ranges from \$0-\$2. Some of our acts include Fuzzy Side Up and Guilty Party.

Mikeska, Inc. ☆

P.O. Box 5500 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 658-8367; (915) 655-4161
Fax (915) 653-9643
mikeska@comcast.net
Terry Mikeska

Milam Audio

5347 Westminster Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 926-0619
Greg Klinginsmith, Owner

Milam Music Company

P.O. Box 190 • Cameron, TX 76520
(254) 697-3261
Richard Cummings, Manager

Milam Music Group

P.O. Box 1260 • Lake Dallas, TX 75065
(940) 321-4229; (940) 367-0023
Fax (940) 497-1331
John Milam, Owner

Miles Ahead Productions ☆

6054 Revere Place • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 827-4941; (800) 853-4941
jaybob@coolink.net
Jay Stanford, Co-Owner

Milkshake Media ☆

1315 West Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78703-5210
(512) 474-7777; Fax (512) 236-0777
drivethru@milkshakemedia.com
Jann Baskett, Principal

Millan & Company, P.C. CPAs

**823 Congress Avenue, Suite 707
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-6819; Fax (512) 479-8241
millanpc@texas.net**

http://www.millanpc.home.texas.net

Richard K. Millan, CPA
Accountants • Music business consultants
Greater Austin Chamber of Comm. Entert. Task Force
Texas Music Association
Established: 1984

* Millan & Company is a full-service accounting firm providing auditing, tax compliance and planning, litigation support services and business management. Our music clients range from local talent to national acts. We also represent fine art clients. Our staff is diverse enough to provide clerical assistance up to business management at very economical rates. Our clients include studios, rehearsal halls, musicians, engineers, light system companies, dance studios and producers.

Millennium CD Duplication

4922 Brandeis Street • San Antonio, TX 78249-1708
(210) 692-4404; Fax (210) 692-4504
larryr@txdirect.net
Kathy Roberson

Millennium Dawn Music

P.O. Box 29405 • San Antonio, TX 78229-0405
(210) 493-3000; Fax (210) 493-3332
MDMusic@usa.net
J.D. Lawtum, President

Millennium Sound Lab

13490 TI Blvd., Suite 106 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 664-1605; (972) 743-1909
Fax (972) 238-9883
qdebbie@hotmail.com
Debbie Pierot, Owner

Earl Miller Productions

**1702 West Koenig Lane
Austin, TX 78756
(512) 458-4343; Fax (512) 458-4485
emptv@aol.com**

Mike Miller, General Manager
*Video production • Mobile recording studios
Video postproduction and duplication*
Established: 1975

* EMP is a full-service video production company. We offer complete video, audio and lighting equipment rental, a 30-foot remote production truck, state-of-the-art editing, graphics and animation facilities all at the most competitive rates. We can also provide a complete production crew with extensive network broadcast experience for either ENG or multi-camera projects. We've captured acts including: Stevie Ray Vaughan, Willie Nelson, Albert Collins, Garth Brooks, B.B. King, Joe Ely and many others. Our clients include Dick Clark Productions, MTV, Showtime, HBO, PBS, CBS and Univision to name a few. Our productions take us as far away as Boston and Seattle and as close to home as Antone's. Whatever size or type of project, EMP is the answer...anytime...anywhere. In business since 1975.

Miller Outdoor Theatre

P.O. Box 1562 • Houston, TX 77251
(713) 520-3295; Fax (713) 524-7547
John Gorey, General Manager

milliondollarsound ☆

217 East Alpine • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 416-7600
kurtisd@flash.net
Kurtis D. Machler, Owner



Millstream Music
2208 Hoskins Drive • Houston, TX 77080-5424
(281) 530-0608; Fax (281) 530-0608
Jim Commander, Owner

Mindspill Music Labs ☆
19154 Candletrail Drive • Spring, TX 77388
(281) 686-2595; (281) 536-2595
mindspill@texas.net
Stefan Scott

Minh Tan
2600 Travis • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 529-2909
Danny Nguyen

Minter, Joseph, & Thornhill, P.C.
811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 800 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 478-1075; Fax (512) 478-5838
Routt Thorhail, Attorney

Miracle Marketing
108 West Dengar Avenue • Midland, TX 79704
(915) 570-7075
Robert Dorn

Miracle Shop Recording Studio ☆
Route 1, Box 600 Rivercrest Trail • Bogata, TX 75417
(903) 632-5198; (903) 632-0117
Fax (906) 632-5198
miracle@neto.com
Dale Halyard

Miracle Sound Productions, Inc. Ford's Creek Music

1560 West Bay Area Blvd., Suite 110
Friendswood, TX 77546-2668
(281) 286-4575; Fax (281) 286-0009
treymysw@aol.com

Trey Boring, Vice President
Ron Dickson, Studio Manager/Owner
Sharon A. Dickson, Representative
*Artist management • Music publishers
Record labels • Film/Industrial scoring*
Gospel Music Association
Established: 1997

★ Miracle Sound Productions, Inc. (MSP) offers artist management, record label, and marketing consultant services. Ford's Creek Music administers the copyrights and promotes for ten artists. Ford's Creek also publishes other special projects including the score and some source music for the film America-A Call To Greatness produced by Paige-Beace, Ltd. and directed by Warren Cheney. MSP can assist an artist with the information and training necessary to succeed in the music business. By handling everything from promotional material to product packaging, MSP can deliver record label quality services. Additionally, MSP is a ministry of its parent company, IMS Worldwide, Inc., and as such is devoted to offering quality assistance at a fee artists can afford. MSP also owns Miracle Studios, a 24 track digital studio.

Mirkin Management
906-1/2 Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-1818; Fax (512) 472-6915
mirkl@aol.com
Jan Mirkin, Owner/Manager

Miscellaneous Graphics

P. O. Box 890311
Houston, TX 77289-0311
(832) 654-8463
info@miscellaneous-graphics.com
http://www.miscellaneous-graphics.com
Reji
Art/Creative studios • On-line services • Miscellaneous
Established: 1989

★ Miscellaneous Graphics specializes in website design for record labels, bands, producers, nightclubs, managers, etc. We also design album covers, CD labels, specialty business cards, promotional mailings, and logos. We can provide an Internet "art gallery" for up and coming artists. Websites designed by Miscellaneous Graphics include: www.presencemusic.com, www.presencehost.com, www.free-web-hosting.cc, www.restuarants.net, www.presencemail.com, www.radianceemail.com, www.web-style.com, and www.gripe.cc.

Mission Valley Ballroom
10600 North Loop • El Paso, TX 79927
(915) 859-6424

Mr. A's
3409 Cavalcade • Houston, TX 77026
(713) 675-2319
Tony

Mr. Blue's Records
1500 Martin Luther King Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 426-0123; (214) 428-5748
Fax (214) 421-5566
Maurice Perry, Owner

Mr. Cassette of Texas
4930 Burnet Road, Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78756-2600
(512) 452-5050; Fax (512) 452-6441
Carol Humphrey, Sole Proprietor DBA

Mr. E's
1320-G Airport Freeway • Bedford, TX 76022
(817) 545-1103; Fax (817) 283-2492
music817@flash.net
David Kelly, Owner

Mr. E's
4913 Airport Freeway • Fort Worth, TX 76117
(817) 834-1974; (817) 429-1350
Fax (817) 831-7263
kyrie@onramp.net
Jack Kordegast, Manager

Mr. E's
4413 Southwest Loop 820 • Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 292-7614
Larry Clark, Manager

Mr. E's Electronics
5504 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 680-8020

Mr. E's Music Super Center ☆
3701 South Cooper Street, Suite 125
Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 419-0353
Robert D. Riska, Manager

Mr. Gabe
1305 Hidalgo Street • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 725-8625; Fax (956) 726-1810
Osvaldo Tamez, Jr.

Mr. Music
2330-17 North Expwy. • Brownsville, TX 78521
(956) 542-2503; Fax (956) 504-1258
Joseph Sevier, Owner

Mr. Music
2020 South Expwy. 83 • Harlingen, TX 78552
(956) 425-2731
Joseph Sevier, Owner

Mr. Pig Productions
P.O. Box 2146 • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 895-3902; Fax (830) 895-3938
James Harvey

Mr. Porkys
403 Lakeway Drive • Lake Dallas, TX 75065
(940) 380-2945
Janet Summers

Mister Redd's Records and Tapes
2512 East 12th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 474-9059; Fax (512) 474-4693
Mr. Red

Mister Redd's Records and Tapes
110-B South Main Street • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-4190; Fax (512) 281-4230
Mr. Red

Mr. Video, Inc.
182 Moonlight Drive • Plano, TX 75094
(972) 423-8350; (972) 423-0050
Ralph Sand, Partner

Mistral Design Group, Inc.

4311 Main Street, Suite 5
Dallas, TX 75226-1199
(214) 827-1114; Fax (214) 827-5553
info@mistraldg.com
http://www.mistraldg.com

Michael Owens, President
Raine Devries, Vice President
*On-line services • Art/Creative studios
Video production • Recording studios*
Established: 1995

★ Mistral Design Group is a full service internet application development and hosting company specializing in the arts and entertainment industries. Located in the Deep Ellum area of Dallas, Mistral has extensive experience producing sites featuring Macromedia Flash, streaming audio/video via Real Audio/Video, custom databases development, e-commerce solutions and site promotions. With an experienced staff of media design professionals on hand, Mistral's focus is on creating functional "web based" business and entertainment web applications for our clients. From concept to production, post production to web delivery, Mistral Design Group is your one stop shop for web media design and application development.

Misty International Records
9420 South Main • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 662-3765
mistyrec@pdq.net
Don Jones

Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion
The Woodlands Pavilion ☆
2005 Lake Robbins Drive • The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 363-3300; (281) 364-3010
Fax (281) 364-3011
David Gottlieb, President/CEO

Mithoff Advertising, Inc.
4105 Rio Bravo • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 544-9400; Fax (915) 544-9426
Peter Fraire, Creative Director

The Mixx House Recording Studio
Make It Work Records
1702 W.W. White Road • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 337-0905; (210) 752-6897
Dennis "Skip" Wayne, Owner

Mo Records, Inc. ☆
4835 LBJ Freeway, Suite 900 • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 490-6365; Fax (972) 490-9439
Frank_MacMorti@morecords.com
Frank McMorti



166 Mo's Place – Moore

Mo's Place
21940 Kingsland • Katy, TX 77450
(281) 392-3499
Mo Jeloudarzadeh

Mobile Masters Live Recording

Woodwind Music Buttermilk Records

P.O. Box 1697
Buda, TX 78610
(512) 428-8868; (512) 266-4680
Fax (512) 266-7605
texmusic@texas.net
http://www.texasretromusic.com

Charles Bickley, Owner

Record producers • Arrangers/Composers

Mobile recording studios • Record labels

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

★ Mobile Masters Live Recording and Woodwind Music specialize in arranging, mixing, engineering, and producing music. We do on-location multitrack analog recording with digital mixdown for that natural sound. Price includes one hour setup and three hours of recording time plus the cost of tape. Equipment: Tascam 8-track open reel tape deck, DBX noise reduction, Burwen variable noise filter, Berringer and Ashley limiters, 1/2 Octave VE equalizer, stereo synth., 16-channel horizon 100-foot snake, 2 black and white closed circuit video cameras, Sony stereo DAT and dual cassette recorders, complete self-contained Dodge 1-ton high-top van. We have more than 2,000 masters from the 1950-80s and are interested in producing compilations of Texas artists. Mail-order product available in more than 14 countries. See also www.mobilemasters.net.

Mocha Entertainment Group ☆
P.O. Box 6041 • El Paso, TX 79906-0041
(915) 757-3024; Fax (915) 757-3024
mochaeg99@aol.com
Moni Merriweather, Entertainment Manager

Model Forms Agency
5319 Gulfport Drive • El Paso, TX 79924
(915) 759-8654; (915) 532-3414
Harry Assad, Owner

Modern Music Company
1213 Ash Drive • Mission, TX 78572-4439
(956) 423-7819
Ruben Franco

Modern-Vintage Recording Studio

5834 Clendenin Avenue
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 320-8445; Fax (214) 320-8908
senorocho@yahoo.com
Steve Curry

Recording studios • Record producers

Mobile recording studios • Film/Industrial scoring
Established: 1996

★ Modern Vintage Recording is a 24/48-track automated recording and mastering studio run by platinum record awarded producers and musicians with many local and national credits. 24-track 2-inch analog, ADAT, and ProTools recording formats are all available. The studio features the best in vintage analog and new digital equipment by such names as Neve, Studer, API, Lexicon, dbx, TC, Electronics, Neumann and more. We provide the best sound of both formats! Multiple recording rooms are used such as a large hardwood floor, tracking room, smaller tight and live rooms. The studio vibe is "laid back" here and it is very comfortable for artists and bands to record, mix and master. Many vintage and new guitars or amps (Marshall, Vox, Fender, Mesa) are available for use at no additional charges. We also offer a mobile 32-track recording service for remote recording with live broadcast capability! Please call for credit list and further information. Se habla español.

Texas Music Industry Directory - 2001 Edition ☆ Texas Music Office (512) 463-6666

Bill Moffett Productions ☆
16140 Kuykendahl, Suite 126 • Houston, TX 77068
(281) 440-0044; Fax (281) 580-3227
moffett@onramp.net
Bill Moffett, President

Mojo Studio
Route 3, Box 539 • Huntington, TX 75949
(936) 632-6305; (409) 586-3400
Darryl, Owner

Mojo's Coffeehouse
2714 Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 477-6656
Wade Beasley

Molina Entertainment

P.O. Box 166761
Irving, TX 75016
(972) 293-5338; Fax (509) 562-7247
indimuzikman@usa.net
http://www.molinaentertainment.com

Aldo Molina

Record labels

Established: 1998

★ Molina Entertainment is a new company focused on new artist development. Owner, Aldo Molina, looks forward to becoming a strong liaison between artists and larger recording labels. M.E. has in-house engineers, music producers and management to pursue small regional projects in rap, dance/electronic and Tejano genres. Molina Entertainment looks forward to servicing the Latin communities in Texas and becoming an established record label. Everyone is invited to contact us for more information.

Mollberg & Associates Piano Restoration
HC 4 Box 113 • Blanco, TX 78606
(830) 833-2210
Bernard Mollberg, Owner

Mom's Design
4715 Avenue F • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 453-2430; Fax (512) 453-8016
Anne Stevenson Ollington, Designer/Art Director

Momentum Consulting Consortium
4107 Tecate Trail • Austin, TX 78739
(512) 282-7688; (512) 773-7688
Fax (512) 282-7772
magiclumen@aol.com
Terry Dan'l, President

Momentum Records ☆
5655 Glenmont, Suite 403 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-3982; Fax (713) 667-9178 call first
admin@momentumrecords.com
Travis Sledge, President/A&R

MoMo's
618 West Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-9849; (512) 472-8402
Fax (512) 472-4303
John Koriath

Sam B. Monaco, Jr., CPA
13311 Rockhampton • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 496-2048
ctmon22@aol.com

Monastery Music
2100 Glendale Place • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-5554
jeschex@yahoo.com
Johnny Schex, Owner

Monfrey Music
5525 Blanco Road, Suite 101 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 340-3764
John Monfrey, Owner

Monica Aca y Alla
2914 Main Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-7140; (214) 748-7177
Fax (214) 748-7140
monica.greene@worldnet.att.net
Monica Greene, Booking/Marketing

Larry Monroe's Segway City ☆
2500 Burleson Road, No. 111 • Austin, TX 78741-5605
(512) 462-4950
lm@outer.net
Larry Monroe

Monster Records
5143 Enyart • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 541-0209
Larry Richards

Monsterbit Media, Inc. • Moksha Records ☆
P.O. Box 684970 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 494-8881; Fax (512) 494-8882
hello@monsterbit.com
Mellie Price, President

Montemayor and Asociados
70 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 500
San Antonio, TX 78216-5877
(210) 342-1990; Fax (210) 525-1052
Jerry Hough, Creative Director

Montgomery County Music Center, Inc. ☆
1304 North Frazier • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 756-0252; Fax (936) 760-0433
musiccenterinc@cs.com
Robert Kindy, President

Montgomery County Performing Arts Society
P.O. Box 1714 • Conroe, TX 77305
(936) 760-2787; Fax (936) 588-4810
Carol Schneider, Grantsperson

Montremata Records ☆
PMB 515 - 815-A Brazos Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 441-3897
monorecs@monotremata.com
Roy Felps

Moody Coliseum
P.O. Box 750216 • Dallas, TX 75275-0216
(214) 768-2879; (214) 768-2866
Fax (214) 768-2044
Griz Zimmermann, Assistant Athletic Director-Facilities

Moody Gardens Convention Center
One Hope Blvd. • Galveston, TX 77554
(409) 744-4673; Fax (409) 744-1631
Sheila McDowell, Sales Director

Moonlight Music
5805 Callaghan Road • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 494-7880; Fax (210) 494-4427
Marco Flores

Moonshine Music
5535 Jessamine Street • Houston, TX 77081-6623
(713) 592-0471
saxboyy@aol.com
Ken Mondshine, President

Moore Marketing ☆
3327 Colonel Court • Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 238-5858; Fax (281) 238-9102
gmoore@worldnet.att.net
Gary Moore, Owner



Moore, Pape, and Dwyer, L.L.P.
109 West Court Street • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 303-2201; Fax (830) 379-0193
Robin V. Dwyer, Attorney

Moose & Vinny's ☆
2301 North Collins, No. 150 • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 461-2027; Fax (817) 226-3853
Bob Helmes

Mopac Media ☆
14806 Endicott Drive • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 244-3668; Fax (512) 447-5733
jeff@mopacmedia.com
Jeff Shaevel, Artistic Director

Morales Brothers
10923 West Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 366-4487; Fax (210) 366-3300
Mark Sadler, Manager

Morehead, Dotts and Associates
2767 Santa Fe • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 883-6327; (210) 820-0343
Fax (361) 883-6631
Shannette Hoelscher, Production Manager/Traffic

B. Moreno Promotions
510 Kent • Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4546
B. Moreno

Morgan Audio Media Service

1119 Main Street
Garland, TX 75040-6130
(972) 622-1972; (972) 487-4045
mams@airmail.net
http://web2.airmail.net/mams
David B. Morgan, Owner/Engineer
Audio engineers
Established: 1997

☆ Independent audio recording and mixing for studio, live sound reinforcement, remote recording, live broadcast feeds and audio for video. 29 years experience in audio recording and reproduction. Consultation for the independent 'project' studio. See web site (under construction) for details and availability. Large PA system (x20 3-way stacks). Full size, well equipped personal recording studio available. Call for references.

Larry Morgan Music and Sound
1809 South Garland Avenue • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 864-8584; Fax (972) 840-8338
Larry Morgan, Owner

Walter Morgan, Sound Engineer ☆
HC 02, Box 201-J • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 858-7713; (512) 471-5707
wlmorgan@mail.utexas.edu

Morning Star's Joan Frank Productions
2906 Bluffview Drive • Garland, TX 75043-1450
(972) 240-9500
Brad Lee, President

Moroch and Associates, Inc.
3625 North Hall, Suite 1200 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-9700; Fax (214) 520-6776
Bill Farmer, Executive Creative Director

Moroch and Associates, Inc.
5177 Richmond Avenue, No. 505
Houston, TX 77056-6736
(713) 623-2788
Thomas F. Moroch

Morris and Florey
704 West Ninth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-8600; Fax (512) 479-0635
E.G. Gerry Morris

Booker T. Morris III & Associates, P.C.
2626 South Loop West, Suite 270 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 668-7058; Fax (713) 668-0952

Morris Sound Recording
Morris Marketing Communications
4803 Oakway Drive • San Antonio, TX 78228-2439
(210) 431-3300; (210) 436-1875
Fax (210) 436-1875
Eddie Morris, Owner

John Morthland, Journalist
1813-B Drake Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-1091
jmorth@flash.net

Moseley & Standerfer, LLP

400 One Turtle Creek Village
3878 Oak Lawn Avenue
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 525-3908; (214) 525-3900
Fax (214) 525-3939
kmarvel@mslawfirm.com
http://www.mslawfirm.com/
Kenneth R. Marvel, Attorney
David B. Moseley, Jr., Attorney
Attorneys • Artist management
American Bar Association
Dallas Bar Association
State Bar of Texas
Established: 1992

☆ Moseley & Standerfer is a full-service law firm whose practice includes the legal and business management representation of performing artists, composers and musical organizations throughout the State of Texas and nationally.

Moses Recording Studio
5611 Flores Street • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 924-9449; (210) 230-0274 pager
Moses Garza, Owner

Victor Mosqueda Photography, Inc.
1620 Buddy Holly Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-9000
Victor Mosqueda

Mossman Guitars
1813 Main Street • Sulphur Springs, TX 75482
(903) 885-4992; (903) 885-5891
Fax (903) 885-4992
John Kinsey, President

Mother Dubber's, Inc.
13626 Gamma • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 980-4840; (800) 356-7921
Fax (972) 980-1731
Arnett Peel, Owner

Mother Of Pearls ☆
9033 Research Blvd., Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 719-4455; Fax (512) 339-9899
info@motherofpearls.com
Greg Winborn, Booking

MotherShip Productions • Absolute! Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 227156 • Dallas, TX 75222
(214) 528-7849; (214) 207-8777 mobile
Fax (214) 987-1037
hc@mothershipproductions.com
Harold Collum, President/CEO/Director of A&R

Motorblade Postering Service

5303-A Aurora Drive
Austin, TX 78756-2201
(512) 323-5457; (512) 576-1879
Fax (512) 323-5457
motorblade@aol.com
http://www.motorblade.com

Fritz Blaw, Owner
Susan Blaw, Assistant
Publicists • Miscellaneous - Flyer display
Established: 1991

☆ Motorblade Postering Service provides placement/delivery of your flyer / brochure / poster / publication / coupon to more than 100 legal posting locations in the Austin area. Rates are \$30 per week; add \$5 to the first week of any flyer. Two-week minimum on undated material. MPS has a route that includes 100 locations in one week and 150 locations by end of two weeks. MPS has a policy to not disclose a location list. However you may ask about a specific location to find out whether it is included. All locations are legal and approved by owners. Delivery includes placement in the Directory of Events, a loose leaf binder found in more than 50 locations around town. 100 pieces are needed for the first week; 50 pieces are needed for the second week; 25 pieces for each additional week. At least one-third of all pieces should be in an 8 1/2x11 format or smaller.

Moulik Enterprises ☆
12055 Sturdivant • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 495-1996
moulik@worldnet.att.net
Sanhita Moulik, Owner

Moulin D'or Recordings, Inc.
1148 West Pioneer Parkway, Suite E
Arlington, TX 76013-6385
(817) 795-3177; (817) 469-7332
Fax (817) 795-3078
Ms. Dori Nichols, President

Mounger and Campbell
310 FM 3237 • Wimberley, TX 78676-5330
(512) 847-1308; Fax (512) 847-3590
Don H. Campbell, Attorney

Mount Pleasant • Titus County Civic Center
1800 North Jefferson Avenue
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455-2333
(903) 575-4190
Bill Curry

Mountain Studios
6900 Bridle Bit • Fort Worth, TX 76135
(817) 238-9909; Fax (817) 238-8108
DanO Corwin, Producer

Movements Gallery ☆
211 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 469-1745
andrew@movementsgallery.com
Andrew Baron

Law Office of Randall A. Mowery
9901 IH-10 West, Suite 450 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 736-9455; Fax (210) 699-6421
mowerylaw@hotmail.com
Randall A. Mowery, Attorney

A. Mozart Fest ☆
3710 Cedar Street, No. 16, Suite 280 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 371-7217; (512) 454-8499
Fax (512) 451-3110
Susan L. Schmidt, Public Relations Director



168 Mozart Works – Music Box

The Mozart Works

2414 Forest Brook Lane, No. A
Arlington, TX 76006-5311
(817) 649-7469

Rudy Ennis, Proprietor

Publicists • Attorneys

Music business consultants

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1982

★ The Mozart Works writes program notes for chamber orchestras throughout the U.S. including the chamber ensembles in Knoxville; Gainesville, FL; Lehigh Valley, PA; San Diego; Fort Worth; and Indianapolis. Provides repertory consulting to chamber orchestras. The Mozart Works also provides album notes to classical recordings by major labels such as Koch International Classics. The proprietor is also an attorney admitted to practice in Texas, Tennessee, and the District of Columbia specializing in entertainment and corporate law.

Mozo City Music

4604 Balcones Woods Drive • Austin, TX 78759-5231
(512) 346-3261; Fax (512) 346-2599
sda@zilker.net
John Hood

Anthony “Stony” Mrugacz

1709 Alleghany Drive • Austin, TX 78741-5502
(512) 589-4444
mrugacz@juno.com

Mucho Latin Music • Seven Rivers Music

6014 Forest Shadow • Leon Valley, TX 78240
(210) 520-7373; (818) 754-1281
Fax (210) 520-7373
pighaus@aol.com
Jim Bustamante, President, Mucho Latin Music

Muddy Waters

1518 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 823-1518
Wade Munding

Mulberry Productions • By His Grace Studios

PMB 147 - 3301 East Rancier, Suite G-101
Killeen, TX 76543
(254) 518-5711
hbland@hotmail.com
Herbery Bland, CEO/Producer

Muleshoe Entertainment

P.O. Box 4181 • Austin, TX 78765-4181
(512) 751-5349; Fax (512) 451-2058
muleshoe@texas.net
Ron Suman, Booking Agent

Richard Mullen, Producer and Engineer

817 East Oltorf Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-9415
rmullen@austin.rr.com

MultiMark Communications, Inc. ☆

1801 Laws Street • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 871-9117; Fax (214) 303-0698
rdavid@multimark.com
Ray Saldana, Vice President of Marketing

Multimedia Productions

302 Gonzales • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 859-8505
Ramon Arroyos

Mundo Latino

2219 East Riverside • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 443-6999; (512) 482-0215
Juana

Mundo Latino Record Shop • Acapulco Video

2009 East Seventh Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 443-6999; (512) 482-0215
Juanita Espinoza, Manager

Mundt Music Company

2312 Judson Road • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 758-8872; Fax (903) 753-8220
Clark Mundt, Owner

Mundt Music Company

3532 South Broadway • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 561-8828; Fax (903) 561-7705
Larry Mundt

Muñoz Public Relations (MPR) ☆

110 Broadway, Suite 220 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 225-3353; Fax (210) 225-3360
cynthia@munozpublicrelations.com
Cynthia Muñoz

Ray Murphy Creative Group

4607 City Park Road • Austin, TX 78730-3004
(512) 349-2231; Fax (512) 349-2232
havevoicewillbabble@yahoo.com
Ray Murphy, Owner

Murphy Road Music

12240-D Murphy Road • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 933-9790; Fax (281) 933-0980
Marc S. Blau, President

Murphy Sound

381 East Las Colinas Blvd., No. 5008
Irving, TX 75039

(972) 814-8576; Fax (972) 506-9054

murphsound@aol.com

Dan Murphy, Owner

Recording studios • Mastering • Audio engineers

★ Murphy Sound Recording Studio offers great studio rates for demo production and album projects. Great central DFW metroplex studio location offering state of the art 24 channel digital/ automated console, comfortable drum/vocal isolation booth along with spacious musicians room, digital domain, automated mix downs, mastering, along with CD one-offs. Studio time includes on staff engineer. Clients include Recall, Third Floor Art, and Kevin Moore.

Murphy’s Music Center

940 West Airport Freeway • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 255-0776; (972) 554-6030
Fax (972) 554-7571
Vince Murphy, President

Musa Records, Inc.

5925 Cromo Drive • El Paso, TX 79912-5537
(915) 585-6302; Fax (915) 598-0440
John Chapman, General Manager

Muse-Art

P.O. Box 1781 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 263-8891
Vicki Behl, Owner

Musea Music • Musea ☆

4000 Hawthorne, No. 5 • Dallas, TX 75219-2223
(214) 526-3524
112374.474@compuserve.com
Tom Hendricks, President/Editor

The Muses of Sound

P.O. Box 531550

Grand Prairie, TX 75053
(972) 263-0933; (972) 640-2741

Fax (817) 461-9814

musesofsound@usa.net

http://www.musicians.net

Andie Jones, Co-Host

Becca Miller, Co-Host

Radio programming • Radio-Miscellaneous

Established: 2000

★ The Muses of Sound Live Webcast Music Program on Musicians.net airs Tuesdays, 7-10 pm CST featuring local music, ambient and eclectic music, in-studio guests, plus live chat during broadcast. To find us on the net, go to www.musicians.net. Choose “Dallas/Ft. Worth” and click on “Enter.” Click on “Live Internet Radio,” click on the Muses banner, and you’ve found us! Enter your nickname and join us in the “Unstable Chat Room!” See also www.soundmag.com.

The Music Agency ☆

P.O. Box 868 • Arlington, TX 76004-0868
(817) 557-0031; (800) 421-1283
info@musicagencyinc.com
Kathy LeBlanc

Music and Arts Center of Huntsville ☆

1711 Avenue P • Huntsville, TX 77340-4321
(936) 291-3233; Fax (936) 293-8024
music@lcc.net
Patty Bilhartz

Music and More

3613 Hillrock Drive • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 255-0302
Debby Garrett

Music and More Magazine

234-1/2 Cooper • Houston, TX 77076-2544
(713) 697-8628
Menda S. Stewart, Publisher

Music & More Records

624 Dartbrook Drive • Desoto, TX 75115-4620
(972) 224-0766
Jeanette Tubbs, Owner

Music & Sound ☆

1402-A Texas Parkway • Missouri City, TX 77489-1602
(281) 261-6049; Fax (281) 261-6189
ahangel@netscape.net
April Harte, President

Music & Sound ☆

904 FM 359 • Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 342-6874; Fax (281) 261-6189
ahangel@netscape.net
April Harte, President

Music Associates • GMP, Inc. ☆

5817 La Colonia • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 661-6500; Fax (210) 661-7702
Jesus Guillen, President

The Music Bakery ☆

7522 Campbell Road, Suite 113-2
Dallas, TX 75248-1726
(972) 414-0313; (800) 229-0313
Fax (972) 414-3160
kelly@musicbakery.com
Donna Gallaher, Director of Sales and Marketing

Music Box

4515 Village Fair Drive • Dallas, TX 75224-5115
(214) 375-2662



The Music Business, Inc.
2507 West Oak Street • Palestine, TX 75801
(903) 723-2998
musicbiz@flash.net
Dennis Dobbs, President

Music Center
P.O. Box 1518 • Breckenridge, TX 76424
(254) 559-2666
Greg Lingford

Music Center
1925 Vine Street • Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-2329

Music Center
120 West Sealy Avenue • Monahans, TX 79756-3810
(915) 943-4488

The Music Centre
106 West Main Street • Azle, TX 76020
(817) 444-4320
Bob Terry

Music Choice For South Texas
P.O. Box 18964 • Corpus Christi, TX 78480
(361) 852-3433; (888) 803-9331
Fax (361) 854-4391

The Music Club of Kingsville
P.O. Box 2873, Station 1 • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 592-2374; Fax (361) 592-9551
youngperf@hotmail.com
J. D. Tryer, Co-Director

Music Concepts
3719 Raindrops Drive • Pasadena, TX 77505
(713) 487-8721

Music Connection
4502 Lilac Lane • Victoria, TX 77901-2625
(361) 572-0792
reef@viptx.net
Reese Justice, Owner

Music Country
345 Rosemont Street • Sulphur Springs, TX 75482-2673
(903) 885-7063
Joe Smith

Music Design Group
2009 Rabb Glen • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-3198; Fax (512) 472-9600
Hank Hehmsoth, Owner/Sound Architect

Music District
P.O. Box 300168 • Houston, TX 77023-0168
(713) 649-6472; (281) 891-5221
Fax (713) 643-5155
kompari@cheerful.com
Kompari Rudison, CEO

Music Enterprises, Inc. • Crazy Cajun Music
5626 Brock Street • Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-4438; Fax (713) 926-8303
Kim McIlvain, Copyright/License Administrator

Music Express
2406 Piedmont Place • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 767-6160
Dwayne Kinnett, Manager

The Music Factory • Pearland Music Center
1411 East Broadway • Pearland, TX 77581
(281) 482-0100; (800) 221-9294
Steve Townsend, Owner

Music For A Song
4015 IH-35, Suite 405 • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-3046
Jerry Frantzen, Manager

Music Forte Studio
100 Parking Way
Lake Jackson, TX 77566
(979) 297-8924
rmason@brazosport.cc.tx.us
Rodney Mason, Owner
*Private music schools or instruction • Booking agents
Music engraving • Arrangers/Composers
International Association of Jazz Educators
Texas Choral Directors Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1995*
★ Music Forte Studio offers group instruction in piano, beginning to advanced, ages five and up. We offer professional musicians for events from solo pianists to six piece jazz combos and string quartets. Our songwriter services include notation, lead sheets, complete arrangements, professional engraving, and backup recordings for singers and dancers. We have summer workshops for children specializing in general music, choirs, guitar or piano ensemble.

Music 4 Less
3939 South IH-35, Suite 212 • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-4948; Fax (512) 392-4921
Jim Delp, Manager

Music Go Round ☆
27626 I-45 North • Conroe, TX 77385
(281) 419-8863
musicgoround@dialaccess.com
Greg Wells, Owner

Music Graphics
14003 Muirfield Lane • Houston, TX 77095
(281) 550-7560; (281) 894-1377
Fax (281) 550-4629
Jimmy L. Adams, Creative Director

Music Hall at Fair Park ☆
DSM Management Group • P.O. Box 150188
Dallas, TX 75315-0188
(214) 565-1116 ext. 154; Fax (214) 565-0071
jbasse@dallassummermusicals.org
Jayne Basse, Event Booking Manager

Music Headquarters
6649 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 340-4974; (800) 340-4974
Jesse Sandoval, Manager

Music in Motion, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 869231 • Plano, TX 75086-9231
(972) 943-8744; Fax (972) 943-8906
catalog@music-in-motion.com
Arthur Outridge, Controller

Music Industry Golf Association ☆
P.O. Box 50063 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 479-0544; Fax (512) 453-7664
migagolf@aol.com
Louis Jay Meyers, Managing Director

Music Lab, Inc. ☆
103 Krebs Lane • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 445-2735; (512) 326-3816
Fax (512) 373-4525
info@musiclab.net
Danny Cabela, President

Music Lab, Inc.
1306 West Oltorf Street
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 326-3816; (512) 707-0560
Fax (512) 373-4525
info@musiclab.net
http://www.musiclab.net
Danny Cabela, President
Joe Cabela, Treasurer
Tim Gerron, Studio Manager
Bobby Langraf, Manager
*Rehearsal studios • Recording studios
Compact disc manufacturers
Musical instruments-Rental
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1991*

★ Music Lab, with three locations at 103 Krebs Lane, 500 East St. Elmo and 1306 West Oltorf, has 49,000 square feet of rehearsal and recording suites. We offer hourly, monthly or lockout rates. Rehearsal studios vary in size and equipment. There is also a multitrack studio to take care of recording needs. The recording studio has plenty of MIDI and audio equipment, including the latest version of ProTools, for digital editing and mastering. Recording equipment includes: MCI, API, Neve, Urie, Mackie, Sony, Carver, Panasonic, Genelec, Lexicon, AKG, etc. Other Music Lab services include: PA and equipment rentals, backline and CDR/tape duplication. Clients include: Vallejo, Blues Traveler, Doyle Bramhall, Pushmonkey, Jimmie Vaughan, Cheap Trick, W.C. Clark, Meat Puppets, Sister 7, Dynamite Hack, Fastball, Ginger Mackenzie, Ian Moore, Robert Earl Keen, Kris Kristofferson, Joe Ely and Lyle Lovett. Major credit cards are accepted.

Music Lab, Inc. ☆
500 East St. Elmo • Austin, TX 78745-1224
(512) 326-3816; (512) 707-0560
Fax (512) 373-4525
info@musiclab.net
Danny Cabela, President

Music Lane Recording Studio
500 San Marcos Street, Suite 110
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 476-1567; (512) 476-1582
Fax (630) 839-5991
badjac@ecpi.com
Allison Scharf
Bruce Hughes
Carlos SosaBadjac, Inc., Owner
*Recording studios • Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Mastering • Film/Industrial scoring
Austin Songwriters Group
Society of Professional Audio Recording Services
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1980*

★ Music Lane was voted "Best Austin Recording Studio" in 1991 and 1993 by the *Austin Chronicle* readership poll. Music Lane is a 48-track analog/digital facility featuring an Otari 2-in. analog machine and 24 tracks of ADAT XT's, offering the best of the old school with serious new tools. Our facility has three large cutting rooms with 20+ foot ceilings, a 12 by 14 foot iso room and a 20 by 22 foot control room. The studio is equipped with an Otari Concept 1, 64 channel automated console and Protocols by Digidesign. Mic selection includes: Neumann, Sennheiser, Shure, AT, AKG and EV. Other outboard gear includes: API, Neve, dbx, Meek, Manley, and Eventide. Clients of Music Lane are Butthole Surfers, Damnations Tx, Scabs, Soulhat, Sixteen Deluxe, Ugly Americans, Vallejo, Terry Bozzio, Spoon, Ian Moore, Tish Hinojosa and many others. Music Lane offers productions services for radio, video and film as well as music composition, digital editing and CD pressing.



170 Music Lane – Music Town

Music Lane Records
2003 South Lamar Blvd., Building 2 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 383-1818; (512) 288-1342
Fax (512) 383-1819
Wayne Gathright, Owner

Music Maker ☆
17 Woody Creek Drive • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 539-5700; (800) 817-0737
jazzkat@lcc.net
Bryan E. Watson, Owner

Music Makers Monthly ☆
40 FM 1960 West, No. 123 • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 397-7145
Andrea A. DeVito, Editor

The Music Makers Shop
2512 Ninth Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 723-5852
Daniel Aguirre

Music Man
848 West Seventh Avenue • Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 874-1777
Rick Méndez, Manager/Buyer

Music Management
P.O. Box 333 • Kempner, TX 76539
(254) 547-7981
Charlie St. George

Music Mania
5403 Everhart Road, No. 36
Corpus Christi, TX 78411-4843
(361) 889-3712

Music Mania, Inc.
502 West Moore Avenue • Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 524-3057; Fax (972) 524-9430
Michelle Jackson, President

Music Manor ☆
3031 West 15th Street • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 423-7884
kellyvaughn@kickstand.net
Nadine Haarsarger, Owner

Music Marketing Group
2127 Cheshire Lane • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 688-3024; Fax (713) 688-3024
Christopher G. Smith

Music Mart
P.O. Box 38 • Lavon, TX 75166-0038
(972) 240-6278
Jerry Cunningham, Owner

Music Media
212 West Spring Valley • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 234-0759; Fax (972) 238-4300
Andrew Adams, Studio Manager

Music Mill Amphitheatre • Six Flags Over Texas
P.O. Box 191 • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 640-8900; Fax (817) 607-6144
Tom Williams, Advertising/Promotions Manager

Music Music
14829 Bellaire Blvd. • Houston, TX 77083
(281) 498-6984; (281) 498-6985
Fax (281) 575-9812
Esther L. Chaky, Owner

Music Non Stop ☆
604 Newport Drive • Briarcliff, TX 78669-2323
(512) 762-6671
digm@musicnonstop.com
Shawn Koonce, Owner/Engineer/DJ/Producer

Music Parts and Accessories Company
4800 Sugar Grove Blvd., Suite 540 • Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 980-6700; Fax (281) 980-6464
kings@hal-pc.org
Bill Kingsbury, Owner

Music Plus
719 East Davis • Conroe, TX 77301-3018
(936) 539-2888

Music Plus
1503 Green Avenue • Orange, TX 77630-5540
(409) 882-0117
Frances Hodgkinson, Manager

Music Pro
11704 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 983-9255; Fax (281) 983-9255
Phil O. Anosike, Director

Music Quest
11383 Veterans Memorial Drive • Houston, TX 77067
(281) 895-0008

Music Quick Records

5090 Richmond Avenue, Suite 99
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 225-0918; (713) 862-6250
sales@musicquick.com
<http://www.musicquick.com>

Genaro Camacho Davila, President
Ivy Davila, Film Director
Jorge Castillo, Photography Director
Mauro Davila, Talent Coordinator
*Record stores • On-line services
Promoters • Record distributors*
GEEZ Entertainment Music Association
Southwest Records Distributors
Valley Media Distributor
Established: 1995

* Through the power of the Internet, Music Quick Records offers customers the convenience of online shopping for their favorite artists from all genres. We offer exclusive interviews with the most popular artists. Our talent department helps introduce new artists like Jay-R, Kano, Swisha, and The Overflow Squad. Our audience has the opportunity to participate in the annual Music Quick Model Search. Our selection of products includes CDs, cassettes, DVDs, VHS tapes, and music accessories. Our sales department is open 24 hours a day. Our delivery is the fastest in the industry. When you want your music quick, the only choice is Musicquick.com.

The Music Rack
17934 Kuykendahl • Spring, TX 77379
(281) 353-8727
Carol Sloane, Co-Owner

The Music Ranch
P.O. Box 277 • La Grange, TX 78945
(979) 242-5424; (979) 968-9723
Mark Lehman, Owner

The Music Room ☆
7301 Burnet Road, Suite 102-525 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 302-0766; Fax (512) 302-1752
jstrings@musicroom.org
Jim Stringer

The Music Room
12914 Maxim Drive • Houston, TX 77065-2211
(281) 955-1243; Fax (713) 977-5143
jeff@uei-houston.com
Jeff Watson, Owner/Producer

The Music Room
1105 Long Drive • Richmond, TX 77409
(713) 341-0410
Steve Nicosia

Music Scene Magazine ☆
309 North Fannin Avenue • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 463-7207; Fax (509) 562-1123
musicscene@webtv.net
Roger Garza

Music Services • Nightwind Productions
713 Roy Creek Trail • Dripping Springs, TX 78620-3300
(512) 894-3241
Jim Kerkhoff, Owner

Music Spectrum
1004 Shelley Court • Arlington, TX 76012-4125
(817) 261-7616
Ron Grim, Owner

The Music Staff
311 North Walnut Street • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 893-7425
Mark Jenkins, Owner

The Music Stand
22704 Loop 494 • Kingwood, TX 77339
(281) 359-2949; Fax (281) 359-1408
Carol Sloane, Co-owner

Music Stop
11314 Blackhawk • Houston, TX 77089
(281) 485-4226
Richard Bogan, Owner

The Music Stop • Wolfgang Pianos
5001 Maylands Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78413-3620
(361) 993-1772; (361) 993-2003
Augustine Leija, Jr., Owner

The Music Studio ☆
5420 34th Street, No. B • Lubbock, TX 79407-3417
(806) 778-8746; (806) 796-1535
bdlaurent@bigfoot.com
Rebecca Laurent

Music T's ☆
1031 Eastgate Drive • Midlothian, TX 76065
(972) 775-2332; (800) 587-4287
Fax (800) 430-3226
Paul Proctor, Partner

Music Theatre of Denton
P.O. Box 3094 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 381-3562
mtd@iglobal.net
David Pierce

Music Therapy Services of Texas
Brook Mays Music Company - Music Therapy Division
7716 Deaver Drive • North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 498-7535; (972) 647-6693
Fax (817) 788-5727
jcwilliams@aol.com
J. Craig Williams, MT-BC

Music To The Maxx
P.O. Box 93422 • Lubbock, TX 79493
(806) 795-6299; Fax (806) 795-2271
maxx@hub.ofthe.net
Jody Maxx, Owner

Music Town Discount CDs, Records and Cassettes
17034 Steubner Airline • Klein, TX 77379
(281) 251-2924
James May, Manager



Music Warehouse
142 Gulf Highway North • League City, TX 77573-2030
(281) 332-1901; Fax (281) 332-1822
Jim Spanos, Owner

Music With Guitar
2617 Bunker Hill Circle • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 758-1462

Music Works Publications
1250 Ollie Street • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 968-2882
Cathy Knoll, RMT-BC

Music World
1319 South John Redditt • Lufkin, TX 75904
(936) 639-5800; Fax (936) 639-5800
Bonnie Dowdy, Owner

Music World Entertainment
9898 Bissonnet Street, Suite 364 • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 772-5175; Fax (713) 772-3034
Matthew Knowles

Music World Magazine • Music World Entertainment
P.O. Box 282 • Kyle, TX 78640
(512) 262-3060; Fax (512) 268-3050
Willie Cisneros, Publisher

Music X ☆
1020 Valley View Mall • Dallas, TX 75240-5223
(972) 386-6575
Mike Shearin, Manager

Music-calendar.com • Roadhouse Software ☆
P.O. Box 94113 • Lubbock, TX 79493
(806) 799-5100; Fax (806) 799-7234
Jeff@RoadhouseSoftware.com
Jeff Hofacket

Music-N-More
P.O. Box 3333 • Big Spring, TX 79721-3333
(915) 264-1544; (915) 267-2149
rbwinters@xroadstx.com
Roger Winters, Owner

Music-N-More
3122 Franklin Avenue • Waco, TX 76710-7318
(254) 752-2121
Doug Fleming, Owner

Music2radio.com • Hardcountry.com ☆
P.O. Box 560382 • The Colony, TX 75056-0382
(972) 849-2449
bkidder@swbell.net
Bruce Kidder

music2u ☆
13125 Amarillo Avenue • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 257-2907; Fax (512) 257-8098
sales@music2u.com
Emily A. Vander Veer

Musica Moderna Management
P.O. Box 1144 • Dickinson, TX 77539
(281) 534-2024; Fax (281) 337-5940
maxsilva2@worldnet.att.net
Max Silva, President/CEO

Musical Concepts
5110 Griggs • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 748-7488

Musical Exchange
123 East North Loop • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 451-8512; (512) 451-0502
Fax (512) 451-0073
Walter Hutcherson, Owner and Guitar Tech

Musical Instrument Service
112 Morgan Mill Road • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-4743
Elois Piskor

Musical Opry
P.O. Box 400 • Slaton, TX 79364
(806) 828-6238; (806) 828-6344
Fax (806) 828-6239
Judy Thomas

Musical Palette ☆
5750 Davis Blvd., Suite 309
North Richland Hills, TX 76180-6481
(817) 428-2665
Tina Lawrence, Owner

The Musical Poet Booking Agency
P.O. Box 170399 • Dallas, TX 75217
(972) 286-6832; (972) 286-7905
Fax (972) 286-6832
tbyrd01@airmail.net
Larry "T-Bird" Gordon, Ph.D., Owner

Musical Promotions
13203 Wood Climb Street
San Antonio, TX 78233-5063
(210) 590-2128; Fax (210) 590-3077
Robert Fields

Musical Video Productions
45 West Park Drive • Houston, TX 77072-1359
(281) 879-8604

Musicalalternatives eNewsletter ☆
900 Daniel Drive • Austin, TX 78704-1626
(512) 442-8953; Fax (512) 442-8973
musicnewsletter@postmark.net
Bill Groll, Publisher/Editor

MusicAustin.com ☆
16907 Simsbrook Drive • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 990-0447
webmaster@musicaustin.com
Virginia DeBolt

Musicientro
6047 Bissonnet Street • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 661-8166
Leticia Hernandez, Owner

MusicGraphics ☆
11119 Daybreak • Cypress, TX 77429
(281) 894-1377; (281) 550-7650
Fax (281) 550-4629
dgibson1@houston.rr.com
Duane E. Gibson, Marketing

MusicHost, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 704094 • Dallas, TX 75370-4094
(972) 378-3943; (800) 814-8515 ext. 04
Fax (801) 760-1318
mike@itashiki.com
Mike Itashiki, President

Musician's Workshop ☆
P.O. Box 161921 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 452-8348; (800) 543-6125
Fax (512) 327-6603
musicianworkshop@jumpnet.com
Dan Huckabee, Owner

Musicians Benevolent Society of Houston
P.O. Box 980369 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 520-6669; Fax (713) 525-4444
Scott Tirapelli, Operations Director

Musicians Headquarters
11935 Lake June Road • Balch Springs, TX 75180
(972) 285-0509; (800) 371-0773; Fax (972) 285-0532
Henry Lee, Owner

Musicians.net ☆
P.O. Box 541921 • Grand Prairie, TX 75054-1921
(214) 744-0214; (972) 642-2889
partyman@musicians.net
Chuck Cothran, Owner

Musicians' Technician
P.O. Box 3864 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 631-3232
Eli Corral

Casey A. Musick
19906 Hickory Wind Drive • Humble, TX 77346-2153
(281) 852-7667

Musicmakers Austin ☆
517-B South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-6686; Fax (512) 444-7152
musicmakers@io.com
Allen Kirsh, Business Manager

Musicmania

3909-D North IH-35, No. 1
Austin, TX 78722
(512) 451-3361; Fax (512) 454-3504

Bernard Vasek, Owner
James Cooper, Manager
Michael Bender, Operations
Record stores
Association for Independent Music
National Association of Recording Merchandisers
Established: 1989
★ Musicmania features a wide selection of compact discs, cassettes and albums. From urban to country, we offer a great variety of music! Special orders welcome. Located at North IH-35 and 38-1/2 Street (next to Fiesta). Open daily from 10 a.m.-midnight. Musicmania — we're crazy about music!

MusicMasters ☆
7513 Orrick Drive • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 301-3503
musicmasters@ev1.net
Brian Henselman

musicoffice.com

P.O. Box 2241
Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-0405; (888) 895-9705
Fax (830) 896-4243
greg@musicoffice.com
http://musicoffice.com

Greg Forest, CEO
Cindy Terry, Account Executive
Laurie Evans, European Accounts
Alex Abravanel, European Licensing
Music business consultants • On-line services
Record producers • Booking agents
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1984
★ musicoffice.com has been serving music and entertainment professionals since 1984. Our primary functions are overseas booking and licensing with at least three artists on tour in foreign markets at all times. Other primary services include business consulting and training, record production, studio and mastering services. Our website has garnered over 1,000,000 visitors since 1993. Music Office CEO, Greg Forest, is the author of *The Entertainment Source Library*, *The Band Workbook*, and *The Complete Music Business Office* released through Mix Books in September, 1999. The Music Office is currently acting as management consultant for five artists and non-exclusive agent for over 30 acts. We also moonlight as theological toxicologists.



172 MusicResults – Nacho

MusicResults.com ☆
804 Patricia Drive • Allen, TX 75002-3667
(903) 277-2469; Fax (903) 223-8824
chris@bandresults.com
Chris Roberts

musicstew.com ☆
4903 Saddleback Road • Arlington, TX 76017-3043
(817) 688-4939
John@musicstew.com
John Geyerman

music texas.com ☆
P.O. Box 49709 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 219-1433; Fax (512) 219-5300
larue@glaze.net
Doug LaRue, Editor

MusicWorks, Inc. ☆
6314 Crab Orchard • Houston, TX 77057-1008
(713) 467-0020; (832) 723-4902
mwi@bellsouth.net
Jonathan E. Fricke, CEO

Musicworld
2600 Gulfway Drive • Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 985-3232; Fax (409) 985-3562
Lynsha Ford, Salesperson

Musik Factory • Neches Music

1812 Procter Street
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-7121; Fax (409) 982-3847
music@great-recordings.com
<http://www.great-recordings.com>
Floyd Badeaux, Owner
Lois Badeaux, Owner
*Recording studios • Record labels
Music publishers • Mastering
BMI*
Established: 1956

★ The Musik Factory offers 8-track digital recording facilities for musicians and songwriters. We have been in the recording business over 40 years. Equipment includes Teac/Tascam 8-track digital and R-DAT recorders and console. Also have a computer system with Sound Forge CD Mastering, noise reduction, vinyl restoration, editing and audio enhancement software. We offer CD mastering services that guarantees Red Book audio standards at very reasonable rates. We also offer Forensic audio noise reduction and enhancement of recorded tapes for attorneys and their clients legal court cases. We currently have three record labels...Great Blues Recordings, Great Gospel Recordings and Great R&B Recordings. These recordings are sold primarily through our website at www.great-recordings.com. See also www.audioisoreduction.com. Musicians around the state of Texas and neighboring state of Louisiana are invited to contact us for more information. We believe in Texas and Louisiana artists!

Musioferta Records
7802 Harrisburg Blvd. • Houston, TX 77012-1504
(713) 921-1565; Fax (713) 290-0321
Jose Garcia, Owner

Musiquet ☆
P.O. Box 6162 • San Antonio, TX 78209-0162
(210) 822-8543; Fax (210) 822-8549
mrife@ix.netcom.com
Marilyn Rife

Musselhaus Productions • Musselhaus Radio ☆
P.O. Box 3 • Dallas, TX 75221-0003
(214) 824-7727
douglas@musselhaus.com
Douglas Martin

Mustang Country and Western Club
P.O. Box 1554 • Corsicana, TX 75151
(903) 872-5532
Max Carter, Manager

Mustang Electric
901 Neans Drive • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 837-7271; (512) 322-7773 pager
Dale Sowards, Owner

Mustang Entertainment • Artist Envoy Agency
3133 Cockrell • Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 926-2000; Fax (817) 926-2011
Troy Johnson

Mustang Hall
Route 4, Box 144-X • Highway 77-A
Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-4188
Linda Lancaster

Mustang Sally's Club
1917 Garth Road • Baytown, TX 77520-2468
(281) 428-1249
D.A. Lutgert, Owner

Muzak Business Music Services
608 Johnson Street • Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 267-6391
David Wrinkle, President/Owner

Muzak Systems of Austin ☆
P.O. Box 6416 • Austin, TX 78762
(512) 472-2555; Fax (512) 472-2671
joharle@muzaktexas.com
James O. Harle, General Manager

Muzak Systems of El Paso
424 Executive Center Blvd., No. 115
El Paso, TX 79902-1004
(915) 533-5545

Muzik Avenue Entertainment Productions, Inc.

P.O. Box 840613
Houston, TX 77284
(713) 728-1141; (713) 728-3099
Fax (713) 728-1511
steve@muzikave.com
<http://www.muzikave.com>
Steeve, President/Executive Producer
Devon James, Vice President/Chief Internet Officer
Tiffany Boyd, Office Manager
*Record labels • Record producers
Compact disc manufacturers • Recording studios
ASCAP; BMI*
Established: 1996

★ Muzik Avenue Entertainment, Inc. is located in Houston, TX. Subsequent years, positive growth, knowledge gained, and power moves helped expand Muzik Avenue into a full-fledged entertainment company. The company boasts such potent artists as Already Riders, Big Wally, Bigga Boss, The MuzikAve AllStarr, and Anthony Henry. Studio Five, Muzik Avenue's very own in-house studio, boasts an impressive roster of ultra modern studio equipment. Some of the amenities provided by StudioFive are: multitrack mixing capabilities; editing and mastering; music recording; preproduction; post production for all audio related media; compact disc and cassette duplication. Muzik Avenue's sheer entrepreneurial style provides a welcome umbrella for success and growth. Muzik Avenue is well balanced and has a natural knack for discovering fresh, original talent and unleashing a well-polished product for the public's musical enjoyment.

My Time Entertainment
1955 Larkspur, Suite 513 • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 381-0080; (210) 496-1158
Eric Fox, Owner

Myers Music • Hamatar String Instruments
105 North Austin Street • Rockport, TX 78382
(361) 790-5151; (361) 790-5190
hamatar@pyramid3.net
Curtis Myers, Owner

Robin Myrick, Freelance Journalist
1904 Winsted Lane • Austin, TX 78703-3048
(512) 480-0917

Mystery Music, Inc.
2520 Cedar Elm Lane • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 867-6656; Fax (972) 867-6657
P. L. Murphy

Mystery Trout Productions
3128 Purdue • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 363-3474; (718) 545-9767
Fax (214) 946-4357
Charlie Papaceno, Producer

Mystic Records
4515 Gardendale, Suite 2802 • San Antonio, TX 78240
(210) 381-9026; (210) 699-6709
Fax (210) 699-6709
Anthony Jasper, Sr., President

Mystical Moments
5114 Balcones Woods Drive, Suite 307-286
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 342-2343; Fax (512) 342-2343
Toni A. Shortleeve, Partner



N D ☆
P.O. Box 4144 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 440-7609; Fax (512) 416-8007
plunkett@nd.org
Daniel Plunkett, Editor

N-Terrorgation Records ☆
4941 Bataan • Houston, TX 77033
(713) 733-5171; Fax (713) 731-0884
nterror@intergate.com
Ronald E. Bookman, CEO/President

NIC Records
1111 South Sam Houston • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 337-2189; Fax (915) 337-2189
Nick Hernandez, President

The NK Alliance
2626 Cole Avenue, Suite 400 • Dallas, TX 75204-1073
(214) 522-6094; Fax (214) 522-6096
B. Neller, Creative Director

N.O.O.K. Artist Management
2201 East 17th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 476-1626; (512) 612-6912 pager
Fax (512) 476-1626
Sharon Byrd, Owner

Chan Nabers Productions • MBC Productions
207 Hickory Springs • Euless, TX 76039
(817) 545-5703; (817) 545-6704
Chan Nabers, Marketing

Nacho Mama's
211 Old Tyler Road • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-2171



Nacogdoches Daily Sentinel
P.O. Box 630068 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963
(936) 564-8361; Fax (936) 560-4267
sentinel@lcc.net
Judy Morgan, Entertainment Writer

M. Rae Nadler-Olenick, Freelance Writer
P.O. Box 7486 • Austin, TX 78713-7486
(512) 371-3786; (512) 232-2145
mrnadler@mail.utexas.edu

Nashville Gold Records • Newsboy Publishing
Sounds of Nashville Distributing ☆
144 Northwest CR 0001 • Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 872-3318; (903) 874-3003
bjstone@airmail.net
B. Jeff Stone, President/Owner

Nashville Night in Texas
P.O. Box 1467 • Willis, TX 77378-1467
(936) 856-5547; (936) 856-8085
Fax (936) 856-5547
Jean Paul Sinistre, Producer/Director

Nashville Songwriters Association International
Austin Chapter ☆
P.O. Box 2104 • Canyon Lake, TX 78130
(830) 905-2119; Fax (830) 964-2771
songbird_4_life@yahoo.com
Sheri A. Purvis, Regional Workshop Coordinator

Natalie's Music
5002 Avenue R • Galveston, TX 77551
(409) 744-3901

Natchez Restaurant and Jazz Bar
2810 North Henderson • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 821-4552

National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, Inc. • Texas Chapter

7447 Bee Caves Road, Suite 208
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-7997; Fax (512) 328-7998
carlyne@grammy.com

<http://www.grammy.com/news/chapters/texas.html>
Carlyne Majer, Executive Director
Erica Wiggins, Assistant
Michael Fletcher, President
Organizations/Associations
Established: 1994

★ Best known for the Grammy® Awards, the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, Inc. is a nonprofit organization of more than 15,000 individual members. The Recording Academy is dedicated to fostering creative leadership for artistic, cultural, educational and technical progress, and recognizing outstanding achievement in the recording arts. The Texas Chapter of the Recording Academy has been open since August of 1994 and is committed to bringing services and opportunities to the musicians, industry business personnel, and arts educators and advocates in the Texas area. The Academy provides excellent networking opportunities and educational information through our many social and educational events/seminars, some of which include the Texas Chapter Professional Education Series, Annual Membership Meeting, Governors' Award Dinner and Reception, and the statewide events during South by Southwest including the Cocktail Reception and Latin Extravaganza. In conjunction with the NARAS Foundation, Inc. and MusiCares(r), members work with programs that support and help other musicians, as well as students of all ages.

National Association of School Music Dealers ☆
4020 McEwen, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75244-5019
(972) 233-9107 ext. 204; Fax (972) 490-4219
Madeleine Crouch, Executive Secretary

National Booking Agency ☆
2605 Northridge Drive • Garland, TX 75043
(972) 240-2222; Fax (972) 240-1165
nba@nationalbooking.com
Jo Dee Morgan, President

National Entertainment Data
11520 North Central Expressway, Suite 234
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 340-2399; Fax (214) 340-2398
Jennifer Wilgus, Production Coordinator

National Hall
P.O. Box 1631 • Bay City, TX 77404-1631
(361) 588-6252
Joe Kalas

National Mobile Television ☆
6221 North O'Connor Road, Suite 117
Irving, TX 75039
(972) 556-1816; Fax (972) 556-2543
johnf@nmtv.com
John C. Faulk, Operations Manager, Texas

National Music Agency
P. O. Box 1404 • Crockett, TX 75835-1404
(936) 545-2092; Fax (209) 755-8329
kennylovepr@yahoo.com
Kenny Love, Record Promoter & Press Publicist

National Piano Foundation ☆
4020 McEwen, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75244-5041
(972) 233-9107; Fax (972) 490-4219
npoffice@aol.com
Donald W. Dillon, Executive Director

National Recording Company
1614 Hampton Road • Texarkana, TX 75503
(903) 793-4116
Chuck Richardson, Manager

Native American Flutes ☆
4900 Pecan Hill Road • McKinney, TX 75070
(972) 540-6333
wgutier285@aol.com
William Gutierrez

Natural Ear Music Camp ☆
3607 Manchaca Road • Austin, TX 78704-5947
(512) 447-5910
natural@texas.net
Michele Murphy

Naturally Yours Photography
13911 Placid Woods • Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 242-1899
Kristin Lytle

Nauck's Vintage Records ☆
6323 Inway Drive • Spring, TX 77389-3643
(281) 370-7899; Fax (281) 251-7023
nauck@78rpm.com
Kurt Nauck III

Navarre Corporation ☆
3453 Galaway Bay Drive • Grand Prairie, TX 75052
(972) 988-0005; (800) 728-4000; Fax (972) 660-5527
Joseph Kulesa, Regional Sales Representative

Navarro Council of the Arts
P.O. Box 2224 • Corsicana, TX 75151-2224
(903) 872-5411; Fax (903) 872-2100
ncart278@airmail.net
Sylvia Rodriguez Bonin, Director

Navratil Music Company
319 East Rio Grande • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 575-1351; (800) 400-3180; Fax (361) 573-2303
Bill Navratil, Owner

Neal's
266 North Fletcher • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-5442; Fax (409) 384-7348
neal@jas.net
Tommy J. Shofner, Partner

Neal's Lodges & Cafe
P. O. Box 165 • Concan, TX 78838
(830) 232-6118
Mary Anna Roosa

Deron Neblett Photography
2121 Congress Street, Suite C
Houston, TX 77002-2368
(713) 528-1410; (713) 768-1889
Deron N. Neblett

Nedco Productions
2506 Meandering Trail • Kingwood, TX 77339-1016
(281) 322-7782; Fax (281) 359-7259
nedcoprod@hotmail.com
John Nelson

Tim Neece Management
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 263-1255; Fax (512) 263-3854
timneece@shield.com
Tim Neece, President

James Neel Music House ☆
2923 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1510
(214) 752-2207; (888) 590-2961
jamesneel@earthlink.net
James Neel, Owner

Neeley Electronics
P.O. Box 34 • Kempner, TX 76539
(254) 547-5501
Walter Neeley, Owner

Blake Neely Music
9719 Derecho Drive • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-7543; Fax (512) 301-7543
bnly@aol.com
Blake Neely, Composer

Jerry Neill Productions
P.O. Box 601 • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 393-0707
Jerry Neill, Owner

Neillrae Music
7760 La Cosa Drive • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 661-2693; Fax (972) 661-2693
Ray Winkler, Owner

Pamela Nelon Consultants
P.O. Box 102004 • Fort Worth, TX 76185-2006
(817) 870-1988; Fax (817) 870-1480
Pamela Nelon

Nelson City Dancehall and Opry House
825 Highway 289 • Boerne, TX 78006
(830) 537-3835
Mario Alvarado

Lou Nelson Promotions and Management

P.O. Box 18943
Austin, TX 78760
(512) 268-0169; Fax (512) 268-1200
lnpm@aol.com

Lou Nelson, Manager/Owner
Rose Mesa, Administrative Manager
Artist management • Promoters
BMI; Country Music Association of Texas
Lone Star Country Music Association
Established: 1995

continued on next page



174 Lou Nelson – Next Door

Lou Nelson Promotions (contd)

★ LNPM promotes songwriters like the great Sonny Christopher and Gordon “Mack” McConnell of Fort Worth to local and major artists looking for new material. We promote new and upcoming bands and recording artists looking for bookings at festivals, concerts, private parties, dancehalls and more. We provide assistance with demo-paks, press-kits, promotional materials and news media of performances to artists looking for indie and major record labels. Major conventions contact us for entertainment such as NAFTA of New York and Austin’s own SXSW. We are currently working with The Butterfields (Gospel) recently awarded “Gold Artist Award” from Airplay International Music Awards in Nashville. Recording artist Brady Redding, Reggie Brown and Hart & Soul. LNPM was awarded “Texas Artist Management of the Year” from the Best of Texas 2000 Country Music Awards, held in Beaumont, Texas.

Nelson’s Organ Service Center
842 Canyon Court • Abilene, TX 79601-5412
(915) 692-2138; Fax (915) 673-4542
nelorg@camalott.com
Nelson C. Wilson, Owner/Technician

Nemesys Music Technology ☆
13625 Pond Springs Road, Suite 202 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 219-9181
info@nemesysmusic.com
Suezean Van Buskirk, CFO

Neo Cultural Front Records
Datastream Publishing Company ☆
P.O. Box 612243 • Dallas, TX 75261
(817) 275-6110
bunkersoldier@aol.com
Timothy Tyran, Owner/Producer/Promoter

Neon Moon
309 North Great Southwest Parkway
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 633-5771
John Murray, Booking

The Neon Spur ☆
200 North Burnet Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76304
(940) 723-2720
Toby Wood

Neosoft ☆
20 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 600
Houston, TX 77046-2004
(713) 968-5800; Fax (713) 968-5801
karl@neosoft.com
Karl Lehenbauer, Owner

Nephew Productions
P.O. Box 6455 • Lubbock, TX 79407
(806) 797-0220; (806) 797-1808
Fax (806) 797-2130
Gene Garcia, Manager

Nephew’s ☆
100 North Guadalupe • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 558-2337; Fax (512) 558-2339
party@nephews.com
Joe Flanagan, Owner

Neptunes ☆
1779 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 111
Austin, TX 78728
(512) 989-8122; Fax (512) 989-8124
grant_wishes@yahoo.com
Darrell Cooper, Owner/Manager

Netcom Interactive ☆
1607 Lyndon B. Johnson Freeway
Dallas, TX 75243-6034
(972) 789-0456; Fax (972) 789-0460

The Network • Zachariah Records
224 Easton • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 343-1488; (800) 809-3550
Fax (214) 343-1488
Ray Roberts, President

New Age Books and Tapes
1006 South Lamar • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-6794
Ted Lanier

New Age Recording
8535 Fairhaven Street • San Antonio, TX 78229-2101
(210) 614-9818; Fax (210) 614-9988
Richard M. Veliz, Owner

The New Aquarian School of Music
1823 El Dorado Blvd. • Clear Lake, TX 77062-3601
(281) 486-0126
Gerald Edward, Director

New Blues Productions
1265 Berrywood Circle • Garland, TX 75040-3573
(972) 414-3215
Ronnie Bramhall, President

New Braunfels Civic Center
390 South Seguin Street • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 625-2385; Fax (830) 625-7918
Phyllis Forester, Booking

New Life Music
P.O. Box 82814 • Austin, TX 78708-2814
(512) 973-9150; (512) 791-1119; Fax (253) 263-3940
rmclin@io.com
Robert McLin

New National Zydeco Society ☆
P.O. Box 12331 • Spring, TX 77391
(281) 655-0424; Fax (801) 991-8232
zydeco@email.com
Ronald Bob, President

New Rock Review ☆
7438 Allsup Street • Houston, TX 77061-3820
(281) 489-7408; Fax (281) 489-9401
newrockmag@aol.com
Caroline Gonzalez, Editor/Publisher

New Tempo Music
P.O. Box 522562 • El Paso, TX 79952-0014
(915) 562-1254
Frank Morales

New Texas Magazine
1512-1/2 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78704-2437
(512) 462-1990; (800) 342-8534; Fax (512) 448-3927
newtexas@onr.com
Steve Dodds, Editor in Chief/Publisher

New Texas Music Works ☆
2832 East Martin Luther King Blvd., Suite 103
Austin, TX 78702-1544
(512) 476-5775; Fax (512) 481-1676
newtexas@prodigy.net
Craig Hella Johnson, Artistic Director

New Wave Management
1007 Danube • Houston, TX 77051
(713) 731-0080; Fax (713) 731-9937
Ben Davis

New West Records • Doolittle Records ☆
608-C West Monroe Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 472-4200; (888) 472-4209
Fax (512) 472-0900
jwoods@newwestrecords.com
Jay Woods, Vice President - Operations

NewHouse Productions
10906 Little Lisa • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 468-4337; Fax (713) 468-1770
ed_neuhaus@bigfoot.com
Ed Neuhaus

News 8 Austin

1708 Colorado
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 531-8000; Fax (512) 531-1234
newsdesk@news8austin.com
http://www.news8austin.com
Charlie Castillo, Assignments Manager
Andy Langer
Kevin Benz
Television programming
Established: 1999

★ Austin is a dynamic, progressive and growing high tech community, a non-stop city with non-stop news from News 8 Austin, Time Warner Cable’s new 24-hour local news channel. News 8 Austin delivers continuously evolving coverage of local news, weather, traffic and sports as well as extended coverage of local breaking news events as they happen. News 8 Austin is “Your news now.” News 8 Austin daily News and Web Sightings links! News 8 Austin studios are located just north of the Capitol and just south of the UT main campus — at the corner of 17th and Colorado one block east of Lavaca. Map to News 8 Austin If you have a breaking news tip please phone us at (512) 531-8888.

Law Offices of Everett Newton
4144 North Central Expressway, Suite 265
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 823-5297; Fax (214) 887-3599
everett@dallasattorney.com
Everett Newton, Attorney at Law

Larry P. Newton, CPA • Larry Newton Productions
PMB 199 - 2620-B South Shepherd Drive
Houston, TX 77098-1534
(713) 520-9002, Mailbox 3; Fax (713) 862-5577
lpnewton@aol.com

Scott Newton Photography
3012 Oak Crest Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-3202
thescottnewton@hotmail.com

NewWorlDeli
4101 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 451-7170; (512) 453-8332
Glen Alyn, Booking Contact

Next Door Coffeehouse

3471 Westheimer
Houston, TX 77227-2013
(713) 626-3667; (713) 402-5139
jmccarty@stlukes-hou.org
http://www.thenextdoorcoffeehouse.org
Janet McCarty, Booking
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

★ The Next Door Coffeehouse is an inviting atmosphere that hosts musical performers, poets, artists and storytellers. We are located on the corner of Edloe and Kipling in the River Oaks area of Houston, TX and host the “Next Door Block Party” featuring national acts such as David Wilcox. Each year during the month of September we will host the “Acoustic Songwriters Competition”. Winner will open for a national act live in concert of approximately 1000 people and will also be paid \$250. There is no cost to enter and the 10 finalists will receive 20 copies of a live compilation CD that is made from the competition. This is a great opportunity for new musicians. If you would like to perform at the “Next Door Coffee House” Friday or Saturday nights, please call (713) 626-DOOR for scheduling. Open mike night on Tuesdays.



NextStage Entertainment

24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 700
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 386-2211; (866) 698-7824
Fax (832) 200-4997

cfahlman@nextstage.net
<http://www.nextstage.net/>

Chris Fahlman, Executive Vice President/COO
Greg Fahlman, Director of Sales
Mark Worscheh, CFO
Leo Linbeck, Chairman
Promoters • Auditoriums/Arenas
Established: 1998

★ NextStage Entertainment will build, operate and promote within a series of mid-sized performance facilities (approximate size 6,500 seats). The first underway is in Grand Prairie, Texas, for a year 2001 opening. In anticipation of that event, we will produce several shows optimized for the venue we are building. We are a partner with Wayne Miller and Michael Borofsky in the presentation of several concerts and an audio and visual program celebrating Texas music and musicians, leading to the creation of a permanent archive.

Nice Touch Design ☆
P.O. Box 91491 • Austin, TX 78709
(512) 462-3762; Fax (512) 346-5154
publisher@truebeliever.com
Randy Hill, Owner

Nichols and Beene Tours ☆
Route 1, Box 224-A • Jacksboro, TX 76458
(940) 567-2779; Fax (940) 567-3008
jpn@joepaulnichols.com
Joe Paul Nichols

Phil Nichols, Attorney at Law

P.O. Box 1577
Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-3102; Fax (254) 965-3402
pnichols@our-town.com
<http://www.stephenville.com/nichols/Attorneys>

BMI; Texas Bar Association
Nashville Songwriters Association International
Established: 1985

★ Phil Nichols is a solo and general practitioner who has worked with clients from the East Coast to the West Coast. Sample clients have had Number One hits in the Billboard country charts, but his practice is not limited to country music. He handles all genres of music and entrapment. His main strengths are in the areas of contracts with publishers and record companies, copyrights, music licensing and band/act formations. However, he has represented clients in all phases of law and negotiated and litigated cases in a variety of areas. He has been practicing for 19 years and has always had entertainment clients since the beginning until present.

Nick's Records & T-Shirt Shop
1517 Blodgett • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 522-7057
Nick Joseph

Nickel \$ Dime Records ☆
4618 Bennett Avenue • Austin, TX 78751-3333
(512) 474-2987
superego@io.com
Paul Minor

Nicodemus Entertainment

10929 Scotsmeadow Drive
Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 341-8978; (214) 202-3023 mobile
Fax (214) 341-8978

Jo Nicodemus

Booking agents • Concert and event production

★ After more than ten years in the Texas music industry, Jo Nicodemus has established herself a leading promoter with top notch local, regional, and national bands. A list of acts that have played the Sons of Hermann Hall in Dallas during Jo's tenure read like a who's who of Texas music: Robert Earl Keen, the Dixie Chicks, Junior Brown, the Derailers, Dan Hicks, Ray Price, and Hank Thompson to name but a few. By popular demand Jo has established Nicodemus Entertainment to focus on special events in the Dallas area. Jo handles all events large and small, everything from DJs to big bands, soft drinks to fully staffed bars, and quick snacks to five star gourmet meals. Whether you need just a live band or full service event planning to make sure that your next wedding reception, party, or corporate event says 'fun' with a Texas twang, call Jo!

Nieberding Piano Tuning & Repair
2981 Lavita Lane • Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 247-4084
William Nieberding

Night Life Country and Western Club
921 FM 1960 West, Suite 109 • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 580-5639; (281) 580-5638
Fax (281) 580-8438
Tod Bilbo, General Manager/Booking

Nightlife Talent & Management Agency ☆
P.O. Box 12209 • Dallas, TX 75225
(972) 789-9340; Fax (972) 503-5443
od@nightlifetalent.com
O.D. O'Donnell, Owner

Niles City Saloon and Cattle Company
P.O. Box 152462 • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 624-1559
Kim Hotchkin

Niles Wine Bar
7319 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 826-8463; Fax (210) 826-7685
nileswine@aol.com
Sharilyn Mayhugh, Booking

Nine Photography
1206 Madison Avenue • Austin, TX 78757-1928
(512) 371-3509
Nine Francois

19th Street Warehouse
P.O. Box 948 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 781-6909; (806) 747-5353
Fax (806) 794-7474
ronnie.e.thompson@gte.net
Ronald E. Thompson, Owner

93-Q Country Magazine
P.O. Box 891385 • Houston, TX 77289-1385
(281) 482-2808; Fax (713) 686-9726
Leon Beck

No Auditions • Unseen Hand ☆
P.O. Box 49767 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 441-6835
spot2loon@compuserve.com
Spot

No Bones Productions
4201 Wilshire Parkway • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 419-0074
neal@texas.net
Neal Kassaroff, Owner

No Breaks Music, LLC

PMB 437 - 3523 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 871-7189; Fax (214) 871-2682
aelias@nobreaksmusic.com
<http://www.nobreaksmusic.com>

Albert Elias, President
Matt Biersmith, Vice President
James Grinter, Vice President
Record labels
Established: 1998

★ No Breaks Music is a team of entrepreneurs and artists created for the development of artists. Our mission is to create and sell a viable product without compromising the freedom and integrity which defines an artist. Releases include Hardlucy's self-titled album.

No Doubt Music ☆
Conroe, TX 77301
(713) 294-5258
lamusician@geocities.com
Michael Calderon

No Name Bar and Grill
109 East Erwin Street • Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 533-1500
Chris Lumley, Owner

Nocturnal Music Promotion
603 West 13th Street, No. 1A-156 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 302-5877; (512) 613-3688 pager
Fax (512) 302-5857
Rusty Dee, Manager

Noisemaker Studio
4123 Killion • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 350-0290; (972) 504-6743
Randy Canada, Owner

Nomad Recording Studio ☆
1500 Crescent Drive, Suite 104
Carrollton, TX 75006-3664
(972) 245-6388; Fax (972) 245-6388
GLong24715@aol.com
Gary Long, Owner

NoMountain Recording
P.O. Box 9866 • Midland, TX 79708
(915) 682-9673; Fax (915) 570-7727
Nick Carlton, Owner/Engineer/Producer

Non-Toxic Music, Ltd.
P.O. Box 104 • Bellaire, TX 77402
(713) 660-0356; Fax (713) 660-0356
joero@flash.net
Joe Romano, General Partner

Noo Beat Records & Tapes
3501 Drexel Drive • Houston, TX 77027-6313
(713) 526-6544; Fax (713) 526-6533
Malcolm James, Co-Owner/Buyer

Norcostco
1231 Wycliff Avenue, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75207-6205
(214) 953-1255; Fax (214) 220-0221
Woody Pyeatt

Norris Music
500 North Galloway, Suite 64 • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 285-1251
Charley Norris



176 Slick Norris – OAT

Slick Norris Artists and Promotions
P.O. Box 653 • Highlands, TX 77562
(281) 424-4235; Fax (713) 868-2179
Slick Norris, President

North Channel Songwriters Association
815 Parkhill Drive • Channelview, TX 77530-3241
(281) 452-4477
Patricia White

North Harris College • North Star News ☆
2700 WW Thorne Drive • Houston, TX 77073
(281) 618-5578; Fax (281) 618-5402
northstar.news@nhmccd.edu
Kristy Key, Editor/Entertainment Writer

North of the Border Entertainment Guide

11 Waters Edge
Montgomery, TX 77356-5936
(936) 447-4688; Fax (936) 588-4699
splash@lcc.net

Craig T. Jones, Editor

Monthly publications

Established: 1990

★ The *North of the Border Entertainment Guide* has covered music and entertainment news for ten years. Distribution is in North Houston and Montgomery County. We specialize in reviewing CDs from regional and independent labels. All submissions for review are welcome. We also host www.themusicfiles.net.

North St. Mary's Brewing Company
11716 Warfield Street • San Antonio, TX 78216-3211
(210) 495-7199; (210) 203-2600 pager

North Texas Dance Association ☆
6162 East Mockingbird Lane, Suite 114
Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 826-6832; Fax (214) 821-6832
ntdal@airmail.net
Bryan Coonrod, Director

North Texas Music Foundation ☆
P.O. Box 852648 • Richardson, TX 75085
(972) 783-4467
rrital@ix.netcom.com
Rita Webb (Ranger Rita), Project Director

North Texas Music Productions
4124 Tulip Tree Court • Fort Worth, TX 76137-3011
(817) 847-5866; (817) 847-5662
Fax (817) 847-5866
Nathan Mark Dooly

North Texas Musical Instruments, Inc.
P.O. Box 54206 • Hurst, TX 76054-4206
(817) 656-4202; Fax (817) 656-7108
Barry E. White, Owner

Northeast Texas Community College
Whatley Center for the Performing Arts
P.O. Box 1307 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456
(903) 572-1911 ext. 407; (903) 572-3644
Fax (903) 572-6712
chfranks@ntcc.cc.tx.us
Carolyn Franks, Director of Whatley Center

The Northway Group
4144 North Central Expwy., Suite 1010
Dallas, TX 75204-3140
(214) 827-0700; Fax (214) 827-1223
Pete Northway, Creative Director

Northwest Music Center
6400 McNeil Drive, No. 103 • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 250-8801; (512) 250-8959
Fax (512) 219-0247
David Lotspeich

Northwest Recording Studio
7766 Hammerly • Houston, TX 77055-1748
(713) 686-7010
Michael Coker

Notsuoh
314 Main Street • Houston, TX 77002-1811
(713) 222-0443

Novedades Morelia
7255 Bisonnet • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 981-4838

Novedades Musicales Martinez
211 North Cage • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 702-0014
Juan Martinez, Owner

Nu Country Talent
307 South Main, Suite 206 • Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 775-7260; Fax (979) 775-0011
willieb@cabinet.net
Willie Bennett, General Manager

Nu-Country Entertainment
307 South Main, Suite 204 • Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 775-7260; (979) 224-3300
Fax (979) 775-0011
lyontime@aol.com
Johnny F. Lyon

Nu-Men Productions

8407 Timber Mill
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 681-8051; Fax (210) 681-5282
natys@concentric.net

Rudolfo Nuñez, Owner
Recording studios • Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Environmental/Business music

Established: 1991

★ Nu-Men Productions still targets the Christian and Spanish markets for recording services, providing high-quality recording at affordable rates. Nu-Men Productions now offers a new service—music on hold for companies that want to keep their clients informed while they wait on hold. Nu-Men Productions services include the following: digital on-hold announcer; background music with license fees paid; professional male and female voice talent; customized number of recorded announcements per annual contract. Among our satisfied customers are international airlines and hotel corporations.

Nuance Music

P.O. Box 9942
Austin, TX 78766
(512) 989-3401
bmsatter@nuancemusic.com
<http://www.nuancemusic.com>

Brian Satterwhite, Composer
Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks

ASCAP

Established: 1998

★ Composer Brian Satterwhite and Nuance Music offer the highest standards in original scores for films, industrial videos, educational videos, documentaries, television, advertising and multimedia soundtracks. A native Texan, Brian received his Bachelor of Music in Film Scoring and Composition at Berklee College of Music in Boston, Massachusetts. Although Nuance Music can fulfill any musical need for any given project, it specializes in complex orchestral film scoring with live acoustical ensembles or MIDI-based studio productions, using the latest in high standard audio and MIDI equipment. Demo and resume available upon request.

Nub Records ☆
P.O. Box 13151 • Austin, TX 78711-3151
(512) 335-3427; (512) 423-2725
nub@nubrecords.com
Corey Roberts, President

Nugget/Nugget West Records
Lair/Happy Note Music Publishers ☆
P.O. Box 907 • Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3071; Fax (915) 446-4349
cowboy@cowboycountrytexas.com
Robby Roberson, Owner

Numbers ☆
300 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 526-6551
bruce@numbersnightclub.com
Bruce Godwin

Nuscope Recordings
P.O. Box 601027 • Dallas, TX 75360
(214) 358-0171; Fax (214) 358-0187
russumm@msn.com
Russell Summers, Executive Producer



O-Ace's
1203 Lone Star Drive • New Braunfels, TX 78130-2940
(830) 620-7238
Bryan Dobbins, Manager

O'Brien Power Equipment
3622 Pinemont • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 680-0711; Fax (713) 680-0511
Bill Glockner, President

O'Connor Vending Company
9030 Directors Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-4131; (214) 630-2451
Fax (214) 631-0154
Bobby O'Connor, Vice President

O'Riley's ☆
8989 Forest Lane, Suite 120 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 235-2781
webmaster@orileys.com
Connie Scarce, Owner

O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio

3102 LaFayette
Austin, TX 78722
(512) 708-0246; Fax (512) 474-7969
oatpublishing@hotmail.com

Ethan Ford, Producer
G.G. Ford, Executive Producer
Dr. William Lynn Gallagher, Music Research
Darel Smith, Technical Support
Music publishers • Recording studios
Arrangers/Composers

Jingles and advertising soundtracks

★ O.A.T. Publishing/G-Spot Studio represents: The True Audio Outland, The Ultimate Something, Cosmic Intuition, J-Rock, Gary Scheer, and William Kelly. We are a family owned and operated publishing house and recording studio run entirely by musicians. We specialize in start to finish production of demos, singles, CDs, and promotional material. Our studio is equipped with a Behringer 32x8 console and a combination of hard disk and analog recording media to facilitate CD production. We seek out talented, driven musicians who need to make their music public with a minimum investment of time and money. Additional contact includes Dale Dover, Legal Department.



OK Corral
8759 Grissom Road • San Antonio, TX 78251
(210) 647-4695; Fax (210) 647-4696

Oak Lawn Records • OLR, Inc. • Space Records
3810 Congress Avenue, Suite 115 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-2855; Fax (214) 520-2476
Ray Cooper, President

Oak Lawn Records & Compact Discs
3810 Congress Avenue, Suite 121 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 521-0350

Oaklawn Opry
124 Oaklawn Village • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 838-3333; (870) 216-1944
Henry Matthews, Owner

Oakridge Music Recording Service
Crossfire Records • Oakridge Records
2001 Elton Road • Fort Worth, TX 76117
(817) 838-8001
Homer Lee Sewell, Owner

Oblivion Entertainment ☆
921 Shannon Meadow Trail • Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 331-7315; (512) 385-7178
Tim Robb

Ocean Records
4306 Knotty Oaks • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 434-2280; Fax (713) 433-4466
Michael Albert, Owner

The Odessa American
P.O. Box 2952 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 337-4661; Fax (915) 334-7742
Melanie Maxcey, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Odessa Council for the Arts and Humanities ☆
P.O. Box 7195 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 337-1492; Fax (915) 337-1358
cbocah@nwol.net
Carla Bryant

Odyssey
11413 Perrin Beitel • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 653-9176; (210) 545-2828
Debbie Murphy, Booking

Odyssey Productions
3010 Hillcrest Drive, No. B
San Antonio, TX 78201-7006
(210) 732-7772; Fax (210) 737-2308
Steve Davis

Offbeat Ink
802 West St. Elmo Road • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 442-5549; Fax (512) 442-2285
ultraflash@aol.com
Kandis Martin

Office Club
P.O. Box 538 • Liverpool, TX 77577
(281) 393-2229

The Office Lounge
7248 Gaston • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 328-0053

Ogilvy & Mather Advertising ☆
1415 Louisiana • Houston, TX 77002-7370
(713) 659-6688; Fax (713) 759-0034
Joe Kilgore, Executive Director

Ogilvy Music Academy
419 South Locust • Denton, TX 76201-6106
(940) 381-0197
Susan Ogilvy

Ogletree Productions
24 Brentwood Circle • Lubbock, TX 79407-2160
(806) 791-2800; Fax (806) 791-2817
Mike Ogletree, Owner

Oh So Good Rhapsody Street Studios
Sonar Records ☆
200 West Rhapsody • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 342-0421; (210) 829-1324
Fax (210) 342-1737
rhapsody@aol.com
Dub Hankins, Owner/Producer

The Oil Palace
P.O. Box 6032 • Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 566-2122; Fax (903) 566-4206
Bobby Joe Manziel, Owner

Oklahoma Ranch Music Camp
6817 Cliffbrook • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 233-9990; Fax (972) 233-6669
Madelon Byrd Croskell, Director

Old Church Theatre
501 West Main • Clarksville, TX 75426
(903) 427-5334
Boyd Hurt

Old Quarter Acoustic Cafe ☆
413 20th Street • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 762-9199
wrecks@wt.net
Wrecks Bell

Old School Records
701 Benys Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-0999; Fax (361) 289-6215
Steve Ragsdale, Co-Owner

Old Time String Shop
216 East Pilar • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 564-8692
Steve Hartz, Owner

Oldfield Davis, Inc.
211 North Record Street, No. 500, LB-11
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 745-4545; Fax (214) 745-4546
racheld@dallas.net
Rachel Davis, President/Marketing Director

Oldies But Goodies
5800 Johnny Morris Road • Austin, TX 78724-5407
(512) 835-0237; (512) 933-1512
Bob Haney, Owner

George Oldziej, Composer ☆
P.O. Box 29870 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 481-9060; (512) 459-6264
goldziej@daylight-productions.com

Olide Sales
10544 Harry Hines Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75220-2633
(214) 357-7955
Agustin Olide

Immanuel and Helen Olshan Texas Music Festival ☆
Moores School of Music • University of Houston
Houston, TX 77204-4201
(713) 743-3167; (713) 743-3009
Fax (713) 743-3166
tmf@uh.edu
Alan Austin, General Manager

Omega Concert Promotions Company
1566 Northeast Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-9100; (210) 824-9093
Fax (210) 824-8870
Jim Baer

Omega Graphics

2221 Gregg Lane
Austin, TX 78653
(512) 251-7778; (512) 251-8558
Fax (512) 251-8633
dfry@sig.net
Dave Fry

Tony Brummer, Production Manager
Pam Fry, Co-Owner/Accounting
Video postproduction and duplication
Cassette duplication • Video production
Established: 1986

* Omega Graphics is a full-service production and equipment rental facility. We strive to provide our clients with the highest production and post-production quality available. Producing live internet broadcasting with multiple camera mobile productions, Omega Graphics has outfitted several different mobile multicam production packages ranging from 2-8 cameras with the necessary crew to operate them. We offer the option of shooting live to the internet/air or making a digital recording and posting programs online or offline. We have shot many live events such as the 2000 Willie Nelson 4th of July picnic, live music productions on Electrocast.com, US Creatives technology discussion at the 2000 South By Southwest Conference and many music videos, YES, Shanna Petrone, (Sony Records). Post-production services include several AVID editing stations and a DPS velocity Real-Time, 3D Animation, uncompressed video workstation. Other services include 3D animation, broadcast quality graphics, audio recording, audio sweetening, and mass duplication.

Omega Productions

P.O. Box 822643
Dallas, TX 75382
(214) 891-9585; (214) 675-9574
Fax (214) 827-0880

paul@omegalive.com
<http://www.omegalive.com/>
Paul A. Christensen, President
Donna Christensen, Producer
Video production • Mobile recording studios
Concert and event production • Record producers
International Webcasting Association
Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals
Society of Professional Audio Recording Services
Established: 1973

* Omega Productions specializes in producing live concert video and audio recordings. Over 28 years experience in all aspects of field production from remote audio recording to film/video production. Credits and awards include: Moody Blues, Garth Brooks, Clint Black, The Judds, Little Feat, U2, Neville Brothers, Ramsey Lewis, Reba McEntire, Ricky Van Shelton, Ray Charles, Lynyrd Skynyrd, David Byrne, Dr. John, New Edition, David Bowie, B.B. King, Dizzy Gillespie, among others. Fifteen Grammy nominations, six RIAA Platinum Record Awards, nine RIAA Gold Record Awards, two Ampex Golden Reel Awards, five 3M Horizon Awards, three Telly Awards, one Soul Train Awards, one US Film Festival Award and numerous Stellar Awards. We also do music supervision for theatrical films.

Omni Distribution ☆
4350 Town Plaza Drive, Suite 201 • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 551-9009; (800) 220-1747
Fax (713) 551-9922
houstonomni@freewww.com
Gary B. Wade, Sr., President/CEO



178 Omnibus – Optimal

Omnibus International Communications
3205 Shannons Place • Garland, TX 75043-1473
(972) 303-9119; (972) 303-9009
Tai Jones, President/CEO

Omnistudio Recording Studio
5107 Beverly Skyline • Austin, TX 78731-4710
(512) 459-6062
Brian Davis, Engineer/Producer/Owner

On Air Digital USA ☆
13370 Branch View Lane, Suite 120 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 481-8700; Fax (972) 481-9499
jschaab@onairusa.com
John Schaab, General Manager

On Cue
1720 East Main Street • Alice, TX 78332
(361) 664-3445; Fax (361) 664-3445
Marilyn Moore, Manager

On Cue
906 East Highway 82 • Gainesville, TX 76240
(940) 665-5098
Shawn Smith, Manager

On Cue
2331 South Brahma Blvd. • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 516-1210
Marolin Gibson, Manager

On Cue
668 South Jefferson Avenue • Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
(903) 572-4522
James Patterson, Manager

On Cue
1122 North University Drive • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 564-8775
Natalie Farrell, Manager

On Cue Recording Studios
4502 Brownfield Drive • Lubbock, TX 79410-1722
(806) 744-7908; (800) 753-1452
Fax (806) 744-6231

On Location Video & Post
P.O. Box 35657 • Houston, TX 77235
(713) 728-1020; Fax (713) 728-1471
Mel Rainer, President

On Stage, Inc. • Dean Bell Special Events
7411 Meadow Breeze Drive
San Antonio, TX 78227-1631
(210) 674-8049; (210) 381-7411
Dean Bell, President

On Stage Productions, Inc.

12569 Perimeter Drive
Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 686-4480; Fax (972) 686-7732
onstagep@onstageproductions.com
<http://www.onstageproductions.com>
Vickie Belcher, Vice President
Chris Belcher, Operations Manager
Hyacinth Gabrielle, Treasurer
Staging/Stage construction
Concert and event production
Established: 1978
★ On Stage Productions, Inc. offers a variety of staging, indoor rigging grids, outdoor rooftops, and video support systems for concerts, special events, festivals, fairs, races and outdoor events.

On the Rise Records ☆
7918 Candle Lane • Houston, TX 77071
(281) 777-3077; Fax (713) 777-7004
B.R. Burns, Owner

On Video, Inc.
2445 McIver Lane, No. 108 • Carrollton, TX 75006-6512
(972) 406-9292; Fax (972) 406-9595
Melanie Bailey, Marketing Director

On-Site Recording Services
1610 Scottsdale Drive • Arlington, TX 76018-1850
(817) 472-7256
gbalyar@home.com
Gary D. Ballard, Engineer

On-Track Recording

2609 Kayli Lane
Euless, TX 76039
(817) 267-5576; Fax (817) 267-5576 call first
ontrackrecording@juno.com
Jeff Lowes, Owner/Engineer
Audio engineers • Recording studios • Mastering
Established: 1993
★ Jeff Lowes is an independent audio engineer with over 20 years of experience in music. Dedicated to delivering excellence, On-Track Recording offers professional studio recording, high quality digital editing, mastering, CD pre-mastering, and on-site recording. Jeff is currently working in close affiliation with some of Dallas/Fort Worth's finest audio production facilities such as Planet Dallas Studios, Sound Ideas Studios and Yorktown Digital Works. Clients of On-Track Recording include Andrews & Associates, BOMFOG, Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Inc. (BRIT), Bruce Wood Dance Co. Inc., Dance Workshop, Del Cielo, Flatted 3rd, Glenview Baptist Church, Cynthia Hanson, H.O.P.E. Life, Burke Ingrassia, Irving Chorale, J. Michael Jaynes, Attorney, Metroplex Suzuki Players Music School, Private Line Entertainment, Resource Lending Group, South Grand Prairie H.S., Tripp Stanford, Up On Sunday, Matt Van Y, and Cindy Walker (CMA Hall of Fame songwriter). The primary emphasis of On-Track Recording is the propagation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ through Christian music of all styles.

Onamex Records
3515 Harlingen Street • Dallas, TX 75212-2006
(214) 688-0662
Pete Martinez

187 Productions and Talent Management
1113 Woodland Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-4830 ext. 187; Fax (512) 441-4830
J. Thomas Lohse

100 Proof Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 742016 • Dallas, TX 75374-2016
(214) 804-8901
april@babyjaneHUDSON.com
April Samuels, Owner

One Music Square
1116 Sam Houston Avenue • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 295-3819; (936) 295-5802
Carey Lee Looney

One Source for All Occasions
8039 Callaghan Road, No. 319 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 822-8485; (210) 715-8338 pager
Gia Deering

One Ton Records & Graphics ☆
P.O. Box 1991 • Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 823-5602; Fax (214) 823-5015
aden@oneton.com
Aden Holt II

One World Music • One World Graphix ☆
1313 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-9424; (800) 678-3127
Fax (512) 462-9338
mr1world@aol.com
Steven T. Brown, President

One World Style
1607 Texas Avenue, No. 9 • El Paso, TX 79901-1749
(915) 533-9766; Fax (915) 533-9766
Jose Fernandez, Owner

One World Theatre

7701 Bee Caves Road
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 330-9500; (512) 329-6753
Fax (512) 330-9600
info@oneworldtheatre.org
<http://www.oneworldtheatre.org>
Hart Stearns, Executive Director
Lana Patricios, Associate Director
Laurilyn Woodson-Builtla, Development Director
Illuminada, Box Office
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Concert halls/Performing arts centers
Organizations/Associations
Established: 1999
★ One World is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization dedicated to education and to live performance through the arts. With Tuscan style architecture and Hill Country views, One World truly has a unique venue. With only 300 seats, the intimate yet elegant setting allows for an interaction and communication between the audience and the artist that is unprecedented for world-renowned acts. The experience is like watching a private performance in one's own living room. One World Theatre presents a variety of acts year-round including jazz, pop, dance, world music and chamber music. Jazz legends such as Herbie Hancock, Pat Metheny and George Benson have played at One World. The Theatre has also been host to such eclectic acts as Ballet Stars of Moscow, the Tibetan Monks and Jose Greco Flamenco Dance Company. Musical tastes range from contemporary jazz superstars The Rippingtons to Native American flautist Carlos Nakai and singer/songwriter Suzanne Vega.

Onramp Access, Inc. ☆
612 Brazos Street, Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 322-9200; Fax (512) 476-2878
info@onr.com
Chad Kissingner, President

Opti-Case, Inc.

1175 CR 481 West
Henderson, TX 75654
(903) 657-5666; (800) 637-6635
Fax (903) 657-6030
optil@longviewtx.net
<http://www.opti-case.com>
David J. Phipps, President
Instrument and touring cases
Established: 1978
★ Opti-Case manufactures ATA Category I Spec. 300 protective shipping cases. We specialize in custom cases, designing to the needs of the individual, whether for guitars, keyboards, mixers, amps, custom lighting systems, custom video systems cases and more. An Opti-Case is constructed of top grade AC plywood laminated with .06 ABS plastic for the exterior of the case edging. Using a double tongue-and-groove channeled aluminum valance provides protection from dust and water, full length piano hinge, ball-stacking corners, recessed twist latches, large grip recessed handles with options of keylocks, hasp locks, and casters. Case interiors are lined with high density foam, carpet, or painted with optional internal partitions, trays or drawers. One year warranty on parts and labor.

Optimal Sounds
2910 Kassarine Pass • Austin, TX 78704-4655
(512) 442-7414; (512) 442-1567
Fax (512) 442-0400
davroach@realtime.net
David Roach, Owner



Opti-Sound, Inc.

1175 CR 481 West
Henderson, TX 75654
(903) 657-5666; (800) 394-6784
Fax (903) 657-6030

opti2@longviewtx.net
<http://www.opti-world.com>

David J. Phipps, President
Sharon Mullins
Charlotte Thrasher

*PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Musical instruments-Rental
Musical Instruments-Wholesale/Distribution
PA/Staging equipment-Sales/Rental*
Established: 1978

* Opti-Sound offers resale of professional audio equipment and rental of touring sound equipment. We try to stay abreast of new products to provide you with the latest in professional sound and accessories. If you don't see the manufacturer you are looking for listed on our website, call and ask!

Oracle Productions
3608 Palomino Drive • Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 784-8684; Fax (817) 468-0042
Edson Fagbemi, Owner

The Orange Blossom Special
P.O. Box 627 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
(903) 572-3532; (903) 572-6781
Fax (903) 577-8200
R. B. Narramore, President

Orenstein and Simmons
1401 Elm Street, Suite 1800 • Dallas, TX 75202-2916
(214) 757-9191; (214) 757-9105
Fax (214) 757-9080
Randy Bowman, Attorney

Organ City
P.O. Box 7005 • Eagle Pass, TX 78853
(830) 757-0122; Fax (830) 757-2902
Miguel Cueto

Organ Technical Services, Inc.
8 Greenhill Drive • Lumberton, TX 77656
(409) 755-2126; (800) 230-2126
Audrey Pally, President/Owner

The Original Wimberley Music Company ☆
101 Wimberley Square • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-6758
jross@wimberley-tx.com
James E. (Jim) Ross
Larry Wilson

Ornelas and Associates
2001 North Lamar, Suite 500 • Dallas, TX 75202-1796
(214) 999-9322; Fax (214) 922-8830
Mauricio Castro, Creative Director

Orpheus Music, Inc. ☆
13814 Lookout Road • San Antonio, TX 78233
(210) 637-0414; Fax (210) 637-0232
Bob Baier, Sales Manager

Osborne Talent and Touring
P.O. Box 163146 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 441-5155; (512) 797-6957 mobile
Fax (512) 441-7822
jefferyo@earthlink.net
Jeffery Osborne

Osborne's Music & Lesson Center
2218 Sherwood Way • San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 947-0031; Fax (915) 947-0035
Don Payne, Owner

Gary Osier Presents ☆
P.O. Box 211026 • Bedford, TX 76095-8026
(817) 358-3999; Fax (817) 358-9446
Gary Osier, Owner

Other Worldly Contact Music Media & Marketing ☆
2215 Balboa Road • Austin, TX 78733-1210
(512) 476-0990; Fax (512) 476-1883
leah@otherworldly.com
Leah Selvidge

Otta Control Records
14502 Bandera • Houston, TX 77015
(713) 455-6167; (713) 330-1880
Dion Thompson

Don Ottensman • Blue Z Music Company ☆
P.O. Box 1871 • Euless, TX 76039
(817) 540-2987
don.o@eudoramail.com
Don Ottensman

Otto's Vending & CO2 Service
2320 North Grant Avenue • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 580-0886
Rick Pavlicek

Our Agency
P.O. Box 161480 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 440-1414; Fax (512) 440-1481

Our Glass
4422 Walzem • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 599-7036

Our Own Song Studios ☆
5318 Holly Street • Bellaire, TX 77401
(713) 621-0751; (713) 621-8225
dehart@dhrhou.com
Dan DeHart

Our Texas Magazine
103 North Willomet • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 946-5315; Fax (214) 943-4858
Cliff Hocker, Editor

Ousset and Company Advertising, Inc.
P.O. Box 160452 • San Antonio, TX 78280
(210) 496-6601; Fax (210) 494-7521
John Ousset, Creative Director/CEO

Out to Lunch • Forbidden Books
835 Exposition Avenue • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 821-9554
Ed Stafford

Outback Pub ☆
3100 Fountain View Drive • Houston, TX 77057-6202
(713) 780-2323; Fax (713) 780-4339
John Milam, Managing Partner

Outback Studios
1806 11th Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 761-4768
Johnny Divine

Outboard Productions
3237 Birch Avenue • Grapevine, TX 76051-6508
(817) 571-3134
DGood48349@aol.com
Don Goodman, Producer

Outlaw Music • Outlaws For Peace
1705 Guadalupe Street, Suite 212
Austin, TX 78701-1214
(512) 474-7187; (512) 264-2091
Fax (512) 264-0303
Doug Holloway, President

Outrigger Club
364 Honey Drive • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 350-9904
Dan Little, Owner

Ovation Classics ☆
3123 South Braeswood Blvd. • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 666-4933; Fax (713) 666-4933
ultimopro@aol.com
Andreas Klein, President

Ovations

2536 Times Blvd.
Houston, TX 77005
(713) 522-9801

Kevin W. Kegg, Managing Partner
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Established: 1988

* Ovations, located at 2536 Times Blvd., features live jazz, classical, and folk music by local and regional acts. Club capacity is 125. In-house sound system includes a 12-channel PA system with 8-track and DAT recording capabilities. Ovations has incredible acoustics and is great for recording live. Available for private functions. Club has also been used for music videos and TV commercials.

The Oven Pizza Bar
403 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 874-1100; (713) 861-3288 booking
Carlos Cagna, Owner

Over and Out Records
P.O. Box 49795 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 476-7333; Fax (512) 476-7333
Bob Coleman, Owner

Over the Hill Club
14774 Lasater • Dallas, TX 75253-7207
(972) 557-7721

Overlook Saloon
517 North Presa • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 223-6403; Fax (210) 223-4428
Mark Vinson, General Manager

Overtones Books and Gifts
2330 Promenade North • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 705-9933
Jeri Serafin

Ovidio Teleproductions • Video Estelar
P.O. Box 100014 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 696-4141; Fax (210) 696-9798
Ovidio C. Rodriguez, President

Owen Media Development
11255 Garland Road, No. 1302107
Dallas, TX 75218-2526
(214) 367-8228; Fax (214) 367-8448
omdjo@airmail.net
Jenny Owen, Owner

Owen Music Company
1207 Chestnut Lane • Bastrop, TX 78602
(512) 202-9101

Sal Owen Photography
4910 West Park Drive • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 458-6503; Fax (512) 407-8136
Sally Owen

Owens Music Company
105 Northwest Second Street • Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 303-9101; (512) 321-3877
Fax (512) 237-3882
Katherine Owens, Owner



180 Ozona – Palmer

The Ozona Bar & Grill
4615 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 265-9105; Fax (214) 265-9107
John Pate

P

P&H Music Services
6132 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78238-1642
(210) 499-0976; (800) 344-6174
Fax (210) 520-3621
Scott M. Hillje, Partner

P&L Sounds Studio
705 Cherokee Street • Cotulla, TX 78014
(830) 879-2255
Pat Ruiz, Owner

The P&M Lounge
2310 Culebra • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 734-0605
Pete Flores, Owner

P Jam Records

**P.O. Box 21232
Houston, TX 77226
(713) 695-5256**
Austin Miles, Owner
Record labels
BMI

* At P. Jam Records we take pride in our powerful, joyful, affective music artists. We love music and our doors are open. You are a prospect today! You will be an artist tomorrow!

P M D & B, Inc.
4623 Travis Street, Suite 509 • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 219-9100; Fax (214) 219-9101
petemani@earthlink.net
Peter Mani

PAEMS - Professional Athletic and
Entertainment Marketing Services ☆
1816 Melba Court • River Oaks, TX 76114-2141
(817) 624-7931; Fax (817) 249-8090
paems@flash.net
Rick Elliott, Consultant

PBD Communications
1422 Stagecoach Drive • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 644-8361; Fax (972) 644-8361

PBH Sound
12215-A Tyson Cove • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 873-9785; Fax (512) 873-9785
Paul Holub

PDQ ☆
20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 600
Houston, TX 77046-2004
(713) 830-3300; (713) 830-3100
Fax (713) 622-0994
joe@pdq.net
Joe Martin, Sales

PEP Records ☆
1616 Kent Drive • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 929-5284
peprec@gswd.8m.com
Tony Chevalier, Artist Development Director

P.H. Balance Productions • Livin Off Da Phat Records
906 Epperson Way • Sugar Land, TX 77479
(713) 216-2968; (281) 575-9211
Fax (281) 575-1449
hhudson1@flash.net
Henry Hudson, Manager/Engineer/Producer

PJ Graphics • PJ Photography
2420 39th Street • Lubbock, TX 79412
(806) 796-0995
pjliggan@door.net
PJ Welch-Liggan, Owner/Photographer/Graphic Artist

PM Group • Media Plus
211 North Loop 1604 E, No. 150
San Antonio, TX 78232-1219
(210) 408-1306; (210) 492-8722
Fax (210) 493-3510
Marion Willsman DeWall, Creative Director

PMG • Promotional Management Group
518 East Ramsey, Suite 100 • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 341-8877; Fax (210) 341-2553
pmgsat@aol.com
Eileen Kret, Executive Vice President

PR Newswire ☆
3636 Executive Center Drive, Suite 214
Austin, TX 78731
(512) 342-8330; (888) 270-4776
Fax (512) 342-8333
Albert Lilly

PR Newswire ☆
5400 LBJ Freeway, Suite 125 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 778-1500; (888) 776-3971
Fax (972) 503-3664
melissa_thornton@prnewswire.com
Melissa Thornton

PR Newswire ☆
5718 Westheimer, Suite 1535 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 465-2203; (800) 776-8390
Fax (713) 465-1839
lesley_scheel@prnewswire.com
Lesley Scheel

PR Productions
P.O. Box 3397 • Corpus Christi, TX 78463
(361) 852-7285; (361) 855-8973
Paul Pawlak, Owner

PR/Texas, Inc.
610 Grove Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-6522; Fax (817) 334-0125
Kathy Korge, Creative Director

P.S...Arts!
922 Belvin Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 754-7946
lkj@centuryinter.net
Linda Kelsey-Jones, President

PSALM • Palmer Society for the
Appreciation of Liturgy and Music ☆
6221 Main Street • Houston, TX 77030
(713) 529-5277; Fax (713) 529-6178
Meg Flowers, Music Director

PSW Technologies, Inc. ☆
6300 Bridge Point Parkway, No. B3-200
Austin, TX 78730-5016
(512) 343-6666; (512) 343-1111
Fax (512) 346-2794
Pat Motola, Vice President

PACE Entertainment Corporation ☆
2000 West Loop South, Suite 1300 • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 693-8600; Fax (713) 693-8649
Bob.Roux@SFxent.com
Bob Roux, VP of Programming/PACE Music Group

Pat Pace Promotions
27105 Palace Pines Court • Humble, TX 77339-2136
(409) 246-2356; (409) 246-3466
Pat Pace, Owner

Pacific Coast One-Stop
1115 Peveto • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 527-0939; Fax (713) 520-0913
Michael Spencer, International Account Manager

Paco's CDs & Cassettes
12325 Veteran's Memorial Drive • Houston, TX 77014
(281) 893-4446
Francisco Guerrero

Pagan Rhythms
5521 Greenville Avenue, Suite 104-986
Dallas, TX 75206-2925
(214) 739-6331; (214) 739-3224
L. Pagan, Owner

Pajama Productions, LLC
P.O. Box 5911 • Pasadena, TX 77508-5911
(281) 481-3615; Fax (281) 481-3615
Patricia Jones, Vice President

The Palace
2404 Cedar Springs Road, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75201-1493
(214) 821-3775
Baron Snelgrove, Manager

Palace Productions ☆
P.O. Box 744042 • Dallas, TX 75374-4042
(972) 414-8828; Fax (972) 530-3163
palaceproductions@worldnet.att.net
Jane Salos, Entertainment and Event Specialist

The Palace Theatre
308 South Main Street • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-0454; (817) 481-8733 booking
Fax (817) 488-1048
Ron Emrich, Executive Director

The Palace Theatre
P.O. Box 572 • Kirbyville, TX 75956
(409) 423-5193; (409) 423-4497
Dale Morris, Operations Manager

Palestine Civic Center
P.O. Box 2828 • Palestine, TX 75802
(903) 723-3014; (800) 659-3484
Fax (903) 729-6067
avapcvb@flash.net
Ava Harmon, Director

Palestine Herald Press
P.O. Box 379 • Palestine, TX 75802
(903) 729-0281; Fax (903) 729-0284
Joseph Gyure, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Palindrome Records, Inc.
2200 Tower Life Building • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 223-2641; Fax (210) 225-6410
Richard Strieber, President

Karl Pallmeyer, Journalist
2409 Eastside Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-3715
karlpall@hotmail.com

Palmer Auditorium ☆
400 South First Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 472-5111; (512) 320-4405
Fax (512) 320-4422
rnabors@convention.ci.austin.tx.us
Rusty Nabors, Event Manager



Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)

1313 Palmyra Road
Palmer, TX 75152
(972) 845-2313; Fax (972) 845-2216
palmyrastudios@yahoo.com

http://www.palmyrastudios.com
Paul Middleton, Owner/President

Ken Mandel, Film Maker
Chris Bell, Senior Engineer
*Recording studios • Record producers
Mastering • Arrangers/Composers*
Established: 1998

* Palmyra Studios is a state of the art vintage equipped music and post production facility. Built for total privacy and an atmosphere of creativity, the studios sit in the middle of 80 acres of rolling hills, ponds, and woodlands, 23 minutes from downtown Dallas. Studio A has a fully discreet, Class A Neve 8038 console, with Uptown automation, built in 1969 for the BBC. Decks include: 2 Studer A800-MKIII, 2 Ampex ATRs and Alesis ADATs. Studio B is a Mackie D8B Digital 5.1 mixing and Sonic Solutions Mastering room with an Avid Audiovision editing system. Owner-Cheif engineer Paul "Pappy" Middleton's 37 years of concert and studio engineering credits include: Bonnie Raitt, Chris Isaak, Jackson Browne, Shawn Colvin, Vince Gill, Bruce Hornsby, Steven Curtis Chapman, Kenny G, John Prine, David Lindley. Senior staff engineer is 1998 Grammy nominee Chris Bell, whose credits range from Everclear to Erykah Badu, from Kirk Franklin to U2, Fuel and Oleander. Welcome to Palmyra!

Pampa Fine Arts Association
P.O. Box 818 • Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-0343; Fax (806) 665-4844
Loralee Cooley, President

Panda Productions ☆
7311 Bucknell Drive • Austin, TX 78723-1631
(512) 926-8899; Fax (512) 933-0728
andy.murphy@mail.utexas.edu
Andy Murphy, Owner

Pandemonium Productions
804 Ramble Lane, No. B • Austin, TX 78745-3024
(512) 416-8358; Fax (512) 443-5831
Fiona Cherbak

Pando Productions
P.O. Box 26888 • El Paso, TX 79926
(915) 820-5847
bpando@aol.com
Billy J. Pando, Producer/Artist

Panhandle Bluegrass & Old Tyme Music Association
P.O. Box 31042 • Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 622-2808; Fax (806) 622-2808
Becky DeLeon, Editor

The Panhandle House ☆
313 North Locust • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 349-9229
info@panhandlehouse.com
Erik Herbst

Panhandle-South Plains Fairground ☆
P.O. Box 208 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 763-2833; Fax (806) 744-5903
info@southplainsfair.com
Steve Lewis, Facility Director

Papa Dawg's Icehouse
8949 South Business 6 • Navasota, TX 77868
(936) 825-7377
Mary Hassell

Papa's
6315 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 585-8965
Charlie, Manager

PapeArt ☆
500 South Congress, No. 202 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 658-6117
bpape@texas.net
Bryan Pape

**Paper Hat Productions/ Music
John Muzyka • Ron-Dog Music**

P.O. Box 142832 • Irving, TX 75014
(817) 461-5926
muzyka@mindspring.com

John Muzyka, President
*Concert and event production • Artist management
Booking agents • Music publishers*
Established: 1996

* John Muzyka produces and promotes Texas/
Americana music events, artists and recordings.
Regular events include the monthly "Sunday Dinner
Concert Series" at Texana Grill in Arlington and the
monthly "Late Week Lazy Boy Supper Club" at the
Royal Theater in Archer City. John Muzyka is also a
programmer/on-air personality for Texas Renegade
Radio (KNON 89.3FM, M-F 4-6PM). Paper Hat Music
(publishing) catalogue includes Bobby Allen, Matt
Hedding, and John Muzyka. Ron-Dog Music
(publishing) catalogue: Ronny Spears, Brian Burns,
T.J. Good, K.J. Stanley, John Muzyka, J. D. Perkins.

Paperbacks Plus ☆
6115 La Vista Drive • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 827-4860
john@luckydogbooks.com
John Tilton, Manager

Papion Sound Studio
1214 Canterville • Houston, TX 77047
(713) 434-9310
Julius Papion, Owner

F. Richard Pappas, Attorney
2705 Wooldridge Drive • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 477-5434; Fax (512) 477-5474

Alan Pappé, Photographer/Composer
2008 Cody Court • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-9140; Fax (520) 222-3593
apappe@hotmail.com
Alan Pappé

Paradigm Communications, Inc. ☆
805 West 34th Street • Houston, TX 77018-6316
(713) 426-5854
kbranam@electrotex.com
Kenan Branam

Paradise Restaurant Consultants
207 East Sunset Road • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 826-7437; Fax (210) 826-7437
John W. Goode III, President

Paragon Community Television
820 West Northwest Highway • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-5459; (817) 481-6605
Fax (817) 329-0105
Phillip Haley, Community Programming Manager

Parallax Records • Parallaxmusic.com ☆
14110 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 130
Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 726-9203; Fax (972) 726-7749
bk@parallaxmusic.com
Gust Kepler, Owner

Paramount Event Services
19926 Wittenburg, No. 6 • San Antonio, TX 78256-2114
(210) 698-8181; Fax (210) 223-3251
Steve Monistere

Paramount Record Shop
204 Seventh Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 322-9011; (940) 766-4963
Robby Roberson, Owner

Paramount Show Transportation
P.O. Box 871 • Lancaster, TX 75134
(972) 228-1691; Fax (972) 228-9250
David Burch, Owner

Paramount Theatre ☆
352 Cypress Street • Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 676-9620; Fax (915) 676-0642
bsmoot@paramount-abilene.org
Barry Smoot, Executive Director

Paramount Theatre ☆
P.O. Box 1566 • Austin, TX 78767-1566
(512) 472-2901; (512) 472-5470 box office
Fax (512) 472-5824
pbeutel@austintheatrealiance.org
Dan Fallon, CEO

Parham and Associates
820 South MacArthur, Suite 105-384
Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 402-8978; (972) 458-1583; Fax (972) 402-8978
Buff Parham, Business Manager

Parham Sound Studio • Cowboy Capital Records
Stephenville-Opry Bus and Music Tours
Route 3, Box 243-B • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-4132; (254) 965-4575 Saturday only
Carroll Parham, Owner

Paris Area Arts Alliance
P.O. Box 6085 • Paris, TX 75461
(903) 785-0969
gilliland@neto.com
Ann Gilliland, President

Paris News ☆
P.O. Box 1078 • Paris, TX 75461-1078
(903) 785-8744; (800) 683-1929; Fax (903) 785-1263
editor@theparisnews.com
Cherie Bell, Reporter

Paris Violin Shop
140 North Main Street • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 784-5288
J.T. Bryan, Owner

Parish Music
113 North Dallas Highway • Waxahachie, TX 75165
(972) 937-1611
Carolyn Parish, Owner

Park Avenue
9100 North Central Expwy., Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 739-5548; Fax (214) 739-5549
James Price, Owner

Park Place
622 Northwest Loop 410, Suite 258
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-3801
Todd Self, Booking

Clarence Parker, Producer
1418 Richmond Avenue, No. 3028 • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 524-6590

The Parker Group • Recruitment Ad Group ☆
11765 West Avenue, No. 346
San Antonio, TX 78216-2559
(210) 525-8146; Fax (210) 525-1945
nancy@parkergroup.com
Nancy Parker, President



182 Parker Music – Pedernales Studio

Parker Music
9941 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77037
(281) 820-0031; (281) 820-0021
Fax (281) 820-0013
Rudy Kroger, Owner

Parrot Tracks Studio Guitar Works

1702 Brown Bear Lane
Manchaca, TX 78652
(512) 292-8729; Fax (512) 292-6671
George Coyne, Owner

*Recording studios • Cassette duplication
Record producers • Musical instruments-Repair*
Established: 1980

★ For twenty years Parrot Tracks Studio has offered the personal approach to singer/songwriters and large bands. The attractive, spacious environment offers 24-track digital and 24-track analog, a large selection of new and vintage microphones, signal processing and tube gear. Other features include D&R console with automation, mastering and digital editing, DAT transfer, CD one-offs, cassette copies and digital restoration (33, 45, 78 rpm). Recently voted "Runner Up, Best Studio in Austin." The studio is easily accessible from South IH-35 and Loop 1. Clients and projects include: Roy Bookbinder, Ponty Bone, Susan Colton, Jimmie Dale Court, Eric Dahl, Texana Dames, Floyd Domino, Miss Xanna Don't, Ernie Durawa, Betty and Gene Elders, Johnny Gimble, Cool Macc, Iain Matthews, Mandy Mercier, Patsy Montana, Samba Police, Rhythm Rats, Bad Rodeo, Calvin Russell, Clifford "Honky Tonk" Scott, Rosalie Sorells, Townes Van Zandt, Chris Wall, Natalie Withers, Blaze Foley Tribute CD, Childbloom Guitar Centers and Texasville film documentary. Also houses Guitar Works string instrument repairs. By appointment only.

Partida's Music and Video Store
3217 Dawes Drive • Dallas, TX 75211
(214) 330-5894
Eva Partida, Manager/Owner

Parties Portable and Extravaganza Talent ☆
P.O. Box 150001 • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 467-3087; Fax (817) 465-5574
lico@eaze.net
Lico Reyes, Owner

Partnership For Arts, Culture and Education ☆
2820 Swiss Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 823-7601; Fax (214) 823-7683
Nancy Drotning, Executive Director

Pasadena Citizen
P.O. Box 6192 • Pasadena, TX 77506
(713) 477-0221; Fax (713) 477-9090
Virginia Hahn, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Pasadena Convention Center
7902 Fairmont Parkway • Pasadena, TX 77507
(281) 487-4331; Fax (281) 487-1739
Mariane Hall, Booking Contact

Andreas Passens Graphic Design
704 Cumberland Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 442-5056
Andreas Passens

Passman & Jones A Professional Corporation

1201 Elm Street, Suite 2500
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 742-2121; Fax (214) 748-7949
jones@passmanjones.com
<http://www.passmanjones.com/>

Shannon Jones, Jr., Chairman of the Board
Rick L. Lambert, Vice President
Joshua P. Oden, Vice President
Richard J. Wallace
Attorneys
Dallas Bar Association - Sports and Entertainment Law
Section and Entertainment Law Study Group
Dallas Songwriters Association
State Bar of Texas, US District Court
Established: 1952

★ Passman & Jones provides legal services for performing artists, estates of deceased artists, authors, composers and publishers. Mr. Shannon Jones, Jr., engages in contract review and negotiation with publishers and labels and represents clients who are on MCA and EMI. Jones organized the Entertainment Law Study Group of the Dallas Bar Association in 1985 which meets on a monthly basis. Jones initially drafted what became Chapter 26 of the Texas Property Code, better known as the "Buddy Holly Bill." In addition to working with authors, composers and performing artists in the country and rock genres, Mr. Jones works with artists and the estates of deceased artists in the Christian/gospel, R&B and rap fields. Rick L. Lambert provides services in complex federal copyright infringement litigation. Joshua P. Oden and Richard J. Wallace represent clients in product licensing, personal appearance agreements and recording agreements.

Pato's Tacos
1400 East 38th-1/2 Street • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 476-4247

Patricia's Record Shop
1109 Telephone Road • Houston, TX 77023
(713) 923-1590
Juan Serrano, Owner

Gene Patrick Music
P.O. Box 200426 • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 640-1694; Fax (817) 633-4808
Gene Patrick, Owner

Patterson Piano & Organ of Texas, Inc.
1213 Walnut Street • Greenville, TX 75401
(903) 455-3272
Dwayne Patterson

Rob Patterson, Writer/Editor
1601 Alameda Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 445-7166; Fax (512) 912-0201
orca@eden.com

Paul's Amusement Company
162 New Laredo Highway • San Antonio, TX 78211
(210) 922-3121
Valente Vera, Owner

Melanie Paykos Design, Inc.
1200 Lakeway Drive, No. 19-B • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 261-8531; Fax (512) 261-8534
Stephanie Iten Walsh

Payline Productions ☆
820 Shady Lane • LaMarque, TX 77568
(409) 935-7877
payline777@aol.com
Lucky Boyd

Peace Entertainment
P.O. Box 9463 • Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 510-0427
Adryll Warren

Peace 2 Gather Studio
4216 West 10th Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79106-5502
(806) 353-4501
Hank Fenn

PeaceDream Productions
520 Cypress Creek Lane • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-5224; Fax (512) 847-5498
Jeffrey Bronfman, President

Peak Audio
6022 Vickery • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 823-4994; Fax (214) 947-6007
e2k135@aol.com
Creighton Curlee, Owner

Michael Peal, Writer/Artist
908 Redbud Trail • Austin, TX 78746-3536
(512) 892-1798; Fax (512) 892-7906

Gregg Pearlman
2103 Cannes Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 242-3079

Pearsons Piano & Organ Instruction
1300 Karnes Road • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 753-4260
Jimmy Pearson, Manager

Pecan Street Studios
1710 Mariposa • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 443-4567
Stephen Shields, Owner

Pecos County Coliseum and Civic Center
P.O. Box 1624 • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-6261; Fax (915) 336-6134
Delores Perkins, Facility Director

Peculiar Amusement ☆
7301 Burnet Road, No. 102, Suite 362
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 663-7300
kevin@peculiaramusement.com
K. Weston Phelan

R. Scott Peden, Attorney at Law
204 Woodhew Drive • Waco, TX 76712-6529
(254) 751-7797; Fax (254) 751-1025

Pedernales Studio

P.O. Box 3355
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 447-2337; (512) 264-1640
Fax (512) 264-2639
arlynped@aol.com
<http://www.arlyn-pedernales.com>

Lisa Fletcher, Co-Manager
Freddy Fletcher, Owner
Jonathan Whiteside, Co-Manager
Larry Greenhill, Engineer
Recording studios
Established: 1991

★ Pedernales Studio is equipped with: SSL 4048 G+ with total recall interfaced with a 24-input vintage 80 Series Neve console; Studer A-800 MK III multitrack; Ampex ATR 102 1/2-inch 2-track; Lexicon 480L Reverb; Private Q-headphone system; large selection of vintage outboard gear including: Pultec, Summit, Tube Tech, UREI; microphones include: Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG; instruments: Bosendorfer grand piano, Hammond B-3 organ, Fender Rhodes. Recording credits: The Beach Boys, Doyle Bramhall Jr.,
continued on next page



Buckwheat Zydeco, Butthole Surfers, Ray Charles, Russell Crowe and Thirty Odd Foot Of Grunts, Joe Ely, Fabulous Thunderbirds, Gypsy Kings, Merle Haggard, Bruce Hornsby, Julio Iglesias, INXS, Waylon Jennings, Booker T. Jones, Tom Jones, L7, Kenny Loggins, Edwin McCain, Chips Moman, Ian Moore, Bob Mould, Willie Nelson, Old 97's, Omar & The Howlers, Presidents of the U.S.A., Toni Price, Phil Ramone, Reverend Horton Heat, Charlie Robison, Billy Joe Shaver, Frank Sinatra, Sublime, Toadies, Jimmie Vaughan, Don Was, Wilco, Neil Young. Additional Engineers include: Steve Chadie, Stuart Sullivan, and Boo MacLeod.

PedMar Creative Music Services ☆
2920 West Park Row Drive, No. 200
Arlington, TX 76013-2041
(817) 460-3969; Fax (817) 861-4593
pedmar@flash.net
Steve Mark

Peek-A-Boo Records ☆
P.O. Box 49542 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 477-4636
travesty@pair.com
Travis Higdon, Sole Proprietor

Peenware International ☆
7171 Harwin Drive, Suite 103 • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 266-0137; Fax (713) 266-0006
peenware@peenware.com
David Wu, Vice President of Marketing

Peil & Associates ☆
3839 Briargrove Lane, No. 8207 • Dallas, TX 75287
(214) 220-0687; (214) 632-2188 cell/pager
Fax (214) 220-0688
chuck@reelfx.com
Chuck Peil, Executive Producer

Pelton Marsh Kinsella ☆
1420 West Mockingbird Lane, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75247-4932
(214) 688-7444; Fax (214) 951-7408
marshd@c-b.com
David Marsh, Vice President

Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc.

**2400 Central Parkway, Suite M
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-3554; (888) 680-3554
Fax (713) 680-3316**

info@penandpixel.com

http://www.penandpixel.com

Eric Houck, Product Specialist
Stella Giraldo, Creative Sales

De De Elzie, Customer Service Representative
Chad Colvin, Customer Service Representative
*Art/Creative studios • Compact disc manufacturers
Cassette duplication • Merchandisers*
Established: 1992

★ Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc. understands the importance of package design and promotional support in the highly competitive music industry. The success or failure of your product is at stake. You need a specialist in music industry packaging, a company with a proven track record in entertainment business to help visually project the unique characteristics of your music. Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc. has more than 20 years of combined experience in the graphic design business. Our artists have created hundreds of unique and successful packaging concepts and designs for customers ranging from major labels to independent artists. Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc. carries an extensive line of promotional products including J-cards, CD booklets, album covers, flats, posters, 8x10 promo, billboards and much more. Client list includes: HBO, Sony, Capitol, PolyGram, Priority Records, MCA, Ramex, Elektric, Select-O-Hits, Cash Money Records, Jive Records, Sick-Wit-It, No Limit and Universal Records.

Martha Pender School of Voice
1366 Hollis • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 698-7768
Martha Pender, Owner

Pender's Music Company ☆
314 South Elm Street • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 382-7124; (800) 772-5918; Fax (940) 382-0869
Richard Gore, Vice President

Pender's Wadler-Kaplan Music Shop
3907 South Main Street • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 529-2676; (800) 952-7526; Fax (713) 529-2844
Richard Gore, Vice President

PENFO Music Publishing
3138 Owasso Street • San Antonio, TX 78211
(210) 865-8495; Fax (210) 928-8119
Carlos Alvarez, President

Penn Fabrication ☆
9772 Whithorn Drive • Houston, TX 77095
(281) 855-9772; Fax (281) 855-4856
g_parkolab@penn-fabrication.com
Greg Parkolab, President

Pennsmith HD ☆
P.O. Box 764767 • Dallas, TX 75376-4767
(214) 339-3237
pennsmith@aol.com
Michael Penn Smith, Owner

Penny Lane Studios
5824 Doniphan • El Paso, TX 79932
(915) 584-8806
Manny Molina, Owner

Pep Ventura Studios ☆
6311 North O'Connor, Suite 225 • Irving, TX 75039
(972) 401-8070
dell@pepventura.com
Dell Little, Engineer

J.W. Pepper of Dallas/Fort Worth ☆
1500 Oakland Place • Fort Worth, TX 76103-1597
(817) 429-1993; (800) 345-6296; Fax (817) 535-7815
satisfaction@jwpepper.com
Luana Marler, Branch Manager

Pepperland ☆
17194 Preston Road, No.123-199 • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 612-0867
pepperland@svccatalog.com
Doug Green, Owner

Percussion Construction ☆
P.O. Box 6116 • Kingwood, TX 77325
(281) 360-4104; (800) 362-5538; Fax (281) 360-4104
sales@percussionconstruction.com
Wally Mulhern

Percussion Events Registry Company
3815 Comanche Trail • Bedford, TX 76021-3114
(817) 354-3815; Fax (817) 354-7080
perc@ont.com
Lauren Vogel Weiss, President

Percussion Rentals of Dallas • RAM Percussion
2026 Clarksdale Place • Dallas, TX 75228-3754
(214) 821-5049
Ron Snider, Owner

Percussive Arts Society • Texas Chapter ☆
3815 Comanche Trail • Bedford, TX 76021-3114
(817) 354-3815; Fax (817) 354-7080
perc@ont.com
Lauren Vogel Weiss, Chapter President

Perdue Acoustics
4210 West Hester Road • Amarillo, TX 79124
(806) 374-9402; (800) 729-9402; Fax (806) 374-9450
lambsoftsnd@earthlink.net
Vicki Perdue, Vice President

Perfect Circle Recording Studio ☆
P.O. Box 6552 • Lubbock, TX 79493
(806) 778-6688
mail@spillingpoetry.com
Michael Mayer

Performance Magazine, Inc. ☆
1101 University Drive, Suite 108
Fort Worth, TX 76107-3000
(817) 338-9444; Fax (817) 877-4273
sales@performancemagazine.com
James Leasing, Publisher

Performance Management Productions, Inc.
2506 Grape Lane • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 943-0551; Fax (713) 943-7943
dennischenault@juno.com
Dennis Chenault, President

Performance Sound & Light ☆
1020 Hercules Avenue • Houston, TX 77058
(281) 461-7119; (800) 548-5403
Patrick Chapman, Manager

Performance Talent

P.O. Box 93

San Saba, TX 76877

(915) 372-3974; Fax (915) 372-3974

msscott@cpntex.net

Kay Lynn Scott

Private music schools or instruction

Artist management • Music business consultants

BMI

Established: 1987

★ Performance Talent offers classes in vocals. Not only do we offer weekly classes, but we also have guest instructors for workshops and seminars. In addition to the training, we try to provide opportunities for our students to perform at various functions and auditions at every possible opportunity. We try to guide our students who are seeking the performing arts as a career by keeping in contact with key people in the industry. The business has been expanded to include artist management and a music business consultant service.

Performing Artists International
4417 Dunwick, Suite 300 • Fort Worth, TX 76109-2508
(817) 924-2225; Fax (817) 924-1399
afabry@flash.net
Angela Fabry, Director

Performing Arts Academy
1200 Central Blvd., Suite M2 • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 548-1248
Susana Hernandez, Director

David Perkoff Music, Inc.

1001 Stobaugh Street

Austin, TX 78757

(512) 458-3400; Fax (512) 288-4748

David Perkoff, Owner

Chris Theophilus, Agent

Stephanie Phillips, A&R

Booking agents • Artist management

Concert and event production

American Federation of Musicians

Austin Circle of Theatres

Established: 1983

★ David Perkoff is an entertainment producer who writes custom shows for corporate parties which feature actors and musicians from the Little Big Band
continued on next page



184 David Perkoff – Pig

David Perkoff Music, Inc. (contd)

shows. Provides lighting, sound and sets, and also owns Seven Veils Records wholesaling cassettes, and a book titled Professionals and Recessionals For Traditional Weddings. David Perkoff manages several variety dance and show bands who play throughout Texas. Four- to 10-piece bands play big band, country, rock, and classical music for fine business and social events. Also books and produces national touring acts for corporate and social events.

Permian Basin Blues Society
P.O. Box 1981 • Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 332-7881
rlbailey@sprynet.com
Ron Bailey, President

Permian House of Music
1141 East 42nd Street • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 550-2263; (915) 362-1164
Fax (915) 362-2740
permian@caprok.net
Tracy Davis, Office Manager

Perot Theatre
221 Main Street • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 792-8681; (903) 792-4992
Fax (903) 793-8510
Ruth Ellen Whitt, Executive Director

Perrine Piano Service
No. 4 Cedar Trail Drive NPR • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 780-2824
John Perrine

Pervin' Records
4431 Putting Green • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 822-4118; (210) 654-4831
pervin_records@hotmail.com
Dominique Garcia

Pesado Promotions • Horizon Hills Hall
P.O. Box 220312 • El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 852-4749; (915) 852-0310
Fax (915) 852-0360
Michael C. Alvarez, Owner/Promoter

Petro City
5253 Mackinaw • Houston, TX 77053
(281) 437-0789
R.C. Montemayor, Owner

Phantom Entertainment
7959 Fredericksburg Road, Suite 131
San Antonio, TX 78229-3431
(210) 614-6639
Rick French, Owner

Phantom Productions, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 90936 • Austin, TX 78709-0936
(512) 288-1044; (800) 401-3330
Fax (512) 288-4748
phantom@austin.rr.com
Martin Theophilus, Owner

Pharr Civic Center
415 South Palm • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 787-5981
Pete Bazan, Recreation Supervisor

Phat Kat Groove, Inc.
13736 Hillwood • Corpus Christi, TX 78410
(361) 289-9013; Fax (361) 289-9012
A.B. Quintanilla III, President

Phat Texas Records ☆
6618 Muckleroy • Houston, TX 77076
(513) 694-5604; Fax (713) 426-6417
Michael G. Cardenas

Phi Beta Mu International Bandmasters Fraternity
1111 Belaya • Houston, TX 77090-1219
(281) 893-6474; Fax (281) 893-0221
rcrain@academicplanet.com
Richard Crain, Executive Secretary

Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia ☆
Department of Music • UT • Austin, TX 78712
(512) 471-5470; (512) 343-6322
dr.pat@mail.utexas.edu
Kenneth Bentley, President

Phillips Productions ☆
1323 North Stemmons Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 741-1300; Fax (214) 741-3942
Jason Anderson, Vice President

Ruth Phillips Vocal Instruction
8690 FM 1979 • Martindale, TX 78655
(512) 357-2174; (512) 396-3484; Fax (512) 396-3484

Shawn Phillips ☆
22708 Briarcliff Drive • Spicewood, TX 78669-2407
(512) 264-0344

Phillips, Team and Myers
100 North Forest Park Blvd., Suite 220
Fort Worth, TX 76102-1813
(817) 332-9966; Fax (817) 877-5272
Randy Phillips, Creative Director

Phly Entertainment Company
3110 Federal • El Paso, TX 79930
(915) 564-3898; (888) 753-1482
Norman Pangle, Owner

Phoenix Productions & Promotional Products
1410 Horizon Circle • San Antonio, TX 78258-3152
(210) 497-1611; Fax (210) 497-1612
phoenixppp@aol.com
R. Scott Armbruster

Photo and Film Design by Robert
P.O. Box 831556 • San Antonio, TX 78283-1556
(210) 375-1303; (800) 864-4444; Fax (210) 266-2813
David I. Gonzalez, Business Manager

Photography by Gary Sapone
311 Highland Cross, No. 2403
Houston, TX 77073-1728
(281) 821-2999; Fax (281) 821-1430
Gary G. Sapone, Owner

Photovision
P.O. Box 971 • San Marcos, TX 78667
(512) 396-5912; (888) 396-5912; Fax (512) 396-3773
Vicki Couch

Piano Central • H&H Music ☆
5510 Wesleyan • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 666-2090; (281) 531-9222; Fax (713) 666-2140
pianocentral@brookmays.com
Lance MacAllister, Manager

The Piano Gallery
3636 South Alameda Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78411-1723
(361) 851-0400

The Piano Gallery
4914 Northwest Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 520-9151; Fax (210) 520-9666
Sherry Bird

Piano Manufacturers Association International ☆
4020 McEwen, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75244-5041
(972) 233-9107; Fax (972) 490-4219
npf_info@pianonet.com
Donald W. Dillon, Executive Director

Piano Shop
3114 Bellmead • Waco, TX 76705
(254) 799-7553
Pete Rogers

Piano Shoppe
P.O. Box 1676 • Spring, TX 77383-1676
(281) 353-3866
Arthur W. Eriksen, Owner

Piano Technicians Guild ☆
7110 Forney Road • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 381-0212; Fax (214) 388-0734
leonsp@swbell.net
Leon Speir, RPT

Piano Technicians Guild, Inc. East Texas Chapter ☆
1101 Melvin • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 759-8451
pgriffin@longview.net
Patrick Griffin, R.P.T.

Pianos & Guitars Etc.
202 Rio Vista Circle • San Angelo, TX 76904-7930
(915) 949-4651; Fax (915) 944-3286
Geraldine Rollins, Owner

Pianotex
1101 South Bowen Road • Arlington, TX 76013-2205
(817) 572-3434; (800) 572-3433
twtuners@aol.com
Anna Scott, Owner

Piazza's String World Music Center
702 North Valley Mills Drive • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 757-3338; Fax (254) 757-3339
Pat Piazza, Manager

Pick Records, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1452 • Alief, TX 77411-1452
(281) 498-5249
johnpick@flash.net
John Pickering, President

Picture Show Video
3407 Wilbarger Street • Vernon, TX 76384
(940) 553-1732; Fax (940) 552-7224
napapw@chipshot.net
Debbie Bradford, Bookkeeper

Pictures
2111 Airport Road • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 539-2225
Barbara Crotty

Pied Fiddler Productions
3506 Highway 6 South, Suite 132
Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 980-1776; (713) 994-9237
yogi@compassnet.com
Peter Hueppi

Pied Piper Music Store
4114 Delano • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 522-9413

Pierce, DeDitius and Galyean Advertising
2501 Cedar Springs Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75201-1423
(214) 630-6160; Fax (817) 261-1399
Bill Galyean, Creative Director

The Pig & Whistle Pub
210 East Eighth Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102-5410
(817) 882-9966
Jo Meredith



Pig Haus Music
6014 Forest Shadow • Leon Valley, TX 78240
(210) 520-7373; (818) 754-1281
Fax (210) 520-7373
pighaus@aol.com
Raul Gonzalez, Director of Music Publishing

Pigskin Productions
315 South Second Street • Sanger, TX 76266
(940) 458-5665
George Woolard, Owner

Piketronic
396 South Palm Drive • Harlingen, TX 78552
(956) 423-6097
James Pike, Owner

Pileggi Concert Productions
1633 Babcock, Suite 294 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 737-1642; Fax (210) 737-1642 hit *
Paula Pileggi, President

Pillage Music • B.C. Expertise ☆
1132 Stinnett Place • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 230-1091; (972) 416-9490
Fax (972) 230-1091
internetmusic@netscape.net
Les Castle, Partner

Pinche Flojo Records • Propaganda Graphix ☆
P.O. Box 540151 • Houston, TX 77254
(713) 908-7407; Fax (281) 497-5024
info@pincheflojo.com
Joshua C. Marés, Owner

Pineapple Recording Studios ☆
204 South East Street • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 461-7340; (800) 713-5306
Fax (817) 801-9502
pineapplestudios@hotmail.com
Barry Saling, Studio Manager

Piney Woods Fine Arts Association ☆
P. O. Box 1213 • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 544-4276; Fax (936) 546-0927
pwfaa@sat.net
J. Bryan Lake, Executive Director

Pink Sound and Lighting
Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 250-9333; Fax (512) 257-0153
Gene Pink, Owner

Pioneer Music Service
P.O. Box 4607 • Midland, TX 79704
(915) 563-0550; Fax (915) 699-5064
Jerry Rodgers, Manager

Pipe Dream
1308 South Cooper Street • Arlington, TX 76013-2703
(817) 261-0218; Fax (817) 261-0218
Mansoor Shah

Pirnie Marketing
9406 Claridge Drive • Houston, TX 77031-1719
(713) 774-4964; Fax (713) 774-1619
pirnie@earthlink.net
Hugh Pirnie, President

Pirtle Productions
3130 Berrymeade • Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 247-5584; (972) 243-7353
Rodney Pirtle, Owner

Pistoleros Saloon
5354 Doniphan Drive • El Paso, TX 79932
(915) 833-9594
Melinda Miranda, Booking

Pittsburg-Camp Country Arts Council
P.O. Box 72 • Pittsburg, TX 75686
(903) 856-3771
artpitcc@aol.com
Carolyn Franks, Executive Director

Pix and Stixx • Mind Nudelz Productions
11407 Blackhawk Blvd. • Houston, TX 77089-4212
(281) 481-0894
pixnstixx@aol.com
Laura Haneiko, Editor/Owner

Pixel Perfect ☆
500 San Marcos, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 485-3095; Fax (512) 478-6406
drew@xopix.com
Drew Mayer-Oakes

Plagman Entertainment
746 East 6th-1/2 Street • Houston, TX 77007-1704
(713) 875-8164 cell
ryanplagman@hotmail.com
Ryan Plagman

Plaia, Inc.
1170 Avenue C • Beaumont, TX 77701-5135
(409) 835-2566; (409) 835-2567
Fax (409) 832-6580
Jake

Plainview Cultural Council
1900 West Seventh, WBU 249 • Plainview, TX 79702
(806) 296-5521; Fax (806) 296-4718
Candace Keller, President

Planet Dallas Recording Studios ☆
P.O. Box 191447 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 521-2216; Fax (214) 528-1299
PlanetD@ix.netcom.com
Debb Rooney, General Manager

Planet Luna
309 North Chaparral Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(361) 884-4229; (210) 341-8877
Greg Santiago

Planet Media Consulting
2106 North Bell Avenue • Denton, TX 76201-2009
(940) 383-2500
Gary Hayden

Planet Music
9633 Westheimer Road • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 783-0030; Fax (713) 783-0990
Rick Birgel, Manager

Planet of Sound
1920 Richmond Avenue, No. 8
Houston, TX 77098-3434
(281) 484-8277
POS419@msn.com

Planet One Productions
1732 Sun Glow Drive, No. 3321 • Arlington, TX 76006
(214) 402-4238
planetone@email.com
Cory Wells

Planet Rock
2300 Red Bluff Road • El Paso, TX 79930-1724
(915) 544-7625
Max Valenzuela

Planet Tejano • Premier Publishing Company ☆
P.O. Box 761111 • San Antonio, TX 78245-6111
(210) 614-0841; Fax (210) 614-0843
Sally Fletcher, Publisher

Planeta San Antonio
16608 San Pedro Avenue, No. 204
San Antonio, TX 78232-2223
(210) 593-0411; Fax (210) 593-0247

Plano Centre
P.O. Box 860358 • Plano, TX 75086-0358
(972) 422-0296; (800) 81-PLANO
Fax (972) 424-0002
Jim Stroup, Manager

The Plano Star Courier ☆
801 East Plano Parkway, Suite 100 • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 424-6565; Fax (972) 424-4288
fraziers@dfwcn.com
Shari Frazier, Spotlight Coordinator

Plastic Bucket Communications
P.O. Box 28528 • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 616-0735
D.A.E.S., Publisher

Platino Records
4851 Fredericksburg Road • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 349-8960; Fax (210) 349-8742
platinotx@earthlink.net
Irma Laura Lopez, Promotions Manager

Platinum Artist Management
2403 Fredericksburg Road • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 732-7033; (210) 732-7430
Fax (210) 732-7131
Alan Baxter

Platinum Jack Music Interface ☆
1280 South Main Street, Suite 103
Grapevine, TX 76051-7509
(817) 488-4474; Fax (817) 488-8899
dennisc@airmail.net
Dennis Carpenter, President

Platinum Records
1113 Chicon Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 474-6853
Allen Black, Manager

Platinum Records
P.O. Box 6119 • Austin, TX 78762
(512) 928-3122; (512) 428-5376 pager
Fax (512) 928-1797
musica_usa@hotmail.com
Marcelo Tafoya, CEO

Play It Music
1203 Mimosa • Lufkin, TX 75904
(936) 639-4906
Roy Cox

Players Music (Home of Longhorn Guitars)
1100 West Pipeline Road, Suite 101
Hurst, TX 76053-4758
(817) 589-7767; (817) 589-7773
Fax (817) 595-2309
Howie Baldwin, Owner/President

Playhouse Studio
3133 Oakdale • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 685-1719; (713) 524-5217
Fax (713) 526-1032
Lawrence Overshown, Owner

PLAYITBACK Audio
802 North Fifth Street • Sanger, TX 76266-9688
(817) 568-0409

Plaza Guadalupe
1327 Guadalupe • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 223-3151; Fax (210) 223-4405
Roger Carrillo, Executive Director



186 Pleh – PowerHaus

Pleh! Productions
3602 Columbia Blvd. • Garland, TX 75043-2246
(214) 668-1379
Carrie Wilcox, Co-Owner

Pluto Records ☆
P.O. Box 1201 • McKinney, TX 75070
(972) 569-8542
plutorecords@hotmail.com
Janet Clark, CEO

Paul Poag Theatre
746 South Main • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 774-3277
Thomas Nyman, Director

Pocket-Pak Albums, Inc.

**111 Ferguson Court, Suite 105
Irving, TX 75062-7014
(972) 594-0558; (800) 527-5139
Fax (972) 607-1704
jasonc@pocketpak.com
http://www.pocketpak.com**

Jason Countryman, Vice President
Jack Countryman, Owner
*Cassette duplicators
Video postproduction and duplication
Compact disc manufacturers*
Established: 1980

★ Pocket-Pak Albums manufactures casing for audio and video cassettes. Products include flexible vinyl packaging, both standard and custom; ring binders, computer packaging and multiple cassette packaging. Audio and video duplication services provided. Four-color VHS sleeves and single audio cassette sleeves are custom printed to client specifications. Clients include motivational organizations, educational and nonprofit entities.

Podolor • Phillips International
P.O. Box 1798 • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-6188; Fax (979) 836-1331
Phil Phillips

Point Communications
5949 Sherry Lane, No. 1800 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 378-7970; Fax (214) 378-7967
point3@gte.net
David Kniffen, Owner

Michael Point, Journalist
2603 West 49th Street • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 458-5794
auspteros@aol.com

Point of Grace Music Distribution ☆
3575 North Beltline Road, Suite 345 • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 780-7782; (877) 447-2233
Fax (972) 255-6015
pgedist@yahoo.com
Minister Earnest Jefferson

Margaret A. Poissant, P.C. and Associates
One Post Oak Central, 2000 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2150
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 880-5553; Fax (713) 880-0552
poissant@swbell.net
Margaret A. Poissant, Attorney

Pollard's Sound World
1615 Pine Tree Road • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 297-2096
John Pollard, Owner

Polyzone Music Publishing • Ocean Fire Publishing
118 Broadway, Suite 527 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 226-5392; Fax (210) 212-5182
oceafire@aol.com
Juan Manuel Gonzalez, President/CEO

Gaston Ponce
8406 Wier Drive • Houston, TX 77017
(713) 662-4545

Ponderosa Ballroom
3881 Vine Street • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 698-2102; Fax (915) 673-1166
Jack Thedford, President

Pool Productions
2327 Kingsridge • Dallas, TX 75287
(972) 307-3535; Fax (214) 860-1819
Patrick S. Keel

The Poop Deck
3570 West Seminary Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 921-4861

Poor David's Pub ☆
1924 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 821-9891; Fax (214) 328-6334
shark37@cyberramp.net
David Card, Owner

Poor Man's Music
9203 Skillman • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 221-6772; Fax (214) 221-6773
Seth Poor, Buyer

Pop Culture Press ☆
P.O. Box 4990 • Austin, TX 78765-4990
(512) 419-7230
popcult@eden.com
Luann Williams, Publisher/Ad Director

Popgun Entertainment
1614-A Waterloo Trail • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 707-3729
Mike Henry

Poplash Records ☆
P.O. Box 5067 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 480-0917
poplash@aol.com
Robin Myrick, Owner

Popular Talent
2815 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 499-0980; Fax (512) 499-0572
mark@schaberg.com
Mark Schaberg, President

Port Arthur Civic Center ☆
3401 Cultural Center Drive • Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 985-8801; (409) 985-8802
Fax (409) 985-3125
Janice L. Stewart, Civic Center Manager

Port Arthur News
549 Fourth Street • Port Arthur, TX 77641
(409) 985-5541; Fax (409) 982-4903
Darragh Doiron, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Post Modern Productions
5521 Greenville Avenue, Suite 104-418
Dallas, TX 75206
(972) 504-6743; Fax (972) 771-7516
jimgasewicz@aol.com
Jim Gasewicz, Owner

Post Oak Grille
1415 South Post Oak Lane • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 993-9966; Fax (713) 993-0180
Tim Taylor

PostScore
9518 Shoreview Road • Dallas, TX 75238-4235
(214) 221-9100; Fax (214) 221-9101
dbaker@davidnewtonbaker.com
David Baker

Jerry Potter
10203 Cy Lane • Austin, TX 78753-4447
(512) 835-2423; Fax (512) 835-2770
eqandfx@austin.rr.com

Potts Music Center
1108 North Grant • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 337-6090
Duward H. Potts, Owner

Pour House
4750 Seguin Road • San Antonio, TX 78219-1801
(210) 661-8082

The Pour House
209 West Fifth Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-2575
Rob, Booking

Poverty Hill Recording Studio
P.O. Box 545 • Hamilton, TX 76531
(254) 386-5831
Mark Giles, Owner

Rocky Powell Photography
P.O. Box 190179-361 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 744-4242
Rocky Powell, Owner

Powell Studio Productions ☆
8618 Thunderbird Road • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 301-0555; (512) 499-8888
Fax (512) 301-0909
gp@garypowell.com
Gary Powell, Composer/Producer/Owner

Power & Light Studios ☆
1000 Brazos Street, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-2725; Fax (512) 478-1257
dpowers@palstudios.com
Daniel Powers, President

Power House Sound Studio
1906 Overbrook Circle • Missouri City, TX 77459
(281) 437-9420; (713) 666-3578
Lloyd Hughes, Owner

Power Play Promotions ☆
157 Linda Lee Loop • Whitney, TX 76692
(254) 694-6949; Fax (254) 694-2522
Allen Newton, Owner

Power Temp Systems
914 Gemini Street • Houston, TX 77058
(281) 286-3303; (281) 286-3323
Fax (281) 286-3393
Cliff Frazier, President

PowerHaus Productions Voice Over Austin

**4505 Muskdeer Drive, Suite 103
Austin, TX 78749
(512) 669-4524; Fax (512) 669-4525
jkippling@texas.net**

http://www.VoiceOverAustin.com/
Jim Kipping, Owner/Producer
*Recording studios • Sound effects libraries
Radio-Miscellaneous • Mastering*
Austin Advertising Association
Established: 1990

continued on next page



★ Voice Over Austin and Powerhaus Productions specializes in custom audio production and creative for Radio/TV/Film and industrial needs. Clients include: Celis, World Gym, State of Texas, MS Communications, GHB Church, KTBC-Fox 7 and KVC 13, MQ&C, Premier Comedy (LA), and many others. We also produce band composite demos for promotion or commercial material. VOA and PHP Studio's can create digital media including PC/MAC .wav and .aiff audio, mp3, DAT, CD-R, CD-RW, and also features live voice or audio and live phone patches via the Telos Zephyr (ISDN) codec. Jim Kipping is a voice artist/talent/writer with over 15 years of broadcasting and acting experience, and is also the director of production/creative services for the LBSJ Broadcasting Company in Austin, TX.

Practice, Inc. ☆
307 Le Grande Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-7774; (512) 441-4639
herbsky@swbell.net
Herb Belofsky

Bob Prado Broadcast Consulting, Inc.
219 Woley • San Antonio, TX 78228-5934
(210) 436-6363; (210) 436-1032
Fax (210) 436-6363
Bob Prado, CEO

Leonard Prado Productions
P.O. Box 12302 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 345-5194
Leonard Prado, Owner

Prairie Chicken Dance Hall and Saloon
P.O. Box 3742 • Temple, TX 76505
(254) 773-3684; (254) 773-3682
James Brooks

Prairie View A&M University • The Panther ☆
P.O. Box 2876 • Prairie View, TX 77446
(936) 857-2132; Fax (936) 857-2340
panther@pvamu.edu
Tina Ellis, Entertainment Editor

Praise Recording Studio
933 West Little York Road • Houston, TX 77091
(713) 699-1323

James D. Prappas, Attorney
3555 Timmons Lane, Suite 1450
Houston, TX 77027-6435
(713) 626-0808; Fax (713) 626-3019
jamesdprappas@compuserve.com

Pravel, Hewitt, Kimball & Krieger
711 Louisiana Street, No. 1900
Houston, TX 77002-2720
(713) 850-0909; Fax (713) 850-0165
Doug Rommelmann, Attorney

Precision Graphx
13711 Fieldstone Drive • Houston, TX 77041
(713) 896-7323; Fax (713) 896-1140
James Elledge

Precision Guitarworks, Ltd.
14 Brookside Drive • Wimberley, TX 78676-2602
(512) 836-4838
Tony Nobles

Prelude Music Therapy Products
3360 Spruce Lane • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 481-2323
kaseyy@aol.com
Kathleen Coleman, MMT-BC

Premier Amusements, Inc.
2425 Great Southwest Parkway • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 625-2877; Fax (817) 625-0962
Philip R. Wood, President

Premier Productions and Recordings
4450 Sir Lancelot Circle • Midlothian, TX 76065-5436
(817) 572-6860
Kelly Wells, Owner

Premiere Entertainment Group

3938 Surfside Blvd., Suite 3114
Corpus Christi, TX 78402
(361) 882-7344; (800) 592-0569
Fax (810) 592-0569
Carl Sams, Vice President of Sales and Programming
Concert and event production
Artist management • Radio-Miscellaneous
Established: 1990

★ Premier Entertainment Group offers sports and concert promotion and travel for corporate events including the NFL Superbowl, NBA All-Stars/Finals, MLB Allstar Game/World Series, Nascar and all major sporting events. Musical acts include Backstreet Boys, Smashmouth, Cher, Ozzy Osbourne and Santana. We are your one stop for major event promotions and marketing.

Premiere Radio Networks ☆
12655 North Central Expressway, Suite 800
Dallas, TX 75243-1746
(214) 855-1499; Fax (214) 855-1272
kmcphail@premrads.com
Keith McPhail

Presence Records

P.O. Box 2502
Houston, TX 77252
(281) 585-5619
presence@presencemusic.com
<http://www.presencemusic.com>

Reginald Butler
Record labels
BMI; National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1981
★ Presence Records has plans to release as many as ten new CDs in the year 2001. New Releases will include rock, country, Latin, jazz and eclectic genres. A more concerted effort will be made to sign new acts to our roster of artists. We will listen to all material submitted to us from unsigned artists. No phone calls please. All artists on the Presence Label will receive their own website. Our studio partner, Preferential Presentations, is completing it's new recording facilities. For more information contact www.preferentialpresentations.com.

Presidio
239 East Commerce Street
San Antonio, TX 78205-2923
(210) 472-2265; Fax (210) 472-2583
Mike Galindo, Manager

Prestigious Events
2900 Anderson Lane, Suite 20-139 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 834-4756
Norma R. Smith

Prevatt Records, Inc. ☆
PMB 190 - 3421 West William Cannon Drive, No. 131
Austin, TX 78748
(512) 291-4694; (512) 507-7044
mail@prevattrecords.com
Ojito Prevatt, President

Ray Price Booking Agency

P.O. Box 1986
Mount Pleasant, TX 75456-1986
(903) 572-1881; Fax (903) 572-1881
Janie Price, Booking Agent

Booking agents
American Federation of Musicians
American Federation of TV and Radio Association
Country Music Association
Established: 1970

★ Ray Price Enterprises is an individually owned company which represents entertainer Ray Price exclusively. This includes all business aspects of Ray Price (booking, management and personal information).

Price Waterhouse
600 Congress Avenue, Suite 2000 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-6700; Fax (512) 320-7291
Rob Repass, Managing Partner

Prickley Pear Apple Publishing, Inc.
RR 1, Box 432 • Morgan, TX 76671-9710
(254) 622-8137; (254) 694-3415
Cecil Allen Spivey

Joe Priesnitz Artist Management
P.O. Box 5249 • Austin, TX 78763-5249
(512) 472-5435; Fax (512) 472-5717
jpamaustin@aol.com
Joe Priesnitz, Owner

Micael Priest
206 Braeswood Road • Austin, TX 78704-7211
(512) 266-3073
mpriest1@flash.net

Primedia Workplace Learning ☆
4101 International Parkway • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 309-4000; (800) 624-2272
Fax (972) 309-5105
Amy Woodward

Primetime Sound and Lights
1600 Cecil Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 242-8420; (214) 657-4787 pager
Fax (972) 242-8420
Chas Kirkpatrick, Owner

Primo Microphones
1805 Couch Drive • McKinney, TX 75069
(972) 548-9807; (800) 767-7466
Fax (972) 548-1351
John Valencia, Director of Marketing

Primo Records ☆
P.O. Box 82145 • Austin, TX 78708-2145
(512) 388-1142; Fax (512) 255-5633
terryoubre@aol.com
Terry Oubre, Owner

Tammy Prince, Engineer
12218-A Thompkins Drive • Highlands, TX 78753-6918
(512) 835-9602 cell; (832) 594-5939
tpairplane@yahoo.com

Prince World Records
4012 Old Spanish Trail • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 842-7259
Steve Williams

Private Piano
10 Bay Harbor Drive • La Porte, TX 77571
(281) 471-5342
Ernestine Shows



188 Prizm – Professional

Prizm Entertainment
P.O. Box 958 • Huntsville, TX 77342
(936) 291-8185; (800) 448-9936
Fax (936) 291-8281
prizmenter@aol.com
Ronnie Williams

Pro Audio Sound Systems
5330 Bent Tree Forest Drive, No. 432 • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 404-4490; (214) 804-7415 pager
Fax (972) 503-2990
Bobby Clouse

Pro Eto/ABI, Inc. • NetCraft
P.O. Box 50124 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 476-5200; Fax (512) 288-7596
Robert N. Simmons, Owner

Pro Image Productions, Inc.
2807 South Bonham Street • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 356-6109; Fax (806) 356-6109
Donald Abel, President

Pro Line Video
2601 McHale Court, Suite 140 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 837-2000 ext. 23; Fax (512) 837-4111
proline@onr.com
Marvin Hecker, President

Pro Line Video
12770 Cimarron Path • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 690-1234; Fax (210) 690-2148
Marvin Hecker, President

Pro-Mark Corporation ☆
10707 Craighead Drive • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 666-2525; (800) 233-5250
Fax (713) 669-8000
info@promark-stix.com
Jeff Hartsough, Director of Artist Relations

Pro Rehearsal
3150 Iron Ridge • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-3433; (972) 342-6015
Richard

Pro/Sound Corporation ☆
P.O. Box 691224 • Houston, TX 77269-1224
(281) 445-4477; Fax (281) 445-1636
John W. Wilbanks, President

Pro Sound, Inc.
202 East Forrest Street • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 575-7366
Glenn Martin

Pro Sound Recording Studio
200 North Bentsen Road • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 631-2081; Fax (956) 631-7487
Olga A. Cavazos, Owner

Pro-Specialties, Inc.
1603 Babcock Road, Suite 230 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 342-4976; Fax (210) 340-1057

Pro Vision International, Inc.
PMB 282 - 213 Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-8999; (310) 289-5739
Fax (512) 476-2441
pvi100@yahoo.com
Francés Jones, President/CEO

Probst Audio
210 West Belknap • Ennis, TX 75119
(972) 875-7592
probstaudio@juno.com
Scott M. Probst

Process Projects, Inc.
1900 Elm Street, No. 310 • Dallas, TX 75201-4522
(214) 352-5900; Fax (214) 352-5951
process@night.net
Christopher Romero, Owner

Producciones Pradera
P.O. Box 241 • Pasadena, TX 77501
(713) 947-6851; (281) 992-2472
Fax (713) 947-1535
Roberto Gil, President

Producer's Source
3401 Custer Road, Suite 135 • Plano, TX 75023
(972) 359-6900; Fax (972) 359-6900
Heather Schrock

Production & Rigging Resources, Inc.
2551 Lombardy Lane, Suite 150
Dallas, TX 75220-2495
(972) 409-9969; Fax (972) 409-9968
John Bleich, Owner

The Production Block

**906 East Fifth Street
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 472-8975; Fax (512) 476-5635
pblock@austin.rr.com
http://www.productionblock.com**
Joel Block, President
Bill Harwell, Vice President/Chief Engineer
Lainie Frasier, Manager
Janette Friend-Harris, Scheduler
*Recording studios • Sound effects libraries
Arrangers/Composers • Compact disc manufacturers*
Audio Engineering Society
Austin Chamber of Commerce
Established: 1974
★ Established in 1974, The Production Block Studio is an audio recording complex consisting of three ProTools studio equipped with 24-track Tascam DA-88 digital recording and one ProTools edit-only suite. The Production Block specializes in audio for advertising, corporate/industrial narrations, radio series production and audio duplication. Also available is digital dubbing through DG Systems and the Telos digital phone-patch system. Other capabilities include custom music, thousands of sound effects, several licensed music libraries, audio sweetening for video, ADR looping and free listening rooms. Located in downtown Austin.

The Production Companies, Inc.
One Greenway Plaza, Suite 530 • Houston, TX 77046
(713) 840-7575; Fax (713) 840-0819
John Meek, Executive Producer

Production Enterprises
3708 Silver Oak Cluster • Irving, TX 75060
(972) 790-1137
Reginald Thompson, Owner

Production Garden Library
P.O. Box 781388 • San Antonio, TX 78278-1388
(210) 641-6677; (800) 247-5317
Fax (210) 641-7455
Mel Taylor, Executive Producer

Production Partners, Inc.
720 North Post Oak Road, No. 605
Houston, TX 77024-3808
(713) 683-6400; Fax (713) 683-9182
rretc@worldnet.att.net
Robbie Howard

Production Resources
1505 East IH-30, No. 116 • Garland, TX 75043-7471
(972) 240-8626; Fax (972) 682-0767
Randy Cline, Owner

Production Services
6016-G-4 Doniphan • El Paso, TX 79932
(915) 584-6903; Fax (915) 833-3473
Ed Wood

Production Specialists, Inc.
4716 Colorado Crossing • Austin, TX 78731-4534
(512) 419-1005; Fax (512) 419-1005
Tom Schmitt

Production Ventures

**20333 Russell Drive
Porter, TX 77365
(281) 359-6882; Fax (281) 359-6809
pvi@pdq.net
http://www.productionventures.com**
Bob Swaringim, Owner
Ruby Swaringim, Owner
*Music publishers • Artist management
Record labels • Record producers*
ASCAP; BMI; Country Music Association
Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions
Established: 1970

★ Production Ventures is a production and artist management company directed toward the country music market. Utilizing our associate companies of PVI Records, Swaringim Music (BMI), Boot Scootin' Music (BMI), and DGS (ASCAP), we can offer all services necessary to pursue a career in country music. Swaringim Music and Boot Scootin' Music (BMI) have published music by Jerry King, Steve Crunk, Dudley Edwards, Ron Thamm, C.L. Milburn, Glenn Lenderman and others. DGS (ASCAP) has published music by Glen Masonia. Recordings released on PVI Records include: Jerome Stubbs' Texas Swing Band *Welcome To Texas*, Kris Barnett, Glenn Lenderman, Jimmy Martin, Bart Woytek, Joe Canino, Daniel Caswell, and Kyle Pomykal. Promotional compilation CDs are also released approximately every three months. Unsolicited material and aspiring country music artists are welcome.

Professional Audio Supply
5700 East Loop 820 South • Fort Worth, TX 76119-7099
(817) 483-7474; (800) 433-7668
Fax (817) 483-9952
Gary Mann, Sales

Professional Musician Referral Center
8814 Reamer Street • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 988-7500
Russell Luwandowski, Owner

Professional Musicians of Texas
P.O. Box 161480 • Austin, TX 78716-1480
(512) 440-1414; (817) 469-6040
Fax (512) 440-1481
Randy McCall, President

Professional Tape & Communication Supply ☆
313 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-3911; (800) 950-8653
Fax (512) 443-4479
mrtapeguy@aol.com
Craig Berlin, President

Professional Tape & Communication Supply
10805 Fallstone Road • Houston, TX 77099-3411
(281) 498-1744; (800) 950-8653
Brad Bassett, Sales Manager

Professional Tape & Communication Supply
5419 Bandera Road, Suite 712
San Antonio, TX 78238-1965
(210) 520-8273; (210) 754-4968
Fax (210) 520-8277
Robin T. Smith, Area Sales Manager



Profitable Insights
P.O. Box 191183 • Dallas, TX 75219-1183
(972) 438-4085
F.K. Jackson

Progressive Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 710 • Ganado, TX 77962
(361) 771-3629; (800) 241-4228
Fax (361) 771-2300
vgresham@ykc.com
Vernon Gresham, President

Progressive Music
223 South Main Street • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 630-6658; Fax (956) 630-9472
Juan Zamora, Owner

Progressive Photography ☆
2409 Princeton Drive • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 462-3912; Fax (512) 462-3908
virobik@austin.rr.com
Kevin Virobik Adams

Promise Christian Bookstore
1300 Pinecrest Drive East, No. 16 • Marshall, TX 75672
(903) 935-7999

Promoter Line, Inc. ☆
312 Houston Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 877-3000; Fax (817) 877-3752
Jerry Thompson

Promotional Entertainment Concepts
12169 Roy Rod Road • Bryan, TX 77808
(979) 279-3963
rplos@myriad.net
Rodney O'Connor, Owner

Promotions of America, Inc.
Lettuce Entertain You, Inc.
P.O. Box 1718 • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 687-7121; Fax (956) 687-7121
Arnaldo Ramirez, Jr., Owner

Propaganda Group
829 North LBJ Drive, Suite 102
San Marcos, TX 78666-4656
(512) 353-1163; Fax (512) 392-9310
prop@itouch.net
Vickie Lucero

Propeller Records
P.O. Box 3010 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 416-8562
Paul Horsley

Prophecy Publishing • Black Coffee Music ☆
P.O. Box 4945 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 478-2126; (213) 466-4352
tarrytown8@aol.com
Tommy White, Owner

Prophetic Heart Records ☆
11503 Ripplewind Drive • Montgomery, TX 77356
(936) 448-2668; Fax
info@praisemusic.com
Terri Cantu, Owner

ProSource Media Services
3316 Manchester Circle • Bedford, TX 76021
(817) 540-3232; Fax (817) 545-7070
Gene Rheäume

The Protector and Associates' Security Service
HC 34 Box 114 • Midland, TX 79706-9465
(915) 397-2283; (800) 299-3650
Fax (915) 397-2289
Charles Cox Harris, Director

Charlie Pruitt's Country Music Show • Jefferson Theatre
P.O. Box 414 • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 727-2955
Charlie Pruitt

Psalmist School of Music and Recording Studios ☆
P.O. Box 961 • Whitehouse, TX 75791
(903) 581-5461; Fax (903) 581-5461
psalmists@rebeccabaker.com
Jerry Baker, Co-Owner

Psalms Recording Studio
1514 Mercury Drive • Houston, TX 77029
(713) 675-9153
Terry Perkins, Manager

Psycho Pan Studio
161 Cole Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 747-6007; Fax (214) 747-4343
Jason Chamlee, Studio Owner/Engineer

PsychoTex Books & Music ☆
P.O. Box 470701 • Fort Worth, TX 76147
(817) 738-8228
weaselboy@cowtown.net
Kevin E. White

Ptarmigan
2307 Kent Street • Bryan, TX 77802-1936
(979) 822-2263
Pete Douga

Public Eye Photography
4210 Lost Ridge • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 209-2377
publiceyep@aol.com
Bette Reichman

Publicis/Bloom
14185 Dallas Parkway, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240-1319
(214) 443-9900; Fax (214) 443-0103
Seth Werner, President/Executive Creative Director

Puett Electronics ☆
P.O. Box 180818 • Dallas, TX 75218-0818
(214) 321-0927; Fax (214) 327-8721
puett@flash.net
J.W.F. Puett

Pumas Record Shop
4712 Airline • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 692-3497; (713) 862-5447
Padomero Garza, Manager

Pure Promotion
401 North Meadow • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 791-8878; (956) 725-4325
supermax@surfus.net
Richard Saenz, Director of Promotion

Pure Records, Inc. • JC Distribution
P.O. Box 14189 • Houston, TX 77221-4189
(713) 666-5400; (713) 289-8906
Fax (713) 666-3132
Lynette Harris

Purelight Productions
602 Rolling Meadow Drive • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 251-6564
Steve Becker, Owner

Puro Cielo Productions • Wolfrax Records ☆
P.O. Box 40007 • Houston, TX 77240-0007
(713) 466-0289; Fax (713) 466-6270 *51
Paul Domsalla, Owner

Puro Tejano • Summit Productions ☆
P.O. Box 9600 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 686-8170; Fax (956) 686-8415
producer@purotejano.com
Luis Munoz, Owner

Purple Dimension Productions
3708 Canary • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 258-0969
Steve Salgado

The Purple Sage
P.O. Box 1722 • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-1006; Fax (830) 278-1006
Jackie Rutherford, Owner

Purrington Piano Services
310 Woodhaven • Whitehouse, TX 75791
(903) 839-4075
Barry Purrington, Owner/Technician

Puskar Gibbon Chapin, Inc.
3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 900 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 528-5400; (214) 599-5136
Fax (214) 521-4222
David Allen, Creative Director

Puzzle Records • Sultan Music
P.O. Box 461892 • Garland, TX 75046
(972) 271-8098; Fax (972) 278-2242
Don Ferguson, Owner

Pygraphics ☆
405 Highway 377 South • Argyle, TX 76226
(940) 240-8536; (800) 222-7536
Fax (940) 464-0573
cayleen@pyware.com
Cayleen Kolb, Vice President

Pyramid Productions, Inc. ☆
4151 Belt Line Road, Suite 124-250 • Dallas, TX 75244
(972) 931-3543; (800) 704-2007
Fax (214) 631-7478
mikew@pyramidproductionsinc.com
Michael Worley, President

Pyrotex ☆
2554 Tarpley, Suite 100 • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 478-7150; Fax (972) 478-5851
randy@pyrotex.com
Randy Beckham, President



Q Cafe
1010 Lamar LLP10 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 651-9702; Fax (713) 651-9703
Jo Anne Campbell, Director of Marketing

Q Productions ☆
5410 Leopard • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-9013; Fax (361) 289-9012
Abraham Quintanilla, Jr., Owner

Q-Zone Studio ☆
5410 Leopard • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-9013; Fax (361) 289-9012
Abraham Quintanilla, Jr., Owner/Producer

QE Entertainments, Inc.
4707 Carson Hill Drive • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 926-6303
Quincy Jarmon, Owner



190 Quadralay – ROK

Quadralay ☆
9101 Burnet Road, Suite 105 • Austin, TX 78758-5260
(512) 719-3399; Fax (512) 719-3606
Bryan White, Webmaster

Quality Music
144 Long Hollow Road • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-5315
Franci Jarard

Quality Park Records ☆
P.O. Box 2464 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 381-5074
questions@qualityparkrecords.com
Matthew Barnhart, Cattle Rustler

Quarters
1632 South Sam Houston Avenue • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 295-8141

¡Que Onda! Magazine Houston ☆
1415 North Loop West, Suite 950 • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-1133; (210) 340-2972
Fax (713) 880-2322
julio@queondamagazine.com
Julio Esparza, Publisher

¡Que Onda! Magazine San Antonio ☆
P.O. Box 5246 • San Antonio, TX 78201-0246
(210) 340-2972; (713) 880-1133
Fax (713) 880-2322
julio@queondamagazine.com
Lilia Esparza

The Quest Business Agency, Inc.
2900 North Loop West, Suite 1020 • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 956-6569; Fax (713) 956-2593
Alan D. Vera

Quick Tick International ☆
5261 Langfield Road • Houston, TX 77040-6618
(713) 690-6670; (800) 231-6144
Fax (713) 690-6662
dandrews@quicktick.com
Don C. Andrews, President

Quiet Boy Records
Roblow Management and Production Company ☆
P.O. Box 19295 • Fort Worth, TX 76119
(817) 534-3515; Fax (817) 534-3515
deon@ixitech.com
Deon Roblow, C.E.O.

Quiet Escape Recording Studio
400 West Main • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 463-2191; Fax (903) 465-5077
Troy Werner, Manager/Engineer/Owner

Quite Valley Ranch
5119 Vickery • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 824-5202
Vaughn Hafner, Owner

R

R & E Entertainment
750 The Meadows Parkway • De Soto, TX 75115
(972) 742-3413; Fax (208) 330-7788
rhonda_c@consultant.com
Rhonda Curry

R&R Music Publishing
821 North 23rd • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 687-7121
Nano Ramirez

R and R Studio ☆
1502 Highway 332 West • Lake Jackson, TX 77566
(979) 798-7227; Fax (979) 798-7227
Jason Rooks, Owner

RAH Design
10805 North Lamar, Unit D • Austin, TX 78753-3052
(512) 491-9822; Fax (512) 836-8001
Rodney Herman, Owner

RBC Music Company ☆
P.O. Box 29128 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 736-6902; (800) 548-0917
Fax (210) 736-2919
sales@rbcmusic.com
Tom Rhodes, President

R.B.I. Recording

**3502-A Oak Forest
Houston, TX 77018
(713) 683-1724; (713) 524-5905**
Joe Omelchuck, Owner/Producer/Engineer
Recording studios • Audio engineers
Texas Association of Film and Tape Professionals
Established: 1999
* R.B.I. Recording is fat and clean, big and dirty, high and low Fi. Record at a major league level, but with minor league prices. R.B.I. offers 24-tracks with a 56-input/72-channel fully automated/total recall console. Large tracking room with 4 isolation booths. Over 40 microphones including AKG tube, Neumann, Sennheiser, Audio-Technica, Shure, and many more. Processing includes 8 tube mic-pre's, Joe Meek VC1, ACP-8, Lexicon, Yamaha, ADA, Digitech, Alesis, etc. Available gear by Marshall, Fender, Mesa-Boogie, Crate, Sunn, GK, and Hartke. Keyboard gear includes Yamaha Clavinova, Korg, Roland, Kurzweil, and E-Mu syths. Producer/Engineer Joe Omelchuck, formerly with Milagro Recording Studio, will help artists record "The Hit Sounds of Every Millennium".

RDM Audio Services
3602 East 29th • College Station, TX 77802
(979) 260-1925; (979) 260-1827
Fax (979) 764-6663
James Haislet, Owner

The RDM Company ☆
3965 Phelan, No. 105-333 • Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 833-8693; Fax (409) 839-8164
rdmmanagement@cs.com
Bernadette Montgomery

RDS Production Company
1036 East Laurel Street • Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 597-4946; (903) 593-4782
Robert Smith, President

RED Distribution ☆
8204 Elmbrook Drive, Suite 174 • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-7815; Fax (214) 630-7091
Ron_Backer@sonymusic.com
Phil Thomas, Sales Representative

RIAA

Recording Industry Association of America, Inc.

**990 North Walnut Creek, Suite 2004
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-1341; (817) 477-2319 metro
Fax (817) 473-0325
dvaldez@riaa.com
http://www.riaa.com**
Donald J. Valdez, Esq., VP, Anti-Piracy Legislation
L. Carlos Linares, Jr., Ass. Regional Anti-Piracy Counsel
Guy Connelly
Organizations/Associations
International Anti-Counterfeiting Coalition
Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts
Texas Bar Association
Established: 1952

* RIAA is a non-profit trade association for the U.S. recording industry. It promotes the mutual interests of recording companies, manufacturers and distributors, as well as the betterment of the music industry, through government relations, intellectual property protection, anti-piracy activities, research and public relations. RIAA members create, market and distribute approximately 90 percent of the legitimate sound recordings produced and sold in the U.S. The association is the official certification agency for gold, platinum, and multi-platinum. Bootleg reporting hotline: 800-BAD-BEAT (800-223-2328). Additional Texas contacts include Guy Connelly (817) 473-1341. Main office: 1020 Nineteenth Street NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036; (202) 775-0101.

RJ Distributing
3639 Gus Thomason • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 686-7770; Fax (972) 686-3989
djall4u@aol.com
Robert Gonzalez

RJWorks.com • ArtistsDirect2U.com ☆
114 Doeskin Drive • Boerne, TX 78006
(830) 816-2393; Fax (830) 249-7924
rnj@rjworks.com
Ronnie Pfeil, President

R K Distributors
12507 Stafford Springs Drive • Houston, TX 77077-3911
(281) 496-1886; Fax (713) 932-0416
Richard Kuranoff, Owner

R.O.K. Productions

**P.O. Box 1615
Waco, TX 76703
(254) 754-9846; (214) 632-4709
Fax (972) 682-5868**
Jim Edwards, Owner
*PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services
Artist management • Concert and event production*
Established: 1981

* R.O.K. Productions has handled tour and production management for LeAnn Rimes since 1996. Our operation includes complete sound, lighting and stage production. R.O.K. Productions is equipped for any application and can satisfy even the most demanding artists and promoters with ease. Our experienced engineers are proficient in all phases of production including set-up, technical support and system design. In addition, we offer development of entertainers including rock, country, rhythm and blues, college alternative, pop and Top 40. When you need a show...let us know.

R.O.K. Studio
604 Wady Kane • Gladewater, TX 75647-8600
(903) 981-0039
Doug Pannell



RPI Raza Image Distribution
P.O. Box 9146 • Houston, TX 77261
(713) 921-0902

RPM Records ☆
565 West Oates Street, Suite 100
Garland, TX 75043-5461
(972) 681-8441; Fax (972) 681-9486
sales@rpmrecords.com
Randall Frierson, Owner

RPM Sales • Reed Professional Marketing ☆
1206 Mackie Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 446-3010; Fax (972) 446-9277
mr@rpmrecords.com
Mike Reed

RpT Productions
P.O. Box 638 • Salado, TX 76571-0638
(254) 947-4717; Fax (254) 947-4845
73002.3313@compuserve.com
Richard Paul Thomas, Owner

RRS Management, Inc.
The Shivers Group
221 West Sixth Street, Suite 1560
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-8463; Fax (512) 472-8464
rrs@onr.com

Robin Shivers, Owner
*Artist management • Music business consultants
Concert and event production*
Nashville Songwriters Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1993

★ RRS Management clients include Troy Young Campbell, Scrapy Jud Newcomb, Loose Diamonds and The Southbound Monarchs. RRS Management also offers management consultation on an hourly basis. The Shivers Group offers business consultation to musicians and music-related businesses. Experience includes securing national sponsorship for Austin City Limits, budget preparation, business plans, financial planning, and concert production as well as serving as a consultant to KLRU-TV (PBS).

R.T. Recording Studio
20508 Pin Oak Road
New Caney, TX 77357-9215
(281) 399-8709; (281) 689-6008
Fax (281) 689-0629
roy@bulkdist.com

Roy Mullins, Owner/Engineer
Kenny Jackson, Producer/Musician
Bob Swaringim, Producer
*Recording studios • Music publishers
Cassette duplication • Compact disc manufacturers*
Established: 1990

★ R.T. Recording Studio is a 24-track ADAT studio. Equipment and services includes JBL and Soundcraft monitors, DAT mastering for any format (CD, cassette, vinyl, etc.), Aphex mic pre-amps, Lexicon reverbs, PC and Mac computers/editing and mastering with Soundscape and hard disk. We specialize in band demos at an affordable price using state-of-the-art quality equipment. We also do any quantity of CD and cassette duplication, artwork, J-sleeves, CD labeling, tray cards, etc. Clients include Brian Elliott (gospel), Winchester (country), Danny Wall (country), John Rex Reeves (country), Jerry "Boogie" Alexander (country and rock), and C.J. Goodwin (country and rock). Music publishing through Creative R.T. Publishing (BMI).

R20 Music Publishing
214 Holmgreen • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 359-8681; Fax (210) 359-8680
arturoh@ix.netcom.com
Art Hernandez, Owner

Sheree Rabe, Attorney
2736 Trail of Madrones • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 329-5441; Fax (512) 329-9033

Radiant Recording Studio • Radiant Records
P.O. Box 10 • Liberty, TX 77575
(936) 336-5618; (281) 228-2841
radiant@pdq.net
Kyle W. Smith, Owner/Producer/Engineer

Radiation Room
4603 West 37th Street • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 358-7574
ooikarusoo@aol.com
Scott

Radio Free Texas ☆
6103 Kelly Elliot Road • Arlington, TX 76001
(817) 478-6208; Fax (817) 478-4368
garrisan@radiofreetexas.com
Gary Hampton, Owner/Engineer/Webmaster

Radio Interact, Inc. ☆
11811 I-45 North Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77060
(281) 405-4400; Fax (281) 405-4405
mhobbs@p2.net
Marlean Y. Hobbs, Corporate Accounts Manager

Radio One Austin 94.3 FM ☆
P.O. Box 4502 • Austin, TX 78765-4502
(512) 419-9708
austinradio1@hotmail.com
Rob Wilson

Radio Online ☆
P.O. Box 50262 • Amarillo, TX 79159
(806) 352-7503; Fax (806) 352-3677
customer.service@radio-online.com

RadioXcellence Group, Inc.
4317 Grassmerer Lane • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 521-2344; Fax (214) 520-7560
Ken Dowe, Owner

Ragland, Strother & Lafitte ☆
3838 Oaklawn, Suite 500 • Two Turtle Creek Village
Dallas, TX 75219-4506
(214) 522-4880; (888) 248-3477
Fax (214) 520-3856
surry@rsl-ins.com
Surry Shaffer III, ARM/CIC/Agent Broker

Railroad Blues ☆
504 West Holland Avenue • Alpine, TX 79830
(915) 837-3103
Richard Fallon, Co-Owner

Railyard Production and Media ☆
1203 East Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 225-8950 ext. 17; (210) 225-5686
Fax (210) 229-9840
jefferson@railyard.com
Jefferson Erck, President/ CEO

Rain Records
2520 Charles Avenue • Burleson, TX 76028-2250
(817) 426-3834; Fax (817) 426-3834
Philip Thomas, Owner

Rainbow Enterprises
P.O. Box 635 • Kenedy, TX 78119
(830) 239-4991
Roland Nunez, Owner

Rainbow Entertainment

6012 Timber Creek Lane
Dallas, TX 75248-2135
(972) 267-8474; Fax (972) 713-6775
rbwentert1@aol.com

<http://www.rainbowentertainment.com/>
Richard S. Pollak, President
*Booking agents • Music business consultants
Concert and event production*
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1985

★ Rainbow Entertainment is a full service booking agency and special events production company. We aggressively headhunt for the exact music and/or specialty act that our client wants within their budget. With over 300 bands, statewide and national, our acts feature all varieties of music including pop, jazz, variety, children's and ethnic specialty groups. We also book opening standup comedian acts for major concerts and corporate events. We produce turn-key promotions with sponsorships, publicity, fundraising and event production. We have over 15 years nightclub and restaurant experience in advertising/marketing, developing grand openings, holidays and special event entertainment. Rainbow Entertainment represents top national recording artists with special rates for charitable organizations. Our clients include the State Fair of Texas, the City of Addison, Borderfest in Laredo, Blockbuster Music and over 20 Holiday Inns.

Rainbow Ministries, Inc. ☆
7203 Bennett Avenue • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 459-7153; (512) 459-6589
Norma Carothers

Rainbow Music Productions
P.O. Box 180865 • Dallas, TX 75218-0865
(972) 306-6804; (214) 328-8772
Fax (214) 328-4015
musicrmp@aol.com
Patty Zimmerman, Owner

Rainbow Recording Studio
4817 Karchmer Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(361) 854-7376
Mike Brown, Owner

Raines Graphics
P.O. Box 7037 • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 842-5709
trainees@ames.org
Terry Raines, Owner

Rainlight Music • Rainlight Pictures • Rainlight Records
P.O. Box 468 • Terlingua, TX 79852-0468
(915) 371-2725; Fax (915) 371-2724
Butch Hancock, Owner

RainMaker Records
RainMaker Artists • Bandwear.com ☆
10488 Brockwood Road • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 744-0290; Fax (214) 744-0293
rainempire@aol.com
Mike Swinford, President

Russell E. Rains, Attorney and Counselor
610 Brazos Street, Fifth Floor • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 479-0744
rerains@aol.com

RajiWorld Tour Consultants ☆
4607 Evans Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 302-9500; Fax (512) 302-9501
rajiworld@earthlink.net
Roggie Baer Elm



192 Rakhee – Record Music

Rakhee Import
12211 Sixth Street • Houston, TX 77072
(281) 530-6126; Fax (281) 530-9860
Mr. Babu, Owner

Ralph's Records, Tapes and CDs ☆
909 University • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 763-6400; (806) 795-3322
Fax (806) 741-1412
J. Ralph DeWitt, Owner

Ramex Records
208 South Milby Street • Houston, TX 77003
(713) 223-3591; 011-5498-87 Mexico
Fax (713) 223-4329
Victor Paniagua

Enrique Ramon, Composer
P.O. Box 2063 • Laredo, TX 78044-2063
(956) 791-0042; (956) 721-5378
Javier Benavides, Representative

Jim Ramsey Presents
8302 Maui Street • Austin, TX 78749-3820
(512) 292-9207; Fax (512) 292-7268
jeramsey@austin.rr.com
Jim Ramsey, Owner

Ranch Records
109 Deerfield Drive • Lufkin, TX 75901-7733
(936) 639-1679; Fax (936) 637-2800
Ravyn Dixon Shanks, Owner

Random Active Media ☆
P.O. Box 9443 • Fort Worth, TX 76147
(817) 991-6925; Fax (972) 993-2020 ext. 1182
chris@ramproduction.com
Chris Colegrove

Random Dither
No. 8 Rocky River Cove • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-9286
Tom McMahon, Owner

Randorff and Associates
11 West Canyonview Drive
Ransom Canyon, TX 79366-2206
(806) 829-2521; Fax (806) 829-2527
Dr. Jack Randorff, Principal

Randy's Ballroom
1534 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 434-6266; (210) 434-6556
Carlos Rios

Randy's Music Mart
2600 Paramount Blvd. • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 358-0131; Fax (806) 358-1540
Randy Tupin

Rangel Record Distributors • Big Star Records
7001 Fairgrounds Parkway
San Antonio, TX 78238-4541
(210) 543-8122; (210) 543-8122
Fax (210) 433-9457
Patti Rangel

Ranger Phonograph
1001 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78702-3208
(512) 477-6906; (512) 478-9165
Mr. Martinez

Ranger Security Systems
P.O. Box 332 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620-0332
(512) 837-3855
Charlene Farmer

Rap-A-Lot Records • N-The-Water Publishing
P.O. Box 924190 • Houston, TX 77292
(713) 680-8588; Fax (713) 680-1879
deandrea@netscape.net
DeAndrea Canada, Director of Production/Advertising

Rap Soul Urban Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 411446 • Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 349-5514; Fax (214) 349-5058
rapsoulurbanmag@aol.com
Valerie Larche, CEO

Rapp Collins Worldwide
1660 Westridge Circle North • Irving, TX 75038-2424
(972) 582-2000; Fax (972) 518-3201
Kris Niblett, Creative Director

Rappaport's Piano Workshop
9 Applegate Circle • Round Rock, TX 78664-9417
(512) 255-0440
Joel Rappaport, Owner

Rastaman Work Ethic Productions
5615 Morningside, Suite 300 • Houston, TX 77005
(281) 289-3569; Fax (713) 464-2622
Nick Cooper, Owner

Raul's Music
735 North Westmoreland Road • Dallas, TX 75211
(214) 467-4341

Rave Entertainment
P.O. Box 843 • Addison, TX 75001-0843
(817) 640-9645; (800) 728-3368
Fax (817) 318-7283
lgrooms409@aol.com
Lindy R. Grooms, President

Rawcat Productions
23002 Walderford Drive • Katy, TX 77450
(281) 392-0251; (281) 392-5933
rawcat@earthlink.net
Randy Washington, Owner

Rawhide Productions

10550 Towneview Drive
Sugar Land, TX 77478-1559
(281) 491-8113; (713) 901-9068 pager
Fax (281) 491-8113
rawhide productions@usa.net
<http://www.RawhideProductions.com/>
Steven Parag, Owner
Video production • Booking agents
Promoters • Music business consultants
Country Music Association
Society of Motion Pictures and Television Engineers
Established: 1992
★ Rawhide Productions specializes in country and rock video productions in support of new and rising artists and their bands. Giving them a quality video, a young group of artists can afford to audition and promote themselves. Our studio is located at B.B. Wolf's in Stafford, TX and is equipped with four color cameras, two Sony U-Matics, two JVC hr600 stereo VCRs as well as a live editing console, Tascam mixing board, 4-track JVC recorder plus CD recorder.

Real Music
4026 Junius • Dallas, TX 75246
(972) 230-3650; Fax (214) 827-2305
Andy Owens, Owner

Real Sound Productions ☆
20 Quadrangle Circle • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 722-1439; (956) 795-1268
Fax (530) 324-7925
music@bachcompany.com
Benjamin Alonzo, General Manager

Real/Time Communications ☆
815 Brazos Street, No. A • Austin, TX 78701-2509
(512) 451-0046; (512) 459-0604 modem
Fax (512) 459-3858
hosts@realtime.net
Howard Beecher, Support Coordinator

Real to Reel Studios • Goodnight Dallas ☆
4617 Cole Avenue • Dallas, TX 75205-4023
(214) 528-4242; Fax (214) 528-1970
remorgan@mail.airmail.net
Ron Morgan, General Manager

Reality Music ☆
2909 Cole Avenue, Suite 305 • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 880-7456 ext. 3; Fax (214) 880-7455
cac@mcmann-tate.com
Cristal Clopton, Owner

The Really Big Show
8735 South Monticello Circle • Granbury, TX 76049
(817) 573-0312; (972) 620-2146
d2thearn@onramp.net
Russ Hearn, Owner

RealTWO Productions
2116 Berry Street • Houston, TX 77004-4210
(713) 272-9544
John F. Moning, Jr., President

Recon Records
P.O. Box 488 • Wallis, TX 77485
(979) 478-2319; Fax (979) 478-7166
Ray Sloan, Owner

The Record Box
222 West Guenther • San Antonio, TX 78204-1420
(210) 223-5972; (210) 824-6287
Joe Benito, Owner

Record City
8513 Mesa • Houston, TX 77028
(713) 633-8311
Jacqueline Newsome, Owner

The Record Collector
8505 Broadway Street • San Antonio, TX 78217
(830) 980-4356
Jim Lehman, Owner

Record Connection
7121 West U.S. Highway 90, No. 140
San Antonio, TX 78227-3564
(210) 673-2850; Fax (210) 675-2929
Jesse Galvan, Owner

The Record Joint
3008 West Sixth Avenue • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 372-1060; Fax (806) 379-0371
Eric J. Engels, Owner

Record Music Shop and Studio

P.O. Box 417
Lockney, TX 79241
(806) 652-2364; (806) 652-2661
Lucy Dean Record
Private music schools or instruction
Established: 1946

★ Record Music Shop and Studio is a private teaching studio. Student performances are recorded. Music instruction includes piano, piano accordion, organ, keyboard, and guitar. Mrs. Record is an accomplished musician in a wide area of music and provides accompaniment for individuals and groups. She also plays keyboard instruments with three country bands: Country Sounds, Texas in the Swing, and Turkey Gyms.



The Record Rack
3409 South Georgia, Suite 8 • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 352-0070
Don Dunavin, Owner

The Record Rack
1680 Live Oak • Beaumont, TX 77703
(409) 835-0705
Vivian Parks, Owner

Record Rack ☆
3109 South Shepherd • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 524-3602; Fax (713) 524-7552
bruce@recordrack.com
Bruce Godwin, Owner

Record Rendezvous
1850 South W.W. White • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 333-9106
Alvin Thorne, Buyer

The Record Shop
211 Main Street • Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 267-7501
jake@xroadstx.com
Jake Glickman, Owner

Record Source International
P.O. Box 75 • Mineral Wells, TX 76067
(940) 325-8752; (800) 325-7864
Fax (940) 325-6431
Vicki

Record Town
3025 South University Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 926-1331; (817) 926-1332
Sumter Bruton, Store Manager

Record Town
5085 Westheimer, Suite 3725 • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 626-8325
Scott Baker, Manager

Record Town
7500 Bellaire Blvd. • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 776-2128
Robert Sims, Manager

Record Town • Saturday Matinee ☆
911 Northpark Center • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 692-0755
Paul Shearin, Manager

The Recording Shack
8100 Balcones, Suite 267 • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 346-0116
David Govett, Owner

Recording Studios of America
2525 West Anderson Lane, Suite R-2 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 452-1236; (512) 244-0763
Harry Viator, Owner

Rector-Duncan & Associates
314 East Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 510
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 454-5262; Fax (512) 451-9556
Cathy Potter, Creative Director

Recycled Records ☆
200 North Locust • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 566-5688; (972) 420-7574
Fax (940) 383-9876
recycled@iglobal.net
Becky Klett, Manager

Red Dot Record Shop
201 Corinth Street Road • Dallas, TX 75203
(214) 943-8456
Alice Smith, Owner

Red Drum Productions
1704 Kenwood Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-5069
reddrum@bga.com
Jonathan Foosse

Red Eyed Fly ☆
P.O. Box 684980 • Austin, TX 78768
(512) 473-2844; Fax (512) 473-8304
flymusic@redeyedfly.com
Ron Suman, Booking

Red Jacket Nightclub ☆
3606 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 823-4747; (214) 823-8333
Fax (214) 823-8895
John Kenyon, Booking Agent

Red Nickel Productions • Gary Hickenbotham ☆
213-A Pat Garrison • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-4352; Fax (512) 386-5329
gary@garyseven.com
Gary Hickenbotham

Red Onion Club
P.O. Box 461452 • Garland, TX 75246-1452
(972) 487-9948; (972) 487-0819
Betty Bounds, Owner/Booking

Red River Bluegrass Music Club
P.O. Box 2154 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 692-9783
Joy McCullough

Reddi Room
5219 Washington Avenue • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 868-6188
Edna Besiant, Owner/Booking Agent

Redemption Records
2956 Las Campanas • Dallas, TX 75234-8037
(972) 488-3044; (214) 352-6439
Fax (972) 488-1343
Terry Fletcher, Owner

Redeye Distribution ☆
3327 Colonel Court • Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 238-5858; Fax (281) 238-9102
gary.moore@redeyeusa.com
Gary Moore, Regional Sales Representative

Redland Palace
Route 10, Box 6332 • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-2862; (936) 569-8525
Henri L. Cruse, Owner

Redman Pipe Organs
6812 Robinhood Lane • Fort Worth, TX 76112
(817) 332-2953; (817) 451-4842
Roy A. Redman

Redrumm Recordz ☆
6104 Skillman, Suite 110 • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 744-6144; (214) 747-2560
Fax (214) 749-5799
gugu@redrummrecordz.com
Michael Agugua, President

Daniel Reed, Composer
1909 Lilac Court • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 699-7463; Fax (972) 644-1304

Reel George Productions, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1222 • Rowlett, TX 75030-1222
(972) 681-9127; Fax (972) 681-9127
george@gimarc.com
George Gimarc

Reel Grass Studio

111 McKinney Street
Farmersville, TX 75442
(972) 782-7811; (214) 804-6230
Denny Allen, Manager
Recording studios • Audio engineers • Record producers
Established: 1993

☆ Reel Grass Studio—great rooms with great rates and a musician-friendly staff are the main features of this 24-track, 2-inch analog studio. Artists and musicians of varied backgrounds and styles have all come to appreciate the relaxed atmosphere and sound quality offered at Reel Grass Studio. An excellent tracking room, the 35x20-foot main studio highlights a Hammond M3 organ with Leslie, Ludwig trap sets, Gretsch-Ludwig-Slingerland-dw snare drums, Mesa Boogie and Fender tube amps, and Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Sony, and Altec Ribbon microphones. A large isolation room completes the main studio. The control room at Reel Grass Studio is outfitted with a TAC 36x24 console, Otari MTR-90 multitrack, Tannoy DMT-215 monitors, and a host of other gear and goodies. The most important feature of the control room is the confidence of knowing what you have mixed translates to the real outside world. At Reel Grass, we specialize in assisting you in realizing your sound and dream. Regardless of your musical genre, experience your creativity at Reel Grass Studio.

Reel Media International
4516 Lovers Lane, Suite 251 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 363-4668; Fax (214) 739-3456
Tom T. Moore, President

Reel Time Audio & Artist Management
P.O. Box 383 • Ballinger, TX 76821
(915) 365-9236
jheimster@earthlink.com
Jim Heidenheimer

Reelsound
1011 Fairway Farms • Kingwood, TX 77339
(281) 358-6375
George Krugers

Reelsound Recording Company

701 Southern Drive
Buda, TX 78610
(512) 312-1610; (512) 422-7098
Fax (512) 312-0180
malcolmh@texas.net

Malcolm H. Harper, Jr., Owner
Audio engineers • Mobile recording studios
Studio equipment manufacturers/sales/rental
Video production
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1969

☆ Reelsound mobile studio is enclosed in a 42' Tom Hidley designed trailer. This is our 32nd year of recording live concerts for TV, radio and CD production. We offer digital and analog recording, video sweetening and automated mixing for up to 48 tracks. Equipment: Sony/MCI, API, dbx, Drawmer, Urei, Beyer, Neumann, AMEK, AKG, Sanken, B&K and Shure. Clients: PBS, MTV, VH-1, TNN, Westwood One Radio, Sony Records, EMI, Capitol, Antone's Records, EMI Latin, Freddie Records, David Bowie, Vince Gill, Newsboys, Jars of Clay, 98 Degree's, Russell Crowe and 30 Odd Foot of Grunts, Little Joe and La Familia, Jaime y Los Chamacos, LeAnn Rimes, Garth Brooks,

continued on next page



194 Reelsound Recording – Resendez

Reelsound Recording Company (contd)

Tejano Music Awards Show (1994-2000), Farm Aid Broadcast (1990-1998), Wal-Mart In Concert Series 2000, Dallas Symphony Tribute to Gershwin (PBS), Riverwalk "Live From the Landing" (PRI), two projects that have received Grammy awards; *Selena Live* (1994), Kirk Franklin and the Family *Watcha Lookin' 4* (1996), four Ampex Golden Reels Awards, five Gold and two Platinum RIAA awards. Reelsound was nominated for TEC Award in Best Remote Recording Facility in the USA (1994).

Reeltime Audio
2408 North Elm Street • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 566-5373; (817) 368-2332
Fax (940) 382-6140
dele@flash.net
Eric Delegard, Owner/Chief Engineer

Reelworks Recording Studio
11819 Lippitt Avenue • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 328-3912
Jimmy Lowrance, Co-Owner

Reese Records and Barber Shop
3700 South Oakland Avenue (Malcolm X Blvd.)
Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 428-2252; (214) 565-9240
Fax (214) 428-2252
preese6948@aol.com
James Reese, Owner

Dick Reeves Design
705 Baylor Street • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 477-1652; Fax (512) 495-9454
Dick Reeves, Owner

Reflector Records
2807 Sunrise Court • Sugar Land, TX 77479
(281) 980-5343
Joseph Paul

Regal Entertainment
PMB 139 - 9639 Hillcroft • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 777-8122; (713) 886-3539
Fax (713) 776-3526
hornbeak@mail.com
William Hornbeak, President/Chief Executive Officer

Regal Studios
1349 Regal Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 634-8511; Fax (214) 638-5724
Tom Merriman, Owner

Regent Digital
1911 East Ben White Blvd. • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 440-8104; Fax (512) 440-8109
Gerald Hanrahan, General Manager

Reggae Warehouse • Reggae Runnings ☆
14079 South Main Street • Houston, TX 77035
(713) 721-6264; (800) REGGAE-O
Fax (781) 840-6585
reggaerunning@reggaewarehouse.com
Omar Hakim, Owner

Regi's Bar and Grill
117 North Main Street • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-3389
Regina Lundgren, Owner and Booking Contact

Regnier Valdez and Associates
6700 North New Braunfels • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-8224; Fax (210) 828-8269
rvassoc@aol.com
Claire Regnier, President

Kit Reid Entertainment
7000 Greenbriar, No. 12 • Houston, TX 77030
(713) 669-0070; Fax (713) 669-0070 *3
Kit Reid, Owner

Jack Reiser's Photography
104 North Dorothy Drive • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 690-8441
jreiser@flash.net
Jack Reiser

Rejoice Music Products, Inc.
2202 113th Street, Suite 114 • Grand Prairie, TX 75050
(972) 641-8800; Fax (972) 641-8807
rejmusic@swbell.net
Robyn Rogers

Release Records ☆
4655 Wild Indigo, No. 93 • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 934-6257; (800) 299-0575 ext. 6257
info@releaserecords.com
Andrew Espinosa

Reliable Communications
1925 Rutland Drive • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 834-9492; (512) 873-0193
Fax (512) 834-0464
Tom Isom, Owner

Reliable Music
416 North Green Street • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 753-5506; (903) 753-5507
Aylene Lee

Reliant Park
8400 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 799-9500; (713) 799-9709
Fax (713) 799-9790
Eric Jones

Remarkable Records • Flying Red Horse Publishing
Livin' the Life Music ☆
2932 Dyer Street • Dallas, TX 75205-1908
(214) 691-5318; (888) 463-0459
Fax (214) 692-1392
barbe@texasmusicgroup.com
Barbara McMillen, Managing Director

Remedy Productions ☆
P.O. Box 131364 • Dallas, TX 75313
(972) 271-0412; (940) 243-5400
ben@remedyproductions.com
Ben Shepherd, Owner

Remington Steel and Standard Guitar Parlour
2102 Jean • Houston, TX 77023
(713) 921-7679; Fax (713) 923-8012
Herbert L. Remington, Owner

Renaissance Artists Agency
729 Patterson Avenue • Austin, TX 78703-4700
(512) 494-8461; (512) 261-3546
Fax (512) 263-8134
Brandi Mascione Roy, Owner

Renaissance Coffee House
2407 16th Street • Lubbock, TX 79401-4434
(806) 749-2434

Renaissance Tapes and CDs ☆
1033 South Fort Hood Road • Killeen, TX 76541
(254) 634-0149; (254) 634-2515
Fax (254) 634-4711
Raymond Assed, Owner

Rendleman Management Group, Inc. ☆
2683 Freewood • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-8981; Fax (214) 358-2606
info@rendleman.net
Marty Rendleman, President & CEO

Al Rendon Commercial Photographers
418 Villita Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 822-7859; (210) 225-2287
Fax (210) 225-6121
fotoreal@flash.net
Al Rendon

Renegade Entertainment

**8746 Wurzbach Road, Suite 210
San Antonio, TX 78240
(210) 692-9322; (210) 615-5266
Fax (210) 692-3992**

renegade@hotmail.com
Jay Glenewinkel, Owner/Producer
Charles Colwell, Owner/Producer
*Artist management • Booking agents
Concert and event production • Publicists*
Country Music Association
Texas Music Association
Established: 1996

★ Renegade Entertainment (formerly C.J. & Associates Productions) produces and promotes any size event or concert, anywhere in the State of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Oklahoma, and Louisiana. We wholesale purchase national talent, provide only the best in regional talent, and provide the best in sound, staging, and lighting using state of the art equipment. We handle all the arrangements required in any production rider contract including transportation, accommodations and catering. We also manage and promote regional talent, handle publicity and can provide complete PA, staging and lighting. There is also an in-house photographer available for promotional purposes.

Renaissance Bubba
1202 Newning Street, No. 111 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-0555; Fax (512) 444-2020
Chan Chandler

Reo Palm Isle
P.O. Box 212 • White Oak, TX 75693
(903) 753-4440; (903) 753-4777
Fax (903) 297-2632
Max Singleton, Owner/Booking

RepliCopy • Lightning Dubs ☆
8300 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 419-1166; Fax (512) 419-1168
copy@swbell.net
John Sly, President

Republic of Texas Communications, Inc.
809 Walnut Creek Drive • Austin, TX 78753-2347
(512) 928-8717; Fax (512) 928-3070
Jim Hudson, President

Republic Studios
527 Pilgrim • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 340-5584; (210) 271-0631
Fax (210) 340-5584
shootwild@wireweb.net
Mike Murray, President

Resendez & Associates • Taste of Mexico, Inc.
5 Turin Court • San Antonio, TX 78257-1644
(210) 366-9397; Fax (210) 366-0779
resendez@netxpress.com
Raul Resendez



Resource Consulting Group, Inc.

8310 Capitol of Texas North
Prominent Pointe Bldg., Suite 275
Austin, TX 78731-1022
(512) 345-0866; (800) 330-3393

Fax (512) 345-3643
kschnelle@fscorp.com

Keith Schnelle, CFP

Music business consultants

Miscellaneous - Financial planning

Austin Songwriters Group

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1996

★ Resource Consulting Group, Inc. (RCG) provides personalized services as an entertainment professional's "personal Chief Financial Officer", covering advice and management in virtually all areas of a musician's financial life. We're independent. We act as your financial quarterback by coordinating efforts of other advisors vital for effective management of your financial resources, involving your banking, legal, talent agency, tax reporting and accounting relationships. Our primary focus is assisting professional artists with creating strategies for the development and conservation of what they work hard to earn (up front as well as royalties). Long-term financial stability is a critical strategy we help implement. Securities offered through FSC Securities Corporation, a registered broker/dealer-member of NASD and SIPC. RCG is an independent investment advisor registered with the State Securities Commission of Texas.

Resource/ARTS and Collin County Alliance for the Arts
P.O. Box 7604 • Waco, TX 76714-7604
(254) 772-2684

resourcearts-entertainmentlaw@worldnet.att.net
Ellen Jacobson, Esq.

Resurrection Management ☆
P.O. Box 162994 • Austin, TX 78716-2994
(512) 327-5448; Fax (512) 327-1052
Charles Rottersmann, President

Retail Print Music Dealers Association ☆
4020 McEwen, Suite 105 • Dallas, TX 75244-5019
(972) 233-9107 ext. 204; Fax (972) 490-4219
Madeleine Crouch, Executive Director

Retro FX
8508 Spring Valley Drive • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 288-2109; (512) 847-3907
Fax (512) 301-0174
Robert Hancock

Reunion Arena
777 Sports Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 939-2770; Fax (214) 939-2872
DAve Brown, General Manager

Revenant Records ☆
P.O. Box 162766 • Austin, TX 78716-2766
(512) 912-9242; Fax (512) 912-9242
info@revenantrecords.com
Dean Blackwood

Reverb Records
1200 South Third Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 374-4447; (512) 707-8228
Fax (512) 332-0544
Cristal Allen, Owner

Reverend E.T. Gospel Music Store
3124-C Eastman Road • Longview, TX 75602
(903) 758-7116
Reverend Eddie Templeton, Owner

Revolution Entertainment
10615 Etta Lane • Austin, TX 78748-2209
(512) 280-8989; Fax (512) 280-8775
Ruben Ramos

Revolution Rehearsal/Studio
3601 West Parmer Lane, Suite 102 • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 835-4555
drumage@hotmail.com
Robert Gardner, Owner

G.R. Reyes - Custom String Instruments
P.O. Box 24 • Gregory, TX 78359
(361) 643-3280
G.R. Reyes, Owner

Rose Reyes Artist Management ☆
P.O. Box 3304 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 892-6975; Fax (512) 899-0755
Rose Reyes

Claude F. Reynolds Oboe Shoppe
and English Horn Products
8916 Aldwick Circle • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 348-3373; Fax (214) 348-3373
cfroboe@flash.net
Kara Giangulio, Owner

Reynolds Music Group
2109 El Dorado Way • Carrollton, TX 75007
(817) 450-7313; (972) 330-2405
Artell V. Johnson

Rhino Truss and Staging ☆
2530 Fairway Park Drive • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 681-2401; Fax (713) 681-1506
Johnny M. Gonzalez, Vice President of Operations

Rhymes & Company
50 Briar Hollow Lane, No. 390
Houston, TX 77027-9305
(713) 871-8980
Felix Rhymes, Creative Director

Rhythm Band Instruments, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 126 • Fort Worth, TX 76101-0126
(817) 335-2561; (800) 424-4724
Fax (817) 332-5654
rhythmband@aol.com
Bob Bergin, President/CEO

Rhythm House and True Tunes Records ☆
112 East Pecan Street, Suite 1525
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 653-3233; Fax (210) 653-4282
dmbunker@aol.com
J. Elliott Cunningham

Rhythm Trax Records
416 South Hampton Road • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 943-1355
Freddy Rodriguez, Owner

Riata Talent

P.O. Box 15345
Austin, TX 78761
(512) 480-4009; Fax (512) 251-3922
randywillis@evl.net
<http://www.riatatalent.com>
Randy Willis, Owner

Artist management • Video production
Booking agents • Concert and event production
Established: 1989

★ Riata Talent is first in music, television, publishing and cyberspace and a national leader in artist management and booking. Riata Talent has produced

and/or coproduced television pilot series such as The Rogers & Hammerhead Show with guests Willie Nelson, Larry Gatlin, Doug Supernaw, Gary P. Nunn, Ray Wylie Hubbard and others. Riata Talent's Stars Over Texas television series showcases the stars and future stars many musical genres. Representing a roster ranging from legendary recording artist Johnny Duncan, Janie Fricke and Johnny Rodriguez to the "songwriter's songwriter" Sonny Throckmorton (composer of 17 Number One hits) to 17 year old Kelly King, 15 year old singing sensation Reagan Dishman to Tejano Female Vocalist of the Year Shelly Lares. With over 30 national and Texas artists, Riata Talent is your talent store!

Rice University • Alice Pratt Brown Hall ☆
6100 Main Street • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 348-4933; (713) 348-4837
Fax (713) 348-5317
littman@rice.edu
Tom Littman, Concert Manager

Rice University Coffee House ☆
6100 South Main, MS 530 • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 348-3561; (713) 348-8073
Fax (713) 348-5976
coffee@rice.edu
Jennifer Hitt

Rice University • Hamman Hall ☆
6100 South Main Street • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 348-4668; (713) 348-7529
Fax (713) 348-4039
trigdon@ruf.rice.edu
Trish Rigdon

Rice University • The Thresher ☆
MS-524 • PO Box 1892 • Houston, TX 77251
(713) 348-4801; Fax (713) 348-5238
thresher@rice.edu
Robert Reichle, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Rich's MIDI and Audio Lab
Austin, TX 78727
(512) 873-0637

Richard's Band Instrument Repair
1103-B Belt Line Road • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 446-4081
Richard Thomas, Owner

Joe Richard's Music Shop
P.O. Box 741 • Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-2529
Maxine Richards

Richard's Music Center
5241 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 452-8055
Richard B. Janda, Owner

Richard's Sun Valley Restaurant, Inc.
1802 Highway 77 South • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 423-4545
Tom Kane, Booking

The Richards Group ☆
8750 North Central Expwy., Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75231-6437
(214) 891-5700; (214) 891-5832
Fax (214) 891-5025
Teri Jones, Office Manager

Richards Piano Service
4809 Scottwood Drive • Waco, TX 76708
(254) 752-1251
James Richards, Owner



196 Richardson – River City

Richardson Civic Center
P.O. Box 830309 • Richardson, TX 75083
(972) 238-4190; Fax (972) 238-4268
Leslie Montisano, Manager

Richardson Music Teachers Association ☆
1406 Meadow View Drive • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 690-1912
divababe@aol.com
Laura Seale, Membership Vice President

Richland College • The Chronicle ☆
12800 Abrams Road • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 238-6079; (972) 238-6068
Fax (972) 238-6037
mhl8485@dccc.edu
Alex Broders, Entertainment Editor

Richport Enterprises • RER Records
P.O. Box 12545 • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 733-3806; (210) 523-BEAT
Fax (210) 520-6262
henrybrun@juno.com
Henry Brun

Richsound Violins Company
13247 Rain Lily Lane • Houston, TX 77083-1917
(281) 564-8999; Fax (281) 564-6888
Guang-yue Chen, President

Rick's Music Shop
2719 San Jose Avenue • El Paso, TX 79930-2819
(915) 564-5776
Rick Hermosillo

Rick's On The Square ☆
P.O. Box 57 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 531-2415; Fax (903) 531-9443
Rick Eltife, Owner/Booking

Rick's Place
125 Avenue A • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 382-4141; (817) 368-2263 booking
Ed Lamonica, Owner

Rick's Records and Relics
P.O. Box 10109 • Amarillo, TX 79116
(806) 371-0787
Dinah Gwinn, Assistant Manager

Ridenour Clarinet Products ☆
1923 Willow Wood Street • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 382-3712; (888) 258-7845
Fax (940) 382-0031
rclarinet@aol.com
Tom Ridenour, Owner

Ridge Runner • TexGrass Records ☆
84 York Creek Drive • Driftwood, TX 78619-9732
(512) 847-8833; (512) 847-8605
Fax (512) 847-8833
txgrass@ridgerunner.com
Slim Richey, Owner

Ridglea Music
6323 Camp Bowie • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 731-1831; Fax (817) 731-8804
R.K. Park, Owner

Ridglea Theater ☆
6025 Camp Bowie Blvd. • Fort Worth, TX 76116-5621
(817) 737-5989; Fax (817) 738-9500
melissa@ridgleatheater.com
Melissa Kirkendall, Booking Agent/Manager

Rigel Sound
4608 Ivanhoe • Fort Worth, TX 76132
(817) 332-6613
rigelrecord@yahoo.com
Randy McCoy, Owner

Right-Mind Productions
2504 Huntwick Drive, No. 216 • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 444-2910; Fax (512) 444-5883
whent@bga.com
Doug Holm

Riley's Bar and Grill
3421 West Wall • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 520-0006; (915) 580-8338
Fax (915) 520-5626
Bruce Riley, Owner

Rincon Communications
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 670
Dallas, TX 75206-5209
(214) 750-0670; Fax (214) 750-1038
Marcus Rincon

Ringmaster Productions

P.O. Box 100252
San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 349-5440; Fax (210) 340-2012
gcx1037368@aol.com
http://www.ringmasterproductions.com
George Calo-oy, Owner
Booking agents • Promoters
Concert and event production • Artist management
Latin Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1980
★ Ringmaster Productions', George Calo-oy has engineered in studios such as Emerald Studio, New Age and at events such as the Tejano Super Weekend in Las Vegas at Bally's Celebrity and Jubilee Theaters and at the Texas Folklife Festival. He has done the 1996 through 1998 Fan Fair for the Texas Talent Music Association consisting of 70 bands on 5 stages; back stage production for the Tejano Music Awards XVII and XVIII, Johnny Canales Show, the Rollingstones, George Strait, the Hardliner, Emilio, Stefani, Bobby Pulido, Tanya Tucker, the Rippingtons, Sammy Kershaw, Maynard Ferguson, and others. He has worked in-studio with Marius Perron III and worked for Electra, L.D.S., Backstage Attractions, KWEX-Channel 41, Pace Concerts, Q.V.C. and Upstage Houston Production Companies. George Calo-oy has received his F.A.A. Certification in Aviation and his Audio Engineering Institute Certificate.

Ringside at Sullivan's • Sullivan's
300 Colorado Street • Austin, TX 78701-3925
(512) 474-1870; (512) 477-7777
Mike Mordecai, Booking Agent

Ringside at Sullivan's • Sullivan's
4608 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77027
(713) 961-0333; (512) 477-7777
Fax (713) 961-1105
Mike Mordecai, Booking

Rio Club
1201 Airway Blvd. • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 774-0406
Juan Lechuga

Rio Grande Mud ☆
5610 Reiger Avenue • Dallas, TX 75214-4714
(214) 421-4284
tobasco@riograndemud.com
Toby Sheets

Rio Grande Pickups ☆
3526 East T.C. Jester Blvd. • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 957-0470; Fax (713) 957-3316
sales@riograndepickups.com
David Wintz, President

RioPop Music ☆
1444 East San Marcelo Blvd. • Brownsville, TX 78526
(909) 257-8600; (512) 682-6941 ext. 0012
Fax (909) 498-8469
Jorge Garcia, President

Rip Tear Shred, Inc. ☆
1000 Brazos Street, Suite 202 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-9200; Fax (512) 474-9217
Cathy Beaudoin, President

Rise Records
2100 Guadalupe Street, No. 210
Austin, TX 78705-5516
(512) 442-1202
Craig Koon

Ritmo Y Mas Latino Music and Books ☆
P.O. Box 1104 • Desoto, TX 75123
(972) 230-6204; (972) 849-0572
ritmo_@email.msn.com
Jorge Espinosa

Rittenberry Piano Tuning and Repair
P.O. Box 8011 • Amarillo, TX 79114
(806) 359-9878
Douglas and Janet Rittenberry, Owners

The Ritz Lounge ☆
320 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-2270; (512) 474-9574
Fax (512) 474-2572
John Mitchell, Manager

Rivendell Digital Studio ☆
P.O. Box 2051 • Cleburne, TX 76033
(817) 558-4256; (817) 645-0438
Fax (817) 558-4256
Bill Padon

Rivendell Recorders
3330 Walnut Bend Lane • Houston, TX 77042-4712
(713) 686-3558; Fax (713) 686-2495
Jeff DeVerter, Owner/Studio Manager

The River
Route 2, Box 240 • Dublin, TX 76446
(254) 879-2750
Shirley Ryan

River Bend Tavern & Restaurant
P.O. Box 303 • Matagorda, TX 77457
(979) 863-7481
Sherry Boyd

River Cafe
3615 Montrose • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 529-0088
Loren Wolff, Owner/Bookings

River City Attractions
403 East Formosa • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 927-3633
Carlos Sandoval

River City Resolutions
903 Philco • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 447-5816; (888) 269-7188
Helen Rockenbaugh, Producer/Director/Owner



River City Vending
4402 South Congress, Suite 109
Austin, TX 78745-1965
(512) 443-5558
Mike Smith, Owner

The River Coffeehouse
2719 Austin Avenue • Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-6154; (915) 641-9114
Fax (915) 646-6154
jpruitt@cleanmail.net
Jim and Annette Pruitt

River Oaks Studio
1436 West Gray, Suite 204 • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 868-6969; Fax (713) 686-3898
Roberto Ovalle, Owner

River Palace
P.O. Box 144 • Johnson City, TX 78636
(830) 868-4342; (956) 245-4366 pager
Fax (830) 868-2242
Shelton Coleman, Booking/Owner

Riverside Hall
P.O. Box 26 • East Bernard, TX 77435-0026
(979) 335-4875; (979) 335-7318
Gloria Buxkemper, Booking

RiverSounds Recording Resort

P.O. Box 53
Castell, TX 76831-0053
(915) 247-1414; (512) 970-7779
Fax (915) 247-1744
sing@enchantedrock.com
http://www.enchantedrock.com
Jeri Arsenault, Owner/Engineer
Art Kidd, Manager
Recording studios
BMI
Established: 1997

★ Come out to RiverSounds Recording Resort for the ultimate in recording experiences. We have many packages and will work with your needs. RiverSounds, located on the banks of the Llano River, provides an excellent artistic environment and quality recording services. 32-tracks, tube mics, Manley mic pre's, ADAT, ProTools and MIDI services available. We now offer mastering and CD production. Very private and near downtown Castell in the Northwest hill country at the back of a 300 acre ranch: hiking, biking, swimming, fishing, camping, stars and awe included in the price! Stay at Casa Pantera, our riverside efficiency overnight AND it's only 90 minutes from downtown Austin or San Antonio! Bring songs, food and mood, we do the rest. Check the website for more information and basic pricing. See you here, Jeri.

Rives Carlberg Advertising
2800 Post Oak Blvd., No. 3400
Houston, TX 77056-6100
(713) 965-0764; Fax (713) 965-0135
W. Charles Carlberg

Rizzuti, Beckman & Lyman
1846 Rosemeade Parkway, Suite 150
Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 394-5115; Fax (214) 880-9651
Pat Beckman, Creative Director

Roadhouse Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 100272 • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 804-0025; Fax (210) 832-9922
shootnwild@wireweb.net
Hank Murray, Publisher

Roadhouse Transportation

P.O. Box 657
Comfort, TX 78013
(830) 995-4900; Fax (830) 995-4999
roadhouse@hctc.net
http://www.roadhousecoach.com
Jay Adams, Owner
Jimmy Perkins
Linda Booker

Tour buses/Transportation
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Latin Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ Roadhouse Transportation is one of the premier entertainment coach leasing companies in the world. We feature new Prevost and Van Hool Coaches with industry leading interiors. Current clients include ZZ Top, Santana, 311, Shania Twain, Bruce Springsteen, Lee Roy Parnell, The Dallas Cowboys, Pat Green, The Lilith Fair Tour, Santana, 311, and many others.

Susan Roads, Photographer
5204 Turnabout • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 458-1878; (512) 453-4553
mikester@bga.com
Susan Michaelson Roads

Roadstar Productions ☆
1710-B South Lamar • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
mail@roadstarproductions.com
French N. Smith III, Owner

Roberto's Nite Club
P.O. Box 1387 • Victoria, TX 77902
(361) 572-0553; (361) 575-6411
Fax (361) 575-6413
Robert Rivera Jr., Manager

Roberts Communications
6003 Satsuma Cove • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 338-1019; Fax (512) 338-1489
Dave Roberts

The Roberts Group
19206 Huebner Road, No. 201
San Antonio, TX 78258-3101
(210) 495-4332; Fax
Claude Roberts, President/Creative Director

Robin Guitars & Basses ☆
3526 East T.C. Jester Blvd. • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 957-0470; Fax (713) 957-3316
Sales@RobinGuitars.com
David Wintz, President

Robin Hood Studios • Sonnybrook Music
P.O. Box 775 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 592-7677; (214) 361-6003
Fax (903) 592-0573
Robin Hood Brians, Owner

Robo Records ☆
P.O. Box 1553 • DeSoto, TX 75123-1553
(972) 223-0384; Fax (972) 223-8862
ted@roborecords.com

The Rock

2815 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 698-9401; (214) 698-9222
Fax (214) 698-9404
therockdeepellum@hotmail.com
http://www.therockdeepellum.com
Louis LeCamu, Booking/Marketing/Production
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI; SESAC
Established: 1995

★ The Rock is the rock 'n roll palace of downtown Dallas. Located in the heart of Deep Ellum, we feature live music five nights a week with full in-house production and experienced personnel. Hours are 9 p.m.-2 a.m. Wednesday-Sunday. Our capacity is 300 and we are available for private parties. There is never a cover charge except for special shows; 21 and over. Dangerous Toys, Enuff Z Nuff, Mother Hips and Heather Nova have appeared at The Rock. Bookings are handled by Louis LeCamu in association with 462 Productions, Bold Entertainment, Pace and Beaver Productions. Located in Deep Ellum, The Rock is "the rock 'n roll palace of downtown Dallas." Contact Louis LeCamu at 214-698-9401 (Monday, Wednesday and Friday noon-3 p.m.) Additional phone is 214-564-7565.

Rock 300, Inc. ☆
2117 Nickerbocker • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 949-1351; (800) 226-6310
Fax (915) 942-8343
rock300@rock300.com
Paul D. Alexander, President

Rock Aircrew Management
P.O. Box 9235 • The Woodlands, TX 77387
(281) 363-9778; Fax (281) 292-3365
Steven E. Richmond

Rock America • Antenna • Una Melodia
P.O. Box 920658 • Houston, TX 77292-0658
(713) 957-8398
Raul Rodriguez, Photographer/Correspondent

Rock Around the Clock Records
3911 Eisenhower • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 653-5695; Fax (210) 590-2442
Ron Cabral

Rock Bottom Brewery
4050 Belt Line Road • Addison, TX 75201
(972) 404-7456
Dave Saliasbury, Booking

Rock Bottom, Inc.
422 East Main Avenue, Suite 242
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 564-2743; Fax (936) 564-7109
Bob Crain, Sales Representative

Rock Center Band Rehearsal Studios
7330 Ashcroft • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 981-6555
dvrhl@cs.com
David Ruhl, Owner/Manager

Rock Hard Management
1349 Edmonton • Lewisville, TX 75067-2952
(972) 219-1282; Fax (713) 270-6928
Diane Berg, President

Rock-N-Roll Forever Record Shop
7979 North Eldridge Parkway • Houston, TX 77041
(281) 894-0762

Rock 'n Roll It Records & Tapes
5009-B Antoine • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-3608

Rock 'n Roll Rentals ☆
1612 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704-3522
(512) 447-5305; Fax (512) 447-0648
Jim Norman, Owner

Rock Pile
2400 Montrose • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 521-2300
Robert Garcia, Manager



198 Rockadelic – Rolling Thunder

Rockadelic Records
P.O. Box 154473 • Irving, TX 75015-4473
(972) 255-2272
Rich Haupt

Rockenzie Productions
5606 Bennett Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 454-9193; Fax (512) 454-9193
rocknzie@yahoo.com
Rocky Robert, Owner

Rocket Needle Records ☆
PMB 145 - 4808 Fairmont Parkway
Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 534-8892
gotnorhythm@hotmail.com
Glen Chambers, President/CEO/Engineer/Producer

Rockfort Records ☆
6639 Sandswept Lane • Houston, TX 77086
(281) 445-5464; (281) 831-6333
Fax (281) 445-2642
chris@rockfort.com
Chris McDermott, Manager

RockHouse Studio • Reload Records

**P.O. Box 1514
Fort Worth, TX 76101
(817) 838-9585; Fax (817) 332-1020**
rockhse@flash.net
www.reloadrecordcompany.com/rockhouse.htm
Earl Musick, Owner
Darlina Musick, Co-Owner
Mark C. Merritt, Chief Engineer
Dave Davis, Technical Consultant
Recording studios • Record producers • Record labels
BMI; National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1988
★ RockHouse is a 24-track digital recording studio. Equipment consists of Mackie 56-channel/8-bus recording console, Tascam DA88 recording decks, Tascam DA30 mastering deck, Macintosh PowerMac computer with Sonic Solution hardware and software adding 8-tracks of hard disc recording and editing, Opcode Vision software, Studio 3 interface and SMPTE synchronizer. Outboard gear consists of: TC Electronics finalizer; Eventide Harmonizer; Lexicon PCM60 reverb; Yamaha REV500 reverb; Behringer Ultra Curve 8000 and signal processors; ART (tube) preamps and compressors; ADA delay, dbx mic preamps and noise reduction. Microphones consist of one Neumann, AKG 414s and 451s, Beyer, Sennheiser, and Shure SSM81 and 57s and 58s. Monitors are JBL 4430 mains, Yamaha NS10 near fields with Carver power and other reference monitors throughout the studio. One-off CD recording available. Our new facility has just expanded a drum and isolation booth! Chief engineer is Mark C. Merritt. We are available for album projects, demo's, voice overs, as well as singer/songwriter projects. RockHouse is always upgrading to improve our quality which lends itself to a creative and comfortable environment.

Rockin' 50s
P.O. Box 6123 • Lubbock, TX 79493-6123
(806) 799-4299
Bill Griggs, Publisher

Rockin' R
100 Maple Street • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 566-5517; (940) 390-5412
Fax (940) 243-1484
anitadent@aol.com
Willie Bennett

Rockin' Robin Guitars and Music ☆
3619 South Shepherd Street • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 529-5442; (713) 526-8742
Fax (713) 529-0850
balletstks@aol.com
John "Bart" Wittrock, Owner

Rockin' Rodeo
P.O. Box 90367 • Houston, TX 77290-0367
(281) 353-1057; (281) 353-1346
Fax (210) 655-1026
Brenda Black, Manager

Rocksan Productions
3020 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 737-0997; (210) 271-6616
rocksan_sound@yahoo.com
Geoff Lupton

Rockville Music
5825 Goliad Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206-6817
(214) 828-2811; Fax (214) 824-2091
John Cartwright, Owner

Rocky Octane's
1170 Montrose • Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 860-9969; (409) 860-9980
Joe Penland, Owner

Rocky's Cove Recording
Route 2, Box 874 • Avinger, TX 75630
(903) 562-1443
Rodney Beal

Rocky's Place
11525 Jupiter Road • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 320-3575

Rodent Ranch Productions ☆
P.O. Box 340553 • Austin, TX 78734-0010
(512) 266-9071
jrjgged@hotmail.com
Jerry Buller, Owner

Rodeo City Music Hall ☆
214 West Davis • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 289-8400; Fax (972) 222-2604
Alan Dryman

Rodeo Night Club
6930 Alameda Avenue • El Paso, TX 79915
(915) 778-2266
Elsa Ruiz, Manager

Rocky Rodriguez Productions
407-A Sarah Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-0286
rockyrodriquez@sanmarcos.net
Rocky Rodriguez

Michael Roebuck, Attorney • Madan, Mossman & Sriram
2603 Augusta, Suite 700 • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 266-1130; Fax (713) 266-8510
mroebuck@madan-ip-law.com
Michael Roebuck, Attorney at Law

Roeder & Moon ☆
P.O. Box 180489 • Dallas, TX 75218-0489
(214) 324-3700; (800) 580-3545
Fax (214) 328-1906
jeff@roedermoon.com
Jeff Evans

Roger Mann Advertising
3910 Fairmont Parkway, Suite 324 • Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 768-1999
Roger Mann

Will Rogers Memorial Center
1 Amon Carter Square • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 871-8150; Fax (817) 871-8170
Pam Jackson, Assistant Public Events Director

Roland's Next Door
P.O. Box 1053 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-7501; Fax (903) 586-6000
Roland Brown

Roli's Dancehall
601 Saint James Drive, No. 3 • Laredo, TX 78041-2626
(956) 722-2453; (956) 727-7654
Wicho Garcia, Booking

Roli's Music
601 Saint James Drive, No.3 • Laredo, TX 78041-2898
(956) 722-2453
Rolando Garcia, Owner

Lisa Rolke, Professional Organizer
711 Minturn Lane • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 280-2575; Fax (512) 292-7408
lrolke@flash.net

Prince W. Rolle School of Music
P.O. Box 52961 • Houston, TX 77052
(713) 776-2312; (713) 524-5624
Fax (713) 524-5624
Prince Rolle, Music Director

Rolling Reels Mobile Recording Service

**5731 Sweetbriar
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 645-1958; (281) 487-9548**
pman721@aol.com
<http://www.rollingreels.com/>
Paul Franklin, General Partner
Zane Barta, General Partner
Mobile recording studios
Established: 1998

★ Rolling Reels Mobile Recording Service serves the location recording needs of the Houston area. By focusing our efforts exclusively on mobile recording and using industry respected equipment we can offer a superior quality service for a very affordable price, whatever the application. Church or school choirs and bands, college music majors, working musicians, lectures, and seminars can obtain a high-quality digital recording at bargain prices. We use equipment by Tascam, Allen and Heath, Alesis, Tannoy, Sennheiser, Shure, Electrovoice, Audio-Technica, Rode, AKG, Lexicon, Aphex and dbx to insure the sonic integrity of your project. Furthermore, our engineers have degrees and experience in audio engineering to further insure the desired outcome - quality audio recordings. You choose the site and the studio comes to you. A really great sounding recording is all the better if it's of someone you know. We look forward to making your next project, one which will live forever.

Rolling Thunder Records
6009 Calumet • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9572
Vince Hopkins



Rock Romano's Red Shack

1312 Tulane
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 868-5660; (713) 868-4545
Fax (713) 868-4544
drrockit@swbell.net

Rock Romano (aka Dr. Rockit)

Recording studios • Arrangers/Composers

Jingles and advertising soundtracks • Record producers
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1989

* Rock Romano (aka Dr. Rockit) runs one of the most active studios in Houston, offering old-style recording savvy, "funky-but-fine" environment, and vintage and modern gear. Equipped with 32-track ADAT, AKAI digital workstation, 2 DATs, CD burner, 1/4-inch analog, ASR-10 sampler, etc. Lots of guitars, ranging from Paul Reed Smith Custom to 1956 Martin 0-15 and three basses. Tama drums. Great microphones, including U47-FET, C-12 reissue, Groove Tubes, vintage 414s, etc. Rack includes everything from UREI 1176/1178s to Wizard Finalizer Plus and Antares ATM-1 pitch corrector. The Red Shack cares about your project, whether it's a full-tilt 32-track live remote, a label-funded CD, or solo demo. Repeat clients: Eric Taylor, Pete "Guitar" Mayes, Jerry Lightfoot, Michael Sumler, Barbara Johnson Tucker, Kim Yvette, Zydeco Dots, Hightailers, Fat Texas, Nuk-Ruk, Houston Jazz Trio, Bob Henschen, Eye Against.

Sally Mann Romano

801 Ridge Street
Houston, TX 77009-7419
(713) 868-4545; (713) 868-5660
Fax (713) 868-4544

sromano@swbell.net

Sally Romano, Attorney

Jesse Dryden, Administrative Assistant

Attorneys

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts
Established: 1996

* Sally Mann Romano's law practice includes the representation of recording companies, producers, recording artists, songwriters, musicians, entertainers, and other performing and visual artists in all aspects of intellectual property and entertainment law, including litigation. Services vary widely, depending on individual needs, but often encompass the negotiation, drafting and review of recording contracts, music publishing agreements and licenses, the prosecution and defense of trademark applications, conducting trademark searches, and assistance with copyrights. Primary goals are fairness, artist protection and artist success, and we are closely associated with Rock Romano's Recording Studio in Houston. The firm also practices media law and represents media entities, particularly print and broadcast media, with respect to First Amendment issues, libel and defamation, and all matters affecting the reporter's privilege and freedom of speech and of the press. We are very active in the Freedom of Information Foundation and all aspects of communications law.

Law Offices of William C. Romo

400 North McColl
McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 686-3707; (800) 492-7666
Fax (956) 686-3735

William C. Romo, Attorney at Law

Attorneys

State Bar of Texas Section of Entert. and Sports Law
Established: 1990

* I am a solo practitioner maintaining an office presence in Austin as well as McAllen, Texas. As a solo practitioner, I feel I offer my clients a closer and more in-depth relationship with their attorney which allows for a greater understanding of where a particular artist is going and what it is the artist wants to achieve with their music and career. My practice is

open to all genres of music and to all facets of the music industry. Therefore, together, we can create a better music industry for the State of Texas and beyond. Not board certified by the Texas State Board of Legal Specialization. No board certification given by the Texas State Board of Legal Specialization. Austin office: 2700 Bee Caves Road, Suite 103, Austin, Texas 78746; (512) 347-9600, fax (512) 347-9911.

Rondo Records

504 Park Blvd. • Austin, TX 78751

(512) 453-3381; (512) 483-6355

Craig Long

Ronnie's School of Music

1429 Tucker Road • Harlingen, TX 78552

(956) 428-9508

Veronica R. Leal, Director

Roof Dogs Music • Red Barn Studio ☆

1603 Mistletree Lane • Arlington, TX 76013

(817) 274-3561

info@roofdogs.com

Joe Devine, Owner

Room 710

612 Oakland Avenue • Austin, TX 78703

(512) 476-0997

Woody, Owner

Rooted Magazine ☆

P.O. Box 15784 • San Antonio, TX 78212

(210) 824-1945; Fax (210) 590-7222

editor@rooted.com

Ann Keil, Managing Editor

Ropers

1638 Highway 36 North • Sealy, TX 77474-9670

(979) 885-7371

Rosario's

910 South Alamo Street • San Antonio, TX 78205-3419

(210) 223-1806

Lisa Wong, Booking

Rose City Sound and Production

1801 Loop 323 East Southeast • Tyler, TX 75701

(903) 939-0600; Fax (903) 939-0601

rosecitysound@yahoo.com

Mike Hickman, Owner

Rose Stadium

P.O. Box 2035 • Tyler, TX 75710

(903) 531-3602; Fax (903) 531-3604

Billy Hall, Athletic Director

Roseland Ballroom

315 Serenade Drive • San Antonio, TX 78216

(210) 822-7673

Rene Hernandez, Director

Rosenberg Music

934 Third Street • Rosenberg, TX 77471

(281) 342-2353

Jane Turner, Owner

Rosenthal Music

7942 Mainland, Suite 130 • San Antonio, TX 78250

(210) 681-1700; (210) 681-1710

j.c.rosenthal@worldnet.att.net

Joe Rosenthal, Owner

Rosetta Management Inc.

P.O. Box 2186 • Bandera, TX 78003

(830) 796-7055; Fax (830) 796-8317

rosettamgmt@aol.com

Kathleen Keen, Owner

Rosewood Sound • Jimmy Kelley Productions

3670 Janlyn Lane • Dallas, TX 75234-6600

(214) 350-0905; Fax (214) 358-4161

jckpiano@aol.com

Jimmy Kelley

Rosewood Studio

2529 Grant Avenue • El Paso, TX 79930

(915) 542-3156; (915) 544-5996

Fax (915) 542-3067

Mike Major, Engineer

Rosewood Studios

Acrynon Publishing • Raintree Production

2214 West Erwin • Tyler, TX 75702

(903) 595-3763

Greg Hunt, Owner

Ross Systems (A Division of IMC)

4710 Mercantile Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76113-2334

(817) 831-9203; (800) 433-5627

Fax (817) 222-1490

Tom Linklater, Vice President

Law Offices of Nick Rothe

105 South Saint Marys Street, Suite 1213 • San Antonio, TX 78205-2804

(210) 224-6211; Fax (210) 224-8411

Nick Rothe, Attorney

Bruce E. Rothstein

Attorney and Counselor

2501 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 350

Dallas, TX 75219-4080

(214) 969-6868; Fax (214) 969-0258

bersmr@prodigy.net

Attorneys

Dallas Bar Association

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section

Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts

Established: 1995

* Bruce Rothstein is a trial and entertainment lawyer who regularly represents recording artists, concert promoters, producers, managers, agents, record labels, and others in the entertainment industry. His representations have extended to a wide variety of contractual and business matters as well as dispute resolution/litigation in State and Federal Court. Mr. Rothstein is the Chair of the Dallas Bar Association Sports and Entertainment Law Section. He is a 1987 graduate of the University of Michigan Law School and is admitted to practice before the State Courts of Texas, New York and Illinois, numerous Federal District Courts, and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Not certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization.

Rough Diamond Productions

123 Steel Valley Drive • Boerne, TX 78006-7019

(830) 816-2230

dhelms@mailcity.com

David Helms

Round-Up Lounge

P.O. Box 7026 • Laredo, TX 78041

(956) 726-4347

Jerry Lopez, Booking

Rouse House Concerts

10219 Willfield Drive • Austin, TX 78753

(512) 837-2333

rouse_house@mail.utexas.edu

Bruce and Liz Rouse



200 Rowe – Rymkus

Rowe Performing Arts & Gym
127 West Sabine Street • Carthage, TX 75633
(903) 693-5821
Debbie Rowe

T.D. Rowe Corporation
3232 Oradell Lane • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 320-6060; Fax (214) 351-6069
John LeGuen, General Manager

T.D. Rowe Corporation
5725 Trowbridge • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 772-7435; Fax (915) 772-4323
Mark Hurlbut, Manager

T.D. Rowe Corporation
3 Riverway, Suite 1150 • Houston, TX 77056-1910
(713) 961-2922; Fax (713) 961-2348
Terry Davis, Owner

Roy Sales, Inc.
P.O. Box 1503 • Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-8267; Fax (915) 646-4617
Mike Jackson

Roy's Collector's Showcase
P.O. Box 16342 • Houston, TX 77222-6342
(713) 729-8411; Fax (713) 697-2348
drosev@aol.com
Roy Bonario, Owner

Royal Tees Screen Printing
806 Capitol Court • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 452-3939; Fax (512) 452-4141
royaltees@aol.com
Sally Hood, Owner

The Royal Theater Late Week Lazy Boy Supper Club

103 East Main • P.O. Box 1070
Archer City, TX 76351
(940) 574-2505; (877) 729-7692; Fax (940) 574-2506
acchamber2@aol.com
<http://www.archercity.org/>
Carrie Bloom, Administration
John Muzyka, Producer
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

★ The Royal Theater is best known as "The Last Picture Show," made famous by the Larry McMurtry novel and award-winning movie of the same name. The decades-old theater has been restored under the leadership of local resident Abby Abernathy and the support of the Royal Theater Fund, rebuilding damage from a 1965 fire and years of neglect. The project expanded the facilities and provided performance space for concerts, dramatic performances and readings, movie screenings and performing arts workshops. The theater is supported by private contributions and an ongoing fundraiser in the form of a monthly Texas music original, the Late Week Lazy Boy Supper Club. This recurring series brings songwriters to the stage in an intimate acoustic environment to share the stories behind lyrics and motivations behind the songs.

Royston, Rayzor, Vickery, Novak and Druce, LLP

111 Soledad, Suite 2000
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 228-0655; Fax (210) 228-0839
jl_iplaw@hotmail.com
<http://www.roystonlaw.com>
Janice Leverett, Attorney
Luis A. Garcia, Attorney
Attorneys
Established: 1892
★ Janice Leverett primarily focuses on intellectual property and technology law, including patent, trademark and copyright protection, entertainment

and internet law. Her legal practice also involves transactional, entertainment and corporate law, including contracts licenses and franchising agreements. She is the Chair of the Copyright Committee for the State Bar of Texas. See our website at www.roystonlaw.com or contact me at jl_iplaw@hotmail.com. Mr. Garcia's practice is focused on contracts and transactional matters with special emphasis in the areas of intellectual property, construction, oil and gas, foreign and domestic corporate issues, and entertainment law.

Rozzi Agency
10126 Winding Trail • La Porte, TX 77571
(281) 471-5141
Jim Rozzi

Rubber Gloves Rehearsal Studio ☆
411 East Sycamore • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 387-7781; Fax (940) 381-0551
info@rubberglovesdentontx.com
Memory Ebeier-Wortham, Booking

Law Offices of Martin J. Rubin ☆
3611 Fairmount Street • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 599-9100; Fax (214) 599-9111
mrutter@dallasattorney.org
Michele I. Ritter, Attorney and Counselor at Law

Rudolph's Place ☆
P.O. Box 1188 • Rosenberg, TX 77471-1188
(281) 238-5550 ext. 5; (281) 238-0000
Fax (281) 344-0077
star1@wt.net
Dallas Fontenot, Booking Contact

Law Office of J. Scott Rudenske

3400 Montrose, Suite 826
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 520-9922; Fax (713) 520-8922
musiclaw@montroserecords.com
<http://www.montroserecords.com/legal>

J. Scott "Skip" Rudenske, Attorney
Vanessa Keller, Legal Assistant
Attorneys
Houston Comm. College Music Bus. Advisory Board
Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts
Texas State Bar Entertainment & Sports Law Section
Established: 1989
★ The law offices of J. Scott Rudenske is a legal practice representing the entertainment industry drafting and negotiating contracts, advising in intellectual property matters of copyright and trademarks and business entity organization for both companies and artists. Mr. Rudenske is a state qualified mediator with the experience to mediate entertainment industry disputes. Mr. Rudenske helped establish the Houston Music Council and has been an active member with the Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts. Mr. Rudenske has been a council member on the Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section of the State Bar.

Rudy's Record Shop
201 South Cage • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 787-5062
Mary Martinez, Owner

Rudyard's Pub
2010 Waugh Drive
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 521-0521; (713) 528-7839
Fax (713) 520-1914
rudz@rudyards.com
<http://www.rudyards.com>
Lelia Rodgers, Owner
Scott Walcott, Bookings
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1978

★ Rudyard's features original rock 'n' roll Thursday-Sunday nights. The 200 person room operates seven days a week from 4 p.m.-2 a.m. Facilities for bands include a 32-channel Mackie PA with four monitors, a subwoofer and ten microphones. Cover ranges from \$6-\$10 and no cover on Sunday for Jug O' Lightnin! The live music room upstairs has a roadhouse atmosphere and is a great sounding room. Rudyard's downstairs is a cozy pub with more than 80 brands of beer and has darts, pool and pinball available. Scott Walcott, the booking manager, has brought in such acts as Sparklehorse, The Sea, Cake and Damnation, TX. The club has been established since 1978; a Houston original.

Running Wild Music Productions
PMB 145 - 13492 Research, Suite 120
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0846; (800) 687-2032
Lynn Daniel, Owner

Jay Rury Violin Shop
606-B East 10th • Dallas, TX 75203
(214) 941-5681; Fax (214) 948-9512
Jay Rury, Owner

Kit Ruscoe, Guitar Instructor
4917 Eastside Avenue • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 834-8640
Kit Ruscoe

Rush Entertainment
304 Moore Creek • Hurst, TX 76053
(817) 284-7874
Pete Rush

Rushwin Publishing • Gibson Davidsong Publishing
HC 3, Box 599055 • Kirbyville, TX 75956
(409) 423-2521
jamline@swbell.net
James L. Gibson, Owner

Russell Enterprises
P.O. Box 36155 • Houston, TX 77236
(713) 981-7078; Fax (713) 270-1312
Damon Russell

Russian Dragon ☆
6610 Buffalo Hills • San Antonio, TX 78256
(210) 698-9666
marius@russiandrdragon.com
Jeanine Davis, CEO

Rustlers ☆
1708 State Highway 34 South • Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 551-4500; (972) 524-7111; Fax (972) 563-1582
customerservice@rustlerstexas.com
Larry Stelck

Rusty's Outback
Route 2, Box 25-B • Hico, TX 76457
(254) 796-2207; (254) 796-2424
Rusty Cryer

Ruta Maya Coffeehouse
218 West Fourth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-9637; (512) 477-4836
Fax (512) 472-9639
Rosemary Klee, Booking Contact

Ryko Distribution
P.O. Box 99 • Calvert, TX 77837
(979) 364-3784; Fax (979) 364-3785
darrell.burnitt@rykodisc.com
Darrell Burnitt, Regional Sales Representative

Mike Rymkus Management & Promotions
8350 Prairie Wind Lane • Houston, TX 77040-1408
(281) 267-5490; (713) 937-8895
Mike Rymkus, Owner



S

S&C Advertising and Public Relations
4204 Gardendale Street, Suite 320
San Antonio, TX 78229-3132
(210) 342-7000; Fax (210) 614-7574
Debra Jenkins, Creative Director

SAS Music Productions
4747 Algiers Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 905-3858
Rudy Barrientos

SBAC Entertainment Group
8600 Boeing Drive • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 772-4975; Fax (915) 772-2253
Renard U. Johnson, Vice President of Operations

SG Business and Entertainment Consulting
2502 Weber Avenue • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 481-9504; Fax (512) 481-9588
Sean Gooden

SHIPS • Shimizu International Production Services, Inc.
1500 East Belt Line Road • Carrollton, TX 75006-6307
(972) 245-3990; Fax (972) 869-2665
Larry McNeny, Vice President

SIMS Foundation

P.O. Box 1622
Austin, TX 78767-1622
(512) 494-1007; (512) 804-1008
peyton@sims-foundation.org
http://www.sims-foundation.org
Peyton Wimmer, Executive Director
Kristal Stephens-Hayes, Directors Assistant
Don Harvey, Board of Directors
Wayne Nagel, Board of Directors
Organizations/Associations • Newsletters
Physicians/Music medicine
Established: 1995

★ The SIMS Foundation is a non-profit organization that has emerged to direct musicians toward professional counseling help, as well as provide education to the community at large about mental illness, alcohol and drug abuse, and their effects. The funds raised will provide, through referral, counseling and therapy at a very low cost through a network of licensed professionals who offer substantially mitigated fees. What the SIMS Foundation does not offer at this time are emergency crisis counseling, legal and social services, or employment-related services.

S.M.A.R.T. Productions ☆
1314 FM 2148 North • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 792-8590; Fax (903) 832-3167
gregw@smartindiemusic.com
Greg White, Manager

SNC Jazz
12201 Palmway Street • Houston, TX 77034-3805
(713) 946-4674
Carol Sanders, Managing General Partner

S.O.S. Recording and Rehearsal Studios, Inc.

215 West Fourth Street
Austin, TX 78701-4231
(512) 479-0858; (512) 267-5624
Fax (512) 479-0734
RebbaSun@aol.com
Rebecca L. Fox, CEO/President
Marcy Lynne
Recording studios
Established: 2000

★ S.O.S Recording and Rehearsal Studios, Inc., is centrally located in a newly renovated building in the historic warehouse district of Austin. We offer a wide range of services to musicians of all levels. We have a Mackie D8B digital studio including four isolation booths, rehearsal space, equipment storage, video for critique, teachers, studio musicians, an in-house record label and booking services.

SPJST Lodge 92 National Hall
3316 Roberts Cutoff Road • Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 624-1361
Joyce Tesar, Booking

SPJST Lodge 172 Grand Ballroom
3609 Preston • Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 487-3297
Robert D. Mayfield, President

SPL Sound and Electronics
4801 Baldwin • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 852-2986; Fax (361) 883-3200
splsound@juno.com
Gary F. MacGregor, Jr., Owner

SS Music ☆
11736 Dorchester Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-9942
ssmusic@wtd.net
Serge Stodolnik

STAR • Support Tejano Advancement in Recording
American Fed. of Musicians ☆
427 North Main Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 224-9688; (210) 227-3582
Fax (210) 224-9689
mmuniz@afm.org
Michael Muñoz, International Organizer

STEM • South Texas Entertainment Magazine
300 East David Drive ~ RR 14 Box 125
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 381-1111; Fax (956) 383-8337
stem@hiline.net
Alan G. Jonaitis, President / Publisher

STUcreative ☆
1238 Dalhart • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 644-7331
e@stucreative.com
Eric Stuer

SW&K Gospel Productions
700 Dunbar • Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 822-7329
swkgospelproductions@yahoo.com
Denise Nichols, Vice President

SWC Club
3809 Overlake Street • San Antonio, TX 78230-2131
(210) 223-3011
Bell Solloa

Sabine River Music Enterprises

P.O. Box 725
Greenville, TX 75403-0725
(903) 454-2255
Big Bill Johnson, Owner
Music publishers • Arrangers/Composers
BMI
Established: 1988
★ Big Bill Johnson “The Singing Drywall Man” has really been busy in the past year. Big Bill was featured in the movie *Balloon Fish* and sang his song *Sam the Frog* in the movie. *Balloon Fish* was filmed in and around San Antonio and was produced by Mark Miller

for Fatty Films. Johnson was featured in the Miller Lite beer commercial *Texas Anthem* which airs on TV. Big Bill is wearing the same fancy cowboy suit that Dan Ackroyd wore in the movie *North* starring Bruce Willis. Big Bill sang the song *Take Me Out To The Ball Game* during the seventh inning stretch at the Texas Rangers Baseball Park in Arlington. Johnson is interested in doing movie work, writing and acting in commercials. Peggy Taylor Talent Agency represented Johnson, but Peggy Taylor recently retired and closed the agency. Big Bill is looking for representation. Contact Johnson at (903) 454-2255.

Sabre Records • Fanfare Records
Satin Records • Legacy Records
P.O. Box 10147 • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 533-6910
E.J. Henke

Sachnowitz & Company
3410 West Dallas • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 521-1010; Fax (713) 521-0790
Susan Ellis, Creative Director

Sacred Cow Productions ☆
P.O. Box 300123 • Austin, TX 78703-0003
(512) 454-3376; Fax (512) 454-4046
k-booth@eden.com
Kevin Booth, Owner

Saddle Tramps
P.O. Box 4263 • Lubbock, TX 79409
(806) 742-1896

Saengerhalle

236 Perryman Street
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 625-4255; (830) 625-0047
Fax (830) 606-4255
saengerhalle@compuvision.net
http://www.saengerhalle.com/
S.J. Saulle

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1959

★ Saengerhalle, located at 255 Saengerhalle Road, was constructed in 1959 by a group of German singing clubs. It was used for their meetings, singing fests, dances, etc. The 10,000 square foot hall was purchased by new owners in 1996. Starting a new tradition, the hall is now a place for Texas musicians, singers and songwriters. Newly air-conditioned, Saengerhalle serves mixed beverages, beer, wine, soft drinks and snacks. The hall is available for parties, banquets, fund-raisers, etc. The hall is open 4 p.m.-midnight Monday-Friday, 4 p.m.-1 a.m. Saturday and 1 p.m.-midnight on Sunday. Tuesdays the hall hosts Karaoke singers, on Sundays and Wednesdays musicians jam all night. Mondays and Thursdays songwriters sing their original songs. Most Friday and Saturday nights feature live music. Past performers include: The Great Divide, The Derailers, Ray Wylie Hubbard, The Groobes, Terri Hendrix, Lloyd Maines, Darrell McCall, Johnny Rodriguez, Bruce Robison, Two Tons of Steel, Clay Blaker and many others.

Safe Way Rental ☆
P.O. Box 459 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 476-7301; Fax (512) 476-1129
safeway@earthlink.net
Terry Norris

Sage Music Company
833 Canongate Drive • Flower Mound, TX 75028
(972) 355-3256
Scott D. Sage, Owner

Efrain Sain, Attorney at Law
13250 Branch View Lane • Dallas, TX 75234-5713
(972) 406-8281; Fax (972) 243-2666
esain@lawyer.com



202 Salacious – Sam Goody

Salacious Records ☆
1754 Star Cove • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 993-0397; Fax (361) 993-8245
cpuryear@intcomm.net
Cris Puryear, Owner

Saldivar Music Shop
804-1/2 Erin • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 694-7208; Fax (713) 694-7208
Victor and Doris Saldivar, Owners

Salem Radio Network, Inc.
545 East John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 450
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 831-1920; Fax (972) 831-8626
Leigh Dowe, Operations Manager

Law Offices of

Michael Norman Saleman

100 Congress Avenue, 11th Floor
Austin, TX 78701-4099
(512) 236-2203; (888) 222-8959 toll free
Fax (512) 236-2204

saleman@aol.com
<http://www.salemanlaw.com>
Michael Saleman, Attorney

Attorneys

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
State Bar of California; State Bar of Texas
Established: 1980

★ Michael Norman Saleman is an attorney at law admitted to practice law in the states of Texas and California. Mr. Saleman is a graduate of UCLA and Whittier College of Law. He was admitted to practice law in California in 1980 and in Texas in 1994. Mr. Saleman has offices in Austin, Dallas and Los Angeles. He practices in the intellectual property field in music, film, software and multimedia law. His concentration is in contract, drafting and negotiation, licensing and litigation. He also acts as general counsel for companies, bands and artists. He lives in Austin. His Dallas office is located at 901 Main Street, Suite 6000, Dallas, TX 75202. Local references available upon request.

Salmon Peak Recording Studio

25802 Hazy Hollow
San Antonio, TX 78255
(210) 378-3304; Fax (210) 698-4339
syncpro@aol.com

<http://www.salmonpeak.com>
Mark Sinko, Owner/Engineer

Recording studios
Established: 2000

★ Salmon Peak Recording Studio offers: world class design and construction by Acoustec (Jack Piercy); audio design and installation by Sound Madness (RB Blackstone); beautiful, accurate L.E.D.E. control room; large tracking room, warm creative atmosphere in a state-of-the-art acoustical environment; 5 isolation booths; custom 12 channel cue mix stations throughout (PrivateQ-Mytek); vintage Neve console; 2" 24-track analog tape; 24-tracks ProTools 888 interface 24 Mix Plus Mac G4 dual 450; 7" Kawai grand piano; RX-6 microphone collection includes Neumann U47, U87, AKG-C24, Gefell U91, AudioTechnica 4033's, and dozens more; vintage Neve 1073s and 1066s, Neve 32264a compressors; complete outboard gear list available by request; edit room with Mac 9600, ProTools 5.1, BiasPeak, mastering, CD burning, and more; large comfortable lounge and other amenities.

Salon Concerts, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 163501 • Austin, TX 78716-3501
(512) 327-0004; (512) 342-2785
Fax (512) 342-0515
robertrudie@aol.com
Robert Rudié, Music Director

Salsamania, Inc. • Top Ten Recording Studio ☆
14922 Nuttall Oak Drive • Houston, TX 77082
(281) 679-9600; (713) 977-4001
Fax (281) 679-9601
salsamania@earthlink.net
Alex Carmenates, CEO

Salt For Slugs ☆
P.O. Box 50338 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 481-1365; (888) 489-6652
Fax (888) 489-6652
sfs1@flash.net
James Bernard, Editor & Publisher

Salty Water Records ☆
P.O. Box 9449 • Houston, TX 77261
(713) 227-1447
Richard Bustamante

Salute Club
18110 Midway Road • Dallas, TX 75287-6632
(972) 250-2830

Saluté International Bar
2801 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-5307
Azeneth G. Dominguez, Owner

Sam Goody • Musicland
3811 South Cooper Street • Arlington, TX 76015-4120
(817) 468-8647
Nadine Thalman, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
2901 Capital of Texas Highway
Barton Creek Square
Mall, No. 184, • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-0500
Tina Barkkari, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
6155 Eastex Freeway, No. 110
Beaumont, TX 77706-6707
(409) 898-3543
Christie Narcisse, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
568 Amigoland Mall, No. D-5 • Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 541-2321
Art Cortez, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
1500 Harvey Road • College Station, TX 77840-3713
(979) 693-0913
Tammie Curtis, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
2070 Padre Staple Mall • Corpus Christi, TX 78411-4109
(361) 662-2527
Sylvia Nino, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
3662 West Camp Road, Suite 2063
Dallas, TX 75237-2500
(214) 296-1267
Yvette Byrd, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Golden Triangle Mall • Denton, TX 76205
(940) 566-2290
John Liardon, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
1024 Baybrook Mall • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 480-7741
Michael Frank

Sam Goody • Musicland
Valle Vista Mall • Harlingen, TX 78552
(956) 428-6622
Ronaldo Garza, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
929 Sharpstown Mall • 7500 Miller Blvd.
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 271-8854
Chris Doll, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
308 Alameda Mall • Houston, TX 77087
(713) 947-8588
Chris Doll, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
1101 Melbourne Road, No. 3003
Hurst, TX 76053-6230
(817) 284-5179
Chris Logan, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
3732 Irving Mall • Irving, TX 75062-5156
(972) 258-8998
Chris Fitzgerald, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Mall Del Norte, 5300 North San Dario
Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 722-4623
Virginia Crawford, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Vista Ridge Mall No. 2186, 2401 South Stemmons
Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 661-5735; Fax (972) 315-8371
Bob Muñoz, Regional Director

Sam Goody • Musicland
La Plaza Mall, 2200 South 10th Street
McAllen, TX 78503
(956) 682-5242; Fax (956) 687-1443
Alex Martinez, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
2110 Town East Mall • Mesquite, TX 75150-4119
(214) 681-9347
Jason Brown, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Midland Park Mall, Space C-11
4511 North Midkiff Road • Midland, TX 79705
(915) 694-0925
Angie Hilderth, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
7624 Grapevine Highway, No. 302
North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 284-0879

Sam Goody • Musicland
Music City Mall, 4101 East 42nd Street
Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 362-2077
Wendy Gardenhire, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Central Mall Space 17 • 3100 Highway 365
Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 727-0742
Apache Roberson

Sam Goody Store 0650
1036 Sunset Mall • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 942-1132
James Garza, Manager



Sam Goody • Musicland
Rivercenter Mall, 849 East Commerce Street
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 212-8406
Debra Manske, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
4800 Texoma Mall, Suite 402
Sherman, TX 75090-2072
(903) 893-2518
Brien Thompson, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
Central Mall, No. 41 • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 838-3396
William East, Manager

Sam Goody • Musicland
6001 West Waco Drive, No. 112
Waco, TX 76710-6306
(254) 776-5630
Drew McNeel, Manager

Sam Hill Waterfront Grill
16405 Marina Point Road • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 266-2811; (512) 266-8534

Sam Houston State University • The Houstonian ☆
P.O. Box 2178 • Huntsville, TX 77341
(936) 294-1502; (936) 294-1111
Fax (936) 294-1504
houstonian@shsu.edu
Mike Hawkins, Entertainment Editor

Sam Houston State University • Johnson Coliseum
800 20th Street, No. 235 • P.O. Box 2387 SHSU
Huntsville, TX 77341
(936) 294-1740; Fax (936) 294-1913
rca_elc@shsu.edu
Ed Chatal, Manager

Sam Houston's Friends of Traditional Music ☆
1520 18th Street • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 437-6003; (936) 293-8359
mmcmanus100@yahoo.com
Mike McManus

J. Sam & Company
P.O. Box 152302 • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 834-3295
Judy Pinnow

Sam's Boat
5720 Richmond • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-2628; (713) 334-7245
Fax (713) 975-1653
Ian Campbell, Manager

Sam's Record Shop No. 2
1122 East Seminary Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76105
(817) 921-2017
Bill McGee, Owner

Sam's Records
3434 Sunnyvale • Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 375-1376; Fax (214) 375-1378
Rick McGee, Manager

Sama Recording Studio
2304 East Pearl • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 580-9738; Fax
Alvaro Marufo, President

Samarco
P.O. Box 153008 • Dallas, TX 75315-3008
(214) 421-0757; Fax (214) 428-4504
Sam Nance, President

Sambuca Jazz Cafe
15207 Addison Road • Addison, TX 75248
(972) 385-8455

Sambuca Jazz Cafe ☆
2618 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(972) 458-0800; Fax (972) 458-0965
Jeff Carlson, Booking

Sambuca Jazz Cafe ☆
909 Texas Avenue • Houston, TX 77002
(972) 458-0800; (713) 224-5299
sambuca4@flash.net
Jeff Carlson, Booking

Sammons and Ellis, Inc.
14114 Dallas Parkway, Suite 390 • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 980-9595; (800) 554-7122 ext. 144
Fax (972) 980-7868
Chris C. Simms, Account Executive

Sammons Center for the Arts ☆
3630 Harry Hines Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-7788; Fax (214) 522-9174
sammons@onramp.net
Joanna St. Angelo, Executive Director

joel Sampson MIDI Source • Five Pin Press ☆
P.O. Box 550363 • Dallas, TX 75355-0363
(214) 340-6914; (800) 726-6434
Fax (214) 340-6915
joel Sampson, President

Samso Records America SRA ☆
P.O. Box 50063 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 479-0544; Fax (512) 453-7664
samsomusic@aol.com
Louis Jay Meyers, Owner

Samson Studios
10520 Plano Road, Suite 200 • Dallas, TX 75238-1368
(214) 343-3340

San Angelo Coliseum,
Auditorium and Convention Center
500 Rio Concho Drive • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 653-9577; Fax (915) 659-0900
center@airmail.net
Kurt Rogerson, Director

San Angelo Cultural Affairs Council
P.O. Box 2477 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 653-6793; Fax (915) 658-6036
sacac@wcc.net
Nancy Loving, Executive Director

San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts Chamber Music Series
1 Love Street • San Angelo, TX 76903-6911
(915) 658-4084; Fax (915) 659-2407
Howard J. Taylor, Director

San Angelo River Stage
702 South Chadbourne • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 657-4451

The San Angelo Standard-Times ☆
P.O. Box 5111 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 653-1221; Fax (915) 658-7341
dmurray@texaswest.com
Diane Murray, Projects Editor

San Antonio Blues Society ☆
P.O. Box 33952 • San Antonio, TX 78265
(210) 641-8192; (210) 720-4551
bluesman@sonnyboylee.com
Mike Davis, President

San Antonio Chamber Music Society
P.O. Box 12702 • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 408-1558; (210) 828-7716
Fax (210) 408-1558
Dr. Victor Ostrower, President

San Antonio College • Department of Theater and
Communication • McAllister Auditorium ☆
1300 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 733-2719; (210) 733-2727
Fax (210) 733-2727
jchamber@accdvm.accd.edu
Jim Chamberlain, Auditorium Manager

San Antonio College • The Ranger ☆
1300 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212-4299
(210) 733-2880; (210) 733-2870
Fax (210) 733-2868
ranger@accd.edu
Mark Flatt, Entertainment Editor

San Antonio Current ☆
1500 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 227-0044; Fax (210) 227-6611
jmarcus@sacurrent.com
Jonathan Marcus, Arts Editor

City of San Antonio
Department of Arts and Cultural Affairs
P.O. Box 839966 • San Antonio, TX 78283-3966
(210) 222-2787; Fax (210) 228-0263
Eduardo Diaz, Director

San Antonio Dulcimer Player Society ☆
P.O. Box 29464 • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 690-1355; Fax (210) 699-1308
billlee@airmail.net
Bill Lee

San Antonio Entertainment Network
110 Produce Road • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 225-8845
Luis Ramirez

San Antonio Express-News ☆
P.O. Box 2171 • San Antonio, TX 78297
(210) 250-3000; (800) 555-1551 ext. 3429
Fax (210) 250-3405
rburr@express-news.net
Jim Kiest, Arts & Entertainment Editor

San Antonio Film Festival ☆
P.O. Box 7010 • Austin, TX 78713-7010
(512) 892-3440; (877) 299-6918
Fax (512) 682-6916 ext. 1045
texasmusic@safilmfestival.com
Ray Melendez, Director

San Antonio International Piano Competition

P.O. Box 39636
San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 655-0766; (210) 822-5755
Fax (210) 824-5094
info@saipc.org
http://www.saipc.org
Ruth J. Gurwitz, Chairman - Board of Directors
Organizations/Associations
Established: 1983

★ The San Antonio International Piano Competition is a triennial contest for solo pianists that recognizes and rewards young musicians of exceptional talent by encouraging development of their performing skills. The next competition will be held in October 2003.



204 San Antonio Jazz – Saxet

San Antonio Jazz Network
P.O. Box 10788 • San Antonio, TX 78210-0788
(210) 534-4232; Fax (210) 534-4232
mandalamusic@stic.net
Bett Butler

San Antonio Music Business Expo ☆
P.O. Box 201514 • San Antonio, TX 78220-8514
(210) 227-4821; (210) 222-1543
Fax (210) 226-5009
editor@sambe.org
John Q. Pardini, Owner

San Antonio Music Publishers, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 37250 • San Antonio, TX 78237
(210) 432-8353; Fax (210) 433-1630
samp96@aol.com
Salome Gutierrez, Owner

San Antonio Musician's Directory ☆
306 North Crickett, Box 12 • San Antonio, TX 78226
(210) 435-1592; (210) 678-6681 pager
mwicks@texas.net
Matt Wicks

San Antonio Press, Inc.
300 Arbor Place • San Antonio, TX 78207-1893
(210) 224-2653; Fax (210) 227-5654
David Reyes, Production Manager

San Antonio Scene ☆
P.O. Box 13650 • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 842-5010; Fax (210) 590-0257
sascene@address.com
Edmond Ortiz, Editor/Publisher

San Antonio School of Jazz ☆
P.O. Box 781835 • San Antonio, TX 78278
(210) 472-1775; Fax (210) 472-1779
acrepro@juno.com
Cecil R. Carter, Director

San Antonio Sound and Light
3700 Fredericksburg Road, Suite 223
San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 735-4517; Fax (210) 735-2570
Mark Stevens, Owner

San Jacinto College • Slocomb Auditorium
Pasadena, TX 77501-2007
(281) 476-1829; Fax (281) 476-1892
Jerry Ford, Theater Manager

San Marcos Performing Arts Association
P.O. Box 651 • San Marcos, TX 78667
(512) 396-8188; Fax (512) 396-7195
bertfl3@aol.com
Bert Flanagan, President

San Marcos River Pub and Grill
P.O. Box 1713 • San Marcos, TX 78667
(512) 393-5155; (512) 353-3747
Fax (512) 396-4963
RiverPubMusic@riverrats.net
Adele Gunnarson, Co-Owner

San Ramon Record Shop
512 Guadalupe • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 722-5493; Fax (956) 722-5633
Adelmiro and Yolanda Ramirez

Sanctuary

2813 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75226
(972) 216-7153; (214) 741-7625
Fax (214) 741-7625

thrashinalan@earthlink.net
<http://www.sanctuaryrocks.com>
Sherry Stevens, Owner/Manager
Thrashin Alan, Booking
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1999

* Sanctuary has moved from Arlington to Deep Ellum, the heart of downtown Dallas. We feature live music five nights a week with a complete in-house PA system and experienced personnel. Our hours of operation are 9:00 p.m.-2:00 a.m. Tuesday-Saturday. Our capacity is 300 and the age limit is 18 and up with cover charges varying depending on night and what is going on. We have hosted such acts as Nevermore, Iced Earth, Dying Fetus, Mortician, Napalm Death, Spirit Caravan and many others. Every other month we host the local music magazine Harder Beat's Showcase, where local bands compete to have their fans turn in the most tickets to win prizes from cash to studio recording time. Bookings are handled by owner, Sherry along with local radio personality, Thrashin Alan from KNON 89.3. Contact Sherry or Thrashin Alan at the club or call Thrashin Alan at (817) 498-0245. All promos must be mailed to the club.

Sanctum Studios ☆
2616 North Main Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212-2919
(210) 732-2620
Seri Mumme, Photographer

Sandwich Records
P.O. Box 50238 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 476-5410
Marcus Butler, Owner

Sandy's ☆
RR 11, Box 87-B • Killeen, TX 76543
(254) 698-6666; (254) 698-6667
Fax (254) 698-6671
sandys@n-link.com
Cleat Roberts, Owner/Manager

Sanford, Kuhl & Perkins
5075 Westheimer, 1180 Galleria Financial Center
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 850-9000; (512) 472-9090
Fax (713) 850-1330
P. John Kuhl, Jr., Partner

Sans Fin Music
551 West Mariposa • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 736-2764; (210) 553-4035 pager
Lawrence Nentwig

Santa Fe Junction
1524 South Bryant Blvd. • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 658-5068

Santa Fe Pawn & Music ☆
15821 North Highway 6 • Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-1343; Fax (409) 925-3868
sfmusic@aol.com
Steve Williams, Co-Owner

Saradora's Coffeehouse
101 East Main Street • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 310-1200; Fax (512) 310-0630
Sara Roberts

Sarg Records

311 East Davis Street
Luling, TX 78648
(830) 875-3350; Fax (830) 875-9362

Charlie Fitch, Owner
Record labels • Record producers • Music publishers
BMI
Established: 1954

* Sarg Records releases all styles of music including rock, rhythm and blues, rockabilly, country and western, polkas, waltzes, Conjunto and Tejano. Masters have been licensed by record companies in Sweden, Finland, South Africa, England, Japan and the Netherlands. Catalog includes more than 200 releases. Latest release: SARG CD 101 *Adolph Hofner and the Pearl Wranglers*. Top selling artists include Cecil Moore *Diamond Back*; Adolph Hofner *Bandera Waltz, Milk Cow Blues*, and *Cotton Eyed Joe*; Herb Shozel *I Suppose*; The Moods *Little Alice*; The Henry Brosch Orchestra *Tanta Anna Polka* and *No Beer In Heaven*; the Downbeats *Darling Of Mine* and *Greyhound Part 1 & 2*; Doug Sahn *A Real American Joe*; Willie Nelson *When I Sang my Last Hillbilly Song* and *A Star Is Just Begun*; Earl Gilliam *Nobody's Blues*; Aaron Allan *Love Still Makes The World Go 'Round*; Larry Nolen *I Need You Now*; Al Urban *Lookin' For Money*. Additional labels include Double A and Rattler.

Satelite Productions
2001 Archdale Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78416
(361) 855-7329; (800) 940-8769
Fax (361) 880-5760
Dwayne A. Wilson, Associate Producer

Satellite Dish
700 Carroll Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 870-2525
Melissa Kirkendall, Booking

Saturn Productions Recording Studio
Montrose Records ☆
3400 Montrose, Suite 826 • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 263-7115; (713) 520-6777
Fax (713) 520-8922
Richard E. Cagle, Owner/Producer

Saunders, Lubinski & White, Inc.
2501 Cedar Springs Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75201-1423
(214) 630-6160; Fax (214) 630-4016
Melissa Livingston, Broadcast Manager

Savant Entertainment
202 Portland, No. 1 • Houston, TX 77006
(281) 513-2520; (713) 523-8336
Fax (713) 523-8336
dahveed74@hotmail.com
David L. Garcia

Christopher Savino, Luthier
208 West Oak Street • Denton, TX 76201-4136
(940) 382-3635
Christopher Savino, Luthier

Saxet Music Group ☆
P.O. Box 57 • McNeil, TX 78651
(512) 238-7590; (512) 238-6672
Fax (512) 238-7590
saxetrec@swbell.net
Michael McCormick, President



Saxon Pub

1320 South Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 448-2552; (512) 835-5997 booking
Fax (512) 448-3663

<http://www.thesaxonpub.com/>
Joe Ables, Owner/Manager/Booking
Richard Vannoy, Engineer
Chelsea Wise, Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1990

★ Celebrating 11 years as one of the top live music venues in Austin, the Saxon Pub offers a wide variety of great music seven nights a week. In-house PA run by Richard Vannoy has made the Saxon Pub the best sounding room in town! Open at 11 a.m. daily, we offer a full bar along with import drafts. Recent acts include: James McMurtry, Reckless Kelly, Michael Martin Murphey, Stephen Bruton, Marcia Ball, W.C. Clark, bob Schneider, Ian Moore, Ian McLagan, Billy Joe Shaver and many more. (Visit our web site, www.thesaxonpub.com for current calendar.) The Saxon Pub has been the location for commercials, music videos, television shows and many live CD recordings.

Sazon Sound Productions
1610 Garden Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 326-4252; (512) 478-2408
consazon@mail.utexas.edu
Daniel Mendoza, Co-Owner/Audio Engineer

Scarlett's Piano Shop
P.O. Box 684 • Joshua, TX 76058
(817) 558-9300
Richard Scarlett

Scates & Blanton
5230 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 829-1909
Joe Scates, Owner

Schaefer Photograph
P.O. Box 3322 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-5845
Daniel Schaefer

Don Schafer Promotions
P.O. Box 441 • West, TX 76691-0441
(254) 826-4500
Don Schafer, Owner

Schaffel and Sakow ☆
6101 Jays Lane • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 891-0966
pws@schaffelandsakow.com
Blake P. Sakow

Collene Schaub Computerized Accounting Services
3917 Lost Oasis Hollow • Austin, TX 78739-7509
(512) 292-6598; Fax (512) 447-9142
Collene Schaub, Owner

Jonn Scherico, Graphic Designer
6007 Bullard • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 970-1234
txjc@aol.com

Schey Advertising, Inc.
4200 Montrose, Suite 120 • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 522-8300; Fax (713) 522-7513
Dick Schey

Harvey Schmitt Music Productions
7027 Twin Hills Avenue • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 696-3456
Harvey Schmitt

Scholz Garden
1607 San Jacinto • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-1958
Fred Reese, Manager

Lonny Schonfeld Productions
P.O. Box 460086 • Garland, TX 75046
(972) 497-1616
lonnyj@aol.com
Lonny J. Schonfeld, Owner

Schonfeld School of Music
802 Hollybluff • Austin, TX 78753
(512) 837-5781
njs38@juno.com
Nancy Schonfeld

Schooner Communications
12414 Ledger Lane • Houston, TX 77015
(713) 453-5674
Robert Crutchfield, Owner

Sam Schott, Stunt Vocalist
1804 Lavaca, Suite E • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-7605
stuntvoc@bga.com

Schrimsher Sound Studio & Repairs
P.O. Box 1697 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-0279; Fax (254) 939-0279
Richard H. Schrimsher, Owner/Engineer

Schroeder Hall ☆
12514 Farm to Market Road 622 • Schroeder, TX 77963
(361) 573-7002
info@schroederdancehall.com

Schudi Organ Company ☆
4511 Silverthorn Drive • Mesquite, TX 75150-2924
(214) 343-3975; Fax (972) 682-0510
organs@schudi.com
Marvin G. Judy, President

Schuessler Sounds
2122 West Prairie • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 383-1312; (940) 566-1601
Joe Schuessler, Owner

Schumpert Music Services
4109 Rock Court • Temple, TX 76502
(254) 773-2877
bschumpert@aol.com
Burnie Schumpert

Jon Schweikhard, Composer
4255 Peppermill Lane • Dallas, TX 75287-3969
(972) 931-0983

Law Offices of Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr.
501 East Dewey Place • San Antonio, TX 78212-4010
(210) 735-9966; Fax (210) 735-9977
rsclaraf@swbell.net
Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr., Attorney

Scooter Productions
A Division of Scootertunes, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 610166 • Dallas, TX 75261-0166
(972) 986-5582; Fax (972) 986-5582
scootune@gte.net
Janett Bellamy, President

Scorpio Promotions
3905 Holliday Road • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 426-4386; (972) 735-4386
Fax (214) 467-8771
djscorpio2000@yahoo.com
Aubrey "Scorpio" Presley, Owner

Scotch Productions, Inc.

3906 Lemmon Avenue, Suite 215
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 559-4288; (214) 332-0913 pager
Fax (214) 559-4325

gjnicol@swbell.net
<http://www.scotchproductions.com>
Gordon Nicol, Owner
Recording studios • Audio engineers • Video production
Established: 1994

★ Scotch Productions specializes in and is passionate about acoustic music and small vocal groups from diverse backgrounds and dedicated to documenting and preserving ethnic music which might otherwise be lost. Recently went to Uganda and recorded a group of orphans. Being able to help and encourage those musicians and singers who can least afford to record and promote their music is a top priority. Scotch Productions is an audio recording production studio equipped with everything necessary to get your project completed in a relaxed, comfortable, professional atmosphere. Yamaha 02R console; Tascam DA-88 multitrack; digital editing, Neumann/Octava mics. Over 20 years experience from slicing tape with a razor blade to the latest digital waveform editing. Audio Editing is indeed an artform and can turn the proverbial sow's ear into a silk purse that sounds as smooth as a baby's bottom. Video editing using Final Cut Pro/G4 450 Dual Processor w/512MB/Boris Graffiti.

Mike Scott Recording and Duplicating
8600 Westpark, Suite 110 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 783-0387; Fax (713) 783-6682
Mike Scott, Owner

Rosemary Scott, Journalist
1777 NE Loop 410, Suite 400 • San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 829-1075; Fax (210) 822-2372

Scottie's Corner
514 North Hackberry • San Antonio, TX 78202-2221
(210) 223-6149

ScottSound Music
17194 Preston Road, Suite 219 • Dallas, TX 75248-1225
(972) 248-9006; (972) 957-8245
Fax (972) 675-0889
kwhitfield@earthlink.net
Scott Whitfield, President

Scream! • News For The Scream Trumpet Connoisseur
4024 Brazos Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007-1134
(972) 306-0555
Jeff Schaefer

Screened Records, Inc.
P.O. Box 710490 • Houston, TX 77271
(713) 532-2818
screenedup@yahoo.com
Greg McClinton

Scribble Music
P.O. Box 90922 • Austin, TX 78709
(512) 288-4304; Fax (512) 288-4006
bevshaw@earthlink.net
Riley Osbourn, Owner

Scruffy Murphy's ☆
1226 Speight Avenue • Waco, TX 76706
(254) 753-0802
Michael Marks, General Manager

Scurry County Coliseum ☆
P.O. Box 463 • Snyder, TX 79549
(915) 573-3558; (915) 573-9811
Fax (915) 573-9721
snychcom@snydertex.com
Donna Fowler, Executive Director



206 Sea – Shadowrock

Sea World of Texas
10500 Sea World Drive • San Antonio, TX 78251
(210) 523-3000; (210) 523-3600
Fax (210) 523-3199
Samantha Longoria, Special Events Coordinator

Seabrook Beach Club
3345 Nasa Road 1 • Seabrook, TX 77586
(281) 326-5819
Alan Franks, General Manager

Seared Ear Productions
495 Pine Street • Southlake, TX 76092-7407
(817) 329-2427; Fax (817) 335-3636
rudducks@gte.net
David G. Rudduck, Producer

David Seay Productions
805 Westbrook Drive • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 516-8868; Fax (972) 516-8868
davidseay@home.com
David Seay

Second Floor Studio • KBBK Records
9900 Kilarney Drive • Dallas, TX 75218-2829
(214) 328-7995 ext. 5; (214) 321-2666
Fax (214) 321-8988
kboom@msn.com
Ken Boome, Managing Director/Owner

Second Hand Store
180 North Cotton Street • El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-0711; Fax (915) 532-1151
Leonard Hall, Owner

Secret Ingredient Records
2908 Ella Lee • Houston, TX 77019-5908
(713) 523-8854; (713) 522-1383
Fax (713) 526-5424
BananaBS@aol.com
David W. Beebe, President

Seedenstem Records
242 West 27th • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 863-8294; (800) 374-6477 ext. 1648
Fax (713) 528-5494
Byron Krone

Select-A-Seat • Lubbock Memorial Civic Center
1501 Sixth Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 795-1750; (800) 735-1288
Fax (806) 975-4700
John Walker, Manager

Selena Foundation ☆
5410 Leopard • Corpus Christi, TX 78408
(361) 289-9013; Fax (361) 289-9012
Abraham Quintanilla, Jr.

SellYourSongs.com ☆
3710 Fieldcrest Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 487-1922
kennyc@sellyoursongs.com
Kenny Clark

Amy Seltzer Vocal Instruction

5946 Belmont
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 821-1971; Fax (214) 821-0918
asrb@airmail.net

Amy Seltzer
*Private music schools or instruction
Jingles and advertising soundtracks*
Established: 1991

★ Amy Seltzer, U.N.T. Graduate of Music and Minor in Dance, has been performing in the Dallas area for over 13 years. Beyond recording, composing and performing her original music, Amy works as voice-

over and jingle talent. Out of the desire to improve her own instrument and performance abilities, she began offering private vocal instruction. Her technique is a blend of both therapeutic and practical based on professional experience and the individual's needs. Beyond vocal private sessions, she offers coaching for live performance including movement techniques, assistance in songwriting development as well as guidance and direction in studio sessions. She works primarily with professionals involved in all popular genres of music as well as those who use their voice in any capacity.

Semana
6601 Tarnes Drive • Houston, TX 77074
(713) 774-4652; Fax (713) 774-4666
Javier Bernal

Septien Vocal Studio ☆
P.O. Box 800887 • Dallas, TX 75380
(972) 392-2810
septienvocalprod@aol.com
Linda Septien

Serca Promotions
2020 West Houston • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 631-9884; Fax (956) 631-7487
Fermin Limon

Serendipity Productions • Soul Food Music
1606 Thibodeaux Drive • Round Rock, TX 78664-7210
(512) 244-2259; (512) 416-7860
Marty McKellips

Serious Sounds, Etc.

6364 Martin Luther King Blvd., Suite B
Houston, TX 77021
(713) 738-8273; Fax (713) 738-8953
sersndrec@aol.com

<http://www.seriousounds.net>
Marketta Rodriguez, Manager
Lamont Dennis, Assistant Manager
Record stores
Affiliated Independent Music Merchants
Independent Music Group
National Association of Recording Merchandisers
Established: 1991
★ Serious Sounds sells cassettes, compact discs, music videos and accessories for the urban consumer. Emphasis on rap, R&B, gospel, blues, jazz, and zydeco. Special orders are welcomed at no extra charge to the consumer. Community-based independent retailer. Store approximately 1,000 square feet. Located conveniently off the 610 Freeway and Martin Luther King Blvd. in Houston. Member of the Affiliated Independent Music Merchants (AIMM) coalition.

Sessions West Recording, Inc. ☆
11022 Southwest Oaks • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-3337; (512) 301-2830
Fax (512) 301-3289
jeffanderson@sessionswest.com
Jeff Anderson, Owner

Settle & Pou, PC ☆
4131 North Central Expwy, Suite 1000
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 520-3300; (214) 560-1732
Fax (214) 526-4145
pwebb@settle-pou.com
Paul C. Webb, Esq.

747 Music
116 Tharp Street • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 277-1755
Howard A. Ervin, CEO

7 Records
16618 Spruce Tree • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 723-7158; Fax (210) 403-9790
parisbnynt@aol.com

Seven Trees • Soundwright
Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 360-5142 metro
Tree Young, Producer

Seven-M Records
204 East Mulberry Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 735-7762; Fax (210) 735-7762
Maggie Hernandez

17th Street Bar
1632 Sam Houston • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 295-8141; Fax (936) 295-8811
Lisa De La Garza, Booking

70 Hurtz
228-A Old Alton Road • Argyle, TX 76226
(940) 241-2034; (940) 241-5062
seventyhz@aol.com
David Willingham, Owner

Severed Communications • sevcom ☆
1702 South Highway 121, Suite 607, Box 135
Lewisville, TX 75067-8816
(972) 317-6960
smj@sdf.lonestar.org
Stephen M. Jones

Larry Seyer Production Services ☆
8803 White Cliff Drive • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 371-7777; Fax (512) 795-8242
larry@seyer.com
Larry Seyer, Owner/Founder

Shade Records ☆
9155 Dyer B-80, No. 118 • El Paso, TX 79924
(915) 351-8717; (915) 351-8717
Fax (915) 566-6077
shaderec@aol.com
Billy Townes, Owner/Director

Shadow Canyon
3712 Old College Road • Bryan, TX 77801-4109
(979) 846-4440

Shadow Protection
P.O. Box 200313 • San Antonio, TX 78220
(210) 349-5440; (210) 842-0872
shadow_protection@yahoo.com
Jesse Garcia, Security Coordinator

Shadow Publishing • Ghost Production
2204 Anita Drive • Mesquite, TX 75149-1333
(972) 288-0073; (214) 336-7621 mobile
repete-it@worldnet.att.net
Paul Hollingsworth

Shadow Tribe Productions
436 Hunter's Ridge Circle • Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 304-5555; Fax (972) 304-5555
Matthew McGregor

ShadowFAX Graphics Corp.
162 Leslie Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 748-8700; Fax (214) 748-8934
Jason Pumpelly

Shadowrock Productions
P.O. Box 15706 • Austin, TX 78761-5706
(512) 306-0832; Fax (512) 329-8762
Stephen Ceresia



Shaffer & Culbertson
1250 Capital of Texas Hwy. S., Bldg. One, Suite 360
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-8932; Fax (512) 327-2665
J. Nevin Shaffer, Jr., Partner

Shagbark Records ☆
Route 1, Box 323 • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 739-8166; (903) 785-6198
lancebailey@neto.com
Mike Sells, President

Shakespeare, Beethoven & Company
13350 Dallas Parkway • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 387-1720; Fax (972) 788-0305
Rayner Krause, Manager

Shakespeare Pub
14129 Memorial Drive, Suite E • Houston, TX 77079
(281) 497-4625
Patrick E. Black, Owner/Manager

Shane Media Services ☆
2450 Fondren Road, Suite 112 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 952-9221; Fax (713) 952-1207
smsofc@shanmedia.com
Ed Shane, CEO

Jim Shannon Enterprises

120 South Denton Tap, Suite 450-C-134
Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 393-4245; (972) 768-2451
Fax (972) 393-4245
jim@webtcast.com
<http://www.jimshannon.com>

Jim Shannon
Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Dallas Songwriters Association
Established: 1995

★ We write, arrange and record music for websites; represent two bands; and promote bands on the Internet. We run the Vince Vance website. New projects include making video keepsakes and writing music for videos.

Andrew Shapter Photography

213 West Fourth, Studio 201
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 499-8877; Fax (512) 469-0931
ashapter@io.com
<http://www.andrewshapter.com>

Photographers

Established: 1992

★ Andrew Shapter Photography has been called on by national and independent record labels for publicity packages and CD covers. "Working with musicians is the best part of my job," he claims. While in Texas, Shapter specializes in portraiture and covers a wide range of commercial assignments as well as helping new faces get started with headshots or a portfolio. Shapter can be reached at the downtown Austin studio nine months out of the year. Some of Shapter international clients include: RCA, Arista, Sony Music, Mercedes Benz, Kodak, and Storm (London).

Sharky's
212 Grande Blvd. • Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 581-9882; Fax (903) 581-7082
Brian Fleming, Booking

Sharp Productions ☆
P.O. Box 7561 • Abilene, TX 79608
(915) 691-0060; (915) 691-0099
Fax (915) 691-0099
sharp@swconnect.net
Roy Sharp, Owner

Shayne Management
P.O. Box 1308 • Stafford, TX 77497-1308
(281) 530-0144; Fax (281) 530-3739
Patrick Lantz

Shelf Management Group
3410 Fox Briar Lane • Cibolo, TX 78108
(830) 606-4626; (210) 497-0574
Fax (830) 606-4640
Howard L. Shelf, Owner

Ted Shelton Band Instrument Repair & Sales
216 Oxford Lane • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 753-4670
Ted Shelton, Owner

Shenanigan's
1548 11th Street • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 438-8300

Shenanigan's
820 34th Street North • Texas City, TX 77590-6500
(409) 945-9611
Frank Skaggs, Owner

Shepard Publishers
12009 Cabana Lane • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 836-2497
swcomposer@aol.com
David Parker, President

Lynn Alan Shepherd & Associates
12929 South Main • Houston, TX 77035
(713) 981-6303; Fax (713) 981-4849
Lynn Alan Shepherd, Attorney at Law

Sherlock's Baker Street Pub
10001 Westheimer, Suite 2840 • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 977-1857; (713) 977-3050
Fax (713) 977-5094
Dennis Lange, Booking Agent

Sherman Music Company
1815 Fannin Street • Vernon, TX 76384
(940) 552-7503
Wilson Sherman, Owner

Sherman Musical Arts, Inc.
P.O. Box 651 • Sherman, TX 75091-0651
(903) 813-2493; (903) 870-0226
Fax (903) 813-3177
frohmer@austinc.edu
Frank J. Rohmer, President

Scott Shifflett Productions

3906 Lemmon Avenue, Suite 220
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 599-9022; Fax (214) 599-9033
sprod@flash.net

Scott Shifflett, Owner
Video production • Film/Industrial scoring
BMI

★ Scott Shifflett Productions specializes in music and video production for radio, television and multimedia. Services include composition, scoring and sound design for animations, promos, industrials, commercials and interactive media. Clients enjoy a comfortable work environment for recording audio/video vocal and instrumental demos. Equipment includes Digidesign ProTools 24-Mix workstation with Pro Control, full MIDI with MOTU Performer, Kurzweil K2500X, full compliment of plug-ins, DAT, cassette, Yamaha NS-10 monitors, and Neumann, AKG and Sony microphones. Studio offers SMPTE sync, support for multimedia formats, music libraries, SFX libraries, CD mastering. Turn-key video production services include

Media 100 and Final Cut Pro nonlinear video editing, Beta SP, DVCAM, DV and SVHS. Clients include musicians, agencies, independent producers and corporate communications groups.

Shiloh Entertainment Associates
3120 Longhorn • Rosenberg, TX 77471
(281) 342-5513
Judy Alvarez

Shipman's Photography
1605 Knob Hill Drive • Garland, TX 75043-7507
(972) 240-0553; Fax (972) 240-0553
Ron Shipman, Owner/Photographer

Shooters Nightclub
3811 West Business Highway 83 • Harlingen, TX 78552
(956) 423-4440

Shorty's Place
P.O. Box 115 • Del Valle, TX 78617
(512) 581-0474
Patricia Vincent, Manager

Dee Shoup Public Relations
3102 Oak Lawn Avenue, Seventh Floor
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 526-2000; Fax (214) 526-5660
Dee Covey Capps, President

Show Barn
P.O. Box 711 • Pleasanton, TX 78064
(830) 569-3747; (830) 281-2383
Gilbert Kuretsch

Show Business Entertainment
1435 Heights Blvd. • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 869-6100; Fax (713) 869-9054
Dave Vandiver, Owner

Show Marketing Company
P.O. Box 810689 • Dallas, TX 75381
(972) 245-0436; Fax (972) 242-5888
Jerry Spalding, President

Show Transportation, Inc.
P.O. Box 871 • Lancaster, TX 75146
(972) 227-6173; Fax (972) 227-6671
Gilbert Edge

Law Offices of David W. Showalter, P.C.

5231 Bellaire Blvd.
Bellaire, TX 77401
(713) 660-0491; Fax (713) 660-0493
HoustonLaw@ev1.net
David W. Showalter

Attorneys
ASCAP; BMI
Association of Trial Lawyers of America
State Bar of Texas

Established: 1982

★ David W. Showalter has represented such clients as Huey P. Meaux, Joe "Guitar" Hughes, Pete Mayes, Jimmy "T-99" Nelson, Glad Music Company, J.P. Richardson, Jr. of the estate of "The Big Bopper," and Leonard Gonzales of La Mafia. Past experience includes negotiation of recording and publishing agreements and litigation concerning royalty underpayments, and breach of contract and/or misappropriation of protected compositions. Settlements and litigation on behalf of various publishers, producers, and artists includes disputes with ZZ Top (\$600,000 settlement regarding *Eliminator* album cut *Thug*), Freddy Fender,



208 David Showalter – Singing

Law Offices of David W. Showalter (contd)

Sony Discos, Rounder Records, MTV, PolyGram (\$300,000 settlement involving J.P. Richardson's *Chantilly Lace*), and \$1,500,000 verdict against Gusto Records, Highland Music and related parties. Litigation experience also includes copyright infringement suits, misappropriation of name, image and likeness, and ownership of numerous masters. Numerous blues legends are on our client roster. Not certified by Texas Board of Legal Specialization.

Showcase Productions ☆
140 Parkhouse Street • Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 653-8352; (800) 766-3978
Fax (214) 742-4190
Daryl Haynes, General Manager

Showco, Inc. ☆
9029 Governors Row • Dallas, TX 75247-3709
(214) 630-1188; Fax (214) 638-3245
Rmagruder@vlint.com
Robin Magruder, Senior VP/Sales and Marketing

Showery Stereo
1307 Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501-4351
(956) 682-1221; Fax (956) 682-6220
Slaimen Showery, Owner

Showlasers, Inc.
P.O. Box 541925 • Dallas, TX 75354-1925
(214) 350-8517; Fax (214) 350-2326
Steve Jander, President

Showpower, Inc.
4542 Bronze Way • Dallas, TX 75237-1019
(214) 339-7032; Fax (214) 339-7060
Bentley Herrington

Showtime Production Company

P.O. Box 237
Winnie, TX 77665-0237
(409) 296-2953; Fax (409) 296-4068

csonnier@msn.com
Lilton Sonnier, President/Owner
Charlene Sonnier, Administrative Assistant
Darla Smith, Administrative Assistant
Record producers
Established: 1961

* Lilton Sonnier started in artist management, booking, publicity and promotions in the background with Huey P. Meaux. In 1993, he formed Showtime Production Company. Artists under full representation include Jesse Stuart and Riding High featuring Tim Turley.

Shroom Productions • Angelwing • Copperlound ☆
P.O. Box 130475 • Houston, TX 77219-0475
(713) 266-9718; (713) 266-4777
Fax (713) 942-9706
shroom@trinicom.com
Rich Patz

Shucky's Jazz
1040 West Jasper Drive • Killeen, TX 76542
(254) 554-6623

Siboney USA
3500 Maple Avenue, Suite 1070 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 521-6060; Fax (214) 521-6066
David Hopson, Creative Director

SicolaMartin ☆
701 Brazos Street, Suite 1100 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 343-0264; Fax (512) 343-0659
Gerald Tucker, Director of Creative Services

The Sidecar Pub ☆
11202 Huffmeister • Houston, TX 77065
(281) 807-4040; (281) 807-5188
Fax (281) 807-5188
sidecar@pdq.net
Peron Einkauf, Booking

The Sierra Grill ☆
4704 Montrose • Houston, TX 77006-6122
(713) 942-7757; Fax (713) 942-9621
Charles Watkins

Sight & Sound Productions ☆
10419 Doering Lane • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-4373; Fax (512) 331-6005
Bill McCoy, Owner/Agent

Sight 2 Sound
5101 Lambs Lane • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 448-3069
sight2sound@hotmail.com
Kevin Hollingsworth

Signal Media
5781 Keller Springs Road • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 380-6123; Fax (972) 380-6566
Philip Jonsson, Owner

Signature Music
229 Hambrick Road • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 847-9914; Fax (281) 847-9915
Don Irwin, Owner

Signature Socials
P.O. Box 354 • Portland, TX 78374
(361) 643-2801; (361) 882-2363
sigsocials@aol.com
Norma Urban

Silent G Productions ☆
10501 Weller Drive • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 996-9430
silentg@swbell.net
Dave Pagliai, Producer/Engineer

Silky's Blues Bar ☆
4219 Washington Avenue • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-2990; (713) 410-6697
Sandy Hickey, General Manager

Silver Bullet
5145 Aberdeen Avenue • Lubbock, TX 79414
(806) 795-4122; (806) 799-9166
Sonny Arnold

Silver Creek Recording ☆
209 Luna Vista • Fort Worth, TX 76108
(817) 448-8123; Fax (817) 448-8487
arvl@speedbros.com
Arvel Stricklin, Production/Editing/Mastering

Silver Dollar Dance Hall • Midnight Rodeo ☆
2201 East Ben White Blvd. • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 441-9101; Fax (512) 448-0885
Joe Flanagan, Booking / General Manager/Owner

Silver Slipper
3717 Crane Street • Houston, TX 77026
(713) 673-9004

Silver Spur II
P.O. Box 1601 • Gainesville, TX 76241
(940) 668-8791; (940) 665-9187
Bryant Hunter, Owner

Silver Star Productions ☆
P.O. Box 701775 • Dallas, TX 75370
(972) 491-0808; (800) 916-1105
Fax (972) 208-3203
Ron D. Thornton, Owner

Silver Strings
229-A Old Ingram Loop • Ingram, TX 78025
(830) 367-7357
Eugene Tedford

Silver Wind Music
6615 Wolfcreek Pass • Austin, TX 78749-1725
(512) 301-9997
cdragon@bga.com
Don Silverman

Silver Wing Ballroom
4100 Highway 105 • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-4836; (979) 836-3536
Jim Hafner, Owner

Silver Wings Ballroom
817 West Loop • El Campo, TX 77437
(979) 543-8633; Fax (979) 543-5828
Mark Hafner, Director

Silverfalls Recording Studio
1909 Silver Falls Road • Longview, TX 75604
(903) 759-0528
John A. Patterson, Owner

Silverstone Productions
35 Fish Hatchery Road • Brownsville, TX 78520-9435
(956) 350-3719
Pedro Galindo, Manager/Owner

Simmons Entertainment Agency
710 Iowa Street • Beaumont, TX 77705-5528
(409) 898-1273
Jimmy Simmons

Simon Sez
2007 Orchid • McAllen, TX 78504
(956) 686-9688; Fax (956) 618-4178
simonsezell@aol.com
John Simon, Owner

Simply 'D' Best Productions
811 Thornedike Drive • San Antonio, TX 78245-1268
(210) 723-2653; (210) 673-5246
Daniel Robinson

Simpson Stage and Stills
526 Erna Drive • Converse, TX 78109
(210) 659-4356
lilwimpy@aol.com
Michael Simpson

Sin Fronteras Radio Show ☆
P.O. Box 190922 • Dallas, TX 75219-0922
(214) 826-8869
sinfronteras@hotmail.com
Jesus Chairez, Executive Producer

Hank Sinatra Presents
6804 Smokey Hill Road • Austin, TX 78736-1727
(512) 478-9515; (512) 707-2665
Fax (512) 443-2449
Hank Sinatra, Owner

Singing Wood Flutes
P.O. Box 531 • Llano, TX 78643
(915) 247-5973
Darrell Staedtler



Single Heart Music ☆
11718 Wilcrest Drive, No. B • Houston, TX 77099-4757
(281) 498-0155; Fax (281) 495-6008
troysjr@swbell.net
Troy Warren, Jr., Owner

Singleton Productions, Inc.

140 Paschall Road
Sunnyvale, TX 75182
(972) 226-7118; Fax (972) 226-9413
SingProInc@aol.com
Bob Singleton, Owner
Film/Industrial scoring
Arrangers/Composers • Record producers
BMI; National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1979

★ Singleton Productions, Inc. (SPI) under the leadership of its award-winning and Grammy-nominated president, Bob Singleton, offers only the finest in custom music services for television, albums, industry and computer media. Most famous for arranging and producing the music for the PBS series *Barney™ and Friends*, SPI has received acclaim for producing Gold "Cindy" award-winning music for major corporations including: Henry Grethel Clothing, American Airlines, SABRE, World Vision, Tabor Publishing, J.C. Penney, Family Films, Word Entertainment, Southwest Airlines, the American Heart Association, and a host of others. More than 20 albums we've produced are currently in national distribution, including RIAA Multi-platinum and Gold award winners. What's our recipe for success? The answer is simple—SPI offers a fully equipped production and post-production studio combined with talented composers, arrangers, and sound designers. If it's music you want, we've got it, and we're looking forward to placing it on your next project.

Robert L. Sipe, Inc.
7307 Fenton Drive • Dallas, TX 75231
(972) 487-8900
Robert Sipe, President

Six Flags Fiesta Texas ☆
17000 West IH-10 • San Antonio, TX 78257-9503
(210) 697-5000; (210) 697-5483
Fax (210) 697-5424
John Odum, General Manager

626 Soul ☆
626-B North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 626-8900; (512) 495-9716
Coy West

6th Floor Management ☆
9090 Skillman, No. 182A-1203 • Dallas, TX 75243
(888) 680-3742
booking@6thfloor.com
Mark Lee, President/CEO

Sixth Sense Creative Services
P.O. Box 161932 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 327-5149; Fax (512) 328-8168
Susan Griswold, Publicity Director

SixTone Productions • Sixtone Records ☆
11210 Steeple Crest Drive, Suite 310
Houston, TX 77065
(281) 970-9500; Fax (281) 970-9503
sixtone6@aol.com
John Holmes, President

Sizzle Productions
4129 Beechwood Lane • Dallas, TX 75220-1905
(214) 363-5740; Fax (214) 363-5740
Julie Burns, President

Robert Skiles Music

14224 Hunters Pass
Austin, TX 78734
(512) 266-7248; Fax (512) 266-2723
rdsbiles@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/rdsbiles/beto.html>

Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
American Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1972

★ Robert Skiles Music provides music for film, television, jingles or multimedia. Robert Skiles is also known as "Beto" of the jazz Latin group, Beto y los Fairlaines. Arrangements are also provided for small to large vocal and instrumental ensembles including full orchestra. Robert Skiles is also an accomplished pianist and has been a part of the music faculty in the Commercial Music Management School of Austin Community College.

Skillman Street Pub
9220 Skillman Street, Suite 115 • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 342-2337

C.L. Skinner Company

Gator King Records
Solar Powered Hungry Swamp Studio
P.O. Box 1132
Canton, TX 75103-7132
(903) 567-3358

C.L. Skinner, Owner
Audio engineers • Recording studios • Record labels
Established: 1999
★ C.L. Skinner Company operates a recording studio and engineers the equipment for recordings. Chris operates an 8-track Roland Digital VS 880 Hard Drive Disk Recorder and is also a MIDI programmer. He plays keyboards, guitar and harmonica. Chris also sings lead vocals, backing vocals and operates Boss Dr. Rhythm drum machine. He produces voice overs and sound tracks for new artists on his label Gator King Records. He specializes in promoting Christian, pop, R&B, rap and rock music.

T Skorman Productions
1704 Hollow Ridge Drive • Cedar Park, TX 78613-6742
(512) 259-7257; Fax (512) 259-7359
Dan Robertson, Texas Representative

Skunkative Records

212 East Main Street, Suite A
Alice, TX 78332
(361) 661-0609; Fax (707) 929-1137
webmaster@skunkative.com
<http://www.skunkative.com>
Raymond Munoz
Record labels
Established: 2000

★ Skunkative Records is a hybrid record label / online record store. We actively put out compilations and CDs under the Skunkative Records banner, but we also sell CDs for any band or artist that wants us to. In the online store we don't give any special treatment to bands on the Skunkative Records label so everything is fair and square as far as sales go. If you're interested, simply send us a demo or full length CD (if you have one) along with a press kit. We'll contact you via e-mail (so be sure to include your email address) as soon as we get the press kit. Once we take a consensus on what folks think about your music, we'll let you know what we can do for you!

Sky Rocket Productions
P.O. Box 744313 • Dallas, TX 75374-4313
(972) 487-6829; (800) 858-7723
Thomas E. Tucker

Skyward Productions
P.O. Box 815933 • Dallas, TX 75381-5933
(972) 209-2075; Fax (972) 484-1768
skywardprd@aol.com
Debbie Green

Slap Back Records
1116 Terjo • Austin, TX 78732
(512) 266-1269
Edwin Miller

SleepKing Records
519 Country Lane • San Antonio, TX 78209-1608
(210) 734-4327; (210) 828-1830
Aaron Forland

Slemmons Music Services ☆
4902 Don Drive • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 637-7963
terence@slemmons.com
Terence Slemmons

Slingshot Advertising ☆
1412 Main Street, Suite 2000 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 634-4411; Fax (214) 634-5511
Chris Sekin, Creative Director

Slipstream Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 40598 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 773-0260
kvallejo@austin.rr.com
Kristina Vallejo, Editor-in-Chief

Law Office of David A. Small
501 Elm Street, Suite 385 • Dallas, TX 75202-3319
(214) 965-9400; Fax (214) 752-7798
David A. Small, Attorney at Law

Small Market Radio Services
1746 Rosewood Street • Seguin, TX 78115
(830) 379-7549; Fax (830) 372-2905
Bob Doll

Small Potatoes Multimedia • Jaded Bum Music ☆
PMB 26-F - 107 RR 620 South • Austin, TX 78734
(512) 266-2883; Fax (512) 266-1102
jwoodle@smpotato.com
John Woodle, Owner

Shannon Leigh Small Woodwind Specialist

6715 Sylvan Road
Houston, TX 77023-4818
(713) 926-5377; (713) 385-5774
shan@airmail.net

Shannon Leigh Small
Private music schools or instruction
American Federation of Musicians
International Double Reed Society
National Flute Association
Established: 1983

★ Shannon Leigh Small is a woodwind specialist that teaches flute, double reeds and single reeds (since 1983), and gives master classes for all levels. She performs in most genres on flute, oboe, and alto sax. She holds a Masters of Music, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Arts in flute and woodwind performance and music business. Shannon has performed as a soloist and with various orchestras, chamber ensembles, operas, musicals, etc. within the United States and Italy.

Smarter Than You Think, Inc.
2211 Norfolk Street, No. 140 • Houston, TX 77098-4044
(713) 622-7676; (713) 622-0628
Vicki A. Jones, President



210 Smeltzer – Society

Gary Smeltzer Productions

603 West 13th Street, Suite 2-A
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-6020; Fax (512) 478-8979
gsptalent@aol.com

Gary Smeltzer, Owner/Agent
James Cruz, Agent

Booking agents

American Federation of Musicians
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1967

* Gary Smeltzer Productions has an extensive file of bands. For more than 30 years GSP has booked clubs, parties, concerts, festivals, special events, high schools and campus events. GSP has booked over 165 campuses coast to coast from offices in Michigan, Wisconsin, Massachusetts and Texas. A few of the groups the agency has worked with include Bob Seger, Alice Cooper, Grand Funk R.R., Rufus, Romantics, Luther Allison, Savoy Brown, Blues Magoos, American Breed, Mitch Ryder, Funkadelics, Rod Stewart, Bread, BS&T, James Gang, Country Joe, Big Brother & Holding Co., Pacific Gas & Electric, Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, Iggy Pop, Ted Nugent, Junior Walker, MC-5, NRBQ and Rush. Gary Smeltzer also owns Artist Management Society. GSP is the home office for Rotel & The Hot Tomatoes.

Smilin' Castle Productions ☆

2715 Crownspoint Drive • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 280-5500
castledc@texas.net
Rick Del Castillo, Owner/Producer/Engineer

Smirnoff Music Center • House of Blues ☆

P.O. Box 150648 • Dallas, TX 75315
(214) 421-1111; (214) 712-7518
Fax (214) 428-8365
Dave Parks, Marketing Director

Bruce Lee Smith Photography

1200 North Seventh • Harlingen, TX 78550
(956) 428-0055; (956) 793-0055 mobile
Fax (956) 428-0055
Bruce Lee Smith, El Queso Grande

Buzz Smith Music ☆

12123 Barrett Brae • Houston, TX 77072
(281) 879-4484; (713) 857-8783
Fax (281) 879-9650
Buzz Smith

Dave Smith Promotions

Bofus Music Group Publishing

Global Management Group

DSP Productions

3832 Wimberly Drive
Bedford, TX 76021
(817) 540-3148; Fax (817) 540-0321
dave@lanibartley.com

Dave Smith, CEO

Beverly Carlisle, President

Record promotion and record pools • Artist management
ASCAP

* Dave Smith Promotions is full service record promotions to Radio & Records, Billboard, Gavin, and secondary markets reporting stations for major and independent record labels, artists, managers, writers, and publishing companies. 35 years experience in record promotions. Genres include country music and contemporary Christian music. DSP Productions handles our record production and Bofus Music Group Publishing is affiliated with ASCAP. Global Management Group is a full service management, booking, and career development company. Artist roster: Lani Bartley.

Glenn Smith Presents, Inc.

2321 W.R. Larson Road • San Antonio, TX 78261
(830) 438-3800; Fax (830) 438-3850
Glenn Smith, President

Robert C. Smith, Photographer

1802 West Avenue, No. 104 • Austin, TX 78701-1001
(512) 485-7404
suka_productions@yahoo.com

Robert (Bobby) Earl Smith, Attorney

1108 Nueces Street

Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-7373; Fax (512) 472-7588
mrearl@jump.net

Attorneys • Music publishers

BMI

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association
Established: 1970

* Bobby Earl Smith is an attorney licensed to practice in the state of Texas since 1970. He was a professional musician before taking up the practice of law on a full-time basis. He was a founding member, along with Marcia Ball, of Freda and the Firedogs and he managed and performed with Alvin Crow and the Pleasant Valley Boys from 1974-1978. His law office provides legal and counseling services to songwriters, musicians, publishers, record companies and performing artists. Lone Grove Music Company (BMI) is the publishing company he owns.

Terry Allan Smith Photography ☆

1913-B Lightsey Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 383-8655; (512) 423-5534 mobile
Fax (512) 383-8655
tasmith@flash.net

Tom Smith Music Productions

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 696-3633; (214) 832-1088 pager
Fax (214) 696-3633

tomsmith@onebox.com
Tom Smith, Owner

Arrangers/Composers

Audio engineers • Recording studios

Society of Professional Audio Recording Services

Southern Gospel Music Association

Texas International Music Association

Established: 1976

* Tom Smith Music Productions specializes in all forms of music. Clients include: Barry McGuire, Gary McSpadden, Dallas Cowboy Cheerleaders, The Mac Band, Walt Mills, Chop M.C., Carnell Murrell, Russell Cook, June Hunt Hope for the Heart, Cheryl Kantsonakis, Kurt Franklin, Southern Baptist Convention, Half Price Books, Continental Singers, Coomer Malls, J.C. Penny, Savoy Records, Word Records, Cynthia Clawson, Bruce Greer, Kurt Kizer, Six Flags Over Texas, Bill Wagner, Ray Wylie Hubbard, Stephen Pride, TIMA Records, Tyscott Records, and Nancy Harmon. We also offer 24-track recording, ProTools, cassette duplication, CD manufacturing, mobile recording, and mastering.

Smitty's Music and Amusements

116 West State • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 787-0131

Smoke Lane Music

809 North Line Street • Mineola, TX 75773-1233
(903) 569-9286
W. Henry "Hank" Riddle

Smooth Jazz Television ☆

1302 Cedar Hill Avenue, Suite G • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 942-9711; Fax (214) 948-6805
Cameron Smith, Executive Producer

Smooth Water Ranch ☆

P.O. Box 27 • Hico, TX 76457
(254) 796-1914
hicooutlaw@earth.net
Cindy Outlaw, Events Coordinator

Sneaky Pete's

3101 Sagebrush Drive • Flower Mound, TX 75022-2731
(972) 434-2500; Fax (972) 219-1345
twincoves@msn.com
Barbara

Sneed Wheelers Texas Roadhouse

1231 Josey Street • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 293-8076; Fax (936) 293-1038
Johnny Heath, Booking

mike snider presents

10119 Linkwood Drive • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 348-9426; Fax (214) 348-7592
Mike Snider, President

Snooty Fox Productions ☆

P.O. Box 151171 • Austin, TX 78715
(512) 292-4580
rmlaxton@yahoo.com
Richie Laxton, Owner

Snowden Custom Coach

2604 Redleaf Lane
Austin, TX 78745
(512) 444-8523; (512) 422-6020 cell
Fax (512) 444-4972

Fred Snowden, Owner

Tour buses/Transportation

Established: 1995

* Snowden Custom Coaches has a 12-bunk tour bus available. Past clients include Ray Price, Rick Trevino, Robert Earle Keene, Gary P. Nunn, David Kersh, Johnny Rodriguez and La Mafia as well as the Lollapalooza, House of Blues and Warped tours.

The Snyder Agency

7447 Harwin Drive, Suite 125
Houston, TX 77036-2016
(713) 789-9100; Fax (713) 789-4905
snyderagency@aol.com
Philip R. Snyder, Creative Director/Music Producer

Mark G. Snyder, CPA

4707 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-6496; Fax (214) 363-6738
snydercpa@aol.com

Sebron Snyder Photography ☆

4145 Commerce, Suite 1 • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 821-2717; Fax (214) 821-4917
snydi@earthlink.net

Society for the Performing Arts

615 Louisiana Street
Houston, TX 77002-2798
(713) 227-5134; (713) 227-1111
Fax (713) 223-8301

info@spahouston.org

http://www.spahouston.org

Toby Mattox, Executive Director

Greg Brown, Director of Ticket Services

Organizations/Associations

Association of Performing Arts Presenters

International Society for the Performing Arts

Southwest Performing Arts Presenters

Established: 1966

* Society for the Performing Arts (SPA) is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to presenting internationally acclaimed artists and attractions from the entire

continued on next page



spectrum of the performing arts world. Our goal is to present a wide range of performing artists and companies ranging from traditional to contemporary, large orchestras and dance companies to recitalists and solo performers. Additionally, SPA seeks to provide a variety of learning experiences for adults and children and to develop bridges between the performing arts and other interests within the greater Houston community and throughout the state of Texas. SPA is funded by individual, corporate and foundation support as well as the National Endowment for the Arts, Texas Commission on the Arts, Mid-America Arts Alliance, and the City of Houston through the Cultural Arts Council of Houston. Additional SPA contacts: Production (713) 228-3863, Development (713) 227-3384, Advertising (713) 227-1910, Publicity (713) 227-1911, single ticket (713) 227-4SPA.

Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals ☆
P.O. Box 130562 • Houston, TX 77219
(713) 942-8381; Fax (713) 942-8382
lmcDill100@aol.com
Linda McDill, President

Society Records ☆
3300 Parker Lane, No. 127 • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 428-9575
nickbishop13@yahoo.com
Nick Polit

Soho

5290 Beltline Road, Suite 102-B
Addison, TX 75240
(972) 490-8686; Fax (972) 490-8781
soho@sohofoodandjazz.com
<http://www.sohofoodandjazz.com/>
Hamid Moallem

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

★ Soho features jazz performed by a different group each night along with Italian and Asian influenced seafood. We have a temperature controlled patio. Live music hours are from 7-11 weeknights and 8-12 on weekends. Club capacity is 120 with an in-house PA system. Dinner entree prices range from \$12.00-\$22.00.

Solid Brass Productions ☆
2810 Green Oaks Drive • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 495-2566; Fax (972) 414-3456
don@solidbrassmusic.com
Don Bozman, Vice President

Soljay Video Producer Services
1620 East Highway 121, Bldg. B • Lewisville, TX 75056
(972) 394-9533; Fax (972) 394-9460
Mike Benatar, President

Soma Communications, Inc.
19927 Wittenburg • San Antonio, TX 78256
(210) 698-0207; (210) 698-0208
Gary Crossland, President/Owner

Somervell County Exposition Center
and Texas Amphitheatre
P.O. Box 8 • Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-4509; Fax (254) 897-7713
Michael R. Dooley, Manager

Something Special Recording Studios
TheWordInc.com ☆
4402 Smooth Oak • Houston, TX 77053
(713) 433-3278
TheWordinc@mail.com
Anthony Rogers

Tone Sommer, Producer
2613 Forest Ridge Circle East
Fort Worth, TX 76110-2312
(817) 923-9220; Fax (817) 923-9220
tonesommer@hotmail.com

Sonar Records ☆
200 West Rhapsody Drive • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 342-0421; (210) 344-4487
Fax (210) 342-1737
Dub Hankins, Owner/Producer

Song City America

118 Broadway, Suite 525
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 224-2400; Fax (210) 224-9618
garcia9@juno.com

David Garcia, Jr., Administrator
Music publishers
ASCAP

Established: 1995

★ Song City America is a full service music publisher specializing in Christian/gospel, country, dance/electronic, pop, R&B, rock and Spanish language music.

Song Factory Studio
Route 8 Box 1234 • Gilmer, TX 75644
(903) 734-6717
Mark Huffhines

Song Rights:

Legal Aspects of Songwriting

Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-0675; Fax (603) 584-0247
rcarter154@aol.com

<http://www.SongRights.com>

Rob Carter, Jr.

Publications/Journals • Music instruction materials

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1995

★ Song Rights is a 96-page soft-bound primer on the legal issues facing songwriters. It's written in plain language and with a sense of humor. Robert Carter represents musicians, performers, and songwriters of every genre, as well as independent record labels, publishing companies, managers, studios, and others in the music industry. He has served as president of the Austin Songwriters Group, the chairman of the Entertainment Law Section of the State Bar of Texas, and board member of Austin Lawyers and Accountants for the Arts. He is an Adjunct Professor of Entertainment Law at St. Mary's Law School. A former Briefing Attorney for the Texas Supreme Court, and an Honors Graduate of both the University of Texas and the UT Law School, Mr. Carter has been in private practice since 1982. His articles on music law have appeared in monthly newsletters and magazines throughout Texas. He is a frequent speaker at artist seminars. This book is an excellent resource and can be ordered for \$11.50 from the "Song Rights" website.

Songwriters Network

P.O. Box 972
Austin, TX 78767-0972
(512) 875-1766; Fax (512) 462-6032

payliffe@austin.rr.com

<http://www.stedwards.edu/newc/capstone/sp2000/copyright.html#2000>

Phillip Aylliffe, Owner

Music business consultants

ASCAP; Association for Independent Music

Songwriters Guild of America

Established: 1983

★ The Songwriters' Network is currently a consultancy dealing with copyright and publishing issues. Please go to: <http://www.stedwards.edu/newc/capstone/sp2000/copyright.html#2000> for an update on copyright law in cyberspace.

Songwriters On Note Group (SONG)
215 East Nakoma • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-2700; (210) 349-8891 ext. 104
Fax (210) 349-8891 ext. 110
Richard D. Slaughter

Sonic Arts Recording ☆
104 West Annie • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 462-1879; (512) 326-2129
sonicrec@flash.net
David Valley, Owner/Chief Engineer

Sonic Deli • Hopkins Street Studio ☆
1407 West Hopkins Street • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-7114; Fax (512) 396-7191
Ace Gilliam, Owner/Manager

Sonic Media, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 940061 • Plano, TX 75094-0061
(972) 881-3866
sonicmedia@directlink.net
Randy Copus, President

Sonic One ☆
P.O. Box 33069 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 443-7114; Fax (512) 443-5710
dmurray1@austin.rr.com
David Murray, President

Sonic Options Recording and Production
9618 Intervale • Houston, TX 77075
(713) 941-7262
Gary Gibbs, Co-Owner

Sonic Sensations Unlimited
2014 Singleton Street • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 868-6272; Fax (713) 868-7515
sonicsensations@bigcity.net
Alice Romero, CEO

Sons of Hermann Hall

3414 Elm Street
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 341-8978; (214) 747-4422
Fax (214) 341-8978

Joatthesons@hotmail.com

<http://www.sonsofhermann.com/>

Jo Nicodemus, Booking Agent
Dan Kinney, In-house Engineer
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
BMI

Established: 1911

★ Sons of Hermann Hall is open Tuesday through Saturday. Thursday night from 6-midnight we feature an acoustic jam session that is open to the public. Sons of Hermann Hall hosts music on most Friday and Saturday nights and occasional Friday nights featuring the best of Texas music such as Butch Hancock, Robert Earl Keen, Ray Price, Don Walser and more. The Sons of Hermann Hall is open at 5 p.m. and closes at 1 a.m. (except Saturday, 2 a.m.). The upstairs dance hall features a 500 square-foot hardwood dance floor, stage, bar and seating for up to 350 people. Built in 1911, located between Deep Ellum and Fair Park, the Sons of Hermann Hall evokes a bygone era of Texas honky tonks and Saturday night dances. In-house sound includes PA system with a Yamaha 24-channel console. Our venue has been used to make movies, commercials, TV mini series and music videos. Please call (214) 747-4422 after 5 p.m.

Sonsent Ministry
5022 Meadowfox Place • Spring, TX 77389-3957
(281) 353-9421; (281) 288-6192
Johanna Jones, Co-Founder



212 Sunshine – Sound Concepts

Sonshine Christian Armory
111 Hyde Park Boulevard, No. 300
Cleburne, TX 76031-4561
(817) 641-3638
Chuck Willoughby, Manager

Sony Discos, Inc. ☆
6243 West IH-10, Suite 205
San Antonio, TX 78201-2022
(210) 733-3941; (800) 531-4384
Fax (210) 733-3945
roberto_de_la_garza@sonymusic.com
Robert E. de la Garza, Texas Branch Manager

Sony Electronics, Inc.
Business and Professional Group ☆
8400 Esters Blvd., Suite 500 • Irving, TX 75063-2214
(972) 915-3165; Fax (972) 915-3235
art.gonzales@am.sony.com
Art Gonzales, Regional Audio Manager

Sony Epic Records
4815 West Braker Lane, Suite 502-115
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 342-1941; (214) 634-1700 ext. 164
Fax (512) 342-1942
mark_niederhauser@sonymusic.com
Mark Niederhauser, Regional Promotions

Sony Magnetic Products, Inc. ☆
Del Mar Industrial Park • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 727-7200; Fax (956) 727-0787
Javier Solis, Administration Vice President

Sony Music
1619 West 11th Street, No. B • Austin, TX 78703-3911
(512) 476-1973
michele_freeman@sonymusic.com
Michele Freeman, Field Marketing Representative

Sony Music Distribution, Inc. ☆
8115 Preston Road, Suite 700 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 634-1700; (212) 833-8000
Fax (214) 692-7932
Romeo_Thomas@sonymusic.com
Romeo Thomas, Marketing Manager

Sophisticated Sounds

P.O. Box 3960
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 480-9122; (210) 822-2901 San Antonio
Fax (512) 480-9111
<http://www.sophisticated-sounds.com>

Patti Polinard, Entertainment Specialist
*Booking agents • Concert and event production
Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke • Artist management*
International Special Events Society
Meeting Planners International
National Association of Catering Executives
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1978

★ Sophisticated Sounds is the entertainment specialist offering creative, experienced, professional planning and production of your events, including customized entertainment, decor, and technical support. Sophisticated Sounds represents thousands of local, regional, and national acts. From ethnic, novelty and traditional music, dance bands, and orchestras, to magicians, comedians, hypnotists, cirque acts, celebrity look-alikes, speakers, caricaturists, and DJs, we carry artists in every genre. We work in concert with our clients to plan and theme company events, corporate receptions, conventions, concerts, shows, anniversaries, weddings, and parties. We pride ourselves in customer service to such clients as Ritz-Carlton, Westin, Hyatt, and Four Seasons Hotels, as well as to Dell Computers, Motorola, American Express, AT&T, Coca-Cola, The University of Texas, Ann

Richards, KHFI-FM Radio, and KTBC Channel 7 (Fox). If service and follow-through are important to you, Sophisticated Sounds is unsurpassed in the industry. Let your imagination and Sophisticated Sounds jumpstart your next event. You'll appreciate the results.

Soul Caribe Music

1812 Copper Creek Drive
Plano, TX 75075
(972) 596-6369; (214) 564-4045 mobile
<http://www.soulcaribe.com>
Dennis DeMetsenaere, Owner

Booking agents
American Federation of Musicians
Established: 1989
★ Soul Caribe Music specializes in entertainment packages that contain Afro-Cuban, Latin Jazz or Caribbean music as its centerpiece. Musical acts perform in styles ranging from Soul Caribe's Salsa, Mambo and Merengue to the Calypso and Soca beat of the Art Gecko Steel Drum Quintet. Soul Caribe Music will add spice, excitement and fun to your next event. Loosen up and feel the rhythm of this upbeat music. In addition to musical talent, Soul Caribe Music provides freestyle Latin dance exhibitions and Salsa dance lessons for corporate and private events. DJ services are also available when included in live music packages. Sound reinforcement and lighting are provided in all packages, as necessary. Promotional materials, client list and CDs are available, upon request.

Soul Joy Records ☆
417 North La Grange Street • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-2549; Fax (361) 798-5788
souljoy@souljoyrecords.com
David Kelsey

Soul Music Entertainment
7106 Shannon Drive • Austin, TX 78724
(512) 928-2502
Terrany Johnson

Sound Advice Productions
515 South Sugar Road, No. 63 • Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 380-2785; Fax (956) 386-1376
sap1cr@aol.com
Robert Ritchie, Audio Engineer

Sound & Lighting Specialists

Austin, TX 78745
(512) 585-5799
mixalixe@flash.net
<http://s.l.s.homepage.com>
Terry Samford, Owner
*PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services
Concert and event production*
Established: 1992

★ Located in Austin, Texas, Sound & Lighting Specialists provides production services for live concert, theater and religious events throughout Texas. You will work with 20-year veteran sound engineer Terry Samford to design a show that will be both impressive and economical. Basic system to include four stacks with 16, 24, and 32-channel FOH, 32-channel monitor system with 15-inch monitors. All with 1/3 equalization plus effects, compression and gate processing. Basic lighting to include 16 can par 56/600-watt fixtures with associated dimming and fog. Larger systems and intelligent lighting also available. Contact us with your specifications and allow us to bid on your next show today. We specialize in all genres including theatrical productions.

Sound & More
25001 Fawn Drive • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 260-2962; (512) 304-7120 pager
Scott Spurlock, Owner

Sound and Signal Systems of Texas, Inc.
3621 Mattox Street • El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 772-9893; Fax (915) 778-5457
Dean Hulsey, Vice President

Sound and Systems Texas Talent
Route 7, Box 441-RR • Denton, TX 76208
(940) 382-0372; (214) 219-7981
Fax (940) 383-7678
Eddie Welsh, Owner

Sound Arts CD Duplication

8377 Westview Drive
Houston, TX 77055
(713) 464-4653; (713) 464-4653; Fax (713) 464-2622
sarsjef@aol.com

<http://www.soundartsrecording.com>
Jeff Wells, Owner/Producer
Brian Baker, Engineer
*Compact disc manufacturers • Mastering
ASCAP; BMI*

★ Sound Arts Recording Studio can duplicate 100 CDs for \$299 in 3 days! Includes printing on disk and includes jewel box. Overnight available. High quality mastering also available. 1000 CDs, full color printing, packaged and shrink wrapped for \$1399 which includes a free bar code! Additional discount pricing for multiple orders, recording studios, management companies, and record labels. UPS Ground is generally overnight in major Texas cities. Call us and let us help you with your next CD order.

Sound Arts Recording Studio

8377 Westview Drive
Houston, TX 77055
(713) 464-4653; (713) 464-4653; Fax (713) 464-2622
sarsjef@aol.com

<http://www.soundartsrecording.com>
Jeff Wells, Owner/Producer
Brian Baker, Engineer
*Recording studios • Mobile recording studios
Record producers • Mastering
ASCAP; BMI*

Established: 1974
★ Sound Arts Recording Studio features a Trident 80B 54-channel automated console, a Neve BCM-10 sidecar and two 24-track machines linked for 48 tracks. Also offering digital multitracks and ProTools. Outboard equipment: Neve 1066 & 1073 EQs, Neve 2254-E compressors; Urei LA2A, LA3A, LA4, and 1176LN compressors; Neumann U47, U67, M49, and KM54 tube mics; EMT plate reverb; TOC monitors; Yamaha six-foot grand piano; Hammond B-3 organ with Leslie, API, Telefunken and the Beatles EMI (rare) microphone preamps. Platinum and gold record recipients. Also Sonic Solutions CD mastering, digital editing, and graphic design, BMI and ASCAP music publishing. Clients: Rap-A-Lot, Icehouse, CBS, Sony, Epic Records, WB, Universal, Arista, J. Walter Thompson Advertising, Butch Vig, Garbage, Toadies, George Foreman, Podunk, Perfect Strangers, Sprawl, Ronnie Renfrow Big Band, Chlorine, Mark May, 30 Foot Fall, Joe "King" Carrasco, Limp Bizkit, Blue October, Fenix Tx, Church of the Cartoon Heros, Richard Mullen, Dave McNair, Cowboys Nightmare.

Sound Check Music Complex ☆
5881 West 34th Street • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 682-2312; Fax (713) 682-5547
Duane Propes, General Manager/Artist Relations

Sound City
1090 Wynnewood Village • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 943-4446; Fax (214) 948-6561
Henry Barrs

Sound Concepts
612 Guadalupe • Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 724-5025
Juan Guevara, Owner



Sound Concepts
7908 Sierra Estates Circle • Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-1210; (817) 800-8217 mobile
Fax (817) 473-2500
Darrell Brock, Owner

Sound Design
4301 Keystone Street • Garland, TX 75041
(972) 271-5196; Fax (972) 276-9429
jimmydee@mindspring.com
Jimmy Dee Wallace

Sound Distributors
P.O. Box 6416 • Austin, TX 78762
(512) 473-2522; Fax (512) 472-2671
James Harle, General Manager

Sound Engineering
5626 Brock Street • Houston, TX 77023
(713) 785-6479; Fax (713) 926-2253
Rodney Meyers

Sound Enterprise Booking Agency
P.O. Box 51252 • Fort Worth, TX 76105-8252
(817) 429-3780; Fax (817) 536-4293
Logan Swords, President

Sound Exchange ☆
2100-A Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-8742; Fax (512) 476-8329
sxchange@net1.net
Craig Koon, Manager

Sound Exchange ☆
1846 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77098-3511
(713) 666-5555; (713) 524-1167; Fax (713) 526-7706
kevin@soundexchange.com
Kurt Brennan, President

Sound Factory
2711 Berkshire Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007
(972) 245-9779; Fax (972) 245-5545
Vicki Garrett, Manager

Sound for Pictures

7204 Kenosha Pass
Austin, TX 78749
(512) 288-8322; (512) 301-2715
Fax (512) 288-3284
waynebel@onr.com

Wayne Bell
Film/Industrial scoring • Recording studios
Sound effects libraries • Mobile recording studios
Audio Engineering Society
Texas Association of Film and Tape Professionals
Established: 1972

★ Sound for Pictures is a project studio specializing in film and video sound recording including location sound, sound design and editing and music composition. Equipment includes Ramsa 820B 48-channel console, Digidesign Pro Tools; outboard gear by Lexicon, Alesis, JBL, and Urei; microphones by Neumann and Schoeps; and a large library of sound effects. Remote gear includes stereo time code Nagra 4STC recorder and portable time code DAT recorders. Mixing credits include *Dancer, TX Pop. 81 (Tristar), A Bed of Lies (ABC), Wild Texas Wind (NBC), Another Pair of Aces (CBS), In Broad Daylight (NBC), Pacific Century (PBS), IMAX documentary Blue Planet, and Gunsmoke: The Last Apache (CBS)*. Music score credits include *The Whole Shootin' Match, Trespasses, Last Night At The Alamo, and Return of Texas Chainsaw Massacre.*

Sound Horizons
5308 Roosevelt Avenue • Austin, TX 78756-2127
(512) 477-9112
stewurb@earthlink.net
Daniel McLeod, Co-Owner

Sound Image Productions
3400 Bonniebrook • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 867-0895
Bradley Beathe, Owner

The Sound Lab
2811 Kenross Street • Houston, TX 77043
(713) 460-0739; Fax (713) 523-5605
Mike Meeks, Producer/Owner

Sound Logic Recording
3810 Cavalier Drive • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 276-3986; Fax (972) 276-3488
Tim Grugle, Owner

Sound Management
2526 Manana Drive, Suite 100 • Dallas, TX 75220-1237
(214) 351-4456; Fax (214) 351-3537
Garrett Seaback, Owner

Sound Masters Recording Studio • Cherry Records
9717 Jensen Drive • Houston, TX 77093
(713) 695-3648; Fax (713) 695-3640
A.V. Mittelstedt, Engineer

Sound One ☆
3201 North Highway 67, Suite K-2
Mesquite, TX 75150-2602
(972) 686-8973; (972) 933-0873 pager
skip@soundone.net
Skip Frazee, Owner

Sound Premises
1304 Remmington Road • Austin, TX 78734-3241
(512) 266-0852
George Storey, Owner

Sound Productions ☆
10430 Shady Trail, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 351-5373; Fax (214) 351-6782
Charles Kitch, Owner

Sound Recorders, Inc.

4031 Guadalupe Street
Austin, TX 78751
(512) 454-8324; (800) 880-0270
Fax (512) 454-5594
marka@soundrecordersinc.com
<http://www.soundrecordersinc.com>

Mark Andrada, Customer Service
Paul Connolly, Production Manager
Miles Muller, President
Compact disc manufacturers • Cassette duplication
Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs. • Mastering
Established: 1976

★ Sound Recorders, Inc. is your one-stop solution for all of your media production needs. SRI features audio and software CD and audiocassette manufacturing, as well as packaging design and printing. Our team of experts includes talented graphic designers who can help you with an existing design or create a completely new look for your project. All color scans, film, and proofs are done right here for increased quality control and reduced turn around time. At SRI, we strive for perfection and total customer satisfaction. That is why CD Audio mastering is done using our state of the art Sonic Solutions system for the best in audio quality. Cassettes are duplicated with our digital bin so that each cassette is an analog original. SRI can sometimes provide CD's within 24 hours. Call to discover what Sound Recorders can do for you. At SRI, your satisfaction is our top priority.

Sound Repair
1442 Highway 146 • Kemah, TX 77565-2658
(281) 535-2034
soundear@gte.net
Bruce Soderstrom

Sound Revolution Records, Tapes, and CDs
1312 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 444-5454
Alicia Schultz, Manager

Sound Services, Inc.

875 County Road 270
Mico, TX 78056-5303
(830) 612-3176; Fax (830) 612-2328
sssa@flash.net

<http://www.soundservices.com>
John Hogan, General Manager
Teri Hogan, President
PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Concert and event production • Audio engineers
American Federation of Musicians, Local 23
Established: 1995

★ Sound Services is a full-service production company which serves clients from multistage festivals to club dates and private parties. Sound Services features an Electro-Voice MT2 system with Crown power, Crest consoles and a bi-amped 10-mix monitor system. Sound Services provides production for the St. Mary's University Fiesta Oyster Bake, Moe Bandy Golf Classic, UTSA Shrimpfest, Sea World of San Antonio concert series, and corporate and convention events.

Sound Shop
6155 Eastex Freeway, No. 412 • Beaumont, TX 77706
(409) 899-3926
Merle Teeter, Manager

Sound Solution ☆
P.O. Box 566074 • Dallas, TX 75356-6074
(972) 780-9230; (800) 811-8273
Fax (800) 811-8273 call first
mike@sound-solution.com
Mike Riddle

Sound Solutions ☆
P.O. Box 1592 • Whitehouse, TX 75791
(903) 581-6165; Fax (903) 581-6025
Eric Shults, General Manager

Sound Source
3950 S. Carrier Pkwy, No. 126 • Grand Prairie, TX 75052
(972) 263-7402
John Sean, Owner

Sound Source
3205 West Cuthbert, Suite A-6 • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 697-8100; Fax (915) 697-4927
crossing@iglobal.net
Todd Larsson, Owner/Manager

Sound Stage Recording Studio
1103 Aery Road • Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-6332; Fax (409) 769-4565
Huey Buxton

Sound Stage Studios, Inc.
110 East Burleson Road • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 938-4242; (800) 594-2222; Fax (903) 938-1694
Sky Spencer, Owner

Sound To Image

501 North IH-35, Suite 107
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 485-3181; Fax (512) 485-3180
sti@501studios.com
<http://www.soundtoimage.com>

Corey Roberts
Dean Rogers
Jingles and advertising soundtracks • Recording studios
Video postproduction and duplication
Sound effects libraries
ASCAP
Established: 1996

★ Sound To Image is a state-of-the-art music and sound design studio located downtown Austin, Texas in the historic 501 building. STI features two audio suites armed with ProTools/24 Mix Plus with 48 tracks of digital automation, time code (SMPTe) lock up and

continued on next page



214 Sound To Image – South by Southwest

Sound To Image (contd)

layback to D5, D2, digital beta, and beta SP. STI also offers ISDN digital phone patches with Telos Zephyr and radio uploads through DG systems. STI has extensive experience in high level mastering and restoration or deteriorated recordings. We have worked hand in hand with many CD replicators to ensure your master receives the highest level of quality attention. Other features include a complete Omni Music broadcast library, complete Hollywood Edge sound FX library, & custom music compositions. For more information & demonstrations visit soundtoimage.com

Sound Vibrations ☆

P.O. Box 31524 • Corpus Christi, TX 78463
(361) 884-8981; (361) 884-9007; Fax (361) 884-3343
Robert de Graaf, President

Sound Visions Consulting

1184-A West Corporate Drive • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 640-7300; Fax (817) 633-5920
svc@soundvisions.com
Clay Mangum, Vice President

Sound Works ☆

4801 Woodway, Suite 335-W • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 960-8222 ext. 105; (800) HOT-SOUND
Fax (713) 960-0122
sworks@soundworks.com
Bill Wade, Manager

Sound World • Dance Beat Productions

818 Elm Street • Waco, TX 76704
(254) 755-8218; (254) 755-8219; Fax (254) 755-8218
dbanks1046@aol.com
Dwayne Banks

Soundcrafter

3109 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 322-0031
Cathy Crane Office Manager

SoundMex, Inc.

2670 Austin Highway • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 590-0807; Fax (210) 654-9542
smxrec@aol.com
Ismael Hernandez, General Manager

Sounds Alive Ministries

1315 West Avenue H • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 778-6101
Carlton Godfrey, Owner

Sounds & Strums

5950 Royal Lane, No. E
Dallas, TX 75230-3859
(214) 368-7466

harriettebf@earthlink.net

Harriette Flachmeier, Owner

Private music schools or instruction

Arrangers/Composers • Musical instruments-Retail

Sheet music suppliers-Retail/Wholesale

Established: 1974

★ Sound & Strums is a teaching studio for guitar, piano and voice. Songs are custom written for any person, situation, and/or event. Arranges, composes and performs on cassettes and in person—Tape-A-Tune. Sells retail guitars and accessories, sheet music for piano and guitar, as well as guitar strings, straps and cases at 5950 Royal Lane, Suite E. Harriette Flachmeier has been the owner since 1974. In 1989 she scored music to movies and video at the International Film and Television Workshop in Rockport, Maine; composed musical scores to three major musicals: *Alice's Wonderland*, *Open a New Window*, and *Tomran*. She was Musical Director of *A Tribute to Josh Logan*, commissioned by the Screen Actor's Guild, New York. She is currently composing music to *Once Upon a Time*, a musical being produced in Houston, TX, in April 2001.

Sounds Good Studios

5801 West IH-20, No. 305

Arlington, TX 76017

(817) 478-7110; (817) 472-9822

Fax (817) 557-2829

RLeve1013@aol.com

Rich Leverenz, Owner

Private music schools or instruction

Established: 1990

★ Sounds Good Studios is a private lesson studio teaching all string instruments, vocals, keyboards and drums by some of the best instructors in the metroplex. These instructors are devoted and have great success in teaching and motivating the student to do the absolute best they can do. Sounds Good is U.T.A. affiliated and gives lessons in a clean, healthy, air conditioned/heated, no smoking environment. We are located in a safe, well lighted retail shopping center with security.

Sounds Great Productions

8135 White Settlement Road • Fort Worth, TX 76108
(817) 246-8590; Fax (817) 246-8590
Darren Brown, Owner

Sounds Like Austin ☆

2706 Dancy Street • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 472-9297
Brent Lyles, Primary Investigator

Sounds Like Texas ☆

1241 Kinley Lane • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 682-3092; (281) 238-5858; Fax (713) 682-2728
nancy@soundstiketexas.com
Nancy Worthington, CEO

Sounds of Austin

Tres Hombres Music Publishing Company ☆

P.O. Box 27737 • Austin, TX 78755-7737

(512) 479-9449; (512) 326-5322; Fax (512) 326-5322
editor@atsports.net

Bruce Newlin, Owner

Sounds of Joy

1100 Gulfway • Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 985-3155
Marsha Thigpen, Owner

Sounds of Music

4415 West Fugua • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 434-9893

The Sounds of Texas

2211 Norfolk Street, Suite 740
Houston, TX 77098-4044
(713) 526-2001; Fax (713) 526-2324
Bubba Haley

Sounds Right Electronics

1107 Crane Drive • Eules, TX 76039-2601

(817) 267-8710

sright@flash.net

Allan Young, Owner

Sounds Wright Productions

10600 Fondren Road • Houston, TX 77096-1038

(713) 270-0137

Stephanie Wright

Soundscape Studios ☆

2435 Glenda Lane, Suite 6 • Dallas, TX 75229

(972) 243-4428; (972) 243-3121; Fax (972) 243-0496

Darren McDougal, Vice President

SoundsOfTexas.com ☆

816 Congress Avenue, Suite 1100 • Austin, TX 78701

(512) 493-5761; (210) 495-1346

info@soundsoftexas.com

Ed Kliman, President

Soundstage Contractors

P.O. Box 64759 • Dallas, TX 75206

(214) 699-5733

David Curd, Owner

Soundtown ☆

5703 Angie Place • San Antonio, TX 78240

(210) 509-0445; Fax (210) 509-1776

Pat Carey, Composer, Producer, Arranger

Soundtrack Recording Studio • Latin USA

Magnum Records • Ompah Records

511 Gardina • San Antonio, TX 78201-2907

(210) 733-7201

Mike Hettler, Jr., Owner/Engineer

Soundwaves

3509 Montrose • Houston, TX 77006

(713) 942-9283; Fax (713) 942-9777

Bill Roberts, Buyer

Soundwaves ☆

8032 South Gessner • Houston, TX 77036

(713) 773-9283; Fax (713) 773-5408

Jay Orsak, Store Manager

Soundwaves ☆

8456-1/2 Gulf Freeway • Houston, TX 77017

(713) 649-6686

Soundwaves ☆

20 East Crosstimbers • Houston, TX 77022

(713) 694-6800

Soundwaves ☆

9499 South Main • Houston, TX 77025

(713) 660-8333

Soundwaves ☆

10761 Gulf Freeway • Houston, TX 77034

(713) 910-9283

Soundwaves ☆

9560 Hempstead Highway • Houston, TX 77092

(713) 681-9283

Soundwaves ☆

6508 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77057

(713) 978-7025

Soundwaves ☆

12050 East Freeway • Houston, TX 77029

(713) 451-9283

South Austin Music ☆

1402 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704

(512) 448-4992; (512) 448-4993

samguitars@aol.com

Bill Welker, Owner

South by Southwest Music and Media Conference

P.O. Box 4999

Austin, TX 78765

(512) 467-7979; Fax (512) 451-0754

[sxsw@sxsw.com](http://www.sxsw.com)

<http://www.sxsw.com>

Roland Swenson, Managing Director

Louis Black, Senior Director

Nick Barbaro, Senior Director

Brent Grulke, Creative Director

Annual events

Established: 1987

★ The South by Southwest Music and Media Conference (SXSW), March 14-18, 2001, now in its 15th year, is a five-day professional meeting held every March in Austin for members of the regional, national,

continued on next page



and international music industry. The daytime sessions—attended by more than 6,500 registrants in 1999—includes scores of panels, workshops and other meetings covering relevant music industry topics and issues. Evenings are devoted to the SXSW Music Festival, which showcases some 800 acts — from unsigned hopefuls to rising major label acts. The New York Times says of SXSW: “...the domestic pop and rock music industry’s most important annual gathering.” Following the business, the event is capped by a Sunday afternoon, Texas-styled barbecue and softball tournament. Additional contacts include Jann Baskett, Marketing Director.

South Coast Audio

5005 Trowbridge Avenue
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 562-0131; Fax (915) 562-0079
sca@elp.rr.com

Steve Ligorio, Owner

PA systems/Sound reinforcement • Lighting-Services

Concert and event production

Established: 1982

★ South Coast Audio has provided audio services for all types of musical events for more than 20 years. We offer experience, a positive attitude and state-of-the-art equipment to insure that every job we do will be a success. No job is too large or too small to receive our complete attention. In addition, we offer complete concert lighting services and turnkey production management for concerts, festivals, trade shows and industrials. We also offer Intelligent Lighting Fixtures by Martin & High End Systems. Se habla español.

South Coast Recorders

403 Laurel Drive
Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 992-4130; (713) 298-1694
Fax (281) 992-4140
leedman@aol.com

http://www.southcoastrecorders.com

Kevin Bomar, Engineer/Producer/Owner

Michael Calderon, Chief Engineer

Recording studios • Record producers

Mastering • Jingles and advertising soundtracks

BMI

Established: 1995

★ South Coast Recorders is among the hottest studios Texas has to offer. We are just 20 minutes from downtown Houston. Our Grammy nominated engineers are responsible for many huge R&B, and Hip Hop hits. We also specialize in rock, blues, jazz, pop, Gospel and many others. Our success has afforded us some major upgrades including an SSL 4064G console with total recall in our A room. We have added a C room that houses our AMEK console. Multitrack formats include: 2" analog, DA88s, ADATs, 1/2" and 1/4" analog, DAT. Due to the near perfect accuracy of control room A, we are mastering for our clients with stunning results. Some of our clients include: Lil' Keke, Big Shot Records, C-Note, Botany Boyz, DJ Screw, Bun B, Perfecto Records, MDDL FNGZ, Lil' O, Polygram, Delicate Terror, Lights Over Roswell, Glenn Toby, Latin Music Group, NANDO, Godfather, Will/Lean, Big Pokey, Chevis Records, Big Money Entertainment, King B Records, and many others.

The South Dallas Cultural Center ☆
3400 South Fitzhugh • Dallas, TX 75210
(214) 939-2787; Fax (214) 670-8118
sdccoca@excite.com
Vicki Meek, Manager

South Main Music
904 South Main Street • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 775-1737
Buddy Laing, Owner

South Padre Island Convention Centre ☆
7355 Padre Blvd. • South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-3000; Fax (956) 761-3024
info@sopadre.com
Ginny Hiatt, Conventer Centre Manager

South Padre Paradise
P.O. Box 308 • Port Isabel, TX 78578
(956) 943-5545
Elizabeth Sweeten, Managing Editor

South Park Meadows • House of Blues ☆
9600 South IH-35 • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 280-8771; Fax (512) 280-0315
Abel Theriot, Owner

South Plains College • The Plainsman Press
1401 South College Avenue, Box 46
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-9611 ext. 2435; Fax (806) 894-5932
ppress@spc.cc.tx.us
Louis Silva, Entertainment Editor

South Texas Conjunto Association ☆
308 Delma Street • Weslaco, TX 78596
(956) 973-8608; (956) 262-4404
lupesaenz@yahoo.com
Guadalupe Saenz, President

South Texas Hall of Fame
P.O. Box 37 • Donna, TX 78537
(956) 464-7767; Fax (956) 464-7767
musicfest99@earthlink.net
Paul Martinez

South Texas International Music Association
P.O. Box 37 • Donna, TX 78537
(956) 464-7767
musicfest99@earthlink.net
Paul Martinez

South Texas Internet Connections, Inc. ☆
2438 Boardwalk Street • San Antonio, TX 78217-4429
(210) 828-4910; Fax (210) 828-7165
sales@stic.net
Jack Gorman, Owner

South Texas Music
706 West Jackson Street • El Campo, TX 77437-4142
(979) 543-2928
Geoff Galloway, Owner

South Texas Music Mart, Inc.
5253 South Staples Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 993-7866; (800) 287-6942; Fax (361) 993-0834
Bill Stephens, President

South Texas Music Publishing • MusaDisc ☆
P.O. Box 442 • Spring, TX 77383
(281) 350-3817; Fax (281) 350-5705
fuentes@worldnet.att.net
Encarnacion Fuentes

South Texas Opry
430 Sharon • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-6196
Don Bodine, Producer

South Texas Wholesale
2006 Ceegee Street • San Antonio, TX 78217-6320
(210) 805-8744; Fax (210) 736-2809
Richard Powers, President

South West Emergency Action Team S.W.E.A.T.

P.O. Box 2377
Austin, TX 78768-2377
(512) 457-8888 ext. 104; (512) 404-2490 pager
Fax (512) 457-8889

info@sweatinc.com

http://www.sweatinc.com

Tannifer Ayres, President/CEO

Michael Shipley, Medical Division Manager

Roger Johnson, Security Division Manager

Physicians/Music medicine • Security

Texas Commission on Private Security

Texas Department of Health/ALS First Responder Organization

★ South West Emergency Action Team is a group of dedicated medical and security professionals specializing in handling all of your production medical, safety, security and support needs, all with just one call. S.W.E.A.T. provides EMT's, paramedics, doctors, body guards, commissioned peace officers, security guards and other medical and safety personnel to music productions, special events and concerts. We offer your production or event the best in trained and licensed professionals, state of the art equipment, and seven day a week — 24-hour service. Our team comes complete with all necessary support gear including radios that have direct link communication to each other and local emergency dispatchers. Team members are certified and licensed in the State of TX. Our medical team is skilled at handling any type of situation from a serious traumatic event to a small medical need. Specializing in discretion, our security teams are pros at threat management, safety coordination, and traffic control. For all of your production medical and safety needs, we are the only call you need to make.

Sharon Southall, Instructor of Music
P.O. Box 5661 • Austin, TX 78763-5661
(512) 320-8633

Southbound Records
5911 Little Creek Trail • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 416-0632
Kevin Landry

Southeast Texas Bluegrass Music Association
130 Willow Run Street • Lumberton, TX 77657-6620
(409) 755-0622
picknbow@aol.com
Edy Mathews, Editor

Southern Event Productions ☆
2530 Fairway Park Drive • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 681-8599; Fax (713) 681-8703
Matt Grant

Southern Gospel Music Association of Texas
P.O. Box 570645 • Dallas, TX 753
(817) 572-1414; Fax (214) 327-2662
Calvin Wills, Chairman of the Board

Southern Highland Dulcimers, Ltd. ☆
1010 South 14th Street • Slaton, TX 79364
(806) 828-5358; Fax (806) 828-5177
Stinson R. Behlen, Owner/Craftsman and Importer

Southern Junction ☆
P.O. Box 1046 • Rockwall, TX 75087
(972) 771-2418; (970) 722-5185
Richard P. Moreland, Owner

Southern Made Records
4805 Cliffwood • Garland, TX 75043
(972) 240-8153
Johnny Bromsey



216 Southern Methodist – Spacek Company

Southern Methodist University • Caruth Auditorium
SMU School of Arts • Box 750356
Dallas, TX 75275-0356
(214) 768-4559; Fax (214) 768-2228
Greg Brown

Southern Methodist University • The Daily Campus ☆
P.O. Box 456 • Dallas, TX 75275-0456
(214) 768-1513; (214) 768-4555; Fax (214) 768-4573
sharront@mail.smu.edu
Sharron Todd, Entertainment Editor

Southern Music Company ☆
P.O. Box 12687 • Houston, TX 77217
(713) 941-5500; Fax (713) 941-0903
info@southernmusic.com
Frank N. Woodruff, Jr., Manager

Southern Music Company ☆
1248 Austin Highway, Suite 212
San Antonio, TX 78209-4867
(210) 226-8167; (800) 284-5443; Fax (210) 223-4537
smcinfo@southernmusic.com
Jonathan M. Gurwitz, Vice President

Southern Sound Systems
4415 Boy Scout Drive • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 992-5616; Fax (281) 992-9262
Terry Gobert, Owner

Southern Star Amphitheatre • AstroWorld
9001 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 794-3232; (713) 794-3287 booking
Fax (713) 799-1491
David Callison

Southgate Amusement & Vending, Inc.
2500 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 824-9223
Jim McNealy

Southland Records, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1547 • Arlington, TX 76004-1547
(817) 461-3280
steverreed@southlandrecords.com
Steve Reed, President/CEO

Southmost Productions
7218 Ford Street • Mission, TX 78572
(956) 585-0200; Fax (818) 899-9693
Alan E. Poncar

Southpaw Guitars, USA • Bellaire Music ☆
5813 Bellaire Blvd. • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-5791; Fax (713) 667-4091
jimmy@southpaw.net
Jim Duncan, Owner

Southside Preservation Hall ☆
1519 Lipscomb Street • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 926-2800; (817) 921-3939
Rose Lynn Scott, Director

Southwest Album Network Promotions
6123 Lakehurst Avenue • Dallas, TX 75230-5037
(214) 691-1908; Fax (214) 360-0251
Ronnie Raphael

Southwest Bluegrass Association
8617 Ravenswood Road • Granbury, TX 76049-8913
(817) 573-8997
Bruce Groves, President

Southwest Blues ☆
P.O. Box 710475 • Dallas, TX 75371
(214) 887-1188; Fax (972) 642-6999
swblupub@aol.com
Patti Coghill, Co-Editor

Southwest Broadcast Video ☆
23316 Nameless Road • Leander, TX 78641
(512) 267-4668; (512) 606-5356 pager
Fax (512) 267-0359
info@swbvideo.com
Dave Frederick, Owner

Southwest Cassette
700 South Milam Street • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 376-4343

Southwest Celtic Music Association ☆
4340 North Central Expwy., Suite 104
Dallas, TX 75206-6550
(214) 821-4173; (214) 821-4174; Fax (214) 824-1009
jmsue@airmail.net
James L. Stinson, President

Southwest Concerts, Inc. ☆
5501 Shadow Crest Street • Houston, TX 77096-3007
(713) 974-2787; (713) 871-8999 ext. 650
Fax (713) 974-2787
swcart@aol.com
Art Squires, Managing Director

Southwest Entertainment, Inc. ☆
5415 Bandera Road, Suite 504
San Antonio, TX 78238-1959
(210) 523-2616; (800) 683-7389; Fax (210) 684-6300
nelson_jr@sweonline.com
Nelson I. Balido, Sr., President/CEO

Southwest Event Staff

**5225 Katy Freeway, Suite 610
Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-8700; (866) 797-8233
Fax (713) 880-8799
Christine@swstaff.com
http://www.swstaff.com**
Christine Tyson, President

Security services • Miscellaneous
Established: 1986

★ Southwest Event Staff is a special event staffing company committed to setting new standards of service excellence for our clients. We have been in operation in Houston, Galveston, College Station, San Antonio, Austin and Corpus Christi since 1986. Previous events include festivals, film sets, symphonies, grand openings, concerts, galas, theme parks, sporting events, conventions, expositions, rodeos, and private parties. We provide: event security consulting, event security management, facility staff, greeters, ushers, T-shirt security, uniformed security, badge checkers, money takers, ticket takers, overnight security, parking attendants, parking management, temporary convention staff, total venue management and customer service. Whether you are hosting a convention, producing a concert, arranging a gala, or planning a tradeshow, there are times when you can't afford for anything to go wrong. Let our experienced staff help.

Southwest Performing Arts Presenters ☆
P.O. Box J-1 • College Station, TX 77844-9081
(979) 845-1661; Fax (979) 845-8043
Anne Black, Executive Director

Southwest Recordings
920 Fisher • Houston, TX 77018
(713) 681-7565
Jeff Smith, Owner/Engineer

Southwest Sound & Electronics, Inc.
2323 Northwest Loop 410 • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 341-4411; Fax (210) 349-8300
Stephen H. Simpson III, President

Southwest Spotlight ☆
14303 Locke Lane • Houston, TX 77077
(281) 589-0082; Fax (281) 589-0084
john@southwestspotlight.com
John O'Neill

Southwest Texas State University
Band and Choral Camp ☆
152 Music Department • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-3402
James Hudson

Southwest Texas State University
The Daily University Star • Galaxy Magazine ☆
Room 102 • Old Main Building
San Marcos, TX 78666-4616
(512) 245-3487; (512) 245-3476; Fax (512) 245-3708
editor@star.swt.edu
Loretta Panichy, Editor-in-Chief, University Star

Southwest Texas State University
The Southwest File ☆
301 North Edward Gary, Suite 226
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-1585; Fax (512) 396-1012
thefile@hotmail.com
Ryan Smythe, President

Southwest Vintage
3310 Sesbania • Austin, TX 78748
(512) 282-3465; Fax (512) 282-6295
swvgdj@flash.net
Garrie Johnson, Owner

Southwest Wholesale Records & Tapes ☆
6775 Bingle Road • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 460-4300; (800) 275-4799; Fax (713) 460-6300
sww@neosoft.com
Richard Powers, President

Southwind Productions, Inc. ☆
Rural Route 8, Box 942 • Kemp, TX 75143-9808
(214) 630-6211; (214) 630-6196
Fax (214) 637-1835
southwind@edenwood.com
Jerry W. Swafford, President

Space City Rock • Stupid Gaijin Records ☆
P.O. Box 541010 • Houston, TX 77254
(713) 524-1722; (281) 893-2824 ads
gaijin@ghg.net
Jeremy L. Hart, Editor

The Spacek Company

**27 Drifting Wind Run
Austin, TX 78738
(512) 261-6160; (214) 340-7600
Fax (512) 261-6160
spacekco@texas.net**

http://www.thespacekcompany.com
Ed Spacek, President

Tannie Myers, Executive Assistant
Music business consultants
Record promotion and record pools • Record producers
ASCAP; Association for Independent Music
BMI; Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences Board of Governors
Established: 1978

★ The Spacek Company was established by Ed Spacek after serving as Vice President of Promotion and Artist Development for MCA Records. Focus of the Spacek Company is toward artist development and career enhancement with emphasis on record promotion and marketing. A full range of consulting and management services are offered including career planning, imagery, material selection, record production, publicity, label placement, and label relations. Previous experience

continued on next page



includes MCA Records, PolyGram, Elektra, and Paramount Records. Recipient of more than 30 gold records. Credits include: film production for *Coal Miner's Daughter*, *Raggedy Man*, and *Missing*, co-production of television's *Midnight Special*; and past director of the Irving Film Commission. Clients have included: Alabama, LeAnn Rimes, Tanya Tucker, Jerry Jeff Walker, Willie Nelson, Joe Ely, Alison Krauss, Loretta Lynn, Nanci Griffith, K.D. Lang, Elton John, The Studios at Las Colinas, Blind Luck, and others. Record label clients include: Elektra, Atlantic, Capitol, Universal, Warner Bros., BMG, and Universal Pictures. Publishing companies are Eagle's Nest Music (ASCAP) and Woodcreek Music (BMI). Record label is Crazy Horse.

SpaceMusic.com ☆
8803 White Cliff Drive • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 371-7777; Fax (512) 795-8242
larry@seyer.com
Larry Seyer, Owner/Founder

Spanish Rock Radio
7301 Burnet Road, Suite 102-266 • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 338-9254; (512) 472-1369; Fax (512) 472-6148
spanishrockradio@hotmail.com
Gilbert Guerrero, Producer

Spanish Songwriters Association
Asociacion de Autores i Compositores Latinos
346 Park Forest Shopping Center • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 348-3191; (214) 418-2483; Fax (214) 348-3191
José Volante, President

SpankRadio ☆
2914 Taylor Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 782-4184
spankradio@broadcast.com
Jessica Nelson

Sparkle Paradise
108 Texas Avenue • Bridge City, TX 77611
(409) 735-9926

The Sparks Agency, Inc.

P.O. Box 109
Wills Point, TX 75169
(972) 222-2233; (903) 873-3484
Fax (903) 873-3100

sparky@sparksagency.com
<http://www.sparksagency.com>
Sparky Sparks, President
Jan Sparks, Artist Manager
Eva Hunt, Administration
Howie Lindeman, Facilities
Concert and event production • Artist management
Booking agents • Music business consultants
International Special Events Society
National Association for Campus Activities
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1976

★ The Sparks Agency is a full-service entertainment agency established in 1976. With more than 50 combined years of experience in the entertainment business, the staff specializes in the corporate event market and nonprofit fundraising. In addition to music, the Sparks Agency arranges bookings for comics, novelty acts and performing arts groups including musical theatre and dance. Jan Sparks manages the international touring group The Chinese Golden Dragon Acrobats. Market spans the five-state region. Uses own contracts. Special expertise in working with nonprofits. Texas themed events a specialty. Produced last two Gubernatorial Inaugurals for George W. Bush.

speakeasy ☆
412-D Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-8017; (512) 476-8086
Fax (512) 476-3143
Chet Butler, General Manager

Speaker Repair
158 West Magnolia • Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 334-0713; Fax (817) 334-0123
Joe Phillips, Owner

Specht's Store
122 Specht Road • San Antonio, TX 78260
(830) 980-7121
spechtstore@hotmail.com
Kate Mangold, Owner

Special Tees • Offside Productions
2508 Williams Drive, Suite 101-A
Georgetown, TX 78628-3235
(512) 930-0121; Fax (512) 863-9381
offside@igg-tx.net
Lisa Wallace

Spectratech Audio Systems
P.O. Box 13171 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 444-1990; Fax (512) 444-1990
Rusty Buckner, Owner

Spectrum Productions
1541 JBS Parkway, Suite 3-B • Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 550-9126
Karl Vestal, Owner

Spectrum Talent & Booking Agency ☆
P.O. Box 34239 • San Antonio, TX 78265
(210) 545-2828; Fax (210) 545-2828
Debbie Murphy, Agent/Manager

Speed of Light
9233 Peninsula Drive • Dallas, TX 75218-2734
(214) 320-3102; (800) 993-7148 pager
Jesus Carrillo, Owner

Speed of Sound
8964 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77054-2829
(713) 522-3794
Matt Manning, Owner

Speeds
4009 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 791-0377; Fax (806) 793-1337
Alex

Speir Music Company
510 South Garland Avenue • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 272-1700; (800) 219-3281
Fax (972) 487-9072
Bob Speir, Owner

Spencer, Greene, Cox & Warren, Attorneys
505 Mainstreet, Suite 220 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 877-1300; Fax (817) 877-0106
rwa1699548@aol.com
Robert L. Warren

Leon Spencer Agency
4830 Mayflower • Houston, TX 77033-3521
(713) 738-7788
Leon Spencer

Sphincter Records ☆
2476 Bolsover • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 521-7700; Fax (713) 523-2133
littlejewford@sphincterrecords.com
Little Jewford

Spikes Entertainment
10950 Briar Forest, Suite 302 • Houston, TX 77042
(281) 773-8281
Marcus Spikes

The Spillway Club
6168 Park Road • Fort Worth, TX 76135
(817) 237-2525; Fax (817) 237-0863 *75
Don Arnwine, Owner

Spin Management USA
P.O. Box 131002 • Dallas, TX 75313
(972) 614-6022
J. Anthony Stanley, Visionary/Director

Law Offices of Michael A. Spinks

812 San Antonio, Suite 304
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-0078; Fax (512) 476-4622
call-law@msn.com
Michael A. Spinks

Attorneys
Austin Songwriters Group
State Bar of Texas Sports and Entertainment Law Section
Texas Music Association
Established: 1987

★ Michael A. Spinks represents bands and individual entertainers in general civil legal matters, with specific interest in entertainment law. Experienced in personal management, tour promotion, studio work, audio/video, sound and lighting. All types of entertainment law contracts: performance, audio, video, songwriters, multimedia. Also include: artist representation, contract negotiations, contract and royalty litigation, personal management, general legal services. Musician discounts on family law, personal injury and bankruptcy.

Spirit of the West Productions • Rodeo Records ☆
P.O. Box 330189 • Fort Worth, TX 76163
(817) 346-2730; (800) 583-9378
Fax (817) 346-9151
sotw@ix.netcom.com
Steve Stewart, Owner

Spiros ☆
611 Red River Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 472-4272; Fax (512) 472-4513
info@spirosaustin.com
Nick Gikas, Operations Manager

Splatterfest Records
5428 McArdle Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78411-3808
(361) 993-7280
beherit66@cs.com
Diane Smith

Spontaneous Productionz
5458 Woodway Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76133
(972) 445-5644; Fax (972) 445-5644
Duane Lee

The Spoon Agency
P.O. Box 92075 • Austin, TX 78709
(512) 301-7117; Fax (617) 687-0788
steve@spoonagency.com
Steve Gladson, Co-owner

Sport Shack
P.O. Box 632418 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963
(936) 559-7339; (936) 560-6678
Josh Harris

Square Room
2308 West Seventh Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107-2308
(817) 336-1410

Square Tree Records • Prairie Flower Publishing
P.O. Box 906 • Frisco, TX 75034
(972) 346-3903; Fax (972) 346-2635
kgr45@swbell.net
Keith Riemer, Managing Partner



218 Square Wav – Stardust

Square WAV ☆
9427 Northcliff Drive • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 327-6433; (214) 652-2873
Fax (214) 652-2874
rrowan@webculture.net
Rip Rowan

SFX music - Austin
13101 Highway 71 West • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 263-8520; Fax (512) 263-8516
Brad Roosa, Regional Director/Talent Buyer

Staats Falkenberg & Partners, Inc. ☆
327 Congress Avenue, Suite 500
Austin, TX 78701-4037
(512) 482-8897; Fax (512) 482-8950
David Weberlein, Creative Director

Law Offices of Al Staehely, Jr.
La Maison Rouge, 511 Stuart, Suite 102
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 528-6946; Fax (713) 528-4817
Al Staehely, Jr., Owner

Stafford Opera House
P.O. Box 817 • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-5135; (877) 444-7339
Fax (979) 732-5881
Laura A. Rau, Manager

Stage Directions, Inc.
7026 Old Katy Road, Suite 107 • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 863-7469; Fax (713) 863-9418
Richard Hoggatt

Stage Door Music
703 East Kingsbury • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-7181
Floyd Green, Owner

Stage Right Audio Dallas Stage Right, Inc.

4015 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75226-1231
(214) 824-8225; (800) 682-5938
Fax (214) 824-1179
info@stage-right.com

http://www.stage-right.com
Nathan Clark, Production Manager
Nicole Sherman, Marketing
Dan Titchywy, Account Manager
*PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Staging/Stage construction
Lighting-Services • Video production*
Dallas Songwriters Association
Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions
Texas Festivals and Events Association
Established: 1987

★ Dallas Stage Right, Inc. is a complete production company. We are equipped to meet any of your audio visual needs whether it's a small speech system for monthly workshops and meetings or a complete production for yearly conventions including audio, video, lighting and staging. Our sound, lighting and video engineers are known for taking the stress out of any show. With a full inventory of production gear available, a very professional and competent crew, and an impeccable reputation, Dallas Stage Right, Inc. is truly a one-stop shop for all your production needs. Additional memberships include the Dallas Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Staircase Records, Inc. • Top Step Publishing
P.O. Box 161630 • Austin, TX 78716-1630
(512) 327-6481; Fax (512) 327-1027
Clyde Sommerlatte, Owner

Staley's Band Shop
3021 34th Street • Lubbock, TX 79410
(806) 792-6270; Fax (806) 747-0844
Wally Moyers, Owner

Stalileo
Dallas Stage Lighting and Equipment Company
1818 Chestnut Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 428-1818; Fax (214) 428-2332
J.L. Bradford

Stampede
5500 Babcock Road • San Antonio, TX 78240
(210) 641-7827

Stan and Lou, Inc. ☆
720 North Post Oak Road, Suite 605
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 683-8000; Fax (713) 683-8090
Jim Harris, Creative Director

Stand and Deliver
4 Eastglen • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 424-0285; Fax (972) 578-9489
Mark D. Ruhd, Owner

Standard Vending and Music Company
815 Airport Blvd. • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 385-0534
Sarah Criminger

Stanhope and Geiger
1135 West Sixth Street, Suite 130 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 472-6844; Fax (512) 480-9935
Michael Prochoroff, Producer/Copywriter

Stanton & Polk
3811 Turtle Creek, Suite 450 • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 559-2882; Fax (214) 521-1208
Rustin S. Polk

Tim Stanton Audio
8411 Bowling Green Drive • Austin, TX 78757-7015
(512) 477-5618; Fax (512) 302-1476
Tim Stanton, Owner

Star Attractions Entertainment Agency
and Convention Services
3534 Fredericksburg Road, Suite 12
San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 737-2218; (210) 684-4158
Ramiro Cervera, Owner

Star Bleachers and Stages
8604 Chancellor Row • Dallas, TX 75247-5522
(214) 638-7007; Fax (214) 638-7286
Paul Byars, Sales

Star Management
8510 Abrams Road, Suite 504 • Dallas, TX 75243-7600
(214) 341-7079; Fax (214) 341-7079 *79
Tim Frazin

Star of D Records
2243 56th Street • Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 375-7711; (972) 228-2746
Fax (214) 375-7711
Mark Jones, CEO

Star Promotional Agency
5353 Keller Springs Road, No. 2414
Dallas, TX 75248-2768
(972) 381-1803; Fax (972) 381-1802
starproagy@aol.com
Carrol Hamilton

Star System ☆
600 Congress Avenue, Suite G-250
Austin, TX 78701-3234
(512) 340-7900; (512) 340-7878
Fax (512) 263-1940
dcristi@amfm.com
Don Cristi, Operations Manager

Star Tickets, Inc. ☆
800 Brazos Street, Suite 300 • Austin, TX 78701-2507
(512) 472-0813; (888) 597-7827
Fax (512) 472-0858
Brad Meyer, President

Star Track Talent ☆
P.O. Box 295 • Coupland, TX 78615
(512) 856-2226; Fax (512) 856-2619
2step@couplandinn.com
Barbara Worthy, Owner/Manager

Starbound Publishing Company
207 Winding Road • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 482-2346; Fax (281) 482-2346
bh207@msn.com
Buz Hart, Owner

Starbuc Productions
213 Park Drive • La Grange, TX 78945-5723
(979) 968-2921
Darius Briscoe

StarChild Productions
740 Player Drive • Plano, TX 75025
(972) 517-0345; Fax (972) 952-8171
keysking@aol.com
John Neubauer

Starcon
1833 Caplin Drive • Arlington, TX 76018-4958
(972) 447-7136
Mike Starnes, Owner

Starcraft Talent Agency
7312 South Highway 183, Suite 101 • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 243-1630; (323) 845-4784
Fax (512) 243-1782
star78744@aol.com
Dianne Hooper

Stardate Concerts, Inc.
10430 Shady Trail, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75220
(940) 497-2200; Fax (940) 497-6677
starconrs@cs.com
Randy Shelton, Owner

Stardog Studio • Misty Hill Audio ☆
5730 Misty Hill Cove • Austin, TX 78759-6240
(512) 338-1964; (512) 338-6777
Fax (512) 338-1922
audio@texas.net
Mike Castoro, Owner/Engineer

Stardom Records
2612 Wheless Lane • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 926-8908; (800) 924-7963
Fax (512) 926-9530
Toni Taylor, Director

Stardust Club ☆
11940 Manchaca Road, No. 114
Austin, TX 78748-2722
(512) 280-8590; Fax (512) 280-7961
castillo@onr.com
Joan Castillo, Owner



StarFinder ☆

23 Leisure Lane • The Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 363-3135; Fax (281) 363-3135 call first
colleen@vipmgt.com
Colleen Steen

Starflight Travel Company, Inc.

11621 Argonne Forest Trail, No. A
Austin, TX 78759-2216
(512) 258-5600; Fax (512) 258-7460
Roy Ericson, President

Starlight Theatre

P.O. Box 287 • Terlingua, TX 79852
(915) 371-2326
Angie Dean, Manager

Starr County Piano Studio

P.O. Box 804 • Rio Grande City, TX 78582
(956) 487-7639; Fax (956) 487-7639
dlung@swbell.net
Auristela R. Merlano Lung, Piano Instructor

Starr Sound ☆

6717 Stuebner Airline Road, No. 209
Houston, TX 77091-2531
(713) 697-6863; (877) 277-6863
Fax (713) 694-1666
Rueben E. Vital, Owner/Office Manager

Stars at Night Entertainment

931 East 56-1/2 Street • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 302-3173; Fax (512) 451-4564
Tracy O'Quinn

Stars of Gospel Music ☆

P.O. Box 6746 • Lubbock, TX 79493
(806) 797-8273; (800) 992-7469
hdean@door.net
Don R. Yelvington

Starsponge Studios ☆

P.O. Box 90461 • Austin, TX 78709-0461
(512) 653-1128
david@starsponge.com
David D. Luxton, Composer

Startrain International

2728 South Congress, No. 10 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-9564
Hank Startrain, Super Agent to the Stars

Starwolf Productions

P.O. Box 5275 • Fort Hood, TX 76544
(254) 526-3668; (254) 742-3412
Brent Pierson, Owner

Starz Entertainment

6292 Dogwood Drive • Bryan, TX 77807
(979) 778-5458; (512) 428-9720
bluesr76@aol.com
Darla Long, Owner

Starz Productions • Sundown Records

P.O. Box 13052 • Austin, TX 78711
(512) 331-6035; Fax (512) 479-6035
Tol. S. "TJ" Higginbotham, IV

StarzMusic.com ☆

11811 I-45 North Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77060
(281) 405-4400; Fax (281) 405-4405
mhobbs@p2.net
Harald Blakeslee

Stash Box

12125 Abrams • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 340-6699
Darel Braswell, Store Manager

State Lone Star Music Association ☆

P.O. Box 136483 • Fort Worth, TX 76136-0483
(817) 929-7180; (214) 925-8522
Fax (817) 244-3645
dsnyder@aol.com
R. Dale Moyer, President

State of the Heart Productions

1203 East 30th Street • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 647-7134; (512) 474-9005
Fax (512) 472-6149
Steven Hughes

The State Theater

P.O. Box 797
Gainesville, TX 76241
(940) 612-2000; (940) 736-4227
Fax (940) 665-2734
statetheater@cooke.net
http://www.statetheatergainesville.com
Cathy Lloyd, Manager
David Jones, Owner

Concert halls/Performing arts centers

Established: 2000

★ The State Theater, located at 200 East California Street in historic downtown Gainesville, is a beautiful multi-venue facility which underwent major restoration in 2000. Originally built in the late 30s, the theatre features nostalgic art deco architecture. A warm, comfortable atmosphere with state of the art sound and lighting, it is available for live musical and theatrical venues, corporate and private functions. Seating available for 400+. Film capability and adjoining cafe to be added in 2001. Special rates available for nonprofit organizations.

Static House

220 West 17th Street • Houston, TX 77008-4002
(713) 864-4303; (713) 526-9272
Jamie Sralla, Producer/Engineer

Steel Penny Pub

2412 College Hills Blvd. • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 949-5161; Fax (915) 947-0035
Russ Steele, Owner

Steinway Hall Dallas

5301 North Central Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 526-1853; (800) 526-1853
Fax (214) 526-5358
lbmccain@aol.com
Danny Saliba, President

Steinway Piano Gallery

12980 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 258-6100; Fax (512) 261-8871
Steve Bird, Owner

Stellar Winds Studio

2634 Ellis Street, Lot A-6 • Venus, TX 76084-3312
(817) 453-4285
Joe Shaw, Owner

Stephen F. Austin State University • The Pine Log ☆

P.O. Box 13049 • SFA Station • Nacogdoches, TX 75962
(936) 468-4703; (936) 468-1385
Fax (936) 468-1016
Pinelog@sfasu.edu
Jessie Wright, Entertainment Editor

B.M. Stephenson Billiard and Jukeboxes

1000 Martin Luther King Blvd. • San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 655-7532; (800) 530-4200
Fax (915) 655-7533

Steppin' Out Entertainment

13105 Knollcrest Street
Houston, TX 77015
(713) 455-4557; (281) 725-6229
Fax (713) 455-4536
steppinoutdjs@ev1.net
http://www.steppinoutdjs.net

Mike Mireles

Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke

Greater Houston Area Mobile Music Association
National Association of Catering Executives
Established: 1989

★ Your long search for the ultimate DJs is finally over! Steppin' Out Entertainment is not your average, ordinary disk jockeys. National mobile entertainer Mike Mireles has been featured in Mobile Beat DJ magazine.

Stern, Nathan & Perryman

5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 1601 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 373-1601; Fax (214) 691-6444
Andy Stern

Steve Records ☆

10486 Brockwood Road • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 349-5057; Fax (214) 349-3819
steve@crystalclearsound.com
Teresa Hale, Label Promotions

Steve's Piano Service

6925 Sunflower Circle Drive North
Fort Worth, TX 76120
(817) 429-6925
Stephen P. Smith

Steve's Studio

P.O. Box 183 • Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-3876

Stevens & Company

Artist Management

SteveHer Music Publishing

P.O. Box 6368
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 888-7311; Fax (361) 888-7360
steveco@flash.net

http://www.fidelhernandez.com

Matt S. Stevens

Artist management

Concert and event production • Music publishers
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
SESAC Latina; Texas Music Association
Established: 1995

★ An entertainment artist management company, Stevens & Company roster includes Regional Mexican (Universal Music Latino) recording artist Fidel Hernandez. Stevens and Company Management is presently developing new talent. Stevens & Company Management welcomes any material from any (Latin Music) new or established acts.

Stevens Electrical Instruments ☆

P.O. Box 1082 • Alpine, TX 79830
(915) 364-2487; Fax (915) 364-2487
acowboy@stevensguitars.com
Michael Stevens, Owner

Jerry Stevens Piano Service

3117 Fontana Drive • Austin, TX 78704-6331
(512) 447-6556
Jerry Stevens

Stewart & Stevenson Service, Inc.

P.O. Box 560343 • Dallas, TX 75356
(214) 631-5370 ext. 584; (214) 631-5370 ext. 580
Fax (214) 634-2811
Eric Bartley



220 Stewart Music – Street Level

Stewart Music Group • Sa-Maritan Group
P.O. Box 926302 • Houston, TX 77292-6302
(281) 894-8256; (888) 294-3294 ext. 7643
Fax (281) 894-8256
Lisa Stewart, Administrative Manager

Nate Stewart Advertising
401 South Main Street • Cleburne, TX 76031-5517
(817) 641-4389; Fax (817) 641-7446
Nate Stewart, Owner

Stick Horse
9428 Cullen • Houston, TX 77051
(713) 731-7801; Fax (713) 731-0003
Tommy Langston, Manager

Stillpoint Recording
P.O. Box 90016 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 820-2088; (800) 241-2088
Charles Garrett

Stinky's Studio
5705 Cornish Street • Houston, TX 77007-4309
(713) 868-1758; (713) 680-0327
Bil Gonce, Manager

Stinson Studios
5717 Penny Creek Drive • Austin, TX 78759-4814
(512) 231-0344
John Stinson, Sound Engineer

Rick Stitzel Music Productions
P.O. Box 171653 • Arlington, TX 76003
(817) 732-5216; Fax (817) 732-5216
Rick Stitzel

Stockade Records
P.O. Box 946 • Georgetown, TX 78627-0946
(512) 930-9032
Don Ayers

Stokes Group ☆
5642 Dyer Street • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 363-0161; Fax (214) 363-8871
kclement@stokesfx.com
Kristyn Clement, Production Manager

Stone City Attractions
13300 Old Blanco Road, Suite 283
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 493-3900; Fax (210) 493-3903
Jack Orbin, Owner/Executive Producer

Stone Cold Entertainment
1424 Esters Road, No. 3049 • Irving, TX 75061
(972) 313-1766
Andrea Davis, Owner

Stone Logic Productions, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 6865 • Kingwood, TX 77325-6865
(281) 992-4926; (281) 382-5273
Matt Weaver

Stone Trail
14833 Midway Road • Addison, TX 75244
(972) 701-9600; Fax (972) 387-0137

Stone Wall Studio Stone Wall Records Evans & Kitchens, Lawyers

P.O. Box 855
Groveton, TX 75845-0855
(936) 642-1818; (936) 642-2142
Fax (936) 642-2438
stonewall@inu.net
<http://www.stonewallstudio.com>

Travis Kitchens, Owner
Susan Kitchens, Owner
Tom Peirce Baker, Chief Recording Engineer/Producer
Don May, Engineer

*Recording studios • Record labels
Video postproduction and duplication • Attorneys
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
State Bar of Texas
Established: 1994*

★ Located in the East Texas piney woods, Stone Wall offers a state-of-the-art recording, mixing and mastering studio recording all genres of music from bluegrass to heavy metal, gospel to rap, and anything in-between. During recording breaks relax, fish or paddle boat on Baker's Pond. Bunkhouse overlooking pond available for overnight recording sessions. Special packages available for indie labels and extended recording sessions. Quality studio musicians, songwriters and arrangers together with duplication and video services, also available. Major equipment includes: Mackie 56 channel console, 48 channels of Tascam DA-88 format; 24 channels of Alesis ADAT format; mics by Neumann, AKG and Audio-Technica; effects and processors by Joe Meek, Lexicon, Eventide and TL Audio; computer mastering by Sonic Foundry and Waves. For full equipment list visit our website, email, call or write us. Sampler CD and video tour available. Walk in with a dream and leave with a CD!!!

Stonebriar Communications, Inc.
6501 Legacy Drive, MS 4301 • Plano, TX 75024
(972) 431-5699; Fax (972) 431-9593
Ed Poteet, Vice President of Operations

StoneGate Records • Jim Shell Productions
110 East Schreiber Street • Garland, TX 75040-3749
(972) 414-9662
Jim Shell, Owner

Blanche Stovall, Attorney at Law
1706 Hawthorne Street • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 524-4874; Fax (713) 547-4996

Strahan Coliseum ☆
601 University Drive • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-2023; Fax (512) 245-8387
ta07@swt.edu
Tim Atkinson, Director of Facilities and Events

Strahl Music
5901 Bull Creek Road • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 451-4025
Helmi Strahl

Strait Music Company 805 West Fifth Street Austin, TX 78703 (512) 476-6927; (800) 725-8877 Fax (512) 476-6927 strait@bga.com

<http://www.straitmusic.com>
Robert Strait, President
Randy Strahan, General Manager
*Musical instruments-Retail • Musical instruments-Used
Musical instruments-Repair
Musical instruments-Rental*
National Association of Music Merchants
Established: 1963

★ Strait Music Company is Austin's only full-line music store offering every type of musical instrument and accessory. From Bösendorfer grand pianos to PA systems, from Martin acoustic guitars to band instrument rentals, we've been there for Central Texas since 1963. Our product line includes Baldwin, Yamaha, Roland, Fender, Gibson, Martin, Taylor, Peavey, Collings, Ovation, Takamine, Rickenbacker, Boss, Ibanez, Crate, Ampeg, SWR, Tama, Ludwig, Paiste, Sabian, Alesis, JBL, Tascam, Korg, Shure, Selmer, UMI, Bach, Jupiter, Leblanc plus a full line of sheet music. We go far beyond simple showing and selling by focusing on three points of excellence: 1) customer service as only a family-owned business can deliver; 2) service after the sale...we staff over 20 expert technicians; 3) special attention to the music business professional...our experienced staff is uniquely qualified to meet their special needs. This successful combination has earned us the honor of "Best Music Store" for the last seven years in the *Austin Chronicle* Reader's Poll.

Strait Music Company Northwest ☆
13945 North Highway 183 • Austin, TX 78717
(512) 918-3743; Fax (512) 918-3912
strait@bga.com
Danna Strait, General Manager

Strait Music Round Rock
800-A Brandi Lane • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 388-7415
Kent Winking

Strand Theatre
2317 Mechanic Row • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-4591; Fax (409) 763-4879
strandtheatre@galveston.com
Ricky Watson, Executive Director

Strange Productions
P.O. Box 667284 • Houston, TX 77266-7284
(713) 788-7850
strangp@swbell.net
Jason Esparza

Strasburger & Price, L.L.P.
600 Congress Avenue, Suite 2600 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 499-3600; Fax (512) 499-3660
Hal Sanders, Attorney

Strasburger & Price, L.L.P. ☆
901 Main Street, Suite 4300 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 651-4300; Fax (214) 651-4330
John McDowell

Stratagem
P.O. Box 179 • San Marcos, TX 78667
(512) 396-5957
stratagem@centuryinter.net
Steve Wilbanks, Owner

Strawberry City Saloon and Dance Hall
Highway 16 South • Poteet, TX 78065
(830) 742-8758; (830) 276-4114
Henry Garza, Owner

Street Flava Magazine and Video Show
2646 South Loop West, Suite 320 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 660-0438; (713) 660-0439
Fax (713) 660-9953
Pam Harris, Publisher/Editor-in-Chief

Street Level Records
2514 West Waco Drive • Waco, TX 76710
(254) 714-0673
Ronald Harris, Owner



Street Soundz
11008 Palestine Street • Houston, TX 77029-2859
(713) 450-0954
Michael Salvador

Street Style Records
7912 Comal • Houston, TX 77051
(713) 867-9130
Harry Kerley

Streetkeeper

5503 Council Grove Lane
Houston, TX 77088
(713) 320-8601; (281) 931-0796
streetkeeper@msn.com

Steven Pollard

Record labels • Recording studios
Record producers • Artist management
Established: 1995

★ Streetkeeper Records is an urban music label started by engineer/artist/producer Steve Pollard. Digital Street Lab is a digital recording and mastering studio that is owned and engineered by Steven Pollard for Steven Pollard Productions. Streetkeeper is dedicated to the advancement of urban music via striking beats and thought-provoking lyrics that will motivate your subconscious and body in an exciting urban style. Steven Pollard is currently seeking young talented artists to perform urban music. Digital Street Lab has 16 ADAT tracks and unlimited hard disk recording tracks via computers interfaced with MOTU 2408 and Lexicon 12T. Software includes Cakewalk Pro Audio 9 with FX1/FX2, SF Acid Pro 2.0 with SFX1 and a host of other editing, sampling and microphone simulation software. Tracks are mixed digital using computers and digital onboard equipment; and also with analog sound processors connected to the phat Alesis X2 24x8 mix board. Call, and let's talk some business.

Stress Records ☆
4716 Depew Avenue • Austin, TX 78751
(512) 451-2212; Fax (512) 451-2212
strest@aol.com
Jeff Tartakov, Owner

Arvel Stricklin Music • ASM Records ☆
4420 Lawrence Road • Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 626-8121; (817) 443-3703
allnitewkr@worldnet.att.net
Arvel Stricklin, President

Strictly Hard Core Surf Specialities
2223 37th Street • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-2115

The String and Horn Shop
119 North Main Street • Bryan, TX 77803-3235
(979) 779-8548
gstrings@mail.myriad.net
Susan Rieger, Owner

The String Shop
P.O. Box 93561 • Lubbock, TX 79493-3561
(806) 791-3643
Mary Mielczarek, Owner

Strugglin' Records
6600 Ed Bluestein, No. 709 • Travis Station
Austin, TX 78723
(512) 626-7958
Byron Walker AKA Cool Macc

Strunc Promotions
1607 North Preston Street • Ennis, TX 75119
(972) 878-5507; (972) 875-6912
CD Strunc

Stuart Bacon
2918 Wingate Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 336-7799; Fax (817) 335-6550
Patty Potter, Creative Director

Stuart's Piano Services
2713 South Texas Avenue • Bryan, TX 77802-5324
(979) 779-7252
Tim Stuart, Owner/Piano Technician

Stubb's Bar-B-Que ☆
801 Red River Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 480-8341; Fax (512) 480-8345
cattal@stubbssbbq.com
Charles Attal, Co-Owner / Booking

James E. Studensky, Attorney at Law
P.O. Box 7006 • Waco, TX 76714-7006
(254) 772-5350; Fax (254) 772-3515

Student On-Line Arts Resource • SOLAR ☆
SOC No. 69 • 100 West Dean Keaton Street
Austin, TX 78712
(512) 420-0387
solaronline@mail.utexas.edu
John Thomas Robinette III

Studio 54
3329 NASA Road One • Seabrook, TX 77586
(281) 326-2758

Studio 66
P.O. Box 1121 • Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 356-7377
Ernie Houdashell, Owner

Studio A Recording
4104 Haltom Road • Haltom City, TX 76117
(817) 656-5640
studioacde4@cs.com
Charlie Echols, Owner

The Studio Ace ☆
8911 Stanwood Drive • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 328-2588; (214) 328-2464
Fax (214) 328-2588
studioace@earthlink.net
Ace Bowen, Owner

Studio Attic Graphics
4906 Rowena Street, No. A • Austin, TX 78751-2543
(512) 420-8300; Fax (512) 420-8301
Steve Grill

Studio B Productions
906 North Goliad • Rockwall, TX 75087
(972) 771-8441
Jason Benedetto, Owner

Studio Central Multimedia
6540 Randolph Blvd. • San Antonio, TX 78233
(210) 653-4004; Fax (210) 653-7342
Tim Gressler, Owner

Studio 84 • WaLa Productions, Inc.
5421 71st Street • Lubbock, TX 79424-2000
(806) 698-8400; Fax (806) 698-8488
wmstudio84@aol.com
Wally Moyers

Studio Eyebeam
1209 Newning Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-0555; (512) 462-2080
Fax (512) 444-2020
beamco@aol.com
Sam Hurt, Owner

Studio M, Inc.
10923 West Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 366-4487; Fax (210) 366-3300
studiom@texas.net
Mark Sadler, Manager

Studio Music 2000
6603 West Fugua • Missouri City, TX 77489
(281) 835-3111
Kavonna Robinson, Owner

Studio Sound Southwest
1601 South Lamar • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 421-5500; Fax (214) 421-5252
Jimmy Wallace, Manager

Studio Tech Supply, Inc. ☆
9982 Monroe, Suite 407 • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 358-0050 sales; (214) 358-0113 service
Fax (214) 358-0947
al@studiotechsupply.com
Al Priest, President

Studio Works
7911 Capri Circle • Houston, TX 77095
(281) 894-9484; (281) 550-3550
Fax (281) 894-8918
Danny Erdeljac, Owner

StudioFive

P.O. Box 840613
Houston, TX 77284
(713) 728-1141; (713) 728-3099
Fax (713) 728-1511
steeve@muzikave.com
http://www.studiofive.net

Steeve, President/Executive Producer
Devon James, Vice President/Chief Internet Officer
Tiffany Boyd, Office Manager
Record labels • Record producers
Compact disc manufacturers • Recording studios
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1996

★ Studio Five, Muzik Avenue's very own in-house studio, boasts an impressive roster of ultra modern studio equipment. Some of the amenities provided by StudioFive are: multitrack mixing capabilities; editing and mastering; music recording; preproduction; post production for all audio related media; compact disc and cassette duplication. StudioFive equipment list: 48-track Soundcraft Safari mixing console; 32-track DA-88/ADAT; Avalon microphone preamp; Neumann U87 microphone; Proteus 2000 EMU; Roland JV 2080; MPC 3000/2000; Digital Performer; Ultra Harmonizer; Korg Triton-Rack; Lexicon 81/91; in-house production and more.

Studiomuse
327 Champions Colony III Street
Spring, TX 77069-1855
(281) 537-5250; Fax (281) 537-5250
Jeff Keaton, Owner

The Studios at Las Colinas ☆
6301 North O'Connor Blvd. • Irving, TX 75039
(972) 869-0700; Fax (972) 869-7756
Mike Childress, Vice President

Stumpy's Blues Bar
501 East Division • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 274-0406; Fax (817) 265-2813
stumpysbluesbar@aol.com
Kimberly Howell, Owner



222 Sturchio – Sunrise Records

Sturchio Entertainment
14501 Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78216-7704
(210) 479-0303; (210) 823-0303
Fax (210) 479-3930
tsturchio@sturchioentertainment.com
Tina Sturchio, CEO

Matthew Sturtevant, Photographer ☆
8222 Jamestown Drive, Suite E-1 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 833-9239; Fax (512) 833-9321

Marshall Styler, Arranger & Composer ☆
6101 Bridlington Circle • Austin, TX 78754
(512) 462-2845
styler@io.com

Suave Productions ☆
P.O. Box 630521 • Irving, TX 75063
(972) 402-0142; (817) 267-7978
Gary Mayes

Suave Records • Suave House ☆
PMB 401 - 7941 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024-1924
(713) 270-5458; Fax (713) 290-0338
Tony Draper

Sucka Free Records and Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 330657 • Houston, TX 77233-0657
(713) 738-1378; (713) 738-1398
Fax (713) 731-8985
Duane Hobbs, President/CEO

Suffix Records • RCS Recording Studio ☆
203 Briarglen Drive • League City, TX 77573
(281) 332-7009; Fax (281) 332-7009
angela@suffixedrecords.com
Angela Crofts, CEO

SugarHill Recording Studios

5626 Brock Street
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-4431; Fax (713) 926-1197
darla@sugarhillstudios.com
<http://www.sugarhillstudios.com>
Darla Sarokon, Studio Manager
Andy Bradley, Chief Engineer
Dan Workman, President/Engineer
Rodney Meyers, Vice President
Recording studios
Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Society of Professional Audio Recording Services
Established: 1938

★ SugarHill is the oldest commercial recording studio in Texas and the largest facility in Houston. Our commitment to sonic excellence and client comfort make us a natural choice when selecting a studio. We have two newly renovated 24-track recording suites with a full compliment of analog and digital equipment. SugarHill has an extensive collection of vintage microphones and equipment including some of the most sought after names in the industry: Pultec, Teletronics, Fairchild, Neumann, and Urei. From the Big Bopper of *Chantilly Lace* to platinum selling Destiny's Child, SugarHill has recorded stars of the music business from all over the world.

Suitcase Studios ☆
407-B East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 236-0140; (800) 905-6625
Fax (512) 444-1879
suitcase@flash.net
Buck McKinney, President

Sul Ross State University • The Skyline ☆
Box C-112 • Alpine, TX 79832
(915) 837-8061; Fax (915) 837-8664
Karen Green, Editor

Sulphur Springs Sound

P.O. Box 594
Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
(903) 885-8583; Fax (903) 885-9310
sssound@synctrack.com
<http://www.synctrack.com>
Joey Baker, Owner
Ron Yates, Ph.D., Arranger/Composer
*Recording studios • Record producers
Arrangers/Composers • Audio engineers*
Established: 1987
★ Sulphur Springs Sound is a unique project studio that offers the best of digital and analog technology. Equipment includes D&R OrionX console with automation, 32-track ADAT XT with BRC, mastering and CD-R. Call for complete equipment list and rates. More than 40 years of combined experience is used to expertly produce independent album and demo projects; create custom commercial music for jingles; audio-for-video; corporate presentations; and to provide songwriters with a creative environment to pursue their craft.

SumArts, Inc. ☆
2808 Wheeler Avenue • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 522-9746
Alfred J. Calloway

Summit Artists, Inc.

10711 Preston, Suite 101
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 363-9595; (800) 939-3946
Fax (214) 369-3506
dj@summitartists.com
<http://www.summitartists.com>
Dennis Jacobs, President
On-line services • Retail marketing
Established: 1995
★ Be heard virtually world wide! Summit Artists, Inc. showcases you on the web with: 1) your songs in broadcast quality Real Audio; 2) secure online ordering; 3) booking information; 4) performance calendar; 5) optional video; 6) option for yourname.com. Start promoting your band and selling your music today!

Summit Bookkeeping Service
4500 Norwood Lane • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 385-8940
Mary E. Creamer, Bookkeeper

The Summit Group
4901 Broadway, Suite 231 • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 824-2240; Fax (210) 829-5990
Mr. Lynn Welch, Creative Director

Sun Country Promotions
P.O. Box 6283 • Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6283
(361) 992-3301; Fax (361) 993-0477
James Barker

Sun Group
3504 Mount Vernon • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 526-9494; Fax (713) 526-9495
Jamie O'Roark

Sun Record Company ☆
9603 Petite Cove I • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-1957; (800) 771-3584
Fax (512) 331-1957
dportersun@aol.com
David Porter

Sun-Tex Marketing
21909 Surrey Lane • Lago Vista, TX 78645
(512) 267-7850; Fax (512) 267-7919
Cynthia Kiuchi, Owner

Sunbelt Amusement And Vending
3208 International Place • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 721-4600; Fax (972) 438-4820
Doug Valentino, General Manager

Sunbelt Distributing
4304 Beltwood Parkway North • Dallas, TX 75224
(972) 661-5004; Fax (972) 661-0546
Jim Durnal, Owner

Sundance
P.O. Box 160 • Coldspring, TX 77331
(936) 653-2359
Roland Smith, Manager

Sundance Records and Tapes, Inc.

202-B University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-7084; (512) 353-0888
Fax (512) 396-0423
<http://www.sundancerecords.com>
Bobby Barnard, Manager
Nancy Barnard, Assistant Manager
Richard Powers, Owner
Record stores • Ticket sales outlets
Established: 1977

★ Sundance Records and Tapes is an independently owned record store and Star ticket outlet in business since 1977. Sundance carries an extensive selection of blues, alternative, reggae, and Texas music as well as typical rock, pop, rap and soul titles on new and used albums, compact discs and cassettes. Bargain bin vinyl galore! Body jewelry, stickers, music videos, T-shirts, posters, incense and gift items are also stocked. Come see the wall to ceiling music memorabilia and picture disc collection. Hours are 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Monday-Saturday; 12-8 p.m. Sunday. Located across from the Southwest Texas State University campus on University Drive. For more info, see us at www.sundancerecords.com.

Sundance Square Downtown Entertainment District ☆
512 Main Street, Suite 1500
Fort Worth, TX 76102-3922
(817) 339-7777; (817) 390-8711
Fax (817) 339-7216
Barbara Brooks, Marketing Coordinator

Sundance Systems, Inc. • Fibox Products Division ☆
5019 McKinney, No. 110 • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 528-4227; (800) 777-9528
Fax (214) 528-2015
hsjohnson@sundancesys.com
Hamilton Johnson, Senior Vice President

Sundown Studios ☆
9185 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 832-5080; Fax (512) 832-6504
ross@sundowntv.com
Ross Kelly, Operations Manager

Sunken Garden Theater
950 East Hildebrand • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 207-3119; (210) 735-0663
Fax (210) 207-3101
pgeorgiev@ci.sat.tx.us
Peter A. Georgiev, Senior Recreation Specialist

Sunrise Records
2425 South 11th Street • Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 835-4438; Fax (409) 835-0593
sunrise@pernet.net
Johnny Lowe, Owner



Sunrise Sound Studios

3330 Walnut Bend Lane
Houston, TX 77042
(713) 977-9165; (713) 977-1401
Fax (713) 977-4242
sburrows@earthlink.net
<http://www.sunrisesound.com>
Skipper Kyle Burrows, Owner/Chief Engineer
Amy Birsinger, Manager
Recording studios • Sound effects libraries
Mastering • Audio engineers
Established: 1981

★ Sunrise Sound is the premiere SSL recording and production facility in Texas. Our studios provide you with a relaxed and professional environment that inspires musicians and producers. Studio A features the largest Solid-State-Logic console in the state. Feel free to record analogue, digital or a combination of both! Sunrise has one of the largest Protocols systems in the region. Our studios are world class in every respect. Once you do a project at Sunrise it's hard to go anywhere else! Equipment includes: Solid-State-Logic G+ 80 Channel Console with Total Recall; Protocols Mix Plus System with (48) 24-Bit I/O's; effect processors by Lexicon, Eventide, Tc Electronics and more; outboard units by Manley, Neve, TubeTech and Grace Designs; 7 foot Yamaha grand piano with MIDI; Hammond B3 with 2 Leslie's; Otari MTR-90 analogue 24-track. Please call Amy Birsinger at (713) 977-9165 or visit www.sunrisesound.com

Sunset Club & Lounge
4532 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 545-2001; (915) 526-6564
Fax (915) 545-2886
Farah Farah, Booking Agent

Sunset Cove
125 Harbor Drive • Blanchard, TX 77351
(936) 967-0226
Trudy and Russell Ronkartz

Sunset Station
1174 East Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 222-9481 ext. 16; Fax (210) 222-9336
Raquel Rivas, Booking

Sunset Video Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 81386 • Austin, TX 78708-1386
(512) 218-0022
Arty Passes, President

Sunshine Highway Productions • Round Records
3483 Coronado Court • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 244-5378; (817) 980-4198
John Cunningham, Owner

Suntronix Special Systems, Inc.
1570 Lionel Drive • El Paso, TX 79936-5910
(915) 595-2544

Supremo Records
1001 Seventh Street • Corpus Christi, TX 78404
(361) 884-4780
Oscar Serrato, Owner

Louis Suravitz, Attorney
P.O. Box 802961 • Dallas, TX 75380-2961
(972) 960-1401; Fax (972) 960-2804
songman13@email.msn.com

Surf, Sound, & Lighting
1134 West 17th Street • Houston, TX 77008
(713) 868-6249; Fax (713) 863-7808
tjd10@swb.net
Terry Davidson, Owner

Jim Sutton Institute of Guitar ☆
23014 Quail Shute • Spring, TX 77389
(281) 350-0406; (800) 621-7669
Fax (281) 350-5990
jsuttonisg@aol.com
Jim Sutton, Owner/Instructor

The Suzuki School of Houston
Houston, TX 77025
(713) 667-2777
Judy Offman, Owner

Suzu Q's
123 West Woodard • Denison, TX 75021
(903) 465-7586
Dino

Peter Svendsen, Inc.
P.O. Box 297 • Cleburne, TX 76033
(817) 641-7875; Fax (817) 641-7876
Peter Svendsen, President

SwagNet.com

2010-1/2 Kenwood Avenue
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 448-0648; (512) 695-1896
Fax (512) 448-2128
richard@gramercy.net
<http://www.SwagNet.com>

Richard Luckett, Managing Partner/Creative Director
Merchandisers • Art/Creative studios
Established: 1985

★ Since 1985, SwagNet.com has provided profitable and innovative merchandising solutions to the entertainment industry, including digital imaging and graphic design, music and motion picture merchandise consultation, design, production, tours, licensing, licensed trademark protection and enforcement. Past and present clients include: Ringo Starr, Gee Street Records NYC, The Estate of Chet Baker, Fuel 2000/Universal Records Los Angeles, South by Southwest, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Double Trouble, The Sugarcubes, Jimmie Vaughan, Guns 'n' Roses, Buddy Guy, Robert Plant, Antone's, and the Dallas Video Festival. Complete client list and references upon request to: richard@gramercy.net.

Swan Court
2435 North Central Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75080
(972) 235-7926

Jimmy Swan Productions • Jimmy Swan Publications ☆
P.O. Box 121009 • Arlington, TX 76012-1009
(817) 461-1908; (888) 349-4104
Fax (817) 459-0089
GodRules@aol.com
Jimmy C. Swan, CEO

Swanson Band Instrument Repair
2600 Brookridge Drive • Hurst, TX 76054-2762
(817) 498-5551
swansonmacmail@worldnet.att.net
Eric Swanson

Swanson Sight & Sound Music
213 East Houston • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 892-1444
Ken Swanson, Owner

Sweet Box Studio
304 East Fifth Street, No. 110 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 499-8858; (512) 472-8781
Fax (512) 469-0515
sbstudio@onr.com
Mike Vasquez, Owner/Engineer

Sweet City Sounds, Inc.
P.O. Box 991 • Alief, TX 77411
(281) 980-1908; (281) 983-0489
Walter Horton, Partner

Sweet Dreams Productions

15610 Wright Brothers Drive
Addison, TX 75001
(972) 661-1166; (972) 640-0157 voicemail
Fax (972) 661-1144
sandyclarke@sherrilldouglas.com
<http://www.sherrilldouglas.com>
Sandy Clark, Manager
Sherrill Douglas
Shellie Wells
Artist management • Booking agents
Publicists • Mobile disc jockeys/Karaoke
BMI; Dallas Songwriters Association
Established: 1996

★ Sweet Dreams Productions is an artist management company and booking agent representing singers and entertainers. Our headliner is Sherrill Douglas, professional country and rock entertainer and described as the world's best Patsy Cline impersonator. Sweet Dreams Productions accepts unsolicited demos in CD or cassette form, for artists seeking representation. Currently accepting original music (country, blues, rock) for consideration. Have several different CD projects needing material.

Sweet Eugene's
1702 George Bush East, No. 100
College Station, TX 77840
(979) 696-5282; (979) 696-JAVA
Fax (979) 695-7114
Aaron Brown, Vice President

Sweet June Music

TBS Records • CMI Records

147 Ceilo Vista
Rockport, TX 78382-9692
(361) 729-4249
tbsr@2fords.net
<http://www.classictrymusicclub.com>
Tom Thrasher, Owner
Doris June, Manager
Record labels • Music publishers
Radio programming • Recording studios
BMI; Christian Country Music Association
Gospel Music Association
Established: 1987

★ Sweet June Music is a BMI music publisher, specializing in Gospel and old style country. We accept unsolicited material. We do not return materials and will respond within 60 days if interested. Charting songs in Europe. Always need a good song! Do not want productions, just voice with guitar or piano. Send lyrics sheet with cassette or CD. Recording studio upgraded with video for latest NLE for music videos, commercials, and TV programs. We are working hard to bring the music industry back to Texas. Producing Winter Texas Dance Ranch a TV show at a Texas ballroom.

Sweetgum Music Publishers
Zodeon Entertainment Group
P.O. Box 28501 • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 324-1161; Fax (214) 321-8081
Kenneth McDonald, President

Sweetwater
206 Western Park Shopping Center • Dallas, TX 75211
(214) 337-3537
Lana, Booking

Swicegood Music Company
P.O. Box 3924 • Beaumont, TX 77704
(409) 833-8603; (409) 735-5608
Fax (409) 838-6720
Leo Stevens, President



224 Swingin' – TFC

Swingin' Lizard Studios
8439 Sparkling Springs Drive • Houston, TX 77095-3812
(281) 550-7869
Jim Rosen, Owner

Sword and Shield Record Company
P.O. Box 211 • Arlington, TX 76004-0211
(817) 572-1414
Calvin Wills, President

Swords Music Company, Inc.
4300 East Lancaster • Fort Worth, TX 76103
(817) 536-8742; (800) 522-3028
Fax (817) 536-4293
Logan Swords, President

Sylvan Beach Pavilion
P.O. Box 1115 • La Porte, TX 77571
(281) 470-1381; Fax (281) 470-1361
Lettie Garcia, Facility Representative

Synchro Cases
P.O. Box 437 • Pflugerville, TX 78691
(512) 251-2525; Fax (512) 251-3611
Skip Skinner

Syncrolite Systems
2517 Mañana Drive • Dallas, TX 75220-1236
(214) 350-7696; Fax (214) 350-8051
Jack Calmes, Owner

The Syndicate Nightclub

P.O. Box 203968
Austin, TX 78720-3968
(512) 451-9555; (512) 236-7074 booking
Fax (512) 451-9565
gmsyndicate@austin.rr.com
http://www.thesyndicatenightclub.com

Grace McGinnis, Vice President
Lee Boyum, Marketing/Promotions
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
★ The Syndicate Nightclub is an upscale martini and cigar establishment located at 8998 Research Blvd. in North Austin. Hours of operation are Tuesday-Sunday. Live jazz and cover bands Thursday-Sunday feature national and local entertainment. Happy hour drink specials and complimentary appetizers Tuesday-Friday from 5:00-8:00 p.m. Cover charge on Friday and Saturday is \$5.00. The club has three areas: the main area with a live band and dance floor, an outside courtyard, and The Untouchables Private Lounge featuring a baby grand piano and a lush comfortable setting. The Syndicate has a capacity of 350 people and an in-house PA system. It is a fantastic club to come and party or book your most memorable special events. Talent Connection at 236-7074 is the booking agent.

Syntonic Research, Inc.
3405 Barranca Circle • Austin, TX 78731-5711
(512) 459-4345; (800) 659-4345
Fax (512) 459-4346
sytonicr@aol.com
Irv Teibel, CEO

System 7 ☆
2001-B Guadalupe • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 481-1866; (877) 440-0604
Fax (512) 481-0299
djsales@system-7.com
Keith La Rosa, Owner

Szabo Sound and Music

2400 Central Parkway, Suite C
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 956-7451; Fax (713) 956-2244
szabosound@aol.com
Scott Szabo, Owner
Melanie Szabo, Coordinator
Brian Maratea, Engineer
Arrangers/Composers • Film/Industrial scoring
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
ASCAP
Texas Association of Film and Tape Professionals
Established: 1987
★ Szabo Sound and Music/Scott Szabo composers, arranges, and produces original music for film and television. With four feature films and two television series to his credit as well as numerous commercials, pilots, and industrials, Szabo Sound and Music client list is growing at a phenomenal rate. Awards include First Place in the American Ad Federation NSAC national competition, finalist in the New York Film Festival, Bronze Star in the Houston Ad Federation. Szabo Sound and Music services include composing, producing, arranging, studio and location sound recording. Demo reels and credit lists available upon request. We recently installed a 5.1 surround mixing suite.



T&D Specialty, Inc. ☆
10426 West Gulf Bank • Houston, TX 77040
(713) 896-7400; (800) 966-7401
Fax (713) 896-7645
sales@tdspecialty.com
Marilynn Mitchell

T & T Music • National Music Distributors
Texas Country Music Show
P.O. Box 120 • Call, TX 75933
(409) 423-5744; Fax (409) 423-5744
Gaylon Thornton, Manager

T Byrd Demos
6300 Clubway Lane • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 441-3857
Tommy Byrd, Owner

T Productions
4929 Paradise • Houston, TX 77048
(713) 733-1206
Jonathon Theriot

T Town Music and More
8729 Fairhaven Street • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 275-4797 Dallas; (214) 245-2337 Carrollton
Fax (214) 275-4797
George Lopez, Owner (Dallas)

T-Bar Music
7575 Cambridge Unit 1001 • Houston, TX 77054
(713) 794-0079; Fax (713) 794-0891
timwayne@aol.com
Tim Barnett

T-Bone Tom's Backyard
707 Highway 146 • Kemah, TX 77565
(281) 334-2133; Fax (281) 334-4061
Barry Terrell, Owner

T-K Promotional Products ☆
823 Cline Street • Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 291-8185; (800) 448-9936
Fax (936) 291-8281
tex-kap@lcc.net
Marshall Williams, Sales Manager

T-Shirt Promotion ☆
748 South Sherman • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 235-5700; (800) 477-0225
Fax (972) 235-5779
tshirt@flash.net
Ed Fritz, Owner

T-Town Music
1211 East Mockingbird Lane • Victoria, TX 77904-2156
(361) 576-5114; Fax (361) 573-7755
John Acosta

TAMA Musicians' Association
207 Thomas Jefferson Drive
San Antonio, TX 78228-3239
(210) 732-6060
Sam J. Kinsey

TAZ Recording Studio ☆
11919 Jones-Maltzberger • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 494-4348
taz@audio-eng.com
Marius Perron, Owner

TCI • DMX (Digital Music Express)
1565 Chenault • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 328-2882 ext. 7352; (972) 840-2388
Fax (214) 320-7336
Michelle Koskovich, Dir. of Commercial Development

TCI of Arlington, Inc.
2421 Matlock Road • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 265-9924 ext. 620; (817) 261-1734
Fax (817) 548-7420
spence.robert.l@tci.com
Robert Spence

TEI Insurance Agency, Inc.
5307 East Mockingbird, Suite 904 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 824-8770; (800) 727-7124
Fax (214) 824-2675
Mike Pool, Owner

TETPRO Sound and Lighting
P.O. Box 141292 • Austin, TX 78714-1292
(512) 927-8736; Fax (512) 989-8839
chomycia@aol.com
Will Chomycia

TFC Records ☆
P.O. BOX 150877 • Austin, TX 78715-0877
(512) 445-6051; Fax (512) 389-0838
tferec@tfc-records.com
Roger Guerrero, Owner



T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group

9794 Forest Lane, No. 599

Dallas, TX 75243

(214) 403-5230

dj_virus@hotmail.com

http://www.tiamp.org

Joe Gonzales

Matthew Edwards

Promoters

Established: 1995

★ The International Assembly of Media Pirates (TIAMP) is an organization of like-minded musicians, artists, and individuals who are working together to promote and support each other in the global arts and entertainment industry. We book shows, promote, produce, and remix artists. We are also a talent pool and have studio musicians/artists for hire. Some current bands we work with are 5 Factor Model, Solemn Assembly, Audio Paradox, Except Europa, and Vampire Cathedral. We provide a way to get musicians and artists together to share their knowledge and talent with each other. From photography and painting to recording and performing we run the gamut of arts and entertainment. We primarily work with the more experimental, industrial, and dark electronic music scenes, but we are open minded and hope you are too.

TIP Records

3108 Vicksburg, No. 2102 • Lubbock, TX 79415

(806) 797-7138; Fax (806) 797-7138

Johnny Travis, Owner

TITAS • Texas International Theatrical Arts Society ☆

3101 North Fitzhugh Avenue, Suite 301

Dallas, TX 75204-2044

(214) 528-6112; (214) 528-5576

Fax (214) 528-2617

tadams@titas.org

Tom Adams, Executive Producer

TLP Advertising ☆

1999 Bryan Street, Suite 2800 • Dallas, TX 75201

(214) 969-9000

tlpinfo@tlp.com

Bob Chimbel, Creative Director

TM Century, Inc. ☆

2002 Academy Lane • Dallas, TX 75234-9220

(972) 406-6800; (972) 406-6821

Fax (972) 406-6891

David Graupner, Executive Vice President - Sales

TMC Productions • Axbar Productions

5230 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212

(210) 829-1909

Joe Scates, Owner

T.M.E. TV • Tejano Music Entertainment ☆

1213 Cloverleaf • Austin, TX 78723

(512) 467-6815

primetimetejano@yahoo.com

Jerry Avila, Producer

TNT Music Enterprises • Prospector 3-D Publishing

4003 Turnberry Circle • Houston, TX 77025

(713) 665-4676; Fax (713) 665-4676

davetntpeg@msn.com

Peggy Davidson, Owner

T1 Design ☆

1770 Saint James Place, Suite 250 • Houston, TX 77056

(713) 626-5242; Fax (713) 626-2792

Patrick Griggs

T.P.R. Studios

Cornerstone Media and Production Room

1640 North Major Drive • Beaumont, TX 77713

(409) 866-4804; (409) 866-9260

Fax (409) 866-3342

king@justadpeople.com

O.G. King, Production Manager/Engineer

TSB Recording, Inc.

7026 Old Katy Road, Suite 280

Houston, TX 77024-2133

(713) 864-8989; (713) 864-8666

Fax (713) 864-8648

Tom Wolfenberger, Owner

T3 • The Think Tank

1806 Rio Grande Street • Austin, TX 78701

(512) 499-8811; Fax (512) 499-8552

Jay Suhr, Creative Director

TVP Sound Design

8964 Kirby Drive • Houston, TX 77054

(713) 667-5000; (800) 856-5000

Fax (713) 667-8869

Monica Haddow, General Manager

Table Top Press

P.O. Box 640296 • El Paso, TX 79904-0296

(915) 581-2682; Fax (915) 581-4650

msalzmal@elp.rr.com

Wilma Salzman

Law Offices of Catherine Tabor

1608 Hartford Road, Suite 100

Austin, TX 78703-3314

(512) 708-8584; Fax (512) 708-8766

ctabor@bga.com

http://www.lawyers.com/taborlaw

Catherine Tabor, Attorney

Attorneys

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1993

★ Catherine Tabor offers complete business, legal, and creative solutions for the entertainment industry. Clients include Masterscores, Inc., Trae Gardner, Andrea Louise and Friends, Joseph of Windows to Sky, and *Instinct Magazine* Los Angeles, CA.

Taco Land

103 West Grayson • San Antonio, TX 78212

(210) 223-8406

Ram Ayala, Owner

Take Five, Inc.

313 South Congress Avenue, Suite 100

Austin, TX 78704

(512) 443-4477; Fax (512) 443-4479

Craig Berlin, Owner

Take One Studios

14303 Locke Lane • Houston, TX 77077

(281) 589-0082; Fax (281) 589-0084

john@southwestspotlight.com

John O'Neill

Take 3 Video Productions

4144 Office Parkway, No. 1201 • Dallas, TX 75204

(214) 861-1624; (214) 885-9672

Anthony Sansom, Vice President

Take Your Time!

2208 North Zarzamora Street • San Antonio, TX 78201

(210) 732-3300

Pete Villela

Talamas Music Hall

2806 Cortez Street • Laredo, TX 78043-4101

(956) 725-9615

Benjamin Silva

Talent Associates, Inc.

911 South Main Street • Fort Worth, TX 76104

(817) 429-1000; (817) 334-0356

Fax (817) 877-4568

Curtis Butts, Owner

Talent Connection ☆

P.O. Box 270149 • Austin, TX 78727

(512) 236-7074

info@talentconnection.net

Dax Robertson

Talent Photography

P.O. Box 9408 • Austin, TX 78766-9408

(512) 452-1343; Fax (512) 371-3618

Rudy Nordmeyer, Owner

Talent/Spalding Advisory Corp.

660 Preston Forest Center, Suite 248 • Dallas, TX 75230

(214) 860-3700; Fax (214) 860-3748

Steve Spalding

Talento Bilingue de Houston Cultural Arts Center

P.O. Box 230326 • Houston, TX 77223

(713) 222-1213; Fax (713) 222-1426

Richard Reyes, Director

Taliesyn Music

15630 Cutty Sark

Corpus Christi, TX 78418

(361) 949-8222; (361) 592-6372

Fax (361) 949-8222

wranker@taliesyn.com

http://www.taliesyn.com

Ralph Wranker

Music business consultants

Jingles and advertising soundtracks

Music publishers • Recording studios

BMI

Established: 1994

★ Taliesyn Music writes, produces, and records music in their studio for computer games, commercials for radio and television, movies, and recording artists. Also included as part of Taliesyn Music's service is Sam Place Music publishing. Taliesyn Music has established themselves as a recording label with a digital 32-track recorder. The following musicians/groups: singer/songwriter Sam Neely, composer/arranger Mike Gregory, singer Cindy Moorhead, Five Card Draw, and Ken Cunningham. The composers and arrangers with the label include: singer/songwriter Sam Neely, composer/arranger Mike Gregory, and composer/arranger Ralph Wranker. The combined experience of songwriting, composing, and arranging of the above exceeds 100 years in the recording industry, and are frequently used as consultants for composing, arrangements, and recording.

TalkBass.com ☆

1003 Justin Lane, No. 2021 • Austin, TX 78757

(512) 459-1768; Fax (512) 459-0438

admin@talkbass.com

Paul Determan, Webmaster

Talking Taco Records ☆

14410 Challedon Circle • San Antonio, TX 78248

(210) 492-1023; (210) 340-2468

Fax (210) 492-1316

talktaco@stic.net

Ben Tavera King



226 Tan – Tejano Country

Tan Hat Productions ☆
2200 South Pleasant Valley Road, No. 1109
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 493-7248; (512) 493-7150
Fax (512) 493-7264
Tanhat01@cs.com
Lucky Tubb, Founder/CEO

Tan Tien Video
7601 North Lamar Blvd., Suite F • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 451-1028
Nga Lam

The Tape Company ☆
1525 Capital Drive, Suite 110 • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 394-8273; (800) 851-3113
Fax (972) 242-7804
nfagan@thetapecompany.com
Nancy Fagan, Sales Manager

TapeWorks Texas, Inc. ☆
4930 Tacoma, Suite B • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 688-0696; (800) 487-3355
Fax (713) 688-2509
Curt Hall

Taproom Pub and Grub
129 East Hopkins, Suite 120
San Marcos, TX 78666-5636
(512) 392-9824

Tarpley Music Company, Inc.

**P.O. Box 8150
Amarillo, TX 79114
(806) 355-0795; Fax (806) 353-6923
<http://www.tarpleymusic.com>**
Bill Tarpley, President
David Tarpley, Vice President
John Tarpley, Secretary
Glenn Tarpley, Treasurer
*Musical instruments-Retail • Musical instruments-Repair
Musical instruments-Rental
PA systems/Sound reinforcement*
National Association of Music Merchants
National Systems Contractors Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1927
★ Tarpley Music Company is a full-line musical instrument retail and repair store. Tarpley sells, and repairs pianos, organs, guitars, sound systems, and band instruments. Instruction offered. Specializes in sound system design and installations. Tarpley rents a variety of string instruments on a short- or long-term basis. Tarpley also has a large selection of recording studio equipment. Tarpley Music Company has five locations to serve you. Locations in Amarillo, Lubbock, Pampa, Wichita Falls and Clovis, NM.

Tarpley Music ☆
3737 50th Street • Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 797-5833; (800) 600-5833
tarpleyband@door.net
Richard Barnett, Manager

Tarpley Music
P.O. Box 1577 • Pampa, TX 79066-1577
(806) 665-1251; (800) 687-1269
Fax (806) 669-9679
Chase Roach, Manager

Tarpley Music ☆
3711 Gregory • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 691-3900; (888) 691-3903
Bob Smith, Manager

Tarrant County College • The Collegian ☆
828 Harwood Road • Hurst, TX 76054
(817) 515-6619; Fax (817) 515-6767
editor@tccd.net
Ashley Clerk, Entertainment Editor

Simon Tassano, Producer/Engineer/Composer ☆
1404-B Rabb Road • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-4146; Fax (512) 857-0095
stpom@aol.com

Tasty Melon Management
P.O. Box 7045 • Houston, TX 77248-7045
(713) 869-7112
allmedial@yahoo.com
Chris Sacco, Artist Consultant

Tator Bug Records • Southern Star Records ☆
7845 Fox Cove • Beaumont, TX 77713
(409) 892-5118; Fax (409) 892-2308
janjan@gtis.net
Bill Foster

Tatum Music Company
301 North High Street • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 758-3261
Alto Tatum, Owner

Tatum Music Company
325 East Front Street • Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 595-4341
Doice Grant, Manager

Taylor/Christian Advertising, Inc.
8035 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 829-1700; Fax (210) 829-1973
Roger Christian, Creative Director

Taylor Made Int'l
1530 Greensmark Drive, No. 670324
Houston, TX 77267-0324
(281) 746-0296; (281) 924-9113
Fax (281) 419-4223
David Taylor

Phoebe R. Taylor Entertainment

**P.O. Box 130826
Houston, TX 77219-0826
(713) 807-0202; Fax (713) 807-0200
phobent@aol.com**
Phoebe R. Taylor, Owner
Booking agents
Greater Houston Area Mobile Music Association
National Association of Catering Executives
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Established: 1986
★ Phoebe R. Taylor Entertainment provides all types of music and specialty entertainment for private parties and special events. We handle bookings locally and outside the Houston area.

Taylor Sound Recording Studio
10652 Goodnight • Dallas, TX 75220
(972) 556-0790
Jay Taylor, Owner

Law Offices of Walter L. Taylor

**2106 East Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 474-6600; Fax (512) 474-6700
wlewis@iamerica.net**
Walter L. Taylor
Attorneys
Austin Songwriters Group; Country Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
SIMS Foundation
Established: 1991
★ Walter L. Taylor has practiced law in Travis County since 1989. His experience and practice have focused exclusively on litigation and cover a broad range of litigation issues including commercial, entertainment and general civil litigation. Mr. Taylor is licensed in both Texas and Federal courts and is accustomed to representing a broad clientele. He has represented

artists, songwriters, and music publishers in the protection of their work against infringement, artists and managers in litigation to void or uphold management or other industry related contracts, as well as industry related vendors and service providers on such issues as contracts and collections. He is also a musician and songwriter.

Taylor-Made Press
923 Salmon Drive • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 943-1099; Fax (214) 943-9285
lisatmp@onramp.net
Lisa Taylor, Owner

Taz Country
2700 Pecan Street West • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 990-5526; Fax (512) 990-1066
Randy Ivicic, Manager/Booking Agent

Tech-Syn Productions
4326 Nenana Drive • Houston, TX 77035-3624
(713) 723-3523; Fax (713) 723-3523
sbogle56@aol.com
Stephen Bogle, Producer/Remixer

Technophilia ☆
2418 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705-4809
(512) 477-1812; (800) 522-1437
Fax (512) 477-1829
Marshall Morgan, Partner

Ted's Record Shop
5049 Griffing Court • Port Arthur, TX 77619-2627
(409) 962-5671; Fax (409) 962-6247
Ted Primeaux, Owner

Tee's Music House
212 North Washington • Beeville, TX 78102
(361) 362-0828; Fax (361) 575-0667
Harold Tiemann, Owner

Tee's Music House
117 West Main • Kenedy, TX 78119
(830) 583-9786
Harold Tiemann, Owner

Tee's Music House
906 East Red River • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 575-0204
Harold G. Tiemann, Owner

Tee's Music House
P.O. Box 3066 • Yorktown, TX 78164
(361) 564-2411; Fax (361) 575-0667
Harold Tiemann, Owner

Tejano Academy of Fine Arts
P.O. Box 8733 • Corpus Christi, TX 78468
(361) 992-0678
George Balli, Founder

Tejano Beat
P.O. Box 651 • Garciasville, TX 78047-0651
(956) 725-5888
Juan Hernandez

Tejano Brand Hats, Inc.
455 Lanier Blvd. • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 927-3243; Fax (210) 927-3243
Tony DeLeon, Sales Representative

Tejano Country Ballroom
16300 North State Highway 123 • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 353-5129
Curtis Garcia



Tejano Country Nite Club
P.O. Box 451533 • Houston, TX 77245-1533
(713) 433-7317; Fax (713) 413-1323
A.R. Morrison

Tejano Illusions
P.O. Box 88-A • Chilton, TX 76632
(254) 752-3403
Robert Luna, Jr.

Tejano Jam Ballroom and Club
P.O. Box 560712 • Dallas, TX 75356-0712
(214) 747-0804; (214) 212-1727
Danny Robles, Owner

Tejano Music Awards ☆
1149 East Commerce Street, Suite 105
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 222-8862; Fax (210) 222-1029
ttma@icsi.net
Robert Arellano, President

Tejano Music Showcase

8103 Copano Drive
Austin, TX 78749
(512) 280-1299; Fax (512) 280-1299
tejanomusic@juno.com

Jesse Carrizales, Owner/Agent
Lupita Carrizales, Owner/Manager
Christina Carrizales, Public Relations/Agent
Booking agents • Promoters
Established: 1983

★ Tejano Music Showcase books mainly Tejano bands, conjuntos, mariachis, trios, D.J.s and folkloricos entertainment in Texas. Artists include: Alejandro and the Heat, Alma Tejana, Bobby Pulido, Culturas, David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales, Dee Y La France (formerly Valiente), Elida Y Avante, Emilio Y Rio Band, Eternity, Fama, Gary Hobbs Y Mesquite, Generacion, Hometown Boys, Intocable, Isidro Lopez, Jay Perez, La Fabrica, La Diferencia, La Fiebre, La Sombra De Chicago, La Traicion, La Tropa F, Los Autenticos, Los Amigos, Los Chamacos, Los Chavaloz, Los Palominos, Nick Villareal, Patsy Torres, Ram Herrera, Roberto Pulido y Los Clasicos, Rodeo, Ruben Ramos and the Texas Revolution, Rumores, Shelly Lares Band, Texas Latino.

Tejano Music Talent
210 Palestine • San Antonio, TX 78211
(210) 922-2332; Fax (210) 922-2561
Angelica Lucio

Tejano Party Music Store
121 East Main • Alice, TX 78332
(361) 668-1535; (512) 545-5011
Manuel Salazar, Owner

Tejano Productions
2915 South Jennings Street • Fort Worth, TX 76110
(817) 926-8064; (817) 626-9472
Rudy Renteria, Owner

Tejano Ranch
5320 Tortuga Trail • Austin, TX 78731-4520
(512) 453-6616; (512) 453-6615
Fax (512) 452-2127
Jesse Saucedo, General Manager

Tejano Roots
60 South Wright • Alice, TX 78332-4904
(361) 661-1111
Javier Villanueva, President

Tejano Saloon ☆
1100 Nolana • Pharr, TX 78577
(956) 702-1988; (956) 702-1984
Fax (956) 702-1984
tejano@quik.com

Tejano Talent Unlimited
P.O. Box 17820 • Dallas, TX 75217-0828
(214) 398-7308; Fax (214) 398-8676
Sonny Flores, Owner

Tejanoclassics.com ☆
P.O. Box 442 • Spring, TX 77383
(281) 288-3219; Fax (281) 350-5705
info@tejanoclassics.com
Encarnacion Fuentes

Tejas Records ☆
2411 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 132
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 656-8400; Fax (210) 656-8434
john@tejasrecords.com
John L. Whipple, Owner

Tektite Recordings ☆
P.O. Box 162791 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 442-4618; (512) 799-4701
Fax (512) 442-4618
merrick@tekrees.com
Merrick Brown, Owner

Tele-Print, Inc.
15020 Beltway Drive • Dallas, TX 75244-2709
(972) 702-8388; (800) 628-1124
Fax (972) 387-3827
Daniel Redd

Telecable of Richardson
1776 North Greenville Avenue • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 231-0040; Fax (972) 231-0226
Rick Lenig

Telecopy, Inc.
1801 Royal Lane, No. 1010 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 432-8384; (800) 432-5356
Fax (972) 432-9312
telecopy@flash.net
Marsha Davidson, President

Televideo, Inc. • Radiomusica
110 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 472-2100; Fax (210) 472-2101
fletch@tinet.com
Michael Fletcher, President/General Manager

Larry Telford Digital • Austin Keyboard Rentals
1106 South Eighth Street, Suite C • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-6464; (512) 444-6493
Fax (512) 444-6493
lt1digital@aol.com
Larry Telford, Owner

Temerlin McClain, Inc.
6555 Sierra Drive • Irving, TX 75039
(972) 556-1100; Fax (972) 868-7635
John Sircus, Director of Broadcast Production

Temple Cultural Activities Center, Inc. ☆
3011 North Third Street • Temple, TX 76501-1367
(254) 773-9926; Fax (254) 773-9929
cac@cacarts.org
David Pennington, Executive Director

Temple Productions
1910 Salina Street • Austin, TX 78722
(512) 708-0894; Fax (512) 454-8285
Templeton Elliott

Temple Telegram ☆
P.O. Box 6114 • Temple, TX 76503
(254) 778-4444; Fax (254) 778-4444
tdt@vvm.com
Randy Ray, Entertainment Editor

Tenderland Productions
10881 Richmond Avenue, Suite 213
Houston, TX 77042-4717
(713) 784-3848
Gary Salyers

Tenn-Texas Country Music Association
1362 Oak Bluff • Lancaster, TX 75134
(972) 218-6219
Charlia Chambers

TenTex Music • Los-Tex Music
6003 Brown Rock Trail • Austin, TX 78749
(512) 288-0793; Fax (512) 288-0793
George Watson, Owner

10th Planet Records ☆
P.O. Box 180404 • Dallas, TX 75218
(972) 613-9641
tripocket@dgmstdallas.com
Bobby Hoke

Tequila Mockingbird
245 East Commerce Street, Suite 101
San Antonio, TX 78205-2923
(210) 226-2473; Fax (210) 472-2583
Greg Smith

Tequila Mockingbird Studio ☆
306 West 16th Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 499-8655; Fax (512) 499-8057
stuart@tequilamockingbird.com
Stuart Mydlow, Executive Producer

Tequila Nights
P.O. Box 6455 • Lubbock, TX 79493-6455
(806) 797-0220; (806) 797-1808
Fax (806) 797-2130
Gene Garcia, Booking Agent

Tequila Sunset
P.O. Box 3481 • South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-4995; (956) 761-6198
Jason, Booking

Tequila Texas ☆
6507 Jester Blvd., Suite 501 • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 231-1071
Sylvia Martinez, Owner/Booking Contact

Terilli's
2815 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 827-3993; Fax (214) 821-6395
Jeannie Terilli, Booking

Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc.

3102 Bee Caves Road, Suite C
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-8010; Fax (512) 328-8505
terra@io.com
http://www.tnda.com

Jerry Tubb, President
Diane Tubb, Vice President
Matt Shultz, Engineer
Mastering • Recording studios • Audio engineers
American Federation of Musicians
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Texas Music Association
Established: 1990

★ Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc. is Texas' premier Compact Disc Mastering and Editing facility. We feature state-of-the-art 24-bit Digital Audio Workstation Technology, and possess over 3,000 CD mastering credits. Working with Mastering Engineers Jerry Tubb and Matt Shultz, you can supervise the high quality mastering of your project and experience the creative control to achieve a competitive,

continued on next page



228 Terra Nova – Texas Beat

Terra Nova Digital Audio (contd)

professional product. Equipment includes: Two Mastering Suites, Three ProTools Workstations, Manley Tube Compressor, Urei Analog EQ, Apogee 24-bit Converters, Tascam 24-bit DAT, Genelec Monitors, MCI 1/2" and 1/4" Analog Recorder, Dolby SR, ADAT XT20, Three Yamaha CD Recorders, and cutting edge mastering software. Credits include: John Lennon and Yoko Ono, Willie Nelson, KGSR, Townes Van Zandt, Austin City Limits, Bob Schneider, Dynamite Hack, Kimmie Rhodes, Barbara K, Reckless Kelly, Steve Fromholz, Tosca, and many other Major and Independent label artists! Client list and brochures available upon request.

Terrapin Post
8223 Sean Park Court • Houston, TX 77095-2927
(281) 859-8067; Fax (713) 864-1739
terrapi@wt.net
Michael Falwell, Owner

Terry Awards
1226 Ford Street • Irving, TX 75061
(972) 579-1679
Terry Beene

Tex Nu Mex Records ☆
P.O. Box 535 • Kermit, TX 79745
(915) 586-2851
aubrey@Apex2000.net
Aubrey Ray Hobson, President

Tex Reps
4824 Rollingwood Drive • Austin, TX 78746-5649
(512) 450-1448
O. Tripp Garza

Tex-Style Too
2100 Clifton Street • Austin, TX 78704-4353
(512) 495-9350
Michelle Pye

Tex * U.S. Brand Productions
Route 6, Box 330 • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-4189
Eddie Luquette

Texadelphia
6025 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 785-6700
Apama, Manager

Texana Grill
1109 West I-20 • Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 784-2772; Fax (817) 466-1256
Ed Greenwood, General Manager

Texanna Records
Fathers of Texas Publishing • SJM Productions ☆
P.O. Box 940393 • Houston, TX 77094-7393
(281) 496-1488; (512) 267-6952
Fax (281) 558-5876
texanna@eden.com
K.R. Wood, President

Texans For The Arts
Irving Arts Center, 3333 MacArthur Blvd, Suite 300
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 252-7558; Fax (972) 570-4962
kprince@ci.irving.tx.us
Kass Prince, Board President

Texarkana Gazette ☆
P.O. Box 621 • Texarkana, TX 75504
(903) 794-3311; Fax (903) 792-7183
Lyn Blackman, Entertainment Editor

Texarkana Pro Sound
3307 Sowell Lane • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 223-7699
texarkanapro@aol.com
Jefferey Crisp, Owner

Texarkana Regional Arts & Humanities Council Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 1171 • Texarkana, TX 75504
(903) 792-8681; (903) 792-4992
Fax (903) 793-8510
trahc@txk.net
Ruth Ellen Whitt, Executive Director

Texas A&M University • The Battalion ☆
013 Reed McDonald Building
College Station, TX 77843
(979) 845-3313; Fax (979) 845-2647
thebattalion@hotmail.com
Stuart Hutson, Entertainment Editor

Texas A&M University • The Rudder Theatre Complex
Room 107 • Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843
(979) 845-8903; (979) 845-4151
Fax (979) 845-7312
Tom Baxter, General Manager

Texas A&M University • Town Hall ☆
MSC Town Hall, MSC P.O. Box J-1
College Station, TX 77844
(979) 845-1515
Amy Thiessen, Vice Chair of Special Events

Texas A&M University • G. Rollie White Coliseum
202 Student Recreation Center
Dept. of Recreational Sports
College Station, TX 77843-4250
(979) 845-3094; (979) 845-7826
Fax (979) 845-0838
Rick Hall, Associate Director

Texas A&M University at Commerce
The East Texan ☆
ET Station • Commerce, TX 75429
(903) 886-5243; (903) 886-5231
Fax (903) 886-5230
ragdale@boisdarc.tamu-commerce.edu
Heather Dickey, Entertainment Editor

Texas • A Musical Romance of Panhandle History ☆
P.O. Box 268 • Canyon, TX 79015
(806) 655-2181; (806) 488-2220
Fax (806) 655-4730
Blaine Bertrand, President

Texas Accordion Association
11240 Drummond Drive • Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 270-3791
Norman Seaton, President

Texas Accountants and Lawyers for the Arts

1540 Sul Ross
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 526-4876; (800) 526-8252
Fax (713) 526-1299
info@talarts.org
http://www.talarts.org/
Jane S. Lowery, Executive Director
Shirley Webster, Board President
Gina Driscoll, Program Director
Annabel S. Levy, Staff Attorney
Attorneys • Organizations/Associations
Accountants • Publications/Journals
Established: 1979

★ TALA is a nonprofit organization that provides pro bono legal and accounting services to income-eligible artists from all disciplines and to nonprofit arts organizations. TALA also provides mediation services for resolving disputes as a low-cost, non-adversarial alternative to litigation. TALA serves the state of Texas and services may be requested by calling us toll-free at 1-800-526-TALA. Additional contacts include Katie Dorfman, Director of Mediation Services.

Texas Alliance for Education and the Arts
3530 Bee Caves Road, Suite 211
Austin, TX 78746-5465
(512) 327-5282; Fax (512) 327-1993
alliance@realtime.com
Peter Fox, Jr., President

Texas Amusement Music Operators Association
5617 Villa Drive • Lubbock, TX 79412-1238
(806) 747-5297; (806) 744-0656
Fax (806) 741-1313
Curtis Jordan, President

Texas Association For Symphony Orchestras
19 Cloister Parkway • Amarillo, TX 79121
(806) 355-6433; Fax (806) 354-5730
laura@cortex.ama.ttuhsu.edu
Laura Street, President

Texas Association of Broadcasters ☆
502 East 11th Street, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 322-9944; Fax (512) 322-0522
beth@tab.org
Ann Arnold, Executive Director

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions
505 East Avenue Q • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-6884; Fax (254) 933-5354
tafe@vvm.com
Katheryn Boren, Executive Secretary

Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals ☆
504 Business Parkway • Richardson, TX 75081-5013
(972) 231-1608; (888) 630-7373
Fax (972) 231-1890
taftp@airmail.net
Jan Sargent, Executive Director

Texas Association of Music Schools ☆
Divison of Music, SMU • Box 750356
Dallas, TX 75275-0356
(214) 353-8020; Fax (214) 353-8020
wcofflams@aol.com
Wesley S. Coffman, Executive Director

Texas Ballroom
1324 Agarita Street • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 773-9944
Reynaldo Sanchez

Texas Bandmasters Association ☆
14501 Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78216-7704
(210) 492-8878; Fax (210) 492-8996
tba@txband.com
Al Sturchio, Executive Director

Texas Bar and Grill
14611 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 255-2999; (512) 255-1300 recording
Sonya Holloway, Booking/General Manager

Texas Beat Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 4429 • Austin, TX 78765-4429
(512) 441-2422; Fax (512) 441-7072
txbeat@eden.com
Keith Ayres, Publisher/Editor



Texas Bluebonnet Productions International
9020 Brier Crest • Manvel, TX 77578
(281) 489-7470; Fax (281) 489-4096
Cj Goodwin, Owner

Texas Bluegrass Network
807 Meandering Way • Mesquite, TX 75150
(972) 279-7224
Gladys Clayton

Texas Blues Magazine ☆
P.O. Box 1454 • Houston, TX 77522-1454
(713) 866-4872; Fax (713) 426-1839
gkelton@swbell.net
Gene Kelton, Publisher

Texas Blues Roadhouse ☆
P.O. Box 1871 • Euless, TX 76039
(817) 540-2987
texasbluesroadhouse@yahoo.com
Don Ottensman, Host

Texas Blues Showcase ☆
P.O. Box 1454 • Baytown, TX 77522-1454
(713) 866-4872
gkelton@swbell.net
Gene Kelton, Producer

Texas Blues Syndicate Records
Magic Valley Records ☆
P.O. Box 2272 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 842-1311; Fax (512) 847-2207
pat@gazinkus.com
Dennis Lee

Texas Cafe & Bar
3604 50th Street • Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 792-8544
Wayne Minnick, Manager

Texas Cherokee Music
P.O. Box 1082 • Hurst, TX 76053
(817) 284-0825; Fax (817) 590-0682
tombmi@tinet.com
Adrian Cate, Owner

Texas Choral Directors Association ☆
P.O. Box 6472 • Austin, TX 78762-6472
(512) 474-2801; Fax (512) 474-7873
tcda@ensemble.org
Dan L. Wood, President

Texas Christian University • Ed Landreth Auditorium
TCU Box 298310 • Fort Worth, TX 76129
(817) 257-7641;
Fax (817) 257-5699
Vincent Pankey, Conference Coordinator

Texas Christian University • Summer Music Institute
TCU Box 297026 - Office of Extended Education
Fort Worth, TX 76129-0001
(817) 921-7602; Fax (817) 912-7344
John Villella

Texas Coalition for Quality Arts Education ☆
1120 Texas Avenue, No. 5-B • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 572-2870; Fax (713) 572-2871
jclarke1@swbell.net
James M. Clarke, Executive Director

Texas Commission on the Arts ☆
P.O. Box 13406 • Austin, TX 78711-3406
(512) 463-5535; (800) 252-9415
Fax (512) 475-2699
Ricardo.Hernandez@arts.state.tx.us
John Paul Batiste, Executive Director

Texas Computer Musician's Network ☆
CCCCD-Fine Arts, 2800 East Spring Creek Parkway
Plano, TX 75074
(972) 516-5010; Fax (972) 881-5103
cmorgan@cccd.edu
Christopher Morgan

Texas Country Gospel Hour
P.O. Box 217 • Gainesville, TX 76241
(940) 665-0913; (800) 665-2334
Fax (940) 668-7971
lachord@nortextinfo.net
Dorothy Jones

Texas Country Music Association, Inc.
9257 San Fernando Way • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 885-1577; (888) 912-7347; Fax (214) 747-7778
larryray@texasmusictelevision.com
Larry Ray Loebig, State Director

Texas Country Music Hall of Fame
Tex Ritter Museum ☆
300 West Panola • Carthage, TX 75633
(903) 693-6634; Fax (903) 693-8578
Tommy Ritter Smith, Director

The Texas Crew, Inc.
2603 Big Horn Drive • Austin, TX 78734-3009
(512) 266-8751; Fax (512) 266-8754
Jim Bowen, Photographer/Editor

Texas Cultural Trust Council ☆
101 West Sixth Street, Suite 517 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-5289; (877) 651-8282; Fax (512) 478-5292
schaloup@txculturaltrust.org
George Pond, Executive Director

Texas Czech Heritage and Cultural Center
P.O. Box 6 • La Grange, TX 78945-0006
(972) 223-9361
Retta Chandler, Chairman

Texas Drums Community • Drums Not Guns ☆
P.O. Box 141354 • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 824-2038; (214) 823-DRUM; Fax (214) 887-0386
happy@drums.org
Happy Shel Weisman, President

Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Journal
State Bar of Texas
1900 Highway 6 South • Houston, TX 77077-3302
(281) 597-9495; (281) 597-9444; Fax (281) 597-9621
Sylvester R. Jaime, Editor

Texas Entertainment Development Corporation ☆
P.O. Box 907 • Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3071; Fax (915) 446-4349
cowboy@cowboycountrytexas.com
Robby Roberson, CEO

Texas Fantasy Music Group • Dyer Street Sound Lab
COD (Creativity On Demand) Productions ☆
2932 Dyer Street • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 691-5318; (888) 463-0459; Fax (214) 692-1392
barbe@texasmusicgroup.com
Don Ashley, Chief Operations Manager

Texas Federation of Music Clubs
304 Timpson Street • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-3870; (512) 328-3230
Miss Jim Anne Taylor, President

Texas Festivals and Events Association ☆
812 San Antonio Street, Suite 401
Austin, TX 78701-2224
(512) 476-4483; (512) 476-4472; Fax (512) 478-9177
pserff@tourtexas.org
Paul Serff, President

Texas Folk Music House Concert Information ☆
1208 Grinnell Drive • Richardson, TX 75081-5818
(972) 644-3734; Fax (972) 644-5223
joejones@texasfolk.com
Joe Jones

Texas Folklife Resources

1317 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-9255; Fax (512) 441-9222
tfr@io.com

<http://www.main.org/tfr2>

Pat Jasper, Director

Dawn Orsak, Marketing Coordinator

Melanie West, Touring and Production Coordinator

Organizations/Associations • Music camps

Concert and event production

American Folklore Society

Association of Performing Arts Presenters

Texas Folklore Society

Established: 1984

★ Texas Folklife Resources (TFR) is an independent organization that presents and promotes all aspects of the folk arts including traditional music through concerts, demonstrations, educational residencies and radio series. TFR produces an accordion festival in August, Texas Culture Bash in Austin in September, and Texas Folk Masters at the Paramount. TFR's Touring Traditions program offers a roster of traditional Texas music programs to presenters statewide. Credits/productions include *Accordion Kings*, *Texas Country Roots*, *Shades of Blue*, and *Sonidos del Sur*. Radio series include *Lift Every Voice: Celebrating 50 Years of Texas Black Gospel*, *The Accordion According to Texas*, and *Texas Country Roots*. Performances and programs have featured musicians such as Johnny Gimble, Santiago Jimenez, Jr., Tish Hinojosa, Claude Williams, Barbara Lynn, Mingo Saldivar, Touch of Cajun, Carol Fran, The Bells of Joy and The Vrazel & Polka Band.

Texas Gospel Announcers Guild

3409 Cambridge Court

Austin, TX 78723

(512) 478-7616; (512) 390-5495

texgag@worldnet.att.net

<http://www.texasgag.com/>

Bill "The Mailman" Martin, President

Organizations/Associations • Promoters

Established: 1989

★ The Texas Gospel Announcers Guild is a small stable ten year old organization that functions on a small budget and a large amount of donated services. We are dedicated to the production of gospel workshops and seminars within Austin. We also coordinate attendance and registration for a handful of gospel performers to attend workshops around the state and around the U.S. where we have recently reached a new level of success. TGAG is now moving toward producing larger, quality productions that serve the African-American community and gospel performers while at the same time expanding and broadening to reach a more diverse audience and to bring greater visibility to gospel. In 1996 we were proud to produce Texas Gospel Train at the UT Performing Arts Center, kicking off Black History Month with a tribute to Elmer Akins' 50-year career as announcer of the longest running gospel radio program in the world. The Texas Gospel Announcer's Guild was instrumental in helping to promote the first ever gospel concert at the Frank Erwin Center in Austin featuring Kirk Franklin and Family God's Property, Trinity 3-5-7, and the 100 voice Gospel Music Workshop of America Youth Choir. We will also be working on a gospel play by the late Thomas A. Dorsey entitled *Precious Lord*. And we will be helping to promote a live gospel outdoor concert on the Capitol grounds.



230 Texas Grand – Texas Music

Texas Grand Ballroom
P.O. Box 726 • Giddings, TX 78942
(979) 542-3605; (979) 542-3509
Fax (979) 542-3767
Mark Jaehne, Manager/Owner

Texas Grand (The Original)
P.O. Box 700 • Beeville, TX 78104-0700
(361) 358-8930; (361) 358-1490 office
Fax (361) 358-7814
Val Moreno, Booking/Co-Owner

Texas Guys 'n Dolls
P.O. Box 568 • Cypress, TX 77410
(281) 351-2128
Sandy Sexton

Texas Hall of Fame
P.O. Box 4005 • Bryan, TX 77801
(979) 775-7260; (979) 822-2222
Fax (979) 775-4189
willieb@cabinet.net
Johnny Lyon, Owner

Texas Heritage Music Foundation

P.O. Box 291945
Kerrville, TX 78029-1945
(830) 367-3750; Fax (830) 367-4888
kat@maverickbbs.com
http://www.texasheritagemusiconline.org
Kathleen Hudson, Director
Organizations/Associations • Publicists
Freelance journalists • Radio programming
Established: 1987

* The Texas Heritage Music Foundation was established in July 1987 to preserve and perpetuate the traditions in Texas music, to examine the background of Texas music, to trace influences and patterns in Texas music, and to document the role Texas music has played in society. Projects include the Texas Heritage Music Festival featuring the annual Jimmie Rodgers Tribute (in September); Texas Music Coffeehouse at Schreiner College (six times per year); oral history project (more than 300 interviews on tape with songwriters and musicians). Open to membership.

Texas Home Video Plus
P.O. Box 26354 • Austin, TX 78755-0354
(512) 454-1468; Fax (512) 454-2334
Dawn Weiner, Owner

Texas Independent Music Merchants Association
13450 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 250-8801; (512) 257-0779
Fax (512) 219-0247
David Lotspeich

Texas Instruments Internet Audio Group ☆
8505 Forest Lane No.8634 • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 480-2512
Stephanie Groszwirt

Texas International Magnetics ☆
1611 Herring • Waco, TX 76708-2931
(254) 756-5303; (800) 285-2856
Fax (254) 756-0082
timag@timag.com
Sherry Martinez, Accounting

Texas International Music Association • TIMA Records
P.O. Box 28406 • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 327-3292; Fax (214) 327-8857
Dr. Joe Price, CEO/Chaplain

Texas Jam Factory ☆
PMB 116 - 13909 Nacogdoches Road, Suite 105
San Antonio, TX 78217
(210) 645-9795; (210) 645-9898
roger@texasjamfactory.com
Tanya Pollard

Texas Jamboree • Texas Jamboree Records ☆
P.O. Box 161148 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 402-1188; (512) 402-1187
Fax (512) 477-9352
cheapo@texas.net
Jason Shields, Chief Editor and Publisher

Texas Jazz Festival Society ☆
P.O. Box 424 • Corpus Christi, TX 78403-0424
(361) 883-4500; Fax (361) 883-1552
Rick Sanchez, President

Texas Kids
Route 3, Box 136 • Gruver, TX 79040
(806) 339-7109; Fax (806) 733-5250
Melyn Johnson

Texas Legend Records and Studio
1751 Marigold Drive • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 629-3311
Gary Smith, Owner

Texas Lite and Pyro
6969 Hollister Street, No. 606
Houston, TX 77040-5347
(713) 946-9368; Fax (713) 946-8190
Mike Walling, Owner/Pyrotech

Texas Lutheran University • Jackson Auditorium
TLU, 1000 West Court Street • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-8180; (830) 372-8020
Susan Rinn

Texas Miracle Studio
2723 Leroy • Pearlland, TX 77581-6347
(281) 992-2629; (281) 286-4575
Fax (281) 286-0009
Trey W. Boring, Vice President

Texas Monthly ☆
P.O. Box 1569 • Austin, TX 78767-1569
(512) 320-6900; Fax (512) 476-9007
esmith@onr.com
Evan Smith, Editor

Texas Music
4822 Pecan Valley Drive • San Antonio, TX 78223-2406
(210) 337-2040; Fax (210) 337-0901
Leonard Rodriguez, Owner

Texas Music and Video ☆
P.O. Box 16248 • Lubbock, TX 79490
(806) 894-9147; (800) 894-5211
Fax (806) 894-8764
staff@musicvideo.com
Vicki Welch, Co-Owner

Texas Music Arts
7825 Janak Drive • Houston, TX 77055-3614
(713) 682-6282

Texas Music Association

6222 Craigway
Spring, TX 77389
(281) 376-0767; Fax (281) 655-0030
blessing@charter.net
Brian Blessing
Organizations/Associations
Country Music Association
Established: 2000

* The Texas Music Association's goal is to support and promote all genres and artists from Texas. Establish an association that brings together artists, songwriters, publishers, distributors, and musicians for the common good of promoting Texas music nationally and internationally. We hold seminars and workshops to enhance the image and broaden the awareness of Texas musicians.

Texas Music Cafe ☆
2601 Washington Avenue • Waco, TX 76710-7448
(254) 755-7635; (800) 862-0211
Fax (254) 755-7073
info@texasmusiccafe.com
Chris Ermoian, Executive Producer

Texas Music Coalition

1003 Donaldson
San Antonio, TX 78228
(210) 737-3348; (210) 359-1466
Fax (210) 737-3350
editpointstudios@stic.net
http://www.texasmusiccoalition.org
Donnie Meals, President
Robin Smith, 1st Vice-President
Carol Sowa, 2nd Vice-President/Publicity
Organizations/Associations
Established: 1998

* The Texas Music Coalition was founded to educate its membership and the general public regarding music and the music industry, with the goal of encouraging growth and development of the industry in the San Antonio area. Membership consists of industry professionals, including musicians, songwriters, music publishers, publicists, entertainment attorneys, producers, engineers, and students. In addition to providing networking opportunities for its members, the TMC sponsors a weekly series of workshops each October during Texas Music Month, as well as weekly jam sessions. The TMC is a nonprofit, tax-exempt 501-C corporation. We specialize in all music genres.

Texas Music Connection
1917 Smokey Mountain Trail • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 289-5991; (214) 508-7635
Fax (972) 289-5991
Randell Fields

Texas Music Educators Association

P.O. Box 49469
Austin, TX 78765
(512) 452-0710; Fax (512) 451-9213
rfloyd@tmea.org
http://www.tmea.org
Robert Floyd, Executive Director
Frank Coachman, Deputy Director
Kay Comp, Administrative Assistant
Susan Daugherty, Membership Manager
Organizations/Associations • Publications/Journals
Established: 1920

* The TMEA is an organization of more than 8,500 members dedicated to promoting public awareness of music education in the schools of Texas and stimulating professional growth among its members. In addition to sponsoring teacher training sessions on the regional level, the TMEA produces an annual clinic/convention each February that draws more than 18,000 musicians, teachers and members of the music industry. TMEA secondary music teachers may enter their students in the association-sponsored all-state process which provides the track for students to earn a position in the prestigious all-state band, orchestra or choir and perform for the convention each year. Other member services include professional liability, dental insurance plans, job vacancy listings, a subscription to *Southwestern Musician*, the TMEA's trade magazine published 10 times annually, and representation before the Legislature and State Board of Education.



Texas Music Emporium, Inc. ☆
132 FM 1960 Road, Suite D • Houston, TX 77073-1813
(281) 233-0100; Fax (281) 233-0023
Jim Rod

Texas Music Express ☆
P.O. Box 92253 • Austin, TX 78709-2253
(512) 301-1358; (877) 839-2723
Fax (512) 301-1358
sales@texasmusicexpress.com
Michael M. McQuiston, President

Texas Music Fest, Inc.
10607 Burr Oak • San Antonio, TX 78230-4323
(210) 349-8855; (210) 349-8850
Fax (210) 349-8855
Bob Escobedo, President

Texas Music Group
507 West Avenue, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78701-2734
(512) 322-0617; Fax (512) 477-2930
Heinz Geissler, Label Group Manager

Texas Music Hall of Fame

805 West 10th Street, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-4424; (310) 396-4651
info@texasmusichalloffame.com
http://www.texasmusichalloffame.com
Mark Cohen, Attorney
Wayne Miller
Music archives • Organizations/Associations

Texas Music, Inc.
1121 East Seminary Drive • Fort Worth, TX 76115-2829
(817) 927-8417; Fax (817) 927-8410
Maurice Terry

Texas Music International, Inc.

1705 Guadalupe Street, Studio 229
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-9522; Fax (512) 457-9106
tmi@texasmusic.org
http://www.TexasMusic.org
Bob Livingston, Director
Trevor “Sasi” Livingston, Marketing Director
Record producers
Miscellaneous - International cultural tours
Video production • Music business consultants
ASCAP; BMI; Texas Music Museum
Established: 1987
★ Texas Music International (TMI) is a production company specializing in multicultural themes in music, art, video and film. Under the direction of Bob Livingston, TMI also works with the U.S. State Department providing international musical tours promoting the cultural aspects of Texas music and lore. Current projects include a multicultural musical production called *Cowboys & Indians* which demonstrates the contrasts and similarities between eastern and western music and culture. A documentary film about the *Cowboys & Indians* travels throughout India, Pakistan, Nepal and the Middle East is in production. Bob Livingston and TMI also manages, produces tours and recordings as well as consults within music business. Part of the Texas Commission on the Arts Touring Roster, Bob Livingston has been awarded several grants in support of his work and currently is a Senior Board Member on the Texas Music Museum Board of Directors.

Texas Music Magazine

texasmusiconline.com
P.O. Box 50273
Austin, TX 78763-0273
(512) 472-6630; Fax (208) 485-0347
sr@texasmusiconline.com
http://www.texasmusiconline.com/
Stewart Ramser, Publisher
Monthly publications • Record stores • On-line services
Established: 1999
★ Texas music now has its own high-quality magazine and a comprehensive website. Both entities seek to entertain readers and educate them about all things Texas music - past and present. The magazine, *Texas Music*, provides an inside, in depth look at the music of Texas. *Texas Music*'s debut issue was released December 1999, and it's a quarterly, color, glossy, nationally distributed magazine. It has stories about contemporary musicians, people behind the scenes, and many of our Texas music legends. Call to subscribe. www.texasmusiconline.com is the most extensive Texas music website. The site has listings and profiles of Texas bands, radio stations, and venues in addition to trivia, articles, song clips, and much more. Texas music businesses are eligible for discounted advertising. Call or check out the website for additional information on both companies.

Texas Music Marketing ☆
2210 Parkview Lane • Missouri City, TX 77459
(281) 835-8661; (281) 835-866; Fax (281) 835-6949
George Darsey

Texas Music Museum, Inc.

P.O. Box 16467
Austin, TX 78761
(512) 472-8891; (512) 471-0520
Fax (512) 471-9600
cshorkey@mail.utexas.edu
http://www.texasmusicmuseum.org
Dr. Clay Shorkey, President
Chester Rosson, Vice President
Dr. Beulah Agnes Jones, Board Member
Jaime Idunate, Board Member
Organizations/Associations • Music archives
Texas Music Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Teachers Association
Established: 1984

★ The Texas Music Museum is a non-profit corporation which presents two or three major exhibits with musical performances every year in Austin at museums, art centers and libraries. The museum conducts research, collects photographs, artifacts and documents relating to all aspects of Texas music. Provides traveling exhibits to other museums in Texas and schools, libraries, history centers and other public facilities. The long range goal of the project is to establish a permanent museum in Austin to present exhibits and programs on all aspects of Texas music. The Texas Music Museum, Inc. is also affiliated with the Texas Association of Museums. In 1996, the museum opened its first permanent office and archives at 1009 East 11th Street. Free exhibits and programs will continue to be presented in city facilities until a permanent gallery is established.

Texas Music Net ☆
6505 Augusta National Drive • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 328-8192
Duncan Black

Texas Music Network ☆
133 Lindley Street • Cleveland, TX 77327
(281) 432-1435; (713) 699-1872; Fax (713) 699-0091
info@texasmusicnetwork.com
Curt Lewis

Texas Music News • Wildman Communications Group
Music News Magazine
1506 Pearl • League City, TX 77573
(281) 480-6397; Fax (281) 332-7540
musicnew@neosoft.com
Kevin Wildman, Editor/Publisher

Texas Music Round-Up ☆
P.O. Box 49884 • Austin, TX 78765-9884
(512) 480-0765; Fax (512) 499-0207
info@texasmusicroundup.com
David Sanger

Texas Music Store • texasmusicstore.com ☆
6301 North O'Connor, Bldg. 1 • Irving, TX 75039
(972) 869-7719; Fax (972) 869-7707
info@dallastexas.cc
Chris Christian, Owner

Texas Music Studios
7311 Highway 3, Suite 160 • Houston, TX 77034
(713) 944-2280; (713) 938-8617; Fax (713) 910-4006
Mike Q. McDevitt, Owner/Producer

Texas Music Teachers Association ☆
1106 Clayton Lane, Suite 240-W • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 419-1352; Fax (512) 419-1354
Maxine Fisher, Office Manager

Texas Music Television
9257 San Fernando Way • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 885-1577; (940) 382-2834; Fax (214) 324-9670
texmus1@aol.com
Larry Ray Loebig, Executive Producer

Texas Music Television
4907 Las Scala • San Antonio, TX 78233
(210) 599-9598; Fax (210) 599-9530
Tom Armstrong

Texas Musicians Network • Lone Star Network ☆
P.O. Box 650128 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 448-9100; Fax (512) 448-9100
texasmusic@lonestarnetwork.com
Sean A. Gunn, President

Texas Musik • Bear Family Records
1004 Hidden Hills Drive • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 858-4357
Jurgen Koop

Texas National Music Awards
4516 Lovers Lane, Suite 432 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 559-5785; Fax (214) 739-6045
wcfloodII@aol.com
Winston C. Flood II, Founder

Texas Networking, Inc. ☆
823 Congress Avenue, Suite 440 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 427-1650; Fax (512) 427-1616
Brett Hawn

Texas Old Time Fiddlers Association
P.O. Box 631963 • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-1385; (972) 359-0569; Fax (936) 568-9695
cgtoffa@txucom.net
Charles Gardner, President

Texas Opry Jamboree, Inc.
P.O. Box 793 • Magnolia, TX 77355-0793
(281) 356-6779
Cookie Douglas, President

Texas Orchestra Directors Association ☆
P.O. Box 6472 • Austin, TX 78762-6472
(512) 474-2801; Fax (512) 474-7873
toda@ensemble.org
Dan Wood, Executive Director



232 Texas Orchestra – Texas Sunrise

Texas Orchestra Services, Ltd.
14501 Blanco Road • San Antonio, TX 78216-7704
(210) 479-3223

Texas Outlaw Productions
P.O. Box 793 • Castroville, TX 78009
(210) 674-4228; (888) 269-1240
T.R. Stephenson

Texas Pacific Film and Video
501 North IH-35 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-8585
Richard Kooris

Texas Polka Music Association
P.O. Box 800183 • Houston, TX 77280
(713) 468-2494; Fax (713) 462-7213
Julius Tupa, Executive Director

Texas Polka News
P.O. Box 800183 • Houston, TX 77280
(713) 468-2494; Fax (713) 462-7213
Julius Tupa, Publisher

Texas Private School Music Educators Association
4141 Spring Valley • Addison, TX 75001
(972) 661-1211 ext. 740
Brian Donnell

Texas Quizzard Entertainment ☆
11000 Kinghurst Drive, Suite 147 • Houston, TX 77099
(713) 478-2762; (713) 320-9692
quizzardmusic@hotmail.com
A. Lindsay

Texas R&B Music Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 821481 • Dallas, TX 75382
(214) 328-8322; (888) 784-9824
Fax (503) 212-1008
johnny.jefferson@mediathis.com
Johnny Jefferson, Chairman

Texas Radio Cafe • Las Lomas Hotel ☆
609 College Street, Suite J • Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-4646; Fax (915) 446-4349
cowboy@cowboycountrytexas.com
Robby Roberson

Texas Raves • TXraves.org ☆
2900 Sunridge, No. 913 • Austin, TX 78741
(512) 445-4303
blurr@txraves.org
Jordan Phillips

The Texas Rebel Radio Network ☆
P.O. Box 311 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 796-4447; Fax (830) 796-4463
J.D. Rose

Texas Records
129 Parkview Drive • Amarillo, TX 79106-5320
(806) 358-2636; Fax (806) 358-2636
Robert Hopkins, President

Texas Renegade Radio ☆
P.O. Box 710909 • Dallas, TX 75371
(214) 823-8930; (972) 263-5305 metro
renegade@ticnet.com
David Besonen

Texas Rock Saloon
8206 West 18th Street • Odessa, TX 79769
(915) 381-6033; (915) 530-1936
Steve "Mojo" Moya, Owner

Texas Rose Records

P.O. Box 726
Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 563-3161; (972) 524-3161
Fax (972) 563-2655
info@texasroserecords.com
http://www.texasroserecords.com
Nancy Baxendale, President
Record labels • Record jacket, CD booklet, J-card mfgs.
Record producers • Music publishers
BMI; National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1994
★ Texas Rose Records was awarded "Record Label of the Year" and our artist Dusty Martin was awarded "Country Album of the Year" by the Country Music Association of America (CMAA) in 1995. The goal of this label is to release the finest finished product possible for our artists. Our clients include Dusty Martin, J. Scott Baxendale, Steve Harr, Jeff Elliott and Scottie Nunley. Discography includes five releases: *Flyin' High Over Texas*, *Honky-tonk Warrior* by Dusty Martin, *Ghost Train* by J. Scott Baxendale, *High On The Hog* by Steve Harr and *Time For Time to Pay* by Jeff Elliott. Jeff Elliott was honored as Best New Male Vocalist of 2000 at the Best of Texas International Awards Show hosted by the LSSCMA. Subsidiaries include Yellow Rose of Texas Publishing Company (BMI) which has a large catalog of songs of all genres for consideration by artists looking for material and Yellow Rose Petal Publishing (ASCAP). In-house staff available to design your next CD cover, liner sheets, logo, posters and T-shirts.

Texas Saloon
7337 Spencer Highway • Pasadena, TX 77505
(281) 478-5009; (281) 476-9213

Texas Scenic Company
5423 Jackwood Drive • San Antonio, TX 78238
(210) 684-0091; (800) 292-7490
Fax (210) 684-4557
Glenn C. Martin, President

Texas Shock Syndrome ☆
609 Congress Avenue, Suite G-250
Austin, TX 78701-3234
(512) 340-7900; Fax (512) 263-1940
lhernandez@amfm.com
Lynn Hernandez, Director of Media and Artist Relations

Texas Show List • Twistworthy Records ☆
P.O. Box 4491 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 476-4082
showlist@soundexchangeaustin.com
Mark Twistworthy Grady

Texas Sky Festival Park ☆
6925 Jurica Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78417
(361) 854-4546; Fax (361) 854-7928
peki@trip.net
Jerry Latouf, General Manager

Texas Songwriters Association
P.O. Box 1307 • Winnsboro, TX 75494-1307
(903) 866-3002
Marilyn Kay Mayfield, Executive Director

Texas Sounds Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 1644 • Dickinson, TX 77539-1644
(281) 337-2473; (281) 337-3283
Fax (281) 534-1127
Mike Sandberg, President

Texas South
1933 West Oaklawn • Highway 97 West
Pleasanton, TX 78064
(830) 281-8700

Texas South Dance Hall
1933 West Oaklawn • Pleasanton, TX 78064
(830) 281-8700; (830) 569-3210
Fax (830) 569-6353
Gary Hernandez, Owner

Texas Southern University • The TSU Herald
3100 Cleburne • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 313-7315; (713) 313-7011
Fax (713) 313-7188
efrainw@usa.net
Felton D., Entertainment Editor

Texas Speaker Exchange
P.O. Box 95 • Leesville, TX 78122
(830) 424-3409
jkgilbert@gvec.net
John K. Gilbert

Texas Spirits Saloon
3940 FM 471 North • Castroville, TX 78009
(830) 538-2300
Leonard Moore

Texas Stadium
2410 East Airport Freeway • Irving, TX 75062
(972) 785-4000; (972) 785-4700
Fax (972) 438-4171
Bruce Hardy, Facility Director

Texas Star Conference Center
1400 Texas Star Parkway • Euless, TX 76040-6865
(817) 685-1849; Fax (817) 685-1844
Glenda Hartfell, Manager

Texas Hartway Song Publisher
9251 Jacksboro Highway • Fort Worth, TX 76135
(817) 237-2126
Billy W. Hearne

Texas State Country Music Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 28501 • Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 321-3700; Fax (214) 321-8081
Kenneth McDonald, Executive Director

Texas State Networks ☆
1080 Ballpark Way • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 543-5510; (817) 543-5525
Fax (817) 543-5572
tsnnews@cbs.com
Julius Graw, News and Operations Director

Texas Steel Guitar Association
64 Broadmoor Plaza • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 285-1251; (972) 285-0157
Charlie Norris, President

Texas Studio Supply Co. ☆
8377 Westview Drive • Houston, TX 77055
(713) 464-4653; (713) 464-GOLD
Fax (713) 464-2622
sarsjef@aol.com
Jeff Wells, Owner

Texas Summer Music Academy • World Music Camp
13112 Tamayo Drive • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 331-9246
Martha Buchanan, Director

Texas Summer Nights Productions ☆
P.O. Box 472 • Martindale, TX 78655
(512) 392-1693; Fax (512) 392-2780
tracie@gruenehall.com
Tracie L. Ferguson, Owner

Texas Sunrise Studio
Route 9, Box 615 • Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 381-0077; Fax (956) 318-1752
Mike Lopez, Owner/Manager



Texas Talent International
P.O. Box 14213-4213 • Austin, TX 78761
(512) 251-6949
Norris Jeffries, Owner

Texas Talent Musicians Association ☆
1149 East Commerce Street, Suite 105
San Antonio, TX 78205-3305
(210) 222-8862; Fax (210) 222-1029
Robert C. Arellano, President

Texas Talent Promotions
6401 Kenshire Court • Colleyville, TX 76034
(817) 327-0173; Fax (817) 421-4613
texasmusic_99@yahoo.com
Jordan Powell

Texas Tape Sales
208 West Loop 539 • Cibolo, TX 78108-3505
(210) 654-8549; Fax (210) 658-3710
clcoker@juno.com
John Coker

Texas Tech University • Band and Orchestra Camp ☆
P.O. Box 42033 • Lubbock, TX 79409-2033
(806) 742-2225; (806) 742-4204
Fax (806) 742-4193
anna.mw.henry@ttu.edu
Anna Whitlock Henry, Coord. Special Music Activities

Texas Tech University • The University Daily ☆
P.O. Box 43081 • Lubbock, TX 79409-3081
(806) 742-2936; (806) 742-3393
Fax (806) 742-2434
ud@ttu.edu
Amy Curry, Entertainment Editor

Texas Theatre
2351 West Northwest Highway, Suite 1110
Dallas, TX 75220-4430
(214) 352-8472; Fax (214) 956-8047
Pedro Villa

Texas Tickets, Inc.
9100 North Central Expwy., Suite 137
Dallas, TX 75231-5901
(214) 696-8001; (800) 926-2025
Fax (214) 696-2263
Scott Baima, Owner

Texas Tornado Musical Events
15 Cypress Fairway Village
Wimberley, TX 78676-1974
(512) 847-2870; Fax (512) 847-9067
Debora Hanson

Texas Tours Entertainment
1109 South Sam Houston • Odessa, TX 79763
(915) 332-8046; (915) 337-2189
Nick Hernandez, Executive Director

Texas Tradewind Sound and Lighting
750 Warehouse Road, Suite B
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 482-9910; Fax (915) 482-9909
tradewindsound1@aol.com
Brian Thomas

Texas Trash
Route 7, Box 510-S • San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 626-3144
Margaret Ficello

Texas Trombone Academy ☆
P.O. Box 691 • Santa Fe, TX 77510-0691
(409) 925-4032
bberlin@sat.net
Brian Berlin

The Texas Tube Room
P.O. Box 3016 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 444-0408
Ed Miller, Owner/Manager

Texas Tuff Music Co. ☆
9727 Windy Hollow Drive • Irving, TX 75063-5011
(972) 831-1272; Fax (972) 831-8644
tuffmuz@aol.com
Janice Matson

Texas Turntable ☆
P.O. Box 53544 • Lubbock, TX 79453
(806) 794-6643; Fax (806) 794-6437
texturn@aol.com
Larry Thompson

Texas Twister • China Co-op Records
Mad Loon Records • Texas Twister Radio Records ☆
P.O. Box 380567 • Duncanville, TX 75138
(972) 296-4318; Fax (972) 296-3683
texastwisterradio@yahoo.com
Elton Houck

Texas Union • Concerts and Music Committee ☆
P.O. Box 7338 Texas Union, UT, Program Office
Austin, TX 78705-7338
(512) 475-6645
Scott Colyer, Advisor

Texas Unsigned, Inc. ☆
PMB 600 - 18352 Dallas Parkway, Suite 136
Dallas, TX 75287
(972) 248-8186; (214) 352-2092
Fax (972) 248-4572
texasunsigned@aol.com
Jeffrey L. Wood, Esq., EVP/Business and Legal Affairs

Texas Wesleyan University • The Rambler ☆
1201 Wesleyan Street • Fort Worth, TX 76105-1536
(817) 531-7552; (817) 531-4444
Fax (817) 531-4878
twurambler@yahoo.com
Donna Haney, Entertainment Editor

Texas Winds Musical Outreach, Inc.
6807 Glendora • Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 692-9698
Caterine Barr, Executive Director

Texas Woman's University • The Lasso ☆
P.O. Box 425828 • Denton, TX 76204-5828
(940) 898-2185; (940) 898-2500
Fax (940) 898-2180
lasso@twu.edu
Sally Clements, Entertainment Editor

Texas World Records • Billy Stull Productions
Fourteen Carrot Music
P.O. Box 1273 • San Marcos, TX 78667-1273
(512) 842-1431; Fax (512) 842-1431
Billy Stull, Co-Owner

Texas-Products.com ☆
P.O. Box 163 • Moulton, TX 77975-0163
(361) 596-4290
bbranch@stisp.com
Alan Bourgeois

TexasChannel.com ☆
2028 East Ben White Blvd., Suite 300
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 443-7577
info@TexasChannel.com
Shug Mauldin

TexasInternetRadio.com ☆
P.O. Box 27737 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 326-5322; Fax (512) 326-5322
contactus@soundsofaustin.com
Bruce Newlin

TexasMix.com ☆
302 Sam Houston • Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 573-2121; (877) 987-KTXN
Fax (361) 573-5872
steve@texasmix.com
Steve Coffman, General Manager

Texasmusic.com ☆
12460 Paul's Valley Road • Austin, TX 78737
(512) 301-3330; Fax (503) 217-0658
kathbowden@aol.com
Kathryn Bowden, Owner

Texasmusicfest.net • Rose Entertainment ☆
5331 Franz Road • Katy, TX 77493
(281) 391-4892
jrosenberger@esc4.com
J.R. Rosenberger

Texoma Concert Association
P.O. Box 15 • Denison, TX 75021
(903) 463-5758; Fax (903) 465-1476
Mae Barnhill, Talent Coordinator

Tha Bomb Tapes and CDs
4515 Village Fair Drive, Suite B-11 • Dallas, TX 75224
(214) 375-2662
dbell1200@aol.com
Derrick Bell, Owner

Tha Labb ☆
3003 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1627
(214) 744-6144; (800) 605-4938
Fax (214) 749-5799
redrumm@earthlink.com
Michael Agugua, President

Betsy Thaggard, Freelance Writer ☆
603 West 13th Street, Suite 1A-105 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 633-4567
thaggard@pobox.com

Thayer's Repairs
P.O. Box 402 • Marathon, TX 79842-0402
(915) 386-4342; (800) 753-5452
Ted Thayer, Manager

Theater Systems Consulting
8009 Forest Trail • Dallas, TX 75238
(214) 340-4388
Doug Potts

Theatrical Warehouse Design and Construction ☆
1300 Crampton Street • Dallas, TX 75207-6012
(214) 634-2965; (214) 634-2966
Fax (214) 634-2968
Randee Smith Prez, Marketing/Client Relations

Thelese Broadcasting
7103 Valburn Drive • Austin, TX 78731
(512) 795-9333
David Worley

TheWest.com
5070 Addison Circle
Addison, TX 75001
(972) 503-9097 ext. 32; Fax (972) 458-2030
mmundy@thewest.com
http://www.thewest.com
Mark G. Mundy, Director of Music
Radio programming • Television programming
Established: 1999 *continued on next page*



234 TheWest – Three Zebras

TheWest.com (contd)

★ TheWest.com's Westcast Network is a state of the art, multimedia streaming Internet network that aggregates the best of everything Western from 22 states west of the Mississippi. The Westcast network provides its audience original web radio, TV and movie programming, news, entertainment, travel, and merchandise from the American West. Westcast Radio will feature live and on-demand audio and video, and will stream performances from favorite venues around the West. In addition to western furnishings, clothing, and other merchandise, TheWest.com offers an inventory of thousands of CD's by a wide variety of artists, as well as music-related merchandise. It's an exciting new avenue for artists who want to promote their music.

Carl Thiel Music

**P.O. Box 684303
Austin, TX 78768
(512) 288-4926; Fax (512) 288-4927
cutmasta@aol.com**

Jingles and advertising soundtracks

Film/Industrial scoring • Record producers

ASCAP

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

Established: 1991

★ Carl Thiel Music specializes in the production of most styles of music. We maintain an in-house studio and offer creative services for advertising purposes as well as scoring for film and video productions. Clients include Lisa Tingle, KLBK's Dudley & Bob, MC Overlord, Malford Milligan and Funky London, Stephen Bruton, Ugly Americans, Lonelyland, and Bob Schneider. Advertising credits include the Texas Lottery, Walmart, Coors Light, HEB stores, Shell, U.S. West and Subaru.

Thin Room

2708 Elm Street • Dallas, TX 75226-1424
(214) 651-0300

Things Celtic ☆

911 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 472-2358
lanora@things-celtic.com
Crawford Short

Third Coast

P.O. Box 2369 • Prairie View, TX 77446-2369
(936) 857-5186; Fax (209) 797-8173
O.T. Flowers, Editor

Third Coast Entertainment Group

De'Anna Tilley and Company, Accountants
6314 Deirdre Anne • Houston, TX 77088
(713) 466-1312; Fax (713) 466-1312
De'Anna Tilley, Owner

3rd Coast Graphics New Media and Design

6000 Hollister, Suite 1702 • Houston, TX 77040
(713) 939-7541; (713) 564-9700
Fax (713) 939-0811
thirdkos@aol.com
Patrick Nixon, Creative Director

3rd Coast Music

620 Circle Avenue • Round Rock, TX 78664-4413
(512) 218-8055; Fax (512) 218-8055
thirdcm@aol.com
John Conquest, Publisher/Editor

Third Coast Music Network ☆

730 West Summit • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-2104; Fax (210) 732-1094
joe_x71@hotmail.com
Joe X. Horn, Music Director

3rd Coast Productions

P.O. Box 830713 • San Antonio, TX 78283
(210) 533-4249
czaldivar@utsa.edu
Chayo Zaldivar

Third World Records

6102 De Milo • Houston, TX 77092
(713) 682-5046
Robin Edmiston, Owner

30 ot 6 Records and Productions

Dallas, TX 75370
(214) 925-5713
www.thirtyot@hotmail.com
Nick Taylor-owner/CEO

33 Degrees ☆

4017 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78751-4523
(512) 302-5233; Fax (512) 302-9833
plunkett@thirtythreedegrees.com
Bob Coleman

This Rock Records

3219 Reed Lane • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 565-9877
thisrock@swbell.net
Kevin Christian

Thomas Music Store & School

Route 1, Box 527

Wellington, TX 79095

(806) 447-2124

genevathomas@webtv.net

John Alf Thomas, Owner
Geneva Thomas, Co-Owner
Fred Stegall, Partner/Lindy Thomas, Partner
Private music schools or instruction
Concert and event production
Photographers • Music publishers

Established: 1957

★ Thomas Music Store & School provides the following services: cassette duplication, recording studios, demos, booking agent, promoter, security, actors for movies, location scouts for movies. Additional partner is Terry Stegall.

Thomason Piano Service ☆

308 Timberline • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-1636; (903) 586-6480
tomason@flash.net
David Thomason, RPT/Owner

The Thompson Agency

70 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 349-9925; Fax (210) 349-8558
James Howe, Creative Director

Thompson Creative ☆

4631 Insurance Lane • Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 559-4000; Fax (214) 521-8578
larry@thompsoncreative.com
Larry Thompson, Owner

Hank Thompson Enterprises

5 Rushing Creek Court • Roanoke, TX 76262
(817) 491-2545; Fax (817) 431-1529
Hank Thompson, Owner

M. Thompson Design, Inc.

211 Greenwich Blvd. • San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-1819; (210) 824-4122
Fax (210) 828-9510
Marty Thompson

Rick Thompson Productions, Inc.

Plaza Suite 107280, 15111 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 931-0029; Fax (972) 931-0029
Rick Thompson, President

Raigen Thornton, Paramedic

11513 Anderson Mill Road • Austin, TX 78750
(512) 335-1434; (512) 335-3393
raigent@hotmail.com

Thoroughbred Records

Stable Music Company

**6503 Wolfcreek Pass
Austin, TX 78749-1825
(512) 288-3370; Fax (512) 288-9130
rsherry@aol.com**

Rex T. Sherry, Owner

Record labels • Music publishers

BMI

Established: 1967

★ Thoroughbred Records is an independent label promoting a country product. Stable Music Company (BMI) is the publishing affiliate. Studio recordings have been produced in Tyler, Odessa, San Antonio, Austin and Nashville. Distribution is through independent promoters and record distributors. Titles of some of the novelty country songs produced are *Bourbon Backlash*, *Mean Mouthin' Momma*, *Bed Slat Kate*, *Guitar Picker's Epitaph*, *T for Thoroughbred*, *Road Apple Rag* and *Mighty Menudo*. Country ballads are produced when a strong balladeer song material are available. Songwriters may submit their material for review after securing written permission from management.

Kenneth Threadgill Musical Fund

6416 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 451-5440; Fax (512) 451-3256
Eddie Wilson

Threadgill's ☆

6416 North Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 451-5440; Fax (512) 451-3256
Eddie Wilson, Owner

Threadgill's World Headquarters ☆

301 West Riverside Drive • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 472-9304; Fax (512) 494-1099
Eddie Wilson

311 Club

311 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-1630
Joe Valentine

Three Fingers In ☆

525 Hunstock • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 533-8826; Fax (210) 533-0636
tfingersin@aol.com
Anjali Gupta

3 Muses School of Fine Arts ☆

300 East Huntland Drive • Austin, TX 78752
(512) 450-1787
jpbmuse@aol.com
Patrick Boland

3 Sisters Music ☆

P.O. Box 541221 • Houston, TX 77254-1221
(832) 651-5821
Lia@3sisters.com
Leora Salo, Owner

Three Zebras Booking and Entertainment

5826 Wilkin's Lane • Sugar Land, TX 77479
(281) 565-1929; (713) 739-7223 ext. 111
Fax (713) 739-7237
markj@hougp.com
Mark Johnson, Owner



306 Blues Bar
306 North Commerce • Gainesville, TX 76240
(940) 612-1717; (940) 665-9990
Fax (940) 665-7563
Doug Gossett, Manager

ThuggStyle Recordz
5800 Pino Lane • Austin, TX 78744-4411
(512) 444-3582; (512) 443-7891
thuggstyle@hotmail.com
Jeremiah Harnett Tha “Nomadical” I, Owner

Thunder & Lightning Corp. ☆
1206 Bittersweet Cove • Desoto, TX 75115
(972) 223-5809; (972) 977-3486
Fax (972) 223-5242
coffield@flash.net
Christian Coffield, CFO

G. R. Thurmond and Associates
9315 Springdale Road • Austin, TX 78754-9636
(512) 928-3243
thurmond@io.com
Bob Thurmond, Owner

Thymes Square
4620 West Fuqua • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 433-1070
Isaac Johnson, President/General Manager

Tiago Management
1201 East 15th Street, Suite 499 • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 509-0250; Fax (972) 509-0250
tiago1@airmail.net
Troy James

Ticket Avenue
628 North Saint Mary's • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 527-1700

Ticket City ☆
2025 Guadalupe Street, Suite 256 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 472-8499; (888) 888-4253
Fax (512) 469-7682
Ralph Mendoza, Manager

Ticket Connection, Inc.
2031 Southwest Freeway • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 524-3687; Fax (713) 524-7992
Tariq Samee, Manager

Ticket Stop ☆
5925 Kirby, No. D • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 526-8889; (800) 666-4849
Fax (713) 522-1916
Jack Stopnicki

Ticketline, Inc. ☆
312 Houston Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 877-3000; (817) 429-4000
Fax (817) 877-3752
Christie Tims, Manager

Ticketmaster ☆
4849 Greenville Avenue, Suite 500 • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 750-7400; Fax (214) 373-6144
Don Orris, General Manager

Tierra Linda
2401 North Chadburne • San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 653-8235; (915) 658-1471
Carlos Martinez, Owner

Tila Records
1044 Macadamia Circle • El Paso, TX 79907
(915) 860-8000; (915) 630-8313
Fax (915) 859-8280
Manny Rendon, Owner

Lee Tilford Agency
5725 West Highway 290, No. 200-B
Austin, TX 78735-8701
(512) 329-9000; Fax (512) 329-8816
Tony Tilford, Creative Director

Time Frame Studios
PMB 135 - 5116 Bissonnet Street
Bellaire, TX 77401-4007
(713) 667-0195
Don Simmons, Manager

Timebomb
1441 Southwest Military Drive
San Antonio, TX 78221-1539
(210) 921-9272

Timeless Books and Music
4129 South Broadway • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 509-2007; Fax (903) 509-3811
Gary Pendley, Owner/Manager

Timeless Sounds
2079 Tera Court • Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 315-2750
Darek Dowgielewicz

Tin Hall Dancehall & Saloon ☆
P.O. Box 958 • Cypress, TX 77429
(713) 664-7450; Fax (713) 664-9678
Fred Stockton

Tingle Entertainment, Inc.
P.O. Box 685034 • Austin, TX 78768-5034
(512) 301-0421; Fax (512) 301-0422
Lisa Tingle, President

Tipperary Inn ☆
5815 Live Oak Street • Dallas, TX 75214-4317
(214) 823-7167
Martin Lombard, Booking

Toby's Custom Recording Studio • CRS Records
111 Northwest 34th Street • San Antonio, TX 78237
(210) 434-8926
Toby Torres, Owner

TocRok
5010 Thunder Road • Dallas, TX 75244-6545
(972) 503-3456; Fax (972) 503-8800
Jim “Taco” Gerik, Producer

Today's Country Magazine
102 Coach Lamp Lane • Houston, TX 77060-4202
(713) 686-0558
Bob White, Publisher

Todd Company
2910 West Park Row Drive, Second Floor
Arlington, TX 76013-2041
(817) 461-8633; (817) 461-8635
Fax (817) 265-9331
Paul Quinones, Creative Director

Toenail, Ink.
P.O. Box 690903 • San Antonio, TX 78269-0903
(210) 641-1769
Toenail, Editor/Publisher

Mike Tolleson and Associates

2106 East Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.

Austin, TX 78702

(512) 480-8822; Fax (512) 479-6212

mike@miketolleson.com

http://www.miketolleson.com

Mike Tolleson, Attorney

Attorneys • Music Administration/Clearance

National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences

State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section

Texas Music Association

Established: 1969

★ Mike Tolleson has been a Texas based entertainment attorney for more than 30 years specializing in the music, film, television and multimedia industries. During that time, his activities have included being a founder of the Armadillo World Headquarters and Austin Community Television (ACTV), coproducer of the first Willie Nelson Picnic, consultant on the first *Austin City Limits* series, state president of the Texas Music Association, member of the Texas Music Commission, chairman of the Entertainment and Sports Law Section of the State Bar of Texas, and executive producer of various feature-length motion pictures. He is chairman of the annual State Bar Entertainment Law Institute Planning Committee. He provides legal and consulting services to musicians, record companies, songwriters, film and television producers, software developers and others, regarding all aspects of financing, producing and marketing entertainment properties.

Tolzien Music Company ☆

3800 West IH-40 • Amarillo, TX 79102

(806) 352-5293; (806) 355-0795

Fax (806) 353-6923

Bill Tarpley, President

Tom Foolery's Chill and Grill

301 North Chapparral • Corpus Christi, TX 78401

(361) 887-0029

Tomball Regional Arts Council

P.O. Box 1321 • Tomball, TX 77377-1321

(281) 351-2787

Dessie Clark, President

Law Offices of Anthony “Lucky” Tomblin ☆

210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 550

Austin, TX 78704-1251

(512) 615-2400; Fax (512) 615-2420

lucky@tomblinlaw.com

Lucky Tomblin

Tomcat Global ☆

2160 Commerce • Midland, TX 79703

(915) 694-7070; Fax (915) 689-3805

info@tomcatusa.com

John H. James, CEO

TomKat Productions ☆

2537 South Gessner, Suite 114 • Houston, TX 77063

(713) 260-7200; (800) 580-0857

Fax (713) 975-0532

tomkat@tomkatpro.com

Tom Escandell, President

Suzanne E. Tomkies, Attorney

7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 1100

Houston, TX 77074

(713) 981-3803; Fax (713) 981-3805

Tommy House of Music

110 East Scott Avenue • Wichita Falls, TX 76301

(940) 766-4076

Tommy Wallace, Owner



236 Tommy's – Tortilla Records

Tommy's Drum Shop
1107 South Eighth Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 444-3786; Fax (512) 444-3299
Tommy Robertson, Owner

Tommy's Hamburgers
3431 West 7th Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 332-1922

Tommy's Patio Cafe ☆
2555 Bay Area Blvd. • Houston, TX 77058-1521
(281) 480-2221; Fax (281) 480-3446
tommy@tommys.com
Tom Tollett, Owner

Tone Def Records
5711 Portal Drive • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 728-1747
Steve Puccio

Tone Quarry Productions

8835 Willmon Way, No. T-2
San Antonio, TX 78239
(210) 650-3862; (210) 912-2224 mobile
Fax (210) 646-0315
tqp1@swbell.net
<http://www.carlenewalker.net>
Craig Rainey, General Manager
Concert and event production • Photographers
Record producers • PA systems/Sound reinforcement
Established: 1998
★ Tone Quarry Productions addresses the needs of corporate and civic event coordinators in providing the resources to put on a complete show. Available talent include: multi-genre musical, comedians, emcees, variety, specialty, novelty, etc., for opening acts, events, parties, corporate functions, and showcases. Turn-key event coordination including: staging, PA, lighting, logistical planning, insurance, photography, advertising and design. Services to the musician include: promopak design, audio or video demo production, band and musician photo's, outdoor advertising, corporate sponsorship. References include: Nextlink Communication, American Telco Inc., City of Roswell NM, Luchenbach Dance Hall, Carlene Walker. If you want it we can get it for you. Latest album recording project: Carlene Walker Storm of Love released January 2001.

Tone Zone Records ☆
P. O. Box 667644 • Houston, TX 77266-7644
(832) 725-9808; Fax (781) 735-5849
ador@tonezone.com
Bobby Joe Rose, Personal Manager/Creative

Tonja's Music & More
3195 South Loop 12, No. C-10 • Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 335-2860
Clarence Holland, Manager

Tonnesen
903 Sandalwood Avenue • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 235-4497
Richard Tonnesen

Tony's Muzik ☆
5604 East Belknap Street • Fort Worth, TX 76117
(817) 831-6727
Tony Lewis, Owner

Too Cold Records • Too Cold To Hold Productions
P.O. Box 8404 • Houston, TX 77288-8404
(713) 522-4093; Fax (713) 522-7846
Van Curry, Owner

Toolbox Studios, Inc. ☆
454 Soledad, Suite 100 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 225-8269; Fax (210) 225-8200
simons@toolbox.net
Rob Simons, Owner

Toombs Music Studio

5206 Pearson Road
Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-6546; Fax (409) 925-6546
toombsmusic@aol.com
<http://hometown.aol.com/toombsmusic/myhomepage/business.html>
Carol Toombs, Owner/Instructor
Ronny Toombs, Guitar/Recording Specialist
Candace Hansen, Certified Early Childhood Dev. Inst.
Private music schools or instruction
Recording studios • Musical instruments-Repair
Established: 1999
★ Toombs Music Studio is owned by Carol Toombs, a piano instructor, licensed early childhood music educator and singer-songwriter. Ronny Toombs graduated from the Guitar Institute of Technology - Hollywood, CA. We provide quality music education and performance opportunities while making learning music fun! Private lessons are available for guitar, bass and piano/keyboard. In addition to teaching, Ronny Toombs provides custom built electric guitars and all guitar setups and repair services. Toombs Music Studio is located on a beautifully landscaped 2 acres in Southeast, Texas 20 minutes from the beach. We not only offer a quiet, comfortable creative environment conducive to learning, but we also offer a wonderful atmosphere to record on high quality, full line digital and analog equipment in our new recording studio. We specialize in classical, rock and children's music, education, recording and ensemble performance. Please contact us for additional information.

Tootonic Records
900 Southeast Military Drive • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 223-2323; Fax (210) 223-2365
Tim Maloney, Owner

Top Dollar Records
2501 East Cesar Chavez Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 474-7036
Carlos Hernandez

Top Hat Recording

719 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 457-8101; (512) 791-4806
Fax (512) 457-8102
tophat@io.com
<http://www.tophatrecording.com>

Ron Ellis, Business Manager
John Harvey, Engineer
Scott Richard, Technician
Recording studios
Established: 1997
★ Top Hat Recording is a 1,200 square-foot facility with 16-foot ceilings and five isolation booths of various sizes. The control room is a comfortable and accurate monitoring environment. Equipment includes Yamaha O2R Digital Console with Apogee Converters, Neve Melbourne Sidecar, Otari MTR-90 II 2" 24-track, 24 tracks of Tascam DA-88, Otari MTR-10 1/2" 2-track, Panasonic SV3800 DAT, and ProTools LE. We have outboard gear by AMEK/Neve, Manley, Demeter, Eventide, TC Electronics, Lexicon, Crane Song and Drawmer. We offer microphones by Neumann, AKG, Audio-Technica, Earthworks, Sennheiser, Beyer, and Shure. Clients include Mojo Nixon, Scrappy Jud Newcomb, Beaver Nelson, Goerge Rieff, Michael Hall, Honky, Ted Hall, Willie Oteri, The Recliners, Mark

Ambrose, Roger Wallace, The Gardners, George Kinney, The Infidels, Mandy Mercier, Darin Murphy, Seaman's Quartet, Franz Stahl, Happy Valley, Nash Hernandez Orchestra, Roberto Moreno, DialTone Records, Freedom Records and many more. Convenient downtown location with parking provided.

Top Hit Records
7227 Fondren • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 779-7685; Fax (713) 779-2230
Josh Shorr, Manager

Top Rail Country and Western Ballroom
2110 West Northwest Highway • Dallas, TX 75220
(972) 556-9099
Jimmy Gibson, Owner

Top Ten Records
338 West Jefferson • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 942-7595; (214) 942-1010
Mike Polk, Owner

Topacio Night Club
8120 Harry Hines Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 634-7426

Topaz
6501 Chimney Rock • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 661-4741

TopCat Records ☆
P.O. Box 670234 • Dallas, TX 75367-0234
(972) 484-4141; Fax (972) 620-8333
blueman@compute.net
Richard Chalk, President

TopCountryMusic.com
Top Country Music & Life Publishing ☆
21615 Stargrass • Spring, TX 77388
(281) 288-3713
joetexas@netscape.net
Joseph Janczak, Editor in Chief

Topmast Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 7826 • Houston, TX 77270-7826
(713) 318-5178
fish@neosoft.com
Joseph Linbeck, Vice President

Tops In Gospel with Charlie Roberts ☆
2350 Old Orchard Road • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 695-0240
gibsoncr@juno.com
Charles Gibson

Tornado Records
15 Cypress Fairway • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-2870; (818) 841-2473
Fax (512) 847-9067
bigdog816@juno.com
Debora Hanson, Texas Rep

Robert Torres Productions
997 Vanessa Street • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-9511
Robert Torres, Owner

Tortilla Productions, Inc.
2905 Pershing • El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 566-1236; (915) 984-6133 pager
Fax (505) 882-1959
Steve Osborn

Tortilla Records ☆
5809 Acacia Circle • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 587-7878; Fax (915) 587-8808
bbu@acaciapark.com
Bob Blumenfeld, Owner



Tortilla's
916 Sharie Street • Deer Park, TX 77536-3326
(281) 479-1710
John Carr, Manager

Tortured Tone Studio
11718 Denise • Houston, TX 77024
(713) 467-3760; (281) 859-0474
Richard Cook, Owner

Totally Tejano
P.O. Box 7072 • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 757-0122
Silvia Gaona

Touch Music Productions
14513 Highsmith • Austin, TX 78725
(512) 276-7481; Fax (512) 276-7481
tmp@onr.com
Ray Baker, Producer

Tower Productions
P.O. Box 202120 • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 654-2856; (817) 691-4725
Fax (817) 446-6581
towerproductions@hotmail.com
Theron Rodriguez, Agency Director

Tower Records ☆
2402 Guadalupe Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 478-5711; Fax (512) 478-7593
Tony Jones, General Manager

Tower Records ☆
3707 Lemmon Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 252-0200; Fax (214) 219-2075
Rick Ohren, Manager

Tower Records Central Territory Office ☆
3707 Lemmon Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-8676; Fax (214) 520-8730
td844@towerrecords.com
Bill Duffy, Territory Director

Tower Theater ☆
Box 8555 • Levelland, TX 79338
(806) 894-3552; (806) 495-2366
Fax (806) 894-9234
music@musicmessage.com
Schahara Hudelson, Owner

Trace Elements

3953 Sendero Drive
Austin, TX 78735-6390
(512) 891-0789; Fax (512) 891-9396
ahalbreich@aol.com
Andrew Halbreich, Director
Temple Ray, Manager
Music Administration/Clearance
Film music supervision
Music business consultants • Music publishers
ASCAP; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Music Publishers Association
Established: 1985

★ Trace Elements offers services in the licensing and management of music and recordings including, copyright administration, auditing, royalty accounting, music licensing, contract negotiation and music supervision. A few of our clients include: NYNO Records, doolittle records, Discovery Records, Shanachie Records, Catfish Records, Trance Syndicate Records, Antone's Records, Lazy SOB, Steppin Stone, The Austin Music Co., KLB Radio, The Austin Convention Center, Caritas of Austin, Taco Cabana, The United Way, The San Antonio Convention Center,

GTE Corporation, The Frost Bank Corporation, McGarrah Jesse Advertising, The Atkins Agency, The Thompson Agency, DMB&B Worldwide, Burston Marsteller, Big Kids Productions, Citibank, Radion Corporation, Greywolf Consulting, The SPCA, Holt Rinehart & Winston Inc., Texas Monthly, The Fat Man, Johnny Bush, Maryann Price, Bad Livers, Wayne Hancock, The Tejana Dames, The Killer Bees, W.C. Clark, George Carver, Temple Ray, Long John Hunter, Mark Kazanoff, Billy White, Gary Primich, Ana Egge, Steve James, Tiesco Del Rey, Cornell Hurd, Roky Erickson.

Tracks Records and Tapes
1810 Tulane • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 238-7718
Steve Hancock, Regional Manager

Tracy's Whole Lotta Shakin' Collectors Records ☆
5971 Williams Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-6092; Fax (361) 992-6092
Tracy Herron

Traditional Sounds, Inc.
4205 Stadium Drive, Suite 150-A
Fort Worth, TX 76133
(817) 921-9990; (800) 385-2467
Fax (817) 921-9994
tsmusic@flash.net
Ned Spurlock, President

Trail's End Folk Music Society
1549 North Vermillion Road • Brownsville, TX 78521
(956) 831-2151; (956) 831-9326
Jack Hartwell, Director

Trammel Sound Production
3720 Mark Drive • Longview, TX 75604-1024
(903) 759-5942
Mark Trammel

Tramp'd Out Records
2100 Cypress Club Drive, No. 9101
Arlington, TX 76010-8677
(817) 226-2865; (817) 456-4817
Corey Scales

Trance Production Group, Inc.
T. Lane Scheer Music ☆
1500 Crescent Drive, Suite 216 • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 323-0491; (214) 814-2299
Fax (972) 323-1005
info@tranceproductions.com
Troy Scheer, Producer/Audio Engineer

Trand Records
P.O. Box 31416 • Houston, TX 77231-1416
(281) 499-4609
Terry Randel, Owner

Trans Global Productions, Inc. ☆
5600 North Dixie Blvd. • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 362-7122; (915) 550-7122
bbailey@apex2000.net
Bob Bailey, Owner

TransGraphics
3717 West Industrial Blvd. • Waco, TX 76711
(254) 756-4444; (800) 433-3356
Fax (254) 756-1324
Sean Stout, Vice President

Traveler Enterprises

P.O. Box 3234
Wichita Falls, TX 76301-0234
(940) 855-6710; (940) 569-2285
cros_1@excite.com
<http://www.crosslink.net/~bigmack9/harold.htm>
Harold Crosby, President
Francis Crosby, CEO
Paul Palmer, Vice President
Record labels • Publicists
Music publishers • Record promotion and record pools
BMI; Maine Country Music Association
North Carolina Country Music Association
Established: 1976
★ Traveler Enterprises is a small independent label with worldwide contacts in more than 44 countries on our mailing list. We have just signed with ABC Dot Records/Music for world wide distribution. We deal with overseas publishing, leasing masters to countries all over the world. We now work with all types of music under our agreement with ABC Dot. Booking agent Howard Vokes, P.O. Box 12, New Kensington, PA, 15068, (412) 335-2775. Public Relations, Jerry Cramer, (940) 569-2285. Booking contact www.abcdotmusic.com or write P.O. Box 116, Burkburnett, TX 76354. New Releases for 2000/2001 by Ace Crye, John Caraway, Rusty Rogers, Bill King, E.A. Decker, Bonnie Rairdon and Harold Crosby.

Traveling Music Teacher Network

13776 US Highway 183 North, No. 122-101
Austin, TX 78750-1811
(512) 990-9771; (800) 308-2529
Fax (512) 252-0791
tommayer@earthlink.net
<http://www.travelingmusic.com>
Tom Mayer, Regional Manager
Dina Romo, Student/Teacher Coordinator
Private music schools or instruction
Music business consultants
Established: 1993

★ The Traveling Music Teacher Network is a group of music professionals in Texas and the USA who desire to teach music to individual students. Lessons may be in your home or private studios and begin in half hour increments. Our teachers possess a Bachelor's degree in music and/or five years teaching experience. The goal of TMTN is to provide quality personalized attention that results in an enjoyable music experience. TMTN is looking to expand to other metropolitan areas in the USA. If you are a private teacher, there is no cost to join our organization. Call now to receive the necessary contract agreement or visit our web site at www.travelingmusic.com. Let us know if you are moving. We operate in several states and would be glad to help you find students or a teacher. We are located in the Austin, El Paso, San Antonio, Dallas/Fort Worth and Houston in Texas. We are also located in Oklahoma City, Las Vegas, St. Louis, Los Angeles, San Diego, Fresno, San Francisco, Oakland, Sacramento and San Jose.

Travis County Exposition Center
P.O. Box 1748 • Austin, TX 78767-1748
(512) 473-9200; (512) 708-4903
Fax (512) 928-9953
Cary Colbert, Director



Treasured Tracs & Images

1122-B South Lamar Blvd.
Lamar Plaza Shopping Center
Austin, TX 78704-2300
(512) 912-7733; Fax (512) 912-7733
treasuredtracs@hotmail.com

George Kane, Owner

Record stores

Established: 1983

★ Treasured Tracs and Images is located in the Lamar Plaza at the intersection of Treadwell and South Lamar. The store sits off the street next to City Market. TTI sells used and new old stock records, cassettes, videos, and posters. TTI has the largest selection of vinyl and music posters in Austin. The store's focus is primarily on merchandise from the 1950s through 1970s. However, there is a lot of merchandise covering the last 20 years particularly posters and magazines. TTI is a power seller on eBay and has international mail order service available. TTI accepts Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, and Pay Pal. Operation hours are Monday-Saturday 10 a.m.-7 p.m. and Sundays noon-5 p.m. TTI buys, sells and trades for various music and movie memorabilia. The past is still present at Treasured Tracs and Images.

Tree House

901 East NASA Road 1 • Houston, TX 77058-3039
(281) 286-8956

Harry Smith, Booking Contact

Treehouse Productions

P.O. Box 13399 • Port Isabel, TX 78578
(956) 943-3962

themeandvariations@juno.com
William Everett

Trees

2709 Elm Street
Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-5009; (214) 747-9663 ext. 114
Fax (214) 748-6140

trees@trees.com
http://www.trees.com

Scott Beggs, GM

Kris McLauchlan, Talent Buyer
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

Established: 1990

★ Trees is Dallas' premier live music venue that caters to groups outside the mainstream including college radio/alternative bands, hip-hop, rap, rock, reggae, and the occasional country artist. Hours are 9 p.m.-2 a.m. Wednesday-Saturday. We will open Sunday-Tuesday for national touring acts or special events. Trees books all original music (no cover bands). Trees has the best sound in Deep Ellum. Recent touring acts include Pimpadelic, Reverend Horton Heat, Galactic, Toadies, Mighty Mighty Bosstones, Yo La Tengo, and Supersuckers. Capacity is 850. In-house PA available. Cover charge ranges from \$5-15.

Christina Trench, Attorney at Law
900 Jackson Street, Suite 600 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 712-9213; Fax (214) 827-8495
Christina Trench, Attorney

Trendsetter Productions ☆
701 Brazos Street, Suite 500 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 320-9098; Fax (512) 320-5821
jam@ccsi.com
Bertica Breeland

Tres Estrellas
3620 South Hemphill • Fort Worth, TX 76110
(817) 626-2204; (817) 922-0195
Roberto Gonzales

Treviño Music Stores
478 Main Street • Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(830) 773-2677; (830) 773-1300
Raúl Treviño, Owner

Treyac Records
3711 Daphne • Houston, TX 77021
(713) 349-9847
Roderick Dunn

Tri/Cities Vending
4860 Ladin Drive • Beaumont, TX 77705
(409) 842-5577
Charles Brocato, Vice President

Triangle Concerts and Talent Agency
3319 Avenue D • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 722-3699; Fax (409) 722-2255
triangleconcert@webtv.net
Don Ball, President

Triangle Entertainment, Inc.
6800 West Loop South, Suite 425
Bellaire, TX 77401-4525
(713) 947-2582; Fax (713) 947-6893
Ms. Kelly Cook

Triannon Productions, Inc.
5521 Greenville Avenue, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75206
(972) 838-4495
wilmill@aol.com
Bill Millet, Recording Music Producer

Tribal Recording
115 Norfolk • San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 226-5275
Chad Garrett, Engineer

The Trinity Recording Studio

TC Records

P.O. Box 1417
Corpus Christi, TX 78403
(361) 854-7464; (877) 854-7464
Fax (361) 854-4658 call first
info@trinitystudio.com
http://www.trinitystudio.com

Jim Wilken, Owner

Rachel Wilken, Owner
Cassette duplication • Recording studios

Record labels • Compact disc manufacturers

Christian Country Association
Gulf Coast Christian Country Gospel Music Association
National Association of Broadcasters
Established: 1989

★ The Trinity Recording Studio specializes in Christian music projects. We have both CD and cassette duplication facilities with full color graphics capabilities. Equipment includes: Carvin 2488 console, 128-track Hard Disk Audio, Sony, Panasonic & Technics R-DATs, Ampex ATR-700, Korg Trinity with Cool Edit Pro, Saw and Cakewalk Pro Audio v.9. Effects by Alesis, Peavy, Digi-tech and ART. Microphones by Audio-Technica, Sure, Sennheiser, and Beyer. Studio engineer Jim Wilken is listed in Marquis Who's Who in Entertainment and has won three Addy Awards. Our employees have over 100 years of combined experience in country and Christian music. Artists recorded include: Lofton Kline, Merrill Lane, Patty Walker, John Wain, LD Cirilo, and Becky Redels. We recorded four charted singles in 2000.

Trinity University • Laurie Auditorium
Ruth Taylor Concert Hall ☆
715 Stadium Drive • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 999-8119; (210) 999-8406
Fax (210) 999-8100
jmcfadde@trinity.edu
John McFadden, Facilities Manager

Trinity University • The Trinitonian ☆
715 Stadium Drive • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 999-8558; (210) 999-8557
Fax (210) 999-7034
trinitonian@trinity.edu
Katherine Plog, Editor

Trinity Valley Recording Studio
P.O. Box 1446 • Palestine, TX 75802
(903) 729-0735
Virel Vance, Owner

Trio Club
General Delivery • Mingus, TX 76463-9999
(254) 672-5664
Joe and Linda May

Triple City Ballroom
P.O. Box 125 • San Juan, TX 78589
(956) 787-3187; (956) 787-2954
Fax (956) 787-2210
Velma and Leo DeLeon, Owners

Triple Crown

206 North Edward Gary Street
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 396-2236; (512) 396-2874 booking
Fax (305) 489-2674

booking@triplecrownlive.com
http://www.triplecrownlive.com

Eric Shaw, Booking Agent

Allen Manning, Owner

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

ASCAP; BMI

Established: 1996

★ Triple Crown is a musician oriented bar. We have live music seven days a week, 365 days a year. We open at 7 a.m. Monday-Saturday and noon on Sunday. On a typical night we have two shows, a happy hour show from 6-8 and a later show from 9-midnight. Our capacity is 150. We have a great in-house PA system as well as 16-track live recording capability. We invite all kinds of music and are very diverse with our bookings. We have an open mic every Sunday, bluegrass every Tuesday, and everything from rock to Americana the rest of the week. The bands love playing here. Just ask the Derailers, Toni Price, The Damnatons, Slobberbone, Dale Watson, and Wayne Hancock. Anyone interested in booking should contact Eric Shaw at (512) 396-2874.

Triple "S" Sound Systems ☆
10429 South US Highway 181, Trailer 88
San Antonio, TX 78223-5038
(830) 216-2274; Fax (830) 216-2274
steveplays@aol.com
Steve Whitaker

Triplex Recorders
2712 Avenue M • Nederland, TX 77627-7811
(409) 722-5367
Dr. Wayne Dyess, Owner/Manager

Trophy's
2008 South Congress • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 447-0969
David, Owner

Tropical Productions Entertainment, Inc.
8000 Highway 290 West • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 440-7171; (512) 912-1171
Fax (512) 301-1003
keito_stjames@hotmail.com
Keito St. James, Owner

Tropicana
137 West Dyna • Houston, TX 77037
(281) 999-7358



Tropikal Productions

World Beatnik Records • World Beat Studio ☆
20 Amity Lane • Rockwall, TX 75087-6801
(972) 771-3797; (214) 535-5953
Fax (972) 771-0853
tropikalproductions@juno.com
Jimbe, Producer

Tru-Sound Studio

701 East Oliver Street • Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-2592; (915) 773-2572
Ray Austin Clark, Manager

True Believer / Roadhouse Revival Radio Show ☆

8030 North Mopac Expwy., Suite 300
Austin, TX 78759-8906
(512) 346-5100; Fax (512) 346-5154
publisher@truebeliever.com
Randall A. Hill, Publisher

True Soul Productions ☆

P.O. Box 82434 • Austin, TX 78708-2434
(512) 925-5548; Fax (512) 491-8818
true_soul@prodigy.net
Stephanie D. McKenzie

Trum Advertising

17015 Alcove Lane • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 444-5184; Fax (281) 444-6108
David Steinbach, Copywriter/Broadcast Producer

Trustme Productions

13304 Shahan • Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 620-1170
droark5801@aol.com
Dan Roark

Try-Tone Records

1614 Francis Street • Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 242-4767; Fax (972) 242-4767
elessd@aol.com
Lloyd Sitkoff, Owner

Ttweak • Roughmix.com ☆

4910 Main Street • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 942-0722; Fax (713) 942-9568
ttweak@hypercon.com
David Thompson

Tu Musica

3500 Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704-7236
(512) 441-0904

Tuba Christmas ☆

507 Southwest Main Street • Ennis, TX 75119
(972) 875-9754; (972) 875-9980
Fax (972) 875-8569
ShoopS@ennis.ednet10.net
Steve Shoop

Ernest Tubb Record Shop No. 6 ☆

140 East Exchange, Suite B-604 • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 624-8449; (800) 229-4288
Fax (817) 624-8451
Jim Stinson, Manager

The Tube Doctor

632 Ralph Ablanedo, No. 205 • Austin, TX 78748-6619
(512) 280-1442
Scott Palmer

Tuesday Musical Club Clubhouse

3755 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 732-5411; (210) 344-5929
Mary W. Fleet, Publicity Chairman

Tuff Enuff Productions • Hit & Run Austin

4624 Button Bend Road • Austin, TX 78744-2950
(512) 326-5877
Leslie Crunden, President

Tumbleweed Music

3012 North Lee Trevino, No. B • El Paso, TX 79904
(915) 591-5477
Steve Stack, Manager

Tumbleweed Sound and Light

6700 Blacksmith Lane • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 355-5866; (806) 355-8824
Fax (806) 379-6736
Frank Garrett

Tumbleweed Twilight Zone ☆

3874 Woodhollow Drive, No. 401 • Euless, TX 76040
(214) 354-1861
bburns@cyberramp.net
Brian Burns, Owner

Tumblin' Dice Music

1035 Belvidere Street, Suite 350 • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 584-6700
Brian Chozick

Tune-In Publications

2010 North Loop West, Suite 115
Houston, TX 77018-8106
(713) 812-1812; Fax (713) 812-1911
Sandy Adzgerly

Tunes Magazine

6780 Abrams Road, Suite 103-242 • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 559-9836; Fax (214) 520-3136
dchuffjr@yahoo.com
David Huff

Tunes - N - Transit ☆

P. O. Box 69 • Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-6632; (409) 925-1343
Fax (409) 925-2040
djhenryd@aol.com
Henry Decker

Tunneling Tunes

2729 Exposition, Box 182 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 478-3038; Fax (512) 478-1360
dglassco@blue2k.com
David M. Glassco

Tupa's Record Distribution Company

Camwood Records
P.O. Box 800183 • Houston, TX 77280
(713) 468-2494; Fax (713) 462-7213
Julius Tupa, Owner

Turner Hall • Fredericksburg Social Turn Verein

P.O. Box 1542 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624-3850
(830) 997-2204
Frances Hartman, Director

Turntable Records

507-A West Mary Street • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 462-2568; Fax (512) 462-0871
Thomas Hernandez, Owner

Turntable II Records

12333 Fondren Road • Houston, TX 77035
(713) 723-6519; (713) 728-3251
Ronnie Williams, Manager

Turtle Club ☆

2613 Nasa Road I • Seabrook, TX 77586-3460
(281) 326-7613; (281) 326-3991
Fax (281) 326-6197
lances09@flash.net
Lance Stephen, Owner/Booking

Turtle Island Pictures, Inc.

P.O. Box 800888 • Dallas, TX 75380-0888
(972) 716-0900
Marillyn Leaman, Executive Producer/Director

Tut's

711 Madeley • Conroe, TX 77301
(936) 539-1500
Charles Tullos

Tutters Sports Bar and Grill

110 East Fifth Avenue • Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 872-7307
Tyrone Hood, Owner

James Tuttle, Recording Engineer

7308 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 444-5762

Jeff Tweedy, Guitar Tech ☆

1101 Music Lane No. 307 • Austin, TX 78704-1807
(512) 282-6021
JTweedy@aol.com

2505 Muzik Records

2323 Wild Olive Court • Katy, TX 77449
(281) 647-6179; Fax (281) 829-0631
migreif@pdq.net
Monica Greif

Twenty Two Records ☆

211 East Sixth Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-9028; (512) 469-1745
andrew@movementsgallery.com
Andrew Baron, Composer

Twilite Guitar and Sound

2461 West Interstate 40 • Amarillo, TX 79109-1852
(806) 353-4099; Fax (806) 352-4026
Dennis Antel, Manager

Twin Buddha Records Pineapple Recording Studios

204 South East Street
Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 247-1859; (800) 713-5306
Fax (817) 801-9502

pineapplestudios@hotmail.com
http://www.twinbuddharecords.com

Barry Saling, Studio Manager
Lindsay Rigdon, Owner
Chris Glenn, Owner/Art Director
Brian Szarek, A&R

Record labels • Recording studios
Record distributors • Music publishers
ASCAP

Established: 1995

★ Twin Buddha Records has been in business for five years and we have established ourselves as an internationally known company. Since our merger with Frankie Productions Inc. in 1998, the label has grown artistically and financially. We maintain our own in-house digital 48 track studio and can self-produce from beginning to end a very professional product for our artists. We take the time to choose artists by how they fit into the larger picture and compliment each other musically. Our bands tour together and support each others' shows just like a family. Some of the acts currently in the family are: Leroy The Prophet, Elm FoOy, The Landlords, Morning People, The Calways, and Hollister Fracus. Our distribution is handled by Southwest Wholesale and our publishing is handled by Redbud Court Publishing.



240 Twin Triangle – Underground Records

Twin Triangle Enterprises
5725 Tanglewood • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 991-8036
Dorian Ramirez

Twin-Friends Promotional Enterprises, Inc.
11025 Larkwood • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 270-6583
Woodie Johnson, Jr.

Twinfish Productions ☆
5400 Live Oak, Suite 227 • Dallas, TX 75206-8152
(817) 469-7070; (214) 629-8670
tfish@coollink.net
Ron Dyer

Two Dogs Saloon
P.O. Box 233 • Iraan, TX 79744
(915) 639-2402
Roy Lee Alldredge, Owner

Two of a Kind Productions, Inc. ☆
3910 Cedarwood Court • Arlington, TX 76017-4610
(817) 483-1019; Fax (817) 483-1349
tja2ok@aol.com
Tommy Alverson, Owner

Two Ohm Hop ☆
P.O. Box 2464 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 241-2034; (512) 493-3635
Fax (940) 241-2034
questions@twoohmhop.com
David Willingham, Co-Owner

Two Rows Restaurant and Brewery
5500 Greenville Avenue • Dallas, TX 75206-2941
(214) 696-2739

Two Steppin' Texas ☆
4628 Cherry Lane • Santa Fe, TX 77517
(409) 925-4539; Fax (409) 925-4539
ekingehk@cs.com
Barbara Dunn, Publisher

210 Records ☆
P. O. Box 7060 • San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 590-4495; (210) 619-4709 pager
Gideon Hasty

202 Bayside Bar & Grill
202 West Whiting Street • South Padre Island, TX 78578
(956) 761-8481

Tycoon Flats ☆
2926 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 734-7775; (210) 737-1929
Fax (210) 734-0430
Roy Leslie

Tyler Community Concert Association
P.O. Box 131673 • Tyler, TX 75713-1673
(903) 597-9545; (903) 592-6266
Gini Rainey, President

Tyler Courier-Times • Tyler Morning Telegraph
P.O. Box 2030 • Tyler, TX 75710
(903) 597-8111; Fax (903) 595-0335
Terry Cannon, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Tyler Piano and Organ
6718 South Broadway • Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 581-8144
Jeff Jones, Co-Owner

Tyson Church Organ Maintenance
P.O. Box 154192 • Irving, TX 75015
(214) 528-6123; Fax (214) 528-6145
diapason@gte.net
Bill Ehrke

U&I Productions
10915 Whittingham Lane • Houston, TX 77099
(281) 498-2267
Michael Mertz, Owner

U&I Records, Tapes, & CDs
9755 Beechnut • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 988-7140; Fax (713) 270-0446
Richard Ize, Manager

U-Edit Video ☆
1002 North Central Expwy., Suite 689
Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 690-3348
Lauren Benetar, Owner

UAR-United Audio Recording
8531 Fairhaven Street • San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 614-5678; (830) 981-2345
Fax (830) 755-8108
terry@matchframe.com
Robert Bruce, Producer

ublive.com ☆
11811 I-45 North Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77060
(281) 405-4400; Fax (281) 405-4405
hbb@p2.net
Zena Prince

UCPA/CA ASERT Program
Music Industry Partnerships Project ☆
9027 Northgate Blvd., Suite 101 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 834-1827; Fax (512) 834-9504
asertucpa@aol.com
Dianne King Akers, ASERT Program Director

UGTV Network ☆
12329 Fondren, Suite 108 • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 729-1906
apex_eye@go.com
Eric Johnson, Producer

U.R.P. Productions
704 West Gibson • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 443-8141; Fax (512) 443-8324
George Dolis, Co-Owner

U.S. Coach Company ☆
802 Mercury • Duncanville, TX 75137
(972) 709-8656; Fax (972) 709-4133
sales@uscoachco.com
Steve Ashcraft, Vice President

UTTM
P.O. Box 2929 • Austin, TX 78768-2929
(512) 477-6060; (512) 471-7744
Fax (512) 471-9652
David Hess, Operations Manager

Ultimate Sound • Sim Bur Publishing
P.O. Box 450987 • Houston, TX 77245
(713) 433-2469; Fax (713) 433-8365
Fad Wilson, Owner

Ultimo Productions ☆
3123 South Braeswood Blvd. • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 666-4933; Fax (713) 666-4933
ultimopro@aol.com
Andreas Klein, President

Ultrasound ☆
906 East Fifth Street, Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 485-3148; (512) 374-4757
Fax (512) 328-5080
mkultra@io.com
Bill Bradley, InterneTV Producer

Ultrax Records, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 260845 • Plano, TX 75026-0845
(972) 985-0757; Fax (972) 985-0757
ultraxinc@aol.com
Tommy Quon

Uncle Calvin's Coffeehouse ☆
9555 North Central Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-0044; Fax (214) 368-1957
calvinsbooking@texasfolk.com
Drake Rogers, Manager

Uncle Lolly Music • Bee Brand • Blue Tees Music
P.O. Box 50063 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 479-0544; Fax (512) 453-7764
unclelolly@aol.com
Louis Jay Meyers, Owner

Undagroupresha Records
10301 Sandpiper Drive, No. 108
Houston, TX 77096-4533
(713) 995-0994; (713) 815-4864
ugprecords@hotmail.com
Lee Johnson, CEO

Under The Hat Productions ☆
1121-B Bluebonnet Lane • Austin, TX 78704-2005
(512) 447-0544; Fax (512) 444-0388
uthp@earthlink.net
Cash Edwards, Owner

Under The Sun
1323 South Congress Avenue, Suite A
Austin, TX 78704-2432
(512) 442-1308
underthesun1@earthlink.net
Steve Dean, Owner
Lisa Dean, Owner
Record stores
Established: 1995

★ Under The Sun is a vintage emporium of records, CDs, clothing, furniture, knickknacks, autographs, vintage posters, all kinds of music memorabilia and some antiques. We buy and sell records and anything vintage from the 1970's and before. We provided movie sets for *Michael*, *Lolita*, *The War at Home*, *Selena*, *Cradle Song*, *Sanity*, *Little Boy Blue*, *Hope Floats*, *Newton Boys* and tons of music videos. Knowledgeable staff is willing to help. Under The Sun is open 11 a.m.-6 p.m. Wednesday-Monday and closed Tuesdays. We specialize in all kinds of music.

Underground Art Market ☆
19201 Sotogrande Drive • Pflugerville, TX 78660
(512) 252-2721
Russell Hartman

Underground Records • Circle Management
4222 Lyons Avenue • Houston, TX 77020
(713) 672-7577; Fax (713) 672-2021
Dewey Forker, Owner



Underground Sound ☆
2571 Jackson-Keller • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 525-0228; Fax (210) 524-0108
chris@funkedup.com
Chris Fisher, Owner

Peggy Underwood, Attorney at Law
P.O. Box 2452 • Austin, TX 78768-2452
(512) 474-2155

Unique Sound Studios
2937 50th Street • Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 371-9886; Fax (214) 371-8904
Mark Bryant

UniquelyTexas.Com ☆
P.O. Box 158 • Waring, TX 78074
(877) 289-8392
sales@uniquelytexas.com
Chris Blood

Unitan Communications Entertainment

P.O. Box 841595
Houston, TX 77284-1595
(936) 857-5094; Fax (936) 857-5352
unitancom@usa.net
<http://www.inc.com/users/unitance.html?999>

Frederick V. Roberts Esquire, President/CVO
Andre' Pitre, Artist
Kristi Kendrick, A&R
Marcus Lane, Manager
Publicists • Artist management
Music business consultants
Concert and event production
Black Country Music Association
Jazz Music Association
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1990

★ Unitan Communications is a full service public relations, artist management and production company. Our mission is to serve as a source of excellence for our clients in public relations, artist and event management so that they maximize their potential. Under our motto: Partners in Ambition, our clients receive image development, career guidance, song writing, music publishing and industry exposure through our Visions of Stardom Showcase and Unitan records. Unitan's president and CVO is the founder of the Jazz Music Association, the Black Country Music Association, Miss Collegiate America and Mr. Collegiate African-American Scholarship Programs, Ms. American Plus Pageant, ELLFUR Publishing (ASCAP) and the Garvey Academy. He assisted in the career development of Dellenor Miles (Sister Ella), Terry Ellis (EnVogue), Chris Martin (DJ Premier-Gang Starr), Monique Ridge (Under One Roof) and Destiny's Child (formerly Girl's Time). His roster of clients included Andre' Pitre (R&B), Mary Ann Palmer (Miss Collegiate African-American and country vocalist), Belinda Coney and Carlena Lewis (jazz), Marlon Jackson (R&B) and D.D. Bret (Da Duchess of Blues and Zydeco Country).

United Fiddlers Association
P.O. Box 644 • Sabinal, TX 78881
(830) 426-3438
Jim Barton, President

United International Organization of Christian Music (UIOCM)
208 Highland Street • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 768-2320; (972) 221-3672
Fax (425) 671-6949
larrylocker@webtv.net
Larry Locker, Founder and President

United Spirit Arena ☆
Texas Tech University, 1701 Indiana Avenue,
Lubbock, TX 79409-2200
(806) 742-7362; Fax (806) 742-7557
kent.meredith@ttu.edu
Kent Meredith, General Manager

United States Of Texas Records, Ltd. USOFT Records, Inc.

P.O. Box 200907
Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 640-1401; (512) 268-0169
gordon@usoftrecords.com
<http://www.usoftrecords.com>
Gordon Moffitt, President
Lou Nelson, Vice President/Director Music Operations
Record labels • Record producers
Record promotion and record pools
BMI; Lone Star State Country Music Association
★ USOFT Records, Inc. is a new independent record label company. We support our recording artists by promoting and marketing their CD-albums, merchandised products and personal appearances to our promoters, radio stations, and distributors with comprehensive Internet-based marketing services and the management of individual websites for artists, as well as our own corporate website. These services are offered through our sister company, The Millennium Consulting Group, Inc., owned and operated by the same executives that manage USOFT Records. We offer the best recording and sound studio sessions and assembly of promotional-packs and press-kits. USOFT Records, Inc. has numerous projects to their credit involving many music industry legends such as Gary Carpenter (steel guitar, Producer), Phil York (Sound Engineer - mixing and mastering with Yorktown Digital Works, Inc.), "Sonny" Christopher (Songwriter), Gordon "Mac" McConnell (Songwriter), Joe Davis, and recording artists such as Paul Mateki, Ronny Collins, Reggie Brown, Leon Payne and Brady Redding. We also provide support to the promotion of artists such as Hart & Soul, Haydn Vitera, Diesel, Tracey K. Houston, and many others. United States of Texas Records, Ltd. and USOFT Records, Inc. will bring Texas together as we enter the new century in the country music business.

Unity Platinum Records
3925 Arlington Square, No. 465 • Houston, TX 77034
(713) 947-2885; (281) 891-4034
Alistar Auguste, CEO

Unity Records
2312 Montclair Street • Austin, TX 78704-3827
(512) 236-0206; Fax (512) 236-0205
unity@nerdz.com
Fernando Sharman, Manager

Universal Distribution
1501 LBJ Freeway, Suite 550 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 484-3001; Fax (972) 484-0026
Roger Christian, Regional Director

Universal Media Productions • Announcer Booth Studios
1300 East Arapaho Road, Suite 101
Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 234-0301; Fax (972) 234-4659
Ted Stanford, Owner

Universal Mind Productions ☆
1912 Bonaparte Drive, No. 314 • Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 606-0092; Fax (817) 606-0091
David Green, Production Manager

Universal Music & Video ☆
Spring, TX 77379
(281) 370-4776; Fax (281) 370-4680
mike.lau@umusic.com
Michael Lau, Regional Sales Representative

Universal Music Latino
1501 LBJ Freeway, Suite 550 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 919-6357; Fax (972) 488-9751
ibanez.pablo@unistudios.com
Pablo Ibanez, Promotions Representative

Universal Music Marketing
P.O. Box 2297 • Universal City, TX 78148
(210) 599-0022; Fax (210) 653-3989
bswr18@txdirect.net
Frank Willson, CEO

Universal Photographics ☆
1705 Guadalupe, Suite 118 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-2235; Fax (512) 474-8188
photo@art-n-music.com
Debbie Peacock, Proprietor

Universal Rehearsal and Accessories ☆
9150 Markville Drive • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 644-7529; (972) 725-9781
Fax (214) 342-1673
unirhers@flash.net
Vince Barnhill, Owner/President

University Interscholastic League Music Program ☆
P.O. Box 8028 University Station • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 471-5883; Fax (512) 471-5908
uilmusic@uts.cc.utexas.edu
Richard Floyd, Music Director

University of Houston • Cougar Band Camp
Moores School of Music • Houston, TX 77204-4892
(713) 743-3175; (713) 743-3176
Fax (713) 743-3177
Robert Mayes, Marching Band Director

University of Houston • The Daily Cougar ☆
Room 151 Communications • Houston, TX 77204-4071
(713) 743-5360; (713) 743-5302
Fax (713) 743-5384
dcshobiz@pop.uh.edu
Keenan Singleton, Entertainment Editor

University of Houston • Hofheinz Pavilion ☆
3875 Holman • Houston, TX 77204-6742
(713) 743-9374
cpezman@uh.edu
Chris Pezman, Assistant Athletic Director

University of Mary Hardin-Baylor • The Bells
900 College Street • UMHB Station • Box 8012
Belton, TX 76513
(254) 295-4598; (254) 295-4689
Fax (254) 295-4943
thebells@umhb.edu
Jonathan Blundell, Editor

University of North Texas Coliseum
P.O. Box 13376 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-2557; (940) 565-2020
Fax (940) 369-8714
sselby@unt.edu
Steve Selby, Director

University of North Texas
Counseling and Testing Center
P.O. Box 310968 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-2741; (940) 565-2000
Fax (940) 565-4376
hipple@dsa.admin.unt.edu
John Hipple, Senior Staff Counselor

University of North Texas • Health Science Center ☆
3500 Camp Bowie Blvd. • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 735-2000; (214) 559-5777
Lonn Hutcheson, PhD. Adjunct Professor of
Preventative Medicine / Public Health



242 University – Urban

University of North Texas
Lucille Murchison Performing Arts Center ☆
College of Music • P.O. Box 311367 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-3707; (940) 565-2791
Fax (940) 565-2002
ncasey@music.unt.edu
Lynn Job, Concert Scheduling Director

University of North Texas • The North Texas Daily ☆
P.O. Box 311460 • Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-2353; (940) 565-2000
Fax (940) 565-4659
Born2writeit@aol.com
Chad Huffman, Arts and Entertainment Editor

University of North Texas T.U.B.A. Chapter ☆
College of Music, University of North Texas
Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-3741
Don Little

University of Texas at Arlington • The Shorthorn ☆
P.O. Box 19038 • Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 272-3661; (817) 272-3188
Fax (817) 272-5009
editor.shorthorn@uta.edu
Seth Schrock, Entertainment Editor

University of Texas at Arlington Summer Music Camp

P.O. Box 19105
Arlington, TX 76019
(817) 272-2442; (817) 272-2533
Fax (817) 272-3434
pclements@uta.edu
http://www.uta.edu/music/

Phillip Clements, Camp Director
Tiffany Nagle, Administrative Assistant
Music camps • Private music schools or instruction
★ The University of Texas at Arlington holds four summer music camps. The Band Camp (June 10-14) includes instruction in concert band, electronic music, conducting, master classes, private lessons, and theory. The Auxiliary Camp for drum majors, leadership and colorguard is held June 24-28. In the String Camp (July 15-20) students participate in one of three string orchestras, are involved in sectionals, theory, music literature, and conducting. The Jazz Camp (June 18-21) is open to jazz instrumentalists and vocalists which concentrates on small combos and jazz improvisation. Brass Ensemble camp is also being held June 17-21 for those brass players interested in brass chamber music.

University of Texas at Arlington • Texas Hall ☆
P.O. Box 19192 • Arlington, TX 76019-0192
(817) 272-3101; Fax (817) 272-5790
kathryn@uta.edu
Kathryn Beeler, Auditorium Director

University of Texas at Austin • Bass Concert Hall ☆
UT-Austin, P.O. Box 7818 • Austin, TX 78713-7818
(512) 475-7149; (512) 471-0640; Fax (512) 471-3636
nbarclay@mail.utexas.edu
Pebbles Wadsworth, Director

University of Texas at Austin • The Daily Texan ☆
P.O. Box D • Austin, TX 78713
(512) 471-4591; (512) 232-2208; Fax (512) 471-2952
texanent@www.utexas.edu
Matt Dentler, Entertainment Editor

University of Texas at Austin
Fine Arts Recording Studio ☆
P.O. Box 7818 • Austin, TX 78713-7818
(512) 471-6223; (512) 471-1370
Fax (512) 471-3636
rfsimon@mail.utexas.edu
Frank Simon, Studio Manager

University of Texas at Austin
Performing Arts Center ☆
P.O. Box 7818 • Austin, TX 78713-7818
(512) 475-7149; (512) 471-0640; Fax (512) 471-3636
nbarclay@mail.utexas.edu
Pebbles Wadsworth, Director

University of Texas at El Paso Don Haskins Center ☆
UT El Paso, Don Haskins Center, 500 West University
El Paso, TX 79968
(915) 747-5265; Fax (915) 747-5228
mspence@mail.utep.edu
Mike Spence, Director

University of Texas at El Paso • The Prospector ☆
105 Union East • El Paso, TX 79968-0622
(915) 747-5161; (915) 747-7447; Fax (915) 747-8031
prospector@miners.utep.edu
Sunny Subramanian, Entertainment Editor

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

801 South Bowie
San Antonio, TX 78205-3296
(210) 458-2232; (210) 458-2300
Fax (210) 458-2380
shunting@utsa.edu
http://www.texancultures.utsa.edu/main/

Shannon Huntington, Public Relations Department
Kendra Trachta, Librarian
Rex Ball, Executive Director
Music archives • Organizations/Associations
Publications/Journals • Annual events
Established: 1968
★ The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio is a university educational center dedicated to the enhancement of historical and multicultural understanding through exhibits, programs, and publications that encourage acceptance and appreciation of our differences as well as our common humanity. Operating on the premise that people are stronger citizens when they know more about themselves and each other, the Institute serves as a forum for multicultural educational efforts in the state and symbolizes the state's strength in diversity. As part of its multicultural programming activities, the Institute sponsors the annual Texas Folklife Festival in June, Bowie Street Blues during Fiesta in April, and other events which feature the music and dance traditions of some of the ethnic and cultural groups which settled Texas.

University of Texas - Pan American • The Pan-American
1201 West University Drive • Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 381-2541; Fax (956) 316-7122
Ryan Henry, Features Editor

University of Texas at San Antonio • Paisano ☆
14545 Roadrunner Way • San Antonio, TX 78249
(210) 690-9301; Fax (210) 690-3423
paisano@flash.net
Joe Weis, Entertainment Editor

The University of Texas String Project ☆
String Project, School of Music
The University of Texas at Austin • Austin, TX 78712
(512) 471-0363; (512) 471-0762; Fax (512) 471-2333
Christine Crookall, Director

Uno Music
705 Freepoint Street • Houston, TX 77015
(713) 450-2220; Fax (713) 451-8752
Mike Cordero, President

Unstoppable Records
6711 Lakecliff • San Antonio, TX 78244
(210) 599-8994; (210) 272-9032 pager
Fax (210) 599-8994
Michael Terry, Owner

Up & Coming Tejano Bands ☆
127 G Street South • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-5146; Fax (830) 896-1556
David Mata

Up and Out Communications
3406 Audubon Place • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 520-7237
Kyle Young

Up In Y Records • D Law Productions
P.O. Box 270091 • Dallas, TX 75227
(972) 965-2695; Fax (214) 349-5058
dlawproductions@aol.com
Delawrence Chumbley, Vice President

Upbeat Communication, LLC
6510 Calais • Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 239-4860; Fax (972) 239-4860
Bill Meeks, Principal

Upfront, Inc.
9518 Highway 290 West • Austin, TX 78736
(512) 288-6760; Fax (512) 288-3660
Spike Falana, President

Upperhand Productions ☆
11701 Hidden Quail Drive • Austin, TX 78758-3666
(512) 834-1003; (512) 612-8944
dj-cass@swbell.net
Ashton Irons

Upstage Center, Inc.
Route 8, Box 120 • Alvin, TX 77511-9630
(281) 331-6564
Marshall Eggers, Director

Upstart Records
4415 Belmont Avenue • Dallas, TX 75204-3004
(214) 823-8024

Uptown Recording Studio
7334 Rampart, Suite 102 • Houston, TX 77081
(713) 271-0274; Fax (713) 271-2022
Earl Rice, Manager

Urban Campfires ☆
116 East French Place • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 736-0987
info@urbancampfires.com
Jayne Wood

Urban Gospel Records • Southwest Media Group
6105 Farmswood Lane, Suite 1001
Fort Worth, TX 76112
(817) 654-2370; (817) 924-2579
Fax (817) 451-7798
Andre Washington, President

Urban House Studio ☆
7941 Katy Freeway • Houston, TX 77024-1924
(713) 290-0334; Fax (713) 290-0338
Tony Draper

Urban Music Center
9430 Research Blvd., Echelon IV Suite 400
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 343-4564; Fax (512) 343-2351
ijjones@ija.com
Iris J. Jones

Urban Sol Productions
PMB 139 - 9639 Hillcroft • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 777-8122; (713) 930-2817
Fax (713) 776-3926
hornbeak@mail.com
William Hornbeak, Manager



Urgent Music, Inc.
Two Three Four Music Publishing ☆
P.O. Box 90754 • Austin, TX 78709-0754
(512) 280-9855; Fax (512) 288-5716
urgentrecords@email.com
Phillip Sandifer

John Lee Usery, CPA
2020 Bill Owens Parkway, Suite 160
Longview, TX 75604
(903) 295-8017; Fax (903) 295-8019

Uvalde Arts Council
100 West North Street • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-4184; Fax (830) 278-1658
esther@ricc.net
Esther Trevino, Managing Director

Uvalde Civic Center
East Main Street • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-3315
Cale Diaz

Uvalde Opera House
104 West North Street • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-4184; Fax (830) 278-1658
esther@peppersnet.com
Esther Treviño, Managing Director



V Communications ☆
P.O. Box 49036 • Austin, TX 78765-9036
(512) 929-7317; Fax (512) 929-9106
info@vcomm.com
Christopher D. Brown, Managing Partner

VEI Recordings
2010 Swift Blvd. • Houston, TX 77030-1214
(713) 523-5468
Jonathan W. Allgood

VFW Post 2466
P.O. Box 3126 • Lubbock, TX 79452
(806) 747-2668; Fax (806) 747-2668
Bob Bland, Commander

VI 8 Music
6501 Shady Oaks Manor Drive, No. 1604
Fort Worth, TX 76135-4549
(817) 256-4525; (817) 255-9055; Fax (817) 256-5208
Jason Dixon, Owner

VIP Entertainment and Records
4206 Tareyton, Suite A • Houston, TX 77047
(713) 610-8327; Fax (713) 610-8328
Gloria Grayson, Senior Vice President of Operations

VPI Communications, Inc.
201 Quality Circle • College Station, TX 77845-4470
(979) 774-7544; (979) 764-6500; Fax (979) 776-0010
Greg Phelps, Director

VVV Records
4038 Cedar Springs Road, No. 447
Dallas, TX 75219-3520
(214) 522-3470; (214) 350-2658
Neal Caldwell, Owner

Val Verde Friends of the Arts
119 Pauline Avenue • Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 775-0561; (830) 757-1329
epminney@hotmail.com
Elizabeth Minney, Chairwoman

Christopher Valentine Productions, Inc. ☆
102 West 38th, Suite 205 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 452-6340; Fax (781) 459-7735
chrisvalentine@mail.com
Christopher Valentine, Founder/Director

Valentine Studios
5645 Hillcroft, Suite 205 • Houston, TX 77036
(713) 789-7756
Rick Akrie, Owner

Valerie's Music Studio
2050 East Renfro • Burleson, TX 76028
(817) 447-0786
Valerie Bates

Valley Keyboards, Inc.
900 Harvey • McAllen, TX 78501
(956) 686-4863; Fax (956) 686-4936
Medardo "Matt" Perez, President

Valley Vending Co.
5013 Green Valley Circle • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 944-0945
Benny Jenkins

Valrie Entertainment Agency
3649 Georgetown • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 695-7189
Lamonica Valrie, Owner

Van der Brook Audio and Media
2206 Nueces, No. 211 • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-0158
kmanzur@jump.net
Thomas van der Brook, Recording Engineer

Scott Van Osdol, Photographer ☆
1901-A Ford Street • Austin, TX 78704-3345
(512) 444-7376
sv@constant.com

Ann Vanderschaff Piano Studio
932 Blue Springs Circle • Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 255-9531
Ann Vanderschaff

Vari-Lite ☆
201 Regal Row • Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-1963; (214) 819-3200; Fax (214) 630-5867
Alan Neibur, Manager

Conchita Vasquez • Hillcrest Ice House
P.O. Box 365 • Uvalde, TX 78802
(830) 278-2388

Vatican II Productions
200 East Bethany Drive • Allen, TX 75002
(972) 390-6635; Fax (972) 390-6555
bart@onramp.net
Bart Weiss, Associate Producer

Stevie Ray Vaughan Memorial Scholarship Fund ☆
4605 Live Oak • Dallas, TX 75204-8019
(214) 826-5231; Fax (214) 823-7737
MarthaVaughan@BluesChat.com
Mitzi Kunz, Scholarship Administrator

The Stevie Ray Vaughan Fan Club ☆
P.O. Box 2019 • Cedar Hill, TX 75106-2019
(972) 291-9010; Fax (972) 291-9010
clhop@swbell.net
Craig Hopkins, President

Keith Vaughn Voice Imaging and Productions ☆
4101 Scottsdale • Wichita Falls, TX 76302
(940) 763-0517; Fax (940) 763-0518
vip@keithvaughn.com
Keith Vaughn, Owner

Ve a - Figuras de la Farandula y de Deportes
4210 Young Street, No. 338 • Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 947-1792; Fax (713) 951-3314
veanews@swbell.net
Zelma Rosado, President

☆ **Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music ☆ music@governor.state.tx.us**

Velasquez Music • Velasquez Productions, Inc. ☆
2186 Jackson Keller, Suite 325 • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 472-3067; Fax (210) 354-3399
gibby@velasquezmusic.com
Gilbert Velasquez, Producer/Engineer

Velazquez's Music and More
2402 Southmore Avenue • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 477-2343; Fax (713) 477-4170
Reyna Velazquez, Owner

Veloce
4635 Shiloh Road • Midlothian, TX 76065
(972) 723-0133
Melvin Holliness

Velocity Productions
P.O. Box 518 • Leander, TX 78646-0518
(512) 259-3779
J. Brehm-Stern

Vend Music of Texas, Inc.

**5865 West 34th Street
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 957-3114; (800) 952-0227
Fax (713) 957-3018**

Denis Smith
Jukeboxes
Established: 1985
★ Vend Music services our own jukeboxes in Houston,
Beaumont and Galveston.

Venice Beach
1621 East Lamar • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 469-6070; Fax (817) 469-1876
Mark Hall, Booking Agent

Law Office of Paul F. Verberne
P.O. Box 52657 • Houston, TX 77052-2657
(713) 334-7535; Fax (713) 528-1211
pverberne@mindspring.com
Paul F. Verberne

Very Marigold Publishing
P.O. Box 594 • Martindale, TX 78655
(512) 357-1159; (512) 754-1851
Marilisa

Vibrant Vision Entertainment Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 203593 • Austin, TX 78720
(512) 338-1612; Fax (512) 338-1419
Karen A. L. Barratt, President/CEO

Kat Vickers, Freelance Writer
2105 Versailles Drive, No. 201
Arlington, TX 76006-6858
(817) 640-4096
musicofix@aol.com

Victor's Electronic Organs
3001 Lake Mead Drive • El Paso, TX 79936-0823
(915) 855-1668
Victor Vinveb, Owner

Victoria Advocate ☆
P.O. Box 1518 • Victoria, TX 77902
(361) 575-1451; (800) 456-6696
Fax (361) 574-1220
dmartin@the-cia.net
Shari Prenzler, Lifestyle Editor

Victoria Fine Arts Association
P.O. Box 1393 • Victoria, TX 77902
(361) 578-4564; (361) 572-2787
Carol Baker, Artists Selection Chairman



244 Victoria Symphony – Violin Repair

Victoria Symphony Society

2112 North Navarro
Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 576-4500; Fax (361) 575-8216
symphony@icsi.net

<http://www.victoriasymphony.com>
Michelle Hall, Executive Director
Darryl One, Music Director
Organizations/Associations
American Symphony Orchestra League
Symphonies of the Southwest
Established: 1973

* The Victoria Symphony enhances the quality of life through music by providing diverse, innovative and educational programs that broaden our audience, foster music appreciation and enrich the whole person. Five master series concerts and two family series concerts are performed each season along with a free outdoor concert and educational concert for area 5th graders. Professional musicians from throughout the state make up our 70 piece orchestra.

Victory Enterprises Technology ☆
3709 Promontory Point Drive, No. 125-A
Austin, TX 78744-1112
(512) 447-4571; (800) 727-3475
Fax (512) 447-4609
waynes@victoryent.com
Wayne Szurka, Sales and Marketing Manager

Victory Grill • Kovac Theatre
1104 East 11th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 472-8669; Fax (512) 474-1634
Eva Lindsey, Manager

Victory Sound Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 1743 • Whitehouse, TX 75791
(903) 839-1095; Fax (903) 839-0731
Dennis Thornton

Video Association of Dallas ☆
1405 Woodlawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75208-2433
(214) 999-8999; Fax (214) 999-8999
bart@onramp.net
Bart Weiss, President

Video News Service
3800 North Mesa Street, Suite C-6 • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 532-5431; Fax (915) 533-0207
vidnews@dz.com
Everett Ivey

Video 99 Books, Gifts and Video
108 West Eighth Street, Box 21 • Cisco, TX 76437
(254) 442-1390
movies4you@yahoo.com
Alan M. de Ofè, CEO

Video One
1717 Turning Basin Drive, No. 410
Houston, TX 77029-4025
(713) 524-8823; Fax (713) 521-1214
videoone@aol.com
Royce Guinn

Video Plus ☆
200 Swisher Road • Lake Dallas, TX 75065
(940) 497-9700; (800) 752-2030
Fax (940) 497-9764
Jim Willis

Video Post and Transfer

2727 Inwood Road
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 350-2676; Fax (214) 352-1427
kristync@videopost.com

<http://www.videopost.com/>
Robert Haasz, Executive Director of Marketing
Kristyn Clement, Audio Producer
Joe Macre, Senior Audio Engineer
Scott Richardson, Audio Engineer
Video postproduction and duplication • Audio engineers
Recording studios • Sound effects libraries
Established: 1981

* Video Post and Transfer provides video post production, recording studio, sound design, Foley, ADR, scoring and duplication services. Our mixing suite houses the Southwest's only three Solid State Logic (SSL) 96 input Axiom consoles featuring stereo, Dolby Surround and 5.1 mix formats. All three digital systems utilize random access audio and picture to ensure the finest efficient mix without compromising creativity. Full fidelity ISDN capability enables us to conduct audio locked-to-video sessions in cities worldwide. We have many music libraries and endless sound effects. Recent clients include: Showtime, Comedy Central, Discovery, HBO, PBS, HDTV, Sertner Films, Nokia, GTE, TU Electric, Taco Bell, 7-11, McDonald's, Oldsmobile, Zales, Grandy's, Paramount Parks and Midway. ADR projects include *Varsity Blues*, *Chicago Hope*, *The Pretender*, *Walker Texas Ranger*, *The Newton Boys*, *Fire Down Below*, *Evening Star*, *LeAnn Rimes Holiday in Your Heart*, and Walt Disney Pictures *The Big Green*.

Video Refinery
1747 South Avondale Street • Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-1227; Fax (806) 355-4947
rdp@arn.net
Bob Phillips, Owner

Videodoc, Inc.
3504 Washington Street • Pasadena, TX 77503-1530
(281) 476-0470; Fax (281) 476-0398
Marc Hickham, General Manager

VideoFab Web Design
P.O. Box 41211 • Houston, TX 77241-1211
(281) 391-4628
L. Peña

Vidicomp Distributors, Inc. ☆
8630 Westpark • Houston, TX 77063
(281) 575-7100; (281) 848-7500
Fax (281) 848-7511
info@vidicomp.com
Anil Aggarwal, Owner

Viewpoint Records

8101 Two Coves Road
Austin, TX 78730
(512) 342-1001; (888) VIEWPOINT
Fax (512) 342-1789
info@ViewpointRecords.com
<http://www.ViewpointRecords.com>

Jack Rock, President
Christy Popp, Operations Marketing
Record labels • Recording studios
ASCAP; Music Producers Guild of the Americas
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1998

* Viewpoint Records was founded in June of 1998. The mission was a simple one—to produce the finest recorded music possible. We seek out the most talented and deserving musicians, provide them with state of the art recording facilities, and help them to realize their musical visions. Recent releases through Sony/RED include Clay Moore *Meeting Standards*, Ray

MacCarty *Mood Swing*, Rebecca Ryan *Stardust and Dreams*, Gerry Gibbs *Third Trio From the Sun*, The Jeff Helmer Trio with Rick Margitza *Peak Moments*, and Suzi Stern *Inside Stories*. Releases scheduled for early 2001 include the John Fremgen Trio featuring Peter Erskine and The Joe Richardson Express.

Village Productions ☆
P.O. Box 137 • Tornillo, TX 79853
(915) 764-2649; (915) 772-6835
Fax (915) 764-2275
villprod@aol.com
Robert Compton, Studio Manager

Alfred G. Villarreal, CPA

6322 Sovereign, Suite 220
San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 377-0447; Fax (210) 377-0602
avillepa@flash.net

Accountants
Established: 1992
* Alfred G. Villarreal, CPA provides accounting, tax and related business consultation services specializing in the music industry in South Texas and Northern Mexico. Currently servicing many clients in the Spanish music industry including artists in the genres of Mexican regional such as Los Temerarios, International, Mariachi, and the Tejano music market. Also provides services to clients in record distribution, music publishing and touring aspects of the music industry.

David Villarreal Productions
13855 Abode Walls Court • Helotes, TX 78023-5119
(210) 684-9106
David Villarreal, Producer/Director

Vinal Edge Records ☆
13171 Veteran's Memorial Drive • Houston, TX 77014
(281) 537-2575; (281) 537-9666
Fax (281) 537-7228
retail@vinaledge.com
Chuck Roast, Manager/Owner

Vintage Music and Variety
809 Houston Street • Levelland, TX 79736
(806) 894-2336
N.D. Smart

Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society
P.O. Box 165345 • Irving, TX 75016
(972) 315-2553
George Potter

Vintage Sounds
2121 West Sam Houston Parkway North
Houston, TX 77521
(713) 468-4911
Kathy and Robert Botto, Owners

Thomas Vinton Sound Design
4404 Gillis Street • Austin, TX 78745-1018
(512) 441-3310; Fax (512) 476-5635
Thomas Vinton, Owner

Violin Gallery
2207 Milford Street, No. C • Houston, TX 77098-5207
(713) 529-5101; (800) 441-2163
Fax (713) 521-3266
vngallery@aol.com
James E. Scoggan

The Violin Repair & Service Shop
11918 Vance Jackson • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 696-1973; Fax (210) 696-6258
Robin Abraham, Owner



Violins Etc. ☆

1010 West 38th Street • Austin, TX 78705-1003
(512) 452-5617; (800) 561-5820
Fax (512) 206-0405
info@violinsetc.com
Scott Estes, Owner

Vireo Records, Inc.

P.O. Box 1077 • Austin, TX 78767-1077
(512) 472-6122; (512) 302-6084
Fax (512) 342-2698
Mike Niland, President

Virgin Megastore

3000 Grapevine Mills Parkway, Space 232
Grapevine, TX 76051
(972) 724-9333; Fax (972) 874-9334
Jeff Webb, Buyer

Virtual Radio

817 River Oaks • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 543-6443
vradio@microserve.net
Bob Blumenfeld

Virtual Records

**1101 East Plano Parkway, Suite H
Plano, TX 75074-8541**

(972) 881-2800; (800) 713-6711

Fax (972) 395-0639

info@virtualrecords.com

http://www.virtualrecords.com

Chuck Hasley, President

Chris Gebhardt, Director

Klaus Gebhardt, Inspiration

Record labels • Artist management • Record producers

Established: 1996

★ Virtual Records is a Dallas-based independent record company originated by artists for the promotion of music on the Internet as well as conventional means. The company's goal is to expose, promote, and distribute the music of its artists and provide a home for artists who have the talent but not the means to further their careers. Virtual Records is involved in all aspects of our artists' careers and believes in total support of both artist and career. We welcome all submittals and will promote any artist via the Internet. Our clients include The Voodoo Kings, Maylee Thomas, Matthew Iddings, and more.

Viscera Music ☆

P.O. Box 300351 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 476-4767; Fax (512) 476-3997
robbjacks@aol.com
Robert Jacks, Owner

Visionary Audio

4303 Hyridge Drive • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 343-0520
Joseph Olivier

Visser & Associates ☆

22814 Commercial Lane • Tomball, TX 77375-6969
(281) 516-1361; (281) 357-4274
Fax (281) 516-1363
Pieter A. Visser, President

The Visual Group

8314 Dawnwood Drive • San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 509-3505; Fax (210) 684-2028
LBarberena@aol.com
Laura Barberena

Visual Impact Advertising ☆

P.O. Box 220278 • El Paso, TX 79913-2278
(915) 584-4735
John McCammon

Visual Music ☆

4381 Varsity Lane • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 440-0474; Fax (713) 440-0809
VisualMuse@aol.com
Fletcher Wiley

Vital Events

5409 Harvest Lane • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 473-7118
Renee A. Knauth

Vocal Secrets

3314 Bluffview • Garland, TX 75043
(972) 240-0876; Fax (972) 303.2818
stefani@usa.net
Stefani Little

Voces Tejano Style

3414 East Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 389-0140; Fax (512) 385-1199
Robert Moreno, Publisher

Vogel • Cohen Advertising

7500 San Felipe Street, Suite 520
Houston, TX 77063-1709
(713) 782-0123; Fax (713) 782-2704
Kay Vogel

Voices Music Publishing

3106 Alpine Drive • Tyler, TX 75701
(903) 597-3622

Volante Productions & Artist Management

346 Park Forest Shopping Center • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 348-3191; (214) 418-2483
Fax (214) 348-3191 call first
José Volante, President

Voltage Entertainment & Mgmt. • Voltage Discos

VTG Publishing • Intervolt • Toka Records
3410 North Freeway • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 229-9804; (713) 697-3229
Fax (713) 697-6129
Henry Gonzales, President

Volume Media, Inc. ☆

Vine Street Studios, 1113 Vine Street, Suite 211
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 781-4650; Fax (713) 781-5647
Andrew Malveaux, Account Representative

Von Music Center

3126 South 31st Street • Temple, TX 76903
(254) 778-6341
Don Von

Von Productions

1915 Cullen Avenue • Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-5492; Fax (512) 458-5235
vonproductions@austin.rr.com
Marilyn von Steiger, Owner

Vox Populi Entertainment Productions

P.O. Box 142335 • Austin, TX 78714-2335
(512) 929-0440; Fax (512) 927-9699
Wilbert L. Williams, Executive Producer

Voyage Recording Studio

5517 Kenith • Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 991-0866; Fax (361) 992-7832
voyageST@aol.com
Steve Coronado, Owner

Vreeland Graphics

1109-B Shady Lane • Austin, TX 78721-3024
(512) 389-1709; Fax (512) 389-1730
vreeland@bga.com
Felicia Vreeland, President

w-a-c-o.com ☆

P.O. Box 20391 • Waco, TX 76702
(254) 848-4739; Fax (254) 848-2613
waco33@earthlink.net
Bill Williams, Sales and Promotions

W. B. Time Records

P.O. Box 993 • Hewitt, TX 76643
(254) 751-0834
William Bert Jackson, Co-Owner

WEA Latina

9451 LBJ Freeway, Suite 107 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 301-3707; Fax (972) 669-3566
Karina Puente, Texas Representative

WEA • Warner Elektra Atlantic

9451 LBJ Freeway, Suite 107 • Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 234-6200; (972) 301-3701
Fax (972) 699-9343
Lonnie Pleasants, Sales Manager

WEA • Warner Elektra Atlantic

12747 Walnut Bend Court • Missouri City, TX 77489
(281) 499-5015; Fax (281) 499-5991
Henry Jefferson, Regional Promotions

W-M Sales Company

**124 West Fairmeadows Drive
Duncanville, TX 75116**
(972) 296-2773; Fax (972) 709-1514
http://www.wmsales.com

Arnold DeWeerd, Owner

Audiotape-Manufacturers/Retail

International Television and Video Association

Established: 1971

★ W-M Sales sells audio, video and computer media. By carrying a large inventory, we can meet your recording needs immediately. Most shipping orders processed in two hours. Our delivery service in the metroplex is handled by W-M Sales employees and is the most efficient in the area. Our "in stock" line of digital audio and video supplies include Quantegy, BASF, Maxell, Fuji, TDK, HHB, Mag Media, Kodak, SKG and Sony. Bulk tape and hard to find accessories are also readily available. No voice mail here. Phones are staffed by knowledgeable W-M Sales personnel. Texas owned and operated for more than 25 years. Catalog available by mail or visit our web site at <http://www.wmsales.com>.

WR Records

P.O. Box 248
Hunt, TX 78024
(877) 732-8198; (830) 238-4612
Fax (817) 446-5782
booking@westernswing.net
http://www.westernswing.net

Bert Winston

Craig Chambers

Tommy Morrell

Record labels

Country Music Association; Western Music Association

Established: 1982

continued on next page



246 WR Records – Ward

WR Records (contd)

★ WR Records exists to preserve and expand the rich legacy of Texas music. Recent releases include Craig Chambers *Where the Pavement Ends*; *The Cowboy's Conscience*, *West by Southwest* and also *How The West Was Swung Series Vol. 1-10* featuring Tom Morrell and The Time Warp Top Hands. New in 2000: Craig Chambers CD *West by Southwest*. New in 2001: Tom Morrell and The Time Warp Top Hands CD *Jugglin' Cats* with Chris O'Connell, Maryann Price, Becky Kilgore and Trudy Fair. In the tradition of Bob Wills and the Texas Playboys, our music uniquely combines elements of country, blues, swing and jazz. We continue to introduce new songs, while remaining true to the music's roots.

Wacky's Deli ☆

3116 West Ashby Place • San Antonio, TX 78228-5126
(210) 737-7040
wackysdeli@hotmail.com
Carlita Hernandez, Owner

Waco Convention Center ☆

P.O. Box 2570 • Waco, TX 76702-2570
(254) 750-5810; (800) 321-9226
Fax (254) 750-5801
visitus@wacocvb.com
Elizabeth Taylor, General Manager

Waco Hippodrome Theatre

724 Austin Avenue • Waco, TX 76701
(254) 752-7745; (254) 752-9797
Fax (254) 752-9806
rnhwpac@aol.com
Rand Harmon, Executive Director

Waco Tribune-Herald ☆

P.O. Box 2588 • Waco, TX 76702-2588
(254) 757-5749; Fax (254) 757-0302
choover@wacotrib.com
Carl Hoover, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Waco Vintage Instruments

1275 North Main Street, Suite 104
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-6059; Fax (817) 473-1089
John Brinkmann

Wade Production & Design

8213 Martha Lane • Rowlett, TX 75088-8201
(972) 475-7454; (972) 412-9263
Fax (972) 412-0673
Eric Wade, Owner

Wade's World Music • Little Venus Music

2108 Westwood Drive • Arlington, TX 76012-4410
(817) 274-3978; (817) 469-ROCK
Fax (817) 469-7625
Wade Johnson, Owner

Wadley Piano & Organ Company

P.O. Box 802944 • Dallas, TX 75380
(972) 239-2541
G. Roberta Maness

Wagon Wheel Guest Ranch, Inc.

5996 CR 2128

Snyder, TX 79549

(915) 573-2348; (915) 573-2344

Fax (915) 573-5277

wagonwr@snydertex.com

http://www.wagonwheel.com

Gayla Leary, Assistant Promotional Director

Tommy Allsup, Entertainer

Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues

Established: 1994

★ Wagon Wheel Guest Ranch has motel facilities, a café, place to have parties, fishing, hunting, RV parking, music park, and much more. Our prices are comparable with other ranches in Texas, and we pride ourselves on being the best there is. The Wagon Wheel Guest Ranch, Inc. was formed to facilitate the continued growth of the most dynamic facility for hundreds of miles. The ranch has evolved from a Bed & Breakfast facility in 1994 hosting small private parties to the present day full service accommodations for functions of any size. We concentrate on companies and families in a 100-mile radius of the ranch, Lubbock, Midland-Odessa, San Angelo and Abilene. The entertainment and food that we provide is difficult to find in the West Texas area. We strive to make the Wagon Wheel Guest Ranch the number one place for families to come and have a good time.

Waiters' Records and Tapes

323 North New Braunfels • San Antonio, TX 78202
(210) 226-4620; Fax (210) 633-2549
Clarence Waiters, Owner

Wakefield Sounds ☆

P.O. Box 130631 • Tyler, TX 75713
(903) 360-4232
twifs@audiophile.com
T. Wakefield Fort

Walamo Sound Studio

902 West Alamo Street • Brenham, TX 77833-3512
(979) 836-1403
Don Schlottmann, Owner

Walden Chamber Music Society

7219 Kenny Lane • Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 369-1685; (214) 691-5652
Fax (214) 369-4711
celloboat@aol.com
Camilla Boatright

Waldo's Bar & Restaurant

14532 Brookhollow • San Antonio, TX 78232
(210) 494-4505
Scotty Young

Walk on Water Studios, Inc.

170 East San Antonio Street
New Braunfels, TX 78130-4534
(830) 629-8008; (830) 625-2768
Fax (830) 629-2161
bpllp@aol.com
Kenneth D. Brazle, Owner/Manager

Walkabout Productions, Inc. ☆

P.O. Box 3153 • Austin, TX 78764
(512) 443-1916; Fax (512) 443-0282
connie@walkaboutproductions.com
Connie Leaverton, Owner

Dick Walker Music

P.O. Box 527 • Leakey, TX 78873
(830) 232-6540
dickwalker5@yahoo.com
Dick Walker

Ken Walker Photography

404 West Powell Lane, No. 204 • Austin, TX 78753
(512) 339-8644; Fax (512) 837-7234
kwalker007@aol.com
Ken Walker, Owner

Reid Walker Services

6240 Westheimer

Houston, TX 77057

(713) 789-5296; Fax (713) 789-5427

rwalker801@earthlink.net

Reid Walker, Technician

John Glenn, Technician

James Daniels, Technician

Cynthia Imhof, Administrator

Musical instruments-Repair

PA systems/Sound reinforcement

National Systems Contractors Association

Established: 1970

★ Reid Walker and associates are independent contractors working from a well-established music store in Houston. We specialize in the repair of electronic musical equipment (such as keyboards, electric guitars and basses, including their amplification systems). We also offer sound system repairs and re-coning of major speaker brands, and the installation and service of PA and sound systems in clubs, churches, auditoriums, etc. Warranty service is provided for many major brands, regardless of where purchased.

Walker's Productions

2126 Whatley Drive • Deer Park, TX 77536-5724
(281) 476-0007; (281) 450-4629
Fax (281) 476-0562
mattw@mail.com
Matt Walker, Owner/Chief Engineer

Wallace Engraving Company

P.O. Box 1564 • Austin, TX 78767-7606
(512) 444-2244
Grant Taylor

Dave Walser Digital Audio Productions

10310 North Central Expwy. • Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-8282; Fax (214) 368-6453
Dave Walser

Waltrip Music

807 North Midkiff • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 694-7524
Ophelia Waltrip

Ward and Johnson, LLP

1205 West 43rd Street

Austin, TX 78756

(512) 459-5544; Fax (512) 459-9688

davdward@texas.net

David M. Ward

Karl G. Johnson, Jr.

Attorneys

Established: 1998

★ Ward and Johnson, LLP is a general civil law firm with an emphasis on entertainment law and litigation. The partners, David M. Ward and Karl G. Johnson, Jr., have been practicing law in Austin for 18 years, and both are licensed in State and Federal courts, and certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization in Personal Injury Trial Law. Mr. Ward is also certified in Civil Trial Law. In addition to its litigation practice, the firm provides legal and consulting services for companies in the recording industry, such as Texas Music Group, and individual artists, including Monte Montgomery. The firm represented Watermelon Records, Inc. in its reorganization. Mr. Ward is certified to conduct dispute resolution procedures for contract and other disputes, and Mr. Johnson advises clients in estate planning and management. Both partners love music, but neither one can sing or play.

Ward and Probst Piano and Organ Service

4447 Cunningham Street • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 691-3682; Fax (940) 691-6843
wardprobst@cst.net
Elizabeth Ward, President



Ware Associates, Inc.
3708 Waldorf Drive • Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 351-3964
Jack Ware, Owner

The William Ware Agency, Inc. • Stars Over Texas
2931 Irving Boulevard, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75247-6200
(214) 638-6200; (800) 964-9273
Fax (214) 638-6273
William Ware, President

Warehouse Recording Studio
5804 Lockwood Drive • Houston, TX 77026
(713) 635-2141; (713) 765-8993 pager
Claude Robinson, Owner

Warner Bros. Records
6928 Brentfield Drive • Dallas, TX 75248
(214) 732-7054
jmelburgos@wbr-a-r-posse.com
J'mel Burgos, South Central A&R

Frederic C. Warner, Jr., J.D.
815-A Brazos Street, No. 310
Austin, TX 78701-2509
(512) 842-8007; Fax (512) 842-8008
fwarner@texas.net
Frederic C. Warner, Jr., Owner

Gene Warner, Guitar Repair
3020 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 737-0523

Warnken Productions
729 Grapevine Highway, Suite 386 • Hurst, TX 76054
(817) 281-4636
Rick Warnken

Warren Country Consulting ☆
109 East Hopkins Street, Suite 206
San Marcos, TX 78666-5618
(512) 392-2415; Fax (512) 396-6140
stevewarren@centuryinter.net
Steve Warren

WarrenCordes+McCullar ☆
714 Congress Avenue, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-8883; Fax (512) 474-8988
cwarren@warrencordes.com
Charlotte Warren

Warrior 1 Entertainment ☆
163 Chickadee • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 465-1034; Fax (903) 465-1034
warrior1@texoma.net
Todd Gaines

Mary Carol Warwick, Composer
3226 Elmridge Street • Houston, TX 77025
(713) 661-5038; (713) 718-6613
Fax (713) 661-5038
mcwarwick@aol.com

Washington County Bluebonnet Opry
1205 South Day Street • Brenham, TX 77833
(979) 836-4566
Allison Crowson

The Water Tank Bar and Grill
7309 McNeil Road • Austin, TX 78729
(512) 331-9831
Andy LeMaster

waterfromarock entertainment
203 South Shore Road • Bastrop, TX 78602
(512) 303-5998; Fax (512) 303-5998
sypel@aol.com
Perry E. Lowe, CEO

The Waterhole
1080 Tejas Lane • Stephenville, TX 76401-2702
(254) 968-3390

The Waterhole at Woodcreek
Resort and Conference Center ☆
1 Woodcreek Circle • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-7176; (800) 870-5678
Fax (512) 847-9326
resort@woodcreek.com
Enrique Bravo, Bar Manager

The Watering Hole Saloon ☆
236 Perryman Street • New Braunfels, TX 78130-4849
(830) 625-0045
wateringhole@compuvision.net
Shirley Saulle, Owner/Booking

Waterloo Ice House
600 North Lamar, Suite G • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 472-5400; (512) 472-6066
Stuart Hentschel, General Manager

Waterloo Records & Video, Inc.

600-A North Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 474-2500; (512) 474-2525 video annex
Fax (512) 474-2522
info@waterloorecords.com
http://www.waterloorecords.com

John T. Kunz, President
Don Lamb, CD Store Manager/Head Buyer
Noelle Pike, Advertising/Promotion Coordinator
Darlene Offer, Video Manager
Record stores • Ticket sales outlets
Association for Independent Music
Coalition of Independent Music Stores
National Association of Recording Merchandisers
Established: 1982

★ Waterloo Records & Video provides retail, internet, and mail order sales of compact discs, vinyl records, tapes, DVDs and videos. Waterloo has won the "Best Record Store" award every year since 1982 in the *Austin Chronicle* Reader's Poll, the "Independent Retailer Award" from NARM in 1996, 1998, and 2000, the 1994 Album Network "National Record Store of the Year" award. Waterloo has also been featured as one of the nation's best music stores in *Rolling Stone*, *Spin*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *New York Times*, *Goldmine*, *Details*, *Billboard*, *HITS*, MTV and VH-1. Each week Waterloo Records features 1-2 live music in-store performances/record release parties by both national and Texas artists including free refreshments courtesy of a Texas brewery. We guarantee everything we sell (even that you'll like the music) with a 10-day merchandise exchange policy. Please call or write to receive a copy of our *Texas Music Catalog* (\$3 cost) listing available releases by Texas born/based artists, or it is available on our website. The leading Star Tickets sales outlet. Additional contact: Jennie Zappa, Personnel Manager.

Waterwheel Soundworks

2311 West North Loop
Austin, TX 78756
(512) 302-9024; (512) 345-3679
Fax (512) 302-9025
broseman@earthlink.net
Barbara Roseman, Owner

Cassette duplicators • Compact disc manufacturers
Established: 1988

★ Waterwheel Soundworks duplicates cassettes in real time using Nakamichi decks. We specialize in high quality, small runs (20-200) and quick turnaround. We also offer short-run CD duplication (1-200) with same day or next day turnaround using high quality media. See also Lubbock or Leave It.

Waterworks Productions
1801 North Lamar Blvd., Suite B • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 476-0400; Fax (512) 476-6382
wwprod@bga.com
Denise Hodgson, General Manager

Watterson Dancehall
Route 1, Box 75-B • Bastrop, TX 78602
(512) 321-2010
Betty Wilhelm

Waxahachie Civic Center ☆
P.O. Box 757 • Waxahachie, TX 75165
(972) 938-3434; Fax (972) 923-1085
lbryant@waxahachie.com
Richard Karamatic, Director

Waxahachie Symphony Association
P.O. Box 405 • Waxahachie, TX 75168
(972) 938-8144
doyle.skipper@fmr.com
Doyle Skipper, Co-Chair

Anthony Wayne Management
1604 Nueces Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-5991; Fax (512) 478-6205
Barbara Morgan

Wayne Music Publishing
2411 Wheeler Avenue • Houston, TX 77004
(713) 529-9387; Fax (713) 529-9387
jazzonthecob@juno.com
Lizette Cobb

Wayside Cafe
2000 North Lee Trevino Drive • El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 595-3663
Catrina Cormell

We B Music
4400 Horizon Hill Blvd., No. 2301
San Antonio, TX 78229
(210) 525-0929; (210) 710-5663
Fax (210) 375-0231
Joey Rodriguez

Weasel's
5631 Sears Street • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 824-1717
Robert Bradley, Owner/Booking

Weaver and Tidwell, LLP

12221 Merit Drive, Suite 1700
Dallas, TX 75251
(972) 490-1970; (972) 448-6975
Fax (972) 702-8321
agmartin@weaverandtidwell.com
http://www.weaverandtidwell.com
Alyssa Griggs Martin, CPA
Accountants

WeBandOnline ☆
3925 Parchman Street, Suite A
North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 595-9163
info@webandonline.com
John Chambers, COO



248 WebMedia – Western Breed

WebMedia
3308 Western Drive • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 899-2052
pitomnik@radioaustin.com
Dean Langston

The Wednesday Morning Music Club
4404 Travis Country Circle, B-4 • Austin, TX 78735
(512) 892-5633
Sue M. Breuer, President

Weiner, Glass & Reed, L.L.P.
8300 Douglas Avenue, Suite 730 • Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 265-9500; Fax (214) 750-9127
Stuart Evan Glass, Attorney

Bart Weiss, Video Director/Producer
1405 Woodlawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75208
(214) 999-8999; (214) 948-7300
Fax (214) 999-8998
bart@onramp.net

Matt Weitz, Freelance Journalist
5301 Victor Street • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 887-0303; Fax (214) 887-0505
mattw1@flash.net

Jack Welch Entertainment
2846 Tonkawa Cove • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
(254) 547-8366; Fax (254) 547-8226
cwelch1777@aol.com
Jack Welch

John B. Wells International
P.O. Box 141288 • Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 747-7777; Fax (214) 747-7778
John B. Wells, Owner

Wellspring Audio Corporation

4618 Chantilly Circle
Houston, TX 77018-3215
(713) 956-9300; Fax (713) 956-0508
midiman@houston.rr.com
Malcolm Phillips, Engineer
Glenn Wheeler, Engineer
Recording studios • Audio engineers • Mastering
Established: 1993

★ Wellspring Audio Corporation is a 32-track facility in operation since 1993, offering many years of extensive experience in production, recording, mixing, digital editing and mastering. Wellspring Audio provides a comfortable, creative, atmosphere with experienced, client-friendly engineers. Features: D&R-Orion 32-channel console, JL Cooper automation and Tascam DA88's. Microphones include: Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser and Shure. Monitors: Stage Accompany and Tannoy NFM8's. New and vintage outboard gear for massaging and tweeking. Editing and mastering: Digidesign and Yamaha. Midi production: Korg, Yamaha, Roland, Alesis, Proteus, 2 MOTU midi time pieces, Digital Performer controlling. SMPTE sync-to-tape and/or video. A powerful set of tools at affordable prices. Credits: Sharon Montgomery, John Michael Talbot, T-Bone, Russell Thompson, Ken Holloway, Deacon Song, Cadenza Productions, Elaine Walters, Mary Radsprinter for Clint Black Associates, Revelation 411, Cry the Earth, Kent Crawford, Kevin Johnson, Roger Creager, numerous churches and others. Additional genres: jazz, rock, and folk.

Wemus Entertainment ☆
P.O. Box 541866 • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 444-9040; (915) 689-3687
Fax (972) 869-1173
wemus@aol.com
Dennis Grubb, President

Wemus Entertainment

4301 Arroyo, Suite 2
Midland, TX 79707
(915) 689-3687; (972) 444-9040
Fax (915) 689-2665
wemus@aol.com
<http://www.wemus.com>
Dennis Grubb, President
Cynthia Grubb, Vice President
Linda Ameen
*Booking agency • Artist management
Concert and event production
Music business consultants*
Country Music Association
Society of Texas Entertainment Professionals
Texas Association of Fairs of Expositions
Established: 1985
★ Wemus Entertainment is a total entertainment company providing clients with national, state and regional entertainment. We serve a client base of corporations, symphonies, health organizations, private, civic and fundraising entities providing all forms of entertainment for events such as conventions, corporate meetings, fairs, benefits, weddings, presentations, concerts, social events, large and small. Wemus Entertainment provides expertise in all areas of production services (sound, lighting, staging) and event consultations. We are active in artist career development and personnel management. Roster includes: Big Time, Dash Riprock and the Dragons, Pictures, The Grooves, Project, Crawfish, Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes, The Image, TFC Band, Blaine Gray Band, Big Bang Beat, Voltage Brothers, Mr. Fabulous, Sonny Burgess, B.J. Thomas, Tracy Byrd and Neal McCoy. Additional office addresses: P.O. Box 541866, Dallas, TX 75354, (972) 444-9040, fax (972) 869-1173; and 9 Music Square South, Suite 128, Nashville, TN 37203, (615) 726-1780, fax (615) 726-1632.

Bobbe Wes Music

P.O. Box 181898
Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-4615
Bobbe Wes, President
Miles Jay, Vice President
Record labels
ASCAP
Nashville Songwriters Association International
Established: 1956
★ Bobbe Wes Music includes Polly Records and Wes Records. Published *It Won't Seem Like Christmas (Without You)* recorded by Elvis Presley, *Blue Memories and I Don't Know What I'm Doing* recorded by Dean Martin, *Family Man* (BMI award winner) recorded by Frankie Miller, *A Railroad Bum* and *You're Slipping Away* recorded by Jim Reeves, *Our Last Rendezvous* recorded by Stu Phillips, *It costs Too Much To Die* by Lefty Frizzell, *Dixie Doodle Dandy*, etc. Special interest in Christmas songs. No query needed. Three songs; no returns. Will respond only if interested in songs.

West Fraternal Ballroom
P.O. Box 366 • West, TX 76691
(254) 826-7777; (254) 826-5303
Edwin Nors, President

Jay West Productions
10777 Westheimer, Suite 1050 • Houston, TX 77042
(713) 784-5280; Fax (713) 784-5288
Jay West, Owner

The West Texas Bluegrass Association
8622 Lamar • Odessa, TX 79765
(915) 367-3438
Jim Brown

West Texas Country

1400 Benton
Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 267-4310
chh@crecom.net
<http://www.westtexascountry.com>
Charlie Higgins
Publicists • Music publishers • Recording studios
Established: 2000
★ West Texas country provides valuable links to all types of entertainment in West Texas from country music to Tejano. Rodeos, festivals, fairs, or concerts. Special prices for indie artists in our 16-track digital recording studio.

West Texas Country Western
Gospel and Bluegrass Association
720 East 14th • Littlefield, TX 79339
(806) 385-3870; Fax (806) 385-6229
Emil Macha, President

West Texas Music Connection

8410 Geneva Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79423
(806) 795-7098; (806) 793-4031
Fax (806) 792-2643
raider@iglobal.net
<http://www.iglobal.net/pub/raider/>
Randy Hendrix
On-line services
Established: 1998
★ West Texas Music Connection provides links to the people that immediately come to mind when you think of West Texas Music. Texas is well known for producing some of the most talented artists that the recording industry has to offer. And no area of the State is more noted for doing so than the West Texas area! It is partially because of it's isolation and out of loneliness that so many talented people have come from this area. Their contribution to the music industry will be gauged by your own memories of the artists listed on this page. I could not begin to name them. So, I have searched the net for sites pertaining to and honoring these individuals. "Musicians don't COME from West Texas...They EXPLODE out of West Texas!" -Kris Kristofferson

West Texas String Instruments
3600 Paint Rock Road • San Angelo, TX 76905
(915) 655-1828
Pat Montenegro, Owner

West Texas Vending
1411 West Fifth Street • Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 293-3649
Henry Moore

Westbank String Shop
6301 Manchaca Road • Austin, TX 78745
(512) 326-4898; Fax (512) 301-3811
David Sloan

Wester Music Studio
4201 Kelvin • Deer Park, TX 77536
(281) 930-9303
Glenn Webster, Owner

Susan Wester Piano and Voice Studio
1715-A Bethel Road • Weatherford, TX 76086
(817) 599-3222
Susan Wester, Owner

The Western Breed Recording Company
P.O. Box 13393 • El Paso, TX 79913
(940) 692-2661
wstrnbreed@aol.com



Western Swing Club
Route 1, Box 95-E • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 544-5032
Dewitt Edwards

Western Swing Monthly ☆
11901 Swearingen Drive, No. 92 • Austin, TX 78758
(512) 997-9377
bmartin@wsmonthly.com
Barbara Martin, Publisher

Westfield's-By-The-Railroad
21119 West Hardy Road • Houston, TX 77073
(281) 821-2021; (281) 821-3190
Fax (281) 821-2136
Terry Allen, Owner

Westwood One Radio Network
7557 Rambler Road, Suite 1462
Dallas, TX 75231-2307
(214) 373-0022; Fax (214) 373-0511
Joseph Laffey, Director of Sales

Wetmore City Limits
12329 Wetmore Road • San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 494-7190
Kym Elliot, Booking

Wharton Journal-Spectator ☆
P.O. Box 111 • Wharton, TX 77488
(979) 532-8840; Fax (979) 532-8845
mkonvicka@journal-spectator.com
Mike Konvicka, Music Columnist

What'er You Want Music • Herndon Enterprises
5910 South Alameda 78412 • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 991-8515; Fax (361) 853-9123
bbbher@aol.com
Ben L. Herndon, Jr.

Wherehouse Music ☆
14675 Midway, Suite 118 • Addison, TX 75001
(972) 980-0444; Fax (972) 980-0419
Glen Christy, Regional Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
4901 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 458-5253
Christy Michael, Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
4211 South Lamar Blvd., Suite C-1 • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-8383; Fax (512) 441-7791
Dennis Lee, Manager, Area Marketing

Wherehouse Music ☆
9607 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78759
(512) 346-8145
Kirk Vanprahe, Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
1340 Airline Road • Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 992-4010
Rene Hernandez

Wherehouse Music ☆
655 Sunland Park Drive • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 587-5440
Edie Villigan, Manager

Wherehouse Music
19060 Gulf Freeway • Friendswood, TX 77546
(281) 488-8737
Jeff Grantham

Wherehouse Music ☆
6520 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77057
(713) 975-8092; (713) 977-0001
Fax (713) 975-8210
Jimmy Wong, Branch Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
9845 South Post Oak • Houston, TX 77096
(713) 729-9600

Wherehouse Music ☆
462 Greenspoint Mall • Houston, TX 77060
(281) 875-1200
Jermaine Robbins, Store Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
2217 FM 1960 West • Houston, TX 77090
(281) 893-5050; Fax (281) 893-5704
Danny Sparks, Store Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
9771 FM 1960, Bypass A • Humble, TX 77338
(281) 540-1553; Fax (281) 540-1127
Brian Ring, Store Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
3000 Red Bud Blvd. • McKinney, TX 75069
(972) 683-8800
Galen Erickson, Senior VP of Distribution

Wherehouse Music ☆
42nd Street Parkway Blvd., Box 17 • Odessa, TX 79762
(915) 367-3495; Fax (915) 367-3495
Bryan Reed, Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
3330 Spencer Highway • Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 944-2442

Wherehouse Music ☆
6951 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 377-3337; (210) 377-2389
Fax (210) 377-2393
Mark Christy, District Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
11705 Perrin Beitel • San Antonio, TX 77096
(210) 646-7447
Silvia Galo, Store Manager
Kevin Offley, Assitant Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
1118 South Valley Mills Drive • Waco, TX 76711-1602
(254) 753-7500
Michael Erickson, Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
246 Sikes Center • Wichita Falls, TX 76308
(940) 692-7662
Shane Graff, Manager

Wherehouse Music ☆
1335 Lake Woodlands Drive • Woodlands, TX 77380
(281) 292-9891; Fax (281) 298-9005
Heather Goodson, Store Manager

Whetstone Audio ☆
6800 West Kings Point • Austin, TX 78723
(512) 477-8503; (512) 784-8282
Fax (512) 477-8503
whet@texas.net
Brian Difrank

Whistling Pig Music • Whistling Pig Productions ☆
P.O. Box 935 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 858-9215
info@bettyelders.com
Betty Elders, Proprietor

Jack Whitby Piano
8326 Scyene • Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 381-9571
Jack Whitby, Owner

White Cat Music
4903 Tyler Street • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 452-4652
jmwaustin@aol.com
Jeff Winter, Owner

White Elephant Saloon
106 East Exchange • Fort Worth, TX 76106
(817) 624-1887; (817) 624-9712
Fax (817) 625-9663
Joe Dulle, President

White Instruments
1514 Ed Bluestein Blvd., Suite 108
Austin, TX 78721-3558
(512) 389-3800; (888) 450-3543
Fax (512) 389-1515
sales@whiteinstruments.com
Duke Ducoff, Vice President of Sales and Marketing

Jeffrey L. White, Engineer
16230 Cypress Point • Cypress, TX 77429
(281) 373-5940; Fax (281) 373-5940
whitenoize@aol.com

Les White Music Company ☆
2002 Sayles Blvd. • Abilene, TX 79605
(915) 692-2579; Fax (915) 695-2308
franwhite@aol.com
Les White

White Rabbit
2410 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 735-9966; (210) 735-2455
Fax (210) 735-9977
rsciaraf@swbell.net
Rick Sciaraffa, General Manager

White's Music Box
7040-M North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 833-0909
Marcie and Michael White, Owners

Joe Whitehead, Piano Tuner
2859 Country Road 406 South • Henderson, TX 75652
(903) 854-4258

Whiteside Management • Stage Shock Productions
608 East Logan Street • Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 248-1097; Fax (512) 248-1097
whitesid@flash.net
Violet Whiteside

The Whitley Company
301 Brazos Street • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-7101; Fax (512) 476-8154
Randy Jones, Sales

Whitley Media Brokers
100 North Central Expwy., Suite 704
Richardson, TX 75080-5324
(972) 788-2525; Fax (972) 788-2514
Bill Whitley, President

Whitmire Empire Records • WE Records ☆
P.O. Box 684721 • Austin, TX 78768-4721
(512) 328-5756
WeRecords@aol.com
Jason Whitmire, President

Earnest Whitney Entertainment
P.O. Box 26158 • Austin, TX 78755
(512) 345-2112; Fax (512) 345-7717
Jerome Earnest, COO



250 Whitson – Williamson Music

Whitson Music Company
2315 Fourth Street • Lubbock, TX 79415
(806) 765-5124
Billy Whitson, Owner

Wholesale Graphics
9982 Monroe, Suite 401 • Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 350-8686
Danny Allen

Wichita Falls Memorial Auditorium
P.O. Box 1431 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 716-5506; (940) 761-8040 box office
Fax (940) 716-5509
Donald M. Burkman, Manager

Wichita Falls Times-Record News ☆
P.O. Box 120 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 720-3462; (940) 767-8341
Fax (940) 767-1741
lshults@wf.scripps.com
Lana Sweeten-Shults, Arts and Entertainment Editor

Wichita Theatre and Opera House
P.O. Box 8142 • Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 723-9037; (940) 322-7728
Fax (940) 766-0196
Rowena Jackson

Wicker Records • El Horizonte Publishing
P.O. Box 331218 • Corpus Christi, TX 78463-1218
(361) 881-9343; Fax (361) 881-9343
wckrrcrds@aol.com
David M. Wicker, Owner

Luke Wickman's Piano Co. ☆
3717 Camp Bowie Blvd. • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 737-8500; (800) 851-8504
Fax (817) 737-8583
Larry Arnett

Wide Awake Recording

1902 Addington
Carrollton, TX 75007
(214) 336-8946
w-awake@texas.net
<http://w-awake.home.texas.net>
Julian Williams, Producer
Jennifer Nilsen, Owner
Mobile recording studios • Audio engineers
Established: 1999

★ Wide Awake Recording provides 24-track remote recording services to schools, churches, and bands. Wide Awake also performs consulting services for individuals with project studio equipment. Recent credits include King Diamond, Christian rock band Driving West, and the Granbury Live music theater.

Wide Entertainment
507 Country Club Drive • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 938-0648
Vandelin Morris, Owner

Widener Engineering • AccuTone Tuners
203 Westbrook Drive • Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-1555
M.W. Widener, Owner

Wied Hall
Route 2, Box 315 • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 594-3082
John Pustka, Booking

Wilbarger Memorial Auditorium
2100 Yamparika • Vernon, TX 76384
(940) 553-3901; (940) 553-1515
Beckie McNece, Facility Director

Wild About Music, Inc.

MusicGifts.com
P.O. Box 1445
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 708-1700; Fax (512) 708-8600
info@wildaboutmusic.com
<http://www.wildaboutmusic.com>
Fred Schmidt, CEO/Managing Partner
Shelley Meyer, President/WAM-Austin
Merchandisers • Art/Creative studios • Retail marketing
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
National Association of Music Merchants
Established: 1991

★ Wild About Music® is a combination art gallery and retail gift shop where everything is based on a music motif. Art offerings include hundreds of original and reproduction works by Texas and national visual artists—sculptures, paintings, photographs, furniture—perfect for decorating home music rooms, recording studios, lobbies and conference rooms. More than 1,000 unique music-themed gifts including apparel, greeting cards, jewelry, glassware, home decor, and more on everything from music genres to instruments to licensed personalities. There's something here for all musicians and music lovers. Visit our large gallery/store in the heart of Austin at Congress Avenue and Eighth Street or check us out on the web at www.wildaboutmusic.com and www.musicgifts.com. National/international shipping available. The gallery, which has a small performance stage and can accommodate up to 130 guests in a unique and memorable atmosphere, is available for private music business receptions, CD release parties, special exhibits, etc. Please inquire.

Wild Boyz Production
5506 Chapman • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 694-6980; (713) 694-7678
Fax (713) 631-5393
Leonard Hamm

Wild Child Productions ☆
4500 Union Circle • Austin, TX 78744
(512) 441-6989; (512) 913-7345
tking@wildchild.net
Toni King

Wild Class
Route 1, Box 191-C • Bogata, TX 75417
(903) 632-4610; Fax (903) 632-4610
George Marshall

Wild Country
P.O. Box 2431 • Harker Heights, TX 76548
(254) 699-8859; Fax (254) 690-2584
Jimmy Murray, Manager/Booking Agent

Wild Distributing
1002 Taft • Houston, TX 77019
(713) 528-6655; (800) 433-9453
Fax (713) 528-5806
swild1002@aol.com
Steve Wild

Wildcat Music

8714 Chisholm Lane
Austin, TX 78748
(512) 280-6083; Fax (512) 280-6183
Jan Peterson, Composer/Arranger
Stephen Hockey, Business Manager
Arrangers/Composers
ASCAP; Austin Songwriters Group
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1993
★ Wildcat Music is a music composition and songwriting company headed by Jan Peterson (Doctor of Musical Arts, University of Texas, 1994). Capable of

a wide variety of styles and genres, her works include a catalog of contemporary pop and country songs (lyrics and music), a comic opera, as well as concert band, choral, and organ works commissioned by colleges and churches. A classically trained pianist and composer, Jan works out of her home recording studio and can deliver a finished product to clients—tape, CD, or score. She possesses superior communication skills and is able to collaborate and communicate successfully on projects with artists and performers in music and other fields. We specialize in classical, country, dance, pop and children's music.

Wilde Silas Musicworks
606 West Denton • Ennis, TX 75119
(972) 875-5975; Fax (972) 875-5364
Sam Taylor, President/CEO

Wildebeest Records ☆
PMB 412 - 5114 Balcones Woods Drive, Suite 307
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 418-8546
pborelli@flash.net
Paul Borelli, CEO

Law Office of Paula Wilder
14601 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 170 • Houston, TX 77083
(281) 504-4614; Fax (281) 504-4625
paulaw@netropolis.net
Paula Wilder, Attorney at Law

Wildhare's Booze & Adventure ☆
4025 North Mesa Street • El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 533-0630; Fax (915) 533-0630
Richard Wright, Owner

Wildwood Coffeehouse Concerts ☆
15202 Highway 64 West • Tyler, TX 75704
(903) 592-2601
mma049@yahoo.com
Mary Andrews

Roy Wilhite Musical Instruction Studio
15501 FM 1325 • Austin, TX 78728
(512) 244-3935
Roy Wilhite

Dale Wilkins Commercial Art
2319 Pruett • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 474-5818
Dale Wilkins, Owner

George Williams Communications
5912 Mossbrook Trail • Dallas, TX 75252-3206
(972) 713-0503; Fax (972) 713-9664
gwcc@juno.com
George Williams

Carlton Williamson, Composer
4104 Garland • Halton City, TX 76117
(817) 283-4256; (800) 255-9311
Fax (817) 831-6883
carltonw@flash.net

Williamson Music Company ☆
4112 South Cooper Street • Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 467-6780; (972) 633-8203
Anke Seay, Manager

Williamson Music Company ☆
701 East Plano Parkway, Suite 414
Plano, TX 75074-6757
(972) 633-8203; Fax (972) 424-6540
bryan@williamsonmusicco.com
Bryan Tomes, Advertising Manager



Williamson Music Company ☆
700 Alma Drive, Suite 101 • Plano, TX 75075
(972) 561-1331
Carol Burkel, Manager

Willie Nelson's Lighthouse
406-B Sleat Road • Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-9061; Fax (512) 264-9096
Micheal Hedrick

Willis Country Store
P.O. Box 81 • Ross, TX 76684-0081
(254) 829-2332
Billy Willis

Willis Public Relations

5909 Luther Lane, Suite 902
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 368-0080; Fax (214) 368-2312
llwillis7@airmail.net

Lisa Hart Willis, Owner
Publicists • Promoters

Press Club of Dallas
Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals
Established: 1987

★ Willis Public Relations specializes in strategic marketing services for emerging and growth oriented businesses. Specific areas of expertise include publicity, promotions and special events locally and internationally.

Randy Wills Music Productions
2601 Fifth Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76110
(214) 763-2525
rwillis50@home.com
Randy Wills, Producer

Willtex Music
P.O. Box 2297 • Universal City, TX 78148
(210) 599-0022; Fax (210) 653-3989
bswr18@txdirect.net
Frank Willson, Owner

Burton Wilson Photography

703 West 32nd Street
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 453-8341

Photographers
American Society of Media Photographers

★ Burton Wilson started in 1967 and spent 12 years photographing blues, rock, soul and country musicians in Texas and San Francisco in black & white. A book of 97 photographs with captions, *Burton's Book of the Blues*, was published in 1977. Credits include: Jazzman and Delmark Records in Chicago; Arhoolie in Berkeley, California; VH-1 *Rock and Roll Cities*; *Rock 'n Roll Cities* (Pharos Books); *Love, Janis* (Villard Books); *I Say Me For A Parable*; *Mance Lipscomb* (W.W. Norton Books); *Stevie Ray Vaughan Soul to Soul* (Taylor Books); *Threadgill's Supper Session* (Buddy Records); Big Joe Williams *Shake Your Boogie* (Arhoolie Records); Keri Leigh & the Blue Devils (Amazing Records); *The Roots of Texas Blues Guitar* (RCs Rhino Inc., Los Angeles); *Blues for Dummies* (IDG Books); and Angela Strehli *Blonde & Blue* (Rounder Records). Photographs in: VH-1's *Legends: Stevie Ray Vaughan*; VH-1 *Behind the Music: Willie Nelson*; *Central Texas Music* (CBS, NYC); Kennedy Center Honors Film Tribute to Willie Nelson (CBS, Washington, DC); *Burton Wilson Photographer*, A comprehensive overview of the photographic work of Burton Wilson, 1965-1994 (Eakin Press, 200 pages); *The Texas Musician 13 Month Leap-Year Calendar, 2000*, (Photos by Burton Wilson, Edited by Jack Ortman) Exhibit of my photographs hangs in Threadgill's World Headquarters South Austin Restaurant.

Denise Wilson, Composer
1106 Seafoam Road • Houston, TX 77062
(281) 486-5373

Greg Wilson Presents
3227 Tavern Oaks Street • San Antonio, TX 78247-3079
(210) 494-5348; Fax (210) 494-5348
Greg Wilson

Kevin Wilson Advertising
7080 Briar Road • Azle, TX 76020-7032
(817) 270-5500
Kevin Wilson

Mark Wilson, Composer
1002 Parker Circle • Georgetown, TX 78628
(512) 930-9955; Fax (512) 930-9955

Wilson Photography & Video
Route 1, Box 161 • Lockney, TX 79241
(806) 652-3731
Chuck Wilson, Owner

Wilson Road Hall
P.O. Box 1302 • Humble, TX 77347
(281) 446-0879; Fax (281) 446-9016
David Pierce

Ron Wilson & Associates
6371 Richmond Avenue, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77057-5905
(713) 266-7580; Fax (713) 266-2140
Ron Wilson, Attorney

Wimberley Gospel Music Association
P.O. Box 1825 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-9357
wimberleychurch@juno.com
Kent Singleton

Windago Records
9205 Alta Oaks • Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 503-9738; (214) 503-9177
Fax (214) 503-9738
Lindsay Romig

Windecker Music School
510 Loop Drive • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-0825; (830) 372-1510
Fax (830) 372-1510
weslyn@axs4u.net
Diane Gwyther, Manager

WindWord Publishing
923 West Houston Street • Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 595-2346; Fax (903) 533-0376
Alex Blair, Owner

Wing and a Prayer Music ☆
1111 Camelia Lane • New Braunfels, TX 78130-1107
(830) 620-7508; Fax (830) 625-2813
wally@nbtx.com
Walter L. Black

Wings Booze & Blues ☆
4904 West Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78213
(210) 366-9464
eureka@sablues.com
Erika, Manager

Wingspread

1015 IH-35, No. 202
Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 346-2177

Tom Merriman, Writer/Arranger
Paul Tucker, Writer/Arranger
Paul West, Engineering
Tony Griffen, Engineering
Jingles and advertising soundtracks
Film/Industrial scoring • Record producers
Established: 1980

★ Wingspread (formerly Dallas Surround Sound) is a fine acoustical environment. It features many digital and analog formats and an 84-channel 5.1 automated console. Seasoned staff and great location. \$60 per hour. Additional contacts include Chuck Webster, Owner.

David S. Winkler, Arranger/Composer
12501 Champion Forest Drive • Houston, TX 77066
(281) 444-7132; (281) 586-8742
Fax (281) 440-1971

Winner's Circle Lounge
104 West Grayson • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 224-9702

Winona Hoedown • TM Productions
P.O. Box 232 • Winona, TX 75792
(903) 877-3291; (903) 877-3142
Mitch Shamburger, Booking Agent

WinRon Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 842054 • Houston, TX 77284
(281) 531-7772; Fax (281) 855-0648
winron@ghg.net
Maria "Winkie" Ballas Jamail, President

Winstead Sechrest & Minick P.C.
910 Travis, Suite 1700 • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 650-2743; (713) 650-2783
Fax (713) 951-3800
Denis Clive Braham, Managing Partner

Wiptrax
8452 Fredericksburg Road No. 123
San Antonio, TX 78229-3317
(210) 349-8729; Fax (210) 308-8121
Kurt Wipfli

Law Offices of Colin G. Wise

174 South Guadalupe Street, Suite 101
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-2197; Fax (512) 396-8800
colingwise@yahoo.com
Colin G. Wise, Owner/Attorney

Attorneys
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1996

★ Colin G. Wise is a solo practitioner providing a variety of legal services in Travis, Hays, Comal and Caldwell Counties including entertainment, criminal, family, and probate law. He is a graduate of Texas A&M and Baylor University School of Law. Colin G. Wise is not certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization.

Wise Guys
3437 West IH-40 • Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 353-8884; (806) 374-4024
Jesse Quakenbush

Witherspoon and Associates
1000 West Weatherford • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-1373; Fax (817) 332-6044
Debra Morrow, Creative Director



252 Wizard – Wordspace

Wizard's
747 South Central Expwy. • Richardson, TX 75080
(972) 235-0371

Wolf & Company
P.O. Box 710577 • Dallas, TX 75371-0577
(214) 823-1880; (214) 826-9490
Fax (214) 823-5659
wolfcom@swbell.net
Debra Jolly, Director of Marketing

Luther Wolf Agency ☆
P.O. Box 50330 • Austin, TX 78763
(512) 448-3065; (512) 751-0671 mobile
Fax (512) 326-5218
como007@earthlink.net
Cory L. Moore

Wolf Pen Creek Amphitheater ☆
P.O. Box 9960 • College Station, TX 77842
(979) 764-3486; (979) 764-3408
Fax (979) 764-3737
Anel Bow, Venue Manager

Danny Wolfe Concepts
2214 Summerlin Court • Granbury, TX 76048-4357
(817) 279-1428
Debbie Tidwell, Estate Administrator

Todd V. Wolfson, Photographer
5405-B Joe Sayers Avenue • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 452-9051

The Women Rockin' 4 Women Foundation ☆
P.O. Box 742016 • Dallas, TX 75374-2016
(214) 344-4720; Fax (972) 783-0254
webmaster@womenrockin4women.org
Tiffany Poinsett, Owner

Curtis Wood Record & Tape Distributors Eagle International Records Amerimusic CD & Tape

RR 1, Box 172-C
Telephone, TX 75488
(903) 664-3741; (800) 664-3740
Fax (903) 664-3741
cwood2265@aol.com
<http://www.honkytonkin.com>

Durwood Haddock, Owner
*Record distributors • Radio programming
Record producers • Compact disc manufacturers*
Established: 1969

★ Curtis Wood Record and Tape Distributors is an international distributor of country and bluegrass music. We welcome promotional copies from record labels and artists. Our clients are not necessarily "name conscious", but they're always looking for good country and bluegrass product as well as blues and rockabilly. We are also involved in record production and promotion domestically and internationally. Amerimusic CD & Tape provides custom CD and tape manufacturing and packaging at reasonable prices. Call for your custom quote today. We also distribute independent and major labels worldwide, since 1968. We furnish our artists a free webpage on our website at www.honkytonkin.com.

Jeffrey L. Wood, P.C. PMB 600 - 18352 Dallas Parkway, Suite 136 Dallas, TX 75287 (972) 248-8186; Fax (972) 248-4572 woodlawyer@aol.com

Jeffrey L. Wood, Esq., Partner
Attorneys
Dallas Bar Association
State Bar of Texas Entertainment and Sports Law Section
Established: 1987
★ Jeffrey L. Wood is an attorney who possesses twenty years of high-profile experience in the practice of law. He is a 1976 graduate of Southern Methodist University and a 1979 graduate of the University of Texas at Austin School of Law. Having been engaged extensively in complex business and commercial litigation for many years, he has expanded his practice to include counseling on transactional matters as well. A lifelong musician, he is now engaged in matters related to the entertainment industry touching on the negotiation and litigation of contracts, copyright and trademark registration and protection, name, image and likeness issues, various corporate affairs, startup business formation, business tort issues, royalty collection and related disputes and internet issues, among others. Not certified by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization.

Wood N' Strings
Master Works Hand-Crafted Instruments ☆
1801 Peyco Drive South • Arlington, TX 76001-6711
(817) 472-6991; (888) 752-9243
Fax (817) 472-7704
dulcimer@woodnstrings.com
Russell Cook, Owner

Woodcraft Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 79580 • Fort Worth, TX 76179
(817) 232-8961; (800) 383-8961
Fax (817) 847-6929
C.L. McCauley, Owner

Woodrow's
3111 Chimney Rock • Houston, TX 77056
(713) 784-2653

Dana Woods Recording
Route 13, Box 1145 • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 569-1485
Dana Woods, Owner

Woods Dulcimers
1424 Avenue K • Plano, TX 75074
(972) 424-5381; Fax (972) 424-5381
truecat66@aol.com
Jim Woods

Woodstock Sound and Lighting, Inc. ☆
P.O. Box 743661 • Dallas, TX 75374
(972) 390-9800; (972) 690-1071
Fax (318) 949-2306
mike@wdstk.com
Mike Leach, Owner

WoodWorks Productions Brian Wood

P.O. Box 27458
Austin, TX 78755-2458
(512) 838-0191
Brian Wood, Owner
Record producers
Americana Music Organization
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1982
★ Brian Wood is a stage and studio musician as well as record producer who specializes in acoustic, singer/songwriter projects. Production/coproduction credits

include: Nanci Griffith *Poet In My Window*, The Banded Geckos *The Banded Geckos, Texas Summer Nights, Vol. 2* (Various Artists including Robert Earl Keen, Hal Ketchum and Mickie Merckens), Hal Ketchum *Threadbare Alibis*, Bill Staines *Going To The West and Looking For The Wind*. Studio musician credits include recordings by: Nanci Griffith, Hal Ketchum, Melissa Javors, Bill Staines, Jimmy LaFave, Sarah Elizabeth Campbell, Mickie Merckens and many others. Brian is a regular performer with Austin songwriter Sarah Elizabeth Campbell. Instruments include 6- and 12-string acoustic guitar, high-string guitar, electric 12-string guitar, pedal steel, banjo, and others. Recent live performances include: Sarah Elizabeth Campbell, Bill Staines, and Nanci Griffith.

Woody's Place
3303 Richmond Avenue • Houston, TX 77098-3007
(713) 522-6798
Danny Evans, Owner

Woody's Western Ballroom
1008 McKinney Avenue • Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 922-8255
John Bailey, Booking/Publicity

Woolery Productions
226 Hollyvale • Houston, TX 77060-5420
(281) 999-7580; Fax (281) 999-7581
hwoolery@swbell.net
Hal Woolery, Owner

Jimmy D. Woolsey Enterprises, Inc.
5804 Jacksboro Highway • Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 625-8828; (817) 625-8829
Jimmy D. Woolsey, Owner

Wooly Bully's 323 North Chaparral Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (361) 882-7073; (361) 882-3400 Fax (361) 882-3406 ekq716@aol.com

Gene Allen, Owner
Ebony Quintanilla, Business Manager
Dayyan Wonders, General Manager
Darren Wonders, Manager
Clubs, Dancehalls, Small Venues
Established: 1999
★ Wooly Bully's books live music on Thursdays, Fridays and Sundays. Wednesday night is college night, Thursday night is "at your request" night. Friday and Saturday night there are always great drink specials. Our capacity is 1,000 and we have an in-house PA system. 18 and up always welcome with proper identification. Past performers include: PushMonkey, The Verve Pipe, Men at Work, David Lee Roth and Jimmies Chicken Shack. Wooly Bully's is open Wednesday-Saturday 7 p.m.-2 a.m. And, we have a DJ that plays great dance music.

Word & Worship Cassette
3111 Mustang Drive • Grapevine, TX 76051-5963
(817) 590-0556; (800) 817-0759
Fax (817) 590-0415
Paul Brown, Owner

Word Records
16626 Glamis Lane • Houston, TX 77084
(281) 463-3992
Charlie Ferguson, Regional Promotions

Wordspace
1910 Mecca • Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 821-9671; (214) 827-3566
Fax (214) 827-3566
WordSpace3@aol.com
Robert Trammell



Working Man's Music
610 South Elm Street • Weatherford, TX 76086-5427
(817) 596-3162
stringdave@aol.com
David Anderson, Owner

World Audio and Lights
422 East Chestnut • San Antonio, TX 78202
(210) 472-3932; Fax (210) 472-3933
Bob Doiron

World Music and Dance Productions

4713 Fieldstone Drive
Austin, TX 78735
(512) 899-9890; Fax (512) 892-4033
worldmusdp@aol.com

<http://www.wmdproductions.com>

Zein Al-Jundi

Booking agents

Established: 1997

★ The World Music & Dance Productions is a production and booking agency that aspires to promote world cultures through the art of music and dance by arranging or producing performance opportunities for artists on a local, national and international level. Some of the non-local artists we have represented are Angelique Kido (Benin, Africa), Ricardo Lemvo & Makina Loca (Republic of Congo, Africa), Abed Azrie (Aleppo, Syria), Oludum (Bahia, Brazil) and Paris Combo (Paris, France). On a local level, our artists in the World Music genre include, Tosca (tango), Dario Y Su Comborican (latin), Cula Du Cafe (Spanish colored latin), Los Vigilantes (Mexican ballads), Susana Sharp and the Samba Police (Brazilian), Tamasha Africana (African soukous), Dawe Forte (West African drum and dance), The Gypsies (gypsy/Middle Eastern), Jet Set Zydeco (Cajun/Zydeco), The Bint El Balad Bellydance Ensemble, Debbie Smith, Karuna & Bahia (bellydancers). Ms. Al-Jundi, as a singer of Arabic Music is represented by our agency as well. The WM&D Productions also represents a variety of artists in the jazz as well as other music genres. Please contact Zein Al-Jundi, owner and director of the WMD Productions for inquiries.

World of Sound
524 South Wheeler Street • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-4775

World Stage
P.O. Box 162972 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 327-5084; Fax (512) 327-5084
michaelnorton1@compuserve.com
Michael Norton, Partner

World Wide Gospel Records
Independent Gospel Music Network
17421 Village Green Drive • Houston, TX 77040
(713) 856-5511
Kerry Douglas

Worpt Productions

316 North Texas Avenue
Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 333-3740; (915) 333-3537

Fax (915) 333-3761
<http://www.worpt.com>

Abner Burnett

Attorneys • Arrangers/Composers • Record labels
ASCAP

Established: 1975

★ Worpt Productions brandishes oo la wee, campaigns for freedom, touts wazoo. Started with the release of an LP, Abner Burnett and the Burnouts *Crash & Burn* in 1975, including the campfire favorite, *I Woke Up This Morning & My Liver Was Walking Out The Door*. With a gambler, lawyer, a songsmith, and payaso in tow, this company oozes faith and disdain. Produced recordings for Paul Burnett and Kay Kay Greenwade. Recorded the only song to date revealed as a

composition of the late immortal, Buck Ramsey, the country lament *Bed of Roses*. Headman: the Honorable Dr. Abner Burnett - B.A. Music 1984; J.D. Law 1987. Associated businesses: The Law Office of Abner Burnett; Worpt Publishing (ASCAP), Worpt Herbs Division, Viveros Productores de Guanajuato, and Worpt UK. Music samples: www.mp3.com/AbnerBurnett and www.mp3.com/KayKaytheRays. All merit for freedom.

Worship Guitar Records & Webzine ☆
132 Pineview Drive • Houston, TX 77012-1429
(713) 923-7501
rmedina@hypercon.com
Ramón Medina

Worth Records
P.O. Box 4643 • Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 472-4630
T.J. Worth, Owner

Worham Theater Center • Cullen Theater
Brown Theater ☆
510 Preston Street, Fourth Floor • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 237-1439; Fax (713) 237-9313
Michael Williams, Manager

Wounded Dog Productions
P.O. Box 7 • Pinehurst, TX 77362
(936) 449-6781; (281) 389-0374
Fax (936) 449-6781
spoing@aol.com
Drew Gillis, Songwriter and Engineer

Wrangler's
RR 9, Box 4542 • Lufkin, TX 75901-9118
(409) 625-3096
tootle@txucom.net

Wrangler's
112 Yucca Drive • Victoria, TX 77904-1118
(361) 572-9510; (361) 574-7885
Tom Tucker

Wreck Room ☆
3208 West Seventh Street • Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 870-4900
dunning@formatc.com

Wrecks Stow
1812 East 12th Street • Austin, TX 78702
(512) 472-0150; Fax (512) 472-0159
Jamal Rowland, Owner

Wreckshop Records ☆
P.O. Box 741146 • Houston, TX 77274
(713) 771-0035; Fax (713) 771-1436
fdixon@dawreckshop.com
Laura Friedman

Wright Images
13009-E River Bend • Austin, TX 78732-6052
(512) 266-9835
Anne Wright, Art Director

Wrightson, Johnson, Haddon & Williams, Inc.
13714 Gamma, Suite 110 • Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 934-3700
Cheli Myers

Writer's Ink
8805 Zyle Road • Austin, TX 78737-3415
(512) 288-1277; Fax (512) 288-6732
Fran Moody

Writers in the Round ☆
6221 Edloe • Houston, TX 77005
(713) 660-7500; Fax (713) 660-7331
Linda Lowe

Wunsche Bros. Cafe & Saloon
103 Midway • Spring, TX 77373
(281) 350-1902

Wyldwood Studio • Analog Records ☆
1203 Dusky Thrush Trail • Austin, TX 78746-6632
(512) 762-6279
wyldwood@eden.com
Tom Roudebush, Owner/Producer

Wylie Opry ☆
P.O. Box 2044 • Wylie, TX 75098
(972) 442-3047
wylie.opry@gte.net
LeGrant Gable, Owner

Wynnd and Wynnd Productions
1107 Village West Drive • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 263-2882
Sharon Richardson, Owner

Wynne Entertainment
P.O. Box 550 • Winona, TX 75792-0550
(903) 877-4643; Fax (903) 877-4305
wynnent@iamerica.net
Angus G. Wynne III, President

X

Xeno Sound, Inc.
4211 Todd Lane • Austin, TX 78744-1083
(512) 447-1103; (800) 925-5102
Fax (512) 447-0111
Sandra Causey, Owner

Xeros Music Enterprises
1007 Dunbarton Drive • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 234-5414; (972) 234-0879
Fax (972) 234-0879
Chris Xeros

Y

Y-Bab Publishing and Artist Management
2750 Camargo Drive • Corpus Christi, TX 78415-5679
(361) 855-8677; Fax (361) 855-8677
Luci Garcia Wilson

YNY Productions • 440Hz Recording Studios ☆
P.O. Box 172 • Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-9031
remote440hz@compuwise.net
Bobby Weatherly Sr., Partner

Yaga's Tropical Cafe
2314 Strand • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 762-6676
Mike Dean

Yahoo! Broadcast ☆
2914 Taylor Street • Dallas, TX 75226
(214) 748-6660; Fax (214) 748-6657
dokamoto@yahoo-inc.com
David Okamoto, Senior Producer/Music Arts Entert.



254 Yamaha – Zero

Yamaha Corporation of America
P.O. Box 821245 • Houston, TX 77282
(281) 558-4579; Fax (281) 558-4597
Lon Brannies, District Manager

Yamaha Music Education System • Regional Office
3351 Chaparral Drive • Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 247-1768; (800) 227-9637
Fax (972) 247-8198
Sue Collier, Regional Manager

Jim Yarboro
104 Forrest Oaks, Loon Bay • Gun Barrel City, TX 75147
(903) 887-2926

Yeah! Solutions ☆
P.O. Box 163507 • Austin, TX 78716
(512) 347-9324; Fax (512) 347-9325
info@yeahsolutions.com
Rick Francisco

Yellow Rose
2001 Saratoga • Corpus Christi, TX 78417
(361) 814-5444
Joe Perez

Yellow Rose Cattle Company ☆
P.O. Box 839 • Centerville, TX 75833
(903) 344-3015; (903) 344-2029
Fax (903) 344-2034
Richard Wallrath, Patsy Murphy

Yellow Rose Records
2401 West Avenue N • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 944-7455
Pat Corcoran, Manager

Yerba Buena Productions ☆
9525 Lorene Lane, No. 224
San Antonio, TX 78216-5009
(210) 349-4992; (800) 437-4418 pager
Fax (210) 340-1415
ybp3@aol.com
Fernando Cano II, Producer/Project Developer

Yes Mastering ☆
1501 West Fifth Street, Suite 103 • Austin, TX 78703
(512) 457-8525; Fax (512) 457-8489
jw@texas.net
Jim Wilson

Yesterday USA Satellite Radio Network ☆
2001 Plymouth Rock • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 889-9872; Fax (972) 889-2329
bill@yesterdayusa.com
Bill Bragg, Founder

Yesterday's
P.O. Box 634 • Galena Park, TX 77547
(713) 910-2788
Frank Pickens

Yin Yang Productions
615 North Collins, Suite 223 • Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 461-7731; Fax (817) 461-7732
Zeb Bennett, CEO

Yo-Brother Records
8700 Broadway, No. 1129 • Houston, TX 77061
(713) 641-2029; (713) 941-6035
Fax (713) 941-6035
sirknight33@hotmail.com
Kenneth Jones

Yorktown Digital Works, Inc. ☆
1400 West Irving Blvd., No. 301 • Irving, TX 75061
(972) 254-8161; Fax (972) 259-1716
yorktown.digital@airmail.net
Phil York, Producer/Engineer

Yotex
2810 Inridge Drive
Austin, TX 78745-5948
(512) 891-8686; Fax (512) 891-8687
yotex@flash.net
http://www.flash.net/~yotex/
Nancy Coplin, Owner
Merchandisers • Publicists
Established: 1992

★ Yotex features original concert posters from the Armadillo World Headquarters, Vulcan Gas Company, *Austin Chronicle* Music Awards, Soap Creek Saloon and many other Austin venues. The posters date from the mid-60's to current and feature the work of Jim Franklin, Micael Priest, Guy Juke, Danny Garrett, Sam Yeates, Kerry Awn, Ken Featherston, Cliff Carter, Jagmo, Jason Austin, Bill Narum and many others. All posters are in mint condition and are first edition originals. Some of the featured performers include the Grateful Dead, Jerry Garcia, Merle Sanders, Frank Zappa, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Jerry Jeff Walker, Asleep at the Wheel, Van Halen, Talking Heads and many, many more. Yotex offers the best selection in Texas in excellent condition. Call or write for more information.

Young Artists
12330 Braewick Drive
Houston, TX 77035-5228
(281) 847-8900; (713) 721-0101
Fax (713) 721-6977
ya@intertext.net

Charles K. White, President
Music business consultants • Promoters
Concert and event production
Houston Blues Society
Established: 1987

★ Young Artists specializes in development of new talent. We assist inexperienced bands in developing playlists, instrumentation, stagecraft and professionalism. There is no charge for audition and critique. Our additional e-mail address is ya1066@yahoo.com.

Young Audiences of Greater Dallas, Inc.
4145 Travis Street, No. 201 • Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 520-9988; Fax (214) 520-8322
gant@yadallas.org
Giselle Antoni, Executive Director

Young Audiences of Houston, Inc. ☆
2515 West Main, Suite 500 • Houston, TX 77098
(713) 520-9267; (713) 520-9264
Fax (713) 520-6393
yahou@net1.net
Bridget Anderson, Executive Director

Young Audiences of Southeast Texas
P.O. Box 5346 • Beaumont, TX 77726-5346
(409) 835-3884; Fax (409) 835-5504
Helen Smith, Executive Director

Bill Young Productions ☆
750 Park Two Drive • Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 240-7400; Fax (281) 240-7440
mcbath@concerts.com
Michael McBath, General Manager

Young Lions Music Camps
Texas A&M University-Commerce
Department of Music • Commerce, TX 75429-3011
(903) 886-5286; Fax (903) 886-5246
Kevin Cox, Director

Young Music Company
1045 South Jupiter Road • Garland, TX 75042
(972) 272-2551; (972) 276-6628
Fax (972) 272-9938
Tommy Young, Owner

Young Musicians
5755 Carlisle Court • Fort Worth, TX 76180
(817) 656-7773; (800) 826-8648
Larry Runyon

Yucatan Beach Club
P.O. Box 18040 • Corpus Christi, TX 78480-8040
(361) 888-6800; (361) 888-8767
Mike Edwards



Z Automated Printing, Inc.
12007 Radium • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 341-8028; (800) 275-3009
Fax (210) 341-8027
Enrique G. Ponce, Sales Representative

Z Music
2221 Fulton • Houston, TX 77009
(713) 236-8522
Alicia Zepeda

ZAZ Recording Studio ☆
6703 West Commerce Street • San Antonio, TX 78227
(210) 432-0020; (210) 432-7893
Fax (210) 436-1511
Joey S. Lopez, Owner/Producer

ZapataSosa
2318 San Pedro Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 734-3737; Fax (210) 734-2418
Robert Sosa, Creative Director

Zapoleon Media Strategies

4800 Sugar Grove Blvd., Suite 170
Stafford, TX 77477-2627
(281) 980-3665; Fax (281) 980-3708
info@zapoleon.com
http://www.zapoleon.com

Guy Zapoleon, Owner
Radio consultants
Established: 1993

★ Zapoleon Media Strategies consults radio stations across the country and in Australia and Europe. We work with all genres and can recommend air talent as well as find the best music to play.

Zelda's ☆
2706 White Oak Drive • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 862-3838; (713) 862-7580
Fax (713) 862-3272
Robbie Cool, Booking

Zero's, Inc.
6327 McArdle • Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(361) 992-8679; (361) 991-6042
Mark Sieber



Zideo.com ☆
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 560
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 373-7711; Fax (214) 692-1392
don@zideo.com
Don Ashley, President

Ziegler Music Company, Inc.
613 Broadway • Plainview, TX 79072-8031
(806) 293-1681
Paul K. Ziegler, Owner

Zilker Theatre Productions ☆
P.O. Box 92766 • Austin, TX 78709-2766
(512) 479-9491
rstorm@zilker.org
Randy Storm, Executive Director

Law Office of Benette Zivley
P.O. Box 2353 • Pflugerville, TX 78691
(512) 252-8255; Fax (775) 414-1893
bzivley@hotmail.com
Benette Zivley, Attorney at Law

Zocalo Theatre
5223 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 861-2442; (713) 880-9159
Fax (713) 864-8222
Nestor Topchy

Zodiac Entertainment
9106 Oak Downs Drive • San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 341-6558; Fax (210) 724-5541
hpydragon@aol.com
Liliana Martinez Murphy

Zomba Golden Sands
Zomba Golden Sands Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 18625 • San Antonio, TX 78218
(210) 590-0807; (512) 654-0097
Fax (210) 654-9542
Brain Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

The Zone
P.O. Box 803 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620
(512) 784-0333; Fax (512) 894-0057
saf@austintx.net
Mike Morgan, Owner/Engineer

Zoo Music
11224 Garland Road • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-3955; (214) 324-4827
Dave Anderson, Owner

Zoo Music
3409 Indale • Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 377-4411
Kevin Lovejoy, Manager

Zoo Music
514 South Garland Avenue • Garland, TX 75040
(972) 272-8077
Dwayne Bowden, Manager

Zydeco Louisiana Diner
1119 Pease Drive • Houston, TX 77002
(713) 759-2001

Zzyzx Studio ☆
4616 Sidereal • Austin, TX 78727
(512) 836-3746; (512) 587-5297 cell
Fax (512) 836-3746
zzyzxrec@swbell.net
Scott Reynolds



256 Index of Paid Listees

ABCD's.....	15	Blind Nello Records.....	40	DRM Productions, Inc.....	66
AMFM Records/Music • RH Productions.....	16	Blue Cat Blues Club.....	40	DaCat Music.....	67
APAD Digital Recordings.....	16	Blue Marlin.....	41	Dallas Audio Post Group.....	67
Accessible Sound, Inc.....	18	Blue World Music, Inc.....	41	Dallas Backup.....	67
Accordion Teachers/Round-Up.....	18	Arkey Blue's Silver Dollar Bar.....	41	Dallas Blues Society Records.....	67
ACME CD Manufacturing.....	18	Blues Deluxe • Music Unlimited Prod.....	41	Dallas Songwriters Association.....	68
Acoustic Spaces • Mark Genfan.....	18	Leota Sigrid Boesen Violin/Viola.....	41	Dallas Sounds National Airplay.....	68
Across The Street Bar.....	18	Bollman International • Show Biz Prod.....	42	dallasmusic.com.....	68
Adventure Audio Production Services.....	19	Booger Red's Saloon.....	42	Darksilver Records.....	68
Aerco.....	19	Boss Records.....	42	Law Offices of Dedra S. Davis.....	69
Affordable Sound.....	19	Bright Star Productions.....	44	Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane,.....	69
Agarita Records.....	20	Brock Agency, Inc.....	44	Deep South Productions.....	69
Alamman Music Publishing.....	20	Budget CD and Record Shop.....	45	Law Offices of Wofford Denius.....	70
Alpha Omega Entertainment.....	21	Ramiro Burr, Music Journalist.....	46	DiamondHead Productions.....	71
Amen, Inc.....	22	BuyAustinStuff.com.....	46	James Dick Foundation for Perf. Arts.....	71
American Fed. of Mus. Austin.....	22	CQK Records and Music.....	48	Digital Editing Services.....	71
American Fed. of Mus. Corpus Christi.....	22	Cakemix Recording.....	49	Digital Services Recording Studios.....	71
American Fed. of Mus. El Paso.....	22	Camp Bluegrass • Western Swing Camp.....	50	Dime Records.....	72
American Fed. of Mus. Fort Worth/Dallas.....	23	CannonSong Media.....	50	Theresa DiMenno, Photographer.....	72
American Fed. of Mus. Galveston.....	23	Canzion Producciones, Inc.....	50	Direct Resonance Recording Studio.....	72
American Fed. of Mus. Houston.....	23	Carrero Photography.....	51	Donn's Depot.....	73
American Fed. of Mus. Oklahoma City.....	23	Robert R. Carter, Jr., Attorney.....	51	Dosher Music School.....	74
American Fed. of Mus. San Antonio.....	23	Casbeer's.....	52	Dragon Street Records, Inc.....	74
American Heritage.....	23	CDStreet.com.....	52	Law Office of Rick Drury • Chili Records.....	74
American Music Therapy Association.....	23	Central Title.....	53	EMA.....	75
Americase.....	24	Cezanne.....	53	Harold F. Eggers Music/Literary Agent.....	76
Analysis Music.....	24	Charley's Guitar Shop.....	53	823 Management.....	76
Andrews & Associates.....	24	Cheapo Discs.....	54	Elephant Room.....	77
Archive Entert. Group • Archive Records.....	26	Chimene Events.....	54	Elite Sounds and Productions.....	77
Arlyn Studio.....	26	Chocolate Media.....	54	Emerald Entertainment.....	78
Arms of Venus Records.....	26	Chocolate Records.....	54	Entertainment Wire • Business Wire.....	79
Anthony Armstrong Agency, Inc.....	26	Tim Cissell Music.....	55	Entertainment Workforce.....	79
Art Attack Productions.....	27	City Limits.....	55	Event Support Group, Inc.....	80
Arthur Audio.....	27	Chuck Clark Photography.....	56	Fabulous Satellite Lounge.....	80
Artisan Recording Studio.....	27	Classical Guitar Alive!.....	56	Edward Z. Fair, Attorney at Law.....	80
Artist Band Network.com.....	27	Clear Pictures.....	56	W.W. Fairfield's.....	81
Artz Rib House • Rib House Records.....	27	Club En Tu Idioma.....	57	Falconer Productions.....	82
Atlasta Recording Studio.....	28	Club 21.....	57	Fiel Publications.....	82
Austin Chronicle.....	29	Cohen Stadium.....	58	Fire Sister Records.....	83
Austin District Music Teachers Assn.....	29	Collaboration in Science/Technology.....	58	Fire Sister Studios.....	83
Austin Jazz Workshop, Inc.....	29	CommuniLux Productions.....	59	Fire Station Studios.....	83
Austin Metro Entert. • DS&F Comm.....	30	Concept Music, Inc.....	59	First Street Audio.....	83
Austin Music Marketing Office.....	30	Concrete Street Amphitheater.....	59	Fishes and Loaves Recording Studio.....	83
Austin Quantity Photo.....	30	Congress House Studio • Mark Hallman.....	59	Flamingo Cantina.....	84
Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.....	31	The Connexion.....	60	Flashpoint Recording Studio.....	84
Austintatious Events.....	31	Continental Club.....	60	The Nancy Fly Agency.....	84
B-There Magazine.....	32	Phares Corder Entertainment.....	60	Francisco Studios.....	86
BGM Network, Inc.....	32	Cosmic Squire Books, Records, Mags.....	61	FreeSpirit Studio.....	86
BGM Studios.....	32	Cosmic Wind Studios.....	61	Frequency 9 Prod. • City Bird Entert.....	86
BSW Records.....	33	Country Music Association of Texas.....	61	Full Circle Prod. • M.O.D. Records.....	87
Dean Bailey Recording Studio Services.....	33	Country Music Assn of TX Hall of Fame.....	61	GSD&M.....	88
The Band Caddy Shop.....	34	Country Music Classics.....	61	Gabbanelli Accordions & Imports, LLC.....	88
Barker & McKinney, LLP.....	34	Country Music Monday.....	62	A.J. Garces Multimedia, Inc.....	88
Craig Barker • Barker & McKinney, LLP.....	35	Countryside Photography.....	62	Law Offices of David Garcia, Jr.....	88
Greg Barr, Music Writer.....	35	Donald R. Counts, M.D.....	62	Global Sound Masters Cassette/CD Mfg.....	90
Barrett and Harwell Music.....	35	Law Offices of Chris D. Cox.....	62	Law Office of Patrick J. Glynn.....	90
Bauhaus Media Group, Inc.....	36	Roger E. Coyner, CPA.....	62	Grabow and Associates, Inc.....	91
Bear's Tejano Country.....	36	Creative Consultants.....	63	Jill Graff, CPA.....	91
Russ Berger Design Group (RBDG).....	37	Creative Sound Productions, Inc.....	63	Granite House, Inc.....	92
Best In Texas Music Chart.....	38	The Cribworks Digital Audio.....	63	Great Scott's Barbecue.....	92
Best Texas Bands, Inc.....	38	Crystal Clear Sound Audio Dallas.....	64	Greater Southwest Guitar Shows, Inc.....	92
Big House Sound.....	38	Crystal Clear Sound-Austin.....	64	Greater Texas Publishing Company.....	92
Bismieux Studio, LLC.....	39	Crystal Clear Sound Music Distribution.....	65	Debbie Green Promotions.....	92
Black Diamond Productions.....	39	Crystal Clear Sound Recording Studios.....	65	Lee Griffin's Contemporary DJ Entert.....	93
Blaker Productions.....	40	Cuppa Joe Music.....	65	Ground Zero Music Enterprises.....	93
Blanco's Bar & Grill.....	40	DNA Records.....	66	Gruene Hall.....	94



Grump Sound	94	The Living Room	150	News 8 Austin	174
Grupo Central De Discos	94	Local Flavor • Indie Austin Distribution.....	151	Next Door Coffeehouse	174
Guggenheim Web Company	94	Loma Ranch Studio	151	NextStage Entertainment	175
Gulf Coast Entertainment	95	Lone Wolf Management Company	152	Phil Nichols, Attorney at Law	175
Gunnstaks Law Office	95	Lone Wolf Records	152	Nicodemus Entertainment	175
Halt Music Co.	96	Law Offices of Maria T. LoRusso, P.C.	152	No Breaks Music, LLC	175
Hamstein Music Group, Inc.	97	Lubbock or Leave It	153	North of the Border Entert. Guide	176
Hard Pressed	97	Luminous Sound Studios/Productions	153	Nu-Men Productions	176
Harp's of Avalon Music Store	98	Lyrick Studios	153	Nuance Music	176
Keith Harter Music	98	MARS - Music/Recording Superstore	154	O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio	176
Hauptmann Management Company	99	MARS - Music/Recording Superstore	154	Omega Graphics	177
Heart Music, Inc.	99	MARS - Music/Recording Superstore	154	Omega Productions	177
Heights Sound Studio	100	MJM Mgmt. Co. • Enterprise Records	154	On Stage Productions, Inc.	178
The Highlight Zone	101	MKL Marketing Group/Global Music	154	On-Track Recording	178
The Hit Shack, Inc.	101	Magnum Multimedia	155	One World Theatre	178
Hohmann and Taube, L.L.P.	102	Main Street Recording Studio	156	Opti-Case, Inc.	178
Hole in the Wall	102	Main Street Theatre, Inc.	156	Opti-Sound, Inc.	179
Buddy Holly Center	102	Lloyd Maines Productions	156	Ovations	179
Hometown Opry	102	Majestic Theatre	156	P Jam Records	180
Hometown Records and Publishing	102	Dickie Malone Productions	156	Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)	181
Honky Tonk Angels	103	Mandala Music Production	156	Paper Hat Productions • John Muzyka	181
Houston Drum School	104	Carol Marks Music, Inc.	157	Parrot Tracks Studio • Guitar Works	182
Houston Records, Ltd.	104	The Martini Club	158	Passman & Jones, A Professional Corp.	182
Beverly Howell	104	Masterpiece Mastering	158	Pedernales Studio	182
Impact Sound	106	Matthew and Co. Video Film Prod.	158	Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc.	183
Independent Insurance Services	106	Maximedia Production Group	159	Performance Talent	183
International Cassette Corporation	107	Bob McCombs & Company, CPAs	159	David Perkoff Music, Inc.	183
Intern. Festival Institute at Round Top	107	McGarrah/Jessee Advertising	160	Pocket-Pak Albums, Inc.	186
Iron Bell	108	Law Office of Charles McGarry	160	PowerHaus Prod. • Voice Over Austin	186
Iron Cactus	108	McGonigel's Mucky Duck	160	Premiere Entertainment Group	187
Irving Arts Center	108	McGuckin Entert. Public Relations	160	Presence Records	187
JKS Works	109	Buck McKinney • Barker & McKinney	160	Ray Price Booking Agency	187
JM Productions, Inc.	109	Davis McLarty Agency	160	The Production Block	188
Jack's	110	Megaha Productions	161	Production Ventures	188
Jackson Walker L.L.P.	110	Melody Club	161	R.B.I. Recording	190
Jaelius Enterprises	110	Merlin Production Company	162	RIAA • Recording Industry Assn	190
Bryan Joseph Jamail, Producer	110	Merou Grotto Studios	162	R.O.K. Productions	190
Randall Jamail, Producer	110	Meroux Music	162	RRS Management • The Shivers Group	191
Edd Jeffords, Attorney at Law	111	Phil Mezzetti, Producer/Engineer	163	R.T. Recording Studio	191
Jollyville Events • Jollyville City Limits ..	112	Midcom Remote Services	163	Rainbow Entertainment	191
Francés Jones, P.C.	112	Middleman Music Company	163	Rawhide Productions	192
Journey to the Stars Media	112	Mike's Place	164	Record Music Shop and Studio	192
Jupiter Index Web Magazine	113	Millan & Company, P.C. CPAs	164	Reel Grass Studio	193
Justice Record Company	113	Earl Miller Productions	164	Reelsound Recording Company	193
Kampa Design, Inc.	113	Miracle Sound Prod. • Ford's Creek	165	Renegade Entertainment	194
Kay Kay's Blues Club	114	Miscellaneous Graphics	165	Resource Consulting Group, Inc.	195
The Kleberg Law Firm, P.C.	115	Mistral Design Group, Inc.	165	Riata Talent	195
Klechka Piano & Organ Company	115	Mobile Masters Live Recording	166	Ringmaster Productions	196
Krazy Kat Music	116	Modern-Vintage Recording Studio	166	RiverSounds Recording Resort	197
L & G Sound and Lighting	145	Molina Entertainment	166	Roadhouse Transportation	197
L.A. Entertainment	145	Morgan Audio Media Service	167	The Rock	197
La Onda Network	146	Moseley & Standerfer, LLP	167	RockHouse Studio • Reload Records	198
Frank Lacey Music	146	Motorblade Postering Service	167	Rolling Reels Mobile Recording Service ..	198
Brenda Ladd Photography	146	The Mozart Works	168	Rock Romano's Red Shack	199
Dennis Lange Agency.	147	Murphy Sound	168	Sally Mann Romano	199
Dennis Lange Promotions	147	The Muses of Sound	168	Law Offices of William C. Romo	199
Laredo Civic Center	147	Music Forte Studio	169	Bruce E. Rothstein, Attorney	199
LareDos	147	Music Lab, Inc.	169	Royal Theater • Late Week Lazy Boy	200
Last Beat Records, Inc.	148	Music Lane Recording Studio	169	Royston, Rayzor, Vickery, Novak, Druce ..	200
Last Beat Rehearsals	148	Music Quick Records	170	Law Office of J. Scott Rudsenske	200
Last Beat Studios	148	Musicmania	171	Rudyard's Pub	200
Jerry Lastelick, Attorney	148	musicoffice.com	171	SIMS Foundation	201
Latino Connection	148	Musik Faktory • Neches Music	172	S.O.S. Recording and Rehearsal Studios ..	201
Liberty Opry House	149	Muzik Avenue Entertainment Prod.	172	Sabine River Music Enterprises	201
Lightning Stage and Labor Services	150	Natl. Acad. of Recording Arts/Sciences	173	Saengerhalle	201
Lil' Red Sound and Recording	150	Lou Nelson Promotions and Mgmt.	173	Law Offices Michael Norman Saleman	202



258 Index of Paid Listees

Salmon Peak Recording Studio	202	The Syndicate Nightclub	224	Wildcat Music	250
San Antonio Intern. Piano Competition	203	Szabo Sound and Music	224	Willis Public Relations	251
Sanctuary	204	T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group	225	Burton Wilson Photography	251
Sarg Records	204	Law Offices of Catherine Tabor	225	Wingspread	251
Saxon Pub	205	Taliesyn Music	225	Law Offices of Colin G. Wise	251
Scotch Productions, Inc.	205	Tarpley Music Company, Inc.	226	Curtis Wood Record/Tape Distributors	252
Amy Seltzer Vocal Instruction	206	Phoebe R. Taylor Entertainment	226	Jeffrey L. Wood, P.C.	252
Serious Sounds, Etc.	206	Law Offices of Walter L. Taylor	226	WoodWorks Productions • Brian Wood	252
Jim Shannon Enterprises	207	Tejano Music Showcase	227	Wooly Bully's	252
Andrew Shapter Photography	207	Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc.	227	World Music and Dance Productions	253
Scott Shifflett Productions	207	Texas Accountants Lawyers for the Arts	228	Worpt Productions	253
Law Offices of David W. Showalter	207	Texas Folklife Resources	229	Yotex	254
Showtime Production Company	208	Texas Gospel Announcers Guild	229	Young Artists	254
Singleton Productions, Inc.	209	Texas Heritage Music Foundation	230	Zapoleon Media Strategies	254
Robert Skiles Music	209	Texas Music Association	230		
C.L. Skinner Co. • Gator King Records	209	Texas Music Coalition	230		
Skunkative Records	209	Texas Music Educators Association	230		
Shannon Leigh Small	209	Texas Music Hall of Fame	231		
Gary Smeltzer Productions	210	Texas Music International, Inc.	231		
Dave Smith Prom. • Bofus Music Group	210	Texas Music Magazine	231		
Robert (Bobby) Earl Smith, Attorney	210	Texas Music Museum, Inc.	231		
Tom Smith Music Productions	210	Texas Rose Records	232		
Snowden Custom Coach	210	TheWest.com	233		
Society for the Performing Arts	210	Carl Thiel Music	234		
Soho	211	Thomas Music Store & School	234		
Song City America	211	Thoroughbred Records • Stable Music	234		
Song Rights: Legal Aspects Songwriting	211	Mike Tolleson and Associates	235		
Songwriters Network	211	Tone Quarry Productions	236		
Sons of Hermann Hall	211	Toombs Music Studio	236		
Sophisticated Sounds	212	Top Hat Recording	236		
Soul Caribe Music	212	Trace Elements	237		
Sound & Lighting Specialists	212	Traveler Enterprises	237		
Sound Arts CD Duplication	212	Traveling Music Teacher Network	237		
Sound Arts Recording Studio	212	Treasured Tracs & Images	238		
Sound for Pictures	213	Trees	238		
Sound Recorders, Inc.	213	Trinity Recording Studio • TC Records	238		
Sound Services, Inc.	213	Triple Crown	238		
Sound To Image	213	Twin Buddha Records	239		
Sounds & Strums	214	Under The Sun	240		
Sounds Good Studios	214	Unitan Communications/Entertainment	241		
South by Southwest Music Conference	214	United States Of Texas Records	241		
South Coast Audio	215	Univ. of TX at Arlington Summer Camp	242		
South Coast Recorders	215	Univ. of TX Institute Texan Cultures	242		
South West Emergency Action Team	215	Vend Music of Texas, Inc.	243		
Southwest Event Staff	216	Victoria Symphony Society	244		
The Spacek Company	216	Video Post and Transfer	244		
The Sparks Agency, Inc.	217	Viewpoint Records	244		
Law Offices of Michael A. Spinks	217	Alfred G. Villarreal, CPA	244		
Stage Right Audio • Dallas Stage Right	218	Virtual Records	245		
The State Theater	219	W-M Sales Company	245		
Steppin' Out Entertainment	219	WR Records	245		
Stevens & Company Artist Management	219	Wagon Wheel Guest Ranch, Inc.	246		
Stone Wall Studio/Records	220	Reid Walker Services	246		
Strait Music Company	220	Ward and Johnson, LLP	246		
Streetkeeper	221	Waterloo Records & Video, Inc.	247		
StudioFive	221	Waterwheel Soundworks	247		
SugarHill Recording Studios	222	Weaver and Tidwell, LLP	247		
Sulphur Springs Sound	222	Wellspring Audio Corporation	248		
Summit Artists, Inc.	222	Wemus Entertainment	248		
Sundance Records and Tapes, Inc.	222	Bobbe Wes Music	248		
Sunrise Sound Studios	223	West Texas Country	248		
SwagNet.com	223	West Texas Music Connection	248		
Sweet Dreams Productions	223	Wide Awake Recording	250		
Sweet June Music • TBS/CMI Records	223	Wild About Music • MusicGifts.com	250		



EDUCATION

Schools and Archives Cross References page 349

487 Businesses • 4,437 Employees

Music Camps

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	UT at Arlington • Summer Music Camp	(817) 272-2442	p. 242
Dallas	Oklahoma Ranch Music Camp	(972) 233-9990	p. 177
Fort Worth	TCU • Summer Music Institute	(817) 921-7602	p. 229
Waco	Baylor University • Summer Music Camp	(254) 755-3571	p. 36
Wichita Falls	Midwestern State University Band Camp	(940) 397-4186	p. 164

■ Area code 903

Commerce	Young Lions Music Camps	(903) 886-5286	p. 254
Pittsburg	Lyric's Mama Music	(903) 856-2714	p. 153

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Lamar University • Band Camp	(409) 880-8148	p. 147
----------	------------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	American Festival for the Arts	(713) 522-9699	p. 23
	Houston Drum School	(713) 263-0888	p. 104
	Jazz Education, Inc.	(713) 839-7000	p. 111
	Immanuel/Helen Olshan TX Music Fest.	(713) 743-3167	p. 177
	Univ. of Houston • Cougar Band Camp	(713) 743-3175	p. 241

■ Area code 512

Austin	Accordion Round-Up	(512) 326-4260	p. 18
	Armstrong Community Music School	(512) 474-2331	p. 26
	Austin Chamber Music Center	(512) 454-7562	p. 29
	Austin Chord Ranger Chorus	(512) 477-7664	p. 29
	Austin School of Music	(512) 476-7666	p. 30
	Calusio School of Music	(512) 892-5975	p. 49
	Capitol Music Center	(512) 458-1933	p. 51
	Natural Ear Music Camp	(512) 447-5910	p. 173
	Texas Folklife Resources	(512) 441-9255	p. 229
	Texas Summer Music Academy	(512) 331-9246	p. 232
San Marcos	SWTSU • Band and Choral Camp	(512) 245-3402	p. 216

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	Jazz In July Band Camp	(210) 342-9807	p. 111
	San Antonio School of Jazz	(210) 472-1775	p. 204

■ Area code 915

Brownwood	H.P.U. Auxiliary & Leadership Camp	(915) 649-8502	p. 104
San Angelo	Angelo State University Band Camp	(915) 942-2341	p. 25

■ Area code 806

Levelland	Camp Bluegrass • Western Swing Camp	(806) 894-9611	p. 50
Lubbock	Texas Tech • Band and Orchestra Camp	(806) 742-2225	p. 233

Private Music Schools or Instruction

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	Allen School of Music • Guitar Doctor	(972) 359-1600	p. 21
Arlington	Dosher Music School	(817) 467-7708	p. 74
	Sounds Good Studios	(817) 478-7110	p. 214
	UT at Arlington • Summer Music Camp	(817) 272-2442	p. 242
Bedford	The Geoffrey Harp School	(817) 318-6363	p. 98
Burleson	Burleson Music	(817) 295-0146	p. 46
	Valerie's Music Studio	(817) 447-0786	p. 243
Carrollton	Dallas School of Music	(972) 380-8050	p. 68
	Karaoke King	(972) 527-2653	p. 114
	Richard's Band Instrument Repair	(972) 446-4081	p. 195
Cleburne	Vicki Lynn Music Center	(817) 641-2462	p. 153
Dallas	American Institute of Musical Studies	(214) 363-2683	p. 23
	American Orff-Schulwerk Association 55	(972) 699-2350	p. 24
	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 889-8484	p. 34
	Celestial Studios	(214) 324-9306	p. 52
	Charley's Guitar Shop	(972) 243-4187	p. 53
	Harriette Flachmeier, Composer	(214) 368-7466	p. 84
	Frets & Strings	(214) 577-1010	p. 86
	George Geurin Audio Services	(972) 686-5256	p. 89
	Kit Ruscoe, Guitar Instructor	(214) 834-8640	p. 200

	ScottSound Music	(972) 248-9006	p. 205
	Amy Seltzer Vocal Instruction	(214) 821-1971	p. 206
	Septien Vocal Studio	(972) 392-2810	p. 206
	Sounds & Strums	(214) 368-7466	p. 214
	Texas Drums Community	(214) 824-2038	p. 229
	Universal Rehearsal and Accessories	(972) 644-7529	p. 241
	Wadley Piano & Organ Company	(972) 239-2541	p. 246
	Yamaha Music Education System	(972) 247-1768	p. 254
Denton	Ogilvy Music Academy	(940) 381-0197	p. 177
Flower Mound	Sage Music Company	(972) 355-3256	p. 201
Fort Worth	Brazos Valley School of Music	(817) 735-8394	p. 43
	Cross Roads Music	(817) 738-4701	p. 64
	The Guitar Studio	(817) 737-8328	p. 95
	Ridglea Music	(817) 731-1831	p. 196
	TCU • Summer Music Institute	(817) 921-7602	p. 229
Garland	Larry Morgan Music and Sound	(972) 864-8584	p. 167
	Solid Brass Productions	(972) 495-2566	p. 211
	Vocal Secrets	(972) 240-0876	p. 245
Granbury	Barry's Music Studio	(817) 573-1801	p. 35
	Granbury Music Company	(817) 573-2229	p. 91
Grand Prairie	DaCat Music	(972) 394-0642	p. 67
Hurst	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 690-9641	p. 34
Irving	Dallas Sound Lab School	(972) 869-1122	p. 68
	Las Colinas Music Service Company	(972) 253-5400	p. 147
Joshua	Acoustic Music/Sheron Cunniff's Violins	(817) 295-5007	p. 18
Keller	Lake Sound, Inc.	(817) 431-1405	p. 146
Killeen	Baxter Studio of Music, Inc.	(254) 526-2903	p. 36
	Blue Jazz Workshop	(254) 634-6626	p. 41
Lavon	Music Mart	(972) 240-6278	p. 170
Lorena	Beth Fry Music Studio	(254) 857-4293	p. 87
Mansfield	McKenzie's String Shop	(817) 473-6022	p. 160
N. Richland Hills	Music Therapy Services of Texas	(817) 498-7535	p. 170
	Musical Palette	(817) 428-2665	p. 171
Plano	Music Manor	(972) 423-7884	p. 170
Richardson	Accordions Unlimited	(972) 783-9512	p. 18
	STUcreative	(972) 644-7331	p. 201
Temple	Schumpart Music Services	(254) 773-2877	p. 205
Waco	Baylor University • Summer Music Camp	(254) 755-3571	p. 36
	Mike DeLillo Instrument Repair	(254) 836-4874	p. 70
	Piazza's String World Music Center	(254) 757-3338	p. 184
Weatherford	Susan Wester Piano and Voice Studio	(817) 599-3222	p. 248
Wichita Falls	Hall Broyles Piano and Organ Studio	(940) 767-3281	p. 45
	Crews Music Academy	(940) 766-1102	p. 63
	F&J Music	(940) 692-3632	p. 80
	Great Neck Guitars	(940) 696-3623	p. 92
	Midwestern State University Band Camp	(940) 397-4186	p. 164
	Red River Bluegrass Music Club	(940) 692-9783	p. 193

■ Area code 903

Canton	Guitars, etc.	(903) 567-4977	p. 95
Carthage	Rowe Performing Arts & Gym	(903) 693-5821	p. 200
Commerce	Young Lions Music Camps	(903) 886-5286	p. 254
Gun Barrel City	Jim Yarboro	(903) 887-2926	p. 254
Longview	Blankenstein Music	(903) 757-3480	p. 40
	Pearsons Piano & Organ Instruction	(903) 753-4260	p. 182
	Pollard's Sound World	(903) 297-2096	p. 186
Marshall	Aamax Musical Instrument Instruction	(903) 935-1432	p. 17
Palestine	The Music Business, Inc.	(903) 723-2998	p. 169
Pittsburg	Lyric's Mama Music	(903) 856-2714	p. 153
Sherman	Dude's Music & Pawn	(903) 868-2801	p. 74
Sulphur Sprgs	Music Country	(903) 885-7063	p. 169
Tyler	Charlotte Floyd Music Studio	(903)-581-2001	p. 84
	Rose City Sound and Production	(903) 939-0600	p. 199
Whitehouse	Psalmist School of Music	(903) 581-5461	p. 189

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Kathy Harris Piano Service	(409) 866-9544	p. 98
	Lamar University • Band Camp	(409) 880-8148	p. 147
	Swicegood Music Company	(409) 833-8603	p. 223
Brenham	Jimmie Ruth Hartzog Music Studio	(979) 836-6396	p. 98
Bryan	Lange Music City	(979) 822-2334	p. 147
Clute	B&H Music	(979) 297-1278	p. 32
College Station	Bryan • College Station Music Teachers	(979) 823-6488	p. 45
Conroe	Montgomery County Music Center, Inc.	(936) 756-0252	p. 166
El Campo	South Texas Music	(979) 543-2928	p. 215
Grapeland	Allen Piano Service	(936) 687-5031	p. 21
Huntsville	Music and Arts Center of Huntsville	(936) 291-3233	p. 168
La Grange	The Music Ranch	(979) 242-5424	p. 170
Lake Jackson	Music Forte Studio	(979) 297-8924	p. 169
Lufkin	Band Stand Music	(936) 639-3626	p. 34
	Music World	(936) 639-5800	p. 171
	Play It Musi(936) 639-4906		p. 185

260 Private Music Instruction



Lumberton	Dorothy Holmes Studio	(409) 755-1829	p. 102	MTM Consulting • Music Biz 101	(512) 821-2499	p. 155	
Nacogdoches	Heritage Music	(936) 569-6404	p. 100	Pam Mayo Vocal Instruction	(512) 451-6615	p. 159	
Santa Fe	Texas Trombone Academy	(409) 925-4032	p. 233	Monastery Music	(512) 444-5554	p. 166	
	Toombs Music Studio	(409) 925-6546	p. 236	MusicMasters	(512) 301-3503	p. 171	
				Natural Ear Music Camp	(512) 447-5910	p. 173	
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832				Northwest Music Center	(512) 250-8801	p. 176	
Clear Lake	The New Aquarian School of Music	(281) 486-0126	p. 174	One World Music • One World Graphix	(512) 462-9424	p. 178	
Deer Park	Wester Music Studio	(281) 930-9303	p. 248	Practice, Inc.	(512) 441-7774	p. 187	
Friendswood	Easterly Music Studio	(281) 992-4242	p. 75	Salon Concerts, Inc.	(512) 327-0004	p. 202	
Houston	Banbury School of Voice	(713) 771-5002	p. 34	Schonfeld School of Music	(512) 837-5781	p. 205	
	Beinhorn Vocals	(713) 827-7464	p. 37	Smilin' Castle Productions	(512) 280-5500	p. 210	
	Bravo School of Music	(713) 477-5512	p. 43	Sharon Southall, Instructor of Music	(512) 320-8633	p. 215	
	Brook Mays Music Company	(713) 942-8484	p. 44	Strahl Music	(512) 451-4025	p. 220	
	Brook Mays Piano Max	(281) 890-6951	p. 45	3 Muses School of Fine Arts	(512) 450-1787	p. 234	
	Celebrate Music!	(713) 666-5918	p. 52	Traveling Music Teacher Network	(512) 990-9771	p. 237	
	Coffman Conservatory of Music	(281) 370-8570	p. 58	The University of Texas String Project	(512) 471-0363	p. 242	
	Community Music Center of Houston	(713) 523-9710	p. 59	Roy Wilhite Musical Instruction Studio	(512) 244-3935	p. 250	
	Deering Banjos of Houston	(713) 785-5239	p. 70	Georgetown	Guitar Heaven	(512) 930-9099	p. 95
	Dixie's Sing-A-Long Center	(713) 266-3338	p. 73	Martindale	Ruth Phillips Vocal Instruction	(512) 357-2174	p. 184
	Early Childhood Music of Houston	(713) 270-0480	p. 75	Round Rock	Ann Vanderschaff Piano Studio	(512) 255-9531	p. 243
	Evans Music City, Inc.	(713) 781-2100	p. 79	San Marcos	Mazak Music	(512) 396-1664	p. 159
	Great Southern Music, Inc.	(281) 550-4545	p. 92		SWTSU • Band and Choral Camp	(512) 245-3402	p. 216
	Guitar Horn Shop	(281) 531-8858	p. 95	Smithville	Owens Music Company	(512) 303-9101	p. 179
	Heights Guitar Company	(713) 862-4568	p. 100	■ Area code 361			
	Houston Drum School	(713) 263-0888	p. 104	Corpus Christi	Marguerite Brown Piano Studio	(361) 993-1212	p. 45
	Houston Music Institute, Inc.	(713) 556-1644	p. 104		Clawson's Music	(361) 854-5894	p. 56
	Houston Percussion Center	(713) 864-5050	p. 104		Debbie DuBois Studio	(361) 854-2900	p. 74
	International Club of Percussionists	(281) 626-7687	p. 107		Sarah Hanby Skinner Piano Studio	(361) 887-6708	p. 97
	Clayton Johnson Music Studio	(713) 522-5542	p. 112		Los Music Center	(361) 993-7303	p. 152
	Midivox 9 Marketing	(713) 973-2976	p. 164		The Music Stop • Wolfgang Pianos	(361) 993-1772	p. 170
	Music Music	(281) 498-6984	p. 170		Sound Vibrations	(361) 884-8981	p. 214
	Music Pro	(281) 983-9255	p. 170		Tejano Academy of Fine Arts	(361) 992-0678	p. 226
	Piano Central • H&H Music	(713) 666-2090	p. 184	Kingsville	Goetsch Music Company	(361) 592-5464	p. 90
	Prince W. Rolle School of Music	(713) 776-2312	p. 198	Victoria	Music Connection	(361) 572-0792	p. 169
	Shannon Leigh Small	(713) 926-5377	p. 209	■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
	Sound Check Music Complex	(713) 682-2312	p. 212	Brownsville	Performing Arts Academy	(956) 548-1248	p. 183
	Sounds Wright Productions	(713) 270-0137	p. 214	Eagle Pass	Organ City	(830) 757-0122	p. 179
	The Suzuki School of Houston	(713) 667-2777	p. 223	Harlingen	Cherijons Music Store	(956) 425-1273	p. 54
	Taylor Made Int'l	(281) 746-0296	p. 226		Ronnie's School of Music	(956) 428-9508	p. 199
	U&I Productions	(281) 498-2267	p. 240	Laredo	Adams Music Studio	(956) 722-1669	p. 19
	Univ. of Houston • Cougar Band Camp	(713) 743-3175	p. 241		Jackson Music Studio	(956) 722-0727	p. 110
Kemah	American Orff-Schulwerk Association	(281) 334-2476	p. 24		Marilyn McGee Piano Studio	(956) 723-1542	p. 160
Kingwood	Kingwood Music School	(281) 360-9888	p. 115	Leakey	Dick Walker Music	(830) 232-6540	p. 246
La Porte	Private Piano	(281) 471-5342	p. 187	McAllen	Valley Keyboards, Inc.	(956) 686-4863	p. 243
Manvel	Texas Bluebonnet Productions Intern.	(281) 489-7470	p. 229	Rio Grande City	Starr County Piano Studio	(956) 487-7639	p. 219
Missouri City	Music & Sound	(281) 261-6049	p. 168	San Antonio	Audio Engineering Institute	(210) 698-9666	p. 28
Pasadena	BWT Guitar and Music	(281) 998-7118	p. 33		High School Music Services, Inc.	(210) 349-2775	p. 100
Pearland	Music Factory • Pearland Music Center	(281) 482-0100	p. 169		Rosenthal Music	(210) 681-1700	p. 199
Porter	Don Inman School of Music	(281) 359-8991	p. 106		San Antonio School of Jazz	(210) 472-1775	p. 204
Richmond	Music & Sound	(281) 342-6874	p. 168		Studio M, Inc.	(210) 366-4487	p. 221
Rosenberg	Rosenberg Music	(281) 342-2353	p. 199	San Juan	Guitar Phonics	(956) 787-3941	p. 95
Spring	CannonSong Media	(281) 320-9656	p. 50	Seguin	Stage Door Music	(830) 379-7181	p. 218
	Houston Acoustic Music Society	(281) 370-9495	p. 103		Windecker Music School	(830) 379-0825	p. 251
	Jim Sutton Institute of Guitar	(281) 350-0406	p. 223	■ Area code 915			
Stafford	Moulik Enterprises	(281) 495-1996	p. 167	Abilene	Abilene Music Teachers	(915) 670-0205	p. 17
The Woodlands	Leota Sigrid Boesen Violin and Viola	(713) 502-8608	p. 41		Baca Music	(915) 692-9663	p. 33
	Hall's Family Musik • Kindermusik	(281) 367-0545	p. 96		Martha Pender School of Voice	(915) 698-7768	p. 183
Webster	Keyboards & Lessons Center	(281) 338-6003	p. 114	Colorado City	Steve's Studio	(915) 728-3876	p. 219
■ Area code 512				El Paso	Capshaw • Olivas Music	(915) 779-3697	p. 51
Austin	Accordion Teachers/Round-Up	(512) 326-4260	p. 18		Desert Moon	(915) 833-8784	p. 70
	Adagio	(512) 441-5754	p. 19		El Paso Conservatory of Music	(915) 591-3882	p. 77
	Allegro School of Music	(512) 445-4111	p. 21		El Paso School of Music	(915) 755-7342	p. 77
	American Heritage	(512) 280-9104	p. 23		Empyre Music School	(915) 590-0557	p. 78
	American Suzuki Harp Studio	(512) 335-6249	p. 24		Roz Evans Studio • Tangled Bank	(915) 542-0630	p. 79
	Armstrong Community Music School	(512) 474-2331	p. 26		Fernando Hernandez	(915) 533-4543	p. 100
	Asian American Cultural Center	(512) 336-5069	p. 28		Kurland-Salzman Music Company, Inc.	(915) 592-8207	p. 116
	Austin Chord Ranger Chorus	(512) 477-7664	p. 29		La Guitarra Studio for Guitar	(915) 545-2708	p. 146
	Austin District Music Teachers Assn	(512) 219-7457	p. 29		Melody Makers Music Studios	(915) 590-0567	p. 162
	Austin Friends of Traditional Music	(512) 452-4225	p. 29		White's Music Box	(915) 833-0909	p. 249
	Austin Guitar School	(512) 442-2880	p. 29	Junction	Junction Communication & Theatre Co.	(915) 446-4646	p. 113
	Austin Piano and Strings Workshop	(512) 832-1789	p. 30	Midland	M&M Music and Art Studio	(915) 694-9769	p. 153
	Austin School of Music	(512) 476-7666	p. 30	San Angelo	Angelo State University Band Camp	(915) 942-2341	p. 25
	Bates Music	(512) 836-8507	p. 35		Osborne's Music & Lesson Center	(915) 947-0031	p. 179
	Boe Dee Music Enterprises	(512) 442-9511	p. 41	San Saba	Performance Talent	(915) 372-3974	p. 183
	Calusio School of Music	(512) 892-5975	p. 49	■ Area code 806			
	Capitol Music Center	(512) 458-1933	p. 51	Amarillo	Allegro Piano Services	(806) 373-2723	p. 21
	DiverseArts Production Group	(512) 477-9438	p. 73		C&D Music	(806) 358-7147	p. 46
	Carol Feist Studio	(512) 250-0682	p. 82		D R Guitar Studio	(806) 372-5404	p. 66
	Timothy R. Jyring, Drums, Percussion	(512) 989-0137	p. 113		Hardcastle Guitar Studios	(806) 373-7540	p. 97
	Mady Kaye Musical Services	(512) 458-9900	p. 114				
	Susan Lincoln	(512) 441-5113	p. 150				
	Marci Lynne Singing/Performance Coach	(512) 479-5004	p. 153				

	Tolzien Music Company	(806) 352-5293	p. 235
Gruver	Texas Kids	(806) 339-7109	p. 230
Levelland	Rosemary Jenkins, Piano Instructor	(806) 894-4991	p. 111
Lockney	Record Music Shop and Studio	(806) 652-2364	p. 192
Lubbock	Harp Music Pub.s • Gail Barber, Harpist	(806) 799-3320	p. 98
	The Music Studio	(806) 778-8746	p. 170
Plainview	Farmer Fine Arts Center	(806) 296-5865	p. 81
Wellington	Thomas Music Store & School	(806) 447-2124	p. 234

■ Area code 361			
Corpus Christi	The Music Stop • Wolfgang Pianos	(361) 993-1772	p. 170
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Canyon Lake	Nashville Songwriters Assn International	(830) 905-2119	p. 173
McAllen	Valley Keyboards, Inc.	(956) 686-4863	p. 243
San Antonio	Cat Paws in Motion	(210) 698-0859	p. 52
	RBC Music Company	(210) 736-6902	p. 190
	Southern Music Company	(210) 226-8167	p. 216

Music Instruction Materials

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Argyle	Pygraphics	(940) 240-8536	p. 189
Arlington	Keyboard Exchange, Inc.	(817) 784-9600	p. 114
	Music Spectrum	(817) 261-7616	p. 170
	Rick Stitzel Music Productions	(817) 732-5216	p. 220
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Guitar Center	(972) 286-9703	p. 34
Carrollton	Scott Foresman • Silver Burdett Ginn	(972) 915-4200	p. 85
Cleburne	Rivendell Digital Studio	(817) 558-4256	p. 196
Dallas	American Orff-Schulwerk Association	(972) 699-2350	p. 24
	Cimarron Music and Productions	(214) 634-3403	p. 55
	iSong.com	(214) 855-3727	p. 108
	Jay Distributors	(214) 526-1094	p. 111
	Maestro Music	(214) 946-9620	p. 155
	McGraw-Hill School Division	(214) 688-5101	p. 160
	joel Sampson MIDI Source	(214) 340-6914	p. 203
	ScottSound Music	(972) 248-9006	p. 205
	Zoo Music	(214) 324-3955	p. 255
Denton	George Merritt Banjo Sales	(940) 387-2923	p. 162
Eules	Chan Nabers Productions • MBC Prod.	(817) 545-5703	p. 172
Forney	Avant Recordings • Music Memory	(972) 564-2912	p. 31
Fort Worth	Rhythm Band Instruments, Inc.	(817) 335-2561	p. 195
	Ernest Tubb Record Shop No. 6	(817) 624-8449	p. 239
	Zoo Music	(817) 377-4411	p. 255
Garland	Choristers Guild	(972) 271-1521	p. 55
	Dallas Jazz Productions	(972) 272-2326	p. 67
Grapevine	Prelude Music Therapy Products	(817) 481-2323	p. 187
N. Richland Hills	Joe Cool Productions	(817) 498-2958	p. 111
	Music Therapy Services of Texas	(817) 498-7535	p. 170
Plano	Music in Motion, Inc.	(972) 943-8744	p. 169
Richardson	LBG Enterprises	(972) 479-1276	p. 145

■ Area code 903			
Canton	Guitars, etc.	(903) 567-4977	p. 95
Longview	Blankenstein Music	(903) 757-3480	p. 40
Pittsburg	Lyric's Mama Music	(903) 856-2714	p. 153
Whitehouse	Christian Music Teachers Association	(903) 581-5461	p. 55

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Bryan	Klechka Piano & Organ Company	(979) 823-7434	p. 115
Conroe	Music Maker	(936) 539-5700	p. 170
Huntsville	Music and Arts Center of Huntsville	(936) 291-3233	p. 168

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	AMC Music	(713) 802-2900	p. 16
	Deering Banjos of Houston	(713) 785-5239	p. 70
	Gulf Wind Music Press	(281) 586-8064	p. 95
Kemah	American Orff-Schulwerk Association	(281) 334-2476	p. 24
Kingwood	The Music Stand	(281) 359-2949	p. 170
Spring	CannonSong Media	(281) 320-9656	p. 50
	The Music Rack	(281) 353-8727	p. 170
The Woodlands	Leota Sigrid Boesen Violin and Viola	(713) 502-8608	p. 41

■ Area code 512			
Austin	Andplay.com	(512) 301-3330	p. 24
	R. Branch & Co., Inc.	(512) 443-9544	p. 43
	Capitol Music Center	(512) 458-1933	p. 51
	The Child Bloom Company	(512) 452-8765	p. 54
	Choralprep Recordings	(512) 891-6699	p. 55
	Eddie Collins Music Instruction	(512) 836-8255	p. 58
	Musician's Workshop	(512) 452-8348	p. 171
	Blake Neely Music	(512) 301-7543	p. 173
	Shepard Publishers	(512) 836-2497	p. 207
	Song Rights: Legal Aspects Songwriting	(512) 447-0675	p. 211
Buda	Increase the Peace	(512) 295-4433	p. 106
Driftwood	Ridge Runner • TexGrass Records	(512) 847-8833	p. 196
Martindale	Ruth Phillips Vocal Instruction	(512) 357-2174	p. 184

■ Area code 915			
El Paso	Baptist Spanish Publishing House	(915) 566-9656	p. 34
	Table Top Press	(915) 581-2682	p. 225

■ Area code 806			
Lubbock	Fiel Publications	(806) 791-3967	p. 82
	Texas Music and Video	(806) 894-9147	p. 230

INDUSTRY SERVICES

1,955 Businesses • 20,549 Employees

Accountants

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Bedford	EET • Entert. Business and Technology	(817) 485-5658	p. 75
Coppell	GaylerSmith Company	(972) 701-9434	p. 89
Dallas	Bellinger and DeWolf, LLP	(214) 954-9540	p. 37
	Alyssa Griggs Martin, CPA	(972) 448-6975	p. 157
	Mark G. Snyder, CPA	(214) 363-6496	p. 210
	Weaver and Tidwell, LLP	(972) 490-1970	p. 247
Denton	Bob McCombs & Company, CPAs	(940) 566-2533	p. 159
Irving	Thomas Dailey, CPA	(972) 256-1288	p. 67
Richardson	Gregory Marishak, CPA	(972) 680-0620	p. 157

■ Area code 903			
Longview	John Lee Ussery, CPA	(903) 295-8017	p. 243

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Beaumont	Roberta Applegate, CPA	(409) 835-0927	p. 25

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Clear Lake Shores	Marshall, Shafer & Spalding, P.C.	(281) 535-2727	p. 157
Houston	John Allis & Company	(713) 610-1000	p. 21
	Discos Rey • David G. Acosta, CPA	(713) 926-1767	p. 72
	Susan B. Kennedy, CPA	(713) 526-8701	p. 114
	Larry P. Newton, CPA	(713) 520-9002	p. 174
	Texas Accountants/Lawyers for the Arts	(713) 526-4876	p. 228
	Third Coast Entert. • De'Anna Tilley	(713) 466-1312	p. 234

■ Area code 512			
Austin	Ben Cook, CPA	(512) 338-1616	p. 60
	Roger E. Coyner, CPA	(512) 340-0500	p. 62
	Kenneth Gorence, CPA	(512) 327-4485	p. 91
	Jill Graff, CPA	(512) 441-9444	p. 91
	Donald M. Grefe, CPA	(512) 345-4784	p. 93
	Layne A. Lauritzen, CPA	(512) 447-5555	p. 148
	Millan & Company, P.C. CPAs	(512) 479-6819	p. 164
	Price Waterhouse	(512) 476-6700	p. 187
	Collene Schaub Accounting Services	(512) 292-6598	p. 205
	Summit Bookkeeping Service	(512) 385-8940	p. 222
	Wild Child Productions	(512) 441-6989	p. 250

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
San Antonio	Carneiro Chumney & Co. CPA	(210) 342-8000	p. 51
	Garza and Gonzalez, CPAs	(210) 227-1389	p. 88
	Martinez, Mendoza & Garcia LLP	(210) 492-5522	p. 157
	Sam B. Monaco, Jr., CPA	(210) 496-2048	p. 166
	Alfred G. Villarreal, CPA	(210) 377-0447	p. 244

■ Area code 915			
Odessa	Cynthia M. Jackson, CPA	(915) 550-0167	p. 110



Art/Creative Studios

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Pineapple Recording Studios	(817) 461-7340	p. 185
Bedford	The Image Factory	(817) 267-9086	p. 105
	Jayne Lybrand School of Communication	(817) 267-9086	p. 153
Dallas	A&M Image and Design, Inc.	(972) 720-1999	p. 15
	ACME CD Manufacturing	(214) 827-2220	p. 18
	Allied Printing Company	(214) 827-5151	p. 21
	Briggery, Myles and Associates	(214) 348-8329	p. 44
	Café Noir Productions • Gajo Records	(214) 821-6540	p. 49
	Cognito Entertainment Group	(214) 340-7001	p. 58
	daagnim Arts • daagnim Music	(214) 941-2675	p. 66
	Future Audio, Inc.	(214) 630-8889	p. 87
	Robert Greeson	(214) 826-5697	p. 93
	Maestro Graphics	(214) 922-8161	p. 155
	Metamorphic Experience	(972) 484-7795	p. 162
	Mistral Design Group, Inc.	(214) 827-1114	p. 165
	Mystery Trout Productions	(214) 363-3474	p. 172
	Oldfield Davis, Inc.	(214) 745-4545	p. 177
	One Ton Records & Graphics	(214) 823-5602	p. 178
	ShadowFax Graphics Corp.	(214) 748-8700	p. 206
	Smooth Jazz Television	(214) 942-9711	p. 210
Denton	InterMedia Arts	(940) 382-5510	p. 107
Ennis	Beverly Howell	(972) 875-7747	p. 104
Flower Mound	Illusion Fields	(972) 539-7262	p. 105
Fort Worth	Dixie Graphics	(817) 834-4009	p. 73
	PsychoTex Books & Music	(817) 738-8228	p. 189
Garland	Bishop Studios	(972) 240-8383	p. 39
Hewitt	W. B. Time Records	(254) 751-0834	p. 245
Irving	Chase Marketing Associates, Inc.	(972) 790-4705	p. 54
	DiggyK Webcreations	(214) 417-1050	p. 71
Stephenville	Creative Marketing Services	(254) 965-2255	p. 63
Temple	Billy Girl Pub. • Graphic Resource	(254) 773-9768	p. 39
The Colony	Burks Studios, Interactive Multimedia	(972) 370-9497	p. 46
Waco	Ms. Leslie Kirkland, Photographer	(254) 848-9220	p. 115

■ Area code 903

Commerce	Lee Graphics, Inc.	(903) 886-7669	p. 149
Sulphur Sprgs	A Weir Design	(903) 438-0281	p. 15

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Vidor	Sound Stage Recording Studio	(409) 769-6332	p. 213
-------	------------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cypress	MusicGraphics	(281) 894-1377	p. 171
Houston	AV1 Productions	(713) 680-0554	p. 16
	ars Graphica	(713) 523-1460	p. 26
	Aztec Productions	(713) 529-1323	p. 32
	Candy Store Graphics	(281) 216-5142	p. 50
	Carousel Productions	(713) 995-4454	p. 51
	Criminal Records	(832) 724-0392	p. 63
	Digitmusic.com	(866) 694-4448	p. 82
	FeverDream Productions	(281) 897-8971	p. 72
	Ford Advertising and Public Relations	(713) 871-0833	p. 85
	Pha Green Printing, Inc.	(713) 734-1251	p. 93
	Hid-E-Us Design	(713) 680-8608	p. 100
	Houston Records, Ltd.	(713) 223-5971	p. 104
	Joe Danger Records	(713) 649-2940	p. 111
	Kid Styles Graphics	(713) 339-9700	p. 115
	Kompari Entertainment Group	(713) 649-6472	p. 116
	Marrot Communications	(281) 556-0862	p. 157
	Miscellaneous Graphics	(832) 654-8463	p. 165
	Music Graphics	(281) 550-7560	p. 169
	Music Marketing Group	(713) 688-3024	p. 170
	Paradigm Communications, Inc.	(713) 426-5854	p. 181
	Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc.	(713) 680-3554	p. 183
	Pinche Flojo Records • Propaganda	(713) 908-7407	p. 185
	Pirnie Marketing	(713) 774-4964	p. 185
	Precision Graphx	(713) 896-7323	p. 187
	River Oaks Studio	(713) 868-6969	p. 197
	Smarter Than You Think, Inc.	(713) 622-7676	p. 209
	Take One Studios	(281) 589-0082	p. 225
	3rd Coast Graphics New Media/Design	(713) 939-7541	p. 234
	3 Sisters Music	(832) 651-5821	p. 234
	Trum Advertising	(281) 444-5184	p. 239
	Ttweak • Roughmix.com	(713) 942-0722	p. 239
	Volume Media, Inc.	(713) 781-4650	p. 245
Sugar Land	Intelligent Audio	(713) 725-1468	p. 107

■ Area code 512

Austin	Aad Services • aadservices.com	(512) 328-8266	p. 17
	Action Screen Graphics	(512) 478-6248	p. 19
	Art Attack Productions	(512) 445-7117	p. 27
	Audiopia	(512) 459-1060	p. 28
	Austin Quantity Photo	(512) 481-1911	p. 30
	Austin/San Antonio Creative Directory	(512) 441-4511	p. 30
	Austin Web Publishing • Austin Axis	(512) 927-2214	p. 31
	BigJam.com	(512) 447-4336	p. 39
	Blue Arrow Words, Music, and Images	(512) 467-0990	p. 40
	Bruce Dye Photo • Holy Eightball Studios	(512) 474-2570	p. 45
	Chrome Angel Management	(512) 451-8445	p. 55
	Club NelRay	(512) 452-2062	p. 57
	Max Crace Studio • World Axis Studios	(512) 462-3606	p. 63
	Creative Heads Advertising	(512) 474-5775	p. 63
	Electronic Music Organization	(512) 470-4976	p. 77
	Enigma Media	(512) 326-1840	p. 78
	Estilo Communications	(512) 499-0580	p. 79
	Excite, Inc.	(512) 634-4800	p. 80
	Fermata Creative Services	(512) 478-0682	p. 82
	GCRG Design	(512) 837-4533	p. 87
	Danny Garrett, Artist	(512) 892-6810	p. 88
	Glaze Digital Productions	(512) 219-1433	p. 90
	Martha Grenon Photography & Design	(512) 867-7317	p. 93
	Mark A. Guerra Photography • Dreamnet	(512) 419-0434	p. 94
	Guggenheim Web Company	(512) 892-4411	p. 94
	Hand Graphics	(512) 458-2697	p. 97
	Harvey Photo Graphi(c)	(512) 280-7333	p. 98
	Heatly Associates	(512) 343-2284	p. 99
	Scot Hill Photography	(512) 301-3780	p. 101
	Hixo, Inc.	(512) 477-0050	p. 101
	Frank Hooper & Associates	(512) 835-0835	p. 103
	Hovis Design	(512) 480-5900	p. 104
	Inner Sanctum's Sights and Sounds	(512) 791-0006	p. 106
	Nels Jacobson, Attorney • Jagmo	(512) 451-6500	p. 110
	Bill Jagitsch (JAG) • Rocky Studios	(512) 323-5449	p. 110
	Guy Juke Design	(512) 416-8162	p. 113
	Kampa Design, Inc.	(512) 441-6831	p. 113
	M2K	(512) 329-9884	p. 155
	Milkshake Media	(512) 474-7777	p. 164
	Mom's Design	(512) 453-2430	p. 166
	Momentum Consulting Consortium	(512) 282-7688	p. 166
	Monsterbit Media, Inc. • Moksha Records	(512) 494-8881	p. 166
	Nice Touch Design	(512) 462-3762	p. 175
	Offbeat Ink	(512) 442-5549	p. 177
	187 Productions and Talent Mgmt	(512) 441-4830	p. 178
	Pandemonium Productions	(512) 416-8358	p. 181
	PapeArt	(512) 658-6117	p. 181
	Andreas Passens Graphic Design	(512) 442-5056	p. 182
	Melanie Paykos Design, Inc.	(512) 261-8531	p. 182
	Michael Peal, Writer/Artist	(512) 892-1798	p. 182
	Micael Priest	(512) 266-3073	p. 187
	Random Dither	(512) 327-9286	p. 192
	Dick Reeves Design	(512) 477-1652	p. 194
	Jonn Scherico, Graphic Designer	(512) 970-1234	p. 205
	SicolaMartin	(512) 343-0264	p. 208
	Sight 2 Sound	(512) 448-3069	p. 208
	Silver Wind Music	(512) 301-9997	p. 208
	Studio Attic Graphics	(512) 420-8300	p. 221
	Studio Eyebeam	(512) 444-0555	p. 221
	SwagNet.com	(512) 448-0648	p. 223
	Sweat Box Studio	(512) 499-8858	p. 223
	Tektite Recordings	(512) 442-4618	p. 227
	Texas Musicians Network	(512) 448-9100	p. 231
	V Communications	(512) 929-7317	p. 243
	Vreeland Graphics	(512) 389-1709	p. 245
	Wild About Music, Inc. • MusicGifts.com	(512) 708-1700	p. 250
	Dale Wilkins Commercial Art	(512) 474-5818	p. 250
	Wright Images	(512) 266-9835	p. 253
Cedar Park	Horizon Music Company	(512) 267-9372	p. 103
Coupland	Jim Franklin • JFKLN	(512) 856-2533	p. 86
Pflugerville	Manticore Commercial Art and Music	(512) 990-3466	p. 157
Round Rock	Ground Level Media	(512) 238-0333	p. 93
Wimberley	A Studio Z	(512) 847-3532	p. 15

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	PR Productions	(361) 852-7285	p. 180
----------------	----------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Boerne	RJWorks.com • ArtistsDirect2U.com	(830) 816-2393	p. 190
Ingram	Hill Country Arts Foundation	(830) 367-5121	p. 101
Luling	Armadillo Graphics	(830) 875-5608	p. 26





San Antonio	The Atkins Agency	(210) 826-5500	p. 28
	Birth	(210) 732-3010	p. 39
	Garza Creative	(210) 435-0316	p. 89
	The Graphic Studio	(210) 826-0160	p. 92
	The Highlight Zone	(210) 349-5938	p. 101
	imagen	(210) 733-0068	p. 105
	The Juice • Avista Products	(210) 655-5956	p. 112
	Musical Promotions	(210) 590-2128	p. 171
	Republic Studios	(210) 340-5584	p. 194
	The Roberts Group	(210) 495-4332	p. 197
	Sanctum Studios	(210) 732-2620	p. 204
	Simply 'D' Best Productions	(210) 723-2653	p. 208
	M. Thompson Design, Inc.	(210) 828-1819	p. 234
	Three Fingers In	(210) 533-8826	p. 234
	Toolbox Studios, Inc.	(210) 225-8269	p. 236
	The Visual Group	(210) 509-3505	p. 245

■ Area code 806

Brownfield	Bert Garcia Photographer	(806) 637-3654	p. 88
Lubbock	Godbold Cultural Center	(806) 741-1953	p. 90

Artist Management

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Sweet Dreams Productions	(972) 661-1166	p. 223
Aledo	Direct Management	(817) 441-7608	p. 72
Arlington	Bandit Productions	(817) 261-9230	p. 34
	Kendall West Agency	(817) 468-7800	p. 114
	Mid Cities Music Center	(817) 460-0088	p. 163
	Planet One Productions	(214) 402-4238	p. 185
	Tower Productions	(817) 654-2856	p. 237
	Wade's World Music • Little Venus Music	(817) 274-3978	p. 246
Bedford	The Image Factory	(817) 267-9086	p. 105
	Jayne Lybrand School of Communication	(817) 267-9086	p. 153
	Percussion Events Registry Company	(817) 354-3815	p. 183
	Dave Smith Promotions • Bofus Music	(817) 540-3148	p. 210
Carrollton	Arms of Venus Records	(972) 242-1319	p. 26
	Reynolds Music Group	(817) 450-7313	p. 195
Coppell	Dave Alexander Productions	(972) 393-1586	p. 20
	KATmanDO Management and Publishing	(972) 745-2215	p. 114
Dallas	AMS Entertainment	(214) 375-8378	p. 16
	Artist Band Network.com	(214) 632-4709	p. 27
	Artistik! Media	(214) 740-9755	p. 27
	Big West Prod. • Belmont Merchandise	(214) 823-4636	p. 38
	Katha Black Entertainment	(214) 364-1500	p. 39
	BRAVO! Productions Entertainment, Inc.	(972) 939-2525	p. 43
	CLB Inc.	(214) 862-2713	p. 48
	Mary Ella Collins & Associates	(972) 661-9074	p. 58
	Dee Lynn Group Projects	(214) 827-3608	p. 69
	DeTour Entertainment • Unsigned Artists	(972) 239-2503	p. 70
	Dream Circle Productions	(214) 375-6861	p. 74
	Eie!Sothiiss Project Arts and Sciences Co.	(214) 371-5608	p. 76
	The Entertainment Company	(972) 866-0800	p. 78
	Firestorm Records	(214) 360-0219	p. 83
	Great Southwest Management	(214) 526-0078	p. 92
	Law Office of George S. Henry	(972) 788-0811	p. 100
	Kirk Management	(972) 849-7571	p. 115
	L.A. Entertainment	(972) 931-5813	p. 145
	MKM Management	(972) 418-1373	p. 155
	Management Associates, Inc.	(214) 361-7858	p. 156
	Marshall Agency and Straight No Chaser	(214) 943-1449	p. 157
	Moseley & Standerfer, LLP	(214) 525-3908	p. 167
	MotherShip Prod. • Absolute! Entert.	(214) 528-7849	p. 167
	Musselhaus Productions/Radio	(214) 824-7727	p. 172
	The Network • Zachariah Records	(214) 343-1488	p. 174
	Nightlife Talent & Management Agency	(972) 789-9340	p. 175
	100 Proof Entertainment	(214) 804-8901	p. 178
	Rainbow Music Productions	(972) 306-6804	p. 191
	RainMaker Records/Artists	(214) 744-0290	p. 191
	Redemption Records	(972) 488-3044	p. 193
	Remedy Productions	(972) 271-0412	p. 194
	Rendleman Management Group, Inc.	(214) 357-8981	p. 194
	Scout Productions • Scootertunes, Inc.	(972) 986-5582	p. 205
	Silver Star Productions	(972) 491-0808	p. 208
	6th Floor Management	(888) 680-3742	p. 209
	Sizzle Productions	(214) 363-5740	p. 209
	Star Management	(214) 341-7079	p. 218
	Sweetgum Music Publishers	(214) 324-1161	p. 223
	Talent/Spalding Advisory Corp.	(214) 860-3700	p. 225
	Tejano Talent Unlimited	(214) 398-7308	p. 227
	Rick Thompson Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-0029	p. 234

	Unique Sound Studios	(214) 371-9886	p. 241
	Volante Productions & Artist Mgmt.	(214) 348-3191	p. 245
	Wemus Entertainment	(972) 444-9040	p. 248
	Act One Management Group	(214) 349-5514	p. 18
De Soto	R & E Entertainment	(972) 742-3413	p. 190
Duncanville	Le Mar Record Productions	(214) 946-1803	p. 149
Fort Worth	Van Cliburn Foundation	(817) 738-6536	p. 57
	GottaLotta Entertainment	(817) 870-2444	p. 91
	Jude-Ink Public Relations	(817) 732-0504	p. 112
	Quiet Boy Records • Roblow Mgmt.	(817) 534-3515	p. 190
	Tony's Muzik	(817) 831-6727	p. 236
Garland	Fantasia Records	(972) 840-1306	p. 81
	National Booking Agency	(972) 240-2222	p. 173
	Production Resources	(972) 240-8626	p. 188
	Solid Brass Productions	(972) 495-2566	p. 211
Grand Prairie	Carrie Dear Communications, Ltd.	(972) 237-9742	p. 69
Henrietta	L.A. Productions	(940) 538-5194	p. 146
Hurst	Rush Entertainment	(817) 284-7874	p. 200
Irving	CKB Records	(972) 870-1720	p. 48
	Candy Records • Sweet Tooth Music	(972) 790-5172	p. 50
	Fact Consulting • Blacklight Mgmt.	(214) 415-5412	p. 80
	Molina Entertainment	(972) 293-5338	p. 166
	Paper Hat Productions • John Muzyka	(817) 461-5926	p. 181
	Stone Cold Entertainment	(972) 313-1766	p. 220
	Texas Tuff Music Co.	(972) 831-1272	p. 233
Lake Dallas	Milam Music Group	(940) 321-4229	p. 164
Lewisville	Rock Hard Management	(972) 219-1282	p. 197
McKinney	Pluto Records	(972) 569-8542	p. 186
Mesquite	Texas Music Connection	(972) 289-5991	p. 230
Plano	Events, Entertainment and Speaker	(972) 578-1900	p. 80
	Tiago Management	(972) 509-0250	p. 235
	Virtual Records	(972) 881-2800	p. 245
Richardson	Entertainment Marketing	(972) 640-9144	p. 78
Richardson	Ken-Ran Entertainment Agency	(972) 690-6099	p. 114
	Gregory Marishak, CPA	(972) 680-0620	p. 157
River Oaks	Professional Athletic/Entert. Marketing	(817) 624-7931	p. 180
Roanoke	Hank Thompson Enterprises	(817) 491-2545	p. 234
Rowlett	East Up	(501) 269-4111	p. 75
Sanger	Pigskin Productions	(940) 458-5665	p. 185
Waco	ADYO Pleasure Productions and Distrib.	(254) 754-4970	p. 15
	DHQ Music	(254) 756-6063	p. 66
	R.O.K. Productions	(254) 754-9846	p. 190
Wills Point	The Sparks Agency, Inc.	(972) 222-2233	p. 217

■ Area code 903

Arlington	Deep South Management	(903) 549-3191	p. 69
Greenville	Dangerous Mixtures Studio	(903) 455-4440	p. 68
Tyler	Cherokee Productions	(903) 533-3215	p. 54

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Digisound Productions	(409) 866-3200	p. 71
	Hinds' Feet Music Company	(409) 898-1805	p. 101
	The RDM Company	(409) 833-8693	p. 190
Brenham	Podolor • Phillips International	(979) 836-6188	p. 186
Bryan	Nu-Country Entertainment	(979) 775-7260	p. 176
	SW&K Gospel Productions	(979) 822-7329	p. 201
	Starz Entertainment	(979) 778-5458	p. 219
Call	T & T Music • National Music Distrib.	(409) 423-5744	p. 224
College Station	Brasswind Artist Management	(979) 693-8514	p. 43
	Chaparral Entertainment • ImagineLand	(979) 764-0688	p. 53
	Full Circle Productions • M.O.D. Records	(979) 272-2007	p. 87
	High Anxiety Promotions	(979) 696-8656	p. 100
Galveston	Ham-Bone Music	(409) 744-4666	p. 96
Houston	Unitan Communications/Entertainment	(936) 857-5094	p. 241
LaMarque	Payline Productions	(409) 935-7877	p. 182

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Alief	Sweet City Sounds, Inc.	(281) 980-1908	p. 223
Alvin	The Fred Carroll Agency	(281) 545-1990	p. 51
Baytown	Artist Management Group	(713) 263-7115	p. 27
	Liner Entertainment	(281) 420-3029	p. 150
Deer Park	GHP • Gary Holmes Productions	(281) 837-0171	p. 87
Dickinson	Discos MM Records	(281) 534-2024	p. 72
	Musica Moderna Management	(281) 534-2024	p. 171
	Texas Sounds Entertainment	(281) 337-2473	p. 232
Friendswood	Miracle Sound Productions, Inc.	(281) 286-4575	p. 165
Highlands	Slick Norris Artists and Promotions	(281) 424-4235	p. 176
	AD Records and Productions	(713) 675-7802	p. 15
	Access Talent	(713) 771-7943	p. 17
	American Bands Management, Inc.	(713) 785-3700	p. 22
	Apodaca Productions • Huina Publishing	(713) 691-6677	p. 25
	Aztec Productions	(713) 529-1323	p. 32
	Bagatelle Music • Floyd Tillman Music	(713) 228-6011	p. 33



	John Balzer	(713) 934-8525	p. 34	■ Area code 512		
	BigTyme Recordz • On The Rise Records	(713) 271-9456	p. 39	Austin	agitprop bureau	(512) 329-6636 p. 20
	Blast Bag of Funk Management	(713) 645-0428	p. 40		Amerbands, DJs and Video Service, Inc.	(512) 266-9966 p. 22
	Ron L. Briggs, Attorney/Mediator	(713) 932-7460	p. 44		Law Offices of Courtney E. Anderson	(512) 320-9140 p. 24
	Chamco Management	(713) 795-4944	p. 53		Angry House Management	(512) 416-7623 p. 25
	Charles & Associates	(713) 676-2529	p. 53		Austex Music	(512) 480-9790 p. 29
	Louis A. Crapitto, Jr., Attorney	(713) 627-9696	p. 63		Austin Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-0492 p. 30
	Criminal Records	(832) 724-0392	p. 63		Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 320-9022 p. 31
	Dash Entertainment and Management	(281) 280-9037	p. 69		BBA Management and Booking	(512) 477-7777 p. 32
	Dope House Records • Coy Entertainment	(713) 862-4052	p. 73		BJM	(512) 329-0668 p. 32
	Dreamworld Entertainment Group	(713) 643-2373	p. 74		Backline Management	(512) 476-5192 p. 33
	Duffey & Associates	(281) 272-6000	p. 74		Biff Productions	(512) 459-4885 p. 38
	Kenneth Dunn Agency • Flyin' Dog	(281) 821-0439	p. 75		Big Wig Music	(512) 448-2277 p. 39
	Brian E. Garcia, Producer	(281) 558-5433	p. 88		Bismeau Productions, LLC	(512) 444-9885 p. 39
	Global Village Enterprises	(713) 467-8501	p. 90		Blevins Entertainment	(512) 477-9890 p. 40
	Gold Star Management • AMP Records	(713) 635-6248	p. 90		Bread and Butter Productions	(512) 301-7117 p. 43
	Hr Productions, Inc.	(713) 774-7487	p. 96		Burns Productions • Rubu Records	(512) 970-5626 p. 46
	Happy Beat Records	(281) 893-7174	p. 97		Jim Caligiuri, Freelance Journalist	(512) 973-9108 p. 49
	Harkness Entertainment	(713) 862-8805	p. 97		Caprock Media	(512) 452-7148 p. 51
	Hauptmann Management Company	(713) 869-7010	p. 99		Classic Image Talent Agency	(512) 282-1318 p. 56
	HEX Productions, Int'l.	(281) 266-2659	p. 100		Core Artist Management	(512) 479-7030 p. 60
	Hibbler Entertainment Management	(713) 461-0029	p. 100		Crossfire Productions	(512) 442-5678 p. 64
	Hilltop Management	(713) 991-3817	p. 101		DVO Presents • DVO Booking & Mgmt.	(512) 451-4442 p. 66
	Hollowpoint Management	(713) 942-7441	p. 102		DanTex International	(512) 707-2258 p. 68
	International Record Corp. • F. Group	(713) 957-8398	p. 108		Deep Groove Music and Management	(512) 407-8891 p. 69
	J & J Entertainment	(281) 469-6318	p. 108		Deep South Coalition	(512) 320-9098 p. 69
	JAS/Rub-A-Dub Management	(713) 779-1380	p. 109		ELC Management	(918) 809-5032 p. 75
	Jan S. Music Publishing • BIK Mgmt.	(281) 438-5906	p. 111		Melissa J. Eddy Pro Arts Management	(512) 342-2785 p. 76
	Jawan Records • CK's Management	(713) 734-2577	p. 111		Edible Records	(512) 263-9148 p. 76
	Kompari Entertainment Group	(713) 649-6472	p. 116		EuroExport Entert. • Cueball Artist Mgmt	(512) 452-2701 p. 79
	Kuper Personal Management	(713) 520-5791	p. 116		Eve's Cradle Management	(512) 385-1465 p. 79
	S.V. Kyles and Associates	(713) 688-3900	p. 116		Finger Poppin' Music	(512) 473-8672 p. 83
	La Mafia Enterprises	(713) 228-3250	p. 146		The Nancy Fly Agency	(512) 288-2023 p. 84
	Dennis Lange Agency LLC	(713) 227-6863	p. 147		Full Moon Entertainment Management	(512) 477-5820 p. 87
	Dennis Lange Promotions	(713) 227-6863	p. 147		Gato Pardo Productions	(512) 443-6179 p. 89
	Lichtenberger MusicWorks	(713) 681-4187	p. 149		Groper Music • Tried and True Music	(512) 477-0036 p. 93
	C.W. Livingston and Associates, P.C.	(713) 526-0490	p. 151		Hired Gun Productions	(512) 657-3781 p. 101
	MJM Management Company LLC	(281) 277-6626	p. 154		InterneTV • Jay Ashcraft Management	(512) 459-1366 p. 108
	Oscar Maldonado, Jr., Attorney	(713) 536-9648	p. 156		Jaaz Production	(512) 388-1682 p. 109
	Dickie Malone Productions	(713) 868-9835	p. 156		Francés Jones, P.C.	(512) 476-8999 p. 112
	Mansour and Associates	(713) 227-7500	p. 157		Jorge Management	(512) 288-5000 p. 112
	Dexter L. McDougald and Associates	(281) 835-3093	p. 160		Lavender Lounge	(512) 423-1770 p. 148
	Music World Entertainment	(713) 772-5175	p. 171		Light Images Ahead	(512) 477-9320 p. 149
	MusicWorks, Inc.	(713) 467-0020	p. 172		Livevibe • Hypeshop Productions	(512) 442-9377 p. 150
	New Wave Management	(713) 731-0080	p. 174		Lone Wolf Management Company	(512) 314-9653 p. 152
	Pirnie Marketing	(713) 774-4964	p. 185		Loophole Entertainment	(512) 327-2995 p. 152
	Plagman Entertainment	(713) 875-8164	p. 185		Mark I Management	(512) 371-9344 p. 157
	Russell Enterprises	(713) 981-7078	p. 200		The Maverick Group	(512) 472-7137 p. 159
	Mike Rymkus Management & Promotions	(281) 267-5490	p. 200		Maya Music Productions	(512) 474-2727 p. 159
	Salty Water Records	(713) 227-1447	p. 202		McGuckin Entert. Public Relations	(512) 478-0578 p. 160
	Sonic Sensations Unlimited	(713) 868-6272	p. 211		Mezzetti Productions	(512) 892-7455 p. 163
	Stewart Music/Sa-Maritan Group	(281) 894-8256	p. 220		Mirkin Management	(512) 472-1818 p. 165
	Strange Productions	(713) 788-7850	p. 220		Muleshoe Entertainment	(512) 751-5349 p. 168
	Streetkeeper	(713) 320-8601	p. 221		N.O.O.K. Artist Management	(512) 476-1626 p. 172
	TNT Music Enterprises • Prospector 3-D	(713) 665-4676	p. 225		Tim Neece Management	(512) 263-1255 p. 173
	Tasty Melon Management	(713) 869-7112	p. 226		Lou Nelson Promotions and Management	(512) 268-0169 p. 173
	Texas Quizzard Entertainment	(713) 478-2762	p. 232		Nocturnal Music Promotion	(512) 302-5877 p. 175
	Third Coast Entertainment Group	(713) 466-1312	p. 234		187 Productions and Talent Mgmt.	(512) 441-4830 p. 178
	Tone Zone Records	(832) 725-9808	p. 236		David Perkoff Music, Inc.	(512) 458-3400 p. 183
	Topmast Productions, Inc.	(713) 318-5178	p. 236		Prestigious Events	(512) 834-4756 p. 187
	Ultimo Productions	(713) 666-4933	p. 240		Joe Priesnitz Artist Management	(512) 472-5435 p. 187
	Underground Records • Circle Mgmt.	(713) 672-7577	p. 240		RRS Management • The Shivers Group	(512) 472-8463 p. 191
	VIP Entertainment and Records	(713) 610-8327	p. 243		Rainbow Ministries, Inc.	(512) 459-7153 p. 191
	Voltage Entertainment and Management	(713) 229-9804	p. 245		Renaissance Artists Agency	(512) 494-8461 p. 194
Humble	Jetspeed Entertainment	(281) 441-2263	p. 111		Resurrection Management	(512) 327-5448 p. 195
	Duane Marsh Management	(281) 852-7030	p. 157		Reverb Records	(512) 374-4447 p. 195
	The Masterpiece Group	(281) 443-7464	p. 158		Rose Reyes Artist Management	(512) 892-6975 p. 195
La Porte	Rozzi Agency	(281) 471-5141	p. 200		Riata Talent	(512) 480-4009 p. 195
Pasadena	Performance Management Productions	(713) 943-0551	p. 183		Sessions West Recording, Inc.	(512) 301-3337 p. 206
	Roger Mann Advertising	(713) 768-1999	p. 198		Sophisticated Sounds	(512) 480-9122 p. 212
Pearland	M.S.G. • Musical Services Group	(281) 482-6031	p. 155		Sounds of Austin • Tres Hombres Music	(512) 479-9449 p. 214
Porter	Production Ventures	(281) 359-6882	p. 188		The Spoon Agency	(512) 301-7117 p. 217
Rosenberg	Shiloh Entertainment Associates	(281) 342-5513	p. 207		Stardom Records	(512) 926-8908 p. 218
Spring	Fin Management	(281) 370-8210	p. 83		Startrain International	(512) 444-9564 p. 219
Stafford	Masterful Productions	(281) 556-8082	p. 158		Tan Hat Productions	(512) 493-7248 p. 226
	Shayne Management	(281) 530-0144	p. 207		Temple Productions	(512) 708-0894 p. 227
Sugar Land	Pied Fiddler Productions	(281) 980-1776	p. 184		True Soul Productions	(512) 925-5548 p. 239
Tomball	First Choice Management	(281) 351-9214	p. 83		Tuff Enuff Prod. • Hit & Run Austin	(512) 326-5877 p. 239
					Universal Photographics	(512) 474-2235 p. 241
					Vibrant Vision Entertainment Group, Inc.	(512) 338-1612 p. 243
					Von Productions	(512) 458-5492 p. 245
					Frederic C. Warner, Jr., J.D.	(512) 842-8007 p. 247
					Anthony Wayne Management	(512) 478-5991 p. 247
					Whitmire Empire Records • WE Records	(512) 328-5756 p. 249

	Wild Child Productions	(512) 441-6989	p. 250
	Luther Wolf Agency	(512) 448-3065	p. 252
Bastrop	Granite Events Management Group	(512) 303-3664	p. 92
	waterfromarock entertainment	(512) 303-5998	p. 247
Buchanan Dam	JKC Productions	(512) 793-5464	p. 109
Buda	Del Productions	(512) 312-0026	p. 70
	J.L. Productions	(512) 295-3562	p. 109
Cedar Park	T Skorman Productions	(512) 259-7257	p. 209
Coupland	Star Track Talent	(512) 856-2226	p. 218
Kingsland	Delzhaus Productions Entert. Agency	(512) 525-3540	p. 70
McNeil	Saxet Music Group	(512) 238-7590	p. 204
Round Rock	Anderson Promotions	(512) 244-3259	p. 24
	ELM Tree Management	(512) 255-5021	p. 77
	Whiteside Mgmt. • Stage Shock Prod.	(512) 248-1097	p. 249
San Marcos	Captive Audience	(512) 392-5533	p. 51
	Michael Dietz • James Leach Mgmt.	(512) 392-8435	p. 71
Wimberley	Crowley Artist Management	(512) 847-1135	p. 64
	Texas Tornado Musical Events	(512) 847-2870	p. 233

■ Area code 361

Alice	Castillo Entertainment Group	(361) 664-2801	p. 52
Corpus Christi	Fonovisa • Multi Talent Marketing	(361) 850-9757	p. 85
	HPP Records • Hi-Fi Platinum Plus	(361) 225-0477	p. 96
	Premiere Entertainment Group	(361) 882-7344	p. 187
	Q Productions	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Stevens & Company Artist Management	(361) 888-7311	p. 219
	Y-Bab Publishing and Artist Mgmt.	(361) 855-8677	p. 253
Ganado	Progressive Entertainment	(361) 771-3629	p. 189
Port Aransas	BA Music	(361) 749-6566	p. 32

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bandera	CJ & Associates Productions	(830) 460-7105	p. 46
	Rosetta Management Inc.	(830) 796-7055	p. 199
Cibolo	Shelf Management Group	(830) 606-4626	p. 207
Hondo	Bill Butler Music • Hill Country Pub.	(830) 426-2112	p. 46
Johnson City	Hodges and Hodges Performing Arts	(830) 868-4337	p. 102
Kerrville	Mr. Pig Productions	(830) 895-3902	p. 165
McAllen	Promotions of America, Inc.	(956) 687-7121	p. 189
McQueeny	Mike De León Productions	(210) 560-6611	p. 69
New Braunfels	Blaker Productions	(830) 905-7709	p. 40
San Antonio	All Music Matters	(210) 651-5858	p. 21
	AmeriStar Management, Inc.	(210) 532-6168	p. 24
	De Luna Music Company	(210) 927-3731	p. 69
	Dukie Publishing Company	(210) 733-7170	p. 74
	Encore Talent	(210) 822-2655	p. 78
	Jeff Hamm Management	(210) 472-1696	p. 97
	JAM Presents • Events Management	(210) 828-1319	p. 109
	K.C. Vision	(210) 922-9109	p. 113
	MGB Entertainment	(210) 475-9048	p. 154
	Management Plus Booking	(210) 698-8181	p. 156
	My Time Entertainment	(210) 381-0080	p. 172
	Platinum Artist Management	(210) 732-7033	p. 185
	Renegade Entertainment	(210) 692-9322	p. 194
	Richport Enterprises • RER Records	(210) 733-3806	p. 196
	Ringmaster Productions	(210) 349-5440	p. 196
	River City Attractions	(210) 927-3633	p. 196
	7 Records	(210) 723-7158	p. 206
	Sturchio Entertainment	(210) 479-0303	p. 222
	Three Fingers In	(210) 533-8826	p. 234
Universal City	BSW Records	(210) 599-0022	p. 33
	Universal Music Marketing	(210) 599-0022	p. 241
Waring	823 Management	(830) 995-4900	p. 76
Weslaco	Center Stage Presentations	(956) 969-1614	p. 53

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Valrie Entertainment Agency	(915) 695-7189	p. 243
Ballinger	Reel Time Audio & Artist Management	(915) 365-9236	p. 193
El Paso	Big Time Productions	(915) 772-9445	p. 38
	The Jazzy Lady Management	(915) 592-6473	p. 111
	Mocha Entertainment Group	(915) 757-3024	p. 166
	Phly Entertainment Company	(915) 564-3898	p. 184
Midland	Wemus Entertainment	(915) 689-3687	p. 248
Odessa	Big Boys House • Nexlevel Entertainment	(915) 337-3310	p. 38
	NIC Records	(915) 337-2189	p. 172
	Texas Tours Entertainment	(915) 332-8046	p. 233
	Deja-Vu Promotions & Entertainment	(915) 446-2368	p. 70
San Saba	Performance Talent	(915) 372-3974	p. 183

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Allison Productions Agency, Ltd.	(806) 745-0019	p. 21
	Heel Grinder Music Media, Publicity	(877) 489-0796	p. 99
	Loco Sounds • Lowe Company Sounds	(806) 797-9920	p. 151
	Stars of Gospel Music	(806) 797-8273	p. 219

Attorneys

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	The Mozart Works	(817) 649-7469	p. 168
Bridgeport	Keith Martinson, Attorney at Law	(817) 581-7100	p. 158
Cedar Hill	Lawyers and Accountants of North Texas	(972) 291-9010	p. 148
Dallas	Andrews and Kurth LLP	(214) 659-4400	p. 24
	Bellinger and DeWolf, LLP	(214) 954-9540	p. 37
	The Campbell Law Firm	(972) 250-1500	p. 50
	Carrington, Coleman, Sloman	(214) 855-3051	p. 51
	Cohan, Simpson, Cowlshaw and Wulff	(214) 754-0100	p. 58
	Cowles & Thompson, P.C.	(214) 672-2000	p. 62
	Law Offices of Chris D. Cox	(972) 361-4050	p. 62
	Mark G. Falkin, Attorney at Law	(214) 219-1177	p. 81
	Fogelman Publishing Interests, Inc.	(214) 361-9956	p. 85
	Gardere and Wynne	(214) 999-4219	p. 88
	Law Office of Patrick J. Glynn	(214) 369-1623	p. 90
	Keith Griffin, Attorney at Law	(214) 210-2936	p. 93
	Griffith & Nixon, P.C.	(972) 386-8988	p. 93
	Jack Gulleddge, Attorney	(214) 321-5056	p. 95
	Gunnstaks Law Office	(972) 392-2300	p. 95
	Haynes and Boone, L.L.P.	(214) 651-5000	p. 99
	Law Office of George S. Henry	(972) 788-0811	p. 100
	Jackson Walker L.L.P.	(214) 953-6000	p. 110
	Leonard Kirzner, Attorney at Law	(214) 828-4090	p. 115
	Jerry Lastelick, Attorney	(214) 360-0338	p. 148
	Law Office of Charles McGarry	(214) 748-0800	p. 160
	McGuire, Craddock, Strother & Hale, P.C.	(214) 954-6800	p. 160
	Meadows, Owens, Collier, Reed	(214) 744-3700	p. 161
	Moseley & Standerfer, LLP	(214) 525-3908	p. 167
	MotherShip Prod. • Absolute! Entert.	(214) 528-7849	p. 167
	Law Offices of Everett Newton	(214) 823-5297	p. 174
	Orenstein and Simmons	(214) 757-9191	p. 179
	Passman & Jones, A Professional Corp.	(214) 742-2121	p. 182
	Bruce E. Rothstein, Attorney	(214) 969-6868	p. 199
	Law Offices of Martin J. Rubin	(214) 599-9100	p. 200
	Efrain Sain, Attorney at Law	(972) 406-8281	p. 201
	Settle & Pou, PC	(214) 520-3300	p. 206
	Law Office of David A. Small	(214) 965-9400	p. 209
	Stanton & Polk	(214) 559-2882	p. 218
	Strasburger & Price, L.L.P.	(214) 651-4300	p. 220
	Louis Suravitz, Attorney	(972) 960-1401	p. 223
	Christina Trench, Attorney at Law	(214) 712-9213	p. 238
	Weiner, Glass & Reed, L.L.P.	(214) 265-9500	p. 248
	Jeffrey L. Wood, P.C.	(972) 248-8186	p. 252
Fort Worth	Bishop, Payne, Harvard & Kaitcer, L.L.P.	(817) 335-4911	p. 39
	Bumbershoot Prod. • Philip D. Dixon III	(817) 332-8553	p. 45
	Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane	(817) 336-2400	p. 69
	Bobbie Edmonds, Attorney at Law	(817) 332-6501	p. 76
	Fielding, Barrett & Taylor	(817) 560-0303	p. 82
	Lewis and Lewis, PC	(817) 535-6085	p. 149
	Spencer, Greene, Cox & Warren	(817) 877-1300	p. 217
McKinney	The Inside Scoop	(972) 562-7649	p. 107
Rhame	Darrell L. Clements, Attorney	(817) 638-5506	p. 57
Richardson	Lee Craig, Attorney at Law	(972) 231-8860	p. 63
Southlake	Susan Bruning, Attorney at Law	(817) 247-3634	p. 45
Stephenville	Phil Nichols, Attorney at Law	(254) 965-3102	p. 175
Waco	Ellen J. Jacobson, Attorney	(214) 324-8008	p. 110
	R. Scott Peden, Attorney at Law	(254) 751-7797	p. 182
	James E. Studensky, Attorney at Law	(254) 772-5350	p. 221

■ Area code 903

Tyler	W. Fred Coats, Attorney	(903) 581-5678	p. 58
-------	-------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Mehaffy & Weber, P.C.	(409) 835-5011	p. 161
Groveton	Stone Wall Studio • Evans & Kitchens	(936) 642-1818	p. 220

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Bellaire	Law Offices of David W. Showalter, P.C.	(713) 660-0491	p. 207
Houston	Jeffrey S. Abrams, Attorney	(713) 527-0511	p. 17
	Alonso, Cersonsky, & Garcia, P.C.	(713) 840-1492	p. 21
	Law Office of Ricky Anderson	(713) 621-5522	p. 24
	Arnold & Associates	(713) 972-1150	p. 26
	Law Offices of Dessiray W. Bell	(713) 650-1866	p. 37
	Bracewell and Patterson L.L.P.	(713) 223-2900	p. 43
	Branch & Turner, P.C.	(713) 956-9085	p. 43
	Ron L. Briggs, Attorney/Mediator	(713) 932-7460	p. 44
	Buskop Law Group	(713) 403-7411	p. 46
	Rudy Cantu, Attorney at Law	(713) 928-9087	p. 50
	Charles & Associates	(713) 676-2529	p. 53



INDUSTRY SERVICES



Law Office of Steven Charnquist	(713) 202-1156	p. 54
E.D. Christensen and Associates	(713) 225-0195	p. 55
Louis A. Crapitto, Jr., Attorney	(713) 627-9696	p. 63
Law Offices of Dedra S. Davis	(713) 981-3861	p. 69
Dow, Cogburn & Friedman, P.C.	(713) 940-6038	p. 74
Duffey & Associates	(281) 272-6000	p. 74
Felsman, Bradley, Vaden, Gunter	(713) 961-3525	p. 82
James T. Ferguson, Attorney at Law	(713) 222-6051	p. 82
Warren M. Fitzgerald, Attorney at Law	(713) 225-6161	p. 83
Law Offices of Al Flores	(713) 522-6600	p. 84
Robert Fuentes, Attorney at Law	(713) 478-6874	p. 87
Fulbright and Jaworski	(713) 651-5360	p. 87
Gordon & Gordon	(713) 974-0011	p. 91
The Guess Firm, P.L.L.C.	(713) 541-3290	p. 94
Mary Jane Hancock, Attorney	(713) 621-9561	p. 97
Law Office of Cassandra Y. Hollemon	(713) 225-1654	p. 102
Hoover, Bax & Slovacek	(713) 977-8686	p. 103
Hughes, Watters & Askanase, L.L.P.	(713) 759-0818	p. 105
Sylvester R. Jaime, Attorney	(281) 597-9495	p. 110
Joy Kamani, Attorney	(713) 339-3080	p. 113
Jeffrey Hunter Karchmer, Attorney	(713) 850-8888	p. 114
Lee & Associates	(713) 780-4015	p. 149
C.W. Livingston and Associates, P.C.	(713) 526-0490	p. 151
Locke Liddell & Sapp LLP	(713) 226-1237	p. 151
Law Firm of Jalene M. Mack, Attorney	(713) 661-6225	p. 155
Oscar Maldonado, Jr., Attorney	(713) 536-9648	p. 156
Mansour and Associates	(713) 227-7500	p. 157
Booker T. Morris III & Associates, P.C.	(713) 668-7058	p. 167
Margaret A. Poissant, P.C. and Associates	(713) 880-5553	p. 186
James D. Prappas, Attorney	(713) 626-0808	p. 187
Pravel, Hewitt, Kimball & Krieger	(713) 850-0909	p. 187
Michael Roebuck, Attorney	(713) 266-1130	p. 198
Sally Mann Romano	(713) 868-4545	p. 199
Law Office of J. Scott Rudenske	(713) 520-9922	p. 200
Sanford, Kuhl & Perkins	(713) 850-9000	p. 204
Lynn Alan Shepherd & Associates	(713) 981-6303	p. 207
Law Offices of Al Staehely, Jr.	(713) 528-6946	p. 218
Blanche Stovall, Attorney at Law	(713) 524-4874	p. 220
Texas Accountants/Lawyers for the Arts	(713) 526-4876	p. 228
Suzanne E. Tomkies, Attorney	(713) 981-3803	p. 235
Law Office of Paul F. Verberne	(713) 334-7535	p. 243
Law Office of Paula Wilder	(281) 504-4614	p. 250
Ron Wilson & Associates	(713) 266-7580	p. 251
Winstead Sechrest & Minick P.C.	(713) 650-2743	p. 251
Kenneth A. Cluck, Attorney at Law	(281) 485-8548	p. 57
Law Office of Leslie Warren Cross	(281) 403-9774	p. 64
The Ferrera Law Firm	(281) 313-1885	p. 82
Gary C. Franks, Attorney	(281) 240-2424	p. 86

■ Area code 512

Austin	Law Offices of Courtney E. Anderson	(512) 320-9140	p. 24
	Arnold, White & Durkee	(512) 418-3000	p. 26
	Barker & McKinney, LLP	(512) 444-1800	p. 34
	Craig Barker • Barker & McKinney, LLP	(512) 444-1800	p. 35
	Barron & Newburger, P.C.	(512) 476-9103	p. 35
	Booth and Associates	(512) 478-9506	p. 42
	Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, LLP	(512) 330-4000	p. 44
	Robert R. Carter, Jr., Attorney	(512) 447-0675	p. 51
	Law Office of Tracy D. Cluck	(512) 477-8303	p. 57
	Conley, Rose & Tayon	(512) 476-1400	p. 60
	Law Offices of Wofford Denius	(512) 472-9840	p. 70
	Edward Z. Fair, Attorney at Law	(512) 329-9802	p. 80
	Entert./Sports Law Section • State Bar	(512) 305-7402	p. 78
	Fleckman and McGlynn, PLLC	(512) 476-7900	p. 84
	Fritz, Byrne & Head	(512) 476-2020	p. 87
	Fulbright and Jaworski L.L.P.	(512) 536-3046	p. 87
	George & Donaldson, L.L.P.	(512) 495-1400	p. 89
	Robin T. Gilb, Attorney at Law	(512) 619-5392	p. 89
	Gold Leaf Factory Music	(512) 474-4276	p. 90
	Daniel Grant, Attorney	(512) 328-1594	p. 92
	Graves, Dougherty, Hearon & Moody	(512) 480-5600	p. 92
	Gary M. Grossenbacher, Attorney	(512) 327-4531	p. 93
	Ron Habitzreiter, Attorney	(512) 474-2315	p. 96
	Law Office of Ken Hamilton	(512) 474-1554	p. 97
	Hilgers & Watkins	(512) 476-4716	p. 101
	Hohmann and Taube, L.L.P.	(512) 472-5997	p. 102
	Marcy E. Holloway, Attorney at Law	(512) 263-2246	p. 102
	Icenhauer-Ramirez & Hubner, P.C.	(512) 477-7991	p. 105
	Jackson Walker L.L.P.	(512) 236-2000	p. 110
	Nels Jacobson, Attorney • Jagmo	(512) 451-6500	p. 110
	Edd Jeffords, Attorney at Law	(512) 450-0054	p. 111
	Francés Jones, P.C.	(512) 476-8999	p. 112
	Iris Jones Attorney at Law	(512) 343-4564	p. 112

Lasley & Associates	(512) 478-1042	p. 147
Cindi C. Lazzari, Attorney at Law	(512) 476-3777	p. 149
Law Offices of Jeanine Lehman, P.C.	(512) 918-3435	p. 149
Longley & Maxwell	(512) 476-2722	p. 152
Mary Frances Maher, Attorney	(512) 288-0148	p. 155
Buck McKinney • Barker & McKinney	(512) 444-1800	p. 160
McNeal, Garner & Lippe PLLC	(512) 476-9595	p. 161
Minter, Joseph, & Thornhill, P.C.	(512) 478-1075	p. 165
Morris and Florey	(512) 479-8600	p. 167
F. Richard Pappas, Attorney	(512) 477-5434	p. 181
Sheree Rabe, Attorney	(512) 329-5441	p. 191
Russell E. Rains, Attorney and Counselor	(512) 479-0744	p. 191
Law Offices of Michael Norman Saleman	(512) 236-2203	p. 202
Shaffer & Culbertson	(512) 327-8932	p. 207
Robert (Bobby) Earl Smith, Attorney	(512) 476-7373	p. 210
Law Offices of Michael A. Spinks	(512) 476-0078	p. 217
Strasburger & Price, L.L.P.	(512) 499-3600	p. 220
Law Offices of Catherine Tabor	(512) 708-8584	p. 225
Law Offices of Walter L. Taylor	(512) 474-6600	p. 226
Mike Tolleson and Associates	(512) 480-8822	p. 235
Law Offices of Anthony "Lucky" Tomblin	(512) 615-2400	p. 235
Peggy Underwood, Attorney at Law	(512) 474-2155	p. 241
Ward and Johnson, LLP	(512) 459-5544	p. 246
Law Office of Benette Zivley	(512) 252-8255	p. 255
Law Offices of Colin G. Wise	(512) 392-2197	p. 251
Mounger and Campbell	(512) 847-1308	p. 167

Pflugerville
San Marcos
Wimberley

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Carrizo Springs	Johnson and Johnson	(830) 876-2464	p. 112
McAllen	Law Offices of William C. Romo	(956) 686-3707	p. 199
San Antonio	Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld	(210) 270-0800	p. 20
	AmeriStar Management, Inc.	(210) 532-6168	p. 24
	Rex Cruse, J.D., CPA, CFP	(210) 224-0781	p. 64
	Law Office of Rick Drury • Chili Records	(210) 826-8891	p. 74
	Law Offices of David Garcia, Jr.	(210) 224-2400	p. 88
	Gendry, Sprague & Wachsmuth, P.C.	(210) 349-0511	p. 89
	Groce, Locke & Hebdon, P.C.	(210) 246-5689	p. 93
	Jackson Walker L.L.P.	(210) 978-7700	p. 110
	The Kleberg Law Firm, P.C.	(210) 227-8800	p. 115
	Law Offices of Maria T. LoRusso, P.C.	(210) 404-9200	p. 152
	Law Offices of Tim Maloney	(210) 223-2323	p. 156
	Law Office of Randall A. Mowery	(210) 736-9455	p. 167
	Odyssey Productions	(210) 732-7772	p. 177
	Law Offices of Nick Rothe	(210) 224-6211	p. 199
	Royston, Rayzor, Vickery, Novak	(210) 228-0655	p. 200
	City of San Antonio • Dept. of Arts	(210) 222-2787	p. 203
	Law Offices of Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr.	(210) 735-9966	p. 205
Seguin	Moore, Pape, and Dwyer, L.L.P.	(830) 303-2201	p. 167

■ Area code 915

Odessa	Law Office of Melissa Hirsch	(915) 332-8112	p. 101
	Worpt Productions	(915) 333-3740	p. 253

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Gibson, Ochsner & Adkins, LLP	(806) 372-4271	p. 89
Lubbock	Charles S. Chambers, Attorney	(806) 763-8846	p. 53

Financial Institutions/Banks

■ Area code 512

Austin	The Capital Network	(512) 305-0826	p. 51
Lockhart	Capital Certified Development Corp.	(512) 398-5086	p. 51

Insurance

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	The Music Agency	(817) 557-0031	p. 168
Atlanta, GA	ASCAP • American Society of Composers	(800) 910-7347	p. 16
Dallas	CMI - Entertainment Insurance Mgmt.	(214) 749-7700	p. 48
	Gulf Insurance	(972) 650-3091	p. 95
	Ragland, Strother & Lafitte	(214) 522-4880	p. 191
	Roeder & Moon	(214) 324-3700	p. 198
	Sammons and Ellis, Inc.	(972) 980-9595	p. 203
	TEI Insurance Agency, Inc.	(214) 824-8770	p. 224
Richardson	Frampton Insurance Agency	(972) 234-1300	p. 86



■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**
 Galveston American Federation of Musicians (409) 763-4329 p. 23

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**
 Houston AFP Group (713) 626-9820 p. 15
 American Federation of Musicians (713) 236-8676 p. 23
 Bee Natural Music • Platinum Artists (713) 467-6737 p. 37
 Dexter L. McDougald and Associates (281) 835-3093 p. 160

■ **Area code 512**
 Austin ASCAP • American Society of Composers (512) 472-1818 p. 16
 American Federation of Musicians (512) 440-1414 p. 22

■ **Area code 361**
 Corpus Christi HRH of Corpus Christi (361) 993-2041 p. 96

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**
 San Antonio American Federation of Musicians (210) 227-3582 p. 23
 Independent Insurance Services (210) 733-1665 p. 106
 Mendel S. Kaliff Insurance (210) 829-7634 p. 113

Merchandisers

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**
 Allen Argus Communications (972) 248-6300 p. 26
 Arlington Concert Tour Promotions (817) 483-0451 p. 59
 Music Spectrum (817) 261-7616 p. 170
 Bedford The Merchandise Factory (817) 399-0497 p. 162
 Cleburne The Connexion (817) 645-7684 p. 60
 Nate Stewart Advertising (817) 641-4389 p. 220
 Coppell Entertainment and Music Museum (972) 393-0707 p. 78
 Dallas Big West Prod. • Belmont Merchandise (214) 823-4636 p. 38
 CDStreet.com (214) 747-7900 p. 52
 The Door (214) 742-3667 p. 73
 One Ton Records & Graphics (214) 823-5602 p. 178
 RainMaker Records/Artists • Bandwear (214) 744-0290 p. 191
 Ware Associates, Inc. (214) 351-3964 p. 247
 Wholesale Graphics (214) 350-8686 p. 250
 Fort Worth Bryan Enterprises, Inc. (817) 626-9090 p. 45
 Midlothian Music T's (972) 775-2332 p. 170
 Mineral Wells Record Source International (940) 325-8752 p. 193
 Plano Music in Motion, Inc. (972) 943-8744 p. 169
 Richardson T-Shirt Promotion (972) 235-5700 p. 224
 Waco TransGraphics (254) 756-4444 p. 237

■ **Area code 903**
 Commerce Lee Graphics, Inc. (903) 886-7669 p. 149
 Sulphur Sprgs A Weir Design (903) 438-0281 p. 15

■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**
 Huntsville T-K Promotional Products (936) 291-8185 p. 224

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**
 Houston Accent Printing (713) 478-2762 p. 17
 Carousel Productions (713) 995-4454 p. 51
 Enjoymusic Enjoylife Brand (713) 780-1800 p. 78
 Flux Graphics Design Studio (713) 523-3589 p. 84
 Houston Music Supply Company (281) 558-9256 p. 104
 Independent Screen Graphics (713) 521-9985 p. 106
 Music World Entertainment (713) 772-5175 p. 171
 Peenware International (713) 266-0137 p. 183
 Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc. (713) 680-3554 p. 183
 Sound Check Music Complex (713) 682-2312 p. 212
 Swingin' Lizard Studios (281) 550-7869 p. 224
 T&D Specialty, Inc. (713) 896-7400 p. 224
 3rd Coast Graphics New Media & Design (713) 939-7541 p. 234

■ **Area code 512**
 Austin Action Screen Graphics (512) 478-6248 p. 19
 Ad Ventures in Texas (512) 328-6882 p. 19
 Adtech (512) 444-1217 p. 19
 Austin Screen Printing (512) 454-6249 p. 30
 Aztec Custom Screen Printing (512) 320-0195 p. 32
 BuyAustinStuff.com (512) 295-5386 p. 46
 Chez Jazz, Inc. (512) 708-1700 p. 54
 Club NelRay (512) 452-2062 p. 57
 Mighty Fine Productions (512) 707-2902 p. 164
 Offbeat Ink (512) 442-5549 p. 177
 Royal Tees Screen Printing (512) 452-3939 p. 200
 SwagNet.com (512) 448-0648 p. 223
 Tex-Style Too (512) 495-9350 p. 228

Vreeland Graphics (512) 389-1709 p. 245
 Wild About Music, Inc. • MusicGifts.com (512) 708-1700 p. 250
 Yotex (512) 891-8686 p. 254
 Georgetown Special Tees • Offside Productions (512) 930-0121 p. 217
 Round Rock Ground Level Media (512) 238-0333 p. 93
 Wimberley Muse-Art (512) 263-8891 p. 168

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**
 Bandera Rosetta Management Inc. (830) 796-7055 p. 199
 Laredo Mr. Gabe (956) 725-8625 p. 165
 Luling Armadillo Graphics (830) 875-5608 p. 26
 San Antonio Alamo T's and Advertising (210) 699-3800 p. 20
 Colorama Products (210) 654-1234 p. 58
 Edge Magazine • The Edge Productions (210) 564-0088 p. 76
 The Embroiderers (210) 227-2727 p. 78
 Expressive T-Shirts (210) 590-2662 p. 80
 Mad Max Productions (210) 531-9882 p. 155
 Mgmt. Plus Booking • Fund Raising (210) 698-8181 p. 156
 Phoenix Prod. & Promotional Products (210) 497-1611 p. 184
 Pro-Specialties, Inc. (210) 342-4976 p. 188
 Take Your Time! (210) 732-3300 p. 225
 Tejano Brand Hats, Inc. (210) 927-3243 p. 226
 Z Automated Printing, Inc. (210) 341-8028 p. 254

■ **Area code 915**
 El Paso Mex-Tex of El Paso (915) 542-3830 p. 163

■ **Area code 806**
 Lorenzo Made To Order (806) 634-5357 p. 155

Miscellaneous

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**
 Argyle Pygraphics (940) 240-8536 p. 189
 Carrollton Karaoke King (972) 527-2653 p. 114
 Pyrotex (972) 478-7150 p. 189
 Dallas Allied Printing Company (214) 827-5151 p. 21
 Darr Power Systems (972) 721-5800 p. 69
 Norcostco (214) 953-1255 p. 175
 PR Newswire (972) 778-1500 p. 180
 Showpower, Inc. (214) 339-7032 p. 208
 Stewart & Stevenson Service, Inc. (214) 631-5370 p. 219
 Denton Donald E. Michel, Ph. D., Music Therapy (940) 383-2246 p. 163
 Fort Worth UNT • Health Science Center (817) 735-2000 p. 241
 Grand Prairie D.L.P. Rehearsals (214) 744-0274 p. 66
 Grapevine Entertainment Travel, Ltd. (817) 421-2660 p. 79
 Jacksboro Nichols and Beene Tours (940) 567-2779 p. 175
 Kemp Kelly S. Herron, Music Business Cons. (214) 535-4698 p. 100
 Lewisville BIOMECH Services (972) 219-7400 p. 39
 Stephenville Parham Sound Studio (254) 965-4132 p. 181

■ **Area code 903**
 Allen MusicResults.com (903) 277-2469 p. 172

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**
 Houston Cyberjams Audio/Video/Visuals (713) 242-7724 p. 65
 Mass Photo Company (713) 523-4503 p. 158
 Miscellaneous Graphics (832) 654-8463 p. 165
 PR Newswire (713) 465-2203 p. 180
 Southwest Event Staff (713) 880-8700 p. 216

■ **Area code 512**
 Austin Accent Color Copies/Computer Graphics (512) 462-9199 p. 17
 Austin Quantity Photo (512) 481-1911 p. 30
 501 Studios & Arts Complex (512) 478-8585 p. 84
 Found Dog Musician's Press Kit Service (512) 374-4416 p. 85
 Motorblade Postering Service (512) 323-5457 p. 167
 Mustang Electric (512) 837-7271 p. 172
 Mystical Moments (512) 342-2343 p. 172
 PR Newswire (512) 342-8330 p. 180
 Resource Consulting Group, Inc. (512) 345-0866 p. 195
 Sam Schott, Stunt Vocalist (512) 477-7605 p. 205
 Stars at Night Entertainment (512) 302-3173 p. 219
 Texas Music International, Inc. (512) 457-9522 p. 231
 Yeah! Solutions (512) 347-9324 p. 254
 Cedar Park Angel Software (512) 249-2300 p. 25
 Leander Impulse Software (512) 260-3250 p. 106
 Wimberley Crowley Artist Management/Travel (512) 847-1135 p. 64

268 Miscellaneous • Mobile DJs/Karaoke • Music Administration/Clearance • Music Business Consultants

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
San Antonio	Alamo Records & Sheet Music	(210) 732-6240	p. 20
■ Area code 915			
El Paso	Ground Zero Music Enterprises	(915) 860-2422	p. 93
■ Area code 806			
Lubbock	Fiel Publications	(806) 791-3967	p. 82

Mobile Disc Jockeys/Karaoke

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Addison	Rave Entertainment	(817) 640-9645	p. 192
	Sweet Dreams Productions	(972) 661-1166	p. 223
Arlington	Karaoke Store Too • Baby Grand Prod.	(817) 468-7464	p. 114
	Parties Portable and Extravaganza Talent	(817) 467-3087	p. 182
	Starcon	(972) 447-7136	p. 218
Carrollton	Primetime Sound and Lights	(972) 242-8420	p. 187
Chilton	Tejano Illusions	(254) 752-3403	p. 227
Copperas Cove	L and T Audio and Video Productions	(254) 542-8414	p. 145
Dallas	Artistik! Media	(214) 740-9755	p. 27
	AudioNation	(214) 340-2063	p. 28
	Katha Black Entertainment	(214) 364-1500	p. 39
	Complete Music, Inc. Disc Jockey Service	(214) 343-7171	p. 59
	D.J. Deluxe Productions	(214) 823-1424	p. 66
	DJs of the Southwest	(972) 407-9024	p. 66
	Dos Tejanos Locos	(214) 388-5089	p. 74
	Infinity Music	(972) 247-9993	p. 106
	30 of 6 Records and Productions	(214) 925-5713	p. 234
Grand Prairie	DFWM Enterprises	(972) 742-6627	p. 66
N. Richland Hills	A Starcast Entertainment, Inc.	(817) 428-2665	p. 15
Waco	Sound World • Dance Beat Productions	(254) 755-8218	p. 214

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
College Station	RDM Audio Services	(979) 260-1925	p. 190
Santa Fe	Tunes - N - Transit	(409) 925-6632	p. 239

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Best Entertainers	(713) 773-2378	p. 37
	Complete Music Disc Jockey	(281) 379-4499	p. 59
	International Sound & Lights	(713) 977-6937	p. 108
	Steppin' Out Entertainment	(713) 455-4557	p. 219
Humble	Jetspeed Entertainment	(281) 441-2263	p. 111
Missouri City	Fox Mobile Music Machine	(281) 438-2430	p. 86
Pasadena	Music Concepts	(713) 487-8721	p. 169
Richmon	J & J Mobile Sounds	(281) 633-8410	p. 108
Rosharon	Lee Griffin's Contemporary DJ Entert.	(281) 431-1021	p. 93
Sugarland	Adams and Green Entertainment	(281) 835-6400	p. 19
The Woodlands	Entertainment Supply	(281) 367-7885	p. 79

■ Area code 512			
Austin	All-Around Sound Mobile Disc Jockey	(512) 335-3355	p. 21
	Amerbands, DJs and Video Service	(512) 266-9966	p. 22
	Austin Sings Central Texas Karaoke	(512) 832-1848	p. 30
	Austin Universal Soundz	(512) 447-6838	p. 31
	Barnstormers Studio & Mobile Music	(512) 459-4012	p. 35
	Class Act DJ	(512) 448-5228	p. 56
	DJ - RJ	(512) 302-0351	p. 66
	Digital Forest Audio Service Bureau	(512) 246-1400	p. 71
	Emerald Entertainment	(512) 301-4252	p. 78
	Monastery Music	(512) 444-5554	p. 166
	Sophisticated Sounds	(512) 480-9122	p. 212
	System 7	(512) 481-1866	p. 224
	Talent Connection	(512) 236-7074	p. 225
	Upperhand Productions	(512) 834-1003	p. 242
Briarcliff	Music Non Stop	(512) 762-6671	p. 170
Cedar Park	Blue Moon Entertainment	(512) 219-8863	p. 41
Leander	Sound & More	(512) 260-2962	p. 212
Round Rock	Complete Music Disc Jockey Service	(512) 458-3535	p. 59
San Marcos	Rocky Rodriguez Productions	(512) 392-0286	p. 198

■ Area code 361			
Alice	Dublin Recording Studio	(361) 664-7846	p. 74
Corpus Christi	Blue Moon Entertainment	(361) 855-8863	p. 41

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Eagle Pass	Infinity DJ Music	(830) 757-0122	p. 106
Laredo	Sound Concepts	(956) 724-5025	p. 212
San Antonio	Anthony Armstrong Agency, Inc.	(210) 342-2525	p. 26
	Complete Music Disc Jockey Service	(210) 496-3535	p. 59
	Cutting Edge Entertainment	(210) 495-3900	p. 65
	Masquerade Entertainment	(210) 377-3535	p. 158

	Metro Lighting & Sound	(210) 680-4526	p. 163
	Record Connection	(210) 673-2850	p. 192
	Underground Sound	(210) 525-0228	p. 241
Weslaco	J-N-R Music Xpress	(956) 969-3355	p. 109

■ Area code 915			
Brady	Hillbilly Hits Fan Club	(915) 597-1895	p. 101
Brownwood	Brownwood Music Company	(915) 646-1365	p. 45
El Paso	Ground Zero Music Enterprises	(915) 860-2422	p. 93
	Las Vegas Disco	(915) 633-6367	p. 147
Midland	Discos Yadi • El Plevayo	(915) 686-8802	p. 72
Odessa	Texas Tours Entertainment	(915) 332-8046	p. 233
Van Horn	McVay Talent Agency	(915) 283-7800	p. 161

■ Area code 806			
Amarillo	AmaChron	(806) 374-0450	p. 22
Lubbock	Music To The Maxx	(806) 795-6299	p. 170

Music Administration/Clearance

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Hardy and Associates	(281) 931-1411	p. 97
	Jan S. Music Publishing	(281) 438-5906	p. 111

■ Area code 512			
Austin	Central Title	(512) 480-9898	p. 53
	Mike Tolleson and Associates	(512) 480-8822	p. 235
	Trace Elements	(512) 891-0789	p. 237

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Laredo	De Toda Music	(956) 763-9201	p. 69

Music Business Consultants

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Aledo	Direct Management	(817) 441-7608	p. 72
Arlington	Editwork	(817) 909-9087	p. 76
	The Mozart Works	(817) 649-7469	p. 168
Bedford	EBT • Entertainment Business and Tech.	(817) 485-5658	p. 75
	The Image Factory	(817) 267-9086	p. 105
	Jayne Lybrand School of Communication	(817) 267-9086	p. 153
Bridgeport	Keith Martinson, Attorney at Law	(817) 581-7100	p. 158
Cleburne	Nate Stewart Advertising	(817) 641-4389	p. 220
Dallas	The Alliance Group	(214) 827-7170	p. 21
	ArtServ • Art Comm, Inc.	(214) 871-2787	p. 27
	Bellinger and DeWolf, LLP	(214) 954-9540	p. 37
	Bevy Creative Enterprises	(214) 363-5771	p. 38
	CSI Business Solutions LLC	(214) 349-7794	p. 48
	Chimene Events	(214) 368-6079	p. 54
	Christian Media Enterprises • GNet	(214) 320-4914	p. 55
	Law Offices of Chris D. Cox	(972) 361-4050	p. 62
	Fogelman Publishing Interests, Inc.	(214) 361-9956	p. 85
	Dito Godwin Productions/Wright Agency	(214) 343-8354	p. 90
	Grabow and Associates, Inc.	(972) 250-1162	p. 91
	Law Office of George S. Henry	(972) 788-0811	p. 100
	Journey to the Stars Media	(214) 865-1597	p. 112
	MusicHost, Inc.	(972) 378-3943	p. 171
	Musselhaus Productions/Radio	(214) 824-7727	p. 172
	P M D & B, Inc.	(214) 219-9100	p. 180
	Post Modern Productions	(972) 504-6743	p. 186
	Rainbow Entertainment	(972) 267-8474	p. 191
	Spin Management USA	(972) 614-6022	p. 217
	Star Management	(214) 341-7079	p. 218
	Louis Suravitz, Attorney	(972) 960-1401	p. 223
	Texas R&B Music Association, Inc.	(214) 328-8322	p. 232
	30 of 6 Records and Productions	(214) 925-5713	p. 234
	Volante Productions & Artist Mgmt.	(214) 348-3191	p. 245
	Wemus Entertainment	(972) 444-9040	p. 248
Denton	Gemtone Productions	(972) 495-8586	p. 89
	Planet Media Consulting	(940) 383-2500	p. 185
Euless	Sam Atchley Agency	(817) 267-4915	p. 28
Farmers Branch	Trustme Productions	(972) 620-1170	p. 239
Fort Worth	Access Events and Entertainment	(817) 498-1777	p. 17
	Fort Worth Songwriters Association	(817) 654-5400	p. 85
	Jude-Ink Public Relations	(817) 732-0504	p. 112
	Spirit of the West Prod. • Rodeo Records	(817) 346-2730	p. 217
Garland	Lonny Schonfeld Productions	(972) 497-1616	p. 205
Granbury	The Really Big Show	(817) 573-0312	p. 192





Highland Village	CQK Records and Music	(972) 317-2760	p. 48
Irving	Fact Consulting • Blacklight Mgmt.	(214) 415-5412	p. 80
Kemp	Kelly S. Herron, Music Bus. Consultant	(214) 535-4698	p. 100
Lake Dallas	Milam Music Group	(940) 321-4229	p. 164
Mansfield	J.S. Shows, Inc. • Razzmajazz Dixieland	(817) 477-1997	p. 109
Mesquite	Cherie Music	(972) 279-5858	p. 54
Plano	Bassett Music & Supply	(972) 517-0631	p. 35
	Events, Entert. and Speaker Services	(972) 578-1900	p. 80
	Ron Lawrence Music	(972) 423-8467	p. 148
Richardson	Ken-Ran Entertainment Agency	(972) 690-6099	p. 114
	Major Money Entertainment	(972) 993-2021	p. 156
	Gregory Marishak, CPA	(972) 680-0620	p. 157
River Oaks	PAEMS - Professional Athletic/Entert.	(817) 624-7931	p. 180
The Colony	Music2radio.com • Hardcountry.com	(972) 849-2449	p. 171
Wills Point	The Sparks Agency, Inc.	(972) 222-2233	p. 217

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Brenham	Podolor • Phillips International	(979) 836-6188	p. 186
Galveston	Greg Barr, Music Writer	(409) 770-9077	p. 35
Houston	Black Country Music Association	(936) 857-5094	p. 39
	Jazz Music Association	(936) 857-5094	p. 111
	Unitan Communications/Entertainment	(936) 857-5094	p. 241

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Dickinson	Texas Sounds Entertainment	(281) 337-2473	p. 232
	AD Records and Productions	(713) 675-7802	p. 15
	Access Talent	(713) 771-7943	p. 17
	Archive Entertainment Group LLC	(713) 557-7982	p. 26
	John Balzer	(713) 934-8525	p. 34
	Bee Natural Music • Platinum Artists	(713) 467-6737	p. 37
	Jim Bernhard, Music Consultant	(713) 529-0302	p. 37
	Big Wheel Promotions, Inc.	(713) 777-8122	p. 38
	Ron L. Briggs, Attorney/Mediator	(713) 932-7460	p. 44
	Brock Agency, Inc.	(281) 474-7878	p. 44
	Law Offices of Dedra S. Davis	(713) 981-3861	p. 69
	Discos Rey • David G. Acosta, CPA	(713) 926-1767	p. 72
	Dow, Cogburn & Friedman, P.C.	(713) 940-6038	p. 74
	Duffey & Associates	(281) 272-6000	p. 74
	Hard Hittin' Entertainment, Inc.	(832) 534-8895	p. 97
	Hardy and Associates	(281) 931-1411	p. 97
	Hibbler Entertainment Management	(713) 461-0029	p. 100
	Law Office of Cassandra Y. Hollemon	(713) 225-1654	p. 102
	Houston Entertainment Agency	(713) 991-2303	p. 104
	Houston Entertainment Center	(713) 222-7469	p. 104
	Kuper Personal Management	(713) 520-5791	p. 116
	S.V. Kyles and Associates	(713) 688-3900	p. 116
	C.W. Livingston and Associates, P.C.	(713) 526-0490	p. 151
	MJM Management Company LLC	(281) 277-6626	p. 154
	Magnum Multimedia	(281) 807-4050	p. 155
	Mahogany Management and Productions	(713) 866-8842	p. 155
	Linda McDill Music	(713) 942-8381	p. 159
	Dexter L. McDougald and Associates	(281) 835-3093	p. 160
	Music Marketing Group	(713) 688-3024	p. 170
	N-Terrorgation Records	(713) 733-5171	p. 172
	Professional Musician Referral Center	(713) 988-7500	p. 188
	Regal Entertainment	(713) 777-8122	p. 194
	Kit Reid Entertainment	(713) 669-0070	p. 194
	Prince W. Rolle School of Music	(713) 776-2312	p. 198
	Third Coast Entertainment Group	(713) 466-1312	p. 234
	3 Sisters Music	(832) 651-5821	p. 234
	Twin-Friends Promotional Enterprises	(713) 270-6583	p. 240
	Law Office of Paul F. Verberne	(713) 334-7535	p. 243
	Young Artists	(281) 847-8900	p. 254
Missouri City	Creative Concepts Unlimited	(281) 437-0051	p. 63
Pasadena	Performance Management Productions	(713) 943-0551	p. 183
Stafford	Associated Club Services	(281) 499-4264	p. 28
	Music Parts and Accessories Company	(281) 980-6700	p. 170
Sugar Land	Rawhide Productions	(281) 491-8113	p. 192
	Three Zebras Booking and Entertainment	(281) 565-1929	p. 234
Sugarland	Adams and Green Entertainment	(281) 835-6400	p. 19

■ Area code 512

Austin	Audio Visual Productions	(512) 444-3959	p. 28
	Barker & McKinney, LLP	(512) 444-1800	p. 34
	Craig Barker • Barker & McKinney, LLP	(512) 444-1800	p. 35
	Biff Productions	(512) 459-4885	p. 38
	Biscuit Boy Recording Studio	(512) 328-2838	p. 39
	Caprock Media	(512) 452-7148	p. 51
	Robert R. Carter, Jr., Attorney	(512) 447-0675	p. 51
	Chez Jazz, Inc.	(512) 708-1700	p. 54
	Roger E. Coynor, CPA	(512) 340-0500	p. 62
	Harold F. Eggers, Jr.	(512) 385-3670	p. 76
	EuroExport Entert. Corp. • Cueball Artist	(512) 452-2701	p. 79

Edward Z. Fair, Attorney at Law	(512) 329-9802	p. 80	
Rachel Ferguson Artist Promotions	(512) 441-2131	p. 82	
Fire Sister Records	(512) 499-8686	p. 83	
Fire Sister Studios	(512) 499-8686	p. 83	
Full Moon Entertainment Management	(512) 477-5820	p. 87	
Holy Grail Publishing	(512) 219-1355	p. 102	
Jim Hornfischer, Literary Agent	(512) 453-1417	p. 103	
Francés Jones, P.C.	(512) 476-8999	p. 112	
Layne A. Lauritzen • MusicCPA.com	(512) 447-5555	p. 148	
Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc.	(512) 473-2770	p. 149	
Marci Lynne Singing/Performance Coach	(512) 479-5004	p. 153	
MTM Consulting • Music Biz 101	(512) 821-2499	p. 155	
Made in Texas Media	(512) 837-9323	p. 155	
Buck McKinney • Barker & McKinney	(512) 444-1800	p. 160	
Megaha Productions	(512) 490-1949	p. 161	
Millan & Company, P.C. CPAs	(512) 479-6819	p. 164	
Momentum Consulting Consortium	(512) 282-7688	p. 166	
Pro Vision International, Inc.	(512) 476-8999	p. 188	
RRS Management • The Shivers Group	(512) 472-8463	p. 191	
Republic of Texas Communications, Inc.	(512) 928-8717	p. 194	
Resource Consulting Group, Inc.	(512) 345-0866	p. 195	
Resurrection Management	(512) 327-5448	p. 195	
Reverb Records	(512) 374-4447	p. 195	
Lisa Rolke, Professional Organizer	(512) 280-2575	p. 198	
Running Wild Music Productions	(512) 331-0846	p. 200	
SG Business and Entert. Consulting	(512) 481-9504	p. 201	
Songwriters Network	(512) 875-1766	p. 211	
Sounds of Austin • Tres Hombres Music	(512) 479-9449	p. 214	
The Spacek Company	(512) 261-6160	p. 216	
Suitcase Studios	(512) 236-0140	p. 222	
Summit Bookkeeping Service	(512) 385-8940	p. 222	
T.M.E. TV • Tejano Music Entertainment	(512) 467-6815	p. 225	
Texas Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-9522	p. 231	
Trace Elements	(512) 891-0789	p. 237	
Traveling Music Teacher Network	(512) 990-9771	p. 237	
Music Industry Partnerships Project	(512) 834-1827	p. 240	
Under The Hat Productions	(512) 447-0544	p. 240	
Urban Music Center	(512) 343-4564	p. 242	
Von Productions	(512) 458-5492	p. 245	
Frederic C. Warner, Jr., J.D.	(512) 842-8007	p. 247	
Wild Child Productions	(512) 441-6989	p. 250	
Granite Events Management Group	(512) 303-3664	p. 92	
waterfromarock entertainment	(512) 303-5998	p. 247	
Coupland	Star Track Talent	(512) 856-2226	p. 218
Dripping Springs	Music Services • Nightwind Prod.	(512) 894-3241	p. 170
Pflugerville	Harv-Dog Productions	(512) 251-7581	p. 98
Round Rock	Whitewide Mgmt. • Stage Shock Prod.	(512) 248-1097	p. 249
San Marcos	Warren Country Consulting	(512) 392-2415	p. 247

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Taliesyn Music	(361) 949-8222	p. 225
Ganado	Progressive Entertainment	(361) 771-3629	p. 189

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bandera	Rosetta Management Inc.	(830) 796-7055	p. 199
Canyon Lake	Nashville Songwriters Association Intl.	(830) 905-2119	p. 173
Kerrville	Kerrville Folk Festival, Inc.	(830) 257-3600	p. 114
	musicoffice.com	(830) 896-0405	p. 171
Laredo	De Toda Music	(956) 763-9201	p. 69
San Antonio	Poley E. Barcenez, Sound/Video Systems	(210) 647-8812	p. 34
	Blue Fox Brokerage	(210) 599-1592	p. 40
	Daniel Frishberg Financial Management	(210) 690-0239	p. 87
	MKL Marketing Group/Global Music	(210) 662-0939	p. 154
	Mystic Records	(210) 381-9026	p. 172
	Richport Enterprises • RER Records	(210) 733-3806	p. 196
	Glenn Smith Presents, Inc.	(830) 438-3800	p. 210
	Soma Communications, Inc.	(210) 698-0207	p. 211
	Tejas Records	(210) 656-8400	p. 227

■ Area code 915

Alpine	Stevens Electrical Instruments	(915) 364-2487	p. 219
El Paso	Hispanic Music System	(915) 851-0535	p. 101
	Mocha Entertainment Group	(915) 757-3024	p. 166
Junction	Junction Communication & Theatre Co.	(915) 446-4646	p. 113
	Nugget/Nugget West Records	(915) 446-3071	p. 176
	Texas Entertainment Development Corp.	(915) 446-3071	p. 229
Midland	Wemus Entertainment	(915) 689-3687	p. 248
San Saba	Performance Talent	(915) 372-3974	p. 183

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Heel Grinder Music Media, Publicity	(877) 489-0796	p. 99
	Rockin' 50s	(806) 799-4299	p. 198
	TIP Records	(806) 797-7138	p. 225

Music Engraving

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Table listing music engraving services with columns for City, Company Name, Phone Number, and Page Number. Includes entries for Coppel, Dallas, Denton, Flower Mound, Fort Worth, and Irving.

■ Area code 903

Table listing music engraving services for Area code 903, including Tyler and Huggins Creative Group.

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Table listing music engraving services for Area codes 409, 936, and 979, including Lake Jackson and Music Forte Studio.

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Table listing music engraving services for Area codes 281, 713, and 832, including Houston and Buzz Smith Music.

■ Area code 512

Table listing music engraving services for Area code 512, including Austin, Blake Neely Music, Shepard Publishers, and Touch Music Productions.

Music Publishers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Large table listing music publishers with columns for City, Company Name, Phone Number, and Page Number. Includes entries for Allen, Arlington, Bedford, Bridgeport, Carrollton, Cleburne, Colleyville, Coppell, Dallas, Denton, Duncanville, Ennis, Euless, Flower Mound, Fort Worth, and others.

Table listing music publishers with columns for City, Company Name, Phone Number, and Page Number. Includes entries for Frisco, Gainesville, Garland, Granbury, Hurst, Irving, McKinney, Mesquite, Morgan, Newark, Plano, Richardson, Royce City, Scotland, Springtown, Temple, Terrell, Waco, Whitney, and Wichita Falls.

■ Area code 903

Table listing music publishers for Area code 903, including Corsicana, Greenville, Linden, Longview, Mineola, Paris, Tyler, and others.

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Table listing music publishers for Area codes 409, 936, and 979, including Beaumont, Bryan, Galveston, Houston, Huntsville, Kirbyville, Lufkin, Port Arthur, Santa Fe, Wallis, and others.

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Table listing music publishers for Area codes 281, 713, and 832, including Alief, Dickinson, Friendswood, and others.





Glad Music	(281) 397-7300	p. 90
Groove Makers Recordings	(281) 403-6279	p. 93
Happy Beat Records	(281) 893-7174	p. 97
Hardy and Associates	(281) 931-1411	p. 97
Home Cooking Records	(713) 666-0258	p. 102
Houston's Own Country • Cango Pub.	(713) 668-6605	p. 104
Jam Down Records	(713) 349-9968	p. 110
Jan S. Music Publishing	(281) 438-5906	p. 111
Jawan Records • CK's Consultant	(713) 734-2577	p. 111
Juke Daddy Music	(713) 667-3982	p. 113
Justice Record Company	(713) 525-4400	p. 113
Kimberly Records	(713) 523-2699	p. 115
Kuper Personal Management	(713) 520-5791	p. 116
Lasting Treasures Publishing Company	(713) 640-2262	p. 148
Lichtenberger MusicWorks	(713) 681-4187	p. 149
Dickie Malone Productions	(713) 868-9835	p. 156
Mayhaw Music Press	(281) 890-0288	p. 159
Music Enterprises • Crazy Cajun Music	(713) 926-4438	p. 169
MusicWorks, Inc.	(713) 467-0020	p. 172
Rivendell Recorders	(713) 686-3558	p. 196
Sound Masters Recording Studio	(713) 695-3648	p. 213
Spikes Entertainment	(281) 773-8281	p. 217
Stewart Music Group • Sa-Maritan Group	(281) 894-8256	p. 220
TNT Music Ent. • Prospector 3-D Pub.	(713) 665-4676	p. 225
Texanna Records • Fathers of Texas Pub.	(281) 496-1488	p. 228
Ttweak • Roughmix.com	(713) 942-0722	p. 239
Ultimate Sound • Sim Bur Publishing	(713) 433-2469	p. 240
Voltage Entertainment and Management	(713) 229-9804	p. 245
Wayne Music Publishing	(713) 529-9387	p. 247
The Masterpiece Group	(281) 443-7464	p. 158
Analysis Music	(281) 359-1957	p. 24
Devotion Production	(281) 835-3431	p. 71
Texas Music Marketing	(281) 835-8661	p. 231
R.T. Recording Studio	(281) 399-8709	p. 191
Performance Management Productions	(713) 943-0551	p. 183
Carrizo Creek Music	(281) 485-8548	p. 51
Production Ventures	(281) 359-6882	p. 188
Shiloh Entertainment Associates	(281) 342-5513	p. 207
Sonsent Ministry	(281) 353-9421	p. 211
South Texas Music Publishing	(281) 350-3817	p. 215

■ Area code 512

Austin	Antone's Record Company	(512) 322-0617	p. 25
	Balcones Publishing • Domino Record	(512) 442-8659	p. 34
	Big Wig Music	(512) 448-2277	p. 39
	Biscuit Boy Recording Studio	(512) 328-2838	p. 39
	Black Hat Music • South Waco Music	(512) 452-9411	p. 39
	Blame Music	(512) 288-9173	p. 40
	Concept Music, Inc.	(512) 443-4445	p. 59
	Disko Music Co.	(512) 928-8141	p. 73
	Harold F. Eggers, Jr.	(512) 385-3670	p. 76
	EuroExport Entert. Corp. • Cueball Artist	(512) 452-2701	p. 79
	Gold Leaf Factory Music	(512) 474-4276	p. 90
	Groper Music • Tried and True Music	(512) 477-0036	p. 93
	Halt Music Co.	(512) 326-1660	p. 96
	Hamstein Music Group, Inc.	(512) 328-6355	p. 97
	Anthony Hart Music	(512) 452-5961	p. 98
	Heart Music, Inc.	(512) 795-2375	p. 99
	Intuitive Solutions	(512) 257-8898	p. 108
	Kaz Jazz Music	(512) 462-9180	p. 114
	Lighthouse Music	(512) 327-7964	p. 150
	Lone Wolf Management Company	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
	Loophole Entertainment	(512) 327-2995	p. 152
	New West Records • Doolittle Records	(512) 472-4200	p. 174
	O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio	(512) 708-0246	p. 176
	Joe Priesnitz Artist Management	(512) 472-5435	p. 187
	Prophecy Publishing • Black Coffee Music	(512) 478-2126	p. 189
	Resurrection Management	(512) 327-5448	p. 195
	Scribble Music	(512) 288-4304	p. 205
	Silver Wind Music	(512) 301-9997	p. 208
	Small Potatoes Multimedia • Jaded Bum	(512) 266-2883	p. 209
	Robert (Bobby) Earl Smith, Attorney	(512) 476-7373	p. 210
	Sounds of Austin • Tres Hombres Music	(512) 479-9449	p. 214
	Staircase Records • Top Step Publishing	(512) 327-6481	p. 218
	TenTex Music • Los-Tex Music	(512) 288-0793	p. 227
	Texas Music Group	(512) 322-0617	p. 231
	Thoroughbred Records • Stable Music	(512) 288-3370	p. 234
	Trace Elements	(512) 891-0789	p. 237
	Tuff Enuff Prod. • Hit & Run Austin	(512) 326-5877	p. 239
	Tunneling Tunes	(512) 478-3038	p. 239
	Uncle Lolly Music • Bee Brand	(512) 479-0544	p. 240
	Urgent Music • Two Three Four Music	(512) 280-9855	p. 243
	Vireo Records, Inc.	(512) 472-6122	p. 245

Von Productions	(512) 458-5492	p. 245
Earnest Whitney Entertainment	(512) 345-2112	p. 249
Buda	Guzman-Fox Creative, Inc.	(512) 312-1480 p. 95
Dripping Sprgs	The Zone	(512) 784-0333 p. 255
Leander	Velocity Productions	(512) 259-3779 p. 243
Manchaca	Lloyd Maines Productions	(512) 280-6485 p. 156
Martindale	Very Marigold Publishing	(512) 357-1159 p. 243
San Marcos	Stratagem	(512) 396-5957 p. 220
	Texas World Records • Billy Stull Prod.	(512) 842-1431 p. 233
Wimberley	Texas Blues Syndicate Records	(512) 842-1311 p. 229

■ Area code 361

Alice	Mariachi Unlimited	(361) 668-3909	p. 157
Corpus Christi	Crown Records	(361) 882-8881	p. 64
	Hacienda Records and Recording Studio	(361) 882-7066	p. 96
	House of Music • Jedasa Publishing Co.	(361) 853-1804	p. 103
	JE-SA Productions • Discos Fortuna	(361) 852-2700	p. 109
	Stevens & Co. • SteveHer Music Pub.	(361) 888-7311	p. 219
	Taliesyn Music	(361) 949-8222	p. 225
	Wicker Records • El Horizonte Publishing	(361) 881-9343	p. 250
Rockport	J&P Productions • Sweet Sound Music	(361) 729-9294	p. 108
	Sweet June Music • TBS Records	(361) 729-4249	p. 223
Victoria	Award Winner Publishing	(361) 575-0677	p. 31

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bandera	Lynlu Music	(830) 796-4941	p. 153
Brownsville	RioPop Music	(909) 257-8600	p. 196
Bulverde	C.A.M. Recording Studios • Clay Meyers	(830) 980-3435	p. 47
	Campfire Records • Blue Fire Records	(830) 885-2488	p. 50
Cotulla	P&L Sounds Studio	(830) 879-2255	p. 180
Hondo	Bill Butler Music • Hill Country Pub.	(830) 426-2112	p. 46
Laredo	De Toda Music	(956) 763-9201	p. 69
Leon Valley	Mucho Latin Music • Seven Rivers Music	(210) 520-7373	p. 168
	Pig Haus Music	(210) 520-7373	p. 185
Luling	Sarg Records	(830) 875-3350	p. 204
McAllen	AC Marketing • Texas Tropix	(956) 994-0978	p. 15
	Marban Music	(956) 631-3180	p. 157
	R&R Music Publishing	(956) 687-7121	p. 190
New Braunfels	Blaker Productions	(830) 905-7709	p. 40
	Walk on Water Studios, Inc.	(830) 629-8008	p. 246
San Antonio	Alamman Music Publishing	(210) 924-0037	p. 20
	Amen, Inc.	(210) 932-2636	p. 22
	Eddie Arguello Publishing	(210) 436-5916	p. 26
	BGM Network, Inc.	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
	BGM Studios	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
	Back Porch Music	(210) 680-0974	p. 33
	Betito Music Pub. • Elorreaaga Music	(210) 226-1711	p. 38
	Blue Cat Recording Studio	(210) 341-2979	p. 40
	Cat Paws in Motion	(210) 698-0859	p. 52
	Cummings Entertainment Group	(210) 696-4667	p. 65
	Law Office of Rick Drury • Chili Records	(210) 826-8891	p. 74
	Dukie Publishing Co. • Yanaguana Music	(210) 733-7170	p. 74
	Elzaz Music Publishing • Monchies Pub.	(210) 432-7893	p. 77
	JB Records • Buenavida Music	(210) 675-9542	p. 109
	La Luz Records	(210) 921-2077	p. 146
	Ray Liberto Publishing Company	(210) 732-5516	p. 149
	The Mariachi Connection	(210) 271-3655	p. 157
	Mayo Records • Albersan Music Pub.	(210) 637-6152	p. 159
	Millennium Dawn Music	(210) 493-3000	p. 164
	The Mixx House Recording Studio	(210) 337-0905	p. 165
	Musiquest	(210) 822-8543	p. 172
	PENFO Music Publishing	(210) 865-8495	p. 183
	Polyzone Music Pub. • Ocean Fire Pub.	(210) 226-5392	p. 186
	RBC Music Company	(210) 736-6902	p. 190
	R20 Music Publishing	(210) 359-8681	p. 191
	San Antonio Music Publishers, Inc.	(210) 432-8353	p. 204
	Scates & Blanton	(210) 829-1909	p. 205
	Song City America	(210) 224-2400	p. 211
	Southern Music Company	(210) 226-8167	p. 216
	TMC Productions • Axbar Productions	(210) 829-1909	p. 225
	Tejas Records	(210) 656-8400	p. 227
	Velasquez Music • Velasquez Prod.	(210) 472-3067	p. 243
	Zomba Golden Sands Enterprises, Inc.	(210) 590-0807	p. 255
Universal City	Willtex Music	(210) 599-0022	p. 251

■ Area code 915

Abilene	AMFM Records/Music • RH Productions	(915) 698-9088	p. 16
	Knightsell Publishing	(915) 673-3148	p. 115
Big Spring	West Texas Country	(915) 267-4310	p. 248
Comanche	Dos Boys Music	(915) 356-3751	p. 74
El Paso	AN Productions	(915) 858-6259	p. 16
Junction	Nugget/Nugget West Records	(915) 446-3071	p. 176
Odessa	NIC Records	(915) 337-2189	p. 172



■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Darksilver Records	(806) 353-7512	p. 68
	Texas Records	(806) 358-2636	p. 232
Lubbock	Don Caldwell Music • Cotton Country	(806) 747-7047	p. 49
	Loco Sounds • Lowe Company Sounds	(806) 797-9920	p. 151
	TIP Records	(806) 797-7138	p. 225
Plainview	His Power Productions and Publishing	(806) 296-7073	p. 101
Wellington	Thomas Music Store & School	(806) 447-2124	p. 234

Music Therapy

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	Texas Winds Musical Outreach, Inc.	(214) 692-9698	p. 233
Denton	Donald E. Michel, Ph. D.	(940) 383-2246	p. 163
	TX Woman's Univ. • Music Therapy Dept	(940) 898-2514	p. 360
Grapevine	Prelude Music Therapy Products	(817) 481-2323	p. 187
N. Richland Hills	Music Therapy Services of Texas	(817) 498-7535	p. 170
Stephenville	Music Works Publications	(254) 968-2882	p. 171

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Huntsville	Sam Houston State • Music Therapy Div.	(936) 294-1360	p. 356
------------	--	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	American Music Therapy Association	(713) 774-0395	p. 23
---------	------------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area code 512

Austin	The Center for Music Therapy	(512) 447-8185	p. 53
	Central Texas Music Therapy Association	(512) 916-9388	p. 53
	Syntonic Research, Inc.	(512) 459-4345	p. 224
Buda	Increase the Peace	(512) 295-4433	p. 106

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Carol Gardner, MA MED LPC	(806) 355-9925	p. 88
Canyon	West Texas A&M • Dept of Music Therapy	(806) 651-2822	p. 364

Physicians/Music Medicine

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	UT • Human Performance Institute	(817) 272-2335	p. 362
Denton	Donald E. Michel, Ph. D.	(940) 383-2246	p. 163
	UNT • Counseling and Testing Center	(940) 565-2741	p. 241
	UNT • Texas Center for Music/Medicine	(940) 565-4126	p. 362
Fort Worth	UNT • Health Science Center	(817) 735-2000	p. 241
Lewisville	BIOMECH Services	(972) 219-7400	p. 39

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	American Music Therapy Association	(713) 774-0395	p. 23
---------	------------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Family Care Center	(512) 459-3204	p. 29
	Central Texas Music Therapy Association	(512) 916-9388	p. 53
	Donald R. Counts, M.D.	(512) 474-2772	p. 62
	Lake Travis Medical Clinic	(512) 263-9188	p. 147
	Gregg Lucksinger, M.D.	(512) 476-6555	p. 153
	SIMS Foundation	(512) 494-1007	p. 201
	South West Emergency Action Team	(512) 457-8888	p. 215
	Raigen Thornton, Paramedic	(512) 335-1434	p. 234

On-line Services

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Ablene	Expressway Internet	(254) 754-6099	p. 80
Arlington	Editwork	(817) 909-9087	p. 76
	Jamaman.com	(817) 265-0139	p. 110
	musicstew.com	(817) 688-4939	p. 172
	Radio Free Texas	(817) 478-6208	p. 191
Bedford	EBT • Entertainment Business and Tech	(817) 485-5658	p. 75
Dallas	Artist Band Network.com	(214) 632-4709	p. 27
	Burst.com	(972) 991-6107	p. 46
	CDStreet.com	(214) 747-7900	p. 52
	CitySearch Dallas	(214) 977-8176	p. 56
	dallasmusic.com	(972) 463-1992	p. 68
	eMphasys Technologies, Inc.	(972) 380-4607	p. 78
	musicStream.com • W3CD.com	(214) 987-9535	p. 79
	Hometown Texas Network	(214) 503-9961	p. 103
	Internet America DFW, Inc.	(214) 922-7070	p. 108
	La Onda Network	(972) 276-2853	p. 146
	Levenson & Hill • Levenson PR	(214) 880-0200	p. 149
	Marq's Texas Music Kitchen	(214) 388-4249	p. 157
	Mistral Design Group, Inc.	(214) 827-1114	p. 165
	MultiMark Communications, Inc.	(214) 871-9117	p. 168
	MusicHost, Inc.	(972) 378-3943	p. 171
	Netcom Interactive	(972) 789-0456	p. 174
	PR Newswire	(972) 778-1500	p. 180
	Parallax Records • Parallaxmusic.com	(972) 726-9203	p. 181
	Summit Artists, Inc.	(214) 363-9595	p. 222
	Texas Unsigned, Inc.	(972) 248-8186	p. 233
	Yahoo! Broadcast	(214) 748-6660	p. 253
	Zideo.com	(214) 373-7711	p. 255
Fort Worth	PsychoTex Books & Music	(817) 738-8228	p. 189
Grand Prairie	Musicians.net	(214) 744-0214	p. 171
Grapevine	Platinum Jack Music Interface	(817) 488-4474	p. 185
Irving	ClubDFW	(817) 462-5612	p. 57
	DiggyK Webcreations	(214) 417-1050	p. 71
Lewisville	Severed Communications • sevcom	(972) 317-6960	p. 206
N. Richland Hills	WeBandOnline	(817) 595-9163	p. 247
Plano	iBEAM Broadcasting	(972) 422-7399	p. 105
The Colony	Music2radio.com • Hardcountry.com	(972) 849-2449	p. 171
Waco	Ms. Leslie Kirkland, Photographer	(254) 848-9220	p. 115
	w-a-c-o.com	(254) 848-4739	p. 245
■ Area code 903			
Allen	MusicResults.com	(903) 277-2469	p. 172
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Bryan	Greater Texas Publishing Company	(979) 778-1153	p. 92
College Station	theconcertconnection.com • DMP	(979) 695-6681	p. 59
Nacogdoches	Daystar Underground Ministries	(936) 560-5462	p. 69
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Cleveland	Texas Music Network	(281) 432-1435	p. 231
Houston	Billboard Online	(281) 588-9700	p. 39
	Enjoymusic Enjoylife Brand	(713) 780-1800	p. 78
	Flux Graphics Design Studio	(713) 523-3589	p. 84
	GoGirlsMusic.com	(281) 541-0981	p. 90
	Houston Bluegrass on the Web	(281) 458-4662	p. 103
	Independents Music	(281) 579-8672	p. 106
	Insync Internet Services, Inc.	(713) 961-4242	p. 107
	JWT Specialized Communications	(713) 952-4290	p. 109
	JazzHouston.com	(713) 729-5379	p. 111
	Magnum Multimedia	(281) 807-4050	p. 155
	Miscellaneous Graphics	(832) 654-8463	p. 165
	Music Makers Monthly	(281) 397-7145	p. 170
	Music Quick Records	(713) 225-0918	p. 170
	Neosoft	(713) 968-5800	p. 174
	PDQ	(713) 830-3300	p. 180
	PR Newswire	(713) 465-2203	p. 180
	Paradigm Communications, Inc.	(713) 426-5854	p. 181
	Sounds Like Texas	(713) 682-3092	p. 214
	Southwest Spotlight	(281) 589-0082	p. 216
	Space City Rock • Stupid Gaijin Records	(713) 524-1722	p. 216
	T1 Design	(713) 626-5242	p. 225
	tblive.com	(281) 405-4400	p. 240
	VideoFab Web Design	(281) 391-4628	p. 244
	Worship Guitar Records & Webzine	(713) 923-7501	p. 253
Humble	Light Force TV • Planet Lightforce.com	(281) 446-5725	p. 149
Katy	Texasmusicfest.net • Rose Entertainment	(281) 391-4892	p. 233



Kingwood	AMP3.com	(281) 348-9136	p. 16
Missouri City	Internet Associates	(281) 937-9020	p. 108
Richmond	Moore Marketing	(281) 238-5858	p. 166
Spring	Macro Music	(281) 370-6302	p. 155
	Tejanoclassics.com	(281) 288-3219	p. 227
	TopCountryMusic.com	(281) 288-3713	p. 236
The Woodlands	StarFinder	(281) 363-3135	p. 219
Webster	Gulf Coast Records and Tapes	(281) 480-7854	p. 95

■ Area code 512

Austin	Adhesive Media, Inc. • Eden Matrix	(512) 478-9900	p. 19
	agitprop bureau	(512) 329-6636	p. 20
	Audio Galaxy	(512) 482-8346	p. 28
	Audiopia	(512) 459-1060	p. 28
	Austin Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-0492	p. 30
	Austin Music Web	(512) 219-9802	p. 30
	Austin Music Web Page	(512) 494-9226	p. 30
	Austin Sings Central Texas Karaoke	(512) 832-1848	p. 30
	Austin Web Publishing • Austin Axis	(512) 927-2214	p. 31
	Austinbeat.com • Rico Suave Productions	(512) 457-9294	p. 31
	AustinMP3.com	(512) 356-7047	p. 31
	Austinmusic.org • MaxNet Enterprises	(512) 386-8172	p. 31
	AustinMusicians.com	(512) 302-1244	p. 31
	Austinrocks.com	(512) 293-0188	p. 31
	Austinsongs.com	(512) 626-3716	p. 31
	BigJam.com	(512) 447-4336	p. 39
	Bookmyband.com	(512) 452-5500	p. 42
	Bureau.com	(512) 473-8672	p. 46
	Caprock Media	(512) 452-7148	p. 51
	Chocolate Media	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	Chocolate Records	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	CitySearch Austin	(512) 472-1515	p. 56
	Creative Heads Advertising	(512) 474-5775	p. 63
	Enigma Media	(512) 326-1840	p. 78
	Ensemble	(512) 474-2801	p. 78
	Entert/Sports Law Section • State Bar	(512) 305-7402	p. 78
	Excite, Inc.	(512) 634-4800	p. 80
	Fatpipe Records	(512) 301-7516	p. 82
	Glaze Digital Productions	(512) 219-1433	p. 90
	Illuminati Online	(512) 462-0999	p. 105
	Independentstarz.com	(512) 447-5633	p. 106
	The Internet Port, Inc.	(512) 349-2791	p. 108
	InterneTV • Jay Ashcraft Management	(512) 459-1366	p. 108
	Intuitive Solutions	(512) 257-8898	p. 108
	jump.net	(512) 532-2299	p. 113
	The Latino Avenue Network	(512) 699-5974	p. 148
	Ledbetter Systems	(512) 467-7400	p. 149
	Monsterbit Media • Moksha Records	(512) 494-8881	p. 166
	music2u	(512) 257-2907	p. 171
	Onramp Access, Inc.	(512) 322-9200	p. 178
	PR Newswire	(512) 342-8330	p. 180
	PSW Technologies, Inc.	(512) 343-6666	p. 180
	Quadralay	(512) 719-3399	p. 190
	Real/Time Communications	(512) 451-0046	p. 192
	Resurrection Management	(512) 327-5448	p. 195
	Sounds Like Austin	(512) 472-9297	p. 214
	SoundsOfTexas.com	(512) 493-5761	p. 214
	Student On-Line Arts Resource • SOLAR	(512) 420-0387	p. 221
	Sundown Studios	(512) 832-5080	p. 222
	TalkBass.com	(512) 459-1768	p. 225
	Texas Cultural Trust Council	(512) 478-5289	p. 229
	Texas Music Express	(512) 301-1358	p. 231
	Texas Music Magazine	(512) 472-6630	p. 231
	Texas Music Net	(512) 328-8192	p. 231
	Texas Musicians/Lone Star Network	(512) 448-9100	p. 231
	Texas Networking, Inc.	(512) 427-1650	p. 231
	Texas Raves • TXraves.org	(512) 445-4303	p. 232
	TexasChannel.com	(512) 443-7577	p. 233
	Betsy Thaggard, Freelance Writer	(512) 633-4567	p. 233
	V Communications	(512) 929-7317	p. 243
	Viscera Music	(512) 476-4767	p. 245
	Wild Child Productions	(512) 441-6989	p. 250
Leander	Austinstar	(512) 267-4180	p. 31
Martindale	Texas Summer Nights Productions	(512) 392-1693	p. 232
Pflugerville	Austin Metro Entertainment	(512) 251-1882	p. 30
	MusicAustin.com	(512) 990-0447	p. 171
Round Rock	Austin Underground.Com	(512) 671-9871	p. 31
	Buzzcam, Inc	(512) 496-2899	p. 46
San Marcos	LoneStarMusic.com•TexasTourdates.com	(512) 754-9201	p. 152

■ Area code 361

Alice	Skunkative Records	(361) 661-0609	p. 209
Moulton	Texas-Products.com	(361) 596-4290	p. 233

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Boerne	RJWorks.com • ArtistsDirect2U.com	(830) 816-2393	p. 190
Canyon Lake	Nashville Songwriters Association Intl.	(830) 905-2119	p. 173
Kerrville	musicoffice.com	(830) 896-0405	p. 171
San Antonio	Anarchy Enterprises	(210) 744-2382	p. 24
	Caravan Music Latin Music Mail Order	(210) 354-3365	p. 51
	George Cisneros, MIDI Consultant	(210) 224-1549	p. 55
	CitySearch San Antonio	(210) 227-5210	p. 56
	Digital Image Recording Studio	(210) 656-1382	p. 71
	Entertainment Wire • Business Wire	(210) 527-9100	p. 79
	folkthings	(210) 530-0694	p. 85
	GemiNet	(210) 692-2877	p. 89
	The Juice • Avista Products	(210) 655-5956	p. 112
	Bob Prado Broadcast Consulting, Inc.	(210) 436-6363	p. 187
	San Antonio Musician's Directory	(210) 435-1592	p. 204
	South Texas Internet Connections, Inc.	(210) 828-4910	p. 215
Waring	UniquelyTexas.Com	(877) 289-8392	p. 241

■ Area code 915

El Paso	El Paso Music	(915) 544-3427	p. 77
	Innovative Strings	(915) 585-2684	p. 107
	Virtual Radio	(915) 543-6443	p. 245
San Angelo	Rock 300, Inc.	(915) 949-1351	p. 197

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Common Denominator	(806) 795-4773	p. 59
	Fiel Publications	(806) 791-3967	p. 82
	HubNet	(806) 792-4482	p. 105
	Music-calendar.com • Roadhouse	(806) 799-5100	p. 171
	West Texas Music Connection	(806) 795-7098	p. 248

Organizations/Associations

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Texas Private School Music Ed. Assn.	(972) 661-1211	p. 232
Arlington	Dallas Folk Music Society	(817) 274-9168	p. 67
	musicstew.com	(817) 688-4939	p. 172
Atlanta, GA	ASCAP • American Society of Composers	(800) 910-7347	p. 16
Bedford	Arts Council of Northeast Tarrant County	(817) 283-3406	p. 27
	Celebration Shop • Song Weaver	(817) 268-0020	p. 52
	Percussive Arts Society • Texas Chapter	(817) 354-3815	p. 183
Belton	Texas Association of Fairs/Expositions	(254) 939-6884	p. 228
Carrollton	Bleuer Foundation Musical Opportunities	(972) 380-8050	p. 40
Cedar Hill	Lawyers/Accountants of North Texas	(972) 291-9010	p. 148
Coppell	Entertainment and Music Museum	(972) 393-0707	p. 78
	International Assn of Assembly Managers	(972) 255-8020	p. 107
Dallas	Assn. of Indep. Commercial Producers	(214) 520-1600	p. 15
	Alliance for the West End, Inc.	(214) 741-7180	p. 21
	ArtServ • Art Comm, Inc.	(214) 871-2787	p. 27
	Chamber Music International	(972) 385-7267	p. 53
	Dallas Blues Society Records	(214) 521-2583	p. 67
	Dallas Business Committee for the Arts	(972) 715-3007	p. 67
	Dallas Chamber Music Society	(972) 392-3267	p. 67
	Dallas Classic Guitar Society	(214) 528-3733	p. 67
	City of Dallas • Office of Cultural Affairs	(214) 670-3687	p. 68
	Dallas Producers Association	(214) 363-0161	p. 68
	Dallas Songwriters Association	(214) 750-0916	p. 68
	Deep Ellum Association	(214) 748-4332	p. 69
	Documentary Arts, Inc.	(214) 824-3377	p. 73
	The 500, Inc.	(214) 361-2011	p. 84
	International Society of Bassists	(972) 233-9107	p. 108
	Media Communications Association	(214) 339-3237	p. 161
	Music Library Association	(940) 565-2860	p. 354
	National Assn of School Music Dealers	(972) 233-9107	p. 173
	National Piano Foundation	(972) 233-9107	p. 173
	Partnership For Arts, Culture, Education	(214) 823-7601	p. 182
	Piano Manufacturers Assn International	(972) 233-9107	p. 184
	Piano Technicians Guild	(214) 381-0212	p. 184
	Retail Print Music Dealers Association	(972) 233-9107	p. 195
	Southern Gospel Music Association	(817) 572-1414	p. 215
	Southwest Celtic Music Association	(214) 821-4173	p. 216
	Spanish Songwriters Association	(214) 348-3191	p. 217
	T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group	(214) 403-5230	p. 225
	TX International Theatrical Arts Society	(214) 528-6112	p. 225
	Texas Accordion Association	(972) 270-3791	p. 228
	Texas Association of Music Schools	(214) 353-8020	p. 228
	Texas Country Music Association, Inc.	(214) 885-1577	p. 229
	Texas Drums Community	(214) 824-2038	p. 229
	Texas Instruments Internet Audio Group	(214) 480-2512	p. 230
	Texas International Music Association	(214) 327-3292	p. 230
	Texas R&B Music Association, Inc.	(214) 328-8322	p. 232

Photographers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	JP Photography	(817) 478-0234	p. 109
	William McEwen, Photographer	(817) 467-0975	p. 160
Bedford	Shaun Clark Innovative Photography	(817) 540-1777	p. 56
	The Image Factory	(817) 267-9086	p. 105
	Jayne Lybrand School of Communication	(817) 267-9086	p. 153
Dallas	Kent Barker, Photographer	(214) 219-9600	p. 35
	James Bland Photography	(214) 946-0707	p. 40
	Café Noir Productions • Gajo Records	(214) 821-6540	p. 49
	Chuck Clark Photography	(972) 487-7951	p. 56
	John Gasperik, Photographer	(214) 821-3922	p. 89
	Journey to the Stars Media	(214) 865-1597	p. 112
	Maestro Graphics	(214) 922-8161	p. 155
	Rocky Powell Photography	(214) 744-4242	p. 186
	Process Projects, Inc.	(214) 352-5900	p. 188
	Sebron Snyder Photography	(214) 821-2717	p. 210
	Speed of Light	(214) 320-3102	p. 217
Fort Worth	KLFF Photo Production Studio	(817) 589-7973	p. 113
	PsychoTex Books & Music	(817) 738-8228	p. 189
Garland	Shipman's Photography	(972) 240-0553	p. 207
Lewisville	Carrero Photography	(972) 317-4823	p. 51
McKinney	Michael Johnson Photo	(972) 562-1216	p. 112
Mesquite	Imagery	(972) 216-5909	p. 106
Plano	Mr. Video, Inc.	(972) 423-8350	p. 165
Richardson	Jack Reiser's Photography	(972) 690-8441	p. 194
Waco	Ms. Leslie Kirkland, Photographer	(254) 848-9220	p. 115

■ Area code 903

Denison	Music Scene Magazine	(903) 463-7207	p. 170
Tyler	RDS Production Company	(903) 597-4946	p. 190

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Keith Carter Photography	(409) 833-2174	p. 51
Nacogdoches	Creative Photography	(936) 560-5143	p. 63
Waller	Countryside Photography	(936) 931-1100	p. 62

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Candy Store Graphics	(281) 216-5142	p. 50
	Dabon Studios	(713) 523-1669	p. 67
	Theresa DiMenno, Photographer	(713) 464-4471	p. 72
	Gene's Photography and Video Prod.	(713) 946-8851	p. 89
	Horizon USA	(713) 747-6433	p. 103
	Magnum Multimedia	(281) 807-4050	p. 155
	Dale Marks	(713) 667-3663	p. 157
	Mass Photo Company	(713) 523-4503	p. 158
	Deron Neblett Photography	(713) 528-1410	p. 173
	Ocean Records	(713) 434-2280	p. 177
	Photography by Gary Sapone	(281) 821-2999	p. 184
	River Oaks Studio	(713) 868-6969	p. 197
	Rock America • Antenna • Una Melodia	(713) 957-8398	p. 197
	Prince W. Rolle School of Music	(713) 776-2312	p. 198
	Sonic Sensations Unlimited	(713) 868-6272	p. 211
	Sound Check Music Complex	(713) 682-2312	p. 212
	3rd Coast Graphics New Media	(713) 939-7541	p. 234
League City	Rex Harbison's Photography	(281) 332-9168	p. 97
Pasadena	Videodoc, Inc.	(281) 476-0470	p. 244
Sugar Land	Naturally Yours Photography	(281) 242-1899	p. 173

■ Area code 512

Austin	John Anderson, Photographer	(512) 326-9594	p. 24
	Lisa Barrett Photography	(512) 791-7274	p. 35
	George Brainard, Photographer	(512) 912-9838	p. 43
	Bruce Dye Photography • Holy Eightball	(512) 474-2570	p. 45
	Max Crace Studio • World Axis Studios	(512) 462-3606	p. 63
	Enigma Media	(512) 326-1840	p. 78
	Feedback Media	(512) 832-5612	p. 82
	Fermata Creative Services	(512) 478-0682	p. 82
	Christine Galida Photography	(512) 454-5967	p. 88
	Glaze Digital Productions	(512) 219-1433	p. 90
	Martha Grenon Photography & Design	(512) 867-7317	p. 93
	David Grimes Studio	(512) 478-0089	p. 93
	Mark A. Guerra Photography • Dreamnet	(512) 419-0434	p. 94
	Harvey Photo Graphi(c)	(512) 280-7333	p. 98
	Rick Hastie Photography	(512) 444-2449	p. 98
	Rick Henson Photography	(512) 339-1199	p. 100
	Scot Hill Photography	(512) 301-3780	p. 101
	Informedia	(512) 328-3566	p. 106

	Albert Jurado Photography	(512) 282-4753	p. 113
	Brenda Ladd Photography	(512) 707-0070	p. 146
	Cindy Light Photography	(512) 450-0491	p. 149
	Lone Star Silver	(512) 441-7591	p. 151
	Andrew Long, Photographer	(512) 450-1045	p. 152
	Greg Maston Photography	(512) 908-7275	p. 158
	Maryco	(512) 625-3348	p. 159
	Scott Newton Photography	(512) 447-3202	p. 174
	Nine Photography	(512) 371-3509	p. 175
	Sal Owen Photography	(512) 458-6503	p. 179
	Alan Pappé, Photographer/Composer	(512) 447-9140	p. 181
	Progressive Photography	(512) 462-3912	p. 189
	Public Eye Photography	(512) 209-2377	p. 189
	Susan Roads, Photographer	(512) 458-1878	p. 197
	Schaefer Photograph	(512) 447-5845	p. 205
	Andrew Shapter Photography	(512) 499-8877	p. 207
	Robert C. Smith, Photographer	(512) 485-7404	p. 210
	Terry Allan Smith Photography	(512) 383-8655	p. 210
	Matthew Sturtevant, Photographer	(512) 833-9239	p. 222
	Talent Photography	(512) 452-1343	p. 225
	Universal Photographics	(512) 474-2235	p. 241
	V Communications	(512) 929-7317	p. 243
	Scott Van Osdol, Photographer	(512) 444-7376	p. 243
	Ken Walker Photography	(512) 339-8644	p. 246
	Burton Wilson Photography	(512) 453-8341	p. 251
	Todd V. Wolfson, Photographer	(512) 452-9051	p. 252
	Wright Images	(512) 266-9835	p. 253
Lago Vista	A Moment in Time	(512) 267-4435	p. 15
Round Rock	Central Texas Videography and Photo	(512) 244-2464	p. 53
San Marcos	Photovision	(512) 396-5912	p. 184

■ Area code 361

Victoria	FRM Producer Services, Inc.	(361) 576-1940	p. 80
----------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Converse	Simpson Stage and Stills	(210) 659-4356	p. 208
Harlingen	Bruce Lee Smith Photography	(956) 428-0055	p. 210
McQueeney	Mike De León Productions	(210) 560-6611	p. 69
San Antonio	The Graphic Studio	(210) 826-0160	p. 92
	The Highlight Zone	(210) 349-5938	p. 101
	Photo and Film Design by Robert	(210) 375-1303	p. 184
	Railyard Production and Media	(210) 225-8950	ext. 17
			p. 191
	Al Rendon Commercial Photographers	(210) 822-7859	p. 194
	Sanctum Studios	(210) 732-2620	p. 204
	Tone Quarry Productions	(210) 650-3862	p. 236
	Zodiac Entertainment	(210) 341-6558	p. 255

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Model Forms Agency	(915) 759-8654	p. 166
Odessa	Alton's Photography	(915) 367-6900	p. 22
Terlingua	Rainlight Music/Pictures/Records	(915) 371-2725	p. 191

■ Area code 806

Brownfield	Bert Garcia Photographer	(806) 637-3654	p. 88
Lockney	Wilson Photography & Video	(806) 652-3731	p. 251
Lubbock	Victor Mosqueda Photography, Inc.	(806) 747-9000	p. 167
	PJ Graphics • PJ Photography	(806) 796-0995	p. 180
Wellington	Thomas Music Store & School	(806) 447-2124	p. 234

Publicists

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Sweet Dreams Productions	(972) 661-1166	p. 223
Arlington	Bandit Productions	(817) 261-9230	p. 34
	Editwork	(817) 909-9087	p. 76
	Media West	(817) 417-7711	p. 161
	The Mozart Works	(817) 649-7469	p. 168
	Todd Company	(817) 461-8633	p. 235
Bedford	Hill and Company	(817) 571-9665	p. 101
Colleyville	Texas Talent Promotions	(817) 327-0173	p. 233
Coppell	GaylerSmith Company	(972) 701-9434	p. 89
Dallas	Advanced Communications Services	(214) 553-8305	p. 19
	Artistik! Media	(214) 740-9755	p. 27
	Awesome Productions	(972) 671-6220	p. 31
	Brierley and Partners	(214) 760-8700	p. 44
	Celebrity Speakers Bureau and PR	(972) 386-7805	p. 52
	Chimene Events	(214) 368-6079	p. 54
	DDB Needham Dallas	(214) 969-9000	p. 66
	dallasmusic.com	(972) 463-1992	p. 68





Dally Advertising, Inc.	(972) 445-5585	p. 68		
DeTour Entertainment • Unsigned Artists	(972) 239-2503	p. 70	■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832	
Dorsey Advertising/Public Relations	(214) 941-7796	p. 73	Cleveland	Texas Music Network (281) 432-1435 p. 231
Edelman Public Relations	(214) 520-3555	p. 76		Bates Southwest (713) 266-7676 p. 35
Entertainment Communications	(214) 520-3296	p. 78		Black, Rogers, Sullivan, Goodnight, Inc. (713) 781-6666 p. 40
Evans Advertising & Public Relations	(214) 520-1200	p. 79		Dancie Perugini Ware Public Relations (713) 224-9115 p. 68
Gleason Calise Associates	(972) 380-3616	p. 90		Dreamworld Entertainment Group (713) 643-2373 p. 74
Goldilox Entertainment	(214) 221-8120	p. 91		ExposiaOnline (713) 623-2040 p. 80
Hadeler Sullivan & L	(972) 776-8000	p. 96		Global Village Enterprises (713) 467-8501 p. 90
Kimkontrax Studios	(214) 328-5026	p. 115		GoGirlsMusic.com (281) 541-0981 p. 90
L.A. Entertainment	(972) 931-5813	p. 145		Goswick Advertising (713) 622-4100 p. 91
Larkin Meeder & Schweidel, Inc.	(214) 979-5000	p. 147		Alvin Guggenheim and Associates (713) 461-8325 p. 94
Levenson & Hill • Levenson PR	(214) 880-0200	p. 149		Houston Bluegrass on the Web (281) 458-4662 p. 103
MCCommunications, Inc.	(972) 480-8383	p. 154		Houston Hardcore Page (713) 220-7003 p. 104
Marshall Agency and Straight No Chaser	(214) 943-1449	p. 157		Insite Magazine • Urban Beat (713) 528-2328 p. 107
The Maxfield Group	(972) 550-7433	p. 159		Kompari Entertainment Group (713) 649-6472 p. 116
McCann-Erickson • Dallas	(972) 991-5518	p. 159		Robert Lamons and Associates (281) 558-5555 p. 147
McGill Associates	(214) 720-9004	p. 160		Lichtenberger MusicWorks (713) 681-4187 p. 149
Meltzer and Martin Public Relations	(214) 953-0808	p. 162		Mass Photo Company (713) 523-4503 p. 158
Meyer and Johnson	(972) 550-7314	p. 163		PR Newswire (713) 465-2203 p. 180
Moroch and Associates, Inc.	(214) 520-9700	p. 167		Pirnie Marketing (713) 774-4964 p. 185
MultiMark Communications, Inc.	(214) 871-9117	p. 168		Pix and Stixx • Mind Nudelz Productions (281) 481-0894 p. 185
Ornelas and Associates	(214) 999-9322	p. 179		Rives Carlberg Advertising (713) 965-0764 p. 197
Owen Media Development	(214) 367-8228	p. 179		Sachnowitz & Company (713) 521-1010 p. 201
PR Newswire	(972) 778-1500	p. 180		Schey Advertising, Inc. (713) 522-8300 p. 205
Pierce, DeDitius and Galyean Advertising	(214) 630-6160	p. 184		Schooner Communications (713) 453-5674 p. 205
Profitable Insights	(972) 438-4085	p. 189		Something Special Recording Studios (713) 433-3278 p. 211
Publicis/Bloom	(214) 443-9900	p. 189		Sonic Sensations Unlimited (713) 868-6272 p. 211
Puskar Gibbon Chapin, Inc.	(214) 528-5400	p. 189		Space City Rock • Stupid Gaijin Records (713) 524-1722 p. 216
The Richards Group	(214) 891-5700	p. 195		Stan and Lou, Inc. (713) 683-8000 p. 218
Rincon Communications	(214) 750-0670	p. 196		3rd Coast Graphics New Media (713) 939-7541 p. 234
Dee Shoup Public Relations	(214) 526-2000	p. 207		Trum Advertising (281) 444-5184 p. 239
Southwest Album Network Promotions	(214) 691-1908	p. 216		Up and Out Communications (713) 520-7237 p. 242
Stardate Concerts, Inc.	(940) 497-2200	p. 218	Katy	Coleman & Coleman (713) 932-1750 p. 58
Stern, Nathan & Perryman	(214) 373-1601	p. 219	Stafford	Shayne Management (281) 530-0144 p. 207
Taylor-Made Press	(214) 943-1099	p. 226	Sugar Land	Houstonbands.net (281) 491-3307 p. 104
Tunes Magazine	(214) 559-9836	p. 239		
Willis Public Relations	(214) 368-0080	p. 251	■ Area code 512	
Act One Management Group	(214) 349-5514	p. 18	Austin	Ad Ventures in Texas (512) 328-6882 p. 19
Beverly Howell	(972) 875-7747	p. 104		Aldrete Communications (512) 440-1203 p. 20
Absolute Images, Inc.	(817) 332-6336	p. 17		Art Attack Productions (512) 445-7117 p. 27
The Balcom Agency	(817) 877-9933	p. 34		Artist Location Registry Bureau (512) 371-1998 p. 27
Dixie Graphics	(817) 834-4009	p. 73		Austin Music Web (512) 219-9802 p. 30
Fort Worth Songwriters Association	(817) 654-5400	p. 85		Austin Quantity Photo (512) 481-1911 p. 30
Goodman and Associates, Inc.	(817) 820-0360	p. 91		Blitz Productions (512) 459-4885 p. 38
GottaLotta Entertainment	(817) 870-2444	p. 91		Blitz Media Labs • ideality.com (512) 476-2548 p. 40
Grey Worldwide: Dallas/Fort Worth	(817) 870-1128	p. 93		Calliope Promotions, Inc. (512) 899-8585 p. 49
Jude-Ink Public Relations	(817) 732-0504	p. 112		Capitol City Arts and Entertainment (512) 219-1433 p. 51
Kearley and Company	(817) 870-2717	p. 114		Chez Jazz, Inc. (512) 708-1700 p. 54
Lone Star Posters	(817) 927-2761	p. 151		Creative Consultants (512) 451-0933 p. 63
Main Station Advertising, Inc.	(817) 332-1040	p. 155		Creative Heads Advertising (512) 474-5775 p. 63
PR/Texas, Inc.	(817) 332-6522	p. 180		Direct Events (512) 263-4240 p. 72
Phillips, Team and Myers	(817) 332-9966	p. 184		El Tejano Productions (512) 482-0000 p. 77
Stuart Bacon	(817) 336-7799	p. 221		Estilo Communications (512) 499-0580 p. 79
Witherspoon and Associates	(817) 335-1373	p. 251		Eve's Cradle Mgmt. • Trivia's Daughter (512) 385-1465 p. 79
Carrie Dear Communications, Ltd.	(972) 237-9742	p. 69		Feedback Media (512) 832-5612 p. 82
The ACT Agency • The Shoppe	(972) 259-1890	p. 15		Found Dog Musician's Promotion/Press (512) 374-4416 p. 85
Abercrombie Marketing	(972) 324-8401	p. 17		Franklin Ink Creative Communications (512) 476-5171 p. 86
Chase Marketing Associates, Inc.	(972) 790-4705	p. 54		GMSA Management Group (512) 250-5164 p. 87
Rock Hard Management	(972) 219-1282	p. 197		Hard Pressed (512) 236-0969 p. 97
Professional Athletic/ Entert Marketing	(817) 624-7931	p. 180		Hispania Marketing and Public Relations (512) 458-8264 p. 101
Seared Ear Productions	(817) 329-2427	p. 206		JKS Works (512) 916-9707 p. 109
Creative Marketing Services	(254) 965-2255	p. 63		Light Images Ahead (512) 477-9320 p. 149
Country Music Association of Texas	(254) 938-2454	p. 61		Light My Fire Productions (512) 288-4304 p. 150
Country Music Assn of TX Hall of Fame	(254) 938-2454	p. 61		Don Martin Public Affairs (512) 328-4055 p. 157
Traveler Enterprises	(940) 855-6710	p. 237		Donah Matza Marketing and Publicity (512) 328-3785 p. 158
				McGuckin Entert. Public Relations (512) 478-0578 p. 160
				Megaha Productions (512) 490-1949 p. 161
				Motorblade Postering Service (512) 323-5457 p. 167
				music2u (512) 257-2907 p. 171
				M. Rae Nadler-Olenick (512) 371-3786 p. 173
				Other Worldly Contact Music Media (512) 476-0990 p. 179
				PR Newswire (512) 342-8330 p. 180
				Pandemonium Productions (512) 416-8358 p. 181
				Right-Mind Productions (512) 444-2910 p. 196
				Sixth Sense Creative Services (512) 327-5149 p. 209
				Studio Attic Graphics (512) 420-8300 p. 221
				Texas Raves • TXraves.org (512) 445-4303 p. 232
				Tuff Enuff Productions • Hit & Run (512) 326-5877 p. 239
				WarrenCordes+McCullar (512) 474-8883 p. 247
				Yotex (512) 891-8686 p. 254
				Dripping Sprgs Music Services • Nightwind Productions (512) 894-3241 p. 170
				Elgin Hip Shake Music Marketing (512) 281-5236 p. 101
				Pflugerville Purelight Productions (512) 251-6564 p. 189
■ Area code 903				
Longview	Bondurant Media Relations (903) 297-5374	p. 42		
Marshall	Bridge Enterprises (903) 935-5524	p. 43		
Sulphur Sprgs	A Weir Design (903) 438-0281	p. 15		
Tyler	Entertainment Guide • EGuide (903) 565-0530	p. 78		
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979				
Bryan	SW&K Gospel Productions (979) 822-7329	p. 201		
Crockett	National Music Agency (936) 545-2092	p. 173		
Galveston	Greg Barr, Music Writer (409) 770-9077	p. 35		
Houston	Unitan Communications/Entertainment (936) 857-5094	p. 241		
Humble	Pat Pace Promotions (409) 246-2356	p. 180		
LaMarque	Payline Productions (409) 935-7877	p. 182		
Santa Fe	Entertainment News • E.H. King Music (409) 925-4539	p. 79		
Wallis	Recon Records (979) 478-2319	p. 192		

278 Publicists • Unions • College Newspapers

Round Rock	Austin6street.com	(512) 733-6407	p. 31
	Business Wire	(512) 246-9755	p. 46
	Serendipity Prod. • Soul Food Music	(512) 244-2259	p. 206
San Marcos	Propaganda Group	(512) 353-1163	p. 189

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Kerrville	Texas Heritage Music Foundation	(830) 367-3750	p. 230
McAllen	Advertir, Inc.	(956) 682-5563	p. 19
San Antonio	Arcee Productions, Inc.	(210) 681-1551	p. 25
	Beck and Company Design	(210) 821-5721	p. 37
	Deb Doyle, Public Relations	(210) 846-7861	p. 74
	Dublin & Associates	(210) 227-0221	p. 74
	Entertainment Wire • Business Wire	(210) 527-9100	p. 79
	Daniel Frishberg Financial Management	(210) 690-0239	p. 87
	GemiNet	(210) 692-2877	p. 89
	Guerra DeBerry and Company	(210) 223-2772	p. 94
	imagen	(210) 733-0068	p. 105
	JQ Productions • JQ Recordings	(210) 227-4821	p. 109
	Kelli Love, Booking Agent	(210) 967-9444	p. 152
	McGinnis and Associates • Bon Kody	(210) 377-0907	p. 160
	Montemayor and Asociados	(210) 342-1990	p. 166
	Muñoz Public Relations (MPR)	(210) 225-3353	p. 168
	Dean Bell Special Events	(210) 674-8049	p. 178
	Ousset and Company Advertising, Inc.	(210) 496-6601	p. 179
	PM Group • Media Plus	(210) 408-1306	p. 180
	PMG • Promotional Management Group	(210) 341-8877	p. 180
	Phantom Entertainment	(210) 614-6639	p. 184
	Regnier Valdez and Associates	(210) 828-8224	p. 194
	Renegade Entertainment	(210) 692-9322	p. 194
	S&C Advertising and Public Relations	(210) 342-7000	p. 201
	Sturchio Entertainment	(210) 479-0303	p. 222

■ **Area code 915**

Big Spring	West Texas Country	(915) 267-4310	p. 248
El Paso	Hispanic Music System	(915) 851-0535	p. 101
Midland	Chinati-Tres-Casas	(915) 445-2779	p. 54
	Deja-Vu Promotions & Entertainment	(915) 446-2368	p. 70

■ **Area code 806**

Lubbock	Caviness Advertising/Public Relations	(806) 784-0071	p. 52
	Heel Grinder Music Media, Publicity	(877) 489-0796	p. 99
Shamrock	Jonce Clement, Jr.	(806) 256-5209	p. 57

Unions

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	American Federation of Musicians	(817) 469-6045	p. 23
Dallas	American Federation of Television/Radio	(214) 363-8300	p. 23
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 127 • Dallas	(214) 742-4741	p. 105
Fort Worth	I.A.T.S.E. Local 126 • Fort Worth	(817) 831-3808	p. 105
Oklahoma City	American Federation of Musicians	(405) 235-5079	p. 23

■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**

Galveston	American Federation of Musicians	(409) 763-4329	p. 23
-----------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	American Federation of Musicians	(713) 236-8676	p. 23
	American Federation of Television/Radio	(713) 972-1806	p. 23
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 51 • Houston	(713) 697-3999	p. 105

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	American Federation of Musicians	(512) 440-1414	p. 22
	I.A.T.S.E. • AFL-CIO Local 205	(512) 371-1217	p. 105
	Our Agency	(512) 440-1414	p. 179
	Professional Musicians of Texas	(512) 440-1414	p. 188

■ **Area code 361**

Corpus Christi	American Federation of Musicians	(361) 854-6112	p. 22
----------------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

San Antonio	American Federation of Musicians	(210) 227-3582	p. 23
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 76 • San Antonio	(210) 223-3911	p. 105
	Support Tejano Advancement Recording	(210) 224-9688	p. 201

■ **Area code 915**

El Paso	American Federation of Musicians	(915) 859-0650	p. 22
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 153 • El Paso	(915) 544-6818	p. 105

MEDIA

559 Businesses • 4,588 Employees

College Newspapers

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	University of Texas • The Shorthorn	(817) 272-3661	p. 242
Belton	Univ. of Mary Hardin-Baylor • The Bells	(254) 295-4598	p. 241
Dallas	Richland College • The Chronicle	(972) 238-6079	p. 196
	SMU • The Daily Campus	(214) 768-1513	p. 216
Denton	Texas Woman's University • The Lasso	(940) 898-2185	p. 233
	UNTs • The North Texas Daily	(940) 565-2353	p. 242
Fort Worth	Texas Wesleyan University • The Rambler	(817) 531-7552	p. 233
Hurst	Tarrant County College • The Collegian	(817) 515-6619	p. 226
Waco	Baylor University • The Baylor Lariat	(254) 710-1711	p. 36
	McLennan Comm Coll • Highland Herald	(254) 299-8717	p. 161
Wichita Falls	Midwestern State Univ. • The Wichitan	(940) 397-4704	p. 164

■ **Area code 903**

Commerce	Texas A&M University • The East Texan	(903) 886-5243	p. 228
Kilgore	Kilgore College • The Flare	(903) 983-8194	p. 115
Sherman	Austin College • The AC/Observer	(903) 813-2296	p. 29

■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**

Beaumont	Lamar University • The University Press	(409) 880-8102	p. 147
College Station	Texas A&M University • The Battalion	(979) 845-3313	p. 228
Huntsville	Sam Houston State • The Houstonian	(936) 294-1502	p. 203
Lake Jackson	Brazosport College • The Navigator	(979) 230-3439	p. 43
Nacogdoches	Stephen F. Austin State • The Pine Log	(936) 468-4703	p. 219
Prairie View	Prairie View A&M Univ. • The Panther	(936) 857-2132	p. 187

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Baytown	Lee College • The Lantern • Parallax	(281) 425-6506	p. 149
Houston	Houston Baptist Univ. • The Collegian	(281) 649-3218	p. 103
	Houston Comm Coll System • Egalitarian	(713) 718-6252	p. 104
	North Harris College • North Star News	(281) 618-5578	p. 176
	Rice University • The Thresher	(713) 348-4801	p. 195
	Texas Southern Univ. • The TSU Herald	(713) 313-7315	p. 232
	University of Houston • The Daily Cougar	(713) 743-5360	p. 241

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	University of Texas • The Daily Texan	(512) 471-4591	p. 242
San Marcos	SWTSU • Daily Univ. Star • Galaxy Mag.	(512) 245-3487	p. 216

■ **Area code 361**

Corpus Christi	Del Mar College • The Foghorn	(361) 698-1390	p. 70
----------------	-------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Edinburg	UT - Pan American • The Pan-American	(956) 381-2541	p. 242
San Antonio	San Antonio College • The Ranger	(210) 733-2880	p. 203
	Trinity University • The Trinitonian	(210) 999-8558	p. 238
	University of Texas • Paisano	(210) 690-9301	p. 242

■ **Area code 915**

Abilene	Abilene Christian Univ. • The Optimist	(915) 674-2439	p. 17
Alpine	Sul Ross State University • The Skyline	(915) 837-8061	p. 222
El Paso	El Paso Comm College • El Conquistador	(915) 831-2500	p. 77
	University of Texas • The Prospector	(915) 747-5161	p. 242
San Angelo	Angelo State University • The Ram Page	(915) 942-2332	p. 25

■ **Area code 806**

Amarillo	Amarillo College • The Ranger	(806) 371-5290	p. 22
Levelland	South Plains College • Plainsman Press	(806) 894-9611	p. 215
Lubbock	Texas Tech Univ. • The University Daily	(806) 742-2936	p. 233



Daily Newspapers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Arlington Morning News	(817) 436-4123	p. 26
	Arlington Star-Telegram	(817) 548-5418	p. 26
Dallas	Dallas Morning News	(214) 977-8404	p. 67
Denton	Denton Record-Chronicle	(940) 381-9569	p. 70
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Star-Telegram	(817) 390-7571	p. 85
Killeen	Killeen Daily Herald	(254) 834-8125	p. 115
Temple	Temple Telegram	(254) 778-4444	p. 227
Waco	Waco Tribune-Herald	(254) 757-5749	p. 246
Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls Times-Record News	(940) 720-3462	p. 250

■ Area code 903

Longview	Longview News-Journal	(903) 237-7752	p. 152
Palestine	Palestine Herald Press	(903) 729-0281	p. 180
Paris	Paris News	(903) 785-8744	p. 181
Sherman	Herald Democrat	(903) 834-8181	p. 100
Texarkana	Texarkana Gazette	(903) 794-3311	p. 228
Tyler	Tyler Courier-Times/Morning Telegraph	(903) 597-8111	p. 240

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Beaumont Enterprise	(409) 838-2808	p. 36
Bryan	Bryan • College Station Eagle	(979) 776-4444	p. 45
Clute	Brazosport Facts	(979) 265-7411	p. 43
Conroe	Conroe Courier	(936) 756-6671	p. 60
Galveston	Galveston County Daily News	(409) 744-3611	p. 88
Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches Daily Sentinel	(936) 564-8361	p. 173
Port Arthur	Port Arthur News	(409) 985-5541	p. 186
Wharton	Wharton Journal-Spectator	(979) 532-8840	p. 249

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Baytown	Baytown Sun	(281) 422-8302	p. 36
Houston	El Dia	(713) 772-8900	p. 76
	Houston Chronicle	(713) 220-7171	p. 103
Pasadena	Pasadena Citizen	(713) 477-0221	p. 182

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin American-Statesman	(512) 445-3610	p. 29
--------	---------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi Caller-Times	(361) 886-3753	p. 61
Victoria	Victoria Advocate	(361) 575-1451	p. 243

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	Brownsville Herald	(956) 542-4301	p. 45
Harlingen	Harlingen Valley Morning Star	(956) 430-6200	p. 97
Kerrville	Kerrville Daily Times	(830) 896-7000	p. 114
Laredo	Laredo Morning Times	(956) 728-2561	p. 147
McAllen	The McAllen Monitor	(956) 971-1839	p. 159
San Antonio	San Antonio Express-News	(210) 250-3000	p. 203

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Abilene Reporter-News	(915) 673-6760	p. 17
El Paso	El Paso Times	(915) 546-6354	p. 77
Midland	Midland Reporter-Telegram	(915) 682-5311	p. 164
Odessa	The Odessa American	(915) 337-4661	p. 177
San Angelo	The San Angelo Standard-Times	(915) 653-1221	p. 203

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Amarillo Globe-News	(806) 345-3229	p. 22
Lubbock	Lubbock Avalanche-Journal	(806) 766-8712	p. 153

Weekly Publications

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	The Allen American	(972) 727-3352	p. 21
Carrollton	Art Projects, Inc. • El Sol de Texas	(972) 416-3800	p. 27
Dallas	Adweek • Southwest Edition	(214) 871-9550	p. 19
	Dallas Business Journal	(214) 696-5959	p. 67
	Dallas Entertainment Journal	(214) 467-8866	p. 67
	Dallas Observer	(214) 757-9000	p. 68
	Dallas Weekly	(214) 428-8958	p. 68
	dallasmusic.com	(972) 463-1992	p. 68
	La Fuente Magazine	(214) 977-7071	p. 146
	Latino Connection	(972) 768-0417	p. 148

Fort Worth	FW Weekly	(817) 335-9559	p. 80
	Fort Worth Business Press	(817) 336-8300	p. 85
Mesquite	The Mesquite News	(972) 285-6301	p. 162
Plano	The Plano Star Courier	(972) 424-6565	p. 185

■ Area code 903

Tyler	Entertainment Guide • EGuide	(903) 565-0530	p. 78
-------	------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	CitySearch Houston	(713) 224-1967	p. 56
	Houston Business Journal	(713) 688-8811	p. 103
	Houston Defender	(713) 663-6996	p. 104
	Houston Press	(713) 280-2844	p. 104
	Houston's Other	(713) 236-0770	p. 104
	Indie Slate Magazine	(713) 939-8844	p. 106
	La Voz Houston	(713) 664-4404	p. 146
	¡Que Onda! Magazine Houston	(713) 880-1133	p. 190
	Rock America • Antenna • Una Melodia	(713) 957-8398	p. 197
	Semana	(713) 774-4652	p. 206
Pasadena	Figuras de la Farandula y de Deportes	(713) 947-1792	p. 243

■ Area code 512

Austin	Arriba Magazine	(512) 479-6397	p. 26
	Austin Business Journal	(512) 494-2500	p. 29
	Austin Chronicle	(512) 454-5766	p. 29
	AustinLive.com	(512) 335-8017	p. 31
	La Prensa	(512) 478-3090	p. 146
	musicutexas.com	(512) 219-1433	p. 172
	Texas Show List • Twistworthy Records	(512) 476-4082	p. 232
Pflugerville	Austin Metro Entertainment	(512) 251-1882	p. 30
San Marcos	The Chautauquan	(512) 805-0777	p. 54
	SWTSU • Galaxy Magazine	(512) 245-3487	p. 216

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Edinburg	STEM • South Texas Entertainment Mag	(956) 381-1111	p. 201
San Antonio	La Prensa de San Antonio	(210) 242-7900	p. 146
	¡Que Onda! Magazine San Antonio	(210) 340-2972	p. 190
	San Antonio Current	(210) 227-0044	p. 203
	San Antonio Music Business Expo	(210) 227-4821	p. 204
S. Padre Island	The Coastal Current Weekly	(956) 761-9341	p. 58

■ Area code 915

El Paso	El Paso Scene	(915) 542-1422	p. 77
	University of Texas • The Prospector	(915) 747-5161	p. 242

Monthly Publications

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	Act One Management Group	(214) 349-5514	p. 18
	Buddy Magazine	(972) 484-9010	p. 45
	Cageliner	(972) 418-8893	p. 49
	Cowboys and Indians Magazine	(214) 750-8222	p. 62
	Harder Beat	(972) 484-8030	p. 97
	Homesick Texan	(214) 521-9331	p. 102
	Musea Music • Musea	(214) 526-3524	p. 168
	Our Texas Magazine	(214) 946-5315	p. 179
	Rap Soul Urban Magazine	(214) 349-5514	p. 192
	Southwest Blues	(214) 887-1188	p. 216
	Tunes Magazine	(214) 559-9836	p. 239
Euless	Tumbleweed Twilight Zone	(214) 354-1861	p. 239
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Gazette	(817) 626-2855	p. 85
Hamilton	Denim Country	(254) 386-5849	p. 70
McKinney	Festivals of Texas Magazine	(254) 933-0930	p. 82
Mesquite	Coast to Coast Country	(972) 329-5035	p. 58
Plano	Audities: Journal of Insanely Great Pop	(972) 618-0949	p. 28
Rowlett	East Up	(501) 269-4111	p. 75
Waco	Etc.	(254) 772-5540	p. 79
Wichita Falls	El Noticiero	(940) 322-3031	p. 77

■ Area code 903

Denison	Music Scene Magazine	(903) 463-7207	p. 170
---------	----------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Montgomery	North of the Border Entertainment Guide	(936) 447-4688	p. 176
Prairie View	Third Coast	(936) 857-5186	p. 234
Santa Fe	Two Steppin' Texas	(409) 925-4539	p. 240



280 Monthly Publications • Publications/Journals • Freelance Journalists

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	B-There Magazine	(713) 227-6863	p. 32
	Brown Paper Sack	(713) 691-0360	p. 45
	El Pueblo Magazine	(713) 692-4858	p. 77
	Enjoymusic Enjoylife • Musical Life Mag	(713) 780-1800	p. 78
	Houston Headline	(713) 864-4323	p. 104
	The Houston Tribune	(713) 862-9603	p. 104
	Insite Magazine • Urban Beat	(713) 528-2328	p. 107
	Latin Vibes	(713) 706-4486	p. 148
	Music and More Magazine	(713) 697-8628	p. 168
	Music District	(713) 649-6472	p. 169
	Music Makers Monthly	(281) 397-7145	p. 170
	New Rock Review	(281) 489-7408	p. 174
	93-Q Country Magazine	(281) 482-2808	p. 175
	Pix and Stixx • Mind Nudelz Productions	(281) 481-0894	p. 185
	Southwest Spotlight	(281) 589-0082	p. 216
	Street Flava Magazine and Video Show	(713) 660-0438	p. 220
	Texas Blues Magazine	(713) 866-4872	p. 229
	Texas Polka News	(713) 468-2494	p. 232
	Today's Country Magazine	(713) 686-0558	p. 235
League City	Texas Music News • Music News Mag	(281) 480-6397	p. 231
Spring	TopCountryMusic.com	(281) 288-3713	p. 236

■ Area code 512

Austin	Access Magazine	(512) 258-3253	p. 17
	@Austin	(512) 453-0586	p. 28
	Austin Downtown Arts Magazine	(512) 477-9438	p. 29
	Capitol City Arts and Entertainment	(512) 219-1433	p. 51
	Club En Tu Idioma	(512) 407-9898	p. 57
	Country Line Magazine	(512) 292-1113	p. 61
	Fatpipe Records	(512) 301-7516	p. 82
	Grimmoires Magazine	(512) 255-8636	p. 93
	HM Magazine • HM Records	(512) 482-8590	p. 96
	Hispanic Magazine	(512) 476-5599	p. 101
	Honky Tonk Angels	(512) 444-8950	p. 103
	Insite Magazine	(512) 462-9260	p. 107
	Jamboree	(512) 472-1128	p. 110
	Jupiter Index Web Magazine	(512) 326-1427	p. 113
	Livevibe • Hypeshop Productions	(512) 442-9377	p. 150
	Musicalternatives eNewsletter	(512) 442-8953	p. 171
	New Texas Magazine	(512) 462-1990	p. 174
	Pop Culture Press	(512) 419-7230	p. 186
	Salt For Slugs	(512) 481-1365	p. 202
	Slipstream Magazine	(512) 773-0260	p. 209
	Texas Beat Magazine	(512) 441-2422	p. 228
	Texas Monthly	(512) 320-6900	p. 230
	Texas Music Magazine	(512) 472-6630	p. 231
	True Believer/Roadhouse Revival Radio	(512) 346-5100	p. 239
	Voces Tejano Style	(512) 389-0140	p. 245
	Western Swing Monthly	(512) 997-9377	p. 249
Bastrop	Country Music International - London	(512) 303-4939	p. 61
Georgetown	Country Music-USA	(512) 863-2572	p. 62
Kyle	Music World Magazine	(512) 262-3060	p. 171
Round Rock	3rd Coast Music	(512) 218-8055	p. 234
San Marcos	SWTSU • The Southwest File	(512) 392-1585	p. 216
Wimberley	Hill Country Sun Magazine	(512) 842-5162	p. 101

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Donna	South Texas International Music Assn	(956) 464-7767	p. 215
Laredo	Ajua! The Laredo Monthly Entertainment	(956) 722-8499	p. 20
	LareDos	(956) 791-9950	p. 147
McAllen	Mesquite Review	(956) 792-8888	p. 162
Port Isabel	South Padre Paradise	(956) 943-5545	p. 215
San Antonio	Action Magazine	(210) 824-3211	p. 19
	Annexx	(210) 829-1458	p. 25
	Cool Country Magazine • River City Live	(210) 731-8942	p. 60
	Edge Magazine • The Edge Productions	(210) 564-0088	p. 76
	The Juice • Avista Products	(210) 655-5956	p. 112
	Lil' Rhino Gazette	(210) 599-3055	p. 150
	Planet Tejano • Premier Publishing Co.	(210) 614-0841	p. 185
	Roadhouse Magazine	(210) 804-0025	p. 197
	Rooted Magazine	(210) 824-1945	p. 199
	San Antonio Scene	(210) 842-5010	p. 204

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Caprock Sun	(806) 792-0813	p. 51
	Lubbock Magazine	(806) 747-4020	p. 153

Publications/Journals

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Cedar Hill	The Stevie Ray Vaughan Fan Club	(972) 291-9010	p. 243
Dallas	ArtServ • Art Comm, Inc.	(214) 871-2787	p. 27
	Zideo.com	(214) 373-7711	p. 255
Denton	The Clarinet	(940) 565-4096	p. 56
Fort Worth	Performance Magazine, Inc.	(817) 338-9444	p. 183
Garland	Choristers Guild	(972) 271-1521	p. 55
Grand Prairie	D.L.P. Rehearsals	(214) 744-0274	p. 66
	Musicians.net	(214) 744-0214	p. 171
Richardson	Texas Assn of Film/Tape Professionals	(972) 231-1608	p. 228

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Santa Fe	Entertainment News	(409) 925-4539	p. 79
----------	--------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Houston Hardcore Page	(713) 220-7003	p. 104
	Houston Prod. Guide Film, Video, Audio	(713) 523-5387	p. 104
	New Rock Review	(281) 489-7408	p. 174
	Southwest Spotlight	(281) 589-0082	p. 216
	Space City Rock • Stupid Gaijin Records	(713) 524-1722	p. 216
	Texas Accountants/Lawyers for the Arts	(713) 526-4876	p. 228
	TX Entertainment/Sports Law Journal	(281) 597-9495	p. 229
	Worship Guitar Records & Webzine	(713) 923-7501	p. 253

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin/San Antonio Creative Directory	(512) 441-4511	p. 30
	Austinrocks.com	(512) 293-0188	p. 31
	Capitol City Arts and Entertainment Mag	(512) 219-1433	p. 51
	Honky Tonk Texas, USA	(512) 288-9014	p. 103
	N D	(512) 440-7609	p. 172
	Slipstream Magazine	(512) 773-0260	p. 209
	Song Rights: Legal Aspects Songwriting	(512) 447-0675	p. 211
	Student On-Line Arts Resource • SOLAR	(512) 420-0387	p. 221
	Texas Association of Broadcasters	(512) 322-9944	p. 228
	Texas Jamboree	(512) 402-1188	p. 230
	Texas Music Educators Association	(512) 452-0710	p. 230

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	folkthings	(210) 530-0694	p. 85
	Plastic Bucket Communications	(210) 616-0735	p. 185
	Toenail, Ink.	(210) 641-1769	p. 235
	UT Institute of Texan Cultures	(210) 458-2232	p. 242

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Rockin' 50s	(806) 799-4299	p. 198
---------	-------------	----------------	--------

Freelance Journalists

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Kat Vickers, Freelance Writer	(817) 640-4096	p. 243
Bedford	Shaun Clark Innovative Photography	(817) 540-1777	p. 56
Dallas	Chimene Events	(214) 368-6079	p. 54
	Chuck Clark Photography	(972) 487-7951	p. 56
	Dallas Observer	(214) 757-9000	p. 68
	Alan Govenar, Author	(214) 824-3377	p. 91
	Harder Beat	(972) 484-8030	p. 97
	Live 'N' Loud	(972) 447-7599	p. 150
	Rap Soul Urban Magazine	(214) 349-5514	p. 192
	Matt Weitz, Freelance Journalist	(214) 887-0303	p. 248
Euless	Don Ottensman • Blue Z Music Company	(817) 540-2987	p. 179
Garland	Omnibus International Communications	(972) 303-9119	p. 178
Irving	Jay Brakefield, Writer	(972) 259-6024	p. 43
Lewisville	Carrero Photography	(972) 317-4823	p. 51
Waco	Robert Darden	(254) 752-1468	p. 68

■ Area code 903

Corsicana	Nashville Gold Records	(903) 872-3318	p. 173
-----------	------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Crockett	National Music Agency	(936) 545-2092	p. 173
Galveston	Greg Barr, Music Writer	(409) 770-9077	p. 35



■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	C2 Records	(713) 869-6716	p. 46
	Insite Magazine • Urban Beat	(713) 528-2328	p. 107
	Chris Kemmerer	(713) 528-0059	p. 114
	John Nova Lomax, Freelance Writer	(713) 520-5732	p. 151
	Magnum Multimedia	(281) 807-4050	p. 155

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	AMU Communications	(512) 329-8080	p. 16
	Greg Beets, Journalist	(512) 541-6756	p. 37
	Biff Productions	(512) 459-4885	p. 38
	Jim Caligiuri, Freelance Journalist	(512) 973-9108	p. 49
	Jason Cohen, Journalist	(512) 462-0049	p. 58
	John T. Davis, Journalist	(512) 443-0155	p. 69
	Harold F. Eggers, Jr.	(512) 385-3670	p. 76
	Feedback Media	(512) 832-5612	p. 82
	Rachel Ferguson Artist Promotions	(512) 441-2131	p. 82
	Fermata Creative Services	(512) 478-0682	p. 82
	Bill Jagitsch (JAG) • Rocky Studios	(512) 323-5449	p. 110
	Andy Langer, Journalist	(512) 476-4168	p. 147
	Keri Leigh	(512) 682-6900	p. 149
	Clarisa Marcee, Freelance Journalist	(512) 913-5090	p. 157
	John Morthland, Journalist	(512) 462-1091	p. 167
	Robin Myrick, Freelance Journalist	(512) 480-0917	p. 172
	M. Rae Nadler-Olenick	(512) 371-3786	p. 173
	Karl Pallmeyer, Journalist	(512) 442-3715	p. 180
	Rob Patterson, Writer/Editor	(512) 445-7166	p. 182
	Michael Peal, Writer/Artist	(512) 892-1798	p. 182
	Michael Point, Journalist	(512) 458-5794	p. 186
	Radio One Austin 94.3 FM	(512) 419-9708	p. 191
	TFC Records	(512) 445-6051	p. 224
	Betsy Thaggard, Freelance Writer	(512) 633-4567	p. 233
	Writer's Ink	(512) 288-1277	p. 253
Bastrop	Country Music International - London	(512) 303-4939	p. 61
Georgetown	Country Music-USA	(512) 863-2572	p. 62

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Harlingen	Bruce Lee Smith Photography	(956) 428-0055	p. 210
Kerrville	Texas Heritage Music Foundation	(830) 367-3750	p. 230
Natalia	Ben Gomez, Freelance Journalist	(830) 665-9134	p. 91
New Braunfels	Dale Martin, Music Writer	(830) 626-3424	p. 157
San Antonio	Ramiro Burr, Music Journalist	(210) 822-6089	p. 46
	Deb Doyle, Public Relations	(210) 846-7861	p. 74
	Railyard Production and Media	(210) 225-8950	p. 191
	San Antonio Current	(210) 227-0044	p. 203
	Sanctum Studios	(210) 732-2620	p. 204
	Rosemary Scott, Journalist	(210) 829-1075	p. 205

■ **Area code 915**

Abilene	Knightsell Publishing	(915) 673-3148	p. 115
---------	-----------------------	----------------	--------

■ **Area code 806**

Brownfield	Bert Garcia Photographer	(806) 637-3654	p. 88
Shamrock	Jonce Clement, Jr.	(806) 256-5209	p. 57

Newsletters

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	Jimmy Swan Productions/Publications	(817) 461-1908	p. 223
Carrollton	Scream! • News For The Scream Trumpet	(972) 306-0555	p. 205
Dallas	Alliance for the West End, Inc.	(214) 741-7180	p. 21
	Dallas Songwriters Association	(214) 750-0916	p. 68
	Rap Soul Urban Magazine	(214) 349-5514	p. 192
	Southwest Celtic Music Association	(214) 821-4173	p. 216
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Songwriters Association	(817) 654-5400	p. 85
	Metroplex Country Music Association	(817) 625-8000	p. 163
Granbury	Southwest Bluegrass Association	(817) 573-8997	p. 216
Grapevine	Outboard Productions	(817) 571-3134	p. 179
Lewisville	Heavenly Riffs	(972) 279-6900	p. 99
Richardson	North Texas Music Foundation	(972) 783-4467	p. 176
Stephenville	Creative Marketing Services	(254) 965-2255	p. 63
Troy	Country Music Association of Texas	(254) 938-2454	p. 61
	Country Music Assn of TX Hall of Fame	(254) 938-2454	p. 61

■ **Area code 903**

Texarkana	Country Music Classics	(903) 838-3104	p. 61
Whitehouse	Christian Music Teachers Association	(903) 581-5461	p. 55
Winnboro	Texas Songwriters Association	(903) 866-3002	p. 232

■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**

Beaumont	Lone Star State Country Music Assn	(409) 892-5118	p. 151
Columbus	Country Eastern Music - East/West	(979) 732-2542	p. 61
Lumberton	Southeast Texas Bluegrass Music Assn	(409) 755-0622	p. 215
Nacogdoches	Texas Old Time Fiddlers Association	(936) 569-1385	p. 231

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	American Federation of Musicians	(713) 236-8676	p. 23
	Continental Club	(713) 529-9899	p. 60
	Pha Green Printing, Inc.	(713) 734-1251	p. 93
	Houston Blues Society	(713) 942-9427	p. 103
	New Rock Review	(281) 489-7408	p. 174
	Tune-In Publications	(713) 812-1812	p. 239
League City	Bay Area Bluegrass Association	(713) 762-7554	p. 36
Richmond	Port Bend Songwriters Association	(281) 578-5318	p. 85

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Art Attack Productions	(512) 445-7117	p. 27
	Austin Friends of Traditional Music	(512) 452-4225	p. 29
	Austin Songwriters Group	(512) 442-8863	p. 31
	Central Texas Bluegrass Association	(512) 376-7767	p. 53
	Continental Club	(512) 441-2444	p. 60
	La Peña	(512) 477-6007	p. 146
	MTM Consulting • Music Biz 101	(512) 821-2499	p. 155
	SIMS Foundation	(512) 494-1007	p. 201
	Texas Music Teachers Association	(512) 419-1352	p. 231

■ **Area code 361**

Corpus Christi	Local Flavor • Indie Austin Distribution	(361) 991-2292	p. 151
Victoria	Cultural Council of Victoria	(361) 572-2787	p. 65

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

San Antonio	International Folk Culture Center	(210) 436-8888	p. 107
	International Record Connection	(210) 927-0058	p. 107
	San Antonio Blues Society	(210) 641-8192	p. 203
San Benito	Narciso Martinez Cultural Arts Center	(956) 361-0110	p. 157

■ **Area code 915**

Brady	Hillbilly Hits Fan Club	(915) 597-1895	p. 101
El Paso	Galaxy Music • Minette Music	(800) 238-2737	p. 88

Radio Stations

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Addison	KDGE-FM 102.1	Rock, Texas Music	(972) 770-7777	p. 120
	KZPS-FM 92.5	Classic Rock	(972) 770-7777	p. 144
Arlington	KEMM-FM 103.3	News/Talk, TX Music	(817) 695-3500	p. 121
	KMEO-FM 96.7	AC, Oldies	(817) 695-3500	p. 129
	KRLD-AM 1080	News/Talk	(817) 543-5400	p. 134
	KSCS-FM 96.3	Country, Texas Music	(817) 640-1963	p. 135
	KTNO-AM 1440	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(817) 469-1540	p. 138
	WBAP-AM 820	News/Talk	(817) 695-1820	p. 145
Belton	KTON-AM 940	Christian, News, Urban	(254) 939-9377	p. 138
Bowie	KNTX-AM 1410	Country, Christian, News, Oldies, Texas Music	(940) 872-2288	p. 130
Breckenridge	KLXX-FM 93.5	Country	(254) 559-6543	p. 129
	KROO-AM 1430	AC	(254) 559-6543	p. 134
Bridgeport	KBOC-FM 98.3	Bluegrass, Country, Gospel/Christian	(940) 683-5486	p. 118
Cameron	KMIL-AM 1330	Country, Polka, Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(254) 697-6633	p. 129
Childress	KSRW-FM 96.1	Country	(940) 937-6316	p. 136
Cleburne	KCLE-AM 1140	Country	(817) 645-6643	p. 119
Copperas Cove	KSSM-FM 103.1	Urban	(254) 547-8889	p. 136
	KUSJ-FM 105.5	Country	(254) 547-8889	p. 140
Dallas	KAAM-AM 770	Big Band	(972) 445-1700	p. 116
	KAHZ-AM 1360	News/Talk	(214) 599-9788	p. 117
	KBFB-FM 97.9	AC, Rap, Urban	(214) 521-4661	p. 118
	KCBI-FM 90.9	Gospel/Christian	(817) 792-3800	p. 119
	KDFT-AM 540	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(972) 572-1540	p. 120
	KDMM-AM 1150	Asian, News, Latin	(214) 630-9400	p. 120
	KDMX-FM 102.9	AC	(972) 991-1029	p. 121
	KDXT-FM 106.7	Latin/Tejano	(214) 525-0400	p. 121
	KDXX-AM 1480	Latin/Tejano	(214) 630-8532	p. 121
	KDXX-FM 107.9	Latin/Tejano	(214) 525-0400	p. 121
	KEGL-FM 97.1	Rock, Texas Music	(972) 991-1029	p. 121
	KERA-FM 90.1	AAA, News, Public Radio	(214) 871-1390	p. 122
	KESS-AM 1270	News, Latin, TX Music	(214) 630-8531	p. 122
	KGGR-AM 1040	Gospel/Christian	(972) 572-5447	p. 123
	KGTO-FM 103.3	Rap	(214) 426-4386	p. 124
	KHCK-FM 99.1	Latin/Tejano	(214) 630-8531	p. 124



Mineola	KMOO-FM 99.9	Americana, Bluegrass, Country, Folk, Texas	(903) 569-3823	p. 129	KHLR-FM 103.9	Modern Rock, TX Music	(979) 776-1240	p. 124	
Mount Pleasant	KALK-FM 97.7	AC	(903) 577-9770	p. 117	KKYS-FM 104.7	AC	(979) 846-5597	p. 127	
	KIMP-AM 960	Country	(903) 572-8726	p. 125	KORA-FM 98.3	AAA, Country, Folk, TX	(979) 776-1240	p. 131	
	KSCH-FM 95.9	Country	(903) 572-8726	p. 135	KTAM-AM 1240	Big Band, Easy Listen.	(979) 776-1240	p. 137	
	KSCN-FM 96.9	Country	(903) 577-9770	p. 135	KVJM-FM 103.1	Urban	(979) 779-3337	p. 140	
New Boston	KNBO-AM 1530	Gospel/Christian	(903) 628-2561	p. 130	Center	KCOT-FM 92.5	Country, News/Talk	(936) 598-3304	p. 120
Palestine	KNET-AM 1450	Blues, Gospel, Urban	(903) 729-6077	p. 130	KDET-AM 930	Country, Gospel, News	(936) 598-3304	p. 120	
	KYYK-FM 98.3	Country, Texas Music	(903) 729-6077	p. 144	KDET-FM 100.5	Country	(936) 598-3304	p. 120	
Paris	KBUS-FM 101.9	Classic Rock, TX Music	(903) 785-1069	p. 119	College Station	KAMU-FM 90.9	Bluegrass, Blues, Classical, Country, Jazz, New Age, News, Public	(979) 845-5611	p. 117
	KOYN-FM 93.9	Country, Texas Music	(903) 784-1293	p. 132	KANM-FM 99.9	Asian, Big Band, Blues, College, Country, Folk, Jazz, Rock, New Age, News, Polka, Rap, Latin, Urban, TX	(979) 862-2516	p. 117	
	KPJC-AM 1250	AC, College Radio, Jazz	(903) 782-0794	p. 132	KEOS-FM 89.1	AAA, Americana, Bluegrass, Blues, Folk, Gospel, Rock, News, Public, Latin, Urban, TX	(979) 779-5367	p. 122	
	KPLT-AM 1490	Country, News/Talk	(903) 785-1069	p. 132	KTSR-FM 92.1	Rock, Texas Music	(979) 846-1150	p. 139	
	KPLT-FM 107.7	AC	(903) 785-1069	p. 132	KZNE-AM 1150	News/Talk	(979) 846-1933	p. 144	
Rusk	KTLU-AM 1580	Oldies, Latin/Tejano	(903) 683-5305	p. 138	WTAW-AM 1620	News/Talk	(979) 846-1150	p. 145	
	KWRW-FM 97.7	Oldies, Latin/Tejano	(903) 683-2257	p. 142	Columbus	KULM-FM 98.3	Country, Polka, Texas	(979) 732-5766	p. 140
Shreveport, LA	KTAL-FM 98.1	Classic Rock	(318) 425-2422	p. 137	Conroe	KAXF-FM 88.3	Gospel/Christian	(936) 788-1883	p. 117
	KTUX-FM 98.9	Modern Rock	(318) 688-1130	p. 139	KUST-FM 99.7	Country	(936) 788-1035	p. 140	
Sulphur Sprgs	KSST-AM 1230	AC, Oldies	(903) 885-3111	p. 136	KVST-FM 103.7	Country, Texas Music	(936) 788-1035	p. 141	
Texarkana	KALT-AM 1610	News/Talk	(903) 794-1444	p. 117	Crockett	KYOK-AM 1140	Gospel/Christian	(936) 441-1140	p. 143
	KCMC-AM 740	News/Talk	(903) 793-1137	p. 119	KBHT-FM 93.5	AC, Classic Rock, Gospel, Jazz, Oldies	(936) 544-9350	p. 118	
	KEWL-AM 1400	Oldies	(903) 793-1109	p. 122	KIVY-AM 1290	Country, News/Talk	(936) 544-2171	p. 126	
	KEWL-FM 95.1	Oldies	(903) 793-1109	p. 122	KIVY-FM 92.7	Country	(936) 544-2171	p. 126	
	KPYX-FM 107.1	Country	(903) 793-4671	p. 123	El Campo	KULP-AM 1390	Americana, Bluegrass, Country, Folk, News, Polka, Latin, Texas	(979) 543-3303	p. 140
	KNRB-FM 100.1	AC, Gospel/Christian	(903) 794-1444	p. 130	Freeport	KBRZ-AM 1460	Country, Oldies, Texas	(979) 233-2655	p. 118
	KOWS-FM 103.9	Country	(903) 793-1109	p. 132	Galveston	KGBC-AM 1540	Oldies, Texas Music	(409) 744-1540	p. 123
	KPYN-AM 900	Gospel/Christian, News	(903) 794-1444	p. 133	Hemphill	KPBL-AM 1240	Country, Gospel, News	(409) 787-4393	p. 132
	KTFS-AM 940	News/Talk	(903) 793-4671	p. 138	Huntsville	KSAM-AM 1490	Country	(936) 295-2651	p. 135
	KTOY-FM 104.7	Blues, Gospel/Christian, Jazz, Urban	(903) 794-5869	p. 138	KSAM-FM 101.7	Country	(936) 295-2651	p. 135	
	KTXK-FM 91.5	Blues, Classical, Easy Listening, Jazz, News, Public, TX	(903) 838-4541	p. 139	KSHU-FM 90.5	Blues, CHR, Classical, College, Folk, Jazz, Rock, Rap, Latin, Urban, TX	(936) 294-3939	p. 136	
Texarkana, AR	KKYR-AM 790	Country	(870) 772-3771	p. 127	Jasper	KJAS-FM 107.3	AC	(409) 384-2626	p. 126
	KKYR-FM 102.5	Country	(870) 772-3771	p. 127	KTXJ-AM 1350	News/Talk	(409) 384-6801	p. 139	
	KPWW-FM 95.9	CHR, Top 40	(870) 772-3771	p. 133	KWYX-FM 102.7	Country, News/Talk	(409) 384-6801	p. 142	
	KYGL-FM 106.3	Classic Rock, Top 40	(870) 772-3771	p. 143	La Grange	KBUK-FM 104.9	Country, Polka	(979) 968-3173	p. 119
Tyler	KAZE-FM 106.9	CHR, Urban	(903) 581-5259	p. 117	KVLG-AM 1570	Country, Polka	(979) 968-3173	p. 141	
	KB LZ-FM 102.7	CHR, Urban	(903) 581-5259	p. 118	Liberty	KSHN-FM 99.9	AC, Country, Oldies	(936) 336-5793	p. 136
	KDOK-FM 92.1	Big Band, Easy Listen.	(903) 593-2519	p. 121	KETX-AM 1440	Country, Texas Music	(936) 327-8916	p. 122	
	KEES-AM 1430	News/Talk	(903) 295-8182	p. 121	KETX-FM 92.3	Country, News, Texas	(936) 327-8916	p. 122	
	KGLD-AM 1330	Oldies	(903) 593-2519	p. 123	Lufkin	KAFX-FM 95.5	AC	(936) 639-4455	p. 116
	KGLY-FM 91.3	Gospel/Christian	(903) 593-5863	p. 123	KAVX-FM 91.9	Gospel/Christian, News	(936) 639-5673	p. 117	
	KISX-FM 107.3	CHR	(903) 581-0606	p. 125	KRBA-AM 1340	Country, Gospel, News	(936) 634-6661	p. 134	
	KKTX-AM 1240	Classic Rock	(903) 581-0606	p. 127	KSFA-AM 860	News/Talk	(936) 639-4455	p. 136	
	KKTX-FM 96.1	Classic Rock	(903) 581-0606	p. 127	KSML-AM 1260	Latin/Tejano	(936) 632-8444	p. 136	
	KKUS-FM 104.1	Country, Texas Music	(903) 534-5133	p. 127	KSWP-FM 90.9	AC, Gospel/Christian	(936) 639-5673	p. 137	
	KNUE-FM 101.5	Country	(903) 581-0606	p. 130	KTBP-FM 107.7	Classic Rock	(936) 639-4455	p. 137	
	KTBB-AM 600	News/Talk	(903) 593-5822	p. 137	KUEZ-FM 99.3	Oldies	(936) 634-6661	p. 139	
	KTYL-FM 93.1	Oldies	(903) 581-0606	p. 139	KYBI-FM 101.9	AC	(936) 634-6661	p. 143	
	KVNE-FM 89.5	AC, Gospel/Christian	(903) 593-5863	p. 141	KYKS-FM 105.1	Country	(936) 639-4455	p. 143	
	KYZS-AM 1490	News/Talk	(903) 295-8182	p. 144	Madisonville	KMVL-AM 1220	Big Band	(936) 348-9200	p. 129
	KZEY-AM 690	AC, Urban	(903) 935-6018	p. 144	KMVL-FM 100.5	AC	(936) 348-9200	p. 130	
	KZEY-FM 103.9	AC, Urban	(903) 935-6018	p. 144	Nacogdoches	KJCS-FM 103.3	Country	(936) 559-8800	p. 126
Winnboro	KWNS-FM 104.7	Gospel/Christian	(903) 342-3501	p. 142	KSAU-FM 90.1	Blues, College Radio, Jazz, Rock, News, Rap, Urban	(936) 468-1124	p. 135	
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979					Navasota	KMBV-FM 92.5	AC, Easy Listening	(936) 825-8448	p. 129
Bay City	KIOX-FM 96.9	Country, Texas Music	(979) 245-4642	p. 125	KWBC-AM 1550	Country	(936) 825-8448	p. 141	
	KMKS-FM 102.5	Country	(979) 244-4242	p. 129	Orange	KOGT-AM 1600	Bluegrass, Country, Christian/Gospel, News	(409) 883-4381	p. 131
	KXGJ-FM 101.7	Country, Oldies	(979) 245-4642	p. 143	Prairie View	KPVU-FM 91.3	AC, Blues, Gospel, Jazz, News, Oldies, Public, Urban	(936) 857-4511	p. 133
	KZRC-FM 92.5	Rock	(979) 323-7771	p. 144	Silsbee	KLOI-FM 101.7	Country, Christian, News/Talk, Oldies	(409) 385-4101	p. 128
Beaumont	KAYD-FM 97.5	Country	(409) 833-9421	p. 117	Wharton	KSET-AM 1300	Oldies	(409) 385-2883	p. 135
	KIKR-AM 1450	Country	(409) 833-9421	p. 125	Woodville	KANI-AM 1500	Gospel/Christian	(979) 532-3800	p. 117
	KIOC-FM 106.1	Classic Rock	(409) 896-5555	p. 125	■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832				
	KKMY-FM 104.5	AC, Texas Music	(409) 896-5555	p. 127	Alvin	KACC-FM 89.7	Blues, College Radio, Rock, Texas Music	(281) 388-4675	p. 116
	KLVI-AM 560	News/Talk	(409) 896-5555	p. 128	Baytown	KWWJ-AM 1360	Gospel/Christian	(281) 837-8777	p. 142
	KOLE-AM 1340	Gospel/Christian, News	(409) 832-9250	p. 131					
	KQHN-AM 1510	Gospel/Christian	(409) 727-2774	p. 133					
	KQXY-FM 94.1	AC, CHR, Top 40	(409) 833-9421	p. 134					
	KTCX-FM 102.5	Blues, Urban	(409) 833-9421	p. 137					
	KTFA-FM 92.5	AC, Gospel/Christian	(409) 832-9250	p. 138					
	KTXB-FM 89.7	Gospel/Christian	(409) 835-2141	p. 139					
	KVLU-FM 91.3	AAA, Bluegrass, Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, New Age, Public, Latin, TX	(409) 880-8164	p. 141					
	KYKR-FM 95.1	Country, Texas Music	(409) 896-5555	p. 143					
	KZZB-AM 990	Gospel/Christian	(409) 833-0990	p. 144					
Brenham	KTTX-FM 106.1	Country	(979) 836-3655	p. 139					
	KULF-FM 94.1	Country	(979) 836-9411	p. 140					
	KWHI-AM 1280	Country, Polka	(979) 836-3655	p. 142					
Bryan	KAGC-AM 1510	Children's, Christian, News, Polka, Texas	(979) 779-1510	p. 116					
	KAGG-FM 96.1	Country	(979) 268-9696	p. 116					
	KBMA-FM 99.5	Latin/Tejano	(979) 779-5262	p. 118					



284 Radio Stations

Houston	KBME-AM 790	AC	(713) 526-5874	p. 118	KJCE-AM 1370	AC, News, Oldies, Urban	(512) 327-9595	p. 126	
	KBNB-AM 1060	Blues, Jazz, News/Talk, Urban	(713) 723-9317	p. 118	KKLB-FM 92.5	Latin/Tejano	(512) 453-1491	p. 127	
	KBXX-FM 97.9	CHR, Rap, Top 40, Urban, Texas Music	(713) 623-2108	p. 119	KKMJ-FM 95.5	AC	(512) 327-9595	p. 127	
	KCOH-AM 1430	Blues, Gospel/Christian, News/Talk, Urban	(713) 522-1001	p. 119	KLBJ-AM 590	News/Talk	(512) 832-4000	p. 127	
	KEYH-AM 850	Latin/Tejano, Texas	(713) 993-8000	p. 122	KLBJ-FM 93.7	Mainstream Rock, TX	(512) 832-4000	p. 127	
	KFCC-AM 1270	News/Talk, TX Music	(281) 575-1270	p. 122	KLNC-FM 93.3	Country, Texas Music	(512) 832-4000	p. 128	
	KGOL-AM 1180	Asian	(713) 349-9880	p. 124	KMFA-FM 89.5	Classical, Public Radio	(512) 476-5632	p. 129	
	KHCB-AM 1400	Asian, Gospel, Latin	(713) 520-7900	p. 124	KNLE-FM 88.1	AC, CHR, Children's	(512) 257-8881	p. 130	
	KHCB-FM 105.7	Gospel/Christian	(713) 520-5200	p. 124	KOOP-FM 91.7	Big Band, Bluegrass, Blues, Folk, Jazz, Rock, New Age, Polka, Public, Rap, Latin, TX	(512) 472-1369	p. 131	
	KHCH-AM 1400	Gospel/Christian, News	(713) 520-5200	p. 124	KPEZ-FM 102.3	Classic Rock	(512) 474-9233	p. 132	
	KHMX-FM 96.5	AC	(713) 968-1000	p. 124	KQBT-FM 104.3	CHR, Urban	(512) 327-9595	p. 133	
	KIKK-AM 650	News/Talk	(713) 881-5957	p. 125	KROX-FM 101.5	Rock, Texas Music	(512) 832-4000	p. 134	
	KIKK-FM 95.7	Country	(713) 881-5100	p. 125	KTAE-AM 1260	Latin/Tejano	(512) 452-5823	p. 137	
	KILT-AM 610	News/Talk	(713) 881-5400	p. 125	KTXZ-AM 1560	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(512) 453-1491	p. 139	
	KILT-FM 100.3	Country	(713) 881-5100	p. 125	KUT-FM 90.5	AAA, Americana, Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, Rock, News, Public, Texas	(512) 471-1631	p. 140	
	KJOJ-AM 880	Gospel/Christian	(281) 588-4800	p. 126	KVET-AM 1300	News/Talk	(512) 495-1300	p. 140	
	KKBQ-FM 92.9	Country	(713) 961-0093	p. 126	KVET-FM 98.1	Country, News/Talk	(512) 495-1300	p. 140	
	KKHT-AM 1070	Gospel/Christian	(713) 260-3600	p. 127	KVRX-FM 91.7	Americana, Asian, Bluegrass, Blues, Classical, College, Country, Folk, Jazz, Rock, News, Rap, Latin, Urban, TX	(512) 471-5106	p. 141	
	KKHT-FM 106.9	Oldies	(713) 260-3600	p. 127	Lampasas	KACQ-FM 101.9	Country, Oldies	(512) 556-6193	p. 116
	KKRW-FM 93.7	Classic Rock, TX Music	(713) 830-8000	p. 127		KCYL-AM 1450	Bluegrass, Country, Gospel, News, Latin/Tejano, TX	(512) 556-6193	p. 120
	KLAT-AM 1010	News, Latin/Tejano	(713) 407-1415	p. 127	Rockdale	KRXT-FM 98.5	Country	(512) 446-6985	p. 135
	KLDE-FM 107.5	Oldies	(713) 622-5533	p. 128	Round Rock	KQQA-AM 1530	News, Latin/Tejano	(512) 218-0111	p. 133
	KLLO-FM 101.1	Blues, Classic Rock	(713) 830-8000	p. 128		KQQQ-FM 92.1	Latin/Tejano	(512) 218-0111	p. 133
	KLTN-FM 102.9	CHR, Latin/Tejano	(713) 407-1415	p. 128	San Angelo	KUTX-FM 90.1	Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, Rock, New Age, News, Public Radio, TX	(512) 471-1631	p. 140
	KMJQ-FM 102.1	AC, Urban	(713) 623-2108	p. 129	San Marcos	KTSW-FM 89.9	AAA, College, Rock, Rap, Texas Music	(512) 245-3485	p. 139
	KODA-FM 99.1	AC	(713) 830-8000	p. 131					
	KOVA-FM 104.9	CHR, Latin/Tejano	(713) 407-1415	p. 131					
	KOVE-FM 93.3	Latin/Tejano	(713) 407-1415	p. 131					
	KPFT-FM 90.1	AAA, Americana, Bluegrass, Blues, Folk, Rock, News, Public Radio, TX Music	(713) 526-4000	p. 132					
	KPRC-AM 950	News/Talk	(713) 526-5874	p. 132					
	KQKQ-FM 106.5	Latin/Tejano	(713) 993-8000	p. 133					
	KRBE-FM 104.1	CHR, Top 40	(713) 266-1000	p. 134					
	KREH-AM 900	Asian	(713) 349-9880	p. 134					
	KRTS-FM 92.1	Classical	(713) 921-5787	p. 134					
	KRTX-AM 980	CHR, Latin/Tejano, Top 40, Urban	(713) 407-1415	p. 135	■ Area code 361				
	KRTX-FM 100.7	CHR, Latin/Tejano, Top 40, Urban	(713) 407-1415	p. 135	Alice	KOPY-AM 1070	Country, Texas Music	(361) 664-1884	p. 131
	KSEV-AM 700	News/Talk	(281) 588-4800	p. 136		KOPY-FM 92.1	Latin/Tejano	(361) 664-1884	p. 131
	KSTB-FM 101.5	AC, Modern Rock	(281) 335-1015	p. 136		KUKA-FM 105.9	Latin/Tejano	(361) 668-6666	p. 140
	KTBE-FM 94.5	Modern Rock, TX Music	(713) 968-1000	p. 137	Beeville	KTKO-FM 105.7	Latin/Tejano	(361) 358-1490	p. 138
	KTEK-AM 1110	Asian, Gospel, News	(713) 260-3600	p. 137		KYTX-FM 97.9	Big Band, Oldies	(361) 358-4941	p. 144
	KTHT-AM 97.1	Top 40, Urban	(713) 961-0093	p. 138	Corpus Christi	KBNJ-FM 91.7	AC	(361) 855-0975	p. 118
	KTJM-FM 98.5	Oldies	(713) 623-2108	p. 138		KBSO-FM 94.7	Classic Rock, TX Music	(361) 289-0999	p. 118
	KTRH-AM 740	News/Talk	(713) 526-5874	p. 138		KBTE-FM 102.3	CHR, Top 40	(361) 814-3800	p. 119
	KTRU-FM 91.7	Americana, Blues, Children's, Classical, College, Folk, Jazz, Rock, Polka, Rap, TX	(713) 348-4098	p. 138		KCCG-FM 107.3	Oldies	(361) 855-3974	p. 119
	KTSU-FM 90.9	Blues, Gospel, Jazz, Oldies, Public Radio, Rap	(713) 313-7591	p. 139		KCCT-AM 1150	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(361) 289-0999	p. 119
	KUHF-FM 88.7	Classical, News, Public	(713) 743-0887	p. 139		KCTA-AM 1030	Gospel/Christian	(361) 882-7711	p. 120
	KXTJ-FM 107.9	Latin/Tejano	(713) 993-8000	p. 143		KEDT-FM 90.3	Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, New Age, News, Public, Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(361) 855-2213	p. 121
	KXYZ-AM 1320	News, Latin/Tejano	(713) 334-1320	p. 143		KEYS-AM 1440	News/Talk	(361) 883-3516	p. 122
	KYND-AM 1520	Gospel, Polka, Latin	(281) 373-1520	p. 143		KFGG-FM 88.7	Gospel/Christian	(361) 289-0887	p. 122
	KYST-AM 920	News/Talk	(713) 779-9292	p. 144		KFLZ-FM 106.9	Modern Rock	(361) 289-0999	p. 122
Humble	KSBF-FM 89.3	AC, Gospel/Christian	(281) 446-5725	p. 135		KFTX-FM 97.5	Country	(361) 883-5987	p. 123
Pasadena	KFTG-FM 88.1	Gospel/Christian	(281) 393-3116	p. 123		KGLF-AM 1510	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(361) 387-1510	p. 123
	KLVL-AM 1480	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(713) 665-8994	p. 128		KINE-AM 1330	Latin/Tejano	(361) 855-7123	p. 125
Santa Fe	KJIC-FM 90.5	Bluegrass, Gospel	(281) 393-3116	p. 126		KKBA-FM 92.7	AC	(361) 883-3516	p. 126
						KKPN-FM 104.5	AC	(361) 855-3974	p. 127
						KLHB-FM 98.3	Latin/Tejano	(361) 883-9830	p. 128
						KLTG-FM 96.5	AC, Modern Rock	(361) 883-1600	p. 128
						KLUX-FM 89.5	Easy Listening, Gospel	(361) 289-6437	p. 128
						KMIQ-FM 105.1	Country, Latin, Texas	(361) 855-7123	p. 129
						KMXR-FM 93.9	Oldies	(361) 289-0111	p. 130
						KNCN-FM 101.3	AC, Rock, Texas Music	(361) 289-0111	p. 130
						KNDA-FM 102.9	Latin/Tejano	(361) 814-1030	p. 130
						KOUL-FM 103.7	Country	(361) 883-1600	p. 131
						KRAD-FM 105.5	Mainstream Rock	(361) 883-1600	p. 134
						KRYS-AM 1360	Country	(361) 289-0111	p. 135
						KRYS-FM 99.1	Country	(361) 289-0111	p. 135
						KSAB-FM 99.9	Latin/Tejano	(361) 289-0111	p. 135
						KSIX-AM 1230	News/Talk	(361) 883-7070	p. 136
						KUNO-AM 1400	Latin/Tejano	(361) 289-0111	p. 140
						KVRT-FM 90.7	Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, New Age, News, Public Radio, Latin	(361) 855-2213	p. 141
						KZFM-FM 95.5	CHR, Top 40	(361) 883-3516	p. 144
					Falfurrias	KLDS-AM 1260	Gospel, Latin, Texas	(361) 325-5003	p. 128
						KPSO-FM 106.3	Country, Latin, Texas	(361) 325-2112	p. 133



Hallettsville	KHLT-AM 1520	Country, Rock, Oldies	(361) 798-4333	p. 124
	KTXM-FM 99.9	Country, Rock, Oldies	(361) 798-4333	p. 139
	KVCQ-FM 97.7	Country, Rock, Oldies	(361) 798-4333	p. 140
	KYKM-FM 92.5	Country, Rock, Oldies	(361) 798-4333	p. 143
Kingsville	KTAI-FM 91.1	Jazz, Rock, Rap, Urban, Texas Music	(361) 593-3489	p. 137
Victoria	KAJI-FM 94.1	Oldies	(361) 573-9176	p. 117
	KAMG-AM 1340	News/Talk	(361) 576-2000	p. 117
	KEPG-FM 100.9	CHR, Top 40	(361) 576-6111	p. 122
	KHMC-FM 95.9	Latin/Tejano	(361) 575-9533	p. 124
	KIXS-FM 107.9	Country	(361) 573-0777	p. 126
	KLUB-FM 106.9	Classic Rock, TX Music	(361) 573-0777	p. 128
	KRXN-FM 95.1	Country	(361) 576-6111	p. 134
	KTXN-FM 98.7	Americana, Blues, Classic Rock, TX Music	(361) 573-2121	p. 139
	KVIC-FM 93.3	AC	(361) 576-6111	p. 140
	KVLT-FM 92.3	Latin/Tejano	(361) 573-9176	p. 141
	KXBJ-FM 89.3	AC	(361) 574-8936	p. 142
	KZAM-FM 104.7	Country	(361) 572-0105	p. 144
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956				
Brownsville	KBNR-FM 88.3	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(956) 542-6933	p. 118
	KBOR-AM 1600	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(956) 544-1600	p. 118
	KBOR-FM 105.5	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(956) 544-1600	p. 118
	KTJN-FM 106.3	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(956) 544-1600	p. 138
Carrizo Springs	KBEN-AM 1450	Country, Gospel, Oldies, Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(830) 374-5730	p. 118
Crystal City	KHER-FM 94.3	Country, News/Talk, Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(830) 374-2203	p. 124
Del Rio	KDLK-FM 94.3	Country	(830) 775-9583	p. 120
	KTDR-FM 96.3	AC	(830) 775-6291	p. 137
	KTJK-AM 1230	Latin/Tejano	(830) 775-9583	p. 138
	KWMC-AM 1490	Oldies	(830) 775-3544	p. 142
Eagle Pass	KEPS-AM 1270	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(830) 773-9247	p. 122
	KINL-FM 92.7	Oldies, Texas Music	(830) 773-9247	p. 125
Edinburg	KOIR-FM 88.5	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(956) 380-3435	p. 131
	KRIO-AM 910	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(956) 380-3435	p. 134
	KURV-AM 710	News/Talk	(956) 383-2777	p. 140
Floresville	KWCB-FM 89.7	Country, Gospel, News, Public Radio, Latin, TX	(830) 393-6116	p. 142
Fredericksburg	KEEP-FM 103.1	AAA, Americana, Texas	(830) 997-2197	p. 121
	KFAN-FM 107.9	AAA, Americana, Texas	(830) 997-2197	p. 122
	KNAF-AM 910	Country, News, Polka	(830) 997-2197	p. 130
Gonzales	KCTI-AM 1450	Americana, Country, Gospel, Polka, Latin, TX	(830) 672-3631	p. 120
	KCTI-FM 106.3	Americana, Country, Gospel, Polka, Latin, TX	(830) 672-3631	p. 120
Harlingen	KBFM-FM 104.1	CHR, Top 40	(956) 423-5068	p. 118
	KHID-FM 88.1	Blues, Classical, Jazz, New Age, News, Public	(956) 421-4111	p. 124
	KMBH-FM 88.9	Blues, Classical, Jazz, New Age, News, Public	(956) 421-4111	p. 129
	KTEX-FM 100.3	Country	(956) 423-5068	p. 138
Hondo	KCWM-AM 1460	Country	(830) 741-5296	p. 120
Horseshoe Bay	KBAE-FM 96.3	AC, Country	(830) 598-2840	p. 117
	KBLK-FM 92.5	Americana, Country, TX	(830) 598-9479	p. 118
Kenedy	KAML-AM 990	Country, Polka	(830) 583-2990	p. 117
Kerrville	KERV-AM 1230	Oldies	(830) 896-1230	p. 122
	KMBL-AM 1450	Country	(830) 896-1230	p. 129
	KOOK-FM 93.5	Oldies	(830) 896-1230	p. 131
	KRNH-FM 92.3	Country, Texas Music	(830) 896-4990	p. 134
	KRVL-FM 94.3	Country, Gospel, Texas	(830) 896-1230	p. 135
Laredo	KBDR-FM 100.5	Latin/Tejano	(956) 725-1000	p. 118
	KBNL-FM 89.9	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(956) 724-9211	p. 118
	KHOY-FM 88.1	Easy Listen., Gospel, TX	(956) 722-4167	p. 125
	KJZB-FM 92.7	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(956) 726-9393	p. 126
	KLAR-AM 1300	AC, Gospel, Latin, TX	(956) 723-1300	p. 127
	KLNT-AM 1490	News/Talk	(956) 723-4396	p. 128
	KNEX-FM 106.1	Latin/Tejano	(956) 723-4396	p. 130
	KQUR-FM 94.9	CHR, Classic Rock	(956) 723-4396	p. 133
	KRRG-FM 98.1	CHR, Top 40, Texas	(956) 724-9800	p. 134
Marble Falls	KHLB-AM 1340	AC, Big Band, News	(830) 693-5551	p. 124
	KHLB-FM 106.9	Country, Top 40, Texas	(830) 693-5551	p. 124
Marion	KBIB-AM 1000	Latin/Tejano	(830) 914-2083	p. 118
McAllen	KCZO-FM 92.1	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 686-6382	p. 120
	KGBT-AM 1530	Latin/Tejano	(956) 631-5499	p. 123
	KGBT-FM 98.5	Latin/Tejano	(956) 631-5499	p. 123
	KIRT-AM 1580	Latin/Tejano	(956) 686-2111	p. 125
	KIWW-FM 96.1	Latin/Tejano	(956) 631-5499	p. 126
	KJAV-FM 104.9	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 686-6382	p. 126
	KUBR-AM 1210	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 686-6382	p. 139
	KUOL-AM 1470	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 686-6382	p. 140
	KVJY-AM 840	News, Latin/Tejano	(956) 668-8585	p. 140
	KVMV-FM 96.9	Gospel/Christian	(956) 787-9700	p. 141

Mission	KCAS-FM 91.5	Gospel/Christian	(956) 581-1465	p. 119
New Braunfels	KGNB-AM 1420	News/Talk	(830) 625-7311	p. 124
	KNBT-FM 92.1	Americana, Country, TX	(830) 625-7311	p. 130
Pearsall	KVWG-AM 1280	Country, Latin, Texas	(830) 334-8900	p. 141
	KVWG-FM 95.3	Country, Latin, Texas	(830) 334-8900	p. 141
Pleasanton	KBUC-FM 95.7	Country, Gospel, Texas	(830) 281-5282	p. 119
Raymondville	KSOX-AM 1240	News/Talk	(956) 689-3333	p. 136
	KSOX-FM 102.1	Oldies	(956) 689-3333	p. 136
Rio Grande City	KCTM-FM 103.1	Country, Latin, Texas	(956) 487-8224	p. 120
Roma	KBMI-FM 97.7	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 849-3022	p. 118
San Antonio	KAJA-FM 97.3	Country	(210) 736-9700	p. 117
	KCHG-AM 810	Gospel/Christian	(210) 828-0810	p. 119
	KCHL-AM 1480	Gospel/Christian	(210) 333-0050	p. 119
	KCJZ-FM 106.7	Oldies	(210) 615-5400	p. 119
	KCOR-AM 1350	News, Latin/Tejano	(210) 821-6548	p. 120
	KCOR-FM 95.1	Latin/Tejano	(210) 821-6548	p. 120
	KCYY-FM 100.3	Country, Oldies	(210) 615-5400	p. 120
	KDRY-AM 1100	Gospel/Christian	(210) 545-1100	p. 121
	KEDA-AM 1540	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(210) 226-5254	p. 121
	KENS-AM 1160	News/Talk	(210) 377-8702	p. 121
	KFNI-AM 1380	Gospel, Latin, Texas	(210) 271-3277	p. 123
	KISS-FM 99.5	Mainstream Rock, TX	(210) 646-0105	p. 125
	KKYX-AM 680	Country, Texas Music	(210) 615-5400	p. 127
	KLEY-FM 94.1	Latin/Tejano	(210) 340-1234	p. 128
	KLUP-AM 930	Big Band, Oldies	(210) 646-0105	p. 128
	KONO-AM 860	Oldies	(210) 615-5400	p. 131
	KONO-FM 101.1	Oldies	(210) 615-5400	p. 131
	KPAC-FM 88.3	Classical, Public Radio	(210) 614-8977	p. 132
	KQXT-FM 101.9	AC, Jazz	(210) 736-9700	p. 133
	KROM-FM 92.9	Latin/Tejano	(210) 821-6548	p. 134
	KRTU-FM 91.7	AAA, Blues, Children's, Classical, College, Folk, Jazz, Rock, New Age	(210) 999-8313	p. 135
	KSAH-AM 720	Latin/Tejano	(210) 820-3503	p. 135
	KSJL-AM 810	AC, Blues, Urban	(210) 736-9700	p. 136
	KSJL-FM 92.5	AC, Blues, Urban	(210) 736-9700	p. 136
	KSLR-AM 630	Gospel/Christian	(210) 344-8481	p. 136
	KSMG-FM 105.3	AC	(210) 646-0105	p. 136
	KSTX-FM 89.1	AAA, Americana, Blues, Folk, Jazz, News/Talk, Public Radio, TX Music	(210) 614-8977	p. 137
	KSYM-FM 90.1	AAA, AC, Americana, Bluegrass, Blues, College, Country, Folk, Jazz, Rock, Latin, TX	(210) 733-2787	p. 137
	KTFM-FM 102.7	CHR, Top 40	(210) 599-5500	p. 138
	KTKR-AM 760	News/Talk	(210) 736-9700	p. 138
	KTSA-AM 550	News/Talk	(210) 599-5500	p. 138
	KTXI-FM 90.1	Classical, Public Radio	(210) 614-8977	p. 139
	KXTN-AM 1310	Latin/Tejano	(210) 821-6548	p. 143
	KXTN-FM 107.5	Latin/Tejano	(210) 829-1075	p. 143
	KXXM-FM 96.1	CHR, Rock, Top 40	(210) 736-9700	p. 143
	KZDC-AM 1250	News, Latin/Tejano	(210) 822-2771	p. 144
	KZEP-FM 104.5	Classic Rock	(210) 226-6444	p. 144
	KZLV-FM 91.3	AC, Gospel/Christian	(210) 824-9100	p. 144
	WOAI-AM 1200	News/Talk	(210) 736-9700	p. 145
Seguin	KWED-AM 1580	Country	(830) 379-2234	p. 142
Selma	KYFS-FM 90.9	Gospel/Christian	(210) 651-9093	p. 143
S. Padre Island	KESO-FM 92.7	Mainstream Rock	(956) 761-2270	p. 122
	KZSP-FM 95.3	Jazz	(956) 761-2270	p. 144
Uvalde	KBNU-FM 93.7	Oldies, Texas Music	(830) 278-3693	p. 118
	KUVA-FM 102.3	Latin/Tejano	(830) 278-2555	p. 140
	KVOU-AM 1400	Oldies, Texas Music	(830) 278-2555	p. 141
	KYUF-FM 104.9	Country, Texas Music	(830) 278-2555	p. 144
Weslaco	KBIC-FM 105.7	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 968-7777	p. 118
	KFRQ-FM 94.5	Classic Rock	(956) 761-2280	p. 123
	KKPS-FM 99.5	Latin/Tejano	(956) 943-6525	p. 127
	KRGE-AM 1290	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(956) 968-7777	p. 134
	KVLY-FM 107.9	AC	(956) 761-2280	p. 141
	KVPA-FM 101.1	Classic Rock	(956) 761-2280	p. 141
■ Area code 915				
Ablene	KACU-FM 89.7	AAA, Classical, Jazz, New Age, News, Public	(915) 674-2441	p. 116
	KBBA-AM 1280	Latin/Tejano	(915) 676-7711	p. 118
	KBCY-FM 99.7	Country, Texas Music	(915) 793-9700	p. 118
	KCDD-FM 103.7	CHR, Top 40	(915) 793-9700	p. 119
	KEAN-AM 1470	Country	(915) 676-7711	p. 121
	KEAN-FM 105.1	Country	(915) 676-7711	p. 121
	KEYQ-FM 107.9	Mainstream Rock	(915) 677-7225	p. 122
	KFJX-FM 98.1	AC	(915) 793-9700	p. 123
	KGNZ-FM 88.1	CHR, Gospel/Christian	(915) 673-3045	p. 124
	KHXS-FM 102.7	Classic Rock	(915) 793-9700	p. 125



286 Radio Stations



MEDIA

	KHY5-FM 100.7	AC, Easy Listening	(915) 677-7225	p. 125						
	KKHR-FM 106.3	Latin/Tejano	(915) 695-9898	p. 127						
	KOES-FM 106.9	Country	(915) 691-5400	p. 131						
	KULL-FM 92.5	Oldies	(915) 676-7711	p. 140						
	KWKC-AM 1340	News/Talk	(915) 673-1455	p. 142						
	KZQQ-AM 1560	News/Talk	(915) 673-1455	p. 144						
Alpine	KALP-FM 92.7	Country	(915) 837-2144	p. 117						
	KSRC-FM 90.1	Classic Rock, College, Rock, Rap, Texas Music	(915) 837-8219	p. 136						
	KVLF-AM 1240	AC, Big Band, Latin, TX	(915) 837-2144	p. 140						
Amarillo	KXLV-FM 89.1	AC, Gospel/Christian	(915) 683-1400	p. 143						
Andrews	KACT-AM 1360	Country	(915) 523-2845	p. 116						
	KACT-FM 105.5	Country	(915) 523-2845	p. 116						
Ballinger	KRUN-AM 1400	Country, News, Texas	(915) 365-5500	p. 135						
Big Spring	KBST-AM 1490	Country, News, Oldies	(915) 267-6391	p. 119						
	KBST-FM 95.9	Country	(915) 267-6391	p. 119						
	KBTS-FM 94.3	Classic Rock	(915) 267-6391	p. 119						
	KBYG-AM 1400	Gospel, News, Oldies	(915) 263-5294	p. 119						
Brady	KNEL-AM 1490	Oldies	(915) 597-2119	p. 130						
	KNEL-FM 95.3	Country	(915) 597-2119	p. 130						
Brownwood	KBUB-FM 90.3	Gospel/Christian	(915) 646-5993	p. 119						
	KBWD-AM 1380	AC	(915) 646-3505	p. 119						
	KHPU-FM 91.7	AC, Big Band, CHR, Classical, College Radio, Gospel	(915) 649-8119	p. 125						
	KOXE-FM 101.3	Country	(915) 646-3505	p. 132						
	KPAS-AM 1240	Latin/Tejano	(915) 646-3535	p. 132						
	KPSM-FM 99.3	Gospel/Christian	(915) 646-5993	p. 133						
	KXYL-AM 1000	Country	(915) 646-3535	p. 143						
	KXYL-FM 104.1	Country, Texas Music	(915) 646-3535	p. 143						
Coleman	KSTA-AM 1000	Country	(915) 625-4188	p. 136						
	KSTA-FM 107.1	Classic Rock, Country	(915) 625-4188	p. 136						
Colorado City	KAUM-FM 106.3	Country	(915) 728-5224	p. 117						
	KVMC-AM 1320	Country	(915) 728-5224	p. 141						
Comanche	KCOM-AM 1550	Country, Gospel, Latin	(915) 356-2558	p. 120						
El Paso	KAMA-AM 750	Oldies, Latin, Top 40, TX	(915) 544-9797	p. 117						
	KBNA-AM 920	AC, Latin, Texas	(915) 544-9797	p. 118						
	KBNA-FM 97.5	AC, Latin, Texas	(915) 544-9797	p. 118						
	KELP-AM 1590	Gospel/Christian, News	(915) 779-0016	p. 121						
	KHEY-AM 690	News/Talk	(915) 351-5400	p. 124						
	KHEY-FM 96.3	Country	(915) 351-5400	p. 124						
	KHRO-FM 94.7	Oldies	(915) 834-2400	p. 125						
	KINT-FM 93.9	Latin, Top 40, Texas	(915) 581-1126	p. 125						
	KLAQ-FM 95.5	Classic Rock, Rock	(915) 544-8864	p. 127						
	KOFX-FM 92.3	Oldies	(915) 834-2400	p. 131						
	KPAS-FM 103.1	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(915) 851-3382	p. 132						
	KPRR-FM 102.1	CHR, Rap, Latin/Tejano, Top 40, Urban	(915) 351-5400	p. 133						
	KROD-AM 600	News/Talk	(915) 544-8864	p. 134						
	KROL-FM 99.5	AC, CHR, Gospel/Christian, Modern Rock, News	(915) 779-0016	p. 134						
	KSII-FM 93.1	AC	(915) 544-9300	p. 136						
	KSVE-AM 1150	News, Latin/Tejano, TX	(915) 581-1126	p. 137						
	KTEP-FM 88.5	Bluegrass, Blues, Classical, College, Folk, Gospel, Jazz, New Age, Public, Latin	(915) 747-5152	p. 138						
	KTSM-AM 1380	News/Talk	(915) 351-5400	p. 138						
	KTSM-FM 99.9	AC	(915) 351-5400	p. 138						
	KVER-FM 91.1	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(915) 544-9192	p. 140						
	KVIV-AM 1340	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(915) 565-2999	p. 140						
	KXCR-FM 89.5	Blues, Jazz, Rock, New Age, Public, Latin, Urban	(915) 542-2900	p. 142						
	XEPR-FM 99.1	Classic Rock	(915) 351-5400	p. 145						
Fort Stockton	KFST-AM 860	AC	(915) 336-2228	p. 123						
	KFST-FM 94.3	Country, Latin/Tejano	(915) 336-2228	p. 123						
Merkel	KMXO-AM 1500	Asian, Gospel/Christian, Rap, Latin/Tejano	(915) 928-3060	p. 130						
Midland	KBAT-FM 93.3	CHR, Top 40	(915) 563-9300	p. 118						
	KCRS-AM 550	News/Talk	(915) 520-5277	p. 120						
	KCRS-FM 103.3	AC, Texas Music	(915) 520-5277	p. 120						
	KGEE-FM 99.9	Country	(915) 563-5499	p. 123						
	KJBC-AM 1150	Bluegrass, Country, Gospel, News, Texas	(915) 684-5152	p. 126						
	KKKK-FM 101.3	Gospel, Top 40, TX	(915) 563-2266	p. 127						
	KLWV-FM 99.1	AC, Gospel/Christian	(915) 683-1400	p. 129						
	KMMD-AM 1510	News/Talk	(915) 563-5653	p. 129						
	KMND-AM 1510	News/Talk	(915) 563-5636	p. 129						
	KNFM-FM 92.3	Country	(915) 563-5636	p. 130						
	KODM-FM 97.9	AC	(915) 561-9809	p. 131						
	KRIL-AM 1410	News/Talk	(915) 563-5653	p. 134						
	KTEE-FM 99.9	Country	(915) 563-5636	p. 137						
	KTXC-FM 104.7	Country	(915) 570-6670	p. 139						
	KWEL-AM 1070	Latin/Tejano	(915) 685-1950	p. 142						
	Monahans	KLBO-AM 1330	News/Talk	(915) 943-2588	p. 127					
	Odessa	KCHX-FM 106.7	Oldies, Urban	(915) 563-9102	p. 119					
		KENT-AM 920	Gospel/Christian	(915) 332-5791	p. 121					
		KENT-FM 90.5	Gospel/Christian	(915) 332-5791	p. 121					
		KERB-AM 600	Latin/Tejano	(915) 333-1227	p. 122					
		KFZX-FM 102.1	Classic Rock, Rock	(915) 563-9102	p. 123					
		KMCM-FM 96.9	Oldies	(915) 550-9702	p. 129					
		KMRK-FM 96.1	CHR, Latin/Tejano	(915) 563-9102	p. 129					
		KOCV-FM 91.3	AAA, Bluegrass, Blues, Classical, Folk, Jazz, New Age, News, Public, TX Music	(915) 580-0036	p. 131					
		KOZA-AM 1230	Latin/Tejano	(915) 333-1227	p. 132					
		KOZA-FM 106.3	Latin/Tejano	(915) 333-1227	p. 132					
		KQLM-FM 107.9	Latin/Tejano, TX Music	(915) 333-1227	p. 133					
Pecos	KIUN-AM 1400	Country, Latin/Tejano	(915) 445-2497	p. 126						
	KPTX-FM 98.3	Country, Latin/Tejano	(915) 445-2497	p. 133						
	KCRN-AM 1340	Gospel/Christian	(915) 655-6917	p. 120						
	KCRN-FM 93.9	Gospel/Christian	(915) 655-6917	p. 120						
	KDCD-FM 92.9	Country	(915) 947-0899	p. 120						
	KELI-FM 98.7	Oldies	(915) 655-5483	p. 121						
	KGKL-AM 960	Country	(915) 655-7161	p. 123						
	KGKL-FM 97.5	Country	(915) 655-7161	p. 123						
	KIXY-FM 94.7	CHR	(915) 949-2112	p. 126						
	KKCN-FM 103.1	Country	(915) 658-2966	p. 126						
	KKSA-AM 1260	News/Talk	(915) 949-2112	p. 127						
	KYZZ-FM 100.1	Latin/Tejano	(915) 658-2995	p. 127						
	KMDX-FM 105.7	AC	(915) 947-0899	p. 129						
	KKSJT-FM 107.5	Latin/Tejano	(915) 655-1717	p. 136						
	KWFR-FM 101.9	Classic Rock	(915) 949-2112	p. 142						
San Saba	KBAL-AM 1410	Country	(915) 372-5225	p. 118						
Seminole	KIKZ-AM 1250	Country, Latin/Tejano	(915) 758-5878	p. 125						
	KSEM-FM 106.3	Country	(915) 758-5878	p. 135						
Snyder	KSNY-AM 1450	CHR, Classic Rock	(915) 573-9322	p. 136						
	KSNY-FM 101.5	Country	(915) 573-9322	p. 136						
Sonora	KHOS-AM 980	Childrens, Gospel, Latin	(915) 928-3060	p. 124						
	KHOS-FM 92.1	Country	(915) 387-3553	p. 125						
	KYXX-FM 94.3	Country	(915) 387-3553	p. 144						
Sweetwater	KXOX-AM 1240	Country, News/Talk	(915) 236-6655	p. 143						
	KXOX-FM 96.7	Country, News/Talk	(915) 236-6655	p. 143						
	■ Area code 806									
Amarillo	KACV-FM 89.9	Americana, Blues, College, Country, Jazz, Rock, New Age, Urban, Texas	(806) 371-5222	p. 116						
	KAEZ-FM 105.7	AC, Gospel/Christian	(806) 353-4037	p. 116						
	KARX-FM 95.7	Classic Rock	(806) 342-5200	p. 117						
	KATP-FM 101.9	Country, Texas Music	(806) 359-5999	p. 117						
	KBZD-FM 99.7	AAA	(806) 372-6543	p. 119						
	KDJW-AM 1360	Country	(806) 353-4448	p. 120						
	KGNC-AM 710	News/Talk	(806) 355-9801	p. 124						
	KGNC-FM 97.9	Country	(806) 355-9801	p. 124						
	KGRW-FM 94.7	Latin/Tejano	(806) 355-1044	p. 124						
	KIXZ-AM 940	Big Band, Gospel, Oldies	(806) 355-9777	p. 126						
	KJRT-FM 88.3	Gospel, Latin/Tejano	(806) 374-5578	p. 126						
	KMML-FM 96.9	Country	(806) 355-9777	p. 129						
	KMXJ-FM 94.1	AC	(806) 355-9777	p. 130						
	KPDR-FM 90.5	Gospel/Christian	(806) 359-8855	p. 132						
	KPQZ-FM 100.9	Latin/Tejano	(806) 351-2345	p. 132						
	KPRF-FM 98.7	CHR, Top 40	(806) 355-9777	p. 132						
	KPUR-AM 1440	News/Talk	(806) 342-5200	p. 133						
	KPUR-FM 107.1	Oldies	(806) 342-5200	p. 133						
	KQFX-FM 104.3	Latin/Tejano, Texas	(806) 355-1044	p. 133						
	KQIZ-FM 93.1	CHR	(806) 342-5200	p. 133	</					

Farwell	KIJN-AM 1060	AC, CHR, Christian	(806) 481-3318	p. 125
	KIJN-FM 92.3	AC, CHR, Children's, Gospel/Christian	(806) 481-3318	p. 125
Floydada	KFLL-FM 95.3	Country	(806) 983-5705	p. 122
	KFLP-AM 900	Classic Rock, Christian	(806) 983-5704	p. 122
Hereford	KPAN-AM 860	Country, Latin, Texas	(806) 364-1860	p. 132
	KPAN-FM 106.3	Country, Latin, Texas	(806) 364-1860	p. 132
Lamesa	KPET-AM 690	Country	(806) 872-6511	p. 132
	KYMI-FM 98.5	AC, Country, Christian, Latin/Tejano	(806) 872-6553	p. 143
Levelland	KLVT-AM 1230	Gospel/Christian	(806) 894-3134	p. 129
	KLVT-FM 105.5	Country	(806) 894-3134	p. 129
Littlefield	KZZN-AM 1490	AC, Country, Christian, Oldies, Top 40	(806) 385-4474	p. 144
Lubbock	KAMY-FM 90.1	Gospel/Christian	(806) 794-1766	p. 117
	KBZO-AM 1460	Latin/Tejano, Texas	(806) 763-6051	p. 119
KCLR-AM 1530	Christian, Latin/Tejano	(806) 763-2133	p. 119	
	KDAV-AM 1590	Oldies, Texas Music	(806) 744-5859	p. 120
KEJS-FM 106.5	Latin/Tejano	(806) 747-5951	p. 121	
	KFMX-FM 94.5	Classic Rock, Rock	(806) 798-7078	p. 123
KPYO-AM 790	News/Talk	(806) 794-7979	p. 123	
KJAK-FM 92.7	Gospel/Christian	(806) 745-6677	p. 126	
KJTV-AM 950	News/Talk	(806) 747-2555	p. 126	
KKAM-AM 1340	News/Talk	(806) 798-7078	p. 126	
KKCL-FM 98.1	Christian, Oldies	(806) 798-7078	p. 126	
KLFB-AM 1420	Christian, Latin, Top 40	(806) 765-8114	p. 128	
KLLE-FM 96.3	Country, Texas Music	(806) 762-3000	p. 128	
KMMX-FM 100.3	AC, CHR	(806) 762-3000	p. 129	
KOFR-FM 107.3	AC, Gospel/Christian	(806) 698-0759	p. 131	
KOHM-FM 89.1	Classical, Jazz, News, Public Radio, Texas	(806) 742-3100	p. 131	
KONE-FM 101.1	Classic Rock	(806) 762-3000	p. 131	
KQBR-FM 99.5	Country	(806) 794-7979	p. 133	
KQRI-FM 90.9	Gospel/Christian	(806) 788-1909	p. 133	
KRBL-FM 105.7	Country	(806) 749-1057	p. 134	
KRPE-AM 580	Big Band, Easy Listening, Christian, News, Oldies	(806) 745-1197	p. 134	
KTXT-FM 88.1	College Radio, Rock, Rap, Urban, Texas Music	(806) 742-3916	p. 139	
	KXTQ-FM 93.7	Latin/Tejano, Texas	(806) 747-2555	p. 143
KZII-FM 102.5	CHR	(806) 794-7979	p. 144	
Memphis	KLSR-FM 105.3	AC, Big Band, CHR, Country, Gospel/Christian, Oldies, Latin/Tejano, Top 40	(806) 259-3511	p. 128
Muleshoe	KMUL-AM 1380	Latin/Tejano	(806) 272-4273	p. 129
	KGRO-AM 1230	AC	(806) 669-6809	p. 124
Pampa	KOMX-FM 100.3	Country	(806) 669-6809	p. 131
	KEYE-AM 1400	Country	(806) 435-5458	p. 122
Perryton	KEYE-FM 96.1	AC, Oldies	(806) 435-5458	p. 122
	KPHS-FM 90.3	CHR, Country, Oldies, Public Radio	(806) 456-7445	p. 132
Plainview	KKYN-AM 1090	News/Talk	(806) 296-2771	p. 127
	KKYN-FM 103.9	Country	(806) 296-2771	p. 127
KVOP-AM 1400	Latin/Tejano	(806) 296-2771	p. 141	
	KVOP-FM 106.9	AC	(806) 296-2771	p. 141
KWLD-FM 91.5	AC, CHR, College, Gospel, Jazz, Rock, Rap	(806) 296-5521	p. 142	
	KRMN-FM 92.7	AC	(806) 256-3838	p. 134
Shamrock	KRDF-FM 98.3	Country, Latin/Tejano	(806) 659-2529	p. 134
Spearman	KLGD-FM 104.9	Country	(806) 995-3531	p. 128
Tulia	KTUE-AM 1260	Gospel, News, Latin	(806) 995-3531	p. 139

Radio Programming

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Addison	TheWest.com	(972) 503-9097	p. 233
Arlington	Blues Deluxe • Music Unlimited Prod.	(817) 261-3520	p. 41
	Radio Free Texas	(817) 478-6208	p. 191
	Texas State Networks	(817) 543-5510	p. 232
Carrollton	Cal Casey, Radio Programming	(972) 492-1753	p. 52
Dallas	ABC Radio Networks	(972) 991-9200	p. 15
	Documentary Arts, Inc.	(214) 824-3377	p. 73
	Musselhaus Productions/Radio	(214) 824-7727	p. 172
	On Air Digital USA	(972) 481-8700	p. 178
	Premiere Radio Networks	(214) 855-1499	p. 187
	Rio Grande Mud	(214) 421-4284	p. 196
	Sin Fronteras Radio Show	(214) 826-8869	p. 208
	SpankRadio	(214) 782-4184	p. 217
	TCI • DMX (Digital Music Express)	(214) 328-2882	p. 224
	TM Century, Inc.	(972) 406-6800	p. 225
	Texas Renegade Radio	(214) 823-8930	p. 232
	Westwood One Radio Network	(214) 373-0022	p. 249
Duncanville	Texas Twister Radio Records	(972) 296-4318	p. 233
Euleess	Don Ottensman • Blue Z Music Co.	(817) 540-2987	p. 179
	Texas Blues Roadhouse	(817) 540-2987	p. 229
Fort Worth	Country Crossroads	(817) 737-4011	p. 61
	Cowboy Corner	(817) 599-4099	p. 62
Granbury	Behind The Barn Productions	(817) 579-5967	p. 37
Grand Prairie	The Muses of Sound	(972) 263-0933	p. 168
	Musicians.net	(214) 744-0214	p. 171
Houston	Bandido Radio	(972) 999-9999	p. 34
Hurst	Mastermedia Studios	(817) 581-8528	p. 158
Irving	Lee Bayley Associates	(972) 252-0099	p. 36
	Salem Radio Network, Inc.	(972) 831-1920	p. 202
Mingus	Classic Country Review	(254) 672-5642	p. 56
Richardson	Yesterday USA Satellite Radio Network	(972) 889-9872	p. 254
The Colony	Music2radio.com • Hardcountry.com	(972) 849-2449	p. 171
Waco	Hymn Hour	(254) 710-6052	p. 105
Wichita Falls	Keith Vaughn Voice Imaging and Prod.	(940) 763-0517	p. 243
■ Area code 903			
Telephone	Curtis Wood Record & Tape Distributors	(903) 664-3741	p. 252
Texarkana	National Recording Company	(903) 793-4116	p. 173
Tyler	LPH Productions	(903) 581-7140	p. 145
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Beaumont	T.P.R. Studios • Cornerstone Media	(409) 866-4804	p. 225
Bryan	Promotional Entertainment Concepts	(979) 279-3963	p. 189
Columbus	Country Eastern Music - East/West	(979) 732-2542	p. 61
	Geisler Radio	(979) 732-8124	p. 89
Willis	Nashville Night in Texas	(936) 856-5547	p. 173
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Market Profiles • Internet Talk/Entert.	(713) 861-9111	p. 157
	Pix and Stixx • Mind Nudelz Productions	(281) 481-0894	p. 185
	Shane Media Services	(713) 952-9221	p. 207
	Tune-In Publications	(713) 812-1812	p. 239
Kingwood	420Radio.com	(281) 359-4340	p. 86
Stafford	Masterful Productions	(281) 556-8082	p. 158
■ Area code 512			
Austin	AMFM, Inc.	(512) 340-7800	p. 16
	American Radio Empire, Inc.	(512) 657-3437	p. 24
	Audio Galaxy	(512) 482-8346	p. 28
	Audiopia	(512) 459-1060	p. 28
	BigJam.com	(512) 447-4336	p. 39
	Classical Guitar Alive!	(512) 476-5632	p. 56
	La Plaga - Pro Co.	(512) 443-6179	p. 146
	Latino Rock Alliance	(512) 443-6179	p. 148
	Latino USA	(512) 471-6178	p. 148
	Larry Monroe's Segway City	(512) 462-4950	p. 166
	Outlaw Music • Outlaws For Peace	(512) 474-7187	p. 179
	Radio One Austin 94.3 FM	(512) 419-9708	p. 191
	Roberts Communications	(512) 338-1019	p. 197
	Spanish Rock Radio	(512) 338-9254	p. 217
	Star System	(512) 340-7900	p. 218
	Texas Shock Syndrome	(512) 340-7900	p. 232
	TexasInternetRadio.com	(512) 326-5322	p. 233
	Thelese Broadcasting	(512) 795-9333	p. 233
	True Believer/Roadhouse Revival Radio	(512) 346-5100	p. 239
Buda	J.L. Productions	(512) 295-3562	p. 109
Round Rock	Legend Radio	(512) 918-3709	p. 149
San Marcos	Micro Kind Radio	(512) 754-0274	p. 163



288 Radio Programming • Radio Consultants • Radio – Miscellaneous

■ <i>Area code 361</i>			
Rockport	Sweet June Music • TBS/CMI Records	(361) 729-4249	p. 223
Victoria	TexasMix.com	(361) 573-2121	p. 233
■ <i>Area codes 210 • 830 • 956</i>			
Fredericksburg	The Texas Rebel Radio Network	(830) 796-4447	p. 232
Kerrville	Texas Heritage Music Foundation	(830) 367-3750	p. 230
Laredo	JP Ideas • Tejano Music	(956) 722-8499	p. 109
Leesville	Express Radio Network	(830) 424-3409	p. 80
New Braunfels	Club Lonestar	(830) 626-3424	p. 57
	Humble Time	(210) 884-0552	p. 105
Port Isabel	Treehouse Productions	(956) 943-3962	p. 238
San Antonio	Butler Productions	(210) 691-5043	p. 46
	John Hagee Ministries • GETV	(210) 494-3900	p. 96
	Martin Marketing	(210) 494-6170	p. 157
	Pleas McNeel and Associates	(210) 826-4591	p. 161
	Production Garden Library	(210) 641-6677	p. 188
	Texas Talent Musicians Association	(210) 222-8862	p. 233
	Third Coast Music Network	(210) 732-2104	p. 234
■ <i>Area code 915</i>			
Abilene	Tops In Gospel with Charlie Roberts	(915) 695-0240	p. 236
Brady	Hillbilly Hits Fan Club	(915) 597-1895	p. 101
El Paso	Cutting Edge Productions	(915) 544-2101	p. 65
Junction	Texas Radio Cafe • Las Lomas Hotel	(915) 446-4646	p. 232
■ <i>Area code 806</i>			
Lubbock	Common Denominator	(806) 795-4773	p. 59
	Stars of Gospel Music	(806) 797-8273	p. 219

Radio Consultants

■ <i>Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972</i>			
Carrollton	Cal Casey, Radio Programming	(972) 492-1753	p. 52
Dallas	AVI Communications	(214) 637-5464	p. 16
	Lee Abrams, Inc.	(972) 448-3307	p. 17
	RadioXcellence Group, Inc.	(214) 521-2344	p. 191
	Rick Thompson Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-0029	p. 234
	George Williams Communications	(972) 713-0503	p. 250
Fort Worth	Jim Brady & Associates	(817) 581-0458	p. 43
Irving	Lee Bayley Associates	(972) 252-0099	p. 36
	Thomas Dailey, CPA	(972) 256-1288	p. 67
Richardson	Whitley Media Brokers	(972) 788-2525	p. 249
Wichita Falls	Keith Vaughn Voice Imaging/Prod.	(940) 763-0517	p. 243
■ <i>Area code 903</i>			
Marshall	Bridge Enterprises	(903) 935-5524	p. 43
■ <i>Area codes 409 • 936 • 979</i>			
Columbus	Geisler Radio	(979) 732-8124	p. 89
■ <i>Area codes 281 • 713 • 832</i>			
Cleveland	Texas Music Network	(281) 432-1435	p. 231
Houston	Best In Texas Music Chart	(713) 952-9221	p. 38
	Shane Media Services	(713) 952-9221	p. 207
Stafford	Zapoleon Media Strategies	(281) 980-3665	p. 254
■ <i>Area code 512</i>			
Austin	American Radio Empire, Inc.	(512) 657-3437	p. 24
	Norman Fischer & Associates	(512) 476-9457	p. 83
	The Maverick Group	(512) 472-7137	p. 159
	Roberts Communications	(512) 338-1019	p. 197
■ <i>Area codes 210 • 830 • 956</i>			
San Antonio	Rosemary Scott, Journalist	(210) 829-1075	p. 205
Seguin	Small Market Radio Services	(830) 379-7549	p. 209
■ <i>Area code 806</i>			
Amarillo	Radio Online	(806) 352-7503	p. 191
Lubbock	Rockin' 50s	(806) 799-4299	p. 198

Radio – Miscellaneous

■ <i>Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972</i>			
Bridgeport	Keith Martinson, Attorney at Law	(817) 581-7100	p. 158
Dallas	AMFM, Inc.	(214) 922-8700	p. 16
	The Arbitron Company	(972) 385-5383	p. 25
	Federal Communications Commission	(214) 575-6361	p. 82
	Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation	(214) 525-7700	p. 101
	Media Dial-Up	(214) 330-8393	p. 161
	On Air Digital USA	(972) 481-8700	p. 178
	Puett Electronics	(214) 321-0927	p. 189
	Signal Media	(972) 380-6123	p. 208
	Yahoo! Broadcast	(214) 748-6660	p. 253
Flower Mound	Global Broadcasting Corporation	(972) 315-2929	p. 90
Fort Worth	Crouse-Kimzey Company	(972) 343-9231	p. 64
Grand Prairie	The Muses of Sound	(972) 263-0933	p. 168
Highland Village	CQK Records and Music	(972) 317-2760	p. 48
Irving	Lee Bayley Associates	(972) 252-0099	p. 36
Plano	Autogram Corporation	(972) 424-8585	p. 31
Richardson	Whitley Media Brokers	(972) 788-2525	p. 249
Rowlett	Reel George Productions, Inc.	(972) 681-9127	p. 193
Wichita Falls	Keith Vaughn Voice Imaging/Prod.	(940) 763-0517	p. 243
■ <i>Area code 903</i>			
Tyler	GG Media Productions, Inc.	(903) 531-2222	p. 87
■ <i>Area codes 281 • 713 • 832</i>			
Houston	Best In Texas Music Chart	(713) 952-9221	p. 38
	El Dorado Communications	(713) 993-8000	p. 76
	Hispanic Broadcasting Corporation	(713) 407-1415	p. 101
	Bill Moffett Productions	(281) 440-0044	p. 166
	Radio Intercast, Inc.	(281) 405-4400	p. 191
	RealTWO Productions	(713) 272-9544	p. 192
	Shane Media Services	(713) 952-9221	p. 207
	StarzMusic.com	(281) 405-4400	p. 219
Sugar Land	Intelligent Audio	(713) 725-1468	p. 107
■ <i>Area code 512</i>			
Austin	AMFM, Inc.	(512) 340-7800	p. 16
	American Radio Empire, Inc.	(512) 657-3437	p. 24
	Classical Guitar Alive!	(512) 476-5632	p. 56
	Clear Channel Radio	(512) 474-9233	p. 56
	Harold F. Eggers, Music/Literary Agent	(512) 385-3670	p. 76
	Norman Fischer & Associates	(512) 476-9457	p. 83
	PowerHaus Prod. • Voice Over Austin	(512) 669-4524	p. 186
	Radio One Austin 94.3 FM	(512) 419-9708	p. 191
	Sam Schott, Stunt Vocalist	(512) 477-7605	p. 205
	Star System	(512) 340-7900	p. 218
San Marcos	Warren Country Consulting	(512) 392-2415	p. 247
■ <i>Area code 361</i>			
Corpus Christi	Premiere Entertainment Group	(361) 882-7344	p. 187
■ <i>Area codes 210 • 830 • 956</i>			
San Antonio	Back Porch Music	(210) 680-0974	p. 33
	John Barger, Radio Broker	(210) 340-7080	p. 34
	Clear Channel Communications	(210) 822-2828	p. 56
	Bob Prado Broadcast Consulting, Inc.	(210) 436-6363	p. 187
■ <i>Area code 915</i>			
El Paso	ABS, Inc.	(915) 542-2969	p. 15
	MexAmerica Broadcasting, Inc.	(915) 532-4128	p. 163
■ <i>Area code 806</i>			
Amarillo	Radio Online	(806) 352-7503	p. 191



Television Programming

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Eyemark Entertainment TheWest.com	(972) 733-4069 (972) 503-9097	p. 80 p. 233
Arlington	TCI of Arlington, Inc.	(817) 265-9924	p. 224
Coppell	Jerry Neill Productions Parham and Associates	(972) 393-0707 (972) 402-8978	p. 173 p. 181
Dallas	Dallas Community Television, Inc. Dallas Music Videos, Inc. JMA Productions KERA-TV Live 'N' Loud M Connections Music Show Media World Television Phillips Productions Reel Media International Smooth Jazz Television Texas Music Television Zideo.com	(214) 631-5571 (214) 823-6261 (972) 387-7894 (214) 871-1390 (972) 447-7599 (972) 686-4551 (214) 241-9595 (214) 741-1300 (214) 363-4668 (214) 942-9711 (214) 885-1577 (214) 373-7711	p. 67 p. 67 p. 109 p. 113 p. 150 p. 153 p. 161 p. 184 p. 193 p. 210 p. 231 p. 255
Duncanville	Charter Communication	(972) 780-7514	p. 54
Fort Worth	Country Crossroads Culver Video Productions Texas Country Gospel Hour	(817) 737-4011 (817) 473-8052 (940) 665-0913	p. 61 p. 65 p. 229
Gainesville	Paragon Community Television	(817) 481-5459	p. 181
Grapevine	Irving Community Television Network	(972) 721-2468	p. 108
Irving	Heavenly Riffs	(972) 279-6900	p. 99
Lewisville	Cyberstar	(972) 881-1700	p. 65
Plano	David Seay Productions	(972) 516-8868	p. 206
Richardson	Telecable of Richardson	(972) 231-0040	p. 227
Waco	Texas Music Cafe	(254) 755-7635	p. 230

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

College Station	Frame by Frame	(979) 690-6956	p. 86
Nacogdoches	Country Music Texas Style	(936) 560-0953	p. 62
Willis	Nashville Night in Texas	(936) 856-5547	p. 173

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Baytown	Texas Blues Showcase	(713) 866-4872	p. 229
Houston	Another Off The Wall Production Conversations Houston's Own Country • Video Groove Howling At The Moon Productions Musical Video Productions RealTWO Productions The Sounds of Texas Strange Productions Sun Group UGTV Network	(713) 783-3348 (713) 981-5555 (713) 668-6605 (713) 784-9515 (281) 879-8604 (713) 272-9544 (713) 526-2001 (713) 788-7850 (713) 526-9494 (713) 729-1906	p. 25 p. 60 p. 104 p. 104 p. 171 p. 192 p. 214 p. 220 p. 222 p. 240
Humble	Light Force TV • Planet Lightforce.com	(281) 446-5725	p. 149
Spring	ConcertFlix Sonsent Ministry	(281) 376-0767 (281) 353-9421	p. 59 p. 211
Stafford	Fort Bend Community Television	(281) 242-6506	p. 85

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin City Limits • KLRU-TV Austin Community Access Center Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15 Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15 Austin Outer Limits BRG Music Productions, Inc. CapZeyeZ Digital Media Chrome Angel Management Concordia Communications Estamos en Tejas • Live From Austin Granite House, Inc. Independent Media • Eyecon Interactive InterneTV • Jay Ashcraft Management KVR-TV • Texas Student Television Latino Rock Alliance MTM Consulting • Music Biz 101 News 8 Austin Outlaw Music • Outlaws For Peace Republic of Texas Communications, Inc. Hank Sinatra Presents T.M.E. TV • Tejano Music Entertainment Ultrasound WebMedia	(512) 471-4811 (512) 478-8600 (512) 499-1800 (512) 499-1801 (512) 471-7898 (512) 263-9480 (512) 912-1949 (512) 451-8445 (512) 486-1171 (512) 441-3365 (512) 481-1300 (512) 388-9404 (512) 459-1366 (512) 471-7899 (512) 443-6179 (512) 821-2499 (512) 531-8000 (512) 474-7187 (512) 928-8717 (512) 478-9515 (512) 467-6815 (512) 485-3148 (512) 899-2052	p. 29 p. 29 p. 30 p. 30 p. 30 p. 33 p. 51 p. 55 p. 59 p. 79 p. 92 p. 106 p. 108 p. 113 p. 148 p. 155 p. 174 p. 179 p. 194 p. 208 p. 225 p. 240 p. 248
--------	---	--	---

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	The Johnny Canales Show Domingo Live KTMV The Tejano Music Video Channel	(361) 854-3575 (361) 986-8300 (361) 289-8877	p. 50 p. 73 p. 113
----------------	--	--	--------------------------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Eagle Pass	Totally Tejano	(830) 757-0122	p. 237
Garciasville	Tejano Beat	(956) 725-5888	p. 226
McAllen	Puro Tejano • Summit Productions	(956) 686-8170	p. 189
San Antonio	Dukie Publishing • Yanaguana Music El Camino To Fame • Weiss/Stafford Lobo Productions Inc. Morris Sound Recording / Marketing Ovidio Teleproductions • Video Estelar Televideo, Inc. • RadioXMusica Texas Music Television Texas Talent Musicians Association	(210) 733-7170 (210) 733-7170 (210) 735-4635 (210) 431-3300 (210) 696-4141 (210) 472-2100 (210) 599-9598 (210) 222-8862	p. 74 p. 76 p. 151 p. 167 p. 179 p. 227 p. 231 p. 233

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Video News Service	(915) 532-5431	p. 244
---------	--------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Stars of Gospel Music	(806) 797-8273	p. 219
---------	-----------------------	----------------	--------

MUSIC VIDEOS

333 Businesses • 4,088 Employees

Video Production

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Film Xero / Opticon Entertainment	(972) 869-0003	p. 83
Allen	Vatican II Productions	(972) 390-6635	p. 243
Arlington	Mac Attac Records Media West Yin Yang Productions	(866) 640-2191 (817) 417-7711 (817) 461-7731	p. 155 p. 161 p. 254
Carrollton	Toby Arnold and Associates, Inc./TA&A Lionart Pictures On Video, Inc. Primedia Workplace Learning	(972) 661-8200 (972) 386-6373 (972) 406-9292 (972) 309-4000	p. 26 p. 150 p. 178 p. 187
Coppell	Jerry Neill Productions	(972) 393-0707	p. 173
Copperas Cove	L and T Audio and Video Productions	(254) 542-8414	p. 145
Dallas	Association of Indep. Commercial Prod. AMS Productions, Inc. AT Productions Phillip Allen Productions Associates Production and Management Audio Visual Headquarters Café Noir Productions • Gajo Records Countdown Productions, Inc. Dallas Community Television, Inc. Dallas Music Videos, Inc. Dorsey Advertising/Public Relations Idea Factory Creative Services Intelecon Services, Inc. JL Media Services LLC JMA Productions Lightcatcher Productions Live 'N' Loud Longhorn Entertainment MPS Studios McKnight Entertainment, Inc. Mistral Design Group, Inc. MultiMark Communications, Inc. Mystery Trout Productions Omega Productions Pennsmith HD Phillips Productions Process Projects, Inc. Scotch Productions, Inc. Scott Shifflett Productions Showcase Productions Stage Right Audio • Dallas Stage Right Take 3 Video Productions Texas Fantasy Music Group TocRok Turtle Island Pictures, Inc. Bart Weiss, Video Director/Producer	(214) 520-1600 (972) 818-7400 (214) 634-0690 (214) 941-6494 (214) 826-7092 (214) 210-8000 (214) 821-6540 (214) 321-3233 (214) 631-5571 (214) 823-6261 (214) 941-7796 (972) 396-5018 (214) 571-0000 (972) 402-9972 (972) 387-7894 (214) 904-0740 (972) 447-7599 (214) 421-2274 (214) 630-1655 (214) 349-5514 (214) 827-1114 (214) 871-9117 (214) 363-3474 (214) 891-9585 (214) 339-3237 (214) 741-1300 (214) 352-5900 (214) 559-4288 (214) 599-9022 (214) 653-8352 (214) 824-8225 (214) 861-1624 (214) 691-5318 (972) 503-3456 (972) 716-0900 (214) 999-8999	p. 15 p. 16 p. 16 p. 21 p. 28 p. 28 p. 49 p. 61 p. 67 p. 67 p. 73 p. 105 p. 107 p. 109 p. 109 p. 150 p. 150 p. 152 p. 155 p. 161 p. 165 p. 168 p. 172 p. 177 p. 183 p. 184 p. 188 p. 205 p. 207 p. 208 p. 218 p. 225 p. 229 p. 235 p. 239 p. 248



290 Video Production

Denton	InterMedia Arts	(940) 382-5510	p. 107
Desoto	Thunder & Lightning Corp.	(972) 223-5809	p. 235
Ennis	Wilde Silas Musicworks	(972) 875-5975	p. 250
Farmers Branch	Maximedia Production Group	(972) 488-8814	p. 159
Fort Worth	Abstract Media Productions, Ltd.	(817) 294-1077	p. 17
	Bollman International Publishing Co.	(817) 624-4499	p. 42
	CQ Communications Group, Inc.	(817) 429-4111	p. 48
	Culver Video Productions	(817) 473-8052	p. 65
	Mountain Studios	(817) 238-9909	p. 167
	Random Active Media	(817) 991-6925	p. 192
	Spontaneous Productionz	(972) 445-5644	p. 217
Gainesville	Leonard Productions • Big L Records	(940) 665-4076	p. 149
Grand Prairie	Musicians.net	(214) 744-0214	p. 171
Grapevine	Paragon Community Television	(817) 481-5459	p. 181
Hurst	J. David Ford and Associates, Inc.	(817) 595-1951	p. 85
	Impact Production	(817) 428-4208	p. 106
	Warnken Productions	(817) 281-4636	p. 247
Irving	Corporate Magic	(972) 869-1919	p. 61
	Go West Productions	(972) 402-8556	p. 90
	HD Vision	(972) 432-9630	p. 96
	Haberman Creative, Inc.	(214) 757-9044	p. 96
	National Mobile Television	(972) 556-1816	p. 173
	The Studios at Las Colinas	(972) 869-0700	p. 221
	Suave Productions	(972) 402-0142	p. 222
Killeen	Alpha Audio Video	(254) 699-8273	p. 21
Lewisville	Heavenly Riffs	(972) 279-6900	p. 99
	Soljay Video Producer Services	(972) 394-9533	p. 211
Plano	Cyberstar	(972) 881-1700	p. 65
	Digitech Film and Music, Inc.	(972) 985-4460	p. 72
	Mr. Video, Inc.	(972) 423-8350	p. 165
	Producer's Source	(972) 359-6900	p. 188
	David Seay Productions	(972) 516-8868	p. 206
Richardson	PBD Communications	(972) 644-8361	p. 180
	U-Edit Video	(972) 690-3348	p. 240
	Universal Media Productions	(972) 234-0301	p. 241
Rowlett	Alton Cagle Productions, Inc.	(972) 412-2457	p. 49
Temple	International Laser	(254) 774-9004	p. 107
Waco	Creative Communications, Inc.	(254) 776-8860	p. 63
	E-Cleff Productions	(254) 755-7635	p. 75
	Jackalope Entertainment	(254) 420-3498	p. 110
	Texas Music Cafe	(254) 755-7635	p. 230
■ Area code 903			
Denison	Quiet Escape Recording Studio	(903) 463-2191	p. 190
Tyler	LPH Productions	(903) 581-7140	p. 145
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
College Station	Brasswind Artist Management	(979) 693-8514	p. 43
	Frame by Frame	(979) 690-6956	p. 86
	VPI Communications, Inc.	(979) 774-7544	p. 243
Galveston	DLJ Studios, Inc.	(936) 672-6400	p. 66
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Cleveland	Texas Music Network	(281) 432-1435	p. 231
Cut-n-Shoot	Cinevox Entertainment	(713) 736-4554	p. 55
Houston	APT • Associated Productions of Texas	(713) 610-0770	p. 16
	AV1 Productions	(713) 680-0554	p. 16
	Another Off The Wall Production	(713) 783-3348	p. 25
	Bee Natural Music • Platinum Artists	(713) 467-6737	p. 37
	Bright Star Productions	(713) 529-2757	p. 44
	Casablanca Productions	(281) 893-3838	p. 52
	Cinema Texas	(713) 729-3115	p. 55
	Michael Cullick's Quality Video	(713) 937-0703	p. 65
	The Editing Company	(713) 783-2655	p. 76
	Elite Sounds and Productions	(713) 641-4072	p. 77
	Roger Evans Film and Video	(713) 862-3300	p. 79
	FeverDream Productions	(281) 897-8971	p. 82
	Ford Advertising and Public Relations	(713) 871-0833	p. 85
	Garza Sound Studio	(713) 861-3976	p. 89
	Gene's Photography and Video Prod.	(713) 946-8851	p. 89
	Horizon USA	(713) 747-6433	p. 103
	Houston Prod. Guide For Film, Video	(713) 523-5387	p. 104
	Houston Studios • Total Video	(713) 223-0951	p. 104
	Houston's Own Country • Video Groove	(713) 668-6605	p. 104
	Justice Record Company	(713) 525-4400	p. 113
	Dale Marks	(713) 667-3663	p. 157
	Linda McDill Music	(713) 942-8381	p. 159
	Musical Video Productions	(281) 879-8604	p. 171
	On Location Video & Post	(713) 728-1020	p. 178
	The Production Companies, Inc.	(713) 840-7575	p. 188
	Smarter Than You Think, Inc.	(713) 622-7676	p. 209
	Stage Directions, Inc.	(713) 863-7469	p. 218
	Strange Productions	(713) 788-7850	p. 220

Studio Works	(281) 894-9484	p. 221	
TVP Sound Design	(713) 667-5000	p. 225	
Terrapin Post	(281) 859-8067	p. 228	
Texas Lite and Pyro	(713) 946-9368	p. 230	
TomKat Productions	(713) 260-7200	p. 235	
Ttweak • Roughmix.com	(713) 942-0722	p. 239	
U&I Productions	(281) 498-2267	p. 240	
Video One	(713) 524-8823	p. 244	
Katy Rawcat Productions	(281) 392-0251	p. 192	
Pasadena Videodoc, Inc.	(281) 476-0470	p. 244	
Spring Ararat Productions	(281) 443-6947	p. 25	
	ConcertFlix	(281) 376-0767	p. 59
Stefford Tracy Evans Productions, Inc.	(713) 779-4991	p. 79	
Sugar Land Intelligent Audio	(713) 725-1468	p. 107	
	Rawhide Productions	(281) 491-8113	p. 192
	Bill Young Productions	(281) 240-7400	p. 254

■ Area code 512

Austin	Access Video and Photo	(512) 478-4336	p. 17
	Action Figure, Inc.	(512) 708-1111	p. 18
	The Administration	(512) 448-3791	p. 19
	Anderson Productions Consultants	(512) 452-7752	p. 24
	Art Attack Productions	(512) 445-7117	p. 27
	Audio Visual Productions	(512) 444-3959	p. 28
	Austin City Limits • KLRU-TV	(512) 471-4811	p. 29
	Debra Austin Video Production Services	(512) 441-0801	p. 29
	Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15	(512) 499-1800	p. 30
	Austin Music Network, AMN Channel 15	(512) 499-1801	p. 30
	BigJam.com	(512) 447-4336	p. 39
	Blow the Line Productions	(512) 323-9700	p. 40
	CH 3 Video Services	(512) 451-1289	p. 48
	CapZeyeZ Digital Media	(512) 912-1949	p. 51
	Chocolate Media	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	Chrome Angel Management	(512) 451-8445	p. 55
	Clear Pictures	(512) 326-8636	p. 56
	Concordia Communications	(512) 486-1171	p. 59
	Ivy Dane, Video Producer	(512) 444-2276	p. 68
	Detour Film Productions	(512) 322-0031	p. 70
	Dream Creations, L.L.C.	(512) 451-6607	p. 74
	Estamos en Tejas • Live From Austin	(512) 441-3365	p. 79
	Fade In: productions	(512) 916-4084	p. 80
	501 Studios & Arts Complex	(512) 478-8585	p. 84
	Flash Light Studios	(512) 440-7107	p. 84
	FunkyBoy Productions	(512) 320-3096	p. 87
	GSD&M	(512) 242-5669	p. 88
	Galan Productions, Inc.	(512) 327-1333	p. 88
	GEAR•Lights•Grip•Film•Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 89
	Granite House, Inc.	(512) 481-1300	p. 92
	Mark A. Guerra Photography • Dreamnet	(512) 419-0434	p. 94
	Tim Hamblin's Videotic Productions	(512) 467-0701	p. 97
	Hennig Productions	(512) 477-4917	p. 100
	Horizon Film and Video	(512) 459-3100	p. 103
	Independent Media • Eyecon Interactive	(512) 388-9404	p. 106
	Inferno Films	(512) 335-0900	p. 106
	Informedia	(512) 328-3566	p. 106
	Inks Production Company	(512) 327-5995	p. 106
	InterneTV • Jay Ashcraft Management	(512) 459-1366	p. 108
	KVR-TV • Texas Student Television	(512) 471-7899	p. 113
	Lehnert & Graham	(512) 454-3455	p. 149
	Light Images Ahead	(512) 477-9320	p. 149
	Lone Wolf Management Company	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
	Gary Luedecke Audio Engineering	(512) 476-3807	p. 153
	Media Event Concepts, Inc.	(512) 832-1142	p. 161
	Earl Miller Productions	(512) 458-4343	p. 164
	Momentum Consulting Consortium	(512) 282-7688	p. 166
	Larry Monroe's Segway City	(512) 462-4950	p. 166
	Mopac Media	(512) 244-3668	p. 167
	Omega Graphics	(512) 251-7778	p. 177
	Michael Peal, Writer/Artist	(512) 892-1798	p. 182
	Phantom Productions, Inc.	(512) 288-1044	p. 184
	Production Specialists, Inc.	(512) 419-1005	p. 188
	Renaissance Bubba	(512) 444-0555	p. 194
	Riata Talent	(512) 480-4009	p. 195
	Rip Tear Shred, Inc.	(512) 474-9200	p. 196
	River City Resolutions	(512) 447-5816	p. 196
	Sacred Cow Productions	(512) 454-3376	p. 201
	Shadowrock Productions	(512) 306-0832	p. 206
	SicolaMartin	(512) 343-0264	p. 208
	Hank Sinatra Presents	(512) 478-9515	p. 208
	Soundcrafter	(512) 322-0031	p. 214
	Starz Productions • Sundown Records	(512) 331-6035	p. 219
	Studio Eyebeam	(512) 444-0555	p. 221
	Sundown Studios	(512) 832-5080	p. 222



Video Postproduction and Duplication

	Sunset Video Productions, Inc.	(512) 218-0022	p. 223
	T.M.E. TV • Tejano Music Entertainment	(512) 467-6815	p. 225
	Take Five, Inc.	(512) 443-4477	p. 225
	The Texas Crew, Inc.	(512) 266-8751	p. 229
	Texas Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-9522	p. 231
	Texas Pacific Film and Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 232
	U.R.P. Productions	(512) 443-8141	p. 240
	Universal Photographics	(512) 474-2235	p. 241
	Walkabout Productions, Inc.	(512) 443-1916	p. 246
	Waterworks Productions	(512) 476-0400	p. 247
	Wyldwood Studio • Analog Records	(512) 762-6279	p. 253
Buda	Reelsound Recording Company	(512) 312-1610	p. 193
Cedar Park	Austin Mobile Productions	(512) 255-4136	p. 30
Georgetown	Matthew and Co. Video Film Productions	(512) 930-0008	p. 158
Lago Vista	Angel Productions	(512) 267-6267	p. 25
Leander	Southwest Broadcast Video	(512) 267-4668	p. 216
Pflugerville	Harv-Dog Productions	(512) 251-7581	p. 98
Round Rock	Central Texas Videography and Photo	(512) 244-2464	p. 53
Spicewood	BrownBass Productions	(512) 264-2637	p. 45

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	The Johnny Canales Show	(361) 854-3575	p. 50
	East Meets West Productions, Inc.	(361) 939-9004	p. 75
	Q Productions	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Satellite Productions	(361) 855-7329	p. 204
Victoria	FRM Producer Services, Inc.	(361) 576-1940	p. 80

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	Silverstone Productions	(956) 350-3719	p. 208
Helotes	David Villarreal Productions	(210) 684-9106	p. 244
Marbel Falls	AIM Productions, Inc.	(830) 825-0133	p. 15
McAllen	Puro Tejano • Summit Productions	(956) 686-8170	p. 189
San Antonio	Ashe-Bowie Productions, Inc.	(210) 558-6777	p. 28
	Bauhaus Media Group, Inc.	(210) 222-0200	p. 36
	Crystal River Entertainment	(210) 545-0048	p. 65
	Day Dream Productions • Drop the Beat	(210) 922-6222	p. 69
	Dukie Publishing Co. • Yanaguana Music	(210) 733-7170	p. 74
	El Camino To Fame • Weiss/Stafford	(210) 733-7170	p. 76
	A.J. Garces Multimedia, Inc.	(210) 509-9943	p. 88
	Guerra DeBerry and Company	(210) 223-2772	p. 94
	The Highlight Zone	(210) 349-5938	p. 101
	International Lighting of San Antonio	(210) 509-6477	p. 107
	Joppie Belken Arters	(210) 375-0571	p. 112
	Lobo Productions Inc.	(210) 735-4635	p. 151
	ManJon Productions	(210) 523-7748	p. 157
	Matson Multi-Media/Audio Specialties	(210) 349-3674	p. 158
	Maverick Video Productions	(210) 495-1111	p. 159
	Pleas McNeel and Associates	(210) 826-4591	p. 161
	Montemayor and Asociados	(210) 342-1990	p. 166
	Musical Promotions	(210) 590-2128	p. 171
	Ovidio Teleproductions • Video Estelar	(210) 696-4141	p. 179
	Paramount Event Services	(210) 698-8181	p. 181
	Photo and Film Design by Robert	(210) 375-1303	p. 184
	Railyard Production and Media	(210) 225-8950	p. 191
	Simply 'D' Best Productions	(210) 723-2653	p. 208
	Studio Central Multimedia	(210) 653-4004	p. 221
	Televideo, Inc. • RadioxMusica	(210) 472-2100	p. 227
	UAR-United Audio Recording	(210) 614-5678	p. 240
	Yerba Buena Productions	(210) 349-4992	p. 254
	GlennGlenn Productions, Inc.	(830) 693-8317	p. 90
Weslaco	Cain Productions	(210) 968-6964	p. 49

■ Area code 915

Abilene	AMFM Records/Music • RH Productions	(915) 698-9088	p. 16
El Paso	Crosby Sound Production and Rental	(915) 544-5996	p. 64
	Du Motion Audio-Visual-Video, Inc.	(915) 532-2760	p. 74
	Multimedia Productions	(915) 859-8505	p. 168
	Tortilla Productions, Inc.	(915) 566-1236	p. 236
	Video News Service	(915) 532-5431	p. 244
Midland	Memory Lane Video Production Company	(915) 689-8921	p. 162
Odessa	Trans Global Productions, Inc.	(915) 362-7122	p. 237
Tornillo	Village Productions	(915) 764-2649	p. 244

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Pro Image Productions, Inc.	(806) 356-6109	p. 188
Lockney	Wilson Photography & Video	(806) 652-3731	p. 251
Lubbock	Ogletree Productions	(806) 791-2800	p. 177
	Studio 84 • WaLa Productions, Inc.	(806) 698-8400	p. 221

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Bedford	Andrews & Associates	(817) 285-9132	p. 24
	ProSource Media Services	(817) 540-3232	p. 189
Carrollton	Lionart Pictures	(972) 386-6373	p. 150
	On Video, Inc.	(972) 406-9292	p. 178
Dallas	AMS Productions, Inc.	(972) 818-7400	p. 16
	Countdown Productions, Inc.	(214) 321-3233	p. 61
	JL Media Services LLC	(972) 402-9972	p. 109
	Kirkwood Studio	(214) 692-8332	p. 115
	Live 'N' Loud	(972) 447-7599	p. 150
	Mother Dubber's, Inc.	(972) 980-4840	p. 167
	Showcase Productions	(214) 653-8352	p. 208
	Stokes Group	(214) 363-0161	p. 220
	Tele-Print, Inc.	(972) 702-8388	p. 227
	Telecopy, Inc.	(972) 432-8384	p. 227
	Video Post and Transfer	(214) 350-2676	p. 244
Fort Worth	Culver Video Productions	(817) 473-8052	p. 65
Garland	JC Sound Corporation	(972) 272-8726	p. 109
Hurst	Warnken Productions	(817) 281-4636	p. 247
Irving	Allied Digital Technologies	(972) 869-0100	p. 21
	Pocket-Pak Albums, Inc.	(972) 594-0558	p. 186
Killeen	Alpha Audio Video	(254) 699-8273	p. 21
Lake Dallas	Video Plus	(940) 497-9700	p. 244
Plano	Mr. Video, Inc.	(972) 423-8350	p. 165
	Stonebriar Communications, Inc.	(972) 431-5699	p. 220
Richardson	U-Edit Video	(972) 690-3348	p. 240
Waco	Jackalope Entertainment	(254) 420-3498	p. 110

■ Area code 903

Denison	Quiet Escape Recording Studio	(903) 463-2191	p. 190
Greenville	International Cassette Corporation (ICC)	(903) 454-9164	p. 107
Tyler	Christian Media Productions	(903) 566-9700	p. 55

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

College Station	VPI Communications, Inc.	(979) 774-7544	p. 243
Groveton	Stone Wall Studio • Stone Wall Records	(936) 642-1818	p. 220

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cypress	Green Solutions	(281) 807-4990	p. 93
Houston	AV1 Productions	(713) 680-0554	p. 16
	Allied Digital Technologies	(713) 682-8600	p. 21
	Cyberjams Audio / Video / Visuals	(713) 242-7724	p. 65
	Digital Sound Productions	(281) 286-6069	p. 72
	The Editing Company	(713) 783-2655	p. 76
	Gene's Photography and Video Prod.	(713) 946-8851	p. 89
	Houston Prod. Guide For Film, Video	(713) 523-5387	p. 104
	The Production Companies, Inc.	(713) 840-7575	p. 188
	TVP Sound Design	(713) 667-5000	p. 225
	Video One	(713) 524-8823	p. 244
	Vidicomp Distributors, Inc.	(281) 575-7100	p. 244
Pasadena	VideoDoc, Inc.	(281) 476-0470	p. 244
Spring	Ararat Productions	(281) 443-6947	p. 25
Stefford	Tracy Evans Productions, Inc.	(713) 779-4991	p. 79
Sugar Land	Bill Young Productions	(281) 240-7400	p. 254

■ Area code 512

Austin	Access Video and Photo	(512) 478-4336	p. 17
	Action Figure, Inc.	(512) 708-1111	p. 18
	Anderson Prod. Consultants • Texcom TV	(512) 452-7752	p. 24
	Blow the Line Productions	(512) 323-9700	p. 40
	CH 3 Video Services	(512) 451-1289	p. 48
	CapZeyeZ Digital Media	(512) 912-1949	p. 51
	Clear Pictures	(512) 326-8636	p. 56
	Concordia Communications	(512) 486-1171	p. 59
	Detour Film Productions	(512) 322-0031	p. 70
	Dub King	(512) 451-3827	p. 74
	Estamos en Tejas • Live From Austin	(512) 441-3365	p. 79
	Expressions In Film and Video, Inc.	(512) 469-7675	p. 80
	Fade In: productions	(512) 916-4084	p. 80
	501 Post	(512) 476-3876	p. 84
	501 Studios & Arts Complex	(512) 478-8585	p. 84
	Granite House, Inc.	(512) 481-1300	p. 92
	Independent Media • Eyecon Interactive	(512) 388-9404	p. 106
	Informedia	(512) 328-3566	p. 106
	Inks Production Company	(512) 327-5995	p. 106
	KVR-TV • Texas Student Television	(512) 471-7899	p. 113
	Media Dimensions	(512) 451-4243	p. 161
	Earl Miller Productions	(512) 458-4343	p. 164
	Mopac Media	(512) 244-3668	p. 167



MUSIC VIDEOS

292 Video Postproduction and Duplication • Video Distribution • Soundstages • Instrument Manufacturers

Omega Graphics	(512) 251-7778	p. 177
Phantom Productions, Inc.	(512) 288-1044	p. 184
Pixel Perfect	(512) 485-3095	p. 185
Power & Light Studios	(512) 478-2725	p. 186
Pro Line Video	(512) 837-2000 ext. 23	p. 188
RepliCopy • Lightning Dubs	(512) 419-1166	p. 194
Rip Tear Shred, Inc.	(512) 474-9200	p. 196
Sound To Image	(512) 485-3181	p. 213
Sundown Studios	(512) 832-5080	p. 222
T.M.E. TV • Tejano Music Entertainment	(512) 467-6815	p. 225
Take Five, Inc.	(512) 443-4477	p. 225
Texas Pacific Film and Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 232
U.R.P. Productions	(512) 443-8141	p. 240
Walkabout Productions, Inc.	(512) 443-1916	p. 246
Waterworks Productions	(512) 476-0400	p. 247
Georgetown Matthew and Co. Video Film Productions	(512) 930-0008	p. 158
Lago Vista Angel Productions	(512) 267-6267	p. 25
Leander Southwest Broadcast Video	(512) 267-4668	p. 216
Manor InterMix Audio • Texas Recording Studio	(512) 272-5435	p. 107
Spicewood BrownBass Productions	(512) 264-2637	p. 45

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville Silverstone Productions	(956) 350-3719	p. 208
Marbel Falls AIM Productions, Inc.	(830) 825-0133	p. 15
McAllen Puro Tejano • Summit Productions	(956) 686-8170	p. 189
San Antonio Ashe-Bowie Productions, Inc.	(210) 558-6777	p. 28
Bauhaus Media Group, Inc.	(210) 222-0200	p. 36
Bear Audio Visual	(210) 444-3730	p. 36
Cinram, Inc.	(210) 614-7557	p. 55
EMTEC/BASF	(210) 496-6011	p. 75
A.J. Garces Multimedia, Inc.	(210) 509-9943	p. 88
Guerra DeBerry and Company	(210) 223-2772	p. 94
Joey Records, Inc.	(210) 432-7893	p. 112
MKL Marketing Group, Inc.	(210) 662-0939	p. 154
ManJon Productions	(210) 523-7748	p. 157
Marsal Multimedia Duplicators	(210) 433-9351	p. 157
Matchframe	(210) 558-6777	p. 158
Maverick Video Productions	(210) 495-1111	p. 159
Media International • Media Systems	(210) 736-3060	p. 161
Ovidio Teleproductions • Video Estelar	(210) 696-4141	p. 179
Pro Line Video	(210) 690-1234	p. 188
Railyard Production and Media	(210) 225-8950 ext. 17	p. 191

■ Area code 915

El Paso Video News Service	(915) 532-5431	p. 244
Odessa Trans Global Productions, Inc.	(915) 362-7122	p. 237

■ Area code 806

Amarillo Southwest Cassette	(806) 376-4343	p. 216
Video Refinery	(806) 355-1227	p. 244
Lubbock Studio 84 • WaLa Productions, Inc.	(806) 698-8400	p. 221
Texas Music and Video	(806) 894-9147	p. 230

Video Distribution

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Carrollton Ingram Entertainment, Inc.	(972) 245-6088	p. 106
Dallas Artist Band Network.com	(214) 632-4709	p. 27
BMG Entertainment	(972) 480-5120	p. 33
Reel Media International	(214) 363-4668	p. 193
Yahoo! Broadcast	(214) 748-6660	p. 253
Farmers Branch East Texas Distributing	(972) 263-0598	p. 75
Garland JC Sound Corporation	(972) 272-8726	p. 109
Richardson U-Edit Video	(972) 690-3348	p. 240

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cut-n-Shoot Cinevox Entertainment	(713) 736-4554	p. 55
Houston E.T.D.	(713) 748-8120	p. 75
Exchanging Sounds	(281) 447-6441	p. 80
Herz International, Inc.	(713) 995-0546	p. 100
Southwest Wholesale Records & Tapes	(713) 460-4300	p. 216
TomKat Productions	(713) 260-7200	p. 235

■ Area code 512

Austin 501 Post	(512) 476-3876	p. 84
Independent Media • Eyecon Interactive	(512) 388-9404	p. 106
Driftwood Ridge Runner • TexGrass Records	(512) 847-8833	p. 196

■ Area code 806

Lubbock Texas Music and Video	(806) 894-9147	p. 230
-------------------------------	----------------	--------

Soundstages

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas AMS Productions, Inc.	(972) 818-7400	p. 16
KD Studio	(214) 638-0484	p. 113
Lightcatcher Productions	(214) 904-0740	p. 150
Longhorn Entertainment	(214) 421-2274	p. 152
MPS Studios	(214) 630-1655	p. 155
Showcase Productions	(214) 653-8352	p. 208
Farmers Branch Maximedia Production Group	(972) 488-8814	p. 159
Irving The Studios at Las Colinas	(972) 869-0700	p. 221
Lewisville Soljay Video Producer Services	(972) 394-9533	p. 211

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston Houston Studios • Total Video	(713) 223-0951	p. 104
Bill Moffett Productions	(281) 440-0044	p. 166
Sugar Land Bill Young Productions	(281) 240-7400	p. 254

■ Area code 512

Austin Austin City Limits • KLRU-TV	(512) 471-4811	p. 29
Concordia Communications	(512) 486-1171	p. 59
501 Post	(512) 476-3876	p. 84
501 Studios & Arts Complex	(512) 478-8585	p. 84
GEAR•Lights•Grip•Film•Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 89
Sundown Studios	(512) 832-5080	p. 222
Texas Pacific Film and Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 232
Georgetown Matthew and Co. Video Film Productions	(512) 930-0008	p. 158
San Marcos Fire Station Studios	(512) 396-1144	p. 83

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville Silverstone Productions	(956) 350-3719	p. 208
San Antonio Ashe-Bowie Productions, Inc.	(210) 558-6777	p. 28
Cummings Entertainment Group	(210) 696-4667	p. 65
Maverick Video Productions	(210) 495-1111	p. 159

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

737 Businesses • 4,983 Employees

Musical Instruments – Manufacturers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington Wayne Burak and Associates, Inc.	(817) 801-6700	p. 45
Jaket Guitars	(817) 467-5123	p. 110
Kyser Musical Products, Inc.	(972) 988-8738	p. 116
Wood N' Strings • Master Works	(817) 472-6991	p. 252
Aubrey The Luthier Violin Shop	(940) 365-2309	p. 153
Clifton Steve Bolsins Guitars	(254) 675-4126	p. 42
Dallas Baldy Brothers Guitars	(214) 943-6667	p. 34
Big Wood Custom Upright Bases, Inc.	(214) 821-3050	p. 39
Chris Carrington, Luthier	(214) 332-0050	p. 51
Kevin Gray Guitars	(214) 692-1064	p. 92
Percussion Rentals of Dallas • RAM	(214) 821-5049	p. 183
Robert L. Sipe, Inc.	(972) 487-8900	p. 209
J.S. Calkins, Luthier	(940) 627-0113	p. 49
Decatur Christopher Savino, Luthier	(940) 382-3635	p. 204
Denton Akai Musical Instrument Corporation	(817) 831-9203	p. 20
Fort Worth Bryan Enterprises, Inc.	(817) 626-9090	p. 45
Charvel/Jackson Guitars	(817) 831-9203	p. 54
Redman Pipe Organs	(817) 332-2953	p. 193
Rhythm Band Instruments, Inc.	(817) 335-2561	p. 195
Traditional Sounds, Inc.	(817) 921-9990	p. 237
Frisco Frisco Banjos	(972) 335-6442	p. 87
Grapevine Dennis Braun, Violin and Bow Maker	(817) 488-2428	p. 43
Haltom City Dan McCrary Custom Guitars	(817) 281-6138	p. 159
Hamilton Giles Guitars	(254) 386-5831	p. 90
Hurst Players Music (Longhorn Guitars)	(817) 589-7767	p. 185
Joshua Acoustic Music • Sheron Cunniff's Violins	(817) 295-5007	p. 18



Lewisville	Encore Mallets	(972) 436-6963	p. 78
Mansfield	Chris Jenkins, Luthier	(817) 473-8329	p. 111
McKinney	Native American Flutes	(972) 540-6333	p. 173
Mesquite	Carter Steel Guitars	(972) 288-9100	p. 52
	Schudi Organ Company	(214) 343-3975	p. 205
Midlothian	Veloce	(972) 723-0133	p. 243
N. Richland Hills	K.C. Metal Works	(817) 485-4680	p. 113
Plano	Woods Dulcimers	(972) 424-5381	p. 252
Richardson	Tonnesen	(972) 235-4497	p. 236
	Xeros Music Enterprises	(972) 234-5414	p. 253
Stephenville	Beauregard Custom Guitars & Repair	(254) 965-2867	p. 36
Waco	Homestead Fine Handcrafted Instruments	(254) 829-2060	p. 102
Whitney	Hudson Hammered Dulcimers	(254) 694-4229	p. 105

■ Area code 903

Jefferson	Der Baskit Kase Music Store	(903) 665-7996	p. 70
Overton	Love Creative Concepts	(903) 834-3986	p. 152
Sulphur Sprgs	Mossman Guitars	(903) 885-4992	p. 167

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Groves	Bon Temps Accordions	(409) 963-0135	p. 42
Nacogdoches	Bullfrog Mountain Guitars	(936) 569-1611	p. 45

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Alamo Guitars	(713) 957-0470	p. 20
	Allen Banjo Company	(713) 667-7029	p. 21
	Amati Violin Shop	(713) 666-6461	p. 22
	Footrest	(713) 729-4693	p. 85
	Kajawa's Mountain Music Company	(281) 820-2649	p. 113
	Lisle Violin Shop	(713) 526-4005	p. 150
	Mars Guitars	(713) 694-1696	p. 157
	Metropolitan Guitars	(713) 957-0470	p. 163
	Pro-Mark Corporation	(713) 666-2525	p. 188
	Remington Steel Standard Guitar Parlour	(713) 921-7679	p. 194
	Richsound Violins Company	(281) 564-8999	p. 196
	Rio Grande Pickups	(713) 957-0470	p. 196
	Robin Guitars & Basses	(713) 957-0470	p. 197
Katy	Allparts Music Corp.	(281) 391-0637	p. 21
Kingwood	Percussion Construction	(281) 360-4104	p. 183
Pasadena	Lisle Violin Shop	(281) 487-7303	p. 150
Tomball	Visser & Associates	(281) 516-1361	p. 245

■ Area code 512

Austin	Buckingham Music	(512) 249-8995	p. 45
	Collings Guitars, Inc.	(512) 288-7776	p. 58
	Crippen Sheet Metal, Inc.	(512) 282-9550	p. 63
	Erlewine Guitars	(512) 302-1225	p. 79
	Charles Ervin Violins, Inc.	(512) 467-2277	p. 79
	Fibes Drums	(512) 416-9955	p. 82
	Fiddlestick Bow Shop	(512) 440-8579	p. 82
	Gilbert Guitars	(512) 326-4670	p. 89
	Hembrook Custom Basses and Guitars	(512) 276-7439	p. 100
	Hofmann Pipe Organs	(512) 442-2238	p. 102
	Jupiter Band Instruments, Inc.	(512) 288-7400	p. 113
	Kinscherff Guitars	(512) 447-1944	p. 115
Driftwood	Ridge Runner • TexGrass Records	(512) 847-8833	p. 196
Leander	John Ward Custom Guitars	(512) 259-3742	p. 81
Round Rock	Rappaport's Piano Workshop	(512) 255-0440	p. 192
San Marcos	Jennings Instruments	(512) 396-0164	p. 111

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	BVC • Tigre Accordions	(361) 888-8881	p. 33
Gregory	G.R. Reyes - Custom String Instruments	(361) 643-3280	p. 195
Rockport	Myers Music • Hamatar String Instr.	(361) 790-5151	p. 172
Victoria	Rubin S. Frels Pipe Organs	(361) 575-5593	p. 86

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Blanco	Mollberg & Associates Piano Restoration	(830) 833-2210	p. 166
Fredericksburg	The Dulcimer Factory, Inc.	(830) 997-6704	p. 74
Kerrville	C and W Steel Guitar Company	(830) 988-2801	p. 46
Leesville	J.K. Gilbert Co.	(830) 424-3409	p. 109
McAllen	McKenna's Guitar Shop	(956) 687-7592	p. 160
San Antonio	Antigua Winds, Inc.	(210) 661-6505	p. 25
	Tom Blackshear Guitars	(210) 494-1141	p. 40
	C. Bruno Company, Inc. • Kaman Music	(210) 226-6353	p. 45
	Don Macias Rippy, Bajo Sexto Builder	(210) 735-3805	p. 155
	Macias Musical Instruments	(210) 923-0563	p. 155
	Orpheus Music, Inc.	(210) 637-0414	p. 179
Uvalde	Bricker Stringed Instruments	(830) 278-7934	p. 43

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Deatherage Music Co. • The Violin Shop	(915) 672-6012	p. 69
Alpine	Stevens Electrical Instruments	(915) 364-2487	p. 219
Clyde	Froman Manufacturing, Inc.	(915) 893-4261	p. 87
El Paso	Frets and Necks	(915) 592-4026	p. 86
Llano	Singing Wood Flutes	(915) 247-5973	p. 208
San Angelo	West Texas String Instruments	(915) 655-1828	p. 248

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	McGee Wood and Metal	(806) 622-3858	p. 160
	Jimmie Meek Violin & Guitar Shop	(806) 376-6335	p. 161
Littlefield	Belshe Guitars	(806) 385-7078	p. 37
Slaton	Southern Highland Dulcimers, Ltd.	(806) 828-5358	p. 215

Musical Instrument – Wholesale/Distribution

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Wayne Burak and Associates, Inc.	(817) 801-6700	p. 45
	Wood N' Strings • Master Works	(817) 472-6991	p. 252
Dallas	Midco International	(972) 272-8399	p. 163
	joel Sampson MIDI Source • Five Pin	(214) 340-6914	p. 203
Denton	Ridenour Clarinet Products	(940) 382-3712	p. 196
Fort Worth	Akai Musical Instrument Corporation	(817) 831-9203	p. 20
	Charvel/Jackson Guitars	(817) 831-9203	p. 54
	M&M Merchandisers	(817) 339-1400	p. 153
	McBrayer's Piano Gallery	(817) 457-2222	p. 159
	Rhythm Band Instruments, Inc.	(817) 335-2561	p. 195
	Ross Systems (A Division of IMC)	(817) 831-9203	p. 199
Grand Prairie	Brass & Woodwinds	(817) 640-9620	p. 43
Grapevine	Dennis Braun, Violin and Bow Maker	(817) 488-2428	p. 43
Lewisville	Encore Mallets	(972) 436-6963	p. 78
Plano	Stand and Deliver	(972) 424-0285	p. 218
Richardson	Xeros Music Enterprises	(972) 234-5414	p. 253

■ Area code 903

Henderson	Opti-Sound, Inc.	(903) 657-5666	p. 179
Sulphur Sprgs	Mossman Guitars	(903) 885-4992	p. 167

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Gabbanelli Accordions & Imports, LLC	(713) 728-9898	p. 88
	Gil-Mor, Inc.	(713) 640-2826	p. 89
	Houston Music Supply Company	(281) 558-9256	p. 104
	Pro-Mark Corporation	(713) 666-2525	p. 188
	Richsound Violins Company	(281) 564-8999	p. 196
Katy	Allparts Music Corp.	(281) 391-0637	p. 21

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Brass	(512) 458-1540	p. 29
	Buckingham Music	(512) 249-8995	p. 45
	Charles Ervin Violins, Inc.	(512) 467-2277	p. 79
	Jupiter Band Instruments, Inc.	(512) 288-7400	p. 113
	Running Wild Music Productions	(512) 331-0846	p. 200
	Tex Reps	(512) 450-1448	p. 228
Wimberley	Muse-Art	(512) 263-8891	p. 168

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Fredericksburg	The Dulcimer Factory, Inc.	(830) 997-6704	p. 74
Laredo	Jabe Covers, Inc.	(956) 724-9822	p. 109
San Antonio	C. Bruno Company, Inc. • Kaman Music	(210) 226-6353	p. 45
	Orpheus Music, Inc.	(210) 637-0414	p. 179

■ Area code 915

Abilene	A Quality Sound, Music and Lighting	(915) 676-9142	p. 15
---------	-------------------------------------	----------------	-------

Music Instruments – Retail

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 390-2263	p. 44
Arlington	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 640-1110	p. 44
	Wayne Burak and Associates, Inc.	(817) 801-6700	p. 45
	C&S Music Company, No. 6	(817) 419-0353	p. 46
	Dosher Music School	(817) 467-7708	p. 74
	Guitar Center Arlington	(817) 277-3510	p. 94
	Horan Violin Shop	(817) 277-4816	p. 103
	Keyboard Exchange, Inc.	(817) 784-9600	p. 114
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(817) 465-1444	p. 154
	M.R. E's Music Super Center	(817) 419-0353	p. 165
	Pianotex	(817) 572-3434	p. 184
	Williamson Music Company	(817) 467-6780	p. 250



MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

294 Instrument Retail

Aubrey	The Luthier Violin Shop	(940) 365-2309	p. 153	Lavon	Music Mart	(972) 240-6278	p. 170
Azle	The Music Centre	(817) 444-4320	p. 169	Lewisville	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 221-9054	p. 44
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Guitar Center	(972) 286-9703	p. 34		Michael's Music	(972) 436-7367	p. 163
	Musicians Headquarters	(972) 285-0509	p. 171	Mansfield	McKenzie's String Shop	(817) 473-6022	p. 160
Bedford	Harp's of Avalon Music Store	(817) 318-6363	p. 98		Waco Vintage Instruments	(817) 473-6059	p. 246
	Mr. E's	(817) 545-1103	p. 165	McKinney	McKinney Music	(972) 562-2103	p. 160
Breckenridge	Music Center	(254) 559-2666	p. 169		Native American Flutes	(972) 540-6333	p. 173
Burleson	Burleson Music	(817) 295-0146	p. 46	Mesquite	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 279-3636	p. 44
Carrollton	Church Organ Associates	(972) 446-8262	p. 55		Carter Steel Guitars	(972) 288-9100	p. 52
	RPM Sales • Reed Professional Marketing	(972) 446-3010	p. 191		McWhorter • Greenhaw	(972) 285-5441	p. 161
Cleburne	Vicki Lynn Music Center	(817) 641-2462	p. 153		Norris Music	(972) 285-1251	p. 175
Dallas	Academia Musical Valero	(214) 948-9999	p. 17	Mexia	Colson's Music	(254) 562-9690	p. 59
	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 889-8484	p. 34	N. Richland Hills	Musical Palette	(817) 428-2665	p. 171
	Big Wood Custom Upright Basses, Inc.	(214) 821-3050	p. 39	Plano	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 578-1531	p. 44
	Brady's Violin Shop	(214) 369-2718	p. 43		Cline Music Company, Inc. • B&C Music	(972) 424-9003	p. 57
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 631-0928	p. 44		Guitar Center Plano	(972) 422-7171	p. 94
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 330-0453	p. 44		Keyboards Unlimited	(214) 630-2272	p. 114
	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 392-3490	p. 44		MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(972) 633-1250	p. 154
	Brook Mays Music - The Pro Shop	(214) 631-0923	p. 45		Music in Motion, Inc.	(972) 943-8744	p. 169
	Charley's Guitar Shop	(972) 243-4187	p. 53		Music Manor	(972) 423-7884	p. 170
	Peter Collora Piano Service	(214) 351-6636	p. 58		Music With Guitar	(972) 758-1462	p. 171
	Dallas Piano Warehouse	(972) 231-4607	p. 68		Williamson Music Company	(972) 633-8203	p. 250
	Guitar Center Central Dallas	(214) 692-9999	p. 94		Williamson Music Company	(972) 561-1331	p. 251
	Guitar Center Dallas	(972) 960-0011	p. 94		Woods Dulcimers	(972) 424-5381	p. 252
	Guitarzan Guitars	(972) 864-1181	p. 95	Red Oak	Guitar Focus	(972) 223-0133	p. 95
	International Museum of Cultures	(972) 708-7406	p. 107	Richardson	Dallas Melody Etc.	(972) 235-0880	p. 67
	Kahn's For Pianos	(972) 233-1967	p. 113	Rockwall	American Music, Satellite & Sound	(972) 771-9194	p. 23
	Keyboard Outlets of America, Inc.	(972) 490-5397	p. 114	Salado	Harold's Piano Sales and Service	(254) 947-4677	p. 97
	Lone Star Percussion	(214) 340-0835	p. 151	Southlake	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 424-1205	p. 44
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(214) 361-8155	p. 154	Stephenville	Beauregard Custom Guitars & Repair	(254) 965-2867	p. 36
	Maestro Music	(214) 946-9620	p. 155		Musical Instrument Service	(254) 965-4743	p. 171
	Raul's Music	(214) 467-4341	p. 192	Temple	Heart of Texas Music	(254) 778-7422	p. 99
	Claude F. Reynolds Oboe Shoppe	(214) 348-3373	p. 195		Holze Music	(254) 778-5939	p. 102
	Rockville Music	(214) 828-2811	p. 198		Keyboards of Texas	(254) 778-7529	p. 114
	Jay Rury Violin Shop	(214) 941-5681	p. 200		Von Music Center	(254) 778-6341	p. 245
	Sounds & Strums	(214) 368-7466	p. 214	Waco	Buzze Music Company	(254) 753-5303	p. 46
	Steinway Hall Dallas	(214) 526-1853	p. 219		DHQ Music	(254) 756-6063	p. 66
	Studio Sound Southwest	(214) 421-5500	p. 221		Heart of Texas Music	(254) 741-9000	p. 99
	Texas Drums Community	(214) 824-2038	p. 229		Holze Music	(254) 776-1350	p. 102
	Universal Rehearsal and Accessories	(972) 644-7529	p. 241		Lone Star Music, Inc.	(254) 741-1661	p. 151
	Wadley Piano & Organ Company	(972) 239-2541	p. 246		Piano Shop	(254) 799-7553	p. 184
	Zoo Music	(214) 324-3955	p. 255		Piazza's String World Music Center	(254) 757-3338	p. 184
Decatur	Harris Family Center	(940) 627-5737	p. 98	Waxahachie	Parish Music	(972) 937-1611	p. 181
Denton	George Merritt Banjo Sales	(940) 387-2923	p. 162	Weatherford	Bandstand • Wiese Music Center, Inc.	(817) 613-8822	p. 34
Fort Worth	Ape Music	(817) 535-2040	p. 25		Craig's Music, Inc.	(817) 599-5021	p. 63
	Bruce Music	(817) 732-7771	p. 45		Working Man's Music	(817) 596-3162	p. 253
	Cross Roads Music	(817) 738-4701	p. 64	Wichita Falls	F&J Music	(940) 692-3632	p. 80
	Everman Music	(817) 293-4232	p. 80		Sam Gibbs Music	(940) 767-1456	p. 89
	The Guitar Studio	(817) 737-8328	p. 95		Great Neck Guitars	(940) 696-3623	p. 92
	H B Violin Company	(817) 732-7991	p. 96		McCarty Music	(940) 692-3904	p. 159
	Hardin Electronics	(817) 429-9761	p. 97		Music Express	(940) 767-6160	p. 169
	McBryer's Piano Gallery	(817) 457-2222	p. 159		The Music Makers Shop	(940) 723-5852	p. 170
	Mr. E's	(817) 834-1974	p. 165		Tarpley Music	(940) 691-3900	p. 226
	Mr. E's	(817) 292-7614	p. 165				
	Redman Pipe Organs	(817) 332-2953	p. 193				
	Ridglea Music	(817) 731-1831	p. 196	■ Area code 903			
	Swords Music Company, Inc.	(817) 536-8742	p. 224	Allen	MusicResults.com	(903) 277-2469	p. 172
	Tony's Muzik	(817) 831-6727	p. 236	Canton	Guitars, etc.	(903) 567-4977	p. 95
	Luke Wickman's Piano Co.	(817) 737-8500	p. 250	Denison	B&N Music	(903) 463-3315	p. 32
	Young Musicians	(817) 656-7773	p. 254	Greenville	Greenville Guitar and Accessories	(903) 450-4393	p. 93
	Zoo Music	(817) 377-4411	p. 255		Patterson Piano & Organ of Texas, Inc.	(903) 455-3272	p. 182
Garland	Dan's Sound and Music	(972) 418-8983	p. 68	Gun Barrel City	Jim Yarboro	(903) 887-2926	p. 254
	Guitar Express	(972) 278-7288	p. 95	Jacksonville	Curry Family Music Center	(903) 586-3705	p. 65
	Jack's Garland Piano	(972) 278-9312	p. 110	Jefferson	Der Basket Kase Music Store	(903) 665-7996	p. 70
	Larry Morgan Music and Sound	(972) 864-8584	p. 167	Kilgore	Action Sound	(903) 984-1183	p. 19
	Speir Music Company	(972) 272-1700	p. 217	Longview	Blankenstein Music	(903) 757-3480	p. 40
	Young Music Company	(972) 272-2551	p. 254		Mundt Music Company	(903) 758-8872	p. 168
	Zoo Music	(972) 272-8077	p. 255		Pollard's Sound World	(903) 297-2096	p. 186
Graham	Layfield Music Country	(940) 549-6621	p. 148		Ted Shelton Band Instr. Repair & Sales	(903) 753-4670	p. 207
Granbury	Granbury Music Company	(817) 573-2229	p. 91		Tatum Music Company	(903) 758-3261	p. 226
Grand Prairie	Tom Hartfield Musical Instruments	(972) 263-5527	p. 98	Marshall	Bandstand Music	(903) 927-2661	p. 34
Grapevine	Dennis Braun, Violin and Bow Maker	(817) 488-2428	p. 43	Mount Pleasant	Manna Music Company	(903) 572-4316	p. 157
Haltom City	Dan McCrary Custom Guitars	(817) 281-6138	p. 159	Paustine	J's Music Center	(903) 729-3144	p. 108
Harker Heights	The Band Room	(254) 699-2263	p. 34		The Music Business, Inc.	(903) 723-2998	p. 169
Hurst	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 690-9641	p. 34	Paris	Holly Bond Music and Recording Studio	(903) 785-4111	p. 42
	North Texas Musical Instruments, Inc.	(817) 656-4202	p. 176		Lancaster Piano Company	(903) 785-5182	p. 147
	Players Music (Longhorn Guitars)	(817) 589-7767	p. 185		McKay Music Company	(903) 784-5292	p. 160
Irving	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 256-6675	p. 44		Paris Violin Shop	(903) 784-5288	p. 181
	Murphy's Music Center	(972) 255-0776	p. 168	Sherman	Dude's Music & Pawn	(903) 868-2801	p. 74
Joshua	Acoustic Music • Sheron Cunniff's Violins	(817) 295-5007	p. 18		The Music Staff	(903) 893-7425	p. 170
Kempner	Neeley Electronics	(254) 547-5501	p. 173	Sulphur Sprgs	McKay Music Company	(903) 885-0074	p. 160
Killeen	Holze Music	(254) 526-7720	p. 102		Music Country	(903) 885-7063	p. 169
Lancaster	Lancaster Music	(972) 227-6664	p. 147				



Texarkana	Country Music Store	(903) 838-0361	p. 62	Kajawa's Mountain Music Company	(281) 820-2649	p. 113	
	Doug's Horn Shop	(903) 794-9737	p. 74	Lisle Violin Shop	(713) 526-4005	p. 150	
	Loveall Music Company	(903) 831-9990	p. 152	Lone Star Guitar Shop	(713) 946-8120	p. 151	
	Texarkana Pro Sound	(903) 223-7699	p. 228	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 461-2680	p. 154	
Tyler	American Band Instrument/Drum Shop	(903) 593-3195	p. 22	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 839-1714	p. 154	
	Center Stage Music Shop	(903) 593-2780	p. 53	McIntosh Bagpipe Supply	(713) 723-5434	p. 160	
	Mundt Music Company	(903) 561-8828	p. 168	Melody's Traditional Music & Harp	(281) 890-4500	p. 162	
	Rose City Sound and Production	(903) 939-0600	p. 199	Memorial Music	(713) 461-1060	p. 162	
	Tatum Music Company	(903) 595-4341	p. 226	Music Music	(281) 498-6984	p. 170	
	Tyler Piano and Organ	(903) 581-8144	p. 240	Parker Music	(281) 820-0031	p. 182	
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979				Piano Central • H&H Music	(713) 666-2090	p. 184	
Bay City	Collins Music Center	(979)245-3983	p. 58	Pied Piper Music Store	(713) 522-9413	p. 184	
Beaumont	Baldwin Music Company	(409) 833-1922	p. 34	Planet of Sound	(281) 484-8277	p. 185	
	Baldwin Piano and Organ Center	(409) 833-1472	p. 34	Remington Steel Standard Guitar Parlour	(713) 921-7679	p. 194	
	Guitar and Banjo Studio	(409) 892-8628	p. 94	Richsound Violins Company	(281) 564-8999	p. 196	
	Highland Music • Sing Sing Studio	(409) 835-5035	p. 100	Rockin' Robin Guitars and Music	(713) 529-5442	p. 198	
	Swicegood Music Company	(409) 833-8603	p. 223	Saldivar Music Shop	(713) 694-7208	p. 202	
Bryan	Alpha & Omega Piano Services	(979) 823-6732	p. 21	Southpaw Guitars, USA • Bellaire Music	(713) 667-5791	p. 216	
	Klechka Piano & Organ Company	(979) 823-7434	p. 115	Texas Music Arts	(713) 682-6282	p. 230	
	Lange Music City	(979) 822-2334	p. 147	Texas Music Emporium, Inc.	(281) 233-0100	p. 231	
Clute	B&H Music	(979) 297-1278	p. 32	Violin Gallery	(713) 529-5101	p. 244	
College Station	Holze Music	(979) 694-7963	p. 102	Humble	Band Together	(281) 540-7444	p. 34
	Lippman Music Company	(979) 846-1225	p. 150	Guitar Emporium	(281) 540-9010	p. 95	
Conroe	Montgomery County Music Center, Inc.	(936) 756-0252	p. 166	Kingwood	Kingwood Music School	(281) 360-9888	p. 115
	Music Maker	(936) 539-5700	p. 170	League City	Music Warehouse	(281) 332-1901	p. 171
	Music Plus	(936) 539-2888	p. 170	Missouri City	Music & Sound	(281) 261-6049	p. 168
El Campo	Collins Music Center	(979) 543-2928	p. 58	Pasadena	Guitar Stringer Music Store	(713) 477-6611	p. 95
	South Texas Music	(979) 543-2928	p. 215	H & H Music Company	(281) 487-6204	p. 96	
Freeport	Ansara Keyboard Arts	(979) 233-1502	p. 25	Lisle Violin Shop	(281) 487-7303	p. 150	
Galveston	Island Music Center	(409) 763-6197	p. 108	Musical Factory • Pearland Music Center	(281) 482-0100	p. 169	
Grapeland	Allen Piano Service	(936) 687-5031	p. 21	Richmond	Music & Sound	(281) 342-6874	p. 168
Groves	East Texas Music	(409) 962-2449	p. 75	Rosenberg	H&N Music, Inc.	(281) 232-3372	p. 96
Huntsville	One Music Square	(936) 295-3819	p. 178	Rosenberg Music	(281) 342-2353	p. 199	
Jasper	Jasper Music Co. & Recording Studio	(409) 384-9616	p. 111	Spring	Houston Acoustic Music Society	(281) 370-9495	p. 103
La Grange	The Music Ranch	(979) 242-5424	p. 170	Stafford	Murphy Road Music	(281) 933-9790	p. 168
Liberty	Liberty Music Company	(936) 336-7074	p. 149	Sugar Land	Music Parts and Accessories Company	(281) 980-6700	p. 170
Lufkin	Band Stand Music	(936) 639-3626	p. 34	The Woodlands	H & H Music Company	(281) 242-3915	p. 96
	Denum Piano Company	(936) 634-7777	p. 70	Hall's Family Musik • Kindermusik	(281) 367-0545	p. 96	
	Music World	(936) 639-5800	p. 171	Landes Music	(281) 364-9707	p. 147	
Nacogdoches	Encore Music	(936) 560-4444	p. 78	Tomball	Visser & Associates	(281) 516-1361	p. 245
	Old Time String Shop	(936) 564-8692	p. 177	Webster	Danny D's Music Center	(281) 338-1830	p. 68
Nederland	A&S Music Company	(409) 727-5159	p. 15	Guitar Center Clearlake	(281) 557-0505	p. 94	
	Bishop Music Company	(409) 727-1872	p. 39	Keyboards & Lessons Center	(281) 338-6003	p. 114	
Wharton	Collins Music Center	(979) 532-8302	p. 58	■ Area code 512			
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832				Austin	Austin Bass Traders	(512) 916-8255	p. 29
Baytown	Baytown Music Center	(281) 427-3470	p. 36	Austin Brass	(512) 458-1540	p. 29	
Clear Lake	The New Aquarian School of Music	(281) 486-0126	p. 174	Becktell Blackerby	(512) 469-9343	p. 37	
	B&H Music Company, Inc.	(281) 585-5820	p. 32	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 326-5855	p. 44	
	Music Go Round	(281) 419-8863	p. 169	Capitol Music Center	(512) 458-1933	p. 51	
Friendswood	H & H Music Company	(281) 486-0082	p. 95	The Custom Shop Guitar and Bass	(512) 707-8780	p. 65	
	Barth's Band Shop	(281) 499-6351	p. 35	Erlewine Guitars	(512) 302-1225	p. 79	
Houston	Allen Banjo Company	(713) 667-7029	p. 21	Charles Ervin Violins, Inc.	(512) 467-2277	p. 79	
	Amati Violin Shop	(713) 666-6461	p. 22	Fiddlestick Bow Shop	(512) 440-8579	p. 82	
	Brook Mays Music Company	(713) 942-8484	p. 44	Guitar Center Austin	(512) 419-1717	p. 94	
	Brook Mays Piano Max	(281) 890-6951	p. 45	Guitar Resurrection	(512) 478-0095	p. 95	
	Broughton's Horn Shop	(713) 723-2230	p. 45	Heart of Texas Music, Inc.	(512) 444-9750	p. 99	
	Deering Banjos of Houston	(713) 785-5239	p. 70	Hofmann Pipe Organs	(512) 442-2238	p. 102	
	Discos y Novedades • Memo Record Shop	(713) 928-9291	p. 72	Invisible House of Sound	(512) 441-1061	p. 108	
	Dixie's Sing-A-Long Center	(713) 266-3338	p. 73	Keyboards of Texas • Sea-Chord Group	(512) 250-3033	p. 114	
	Dr. Rick's Electronics • Zeta Musical	(713) 649-6985	p. 73	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(512) 451-9990	p. 154	
	Evans Music City, Inc.	(713) 781-2100	p. 79	Musical Exchange	(512) 451-8512	p. 171	
	Forshey Piano Company	(713) 524-2900	p. 85	Musicians Austin	(512) 444-6686	p. 171	
	Gabbanelli Accordions & Imports, LLC	(713) 728-9898	p. 88	Northwest Music Center	(512) 250-8801	p. 176	
	Gerhart Accordions	(713) 682-2266	p. 89	Richard's Music Center	(512) 452-8055	p. 195	
	Gold Violin Shop, Inc.	(713) 729-2231	p. 90	Running Wild Music Productions	(512) 331-0846	p. 200	
	Gran Tangolandia	(713) 661-1893	p. 91	South Austin Music	(512) 448-4992	p. 214	
	Great Southern Music, Inc.	(281) 550-4545	p. 92	Steinway Piano Gallery	(512) 258-6100	p. 219	
	Guitar Center Houston	(713) 952-9070	p. 94	Strahl Music	(512) 451-4025	p. 220	
	Guitar Center North Houston	(281) 537-9100	p. 94	Strait Music Company	(512) 476-6927	p. 220	
	Guitar Gallery of Houston	(713) 528-5666	p. 95	Strait Music Company Northwest	(512) 918-3743	p. 220	
	Guitar Horn Shop	(281) 531-8858	p. 95	Things Celtic	(512) 472-2358	p. 234	
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-9222	p. 95	Tommy's Drum Shop	(512) 444-3786	p. 236	
	H & H Music Company	(281) 890-0272	p. 95	Viols Etc.	(512) 452-5617	p. 245	
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-0996	p. 95	Westbank String Shop	(512) 326-4898	p. 248	
	H & H Music Company	(281) 580-8000	p. 95	Owen Music Company	(512) 202-9101	p. 179	
	H & H Music Company	(713) 653-0857	p. 96	Georgetown	Guitar Heaven	(512) 930-9099	p. 95
	Heights Guitar Company	(713) 862-4568	p. 100	Lampasas	Alleluia Bookstore & Gift Shop	(512) 556-2760	p. 21
	House of Guitars	(281) 463-8686	p. 103	Round Rock	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 388-3999	p. 44
	Houston Band Instrument Company	(713) 947-7400	p. 103	San Marcos	Mazak Music	(512) 396-1664	p. 159
	Houston Percussion Center	(713) 864-5050	p. 104	Smithville	Owens Music Company	(512) 303-9101	p. 179
				Wimberley	The Original Wimberley Music Company	(512) 847-6758	p. 179



296 Instrument Retail • Instrument Rental

■ Area code 361

Alice	Lalo's Music	(361) 668-9564	p. 147
Beeville	Tee's Music House	(361) 362-0828	p. 226
Corpus Christi	Abels Music Company	(361) 854-8680	p. 17
	Abraxas Speaker Repair, Reconing	(361) 852-2986	p. 17
	Allred Acoustics	(361) 993-2355	p. 21
	Clawson's Music	(361) 854-5894	p. 56
	Galvan Music	(361) 883-4101	p. 88
	Los Music Center	(361) 993-7303	p. 152
	Music Mania	(361) 889-3712	p. 170
	The Music Stop • Wolfgang Pianos	(361) 993-1772	p. 170
	The Piano Gallery	(361) 851-0400	p. 184
	SPL Sound and Electronics	(361) 852-2986	p. 201
	Sound Vibrations	(361) 884-8981	p. 214
	South Texas Music Mart, Inc.	(361) 993-7866	p. 215
Cuero	Cuero Music Company	(361) 275-6992	p. 65
Kingsville	Goetsch Music Company	(361) 592-5464	p. 90
Moulton	Heidi's Musical Repair	(361) 596-7669	p. 99
Port Aransas	Accordion Rose	(361) 749-7329	p. 18
Port Lavaca	Collins Music Center	(361) 552-2616	p. 58
Rockport	Myers Music • Hamatar String Instr.	(361) 790-5151	p. 172
Victoria	Collins Music Center	(361) 582-0357	p. 58
	Maxx Music	(361) 573-1155	p. 159
	Navratil Music Company	(361) 575-1351	p. 173
	Tee's Music House	(361) 575-0204	p. 226
Yorktown	Tee's Music House	(361) 564-2411	p. 226

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Blanco	Mollberg & Associates Piano Restoration	(830) 833-2210	p. 166
Brownsville	Hermes Music	(956) 542-0526	p. 100
	Mr. Music	(956) 542-2503	p. 165
Del Rio	South Main Music	(830) 775-1737	p. 215
Devine	Contreras Sales and Music	(830) 663-6339	p. 60
Eagle Pass	Organ City	(830) 757-0122	p. 179
	Treño Music Stores	(830) 773-2677	p. 238
Fredericksburg	The Dulcimer Factory, Inc.	(830) 997-6704	p. 74
Harlingen	Cherijons Music Store	(956) 425-1273	p. 54
	Mr. Music	(956) 425-2731	p. 165
Ingram	Silver Strings	(830) 367-7357	p. 208
Kenedy	Tee's Music House	(830) 583-9786	p. 226
Kerrville	Melody Corner	(830) 896-8933	p. 162
Laredo	Hermes Music of Laredo	(956) 722-2922	p. 100
	Elmo Lopez Music Company	(956) 726-9111	p. 152
	Roli's Music	(956) 722-2453	p. 198
	Sound Concepts	(956) 724-5025	p. 212
McAllen	H & H Music Company	(956) 682-2001	p. 96
	Hermes Band Shop	(956) 682-1881	p. 100
	Hermes Music	(956) 682-4341	p. 100
	Hermes Music	(956) 618-3344	p. 100
	Melhart Music Center	(956) 682-6147	p. 161
	Valley Keyboards, Inc.	(956) 686-4863	p. 243
Pharr	Hermes Trading Company, Inc.	(956) 781-8472	p. 100
San Antonio	ABC Piano Shop	(210) 224-4097	p. 15
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 224-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 525-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 946-3030	p. 20
	Allegro Sing-Along & Music Co.	(210) 224-8121	p. 21
	Antonio Strad Violin	(210) 349-9788	p. 25
	Atomic Guitars	(210) 655-5767	p. 28
	BJ's Southside Music	(210) 922-3000	p. 32
	Carligen's Keyboards Plus	(210) 525-1208	p. 51
	Casa de Música Mario	(210) 435-3732	p. 52
	Century Music	(210) 822-7306	p. 53
	Church Organ Associates, Inc.	(210) 650-3737	p. 55
	H & H Music Company	(210) 520-7948	p. 96
	H & H Music Company	(210) 657-0044	p. 96
	Hermes Music	(210) 348-7225	p. 100
	High School Music Services, Inc.	(210) 349-2775	p. 100
	Jubilee Music Repair	(210) 227-1150	p. 112
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(210) 979-0480	p. 154
	The Mariachi Connection	(210) 271-3655	p. 157
	Mr. E's Electronics	(210) 680-8020	p. 165
	Monfrey Music	(210) 340-3764	p. 166
	Music Headquarters	(210) 340-4974	p. 169
	P&H Music Services	(210) 499-0976	p. 180
	The Piano Gallery	(210) 520-9151	p. 184
	Rosenthal Music	(210) 681-1700	p. 199
	Texas Music	(210) 337-2040	p. 230
	Texas Orchestra Services, Ltd.	(210) 479-3223	p. 232
	The Violin Repair & Service Shop	(210) 696-1973	p. 244
Seguin	Stage Door Music	(830) 379-7181	p. 218

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Baca Music	(915) 692-9663	p. 33
	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 677-2471	p. 49
	Deatherage Music Co. • The Violin Shop	(915) 672-6012	p. 69
	Les White Music Company	(915) 692-2579	p. 249
Brownwood	Brownwood Music Company	(915) 646-1365	p. 45
	King Music Company	(915) 646-8521	p. 115
Colorado City	Music Center	(915) 728-2329	p. 169
El Paso	Capshaw • Olivias Music	(915) 779-3697	p. 51
	Danny's Music Box	(915) 593-1035	p. 68
	Frets and Necks	(915) 592-4026	p. 86
	Gasca's Music Store	(915) 859-3496	p. 89
	Kurland-Salzman Music Company, Inc.	(915) 592-8207	p. 116
	Melody Makers Music Studios	(915) 590-0567	p. 162
	Melody Shop	(915) 858-3700	p. 162
	New Tempo Music	(915) 562-1254	p. 174
	Rick's Music Shop	(915) 564-5776	p. 196
	White's Music Box	(915) 833-0909	p. 249
Marathon	Thayer's Repairs	(915) 386-4342	p. 233
McCamey	McCamey Music Mart	(915) 652-3703	p. 159
Midland	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 697-0852	p. 49
	Hideaway Music	(915) 520-5678	p. 100
	Sam Jones Piano, Organ, & Clocks	(915) 682-7533	p. 112
	Waltrip Music	(915) 694-7524	p. 246
Monahans	Music Center	(915) 943-4488	p. 169
Odessa	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 368-4084	p. 49
	Mainsound	(915) 337-7686	p. 156
	McDaniel Piano	(915) 332-2989	p. 159
	Permian House of Music	(915) 550-2263	p. 184
	Potts Music Center	(915) 337-6090	p. 186
San Angelo	Osborne's Music & Lesson Center	(915) 947-0031	p. 179
	Pianos & Guitars Etc.	(915) 949-4651	p. 184
	West Texas String Instruments	(915) 655-1828	p. 248
Sweetwater	McCreight Music Company	(915) 236-6733	p. 159
	Michael's Music	(915) 235-8813	p. 163

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	C&D Music	(806) 358-7147	p. 46
	Poster's House of Strings	(806) 372-7382	p. 85
	Jent's House of Music	(806) 352-2739	p. 111
	Longcor Music Company	(806) 355-6777	p. 152
	Jimmie Meek Violin & Guitar Shop	(806) 376-6335	p. 161
	Randy's Music Mart	(806) 358-0131	p. 192
	Tarpley Music Company, Inc.	(806) 355-0795	p. 226
	Tolzien Music Company	(806) 352-5293	p. 235
	Twilite Guitar and Sound	(806) 353-4099	p. 239
Borger	Joe Richard's Music Shop	(806) 273-2529	p. 195
Levelland	Vintage Music and Variety	(806) 894-2336	p. 244
Lubbock	Guitar Buyer • West Texas Guitars	(806) 797-5653	p. 94
	The Guitar Garage	(806) 792-7029	p. 95
	Jent's House of Music	(806) 795-5579	p. 111
	Staley's Band Shop	(806) 792-6270	p. 218
	Tarpley Music	(806) 797-5833	p. 226
	Whitson Music Company	(806) 765-5124	p. 250
Pampa	Tarpley Music	(806) 665-1251	p. 226
Plainview	Ziegler Music Company, Inc.	(806) 293-1681	p. 255
Slaton	Southern Highland Dulcimers, Ltd.	(806) 828-5358	p. 215

Musical Instruments – Rental

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 390-2263	p. 44
Arlington	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 640-1110	p. 44
	Dosher Music School	(817) 467-7708	p. 74
	Mr. E's Music Super Center	(817) 419-0353	p. 165
	Williamson Music Company	(817) 467-6780	p. 250
Aubrey	The Luthier Violin Shop	(940) 365-2309	p. 153
Azle	The Music Centre	(817) 444-4320	p. 169
Balch Springs	Musicians Headquarters	(972) 285-0509	p. 171
Bedford	Mr. E's	(817) 545-1103	p. 165
Dallas	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 889-8484	p. 34
	Big Wood Custom Upright Basses, Inc.	(214) 821-3050	p. 39
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 631-0928	p. 44
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 330-0453	p. 44
	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 392-3490	p. 44
	Dallas Backup	(972) 686-4488	p. 67
	Kahn's For Pianos	(972) 233-1967	p. 113
	Percussion Rentals of Dallas • RAM	(214) 821-5049	p. 183
	Sound Productions	(214) 351-5373	p. 213
	Steinway Hall Dallas	(214) 526-1853	p. 219
	Wadley Piano & Organ Company	(972) 239-2541	p. 246



Fort Worth	Bruce Music	(817) 732-7771	p. 45
	Cross Roads Music	(817) 738-4701	p. 64
	H B Violin Company	(817) 732-7991	p. 96
	Mr. E's	(817) 834-1974	p. 165
	Mr. E's	(817) 292-7614	p. 165
	Swords Music Company, Inc.	(817) 536-8742	p. 224
	Young Musicians	(817) 656-7773	p. 254
Garland	Jack's Garland Piano	(972) 278-9312	p. 110
	Young Music Company	(972) 272-2551	p. 254
Granbury	Granbury Music Company	(817) 573-2229	p. 91
Hurst	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 690-9641	p. 34
	North Texas Musical Instruments, Inc.	(817) 656-4202	p. 176
Irving	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 256-6675	p. 44
	Las Colinas Music Service Company	(972) 253-5400	p. 147
Killeen	Holze Music	(254) 526-7720	p. 102
Lewisville	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 221-9054	p. 44
Mesquite	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 279-3636	p. 44
Mexia	Colson's Music	(254) 562-9690	p. 59
N. Richland Hills	Musical Palette	(817) 428-2665	p. 171
Plano	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 578-1531	p. 44
	Cline Music Company, Inc. • B&C Music	(972) 424-9003	p. 57
	Keyboards Unlimited	(214) 630-2272	p. 114
	Williamson Music Company	(972) 633-8203	p. 250
	Williamson Music Company	(972) 561-1331	p. 251
Southlake	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 424-1205	p. 44
Temple	Holze Music	(254) 778-5939	p. 102
Waco	Piazza's String World Music Center	(254) 757-3338	p. 184
Weatherford	Bandstand • Wiese Music Center, Inc.	(817) 613-8822	p. 34

■ Area code 903

Henderson	Opti-Sound, Inc.	(903) 657-5666	p. 179
Sulphur Sprgs	McKay Music Company	(903) 885-0074	p. 160
Texarkana	Doug's Horn Shop	(903) 794-9737	p. 74
Tyler	American Band Instrument/Drum Shop	(903) 593-3195	p. 22

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Bryan	The String and Horn Shop	(979) 779-8548	p. 221
	Stuart's Piano Services	(979) 779-7252	p. 221
College Station	Holze Music	(979) 694-7963	p. 102
	Lippman Music Company	(979) 846-1225	p. 150

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Clear Lake	The New Aquarian School of Music	(281) 486-0126	p. 174
Clute	B&H Music Company, Inc.	(281) 585-5820	p. 32
Houston	Brook Mays Music Company	(713) 942-8484	p. 44
	Brook Mays Piano Max	(281) 890-6951	p. 45
	Evans Music City, Inc.	(713) 781-2100	p. 79
	Forshey Piano Company	(713) 524-2900	p. 85
	Gerhart Accordions	(713) 682-2266	p. 89
	Gold Violin Shop, Inc.	(713) 729-2231	p. 90
	Great Southern Music, Inc.	(281) 550-4545	p. 92
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-0996	p. 95
	Lisle Violin Shop	(713) 526-4005	p. 150
	Lone Star Guitar Shop	(713) 946-8120	p. 151
	Rockin' Robin Guitars and Music	(713) 529-5442	p. 198
	Texas Music Emporium, Inc.	(281) 233-0100	p. 231
	Texas Studio Supply Co.	(713) 464-4653	p. 232
Kingwood	Kingwood Music School	(281) 360-9888	p. 115
Pasadena	Lisle Violin Shop	(281) 487-7303	p. 150
Rosenberg	H&N Music, Inc.	(281) 232-3372	p. 96
Stafford	Murphy Road Music	(281) 933-9790	p. 168
The Woodlands	Hall's Family Musik • Kindermusik	(281) 367-0545	p. 96
Webster	Danny D's Music Center	(281) 338-1830	p. 68

■ Area code 512

Austin	Beckett Blackerby	(512) 469-9343	p. 37
	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 326-5855	p. 44
	Calusio School of Music	(512) 892-5975	p. 49
	Dillo Sound	(512) 447-2674	p. 72
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 445-2735	p. 169
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Musician's Workshop	(512) 452-8348	p. 171
	Musicians Austin	(512) 444-6686	p. 171
	Musicians Austin	(512) 301-3503	p. 171
	Northwest Music Center	(512) 250-8801	p. 176
	One World Music • One World Graphix	(512) 462-9424	p. 178
	Rock 'n Roll Rentals	(512) 447-5305	p. 197
	Spectratech Audio Systems	(512) 444-1990	p. 217
	Steinway Piano Gallery	(512) 258-6100	p. 219
	Strait Music Company	(512) 476-6927	p. 220

	Strait Music Company Northwest	(512) 918-3743	p. 220
	Larry Telford Digital • Austin Keyboard	(512) 444-6464	p. 227
	Violins Etc.	(512) 452-5617	p. 245
	Westbank String Shop	(512) 326-4898	p. 248
Round Rock	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 388-3999	p. 44
Smithville	Owens Music Company	(512) 303-9101	p. 179

■ Area code 361

Beeville	Tee's Music House	(361) 362-0828	p. 226
Corpus Christi	Galvan Music	(361) 883-4101	p. 88
	Los Music Center	(361) 993-7303	p. 152
Victoria	Tee's Music House	(361) 575-0204	p. 226
Yorktown	Tee's Music House	(361) 564-2411	p. 226

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	Mr. Music	(956) 542-2503	p. 165
Harlingen	Mr. Music	(956) 425-2731	p. 165
Ingram	Silver Strings	(830) 367-7357	p. 208
Kenedy	Tee's Music House	(830) 583-9786	p. 226
Laredo	Elmo Lopez Music Company	(956) 726-9111	p. 152
McAllen	Hermes Band Shop	(956) 682-1881	p. 100
San Antonio	Alamo Music Center	(210) 224-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 525-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 946-3030	p. 20
	Antonio Strad Violin	(210) 349-9788	p. 25
	Church Organ Associates, Inc.	(210) 650-3737	p. 55
	High School Music Services, Inc.	(210) 349-2775	p. 100
	Jubilee Music Repair	(210) 227-1150	p. 112
	Mr. E's Electronics	(210) 680-8020	p. 165
	Monfrey Music	(210) 340-3764	p. 166
	P&H Music Services	(210) 499-0976	p. 180
	Rosenthal Music	(210) 681-1700	p. 199
	The Violin Repair & Service Shop	(210) 696-1973	p. 244

■ Area code 915

Ablene	Baca Music	(915) 692-9663	p. 33
	Deatherage Music Co. • The Violin Shop	(915) 672-6012	p. 69
Brownwood	King Music Company	(915) 646-8521	p. 115
El Paso	Capshaw • Olivas Music	(915) 779-3697	p. 51
	Kurland-Salzman Music Company, Inc.	(915) 592-8207	p. 116
	Melody Shop	(915) 858-3700	p. 162
	New Tempo Music	(915) 562-1254	p. 174
Midland	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 697-0852	p. 49
Odessa	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 368-4084	p. 49
	Mainsound	(915) 337-7686	p. 156
	Permian House of Music	(915) 550-2263	p. 184

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	C&D Music	(806) 358-7147	p. 46
	Jent's House of Music	(806) 352-2739	p. 111
	Longcor Music Company	(806) 355-6777	p. 152
	Tarpley Music Company, Inc.	(806) 355-0795	p. 226
	Tolzien Music Company	(806) 352-5293	p. 235
Lubbock	Jent's House of Music	(806) 795-5579	p. 111
Pampa	Tarpley Music	(806) 665-1251	p. 226
Plainview	Ziegler Music Company, Inc.	(806) 293-1681	p. 255

Musical Instruments – Repair

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	Allen School of Music • Guitar Doctor	(972) 359-1600	p. 21
	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 390-2263	p. 44
Arlington	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 640-1110	p. 44
	Dosher Music School	(817) 467-7708	p. 74
	Horan Violin Shop	(817) 277-4816	p. 103
	Jaket Guitars	(817) 467-5123	p. 110
	Mr. E's Music Super Center	(817) 419-0353	p. 165
	Pianotex	(817) 572-3434	p. 184
	Williamson Music Company	(817) 467-6780	p. 250
Aubrey	The Luthier Violin Shop	(940) 365-2309	p. 153
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Guitar Center	(972) 286-9703	p. 34
	Musicians Headquarters	(972) 285-0509	p. 171
Bedford	Mr. E's	(817) 545-1103	p. 165
Belton	Perrine Piano Service	(254) 780-2824	p. 184
	Schrimsher Sound Studio & Repairs	(254) 939-0279	p. 205
Burleson	Brunken Piano Tuning and Repair	(817) 558-3807	p. 45
	Burleson Music	(817) 295-0146	p. 46
Carrollton	Church Organ Associates	(972) 446-8262	p. 55
	Richard's Band Instrument Repair	(972) 446-4081	p. 195



MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

298 Instrument Repair

Cleburne	Vicki Lynn Music Center	(817) 641-2462	p. 153	Salado	Harold's Piano Sales and Service	(254) 947-4677	p. 97
Dallas	Audio Electronics Dallas	(214) 349-5000	p. 28	Southlake	Brook Mays Music Company	(817) 424-1205	p. 44
	Bayard Electronics	(214) 828-1422	p. 36	Stephenville	Beauregard Custom Guitars & Repair	(254) 965-2867	p. 36
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 631-0928	p. 44		Musical Instrument Service	(254) 965-4743	p. 171
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 330-0453	p. 44	Temple	Holz Music	(254) 778-5939	p. 102
	Charley's Guitar Shop	(972) 243-4187	p. 53		Schumpart Music Services	(254) 773-2877	p. 205
	Peter Collora Piano Service	(214) 351-6636	p. 58	Waco	Mike DeLillo Instrument Repair	(254) 836-4874	p. 70
	Walter K. Connell	(214) 942-2827	p. 60		Electronic Solutions and Organ Service	(254) 714-2999	p. 77
	Freeman Tuell	(214) 324-1132	p. 86		Homestead Fine Handcrafted Instr.	(254) 829-2060	p. 102
	Frets & Strings	(214) 577-1010	p. 86		L-Tronics Service Company	(254) 776-3948	p. 145
	Kevin Gray Guitars	(214) 692-1064	p. 92		Piano Shop	(254) 799-7553	p. 184
	Kahn's For Pianos	(972) 233-1967	p. 113		Piazza's String World Music Center	(254) 757-3338	p. 184
	Maestro Music	(214) 946-9620	p. 155		Richards Piano Service	(254) 752-1251	p. 195
	Piano Technicians Guild	(214) 381-0212	p. 184	Weatherford	Bandstand • Wiese Music Center, Inc.	(817) 613-8822	p. 34
	Psycho Pan Studio	(214) 747-6007	p. 189		Craig's Music, Inc.	(817) 599-5021	p. 63
	Claude F. Reynolds Oboe Shoppe	(214) 348-3373	p. 195	Wichita Falls	McCarty Music	(940) 692-3904	p. 159
	Rockville Music	(214) 828-2811	p. 198		Tarpley Music	(940) 691-3900	p. 226
	Slemmons Music Services	(214) 637-7963	p. 209		Ward and Probst Piano & Organ Service	(940) 691-3682	p. 246
	Sound Management	(214) 351-4456	p. 213				
	Steinway Hall Dallas	(214) 526-1853	p. 219	■ Area code 903			
	Universal Rehearsal and Accessories	(972) 644-7529	p. 241	Canton	Guitars, etc.	(903) 567-4977	p. 95
	Wadley Piano & Organ Company	(972) 239-2541	p. 246	Greenville	Patterson Piano & Organ of Texas, Inc.	(903) 455-3272	p. 182
	Jack Whitby Piano	(214) 381-9571	p. 249	Gun Barrel City	Jim Yarboro	(903) 887-2926	p. 254
	Zoo Music	(214) 324-3955	p. 255	Henderson	Joe Whitehead, Piano Tuner	(903) 854-4258	p. 249
Decatur	J.S. Calkins, Luthier	(940) 627-0113	p. 49	Jacksonville	Curry Family Music Center	(903) 586-3705	p. 65
Denton	Ridenour Clarinet Products	(940) 382-3712	p. 196		Jerry's Piano Service	(903) 586-2602	p. 111
	Schuessler Sounds	(940) 383-1312	p. 205		Thomason Piano Service	(903) 586-1636	p. 234
Eules	Sounds Right Electronics	(817) 267-8710	p. 214	Jefferson	Der Basket Kase Music Store	(903) 665-7996	p. 70
Farmers Branch	Nieberding Piano Tuning & Repair	(972) 247-4084	p. 175	Kilgore	Glen Lee's Violin Shop	(903) 984-5273	p. 149
Fort Worth	Ape Music	(817) 535-2040	p. 25	Longview	Ted Shelton Band Instr. Repair & Sales	(903) 753-4670	p. 207
	Bateman-Davis, Inc.	(817) 451-4522	p. 35		Tatum Music Company	(903) 758-3261	p. 226
	Bruce Music	(817) 732-7771	p. 45	Palestine	The Music Business, Inc.	(903) 723-2998	p. 169
	Cross Roads Music	(817) 738-4701	p. 64	Paris	Lancaster Piano Company	(903) 785-5182	p. 147
	Gene's Custom Guitar Repair	(817) 535-2973	p. 89		Paris Violin Shop	(903) 784-5288	p. 181
	The Guitar Studio	(817) 737-8328	p. 95	Sherman	Swanson Sight & Sound Music	(903) 892-1444	p. 223
	Mr. E's	(817) 834-1974	p. 165	Sulphur Sprgs	Mossman Guitars	(903) 885-4992	p. 167
	Mr. E's	(817) 292-7614	p. 165	Texarkana	Loveall Music Company	(903) 831-9990	p. 152
	Redman Pipe Organs	(817) 332-2953	p. 193	Tyler	American Band Instrument/Drum Shop	(903) 593-3195	p. 22
	Speaker Repair	(817) 334-0713	p. 217		Hawkins Electronics Repair	(903) 509-1010	p. 99
	Steve's Piano Service	(817) 429-6925	p. 219		Tatum Music Company	(903) 595-4341	p. 226
	Swords Music Company, Inc.	(817) 536-8742	p. 224	Whitehouse	Purrington Piano Services	(903) 839-4075	p. 189
	Tony's Muzik	(817) 831-6727	p. 236	■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
	Luke Wickman's Piano Co.	(817) 737-8500	p. 250	Bay City	Collins Music Center	(979) 245-3983	p. 58
	Zoo Music	(817) 377-4411	p. 255	Beaumont	Guitar and Banjo Studio	(409) 892-8628	p. 94
Frisco	Frisco Banjos	(972) 335-6442	p. 87		Swicegood Music Company	(409) 833-8603	p. 223
Garland	Guitar Express	(972) 278-7288	p. 95	Bryan	Alpha & Omega Piano Services	(979) 823-6732	p. 21
	Jack's Garland Piano	(972) 278-9312	p. 110		Hostetter Piano Tuning and Repair	(979) 693-0773	p. 103
	Larry Morgan Music and Sound	(972) 864-8584	p. 167		Lange Music City	(979) 822-2334	p. 147
	Speir Music Company	(972) 272-1700	p. 217		The String and Horn Shop	(979) 779-8548	p. 221
	Young Music Company	(972) 272-2551	p. 254		Stuart's Piano Services	(979) 779-7252	p. 221
Granbury	Granbury Music Company	(817) 573-2229	p. 91	Center	Chet's Band Instrument Repair	(936) 598-9665	p. 54
Grand Prairie	Brass & Woodwinds	(817) 640-9620	p. 43	Clute	B&H Music	(979) 297-1278	p. 32
Haltom City	Earhart Electronics	(817) 831-2921	p. 75	College Station	Holz Music	(979) 694-7963	p. 102
	Dan McCarty Custom Guitars	(817) 281-6138	p. 159		Lippman Music Company	(979) 846-1225	p. 150
Hamilton	Giles Guitars	(254) 386-5831	p. 90	Conroe	Music Plus	(936) 539-2888	p. 170
Harker Heights	The Band Room	(254) 699-2263	p. 34	Crockett	Ball Record Shop	(936) 544-7258	p. 34
Hurst	North Texas Musical Instruments, Inc.	(817) 656-4202	p. 176	El Campo	Collins Music Center	(979) 543-2928	p. 58
	Players Music (Longhorn Guitars)	(817) 589-7767	p. 185		South Texas Music	(979) 543-2928	p. 215
	Swanson Band Instrument Repair	(817) 498-5551	p. 223	Grapeland	Allen Piano Service	(936) 687-5031	p. 21
Irving	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 256-6675	p. 44	Groves	East Texas Music	(409) 962-2449	p. 75
	Las Colinas Music Service Company	(972) 253-5400	p. 147	Jasper	Jasper Music Co. & Recording Studio	(409) 384-9616	p. 111
	Tyson Church Organ Maintenance	(214) 528-6123	p. 240	La Grange	The Music Ranch	(979) 242-5424	p. 170
Joshua	Acoustic Music • Sheron Cunniff's Violins	(817) 295-5007	p. 18	Lufkin	Band Stand Music	(936) 639-3626	p. 34
	Scarlett's Piano Shop	(817) 558-9300	p. 205	Lumberton	Organ Technical Services, Inc.	(409) 755-2126	p. 179
	Accurate-Tune	(817) 379-6599	p. 18	Nacogdoches	Bullfrog Mountain Guitars	(936) 569-1611	p. 45
Killeen	Holze Music	(254) 526-7720	p. 102		Heritage Music	(936) 569-6404	p. 100
Lancaster	Lancaster Music	(972) 227-6664	p. 147		Old Time String Shop	(936) 564-8692	p. 177
Lavon	Music Mart	(972) 240-6278	p. 170	Nederland	Bishop Music Company	(409) 727-1872	p. 39
Lewisville	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 221-9054	p. 44	Port Arthur	ABC Piano Service	(409) 962-1922	p. 15
Mansfield	McKenzie's String Shop	(817) 473-6022	p. 160	Santa Fe	Toombs Music Studio	(409) 925-6546	p. 236
	Waco Vintage Instruments	(817) 473-6059	p. 246	■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Mesquite	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 279-3636	p. 44	Clear Lake	The New Aquarian School of Music	(281) 486-0126	p. 174
	The Keyboard Shop	(972) 279-0807	p. 114		B&H Music Company, Inc.	(281) 585-5820	p. 32
	Schudi Organ Company	(214) 343-3975	p. 205		Musical Go Round	(281) 419-8863	p. 169
Mexia	Colson's Music	(254) 562-9690	p. 59	Friendswood	H & H Music Company	(281) 486-0082	p. 95
N. Richland Hills	Musical Palette	(817) 428-2665	p. 171	Houston	Amati Violin Shop	(713) 666-6461	p. 22
Plano	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 578-1531	p. 44		Brook Mays Music Company	(713) 942-8484	p. 44
	Cline Music Company, Inc. • B&C Music	(972) 424-9003	p. 57		Broughton's Horn Shop	(713) 723-2230	p. 45
	Music Manor	(972) 423-7884	p. 170		Dr. Rick's Electronics • Zeta Musical	(713) 649-6985	p. 73
	Williamson Music Company	(972) 633-8203	p. 250				
	Williamson Music Company	(972) 561-1331	p. 251				
Rockwall	American Music, Satellite & Sound	(972) 771-9194	p. 23				



Sabas Espinosa Accordion Repair	(713) 923-6904	p. 79	
Evans Music City, Inc.	(713) 781-2100	p. 79	
Forshey Piano Company	(713) 524-2900	p. 85	
Gabbaneli Accordions & Imports, LLC	(713) 728-9898	p. 88	
Gerhart Accordions	(713) 682-2266	p. 89	
Gold Violin Shop, Inc.	(713) 729-2231	p. 90	
Great Southern Music, Inc.	(281) 550-4545	p. 92	
Weinart A. Grohmann Accordion Repair	(713) 681-5205	p. 93	
H & H Music Company	(281) 531-9222	p. 95	
H & H Music Company	(281) 890-0272	p. 95	
H & H Music Company	(281) 580-8000	p. 95	
H & H Music Company	(713) 653-0857	p. 96	
Harmonic Tuning Service	(713) 864-6935	p. 97	
Heights Guitar Company	(713) 862-4568	p. 100	
Houston Band Instrument Company	(713) 947-7400	p. 103	
Houston Percussion Center	(713) 864-5050	p. 104	
Kajawa's Mountain Music Company	(281) 820-2649	p. 113	
Lisle Violin Shop	(713) 526-4005	p. 150	
Lone Star Guitar Shop	(713) 946-8120	p. 151	
Memorial Music	(713) 461-1060	p. 162	
Parker Music	(281) 820-0031	p. 182	
Richsound Violins Company	(281) 564-8999	p. 196	
Rockin' Robin Guitars and Music	(713) 529-5442	p. 198	
Southpaw Guitars, USA • Bellaire Music	(713) 667-5791	p. 216	
Violin Gallery	(713) 529-5101	p. 244	
Reid Walker Services	(713) 789-5296	p. 246	
Sound Repair	(281) 535-2034	p. 213	
Kingwood	Kingwood Music School	(281) 360-9888	p. 115
	Masterson Music Company	(281) 358-2620	p. 158
Missouri City	Music & Sound	(281) 261-6049	p. 168
Pasadena	H & H Music Company	(281) 487-6204	p. 96
	Lisle Violin Shop	(281) 487-7303	p. 150
Pearland	Music Factory • Pearland Music Center	(281) 482-0100	p. 169
Richmond	Music & Sound	(281) 342-6874	p. 168
Rosenberg	H&N Music, Inc.	(281) 232-3372	p. 96
	Rosenberg Music	(281) 342-2353	p. 199
San Leon	Beat Guitars	(281) 559-1274	p. 36
Spring	Piano Shoppe	(281) 353-3866	p. 184
Stafford	Murphy Road Music	(281) 933-9790	p. 168
Sugar Land	H & H Music Company	(281) 242-3915	p. 96
The Woodlands	Hall's Family Musik • Kindermusik	(281) 367-0545	p. 96
Webster	Danny D's Music Center	(281) 338-1830	p. 68
 ■ Area code 512			
Austin	Austin Brass	(512) 458-1540	p. 29
	Austin Speaker Service	(512) 452-2202	p. 31
	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 326-5855	p. 44
	Crab Cave Guitar Repair	(512) 426-3730	p. 63
	Piano Tuning by Tim Curry	(512) 836-6501	p. 65
	Cutting Edge Music	(512) 280-7177	p. 65
	Dan Earhart Piano Tuning	(512) 217-3444	p. 75
	Erlewine Guitars	(512) 302-1225	p. 79
	Charles Ervin Violins, Inc.	(512) 467-2277	p. 79
	Fiddlestick Bow Shop	(512) 440-8579	p. 82
	Gilbert Guitars	(512) 326-4670	p. 89
	Guitar Resurrection	(512) 478-0095	p. 95
	Guitar Services of Austin	(512) 326-4645	p. 95
	Jerry Holmes, Guitar Technician	(512) 459-8860	p. 102
	Kinscherff Guitars	(512) 447-1944	p. 115
	Larry Long Piano Tuning and Repairing	(512) 244-9664	p. 152
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(512) 451-9990	p. 154
	Musical Exchange	(512) 451-8512	p. 171
	Musicmakers Austin	(512) 444-6686	p. 171
	MusicMasters	(512) 301-3503	p. 171
	Northwest Music Center	(512) 250-8801	p. 176
	One World Music • One World Graphix	(512) 462-9424	p. 178
	Retro FX	(512) 288-2109	p. 195
	Richard's Music Center	(512) 452-8055	p. 195
	Sight 2 Sound	(512) 448-3069	p. 208
	South Austin Music	(512) 448-4992	p. 214
	Steinway Piano Gallery	(512) 258-6100	p. 219
	Jerry Stevens Piano Service	(512) 447-6556	p. 219
	Strait Music Company	(512) 476-6927	p. 220
	Strait Music Company Northwest	(512) 918-3743	p. 220
	Tommy's Drum Shop	(512) 444-3786	p. 236
	The Tube Doctor	(512) 280-1442	p. 239
	Violins Etc.	(512) 452-5617	p. 245
	Westbank String Shop	(512) 326-4898	p. 248
Dripping Sprgs	Emryss Piano Tuning Service	(512) 264-9171	p. 78
Georgetown	Guitar Heaven	(512) 930-9099	p. 95
Kempner	Kendrick Amplifiers, Inc.	(512) 990-5486	p. 114
Manchaca	Parrot Tracks Studio • Guitar Works	(512) 292-8729	p. 182

Pflugerville	Doug Clark Organ Services	(512) 251-4961	p. 56
Round Rock	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 388-3999	p. 44
	Rappaport's Piano Workshop	(512)255-0440	p. 192
	Strait Music Round Rock	(512) 388-7415	p. 220
San Marcos	Jennings Instruments	(512) 396-0164	p. 111
	Mazak Music	(512) 396-1664	p. 159
Smithville	Owens Music Company	(512) 303-9101	p. 179
 ■ Area code 361			
Alice	Lalo's Music	(361) 668-9564	p. 147
Beeville	Tee's Music House	(361) 362-0828	p. 226
Corpus Christi	Abels Music Company	(361) 854-8680	p. 17
	Abraxas Speaker Repair, Reconing	(361) 852-2986	p. 17
	Accent Audio Video	(361) 992-1091	p. 17
	Clawson's Music	(361) 854-5894	p. 56
	Galvan Music	(361) 883-4101	p. 88
	SPL Sound and Electronics	(361) 852-2986	p. 201
	South Texas Music Mart, Inc.	(361) 993-7866	p. 215
Gregory	G.R. Reyes - Custom String Instruments	(361) 643-3280	p. 195
Kingsville	Goetsch Music Company	(361) 592-5464	p. 90
Moulton	Heidi's Musical Repair	(361) 596-7669	p. 99
Port Aransas	Accordion Rose	(361) 749-7329	p. 18
Port Lavaca	Collins Music Center	(361) 552-2616	p. 58
Victoria	Collins Music Center	(361) 582-0357	p. 58
	Rubin S. Frels Pipe Organs	(361) 575-5593	p. 86
Yorktown	Tee's Music House	(361) 564-2411	p. 226
 ■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Blanco	Mollberg & Associates Piano Restoration	(830) 833-2210	p. 166
Brownsville	Mr. Music	(956) 542-2503	p. 165
Del Rio	South Main Music	(830) 775-1737	p. 215
Harlingen	Cherijons Music Store	(956) 425-1273	p. 54
	Complete Piano Services	(956) 423-2349	p. 59
	Piketronic	(956) 423-6097	p. 185
Ingram	Silver Strings	(830) 367-7357	p. 208
Laredo	Alden-Laird Music	(956) 724-9695	p. 20
	Elmo Lopez Music Company	(956) 726-9111	p. 152
Leesville	Texas Speaker Exchange	(830) 424-3409	p. 232
McAllen	H & H Music Company	(956) 682-2001	p. 96
	Hermes Band Shop	(956) 682-1881	p. 100
	McKenna's Guitar Shop	(956) 687-7592	p. 160
	Melhart Music Center	(956) 682-6147	p. 161
	Musicians' Technician	(956) 631-3232	p. 171
	Valley Keyboards, Inc.	(956) 686-4863	p. 243
Pearsall	Cavazos Accordion Repair	(830) 334-2026	p. 52
Rio Grande City	Starr County Piano Studio	(956) 487-7639	p. 219
San Antonio	Acosta Music Company	(210) 435-4558	p. 18
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 224-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 525-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 946-3030	p. 20
	Amplifier and Speaker Repair Service	(210) 377-1967	p. 24
	Antonio Strad Violin	(210) 349-9788	p. 25
	Atomic Guitars	(210) 655-5767	p. 28
	Century Music	(210) 822-7306	p. 53
	Church Organ Associates, Inc.	(210) 650-3737	p. 55
	City Wide Piano Service	(210) 923-3143	p. 56
	Concert Piano & Organ Service	(210) 680-6248	p. 59
	H & H Music Company	(210) 520-7948	p. 96
	H & H Music Company	(210) 657-0044	p. 96
	High School Music Services, Inc.	(210) 349-2775	p. 100
	Jubilee Music Repair	(210) 227-1150	p. 112
	Krazy Kat Music	(210) 737-0523	p. 116
	Macias Musical Instruments	(210) 923-0563	p. 155
	Len Matejek	(210) 684-9752	p. 158
	Mr. E's Electronics	(210) 680-8020	p. 165
	Monfrey Music	(210) 340-3764	p. 166
	Orpheus Music, Inc.	(210) 637-0414	p. 179
	P&H Music Services	(210) 499-0976	p. 180
	Rosenthal Music	(210) 681-1700	p. 199
	San Antonio Sound and Light	(210) 735-4517	p. 204
	Sans Fin Music	(210) 736-2764	p. 204
	Texas Music	(210) 337-2040	p. 230
	The Violin Repair & Service Shop	(210) 696-1973	p. 244
	Gene Warner, Guitar Repair	(210) 737-0523	p. 247
Seguin	Stage Door Music	(830) 379-7181	p. 218
 ■ Area code 915			
Abilene	Baca Music	(915) 692-9663	p. 33
	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 677-2471	p. 49
	Deatherage Music Co. • The Violin Shop	(915) 672-6012	p. 69
	Nelson's Organ Service Center	(915) 692-2138	p. 174
	Les White Music Company	(915) 692-2579	p. 249



300 Instrument Repair • Instruments Used

Colorado City	Steve's Studio	(915) 728-3876	p. 219	Joshua	Scarlett's Piano Shop	(817) 558-9300	p. 205
El Paso	Capshaw • Olivias Music	(915) 779-3697	p. 51	Killeen	Holze Music	(254) 526-7720	p. 102
	Frets and Necks	(915) 592-4026	p. 86	Lewisville	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 221-9054	p. 44
	Hurd Guitar and Repair Shop	(915) 566-3741	p. 105	Mansfield	McKenzie's String Shop	(817) 473-6022	p. 160
	Kurland-Salzman Music Company, Inc.	(915) 592-8207	p. 116		Waco Vintage Instruments	(817) 473-6059	p. 246
	Melody Shop	(915) 858-3700	p. 162	Mexia	Colson's Music	(254) 562-9690	p. 59
	New Tempo Music	(915) 562-1254	p. 174	Plano	Cline Music Company, Inc. • B&C Music	(972) 424-9003	p. 57
	Victor's Electronic Organs	(915) 855-1668	p. 243		Farmhouse Guitars	(972) 377-6855	p. 81
	White's Music Box	(915) 833-0909	p. 249		Guitar Center Plano	(972) 422-7171	p. 94
Marathon	Thayer's Repairs	(915) 386-4342	p. 233		Williamson Music Company	(972) 633-8203	p. 250
Midland	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 697-0852	p. 49		Williamson Music Company	(972) 561-1331	p. 251
	Hideaway Music	(915) 520-5678	p. 100	Salado	Harold's Piano Sales and Service	(254) 947-4677	p. 97
	Sam Jones Piano, Organ, & Clocks	(915) 682-7533	p. 112	Stephenville	Beauregard Custom Guitars & Repair	(254) 965-2867	p. 36
Odessa	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 368-4084	p. 49	Temple	Holze Music	(254) 778-5939	p. 102
	Mainsound	(915) 337-7686	p. 156	Waco	Piano Shop	(254) 799-7553	p. 184
	McDaniel Piano	(915) 332-2989	p. 159	Weatherford	Bandstand • Wiese Music Center, Inc.	(817) 613-8822	p. 34
	Permian House of Music	(915) 550-2263	p. 184		Craig's Music, Inc.	(817) 599-5021	p. 63
	Potts Music Center	(915) 337-6090	p. 186		Working Man's Music	(817) 596-3162	p. 253
San Angelo	West Texas String Instruments	(915) 655-1828	p. 248	Wichita Falls	McCarty Music	(940) 692-3904	p. 159
Sweetwater	McCreight Music Company	(915) 236-6733	p. 159		Music Express	(940) 767-6160	p. 169

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	C&D Music	(806) 358-7147	p. 46
	Elson Clark, Piano Technician	(806) 354-8898	p. 56
	Longcor Music Company	(806) 355-6777	p. 152
	Jimmie Meek Violin & Guitar Shop and Audiotechnics	(806)	p. 152
376-6335			p. 161
	Rittenberry Piano Tuning and Repair	(806) 359-9878	p. 196
	Tarpley Music Company, Inc.	(806) 355-0795	p. 226
	Tolzien Music Company	(806) 352-5293	p. 235
	Twilite Guitar and Sound	(806) 353-4099	p. 239
Littlefield	Belshe Guitars	(806) 385-7078	p. 37
Lubbock	The Guitar Garage	(806) 792-7029	p. 95
	McLarty Piano Tuning and Repair	(806) 793-7418	p. 161
	The String Shop	(806) 791-3643	p. 221
	Tarpley Music	(806) 797-5833	p. 226
	Whitson Music Company	(806) 765-5124	p. 250
Pampa	Hearn Service Center	(806) 669-9591	p. 99
	Tarpley Music	(806) 665-1251	p. 226
Plainview	Ziegler Music Company, Inc.	(806) 293-1681	p. 255
Slaton	Southern Highland Dulcimers, Ltd.	(806) 828-5358	p. 215

■ Area code 903

Jefferson	Der Basket Kase Music Store	(903) 665-7996	p. 70
Paris	Paris Violin Shop	(903) 784-5288	p. 181
Sulphur Sprgs	McKay Music Company	(903) 885-0074	p. 160
	Mossman Guitars	(903) 885-4992	p. 167
Texarkana	Texarkana Pro Sound	(903) 223-7699	p. 228
Tyler	American Band Instrument/Drum Shop	(903) 593-3195	p. 22
	Mundt Music Company	(903) 561-8828	p. 168
	Tyler Piano and Organ	(903) 581-8144	p. 240

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Guitar and Banjo Studio	(409) 892-8628	p. 94
Bryan	Klechka Piano & Organ Company	(979) 823-7434	p. 115
	The String and Horn Shop	(979) 779-8548	p. 221
Center	Chet's Band Instrument Repair	(936) 598-9665	p. 54
Clute	B&H Music	(979) 297-1278	p. 32
College Station	Holze Music	(979) 694-7963	p. 102
Conroe	Music Plus	(936) 539-2888	p. 170
El Campo	Collins Music Center	(979) 543-2928	p. 58
Grapeland	Allen Piano Service	(936) 687-5031	p. 21
Groves	East Texas Music	(409) 962-2449	p. 75
Huntsville	One Music Square	(936) 295-3819	p. 178
Jasper	Jasper Music Co. & Recording Studio	(409) 384-9616	p. 111
La Grange	The Music Ranch	(979) 242-5424	p. 170
Lufkin	Denum Piano Company	(936) 634-7777	p. 70
Nederland	Bishop Music Company	(409) 727-1872	p. 39

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Conroe	Music Go Round	(281) 419-8863	p. 169
Friendswood	H & H Music Company	(281) 486-0082	p. 95
Houston	Amati Violin Shop	(713) 666-6461	p. 22
	Broughton's Horn Shop	(713) 723-2230	p. 45
	Fuller's Vintage Guitar	(713) 880-2188	p. 87
	Gold Violin Shop, Inc.	(713) 729-2231	p. 90
	Guitar Center Houston	(713) 952-9070	p. 94
	Guitar Center North Houston	(281) 537-9100	p. 94
	Guitar Horn Shop	(281) 531-8858	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-9222	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 890-0272	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 580-8000	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(713) 653-0857	p. 96
	Heights Guitar Company	(713) 862-4568	p. 100
	Houston Band Instrument Company	(713) 947-7400	p. 103
	Memorial Music	(713) 461-1060	p. 162
	Music Music	(281) 498-6984	p. 170
	Piano Central • H&H Music	(713) 666-2090	p. 184
	Remington Steel Standard Guitar Parlour	(713) 921-7679	p. 194
	Rockin' Robin Guitars and Music	(713) 529-5442	p. 198
	Southpaw Guitars, USA • Bellaire Music	(713) 667-5791	p. 216
	Texas Studio Supply Co.	(713) 464-4653	p. 232
	Violin Gallery	(713) 529-5101	p. 244
Missouri City	Music & Sound	(281) 261-6049	p. 168
Pasadena	H & H Music Company	(281) 487-6204	p. 96
Richmond	Music & Sound	(281) 342-6874	p. 168
San Leon	Beat Guitars	(281) 559-1274	p. 36
Spring	Piano Shoppe	(281) 353-3866	p. 184
Stafford	Murphy Road Music	(281) 933-9790	p. 168
Sugar Land	H & H Music Company	(281) 242-3915	p. 96
Webster	Danny D's Music Center	(281) 338-1830	p. 68
	Guitar Center Clearlake	(281) 557-0505	p. 94

Musical Instruments – Used

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Wayne Burak and Associates, Inc.	(817) 801-6700	p. 45
	Guitar Center Arlington	(817) 277-3510	p. 94
	Horan Violin Shop	(817) 277-4816	p. 103
	Pianotex	(817) 572-3434	p. 184
	Williamson Music Company	(817) 467-6780	p. 250
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Guitar Center	(972) 286-9703	p. 34
	Musicians Headquarters	(972) 285-0509	p. 171
Dallas	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 889-8484	p. 34
	Guitar Center Central Dallas	(214) 692-9999	p. 94
	Guitar Center Dallas	(972) 960-0011	p. 94
	Joe's Music Garage	(214) 350-8720	p. 112
	Claude F. Reynolds Oboe Shoppe	(214) 348-3373	p. 195
	Rockville Music	(214) 828-2811	p. 198
	Steinway Hall Dallas	(214) 526-1853	p. 219
	Jack Whitby Piano	(214) 381-9571	p. 249
	Zoo Music	(214) 324-3955	p. 255
Denton	Ridenour Clarinet Products	(940) 382-3712	p. 196
Flower Mound	JR Guitars	(940) 455-2616	p. 109
Fort Worth	Ape Music	(817) 535-2040	p. 25
	Bateman-Davis, Inc.	(817) 451-4522	p. 35
	Everman Music	(817) 293-4232	p. 80
	McBrayer's Piano Gallery	(817) 457-2222	p. 159
	Swords Music Company, Inc.	(817) 536-8742	p. 224
	Luke Wickman's Piano Co.	(817) 737-8500	p. 250
	Zoo Music	(817) 377-4411	p. 255
Garland	Guitar Express	(972) 278-7288	p. 95
	Jack's Garland Piano	(972) 278-9312	p. 110
	Larry Morgan Music and Sound	(972) 864-8584	p. 167
	Speir Music Company	(972) 272-1700	p. 217
Grand Prairie	Friendship Music Works	(972) 642-7735	p. 87
	Tom Hartfield Musical Instruments	(972) 263-5527	p. 98
Hurst	Baldwin Family Music Center	(972) 690-9641	p. 34
	Players Music (Longhorn Guitars)	(817) 589-7767	p. 185
Irving	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 256-6675	p. 44
	Las Colinas Music Service Company	(972) 253-5400	p. 147





■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Austin Vintage Guitars	(512) 428-9100	p. 31
	Black Dog Electronics	(512) 443-9663	p. 39
	Calusio School of Music	(512) 892-5975	p. 49
	Fiddlestick Bow Shop	(512) 440-8579	p. 82
	Guitar Center Austin	(512) 419-1717	p. 94
	Musical Exchange	(512) 451-8512	p. 171
	Musicmakers Austin	(512) 444-6686	p. 171
	MusicMasters	(512) 301-3503	p. 171
	One World Music • One World Graphix	(512) 462-9424	p. 178
	Richard's Music Center	(512) 452-8055	p. 195
	Southwest Vintage	(512) 282-3465	p. 216
	Steinway Piano Gallery	(512) 258-6100	p. 219
	Strahl Music	(512) 451-4025	p. 220
	Strait Music Company	(512) 476-6927	p. 220
	Strait Music Company Northwest	(512) 918-3743	p. 220
	Violins Etc.	(512) 452-5617	p. 245
	Westbank String Shop	(512) 326-4898	p. 248
Georgetown	Guitar Heaven	(512) 930-9099	p. 95
Round Rock	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 388-3999	p. 44
San Marcos	Mazak Music	(512) 396-1664	p. 159
Wimberley	Precision Guitarworks, Ltd.	(512) 836-4838	p. 187

■ **Area code 361**

Beeville	Tee's Music House	(361) 362-0828	p. 226
Corpus Christi	Abels Music Company	(361) 854-8680	p. 17
	Abraxas Speaker Repair, Reconing	(361) 852-2986	p. 17
	SPL Sound and Electronics	(361) 852-2986	p. 201
Cuero	Cuero Music Company	(361) 275-6992	p. 65
Port Aransas	Accordion Rose	(361) 749-7329	p. 18
Victoria	Rubin S. Frels Pipe Organs	(361) 575-5593	p. 86
	Maxx Music	(361) 573-1155	p. 159

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Blanco	Mollberg & Associates Piano Restoration	(830) 833-2210	p. 166
Brownsville	Mr. Music	(956) 542-2503	p. 165
Harlingen	Complete Piano Services	(956) 423-2349	p. 59
Ingram	Silver Strings	(830) 367-7357	p. 208
McAllen	H & H Music Company	(956) 682-2001	p. 96
San Antonio	Atomic Guitars	(210) 655-5767	p. 28
	Carlgren's Keyboards Plus	(210) 525-1208	p. 51
	H & H Music Company	(210) 520-7948	p. 96
	H & H Music Company	(210) 657-0044	p. 96
	Krazy Kat Music	(210) 737-0523	p. 116
	P&H Music Services	(210) 499-0976	p. 180
	The Violin Repair & Service Shop	(210) 696-1973	p. 244

■ **Area code 915**

Abilene	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 677-2471	p. 49
	Les White Music Company	(915) 692-2579	p. 249
El Paso	Frets and Necks	(915) 592-4026	p. 86
Midland	Hideaway Music	(915) 520-5678	p. 100
Odessa	Mainsound	(915) 337-7686	p. 156

■ **Area code 806**

Amarillo	Longcor Music Company	(806) 355-6777	p. 152
	Jimmie Meek Violin & Guitar Shop	(806) 376-6335	p. 161
	Twilite Guitar and Sound	(806) 353-4099	p. 239
Levelland	Vintage Music and Variety	(806) 894-2336	p. 244
Lubbock	Guitar Buyer • West Texas Guitars	(806) 797-5653	p. 94
	The Guitar Garage	(806) 792-7029	p. 95
	Whitson Music Company	(806) 765-5124	p. 250
Pampa	Tarpley Music	(806) 665-1251	p. 226

Electrical Equipment – Manufacturers

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Carrollton	RPM Sales • Reed Professional Marketing	(972) 446-3010	p. 191
Dallas	Curci	(972) 407-9324	p. 65
	Sunbelt Distributing	(972) 661-5004	p. 222
Fort Worth	Key Electronics	(817) 738-9991	p. 114
	Ross Systems (A Division of IMC)	(817) 831-9203	p. 199
Grapevine	Dennis Braun, Violin and Bow Maker	(817) 488-2428	p. 43
McKinney	Primo Microphones	(972) 548-9807	p. 187
Mesquite	Alltime Partytime Music and DJ Equip.	(972) 682-5826	p. 21

■ **Area code 903**

Tyler	Wakefield Sounds	(903) 360-4232	p. 246
-------	------------------	----------------	--------

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	Aldridge Marketing, Inc.	(713) 528-2005	p. 20
	Juice Goose • onePower	(713) 772-1404	p. 112
	O'Brien Power Equipment	(713) 680-0711	p. 176
	Power Temp Systems	(281) 286-3303	p. 186

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Dana Audio	(512) 454-3233	p. 68
	Microtech	(512) 918-9098	p. 163
	Musician's Workshop	(512) 452-8348	p. 171
	Whetstone Audio	(512) 477-8503	p. 249
	White Instruments	(512) 389-3800	p. 249
	Widener Engineering • AccuTone Tuners	(512) 327-1555	p. 250
Kempner	Kendrick Amplifiers, Inc.	(512) 990-5486	p. 114
Killeen	Axis CD	(512) 556-4114	p. 32

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Brownsville	CTS Corporation	(956) 546-5184	p. 48
San Antonio	C. Bruno Company, Inc. • Kaman Music	(210) 226-6353	p. 45

Instrument and Touring Cases

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Carrollton	Calzone Case Company	(972) 446-7899	p. 49
Dallas	Charley's Guitar Shop	(972) 243-4187	p. 53
	Kangaroo Cases	(214) 823-5264	p. 113
Eddy	The Band Caddy Shop	(254) 859-3010	p. 34
Fort Worth	Bryan Enterprises, Inc.	(817) 626-9090	p. 45
	The Guitar Studio	(817) 737-8328	p. 95
	Ross Systems (A Division of IMC)	(817) 831-9203	p. 199
	Spirit of the West Prod. • Rodeo Records	(817) 346-2730	p. 217
Waxahachie	Americase	(972) 937-3629	p. 24
Weatherford	Working Man's Music	(817) 596-3162	p. 253

■ **Area code 903**

Henderson	Opti-Case, Inc.	(903) 657-5666	p. 178
Texarkana	Doug's Horn Shop	(903) 794-9737	p. 74

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Baytown	Gonzalez Sound Lab	(281) 420-3844	p. 91
Houston	Gabbanelli Accordions & Imports, LLC	(713) 728-9898	p. 88
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 839-1714	p. 154
	Penn Fabrication	(281) 855-9772	p. 183
	Saldivar Music Shop	(713) 694-7208	p. 202
	Violin Gallery	(713) 529-5101	p. 244
Rosenberg	Hafer Case Co.	(281) 341-5070	p. 96

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Xeno Sound, Inc.	(512) 447-1103	p. 253
Pflugerville	Synchro Cases	(512) 251-2525	p. 224
Round Rock	Keal Cases	(512) 244-9100	p. 114

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Harlingen	Mr. Music	(956) 425-2731	p. 165
Laredo	Jabe Covers, Inc.	(956) 724-9822	p. 109
McAllen	Hermes Band Shop	(956) 682-1881	p. 100

■ **Area code 915**

El Paso	Production Services	(915) 584-6903	p. 188
---------	---------------------	----------------	--------

■ **Area code 806**

Lubbock	Staley's Band Shop	(806) 792-6270	p. 218
---------	--------------------	----------------	--------

Sheet Music Suppliers – Retail/Wholesale

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	Keyboard Exchange, Inc.	(817) 784-9600	p. 114
Bedford	Mr. E's	(817) 545-1103	p. 165
Cisco	Video 99 Books, Gifts and Video	(254) 442-1390	p. 244
Cleburne	Vicki Lynn Music Center	(817) 641-2462	p. 153
	Sonshine Christian Armory	(817) 641-3638	p. 212
Dallas	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 631-0928	p. 44
	Brook Mays Music Company	(214) 330-0453	p. 44
	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 392-3490	p. 44
	Sam's Records	(214) 375-1376	p. 203
	Sounds & Strums	(214) 368-7466	p. 214
Denton	America's Music Service	(940) 898-1561	p. 22
	Pender's Music Company	(940) 382-7124	p. 183



MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

302 Sheet Music Suppliers • Studio Design

Fort Worth	Everman Music	(817) 293-4232	p. 80
	Mr. E's	(817) 834-1974	p. 165
	Mr. E's	(817) 292-7614	p. 165
	J.W. Pepper of Dallas/Fort Worth	(817) 429-1993	p. 183
	Ridglea Music	(817) 731-1831	p. 196
	Young Musicians	(817) 656-7773	p. 254
Garland	Ackles & Sons Music	(972) 495-1527	p. 18
	Choristers Guild	(972) 271-1521	p. 55
	Guitar Express	(972) 278-7288	p. 95
Graham	Layfield Music Country	(940) 549-6621	p. 148
Grand Prairie	Rejoice Music Products, Inc.	(972) 641-8800	p. 194
Lavon	Music Mart	(972) 240-6278	p. 170
Mesquite	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 279-3636	p. 44
Plano	Brook Mays Music Company	(972) 578-1531	p. 44
	Keyboards Unlimited	(214) 630-2272	p. 114
	Music in Motion, Inc.	(972) 943-8744	p. 169
	Music Manor	(972) 423-7884	p. 170
Vernon	Sherman Music Company	(940) 552-7503	p. 207
Waco	Holze Music	(254) 776-1350	p. 102

■ **Area code 903**

Longview	Blankenstein Music	(903) 757-3480	p. 40
Tyler	Mundt Music Company	(903) 561-8828	p. 168
	Tyler Piano and Organ	(903) 581-8144	p. 240

■ **Area codes 409 • 936 • 979**

Bay City	Collins Music Center	(979)245-3983	p. 58
Beaumont	Swicegood Music Company	(409) 833-8603	p. 223
Bryan	Klechka Piano & Organ Company	(979) 823-7434	p. 115
Conroe	Montgomery County Music Center, Inc.	(936) 756-0252	p. 166
	Music Maker	(936) 539-5700	p. 170
Galveston	Colby Cole Store	(409) 765-8085	p. 58
Huntsville	One Music Square	(936) 295-3819	p. 178
Lufkin	Music World	(936) 639-5800	p. 171

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Clute	B&H Music Company, Inc.	(281) 585-5820	p. 32
Friendswood	H & H Music Company	(281) 486-0082	p. 95
Houston	AMC Music	(713) 802-2900	p. 16
	Alliance Music Publications, Inc.	(713) 868-9980	p. 21
	Bennick Music Supply, Inc.	(713) 523-6311	p. 37
	Broughton's Horn Shop	(713) 723-2230	p. 45
	Dixie's Sing-A-Long Center	(713) 266-3338	p. 73
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-9222	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 890-0272	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 531-0996	p. 95
	H & H Music Company	(281) 580-8000	p. 95
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 839-1714	p. 154
	Memorial Music	(713) 461-1060	p. 162
	Music Music	(281) 498-6984	p. 170
	Pender's Wadler-Kaplan Music Shop	(713) 529-2676	p. 183
	Piano Central • H&H Music	(713) 666-2090	p. 184
	Southern Music Company	(713) 941-5500	p. 216
	Texas Music Emporium, Inc.	(281) 233-0100	p. 231
	Vintage Sounds	(713) 468-4911	p. 244
Kingwood	The Music Stand	(281) 359-2949	p. 170
Pasadena	H & H Music Company	(281) 487-6204	p. 96
Spring	The Music Rack	(281) 353-8727	p. 170
Sugar Land	H & H Music Company	(281) 242-3915	p. 96
The Woodlands	Landes Music	(281) 364-9707	p. 147

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Alpha Music Center	(512) 477-5009	p. 21
	Brook Mays Music Company	(512) 326-5855	p. 44
	Creative Music	(512) 335-7000	p. 63
	Musician's Workshop	(512) 452-8348	p. 171
	Strahl Music	(512) 451-4025	p. 220
Lampasas	Alleluia Bookstore & Gift Shop	(512) 556-2760	p. 21

■ **Area code 361**

Alice	Lalo's Music	(361) 668-9564	p. 147
Corpus Christi	Abels Music Company	(361) 854-8680	p. 17
	The Music Stop • Wolfgang Pianos	(361) 993-1772	p. 170
	Sound Vibrations	(361) 884-8981	p. 214
	South Texas Music Mart, Inc.	(361) 993-7866	p. 215
Cuero	Cuero Music Company	(361) 275-6992	p. 65
Kingsville	On Cue	(361) 516-1210	p. 178
Port Lavaca	Collins Music Center	(361) 552-2616	p. 58
Victoria	Collins Music Center	(361) 582-0357	p. 58

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Eagle Pass	Organ City	(830) 757-0122	p. 179
Harlingen	Cherijons Music Store	(956) 425-1273	p. 54
	Mr. Music	(956) 425-2731	p. 165
Medina	Fest-Musik-Haus	(830) 589-2268	p. 82
San Antonio	Alamo Records & Sheet Music	(210) 732-6240	p. 20
	H & H Music Company	(210) 657-0044	p. 96
	Monfrey Music	(210) 340-3764	p. 166
	RBC Music Company	(210) 736-6902	p. 190
	Southern Music Company	(210) 226-8167	p. 216
	Wherehouse Music	(210) 377-3337	p. 249

■ **Area code 915**

Brownwood	King Music Company	(915) 646-8521	p. 115
El Paso	Baptist Spanish Publishing House	(915) 566-9656 ext.	p. 34
	Melody Makers Music Studios	(915) 590-0567	p. 162
	White's Music Box	(915) 833-0909	p. 249
Midland	M&M Music and Art Studio	(915) 694-9769	p. 153
Odessa	Accelerando Music Services	(915) 366-7220	p. 17
	Heavenly Treasures	(915) 367-3636	p. 99
	Permian House of Music	(915) 550-2263	p. 184

■ **Area code 806**

Amarillo	Go-Low Records	(806) 353-4449	p. 90
Lubbock	Harp Music Publications • Gail Barber	(806) 799-3320	p. 98

RECORDING SERVICES

1,112 Businesses • 6,544 Employees

Studio/Audio Design, Constr. Consultation

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Addison	Russ Berger Design Group, Inc. (RBDG)	(972) 661-5222	p. 37
Arlington	Graffiti Productions, Inc.	(817) 417-0778	p. 91
	Sound Visions Consulting	(817) 640-7300	p. 214
Belton	Schrimsher Sound Studio & Repairs	(254) 939-0279	p. 205
Dallas	Acoustic Design Associates, Inc.	(214) 350-4546	p. 18
	Audio Acoustics	(214) 321-1970	p. 28
	Dean Bailey Recording Studio Services	(214) 343-0879	p. 33
	Curci	(972) 407-9324	p. 65
	George Geurin Audio Services	(972) 686-5256	p. 89
	Pelton Marsh Kinsella	(214) 688-7444	p. 183
	Sound Management	(214) 351-4456	p. 213
	Soundstage Contractors	(214) 699-5733	p. 214
	Studio Sound Southwest	(214) 421-5500	p. 221
	Studio Tech Supply, Inc.	(214) 358-0050	p. 221
	Theater Systems Consulting	(214) 340-4388	p. 233
	Wrightson, Johnson, Haddon & Williams	(214) 934-3700	p. 253
Fort Worth	Hardin Electronics	(817) 429-9761	p. 97
Richardson	dP(A) Acoustics	(972) 644-2130	p. 66

■ **Area code 903**

Avinger	Rocky's Cove Recording	(903) 562-1443	p. 198
---------	------------------------	----------------	--------

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	APT • Associated Productions of Texas	(713) 610-0770	p. 16
	The Austin Company	(713) 868-3132	p. 29
	Collaboration in Science and Technology	(281) 492-2784	p. 58
	Hoover & Keith, Inc.	(281) 496-9876	p. 103
	LD Systems, Inc. • Houston	(713) 695-9400	p. 145

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Acoustic Systems	(512) 444-1961	p. 18
	Boner Associates, Inc.	(512) 476-3464	p. 42
	Dickensheets Design Associates	(512) 331-8977	p. 71
	Optimal Sounds	(512) 442-7414	p. 178
	RAH Design	(512) 491-9822	p. 190
	Retro FX	(512) 288-2109	p. 195
	G. R. Thurmond and Associates	(512) 928-3243	p. 235
Martindale	Acoustic Spaces • Mark Genfan	(512) 751-3377	p. 18
Wimberley	A.R.N. Consultants, L.L.C.	(512) 847-3013	p. 16





■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

McAllen	Showery Stereo	(956) 682-1221	p. 208
San Antonio	Poley E. Barcenez, Sound and Video	(210) 647-8812	p. 34
	George Cisneros, MIDI Consultant	(210) 224-1549	p. 55
	Electra Productions	(210) 342-7791	p. 77
	Len Matejek	(210) 684-9752	p. 158

■ **Area code 915**

Midland	DeanO's Studios	(915) 689-3410	p. 69
---------	-----------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area code 806**

Ransom Canyon	Randorff and Associates	(806) 829-2521	p. 192
---------------	-------------------------	----------------	--------

Studio Equipment Mfgs., Sales, Rental

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	DGS Pro Audio	(817) 561-4888	p. 66
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(817) 465-1444	p. 154
Carrollton	Global Audio Visual, Inc.	(972) 939-3700	p. 90
	RPM Sales • Reed Professional Marketing	(972) 446-3010	p. 191
	The Tape Company	(972) 394-8273	p. 226
Dallas	Applied Creative Technology, Inc.	(214) 221-4224	p. 25
	Audio Specialties Company	(972) 239-2230	p. 28
	Brook Mays Professional	(214) 631-0984	p. 45
	Crossroads Audio, Inc.	(214) 358-2623	p. 64
	Curci	(972) 407-9324	p. 65
	Guitar Center Dallas	(972) 960-0011	p. 94
	Highway Marketing	(972) 490-0691	p. 101
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(214) 361-8155	p. 154
	On Air Digital USA	(972) 481-8700	p. 178
	joel Sampson MIDI Source • Five Pin	(214) 340-6914	p. 203
	Sound Management	(214) 351-4456	p. 213
	Studio Tech Supply, Inc.	(214) 358-0050	p. 221
	Sundance Systems • Fibox Products Div.	(214) 528-4227	p. 222
Flower Mound	CAJ, Inc. • Jones Sales Group	(817) 224-9000	p. 46
Fort Worth	Akai Musical Instrument Corporation	(817) 831-9203	p. 20
	Crouse-Kimzey Company	(972) 343-9231	p. 64
	Hardin Electronics	(817) 429-9761	p. 97
	Key Electronics	(817) 738-9991	p. 114
	Professional Audio Supply	(817) 483-7474	p. 188
Garland	Crescendo Sound Systems	(972) 272-0164	p. 63
Irving	Midcom Remote Services	(972) 869-2144	p. 163
	Sony Electronics • Business and Prof.	(972) 915-3165	p. 212
McKinney	Primo Microphones	(972) 548-9807	p. 187
Plano	Flex Lease	(972) 578-1460	p. 84
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(972) 633-1250	p. 154

■ **Area code 903**

Tyler	Hawkins Electronics Repair	(903) 509-1010	p. 99
-------	----------------------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Channelview	Kepler Electronics	(281) 452-0039	p. 114
Houston	APT • Associated Productions of Texas	(713) 610-0770	p. 16
	The AV Room	(713) 780-4882	p. 16
	Aldridge Marketing, Inc.	(713) 528-2005	p. 20
	CORE Systems, Inc.	(713) 529-1151	p. 61
	Electrotex, Inc.	(713) 526-3456	p. 77
	Guitar Center North Houston	(281) 537-9100	p. 94
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 461-2680	p. 154
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(713) 839-1714	p. 154
	The Microphone Company	(713) 664-5258	p. 163
	O'Brien Power Equipment	(713) 680-0711	p. 176
	Texas Studio Supply Co.	(713) 464-4653	p. 232
	Vidicomp Distributors, Inc.	(281) 575-7100	p. 244
	Yamaha Corporation of America	(281) 558-4579	p. 254

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Aerco	(512) 451-5874	p. 19
	Apple Computer, Inc.	(800) 800-2775	p. 25
	APT Audio	(512) 452-3622	p. 25
	CST Multimedia Lab	(512) 736-6213	p. 48
	Cirrus Logic • Crystal Semiconductor	(512) 445-7222	p. 55
	GEAR•Lights•Grip•Film•Video	(512) 478-8585	p. 89
	IBM • Public Relations	(512) 823-0000	p. 105
	MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(512) 451-9990	p. 154
	Milam Audio	(512) 926-0619	p. 164
	Pro Line Video	(512) 837-2000	p. 188
	Professional Tape & Communication	(512) 443-3911	p. 188
	Retro FX	(512) 288-2109	p. 195
	Stardog Studio • Misty Hill Audio	(512) 338-1964	p. 218
	Victory Enterprises Technology	(512) 447-4571	p. 244

	Whetstone Audio	(512) 477-8503	p. 249
	White Instruments	(512) 389-3800	p. 249
Buda	Reelsound Recording Company	(512) 312-1610	p. 193
Cedar Park	Angel Software	(512) 249-2300	p. 25
Wimberley	A.R.N. Consultants, L.L.C.	(512) 847-3013	p. 196

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

Laredo	Hermes Music of Laredo	(956) 722-2922	p. 100
San Antonio	Electra Productions	(210) 342-7791	p. 77
	Pro Line Video	(210) 690-1234	p. 188
	Russian Dragon	(210) 698-9666	p. 200
	San Antonio Sound and Light	(210) 735-4517	p. 204

■ **Area code 915**

Midland	CHM Electronics • Audio Video Pro	(915) 697-1157	p. 48
---------	-----------------------------------	----------------	-------

Rehearsal Studios

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Arlington	Dream World Music Complex	(817) 226-7625	p. 74
	Mid Cities Music Center	(817) 460-0088	p. 163
Dallas	Bass Propulsion Laboratories	(214) 887-9580	p. 35
	Capt'n Shack • CSP Records	(972) 241-5849	p. 51
	Last Beat Rehearsals	(214) 748-9201	p. 148
	Lightcatcher Productions	(214) 904-0740	p. 150
	MPS Studios	(214) 630-1655	p. 155
	Pro Rehearsal	(214) 634-3433	p. 188
	Universal Rehearsal and Accessories	(972) 644-7529	p. 241
Grand Prairie	D.L.P. Rehearsals	(214) 744-0274	p. 66
Grapevine	Cafe Cybre Studio	(817) 424-5820	p. 49
Irving	The Studios at Las Colinas	(972) 869-0700	p. 221
Plano	Sound Image Productions	(972) 867-0895	p. 213
Wylie	Boyd Recording Studio • Anthoyd Pub.	(972) 442-5530	p. 43

■ **Area code 903**

Greenville	Dangerous Mixtures Studio	(903) 455-4440	p. 68
------------	---------------------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area codes 281 • 713 • 832**

Houston	American Federation of Musicians	(713) 236-8676	p. 23
	Francisco Studios	(713) 225-3112	p. 86
	Playhouse Studio	(713) 685-1719	p. 185
	Rock Center Band Rehearsal Studios	(713) 981-6555	p. 197
	Sound Check Music Complex	(713) 682-2312	p. 212
	TVP Sound Design	(713) 667-5000	p. 225
	Texas Music Studios	(713) 944-2280	p. 231
	Ultimate Sound • Sim Bur Publishing	(713) 433-2469	p. 240

■ **Area code 512**

Austin	Band Co-op Rehearsal Studios	(512) 339-1276	p. 34
	Hill Country Rehearsal Hall	(512) 263-2912	p. 101
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 445-2735	p. 169
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Revolution Rehearsal/Studio	(512) 835-4555	p. 195
	S.O.S. Recording and Rehearsal Studios	(512) 479-0858	p. 201

■ **Area codes 210 • 830 • 956**

San Antonio	The Green Room	(210) 225-3301	p. 93
-------------	----------------	----------------	-------

■ **Area code 915**

Castell	Cat Ranch Studios	(915) 247-1414	p. 52
Odessa	Spectrum Productions	(915) 550-9126	p. 217
Stamford	Tru-Sound Studio	(915) 773-2592	p. 239

Recording Studios

■ **Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972**

Argyle	70 Hurtz	16 tr (940) 241-2034	p. 206
Arlington	Concert Gold Productions, Inc.	24 tr (817) 496-4770	p. 59
	Dallas Sounds Worldwide Prom	8 tr (817) 784-8347	p. 68
	Dream World Music Complex	NA (817) 226-7625	p. 74
	Garrison Audio	16 tr (817) 572-3277	p. 88
	Graffiti Productions, Inc.	32 tr (817) 417-0778	p. 91
	Hilltop Recording Studio	24 tr (817) 461-8481	p. 101
	Karaoke Store Too • Baby Grand	8 tr (817) 468-7464	p. 114
	Mac Attac Records	NA (866) 640-2191	p. 155
	Patrick McGuire Recording	32 tr (817) 467-1852	p. 160
	On-Site Recording Services	4 tr (817) 472-7256	p. 178



304 Recording Studios

	PedMar Creative Music Services	24 tr	(817) 460-3969	p. 183		Square WAV	16 tr	(214) 327-6433	p. 218
	Pineapple Recording Studios	48 tr	(817) 461-7340	p. 185		Stokes Group	16 tr	(214) 363-0161	p. 220
	Roof Dogs Music • Red Barn Studio	32 tr	(817) 274-3561	p. 199		The Studio Ace	24 tr	(214) 328-2588	p. 221
	Twin Buddha Records • Pineapple	48 tr	(817) 247-1859	p. 239		Studio Sound Southwest	24 tr	(214) 421-5500	p. 221
Belton	Schrimsher Sound Studio	24 tr	(254) 939-0279	p. 205		TM Century, Inc.	24 tr	(972) 406-6800	p. 225
Carrollton	Toby Arnold and Associates/TA&A	24 tr	(972) 661-8200	p. 26		Taylor Sound Recording Studio	16 tr	(972) 556-0790	p. 226
	Exitos Latinos • Dreamscape Ent.	24 tr	(972) 931-6992	p. 80		Tha Labb	24 tr	(214) 744-6144	p. 233
	Fatt Traxx Recording Studio	24 tr	(972) 418-5545	p. 82		Thompson Creative	32 tr	(214) 559-4000	p. 234
	Karaoke King	4 tr	(972) 527-2653	p. 114		Twinfish Productions	24 tr	(817) 469-7070	p. 240
	Nomad Recording Studio	24 tr	(972) 245-6388	p. 175		Unique Sound Studios	16 tr	(214) 371-9886	p. 241
	Sound Factory	16 tr	(972) 245-9779	p. 213		Video Post and Transfer	32 tr	(214) 350-2676	p. 244
	Trance Production Group	32 tr	(972) 323-0491	p. 237		Dave Walsler Digital Audio Prod.	16 tr	(214) 363-8282	p. 246
Cedar Hill	Adamsound	48 tr	(972) 299-6465	p. 19		John B. Wells International	32 tr	(214) 747-7777	p. 248
Cleburne	Rivendell Digital Studio	12 tr	(817) 558-4256	p. 196	Decatur	Cosmic Wind Studios	16 tr	(940) 627-7926	p. 61
Copperas Cove	L and T Audio and Video Prod.	8 tr	(254) 542-8414	p. 145		YNY Productions • 440Hz Recording	NA	(940) 627-9031	p. 253
Dallas	ACTS II Studios, Inc.	8 tr	(972) 681-3267	p. 15	Denton	Bolo Digital Studios	M	(940) 381-2472	p. 42
	AFBC Creative Services	8 tr	(214) 739-3100	p. 15		Iguana Land	16 tr	(940) 891-4575	p. 105
	AMS Productions, Inc.	48 tr	(972) 818-7400	p. 16		The Panhandle House	8 tr	(940) 349-9229	p. 181
	ASC Management & Productions	32 tr	(214) 265-9303	p. 16		Reeltime Audio	48 tr	(940) 566-5373	p. 194
	ASC Sumet Sound Studios	24 tr	(214) 691-1740	p. 16		Two Ohm Hop	16 tr	(940) 241-2034	p. 240
	Access Broadcast Services, Inc.	24 tr	(972) 386-6847	p. 31	Desoto	Forest Glen Audio	8 tr	(972) 223-6999	p. 85
	Dean Bailey Recording Studio	16 tr	(214) 343-0879	p. 33		Thunder & Lightning Corp.	24 tr	(972) 223-5809	p. 235
	Barefoot Music	24 tr	(214) 330-6324	p. 34	Euless	On-Track Recording	M	(817) 267-5576	p. 178
	Bass Propulsion Laboratories	48 tr	(214) 887-9580	p. 35	Farmers Branch	Artisan Recording Studio	32 tr	(972) 247-6973	p. 27
	Big Time Audio	24 tr	(214) 631-7464	p. 38		Maximedia Production Group	NA	(972) 488-8814	p. 159
	Butchie Boy Studios	24 tr	(972) 224-2881	p. 46	Farmersville	Reel Grass Studio	24 tr	(972) 782-7811	p. 193
	CECCA Sound • CECCA Prod.	24 tr	(214) 350-6945	p. 48	Fort Worth	Alpha Omega Entertainment	24 tr	(817) 536-9775	p. 21
	C.O.A. Entertainment	16 tr	(972) 306-0770	p. 48		Arroyo Sound Productions	8 tr	(817) 658-7348	p. 26
	Cakemix Recording	48 tr	(972) 818-1649	p. 49		Avalon Sound Studio • Merlin	16 tr	(817) 483-9281	p. 31
	Capt'n Shack • CSP Records	24 tr	(972) 241-5849	p. 51		Band Factory	16 tr	(817) 924-3481	p. 34
	Celestial Studios	8 tr	(214) 324-9306	p. 52		CMX Studios • Sonar Records	24 tr	(817) 451-1066	p. 48
	Cognito Entertainment Group	24 tr	(214) 340-7001	p. 58		Crazy 8 Productions	8 tr	(817) 238-0289	p. 63
	Cognito Sound Lab	24 tr	(214) 340-7001	p. 58		Danmark Recording Studio	16 tr	(817) 284-4137	p. 68
	Cooper Sound	16 tr	(214) 321-2248	p. 60		Eagle Audio, Inc.	24 tr	(817) 877-4338	p. 75
	Criswell Productions, Inc.	48 tr	(972) 444-9363	p. 63		First Street Audio	24 tr	(817) 922-5444	p. 83
	Criterion of Dallas	48 tr	(214) 956-7576	p. 64		Mountain Studios	24 tr	(817) 238-9909	p. 167
	Crystal Clear Sound Recording	24 tr	(214) 630-2957	p. 65		Oakridge Music Recording Service	8 tr	(817) 838-8001	p. 177
	The DAT Recording Studio	NA	(214) 638-8255	p. 66		RockHouse Studio • Reload Records	24 tr	(817) 838-9585	p. 198
	DME Productions	8 tr	(972) 239-6620	p. 66		Silver Creek Recording	24 tr	(817) 448-8123	p. 208
	DRM Productions, Inc.	32 tr	(214) 752-5000	p. 66		Sounds Great Productions	24 tr	(817) 246-8590	p. 214
	Dallas Audio Post Group	24 tr	(214) 350-7678	p. 67		Spirit of the West Productions	16 tr	(817) 346-2730	p. 217
	DiamondHead Productions	NA	(214) 692-5961	p. 71		Sunshine Highway Productions	32 tr	(817) 244-5378	p. 223
	Digital Editing Services	M	(214) 821-8777	p. 71	Garland	Audio Dallas Recording Studio	24 tr	(972) 276-3896	p. 28
	Dream Circle Productions	48 tr	(214) 375-6861	p. 74		Big Green Studios	16 tr	(972) 271-0495	p. 38
	Eie'Sothiss Project Arts	24 tr	(214) 371-5608	p. 76		Fantasia Records	24 tr	(972) 840-1306	p. 81
	Faulconer Productions	48 tr	(972) 931-1130	p. 82		Hot Tracks Recording Studio	NA	(972) 272-2138	p. 103
	Tom Faulkner Productions, Inc.	24 tr	(972) 247-5500	p. 82		Main Street Recording Studio	16 tr	(972) 487-4045	p. 156
	FreeSpirit Studio	24 tr	(214) 352-5436	p. 86		McClain's Recording	16 tr	(972) 271-3906	p. 159
	Future Audio, Inc.	48 tr	(214) 630-8889	p. 87		Sound Design	NA	(972) 271-5196	p. 213
	Goodnight Audio	24 tr	(972) 241-5182	p. 91		Sound Logic Recording	24 tr	(972) 276-3986	p. 213
	H&H Cinema Sounds	32 tr	(972) 964-3260	p. 95	Grand Prairie	DFWM Enterprises	16 tr	(972) 742-6627	p. 66
	Hai Tex Studio	16 tr	(214) 946-7947	p. 96		DaCat Music	48 tr	(972) 394-0642	p. 67
	I Am That I Am Communications	24 tr	(214) 826-0762	p. 105	Grapevine	Cafe Cybre Studio	16 tr	(817) 424-5820	p. 49
	Jam Creative Productions, Inc.	24 tr	(214) 388-5454	p. 110		Outboard Productions	8 tr	(817) 571-3134	p. 179
	KD Studio	4 tr	(214) 638-0484	p. 113	Haltom City	Studio A Recording	24 tr	(817) 656-5640	p. 221
	Kimkontrax Studios	8 tr	(214) 328-5026	p. 115	Hamilton	Poverty Hill Recording Studio	16 tr	(254) 386-5831	p. 186
	Kirkwood Studio	24 tr	(214) 692-8332	p. 115	Harker Heights	Crocodile Smile	8 tr	(254) 698-2804	p. 64
	Last Beat Studios	32 tr	(214) 748-9201	p. 148	Hewitt	Blue Star Recording Studio	48 tr	(254) 666-1695	p. 41
	Luminous Sound Studios	48 tr	(972) 331-7040	p. 153	Hurst	Mastermedia Studios	48 tr	(817) 581-8528	p. 158
	McKnight Entertainment, Inc.	NA	(214) 349-5514	p. 161	Irving	Dallas Sound Lab	48 tr	(972) 869-1122	p. 68
	Miles Ahead Productions	NA	(214) 827-4941	p. 164		FolkLoehr Productions	8 tr	(972) 255-7546	p. 85
	Millennium Sound Lab	24 tr	(972) 664-1605	p. 164		Grand Theft Recording Studio	24 tr	(972) 252-5000	p. 91
	Mistral Design Group, Inc.	NA	(214) 827-1114	p. 165		LCS Music Group • Chris Christian	24 tr	(972) 869-0700	p. 145
	Modern-Vintage Recording Studio	48 tr	(214) 320-8445	p. 166		Murphy Sound	24 tr	(972) 814-8576	p. 168
	Mother Dubber's, Inc.	8 tr	(972) 980-4840	p. 167		Pep Ventura Studios	16 tr	(972) 401-8070	p. 183
	Noisemaker Studio	16 tr	(214) 350-0290	p. 175	Keller	The Studios at Las Colinas	24 tr	(972) 869-0700	p. 221
	Ondamex Records	NA	(214) 688-0662	p. 178		Lake Sound, Inc.	24 tr	(817) 431-1405	p. 146
	Peil & Associates	32 tr	(214) 220-0687	p. 183	Kemp	Edenwood Recording Studios	8 tr	(214) 630-6196	p. 76
	Planet Dallas Recording Studios	24 tr	(214) 521-2216	p. 185	Killeen	IJUS Recording Studio	8 tr	(254) 628-1381	p. 105
	Psycho Pan Studio	NA	(214) 747-6007	p. 189	Mansfield	Longhorn Sound Productions	24 tr	(817) 477-3451	p. 152
	Pyramid Productions, Inc.	24 tr	(972) 931-3543	p. 189	Midlothian	Premier Productions/Recordings	16 tr	(817) 572-6860	p. 187
	Real Music	12 tr	(972) 230-3650	p. 192	Newark	Eagle Mountain Recording Studio	48 tr	(817) 489-2226	p. 75
	Real to Reel Studios • Goodnight	24 tr	(214) 528-4242	p. 192	N. Richland Hills	Joe Cool Productions	8 tr	(817) 498-2958	p. 111
	Reelworks Recording Studio	16 tr	(214) 328-3912	p. 194	Palmer	Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)	24 tr	(972) 845-2313	p. 181
	Regal Studios	32 tr	(214) 634-8511	p. 194	Plano	Fishes & Loaves Recording Studio	32 tr	(972) 239-9636	p. 83
	Rosewood Sound • Jimmy Kelley	24 tr	(214) 350-0905	p. 199		Sonic Media, Inc.	24 tr	(972) 881-3866	p. 211
	Samson Studios	NA	(214) 343-3340	p. 203		Sound Image Productions	12 tr	(972) 867-0895	p. 213
	Harvey Schmitt Music Productions	24 tr	(214) 696-3456	p. 205		Stonebriar Communications, Inc.	48 tr	(972) 431-5699	p. 220
	Scotch Productions, Inc.	16 tr	(214) 559-4288	p. 205	Prosper	Dave's Music Room	NA	(972) 365-4778	p. 69
	Second Floor Studio • KBBK	48 tr	(214) 328-7995	p. 206	Richardson	The Green Room	48 tr	(972) 758-0639	p. 93
	Tom Smith Music Productions	24 tr	(214) 696-3633	p. 210		Music Media	16 tr	(972) 234-0759	p. 170
	Soundscape Studios	48 tr	(972) 243-4428	p. 214		Universal Media Productions	8 tr	(972) 234-0301	p. 241





Rockwall	Studio B Productions	8 tr	(972) 771-8441	p. 221
	Tropical Prod. • World Beat Studio	24 tr	(972) 771-3797	p. 239
Royce City	Digital Vision Recording Studio	4 tr	(214) 943-4842	p. 72
Sanger	Indian Trail Recording Studios	12 tr	(940) 482-3422	p. 106
	PLAYITBACK Audio	24 tr	(817) 568-0409	p. 185
South Lake	HP Studio	24 tr	(817) 431-0665	p. 96
Southlake	Kevin Afflack Music	8 tr	(817) 329-5337	p. 19
Stephenville	Parham Sound Studio	8 tr	(254) 965-4132	p. 181
Temple	International Recording Studio	24 tr	(254) 774-8222	p. 108
Tyler	Brians & Fouts Music Productions	24 tr	(214) 361-6003	p. 43
Venus	Stellar Winds Studio	8 tr	(817) 453-4285	p. 219
Waco	ADYO Pleasure Productions	12 tr	(254) 754-4970	p. 15
	Baylor Univ. • Hearn Recording	NA	(254) 710-2890	p. 36
	Direct Resonance Recording Studio	16 tr	(254) 756-1815	p. 72
	E-Cleff Productions	32 tr	(254) 755-7635	p. 75
	Grael Recording	8 tr	(254) 772-4792	p. 91
	Lone Star Music, Inc.	24 tr	(254) 741-1661	p. 151
	Meroux Music	M	(254) 662-3704	p. 162
	Texas Music Cafe	24 tr	(254) 755-7635	p. 230
Watauga	The Cave Recording Studio	32 tr	(817) 788-8874	p. 52
Wichita Falls	Acts II Recording Studio	NA	(940) 322-6454	p. 19
	Outback Studios	16 tr	(940) 761-4768	p. 179
Wylie	Boyd Recording Studio	24 tr	(972) 442-5530	p. 43

■ Area code 903

Avinger	Rocky's Cove Recording	48 tr	(903) 562-1443	p. 198
Bogata	Miracle Shop Recording Studio	24 tr	(903) 632-5198	p. 165
Canton	C.L. Skinner Co. • Gator King	8 tr	(903) 567-3358	p. 209
Denison	Quiet Escape Recording Studio	24 tr	(903) 463-2191	p. 190
Gilmer	Song Factory Studio	NA	(903) 734-6717	p. 211
Gladewater	R.O.K. Studio	NA	(903) 981-0039	p. 190
Greenville	Dangerous Mixtures Studio	8 tr	(903) 455-4440	p. 68
Longview	Pollard's Sound World	8 tr	(903) 297-2096	p. 186
	Silverfalls Recording Studio	16 tr	(903) 759-0528	p. 208
	Trammel Sound Production	8 tr	(903) 759-5942	p. 237
Marshall	Wide Entertainment	NA	(903) 938-0648	p. 250
Overton	Love Creative Concepts	8 tr	(903) 834-3986	p. 152
Palestine	Empty Tomb Studios	24 tr	(903) 723-2998	p. 78
	Trinity Valley Recording Studio	8 tr	(903) 729-0735	p. 238
Paris	Holly Bond Music and Recording	16 tr	(903) 785-4111	p. 42
	Lancaster Piano Company	NA	(903) 785-5182	p. 147
Sulphur Sprgs	Sulphur Springs Sound	32 tr	(903) 885-8583	p. 222
Texarkana	National Recording Company	24 tr	(903) 793-4116	p. 173
	S.M.A.R.T. Productions	32 tr	(903) 792-8590	p. 201
	Finntastic Records	8 tr	(903) 593-3936	p. 83
	GG Media Productions, Inc.	8 tr	(903) 531-2222	p. 87
	Robin Hood Studios • Sonnybrook	24 tr	(903) 592-7677	p. 197
	Rose City Sound and Production	24 tr	(903) 939-0600	p. 199
	Rosewood Studios • Acrynon Pub.	24 tr	(903) 595-3763	p. 199
	WindWord Publishing	16 tr	(903) 595-2346	p. 251
Whitehouse	Psalmist School of Music/Recording	16 tr	(903) 581-5461	p. 189

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Flozone Music	NA	(409) 832-7808	p. 84
	Highland Music • Sing Sing Studio	32 tr	(409) 835-5035	p. 100
	MG Records	32 tr	(409) 835-4899	p. 154
	Melody Music	16 tr	(409) 866-3742	p. 162
	T.P.R. Studios • Cornerstone Media	8 tr	(409) 866-4804	p. 225
	Tator Bug Records • Southern Star	16 tr	(409) 892-5118	p. 226
Brenham	Log Rhythm Studio • Bofar Music	16 tr	(979) 836-2608	p. 151
	Walamo Sound Studio	8 tr	(979) 836-1403	p. 246
College Station	Brasswind Recording Studio	32 tr	(979) 693-8514	p. 43
Conroe	Fourth Creation • Life Spring	24 tr	(936) 756-6861	p. 86
Galveston	Captured Live Soundz • Jaguar	16 tr	(409) 765-6642	p. 51
	DLJ Studios, Inc.	24 tr	(936) 672-6400	p. 66
Groveton	Stone Wall Studio/Records	48 tr	(936) 642-1818	p. 220
Huntington	Mojo Studio	16 tr	(936) 632-6305	p. 166
Jasper	Jasper Music Co. & Recording	8 tr	(409) 384-9616	p. 111
Lake Jackson	R and R Studio	24 tr	(979) 798-7227	p. 190
Liberty	Radiant Recording Studio • Radiant	32 tr	(936) 336-5618	p. 191
Lufkin	Band Stand Music	16 tr	(936) 639-3626	p. 34
Montgomery	BetKev Productions	48 tr	(936) 597-7799	p. 38
Nacogdoches	Encore Recording Studio	24 tr	(936) 569-1485	p. 78
	Dana Woods Recording	8 tr	(936) 569-1485	p. 252
Nederland	A&S Music Company	16 tr	(409) 727-5159	p. 15
Pinehurst	Wounded Dog Productions	24 tr	(936) 449-6781	p. 253
Port Arthur	Inner Soul Records	48 tr	(409) 983-1441	p. 106
	Musik Faktory • Neches Music	8 tr	(409) 982-7121	p. 172
Port Neches	Destiny Productions	24 tr	(409) 892-5272	p. 70
Santa Fe	BjD Wishing Away Records	4 tr	(409) 925-4539	p. 32
	Toombs Music Studio	NA	(409) 925-6546	p. 236
Vidor	Sound Stage Recording Studio	24 tr	(409) 769-6332	p. 213

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Bellaire	Time Frame Studios	24 tr	(713) 667-0195	p. 235
Deer Park	MediaPlex	16 tr	(281) 479-2598	p. 161
Dickinson	Limelight Recording Studio	32 tr	(281) 337-1272	p. 150
Friendswood	South Coast Recorders	24 tr	(281) 992-4130	p. 215
Houston	AVS Studio	32 tr	(713) 644-0188	p. 16
	Accessible Sound, Inc.	32 tr	(713) 723-6186	p. 18
	Anomie Records	16 tr	(713) 662-9806	p. 25
	Ashbury Place	NA	(281) 498-0155	p. 27
	Atch Records & Productions, Inc.	32 tr	(713) 981-6540	p. 28
	Aztlan Recording and Production	24 tr	(713) 774-0570	p. 32
	Beinhorn Vocals	8 tr	(713) 827-7464	p. 37
	Canzion Producciones, Inc.	24 tr	(281) 873-5080	p. 50
	Champion Recording Studio	24 tr	(281) 586-8584	p. 53
	Citizen Doug Productions	16 tr	(713) 528-7853	p. 55
	Clear Wave Productions	NA	(281) 589-7156	p. 57
	Compucord Studios	32 tr	(281) 774-9050	p. 59
	The Cove Recording Studio	8 tr	(281) 568-5686	p. 62
	Criminal Records	16 tr	(832) 724-0392	p. 63
	Dembetzbet Studio	8 tr	(281) 987-3444	p. 70
	Diamond Gem Music	48 tr	(281) 999-7799	p. 71
	Digital Services Recording Studios	48 tr	(713) 664-5258	p. 71
	Digital Sound Productions	8 tr	(281) 286-6069	p. 72
	Eclipse Music Productions	24 tr	(713) 541-2360	p. 76
	Eighth Note Productions/Recording	24 tr	(713) 771-2263	p. 76
	Elite Sounds and Productions	NA	(713) 641-4072	p. 77
	FeverDream Productions	32 tr	(281) 897-8971	p. 82
	Garza Sound Studio	24 tr	(713) 861-3976	p. 89
	Bob Green Productions	24 tr	(713) 977-1334	p. 92
	Hammond and Associates	8 tr	(281) 955-5029	p. 97
	Happy Rat Studios	32 tr	(281) 960-3991	p. 97
	Hard Hittin' Entertainment, Inc.	48 tr	(832) 534-8895	p. 97
	Heights Sound Studio	8 tr	(713) 664-6974	p. 100
	High Power Records	24 tr	(713) 633-3877	p. 100
	Houston Sound Studio	24 tr	(713) 236-9236	p. 104
	Idea Factory	NA	(281) 496-2358	p. 105
	Jam Down Records	24 tr	(713) 349-9968	p. 110
	Jo-Kuzzi Recording Emporium	24 tr	(713) 271-2837	p. 111
	Joe Danger Records	16 tr	(713) 649-2940	p. 111
	Kirven Recording Studio	24 tr	(713) 433-6760	p. 115
	LCH Productions	24 tr	(713) 528-7989	p. 145
	LCM Records/Recording Studio	16 tr	(281) 853-0324	p. 145
	Life Sound Studios	16 tr	(713) 910-1911	p. 149
	Lil' Red Sound and Recording	8 tr	(713) 869-0034	p. 150
	Lion's Den Studio	12 tr	(713) 880-5903	p. 150
	Lot A Rap Records	24 tr	(281) 260-9402	p. 152
	Lunar Productions	24 tr	(713) 663-6030	p. 153
	The MIDI Station	24 tr	(713) 465-0024	p. 154
	Man Not God Records	32 tr	(713) 523-9860	p. 156
	Micar Entertainment	8 tr	(713) 991-4735	p. 163
	Midivox 9 Marketing	16 tr	(713) 973-2976	p. 164
	The Music Room	24 tr	(281) 955-1243	p. 170
	Muzik Avenue Entert. Productions	48 tr	(713) 728-1141	p. 172
	N-Terrorgation Records	32 tr	(713) 733-5171	p. 172
	NewHouse Productions	8 tr	(713) 468-4337	p. 174
	Northwest Recording Studio	16 tr	(713) 686-7010	p. 176
	On the Rise Records	NA	(281) 777-3077	p. 178
	Ovation Classics	8 tr	(713) 666-4933	p. 179
	Papion Sound Studio	24 tr	(713) 434-9310	p. 181
	Praise Recording Studio	NA	(713) 699-1323	p. 187
	Psalmis Recording Studio	16 tr	(713) 675-9153	p. 189
	R.B.I. Recording	24 tr	(713) 683-1724	p. 190
	Rivendell Recorders	24 tr	(713) 686-3558	p. 196
	Rock Romano's Red Shack	32 tr	(713) 868-5660	p. 199
	Salsamania • Top Ten Recording	32 tr	(281) 679-9600	p. 202
	Saturn Prod. Recording Studio	24 tr	(713) 263-7115	p. 204
	Seedenstem Records	24 tr	(713) 863-8294	p. 206
	Single Heart Music	M	(281) 498-0155	p. 209
	SixTone Prod. • Sixtone Records	32 tr	(281) 970-9500	p. 209
	Something Special Recording	24 tr	(713) 433-3278	p. 211
	Sonic Options Recording and Prod.	8 tr	(713) 941-7262	p. 211
	Sound Arts Recording Studio	48 tr	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	The Sound Lab	24 tr	(713) 460-0739	p. 213
	Sound Masters Recording Studio	24 tr	(713) 695-3648	p. 213
	Sound Works	24 tr	(713) 960-8222	p. 214
	Southwest Recordings	32 tr	(713) 681-7565	p. 216
	Speed of Sound	16 tr	(713) 522-3794	p. 217
	Stage Directions, Inc.	24 tr	(713) 863-7469	p. 218
	Static House	16 tr	(713) 864-4303	p. 219
	Stinky's Studio	16 tr	(713) 868-1758	p. 220
	Streetkeeper	24 tr	(713) 320-8601	p. 221
	Studio Works	24 tr	(281) 894-9484	p. 221
	StudioFive	48 tr	(713) 728-1141	p. 221



306 Recording Studios

	SugarHill Recording Studios	24 tr	(713) 926-4431	p. 222		Fred's Recording Service	16 tr	(512) 451-0009	p. 86
	Sunrise Sound Studios	24 tr	(713) 977-9165	p. 223		Funhouse Studio	24 tr	(512) 206-2138	p. 87
	T Productions	16 tr	(713) 733-1206	p. 224		GEM • Lone Star Recording	24 tr	(512) 478-3141	p. 87
	TSB Recording, Inc.	8 tr	(713) 864-8989	p. 225		Garage Mahal Recording	16 tr	(512) 619-7971	p. 88
	TVP Sound Design	24 tr	(713) 667-5000	p. 225		Gold Leaf Factory Music	16 tr	(512) 474-4276	p. 90
	Take One Studios	NA	(281) 589-0082	p. 225		Green Creations Recording Studio	NA	(512) 451-6607	p. 92
	Tech-Syn Productions	32 tr	(713) 723-3523	p. 226		Groove Town Productions	24 tr	(512) 276-3997	p. 93
	Tenderland Productions	8 tr	(713) 784-3848	p. 227		Hill On The Moon Productions	16 tr	(512) 476-5644	p. 101
	Texas Music Studios	24 tr	(713) 944-2280	p. 231		The Hit Shack, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 442-2112	p. 101
	Too Cold Records	8 tr	(713) 522-4093	p. 236		HomeGrown Computers and Audio	16 tr	(512) 452-2817	p. 102
	Tortured Tone Studio	8 tr	(713) 467-3760	p. 237		IO Studios, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 419-1115	p. 105
	Ultimate Sound • Sim Bur Pub.	24 tr	(713) 433-2469	p. 240		Impratur Records	8 tr	(512) 773-8976	p. 106
	Uptown Recording Studio	48 tr	(713) 271-0274	p. 242		India Records	NA	(512) 292-8708	p. 106
	Urban House Studio	24 tr	(713) 290-0334	p. 242		Intuitive Solutions	NA	(512) 257-8898	p. 108
	Valentine Studios	8 tr	(713) 789-7756	p. 243		Bill Jagitsch (JAG) • Rocky Studios	8 tr	(512) 323-5449	p. 110
	Warehouse Recording Studio	8 tr	(713) 635-2141	p. 247		Java Hut Digital Audio	16 tr	(512) 301-0305	p. 111
	Wellspring Audio Corporation	32 tr	(713) 956-9300	p. 248		Jumping Dog Studio	24 tr	(512) 257-7165	p. 113
	Jay West Productions	8 tr	(713) 784-5280	p. 248		Keynote Music Productions	16 tr	(512) 328-3738	p. 114
	WinRon Productions, Inc.	NA	(281) 531-7772	p. 251		Kranzke Entert.t • Arrhythmia	24 tr	(512) 326-1845	p. 116
Katy	Holman Sound and Design	NA	(281) 579-2556	p. 102		The Living Room	16 tr	(512) 451-0007	p. 150
	Rawcat Productions	12 tr	(281) 392-0251	p. 192		Lone Wolf Records	24 tr	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
Kingwood	Nedco Productions	8 tr	(281) 322-7782	p. 173		Lorien Sound Studio	24 tr	(512) 282-2734	p. 152
	Stone Logic Productions, Inc.	16 tr	(281) 992-4926	p. 220		Merou Grotto Studios	24 tr	(512) 447-6100	p. 162
League City	Digital Concepts	24 tr	(281) 480-3403	p. 71		Midget Studios	16 tr	(512) 322-0096	p. 164
	Suffix Records • RCS Recording	16 tr	(281) 332-7009	p. 222		Ray Murphy Creative Group	16 tr	(512) 349-2231	p. 168
Magnolia	Fig Tree Enterprises	12 tr	(281) 356-3912	p. 82		Music Lab, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 445-2735	p. 169
Missouri City	da crazyhouze	24 tr	(281) 403-6279	p. 66		Music Lab, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Power House Sound Studio	32 tr	(281) 437-9420	p. 186		Music Lab, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
New Caney	R.T. Recording Studio	24 tr	(281) 399-8709	p. 191		Music Lane Recording Studio	24 tr	(512) 476-1567	p. 169
Pasadena	Believer's Recording Studio	32 tr	(713) 473-2814	p. 37		O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio	32 tr	(512) 708-0246	p. 176
Pearland	Light In Sound Recording Studios	48 tr	(281) 482-5577	p. 149		Omnistudio Recording Studio	8 tr	(512) 459-6062	p. 178
	Texas Miracle Studio	24 tr	(281) 992-2629	p. 230		Pecan Street Studios	32 tr	(512) 443-4567	p. 182
Richmond	The Music Room	16 tr	(713) 341-0410	p. 170		Pedernales Studio	24 tr	(512) 447-2337	p. 182
Spring	Studiomuse	16 tr	(281) 537-5250	p. 221		PowerHaus Productions	48 tr	(512) 669-4524	p. 186
Sugar Land	Intelligent Audio	8 tr	(713) 725-1468	p. 107		Practice, Inc.	32 tr	(512) 441-7774	p. 187
	P.H. Balance Productions	16 tr	(713) 216-2968	p. 180		The Production Block	24 tr	(512) 472-8975	p. 188
Tomball	Magnum Opus Productions, Inc.	8 tr	(281) 255-9349	p. 155		Recording Studios of America	4 tr	(512) 452-1236	p. 193
						Revolution Rehearsal/Studio	24 tr	(512) 835-4555	p. 195
■ Area code 512						Rockenzie Productions	16 tr	(512) 454-9193	p. 198
Austin	A-Town Variety Records, Inc.	16 tr	(512) 459-5596	p. 15		Rodent Ranch Productions	4 tr	(512) 266-9071	p. 198
	Mark Addison Music Productions	16 tr	(512) 292-8708	p. 19		S.O.S. Recording and Rehearsal	24 tr	(512) 479-0858	p. 201
	Affordable Sound	16 tr	(512) 459-5253	p. 19		Sacred Cow Productions	16 tr	(512) 454-3376	p. 201
	Arlyn Studio	24 tr	(512) 447-2337	p. 26		Sazon Sound Productions	16 tr	(512) 326-4252	p. 205
	Audio Arts Recording	24 tr	(512) 567-3427	p. 28		Sessions West Recording, Inc.	24 tr	(512) 301-3337	p. 206
	Austin City Limits • KLRU-TV	24 tr	(512) 471-4811	p. 29		Silent G Productions	16 tr	(512) 996-9430	p. 208
	Austin Recording Studios	24 tr	(512) 444-5489	p. 30		Smilin' Castle Productions	16 tr	(512) 280-5500	p. 210
	Austin School of Music	24 tr	(512) 476-7666	p. 30		Snooty Fox Productions	24 tr	(512) 292-4580	p. 210
	Austin to Boston Recording	NA	(512) 219-9053	p. 31		Sonic Arts Recording	48 tr	(512) 462-1879	p. 211
	Austin Trax Sound Recording	16 tr	(512) 835-7677	p. 31		Sound for Pictures	8 tr	(512) 288-8322	p. 213
	Barnstormers Studio & Mobile	24 tr	(512) 459-4012	p. 35		Sound Horizons	16 tr	(512) 477-9112	p. 213
	David Barrow Productions	32 tr	(512) 345-7106	p. 35		Sound Premises	16 tr	(512) 266-0852	p. 213
	Brian Beattie, Producer	NA	(512) 440-1547	p. 36		Sound To Image	48 tr	(512) 485-3181	p. 213
	Biscuit Boy Recording Studio	16 tr	(512) 328-2838	p. 39		Tim Stanton Audio	24 tr	(512) 477-5618	p. 218
	Bismieux Studio, LLC	48 tr	(512) 444-9944	p. 39		Stardog Studio • Misty Hill Audio	24 tr	(512) 338-1964	p. 218
	Black Diamond Productions	24 tr	(512) 266-1822	p. 39		Stardom Records	32 tr	(512) 926-8908	p. 218
	Ben Blank Audio	48 tr	(512) 452-6125	p. 40		Stinson Studios	16 tr	(512) 231-0344	p. 220
	Blue World Music, Inc.	48 tr	(512) 264-3308	p. 41		Sweat Box Studio	24 tr	(512) 499-8858	p. 223
	Boar's Nest Records	16 tr	(512) 419-0554	p. 41		T Byrd Demos	NA	(512) 441-3857	p. 224
	The Bubble	24 tr	(512) 280-6480	p. 45		Larry Telford Digital	32 tr	(512) 444-6464	p. 227
	Burns Productions • Rubu Records	24 tr	(512) 970-5626	p. 46		Tequila Mockingbird Studio	24 tr	(512) 499-8655	p. 227
	CST Multimedia Lab	24 tr	(512) 736-6213	p. 48		Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc.	M	(512) 328-8010	p. 227
	CDPressing.com	24 tr	(512) 383-1818	p. 52		The Texas Tube Room	2 tr	(512) 444-0408	p. 233
	Cedar Creek Recording	24 tr	(512) 444-0226	p. 52		Texasmusic.com	NA	(512) 301-3330	p. 233
	Coinhead Studio	16 tr	(512) 454-3867	p. 58		Top Hat Recording	32 tr	(512) 457-8101	p. 236
	Cole Professional Sound/Recording	8 tr	(512) 385-0251	p. 58		UT Fine Arts Recording Studio	24 tr	(512) 471-6223	p. 242
	Congress House Studio	24 tr	(512) 444-5762	p. 59		Upperhand Productions	24 tr	(512) 834-1003	p. 242
	Max Crace Studio • World Axis	24 tr	(512) 462-3606	p. 63		Viewpoint Records	NA	(512) 342-1001	p. 244
	The Cribworks Digital Audio	24 tr	(512) 452-3047	p. 63		Viscera Music	NA	(512) 476-4767	p. 245
	Curly Head Studio	8 tr	(512) 445-2694	p. 65		White Cat Music	16 tr	(512) 452-4652	p. 249
	Cutting Edge Music	16 tr	(512) 280-7177	p. 65		Wyldwood Studio • Analog Records	8 tr	(512) 762-6279	p. 253
	Bruce Demarest Prod. • Square One	16 tr	(512) 288-5790	p. 70		Zzyzx Studio	24 tr	(512) 836-3746	p. 255
	Digital Domain of Austin	16 tr	(512) 328-9058	p. 71		Music Non Stop	24 tr	(512) 762-6671	p. 170
	Digital Forest Audio Service Bureau	24 tr	(512) 246-1400	p. 71	Briarcliff	Grump Sound	24 tr	(512) 312-0026	p. 94
	Dream Creations, L.L.C.	48 tr	(512) 451-6607	p. 74	Buda	J.L. Productions	16 tr	(512) 295-3562	p. 109
	Esophagus Recording	24 tr	(512) 452-9448	p. 79		Atlata Recording Studio	24 tr	(512) 219-0609	p. 28
	Fat Tracks Recording	8 tr	(512) 459-7519	p. 81		Austin Mobile Productions	32 tr	(512) 255-4136	p. 30
	Figment Studios	24 tr	(512) 419-0193	p. 82		Dripping Sprgs The Zone	24 tr	(512) 784-0333	p. 255
	Fingers and Associates	NA	(512) 301-3683	p. 83	Elgin	Hound Down Sound Recording	16 tr	(512) 281-4721	p. 103
	Fire Sister Records	16 tr	(512) 499-8686	p. 83	Leander	Crossroad Records	NA	(512) 260-2192	p. 64
	Fire Sister Studios	16 tr	(512) 499-8686	p. 83		Fast Forward Studios	16 tr	(512) 259-3742	p. 81
	Flashpoint Recording Studio	32 tr	(512) 476-7009	p. 84		House of S.A.M.	M	(512) 554-8975	p. 103
	Folkreels Studio/Productions	8 tr	(512) 323-9660	p. 85	Manchaca	Parrot Tracks Studio	24 tr	(512) 292-8729	p. 182
	Forest Hall Productions	24 tr	(512) 474-4255	p. 85					





Manor	InterMix Audio • Texas Recording	8 tr	(512) 272-5435	p. 107
Pflugerville	Purelight Productions	24 tr	(512) 251-6564	p. 189
Round Rock	Anderson Promotions	NA	(512) 244-3259	p. 24
	Catapult Recordings • School Bus	8 tr	(512) 244-4338	p. 52
	L. T. Productions	8 tr	(512) 255-0443	p. 145
San Marcos	Fire Station Studios	48 tr	(512) 396-1144	p. 83
	Sonic Deli • Hopkins Street Studio	16 tr	(512) 396-7114	p. 211
	Stratagem	16 tr	(512) 396-5957	p. 220
Spicewood	Bee Creek Studio	24 tr	(512) 264-1379	p. 37
Wimberley	Magic Valley Music	32 tr	(512) 842-1311	p. 155

■ Area code 361

Alice	Dublin Recording Studio	4 tr	(361) 664-7846	p. 74
Corpus Christi	Brick House Recording Studio	32 tr	(361) 225-4221	p. 43
	Deep South Productions	32 tr	(361) 879-0345	p. 69
	Freddie Records, Inc.	24 tr	(361) 992-8411	p. 86
	Hacienda Records and Recording	24 tr	(361) 882-7066	p. 96
	Majek Recording	32 tr	(361) 853-1066	p. 156
	Q-Zone Studio	32 tr	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Rainbow Recording Studio	32 tr	(361) 854-7376	p. 191
	Taliesyn Music	32 tr	(361) 949-8222	p. 225
	The Trinity Recording Studio	48 tr	(361) 854-7464	p. 238
	Voyage Recording Studio	24 tr	(361) 991-0866	p. 245
Rockport	J&P Productions Recording Studio	16 tr	(361) 729-9294	p. 108
	Sweet June Music • TBS Records	16 tr	(361) 729-4249	p. 223

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Boerne	Meridian Studios/Records	48 tr	(210) 698-2567	p. 162
Brownsville	Lorenzini International	24 tr	(956) 831-6408	p. 152
Bulverde	C.A.M. Recording Studios	24 tr	(830) 980-3435	p. 47
	Go Fish Studio	24 tr	(830) 980-7150	p. 90
Cotulla	P&L Sounds Studio	16 tr	(830) 879-2255	p. 180
Eagle Pass	Faith Digital Recording Studio	24 tr	(830) 773-4270	p. 81
Edinburg	Texas Sunrise Studio	24 tr	(956) 381-0077	p. 232
Floresville	Cherry Ridge Studios	24 tr	(830) 393-1819	p. 54
Fredericksburg	Doghouse Studio	16 tr	(830) 990-9192	p. 73
	Jam Room Recording	8 tr	(830) 997-0886	p. 110
	Loma Ranch Studio	24 tr	(830) 997-3521	p. 151
Laredo	Casa Groove	16 tr	(956) 727-4303	p. 52
	Empire Recording Studio	16 tr	(956) 791-0439	p. 78
	Real Sound Productions	NA	(956) 722-1439	p. 192
McAllen	Centro Musical • RyN • Promosong	24 tr	(956) 686-3009	p. 53
	Pro Sound Recording Studio	32 tr	(956) 631-2081	p. 188
Mercedes	High Tec Productions	2 tr	(956) 565-9707	p. 100
Mission	Jaspé Sound Recording	8 tr	(956) 580-2901	p. 111
New Braunfels	Blaker Productions	24 tr	(830) 905-7709	p. 40
	Mi Casa Studios	12 tr	(830) 620-9606	p. 163
	Texas Legend Records and Studio	8 tr	(830) 629-3311	p. 230
	Walk on Water Studios, Inc.	16 tr	(830) 629-8008	p. 246
	Wing and a Prayer Music	8 tr	(830) 620-7508	p. 251
San Antonio	Aaron Recording Studio	16 tr	(210) 218-5999	p. 17
	Alamman Music Publishing	24 tr	(210) 924-0037	p. 20
	Alpha Omega Recording Studio	NA	(210) 696-6601	p. 22
	Amen, Inc.	32 tr	(210) 932-2636	p. 22
	BGM Network, Inc.	48 tr	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
	BGM Studios	48 tr	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
	Blue Cat Recording Studio	24 tr	(210) 341-2979	p. 40
	Casa de Música Mario	8 tr	(210) 435-3732	p. 52
	Commerce Street Records • 527	32 tr	(210) 650-0077	p. 59
	Cummings Entertainment Group	48 tr	(210) 696-4667	p. 65
	Digital Image Recording Studio	12 tr	(210) 656-1382	p. 71
	Eagle Music Productions, Inc.	8 tr	(210) 738-2466	p. 75
	Edit Point Studios	24 tr	(210) 737-3348	p. 76
	Executive Recording Studios	24 tr	(210) 661-6500	p. 80
	Freddie Records, Inc.	24 tr	(210) 734-8411	p. 86
	G&H Studios	16 tr	(210) 927-5078	p. 87
	Grey Matter Studio	8 tr	(210) 650-0361	p. 93
	John Hagee Ministries • GETV	32 tr	(210) 494-3900	p. 96
	Keith Harter Music	32 tr	(210) 656-8411	p. 98
	Lobo Productions Inc.	32 tr	(210) 735-4635	p. 151
	Mandala Music Production	16 tr	(210) 534-4232	p. 156
	Melody Ranch Recording Studio	48 tr	(210) 656-8400	p. 162
	The Mixx House Recording Studio	24 tr	(210) 337-0905	p. 165
	Morris Sound Recording	8 tr	(210) 431-3300	p. 167
	Moses Recording Studio	NA	(210) 924-9449	p. 167
	Music Associates • GMP, Inc.	32 tr	(210) 661-6500	p. 168
	New Age Recording	24 tr	(210) 614-9818	p. 174
	Nu-Men Productions	8 tr	(210) 681-8051	p. 176
	Oh So Good Rhapsody Street	48 tr	(210) 342-0421	p. 177
	Salmon Peak Recording Studio	24 tr	(210) 378-3304	p. 202
	Simply 'D' Best Productions	NA	(210) 723-2653	p. 208
	Soundtrack Recording Studio	16 tr	(210) 733-7201	p. 214
	Stillpoint Recording	2 tr	(210) 820-2088	p. 220

Studio Central Multimedia	16 tr	(210) 653-4004	p. 221	
Studio M, Inc.	48 tr	(210) 366-4487	p. 221	
TAZ Recording Studio	NA	(210) 494-4348	p. 224	
Toby's Custom Recording Studio	24 tr	(210) 434-8926	p. 235	
Tribal Recording	24 tr	(210) 226-5275	p. 238	
UAR-United Audio Recording	24 tr	(210) 614-5678	p. 240	
Underground Sound	16 tr	(210) 525-0228	p. 241	
Velasquez Music • Velasquez Prod.	32 tr	(210) 472-3067	p. 243	
ZAZ Recording Studio	24 tr	(210) 432-0020	p. 254	
San Benito	Cactus Curtain Music	16 tr	(956) 361-4577	p. 48
Schertz	Horizon Recording Studio	NA	(830) 372-2923	p. 103
Spring Branch	Airtight Recordings	16 tr	(830) 885-5851	p. 20
Weslaco	Cain Productions	16 tr	(210) 968-6964	p. 49
	Master Production II, Recording	NA	(956) 973-1727	p. 158

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Baca Recording Studios	32 tr	(915) 692-9663	p. 33
	Castle Sound Productions	24 tr	(915) 672-3661	p. 52
	Home Trax Audio Productions	8 tr	(915) 676-2639	p. 102
	Messiah Music Productions	24 tr	(915) 695-5640	p. 162
	Sharp Productions	32 tr	(915) 691-0060	p. 207
Big Spring	West Texas Country	16 tr	(915) 267-4310	p. 248
Brownwood	Brownwood Music Company	16 tr	(915) 646-1365	p. 45
Castell	RiverSounds Recording Resort	32 tr	(915) 247-1414	p. 197
El Paso	AN Productions	24 tr	(915) 858-6259	p. 16
	Pando Productions	NA	(915) 820-5847	p. 181
	Penny Lane Studios	8 tr	(915) 584-8806	p. 183
	Rosewood Studio	24 tr	(915) 542-3156	p. 199
	Tila Records	48 tr	(915) 860-8000	p. 235
Junction	Junction Communication	24 tr	(915) 446-4646	p. 113
	Texas Radio Cafe • Las Lomas Hotel	16 tr	(915) 446-4646	p. 232
Kingsland	LA-Z-L Studio	24 tr	(915) 388-3473	p. 145
Midland	DeanO's Studios	32 tr	(915) 689-3410	p. 69
	NoMountain Recording	24 tr	(915) 682-9673	p. 175
Odessa	Brookshire Sound Lab	16 tr	(915) 333-4279	p. 45
	Game 4 Game	NA	(915) 337-7058	p. 88
	Jelly Roll Studios	32 tr	(915) 333-9872	p. 111
	Sama Recording Studio	16 tr	(915) 580-9738	p. 203
San Angelo	Agape Studios	16 tr	(915) 658-7695	p. 19
Stamford	Tru-Sound Studio	16 tr	(915) 773-2592	p. 239
Tornillo	Village Productions	24 tr	(915) 764-2649	p. 244

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Audio Refinery	32 tr	(806) 355-0072	p. 28
	Darksilver Records	8 tr	(806) 353-7512	p. 68
	Peace 2 Gather Studio	24 tr	(806) 353-4501	p. 182
	Studio 66	24 tr	(806) 356-7377	p. 221
Lubbock	Broadway Studios	24 tr	(806) 747-5257	p. 44
	Don Caldwell Studios	NA	(806) 747-7047	p. 49
	On Cue Recording Studios	24 tr	(806) 744-7908	p. 178
	Perfect Circle Recording Studio	16 tr	(806) 778-6688	p. 183
	Studio 84 • WaLa Productions, Inc.	24 tr	(806) 698-8400	p. 221
Slaton	Brazos Studios	24 tr	(806) 747-1370	p. 43

Mobile Recording Studios

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Carrollton	Wide Awake Recording	24 tr	(214) 336-8946	p. 250
Cleburne	APAD Digital Recordings	2 tr	(817) 641-5100	p. 16
Dallas	Barefoot Music	24 tr	(214) 330-6324	p. 34
	H&H Cinema Sounds	32 tr	(972) 964-3260	p. 95
	ImageMaker Sound	8 tr	(972) 484-5104	p. 105
	Modern-Vintage Recording Studio	48 tr	(214) 320-8445	p. 166
	Omega Productions	48 tr	(214) 891-9585	p. 177
Denton	Gemtone Productions	M	(972) 495-8586	p. 89
Ennis	Probst Audio	2 tr	(972) 875-7592	p. 188
Garland	Sound Logic Recording	24 tr	(972) 276-3986	p. 213
Irving	Midcom Remote Services	48 tr	(972) 869-2144	p. 163
Lewisville	Soljay Video Producer Services	4 tr	(972) 394-9533	p. 211
N. Richland Hills	Joe Cool Productions	8 tr	(817) 498-2958	p. 111
Rockwall	Studio B Productions	8 tr	(972) 771-8441	p. 221

■ Area code 903

Marshall	Sound Stage Studios, Inc.	24 tr	(903) 938-4242	p. 213
Tyler	Wakefield Sounds	2 tr	(903) 360-4232	p. 246

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Melody Music	16 tr	(409) 866-3742	p. 162
Galveston	Captured Live Soundz • Jaguar	16 tr	(409) 765-6642	p. 51
Nederland	Triplex Recorders	16 tr	(409) 722-5367	p. 238



308 Mobile Recording Studios • Mastering

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Conroe	No Doubt Music	24 tr	(713) 294-5258	p. 175
Houston	Digital Services Recording Studios	48 tr	(713) 664-5258	p. 71
	Hammond and Associates	8 tr	(281) 955-5029	p. 97
	Houston Sound Studio	24 tr	(713) 236-9236	p. 104
	Rolling Reels Mobile Recording	48 tr	(713) 645-1958	p. 198
	Sound Arts Recording Studio	48 tr	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	Swingin' Lizard Studios	8 tr	(281) 550-7869	p. 224
	Terrapin Post	16 tr	(281) 859-8067	p. 228
	Ultimo Productions	8 tr	(713) 666-4933	p. 240
Kingwood	Reelsound	2 tr	(281) 358-6375	p. 193
Pearland	Light In Sound Recording Studios	48 tr	(281) 482-5577	p. 149
Tomball	Magnum Opus Productions, Inc.	8 tr	(281) 255-9349	p. 155

■ Area code 512

Austin	Flashpoint Recording Studio	32 tr	(512) 476-7009	p. 84
	Forest Hall Productions	24 tr	(512) 474-4255	p. 85
	HomeGrown Computers and Audio	16 tr	(512) 452-2817	p. 102
	Earl Miller Productions	4 tr	(512) 458-4343	p. 164
	Panda Productions	16 tr	(512) 926-8899	p. 181
	Sound for Pictures	8 tr	(512) 288-8322	p. 213
	Tim Stanton Audio	24 tr	(512) 477-5618	p. 218
	Suitcase Studios	24 tr	(512) 236-0140	p. 222
	TETPRO Sound and Lighting	16 tr	(512) 927-8736	p. 224
Buda	Mobile Masters Live Recording	8 tr	(512) 428-8868	p. 166
	Reelsound Recording Company	48 tr	(512) 312-1610	p. 193
Cedar Park	Austin Mobile Productions	32 tr	(512) 255-4136	p. 30
Leander	Further Music Productions	8 tr	(512) 259-1190	p. 87
Manchaca	House of S.A.M.	M	(512) 554-8975	p. 103

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Cibolo	Texas Tape Sales	16 tr	(210) 654-8549	p. 233
Edinburg	Texas Sunrise Studio	24 tr	(956) 381-0077	p. 232
Fredericksburg	Loma Ranch Studio	24 tr	(830) 997-3521	p. 151
San Antonio	Charles Mac Audio Services	2 tr	(210) 490-7452	p. 155
	New Age Recording	24 tr	(210) 614-9818	p. 174
	Oh So Good Rhapsody Street	48 tr	(210) 342-0421	p. 177
	Stillpoint Recording	2 tr	(210) 820-2088	p. 220
	Triple "S" Sound Systems	24 tr	(830) 216-2274	p. 238
Spicewood	GlennGlenn Productions, Inc.	8 tr	(830) 693-8317	p. 90

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Tila Records	48 tr	(915) 860-8000	p. 235
Junction	Junction Communication	24 tr	(915) 446-4646	p. 113
	Texas Radio Cafe • Las Lomas Hotel	16 tr	(915) 446-4646	p. 232
Midland	DeanO's Studios	32 tr	(915) 689-3410	p. 69
Stamford	Tru-Sound Studio	16 tr	(915) 773-2592	p. 239

Mastering

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	PedMar Creative Music Services	(817) 460-3969	p. 183
Carrollton	Nomad Recording Studio	(972) 245-6388	p. 175
	Trance Production Group, Inc.	(972) 323-0491	p. 237
Dallas	Dean Bailey Recording Studio Services	(214) 343-0879	p. 33
	Crystal Clear Sound Recording Studios	(214) 630-2957	p. 65
	Digital Editing Services	(214) 821-8777	p. 71
	The Master Lab of Dallas	(972) 406-9288	p. 158
	Phillips Productions	(214) 741-1300	p. 184
	Sky Rocket Productions	(972) 487-6829	p. 209
	The Studio Ace	(214) 328-2588	p. 221
Denton	Bolo Digital Studios	(940) 381-2472	p. 42
	Gemtone Productions	(972) 495-8586	p. 89
Eules	On-Track Recording	(817) 267-5576	p. 178
Farmers Branch	Maximedia Production Group	(972) 488-8814	p. 159
Fort Worth	Oakridge Music Recording Service	(817) 838-8001	p. 177
	Arvel Stricklin Music • ASM Records	(817) 626-8121	p. 221
Haltom City	Studio A Recording	(817) 656-5640	p. 221
Haltom City	Carlton Williamson, Composer	(817) 283-4256	p. 250
Irving	Murphy Sound	(972) 814-8576	p. 168
	Yorktown Digital Works, Inc.	(972) 254-8161	p. 254
N. Richland Hills	Doodlebug Records	(817) 284-5587	p. 73
	Key Productions	(817) 788-5215	p. 114
Palmer	Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)	(972) 845-2313	p. 181
Plano	Sonic Media, Inc.	(972) 881-3866	p. 211
Rockwall	Studio B Productions	(972) 771-8441	p. 221
Waco	Meroux Music	(254) 662-3704	p. 162
	w-a-c-o.com	(254) 848-4739	p. 245

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Port Arthur	Musik Faktory • Neches Music	(409) 982-7121	p. 172
-------------	------------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Friendswood	South Coast Recorders	(281) 992-4130	p. 215
Houston	Ambient Digital	(281) 859-1391	p. 22
	Citizen Doug Productions	(713) 528-7853	p. 55
	Crescendo Recording	(713) 557-2113	p. 63
	Digital Services Recording Studios	(713) 664-5258	p. 71
	Global Sound Masters/Cassette and CD	(713) 680-3554	p. 90
	Houston Sound Studio	(713) 236-9236	p. 104
	Internet Audio Masters	(713) 774-0570	p. 108
	Ovation Classics	(713) 666-4933	p. 179
	Seedenstem Records	(713) 863-8294	p. 206
	Single Heart Music	(281) 498-0155	p. 209
	Sound Arts CD Duplication	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	Sound Arts Recording Studio	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	Sound Engineering	(713) 785-6479	p. 213
	Sunrise Sound Studios	(713) 977-9165	p. 223
	Wellspring Audio Corporation	(713) 956-9300	p. 248
Katy	Alien Beans Studios	(281) 391-2143	p. 20
	Rawcat Productions	(281) 392-0251	p. 192
Missouri City	Devotion Production	(281) 835-3431	p. 71

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Recording Studios	(512) 444-5489	p. 30
	Bismeaux Studio, LLC	(512) 444-9944	p. 39
	Cris Burns, Audio Engineer	(512) 243-2611	p. 46
	CDPressing.com	(512) 383-1818	p. 52
	Chocolate Media	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	Digital Forest Audio Service Bureau	(512) 246-1400	p. 71
	Fat Tracks Recording	(512) 459-7519	p. 81
	Forest Hall Productions	(512) 474-4255	p. 85
	A Hard Pawnshop Daddy Production	(512) 912-8039	p. 97
	IO Studios, Inc.	(512) 419-1115	p. 105
	The Living Room	(512) 451-0007	p. 150
	Music Lane Recording Studio	(512) 476-1567	p. 169
	PowerHaus Productions	(512) 669-4524	p. 186
	Professional Tape & Communication	(512) 443-3911	p. 188
	Rich's MIDI and Audio Lab	(512) 873-0637	p. 195
	Sound Recorders, Inc.	(512) 454-8324	p. 213
	Stardog Studio • Misty Hill Audio	(512) 338-1964	p. 218
	Sweat Box Studio	(512) 499-8858	p. 223
	Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc.	(512) 328-8010	p. 227
	Texas Talent International	(512) 251-6949	p. 233
	James Tuttle, Recording Engineer	(512) 444-5762	p. 239
	Yes Mastering	(512) 457-8525	p. 254
Buda	Grump Sound	(512) 312-0026	p. 94
	Himandi Studio, A You & Me Production	(512) 243-0158	p. 101
Elgin	Hound Down Sound Recording	(512) 281-4721	p. 103
Manchaca	House of S.A.M.	(512) 554-8975	p. 103
San Marcos	Fire Station Studios	(512) 396-1144	p. 83
	Sonic Deli • Hopkins Street Studio	(512) 396-7114	p. 211
Wimberley	Masterpiece Mastering	(512) 842-1431	p. 158

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Deep South Productions	(361) 879-0345	p. 69
----------------	------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Floresville	Cherry Ridge Studios	(830) 393-1819	p. 54
Fredericksburg	Doghhouse Studio	(830) 990-9192	p. 73
Marble Falls	John Gigliotti Productions	(830) 798-9998	p. 89
San Antonio	Amen, Inc.	(210) 932-2636	p. 22
	Disc and Tape Solutions	(210) 340-4114	p. 72
	Life Communications, Inc.	(210) 344-9894	p. 149
	Tribal Recording	(210) 226-5275	p. 238
	Wiptrax	(210) 349-8729	p. 251

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Sharp Productions	(915) 691-0060	p. 207
El Paso	Shade Records	(915) 351-8717	p. 206
	Tila Records	(915) 860-8000	p. 235

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	Don Caldwell Studios	(806) 747-7047	p. 49
	Common Denominator	(806) 795-4773	p. 59





Record Producers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Allen	JoyMessage Productions	(972) 390-7656	p. 112
Arlington	Aaron Avenue Records	(817) 274-5010	p. 17
	Concert Gold Productions, Inc.	(817) 496-4770	p. 59
	Garrison Audio	(817) 572-3277	p. 88
	Graffiti Productions, Inc.	(817) 417-0778	p. 91
	Sword and Shield Record Company	(817) 572-1414	p. 224
	United States Of Texas Records, Ltd.	(817) 640-9564	p. 241
Azle	Heavens Son Rise Music	(817) 444-1177	p. 99
Burleson	Mainstream Records	(817) 295-7173	p. 156
Carrollton	Arms of Venus Records	(972) 242-1319	p. 26
	Art Projects, Inc. • El Sol de Texas	(972) 416-3800	p. 27
	Exitos Latinos Records • Dreamscape	(972) 931-6992	p. 80
	Gregg Pearlman	(972) 242-3079	p. 182
	Reynolds Music Group	(817) 450-7313	p. 195
	Wingspread	(972) 346-2177	p. 251
Cedar Hill	Randy Wills Music Productions	(214) 763-2525	p. 251
Coppell	Shadow Tribe Productions	(972) 304-5555	p. 206
Dallas	AMS Entertainment	(214) 375-8378	p. 16
	Acoustic Plus Records	(972) 258-6999	p. 18
	Almo Sounds	(972) 919-6339	p. 21
	Anti-Wack Records	(214) 728-3789	p. 25
	Barefoot Music	(214) 330-6324	p. 34
	Bellinger and DeWolf, LLP	(214) 954-9540	p. 37
	Big Time Audio	(214) 631-7464	p. 38
	Jeannette Brantley Productions	(214) 428-1344	p. 43
	Bryant • Hames Music	(214) 324-5651	p. 45
	C.O.A. Entertainment	(972) 306-0770	p. 48
	CRM Records and Music	(972) 699-1020	p. 48
	Canyon Creek Records • Lemon Square	(214) 750-0720	p. 50
	Celestial Studios	(214) 324-9306	p. 52
	Christian Media Enterprises • GNet	(214) 320-4914	p. 55
	The DAT Recording Studio	(214) 638-8255	p. 66
	D.P.Z. Music Productions, Inc.	(972) 247-7627	p. 66
	DRM Productions, Inc.	(214) 752-5000	p. 66
	Dee Lynn Group Projects • Boy Next Door	(214) 827-3608	p. 69
	Dragon Street Records, Inc.	(972) 417-0179	p. 74
	Tom Faulkner Prod. • Serrano Records	(972) 247-5500	p. 82
	Firestorm Records	(214) 360-0219	p. 83
	Future Audio, Inc.	(214) 630-8889	p. 87
	George Geurin Audio Services	(972) 686-5256	p. 89
	Dito Godwin Productions/Wright Agency	(214) 343-8354	p. 90
	Grasshouse Music Productions	(972) 225-5581	p. 92
	Hai Tex Studio	(214) 946-7947	p. 96
	I Am That I Am Communications	(214) 826-0762	p. 105
	Marc Jaco Productions	(972) 392-0469	p. 110
	Last Beat Studios	(214) 748-9201	p. 148
	Luminous Sound Studios	(972) 331-7040	p. 153
	MKM Management	(972) 418-1373	p. 155
	Marshall Sound Design	(972) 484-1535	p. 157
	Michaels Records	(214) 348-4151	p. 163
	Millennium Sound Lab	(972) 664-1605	p. 164
	Modern-Vintage Recording Studio	(214) 320-8445	p. 166
	MotherShip Prod. • Absolute! Entert.	(214) 528-7849	p. 167
	Neillrae Music	(972) 661-2693	p. 173
	Neo Cultural Front Records	(817) 275-6110	p. 174
	Omega Productions	(214) 891-9585	p. 177
	Pool Productions	(972) 307-3535	p. 186
	Post Modern Productions	(972) 504-6743	p. 186
	Psycho Pan Studio	(214) 747-6007	p. 189
	Real Music	(972) 230-3650	p. 192
	Redrumm Recordz	(214) 744-6144	p. 193
	Regal Studios	(214) 634-8511	p. 194
	Remedy Productions	(972) 271-0412	p. 194
	SAS Music Productions	(214) 905-3858	p. 201
	Scooter Productions	(972) 986-5582	p. 205
	ScottSound Music	(972) 248-9006	p. 205
	Sky Rocket Productions	(972) 487-6829	p. 209
	Spin Management USA	(972) 614-6022	p. 217
	The Studio Ace	(214) 328-2588	p. 221
	Sweetgum Music Publishers	(214) 324-1161	p. 223
	T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group	(214) 403-5230	p. 225
	TM Century, Inc.	(972) 406-6800	p. 225
	Texas Fantasy Music Group	(214) 691-5318	p. 229
	Tha Labb	(214) 744-6144	p. 233
	30 to 6 Records and Productions	(214) 925-5713	p. 234
	Triannon Productions, Inc.	(972) 838-4495	p. 238
	Volante Productions & Artist Mgmt.	(214) 348-3191	p. 245

Decatur	Cosmic Wind Studios	(940) 627-7926	p. 61
Denton	Bolo Digital Studios	(940) 381-2472	p. 42
	Doilie Records	(940) 891-1378	p. 73
	FFROE Records...	(940) 387-9912	p. 82
	Gemtone Productions	(972) 495-8586	p. 89
	Late Bloom Productions	(940) 323-9937	p. 148
Desoto	Thunder & Lightning Corp.	(972) 223-5809	p. 235
Duncanville	Le Mar Record Productions	(214) 946-1803	p. 149
Ennis	Wilde Silas Musicworks	(972) 875-5975	p. 250
Eules	Sam Atchley Agency	(817) 267-4915	p. 28
Farmers Branch	Artisan Recording Studio	(972) 247-6973	p. 27
Farmersville	Reel Grass Studio	(972) 782-7811	p. 193
Fort Worth	Ad Agency Productions	(817) 478-5340	p. 19
	Bollman International Publishing Co.	(817) 624-4499	p. 42
	Bumbershoot Prod. • Philip D. Dixon III	(817) 332-8553	p. 45
	CMX Studios • Sonar Records	(817) 451-1066	p. 48
	First Street Audio	(817) 922-5444	p. 83
	Jim Hodges Music	(817) 924-3368	p. 102
	Metroplex Country Music Association	(817) 625-8000	p. 163
	Mountain Studios	(817) 238-9909	p. 167
	Rigel Sound	(817) 332-6613	p. 196
	RockHouse Studio • Reload Records	(817) 838-9585	p. 198
	Tone Sommer, Producer	(817) 923-9220	p. 211
	Spirit of the West Prod. • Rodeo Records	(817) 346-2730	p. 217
	Arvel Stricklin Music • ASM Records	(817) 626-8121	p. 221
Gainesville	Leonard Productions • Big L Records	(940) 665-4076	p. 149
Garland	Audio By Byron	(972) 276-3488	p. 28
	Big Green Studios	(972) 271-0495	p. 38
	Fantasia Records	(972) 840-1306	p. 81
	StoneGate Records • Jim Shell Prod.	(972) 414-9662	p. 220
Grapevine	Cafe Cybre Studio	(817) 424-5820	p. 49
	Outboard Productions	(817) 571-3134	p. 179
Harker Heights	Crocodile Smile	(254) 698-2804	p. 64
Hewitt	Green Room Records • Misn-Link Prod.	(254) 715-6667	p. 93
Irving	CKB Records	(972) 870-1720	p. 48
	Grand Theft Recording Studio	(972) 252-5000	p. 91
	LCS Music Group • Chris Christian	(972) 869-0700	p. 145
	Molina Entertainment	(972) 293-5338	p. 166
	Production Enterprises	(972) 790-1137	p. 188
	Yorktown Digital Works, Inc.	(972) 254-8161	p. 254
Kennedale	Ty Grimes Productions	(817) 572-3063	p. 93
Killeen	Mulberry Prod. • By His Grace Studios	(254) 518-5711	p. 168
Lewisville	Darek Dowgielewicz, Producer	(972) 315-2750	p. 74
Mesquite	McWhorter • Greenhaw	(972) 285-5441	p. 161
Newark	Eagle Mountain Recording Studio	(817) 489-2226	p. 75
Palmer	Chris Bell Productions	(214) 543-6991	p. 37
	Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)	(972) 845-2313	p. 181
Plano	Fishes and Loaves Recording Studio	(972) 239-9636	p. 83
	Sonic Media, Inc.	(972) 881-3866	p. 211
	Sound Image Productions	(972) 867-0895	p. 213
	Virtual Records	(972) 881-2800	p. 245
Richardson	AfroSound Records	(972) 644-4455	p. 19
	bombs away music	(972) 644-0125	p. 42
	Tim Cissell Music	(972) 680-0817	p. 55
	STUcreative	(972) 644-7331	p. 201
Rockwall	Tropical Productions • World Beatnik	(972) 771-3797	p. 239
Rowlett	Reel George Productions, Inc.	(972) 681-9127	p. 193
Salado	RpT Productions	(254) 947-4717	p. 191
Sanger	Indian Trail Recording Studios	(940) 482-3422	p. 106
Southlake	Seared Ear Productions	(817) 329-2427	p. 206
Sunnyvale	Singleton Productions, Inc.	(972) 226-7118	p. 209
Terrell	Texas Rose Records	(972) 563-3161	p. 232
Tyler	Brians & Fouts Music Productions	(214) 361-6003	p. 43
Waco	Direct Resonance Recording Studio	(254) 756-1815	p. 72
	E-Cleff Productions	(254) 755-7635	p. 75
	w-a-c-o.com	(254) 848-4739	p. 245
Whitney	Power Play Promotions	(254) 694-6949	p. 186

■ Area code 903

Bonham	Avalanche Productions	(903) 483-5010	p. 31
Corsicana	Nashville Gold Records • Newsboy Pub.	(903) 872-3318	p. 173
Paris	Lance Bailey, Producer	(903) 739-8166	p. 33
Sulphur Sprgs	Sulphur Springs Sound	(903) 885-8583	p. 222
Telephone	Curtis Wood Record & Tape Distributors	(903) 664-3741	p. 252
Texarkana	S.M.A.R.T. Productions	(903) 792-8590	p. 201
	Huggins Creative Group	(903) 593-4372	p. 105
	RDS Production Company	(903) 597-4946	p. 190



310 Record Producers

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Digisound Productions	(409) 866-3200	p. 71
	Hinds' Feet Music Company	(409) 898-1805	p. 101
	MG Records	(409) 835-4899	p. 154
	Melody Music	(409) 866-3742	p. 162
	Tator Bug Records • Southern Star	(409) 892-5118	p. 226
Brenham	Podolor • Phillips International	(979) 836-6188	p. 186
College Station	Brasswind Artist Mgmt./Recording	(979) 693-8514	p. 43
Conroe	Ron L. Dickson Productions	(936) 321-4078	p. 71
La Grange	Starbuc Productions	(979) 968-2921	p. 218
Lake Jackson	R and R Studio	(979) 798-7227	p. 190
Montgomery	BetKev Productions	(936) 597-7799	p. 38
Port Arthur	Inner Soul Records	(409) 983-1441	p. 106
Santa Fe	BjD Wishing Away Records	(409) 925-4539	p. 32
Winnie	Showtime Production Company	(409) 296-2953	p. 208

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Alief	Sweet City Sounds, Inc.	(281) 980-1908	p. 223
Alvin	The Fred Carroll Agency	(281) 545-1990	p. 51
Bellaire	Non-Toxic Music, Ltd.	(713) 660-0356	p. 175
	No Doubt Music	(713) 294-5258	p. 175
Dickinson	Limelight Recording Studio	(281) 337-1272	p. 150
Friendswood	South Coast Recorders	(281) 992-4130	p. 215
Highlands	Slick Norris Artists and Promotions	(281) 424-4235	p. 176
Houston	AD Records and Productions	(713) 675-7802	p. 15
	AVS Studio	(713) 644-0188	p. 16
	Ajibade World Entertainment	(713) 735-3947	p. 20
	Albatross Records • R&D Productions	(713) 521-2616	p. 20
	Amber E Promotions • AEP Records	(281) 446-2095	p. 22
	Anomie Records	(713) 662-9806	p. 25
	Archive Entertainment Group LLC	(713) 557-7982	p. 26
	Atch Records & Productions, Inc.	(713) 981-6540	p. 28
	Aztlan Recording and Production	(713) 774-0570	p. 32
	BR Productions	(713) 975-6499	p. 33
	Clothespin Productions	(713) 802-1316	p. 57
	Copper Records • Third Stone Recording	(713) 785-3205	p. 60
	Diamond Gem Music	(281) 999-7799	p. 71
	Earth Records/Music Publishing Co.	(713) 464-4653	p. 75
	Eclipse Music Productions	(713) 541-2360	p. 76
	Eighth Note Productions and Recording	(713) 771-2263	p. 76
	Electric Church Productions	(713) 663-6412	p. 77
	Elite Sounds and Productions	(713) 641-4072	p. 77
	Fantasy Records	(713) 222-1617	p. 81
	Farrago Records	(713) 524-1240	p. 81
	FeverDream Productions	(281) 897-8971	p. 82
	Funky Town Productions	(713) 995-8095	p. 87
	Galaxy 9 Productions	(281) 464-9951	p. 88
	Brian E. Garcia, Producer	(281) 558-5433	p. 88
	Hard Hittin' Entertainment, Inc.	(832) 534-8895	p. 97
	Hardy and Associates	(281) 931-1411	p. 97
	HEX Productions, Int'l.	(281) 266-2659	p. 100
	High Power Records	(713) 633-3877	p. 100
	Randall Jamail, Producer	(713) 525-4400	p. 110
	Kat Scratch Records	(713) 942-9798	p. 114
	Killer Z Records • Normark Music	(713) 937-3388	p. 115
	Kimberly Records	(713) 523-2699	p. 115
	Lot A Rap Records	(281) 260-9402	p. 152
	Lunar Productions	(713) 663-6030	p. 153
	Dickie Malone Productions	(713) 868-9835	p. 156
	Linda McDill Music	(713) 942-8381	p. 159
	Merlin Production Company	(713) 525-4407	p. 162
	Millstream Music	(281) 530-0608	p. 165
	Moonshine Music	(713) 592-0471	p. 166
	The Music Room	(281) 955-1243	p. 170
	Music World Entertainment	(713) 772-5175	p. 171
	Muzik Avenue Entertainment Prod.	(713) 728-1141	p. 172
	Clarence Parker, Producer	(713) 524-6590	p. 181
	Production Partners, Inc.	(713) 683-6400	p. 188
	Puro Cielo Prod. • Wolftrax Records	(713) 466-0289	p. 189
	Ramex Records	(713) 223-3591	p. 192
	Rap-A-Lot Records • N-The-Water Pub.	(713) 680-8588	p. 192
	Rivendell Recorders	(713) 686-3558	p. 196
	Rock Romano's Red Shack	(713) 868-5660	p. 199
	Salsamania • Top Ten Recording Studio	(281) 679-9600	p. 202
	Saturn Productions Recording Studio	(713) 263-7115	p. 204
	Mike Scott Recording and Duplicating	(713) 783-0387	p. 205
	Seedenstem Records	(713) 863-8294	p. 206
	Sound Arts Recording Studio	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	The Sound Lab	(713) 460-0739	p. 213
	Sphincter Records	(713) 521-7700	p. 217
	Street Style Records	(713) 867-9130	p. 221
	Streetkeeper	(713) 320-8601	p. 221
	StudioFive	(713) 728-1141	p. 221

	Tone Zone Records	(832) 725-9808	p. 236
	Ttweak • Roughmix.com	(713) 942-0722	p. 239
	Ultimate Sound • Sim Bur Publishing	(713) 433-2469	p. 240
	Ultimo Productions	(713) 666-4933	p. 240
	Undagrounpresha Records	(713) 995-0994	p. 240
	Urban Sol Productions	(713) 777-8122	p. 242
	Visual Music	(713) 440-0474	p. 245
Katy	Rawcat Productions	(281) 392-0251	p. 192
Manvel	Texas Bluebonnet Prod. International	(281) 489-7470	p. 229
Missouri City	da crazyhouse	(281) 403-6279	p. 66
	Devotion Production	(281) 835-3431	p. 71
	Power House Sound Studio	(281) 437-9420	p. 186
Pasadena	Believer's Recording Studio	(713) 473-2814	p. 37
	Rocket Needle Records	(281) 534-8892	p. 198
Pearland	Carrizo Creek Music	(281) 485-8548	p. 51
Porter	Production Ventures	(281) 359-6882	p. 188
Spring	Mindspill Music Labs	(281) 686-2595	p. 165
	South Texas Music Pub. • MusaDisc	(281) 350-3817	p. 215
Webster	Little Man Productions	(713) 604-0338	p. 150

■ Area code 512

Austin	A-Town Variety Records • Studio 512	(512) 459-5596	p. 15
	Jay Aaron • Villa Muse Records	(512) 477-6451	p. 17
	Mark Addison Music Productions	(512) 292-8708	p. 19
	Agua Azul Records	(512) 441-1424	p. 20
	Alazá Records	(512) 331-7687	p. 20
	Angry Neighbor Records	(512) 459-0928	p. 25
	Antone's Record Company	(512) 322-0617	p. 25
	Audio Arts Recording	(512) 567-3427	p. 28
	Austex Music	(512) 480-9790	p. 29
	Austin Recording Studios	(512) 444-5489	p. 30
	Austinsongs.com	(512) 626-3716	p. 31
	Azul La Tex Records	(512) 612-5298	p. 32
	BRG Music Productions, Inc.	(512) 263-9480	p. 33
	Brian Beattie, Producer	(512) 440-1547	p. 36
	Biscuit Boy Recording Studio	(512) 328-2838	p. 39
	Bismeaux Productions, LLC	(512) 444-9885	p. 39
	Black Diamond Productions	(512) 266-1822	p. 39
	Ben Blank Audio	(512) 452-6125	p. 40
	Blue World Music, Inc.	(512) 264-3308	p. 41
	T.S. Bruton, Producer	(512) 462-3552	p. 45
	Bureau.com	(512) 473-8672	p. 46
	Cris Burns, Audio Engineer	(512) 243-2611	p. 46
	Catfish Records	(512) 385-5852	p. 52
	Chocolate Records	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	Congress House Studio • Mark Hallman	(512) 444-5762	p. 59
	The Cribworks Digital Audio	(512) 452-3047	p. 63
	Bruce Demarest Prod. • Square One	(512) 288-5790	p. 70
	DialTone Records	(512) 442-1384	p. 71
	Dynamic Records	(512) 480-8639	p. 75
	Edible Records	(512) 263-9148	p. 76
	Fat Chants Productions	(512) 440-1956	p. 81
	The Fat Man	(512) 454-5775	p. 81
	Figment Studios	(512) 419-0193	p. 82
	Fire Sister Records	(512) 499-8686	p. 83
	Fire Sister Studios	(512) 499-8686	p. 83
	Flashpoint Recording Studio	(512) 476-7009	p. 84
	Folkreels Studio • Folkreels Productions	(512) 323-9660	p. 85
	Gato Pardo Productions	(512) 443-6179	p. 89
	A Hard Pawnshop Daddy Production	(512) 912-8039	p. 97
	Anthony Hart Music	(512) 452-5961	p. 98
	Heart Music, Inc.	(512) 795-2375	p. 99
	The Hit Shack, Inc.	(512) 442-2112	p. 101
	Jerry Holmes, Guitar Technician	(512) 459-8860	p. 102
	Holy Grail Publishing	(512) 219-1355	p. 102
	India Records	(512) 292-8708	p. 106
	Bill Jagitsch (JAG) • Rocky Studios	(512) 323-5449	p. 110
	Jalapeño Productions	(512) 301-7043	p. 110
	Bryan Joseph Jamail, Producer	(512) 478-7657	p. 110
	Just Like That Productions	(512) 926-2009	p. 113
	Kaz Jazz Music	(512) 462-9180	p. 114
	La Plaga - Pro Co.	(512) 443-6179	p. 146
	Lazy SOB Recordings	(512) 480-0765	p. 149
	Lone Wolf Management Company	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
	Lone Wolf Records	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
	Loophole Entertainment	(512) 327-2995	p. 152
	Boo MacLeod, Engineer/ Producer	(512) 443-0081	p. 155
	Maya Music Productions	(512) 474-2727	p. 159
	Dave McNair, Producer/Engineer	(512) 912-9084	p. 161
	Merou Grotto Studios	(512) 447-6100	p. 162
	Phil Mezzetti, Producer/Engineer	(512) 892-7455	p. 163
	Mezzetti Productions	(512) 892-7455	p. 163
	Richard Mullen, Producer and Engineer	(512) 443-9415	p. 168





Music Design Group	(512) 444-3198	p. 169
The Music Room	(512) 302-0766	p. 170
New Life Music	(512) 973-9150	p. 174
New West Records • Doolittle Records	(512) 472-4200	p. 174
No Auditions • Unseen Hand	(512) 441-6835	p. 175
Nub Records	(512) 335-3427	p. 176
Omnistudio Recording Studio	(512) 459-6062	p. 178
Optimal Sounds	(512) 442-7414	p. 178
Panda Productions	(512) 926-8899	p. 181
Peculiar Amusement	(512) 663-7300	p. 182
Powell Studio Productions	(512) 301-0555	p. 186
Practice, Inc.	(512) 441-7774	p. 187
Prevatt Records, Inc.	(512) 291-4694	p. 187
Pro Vision International, Inc.	(512) 476-8999	p. 188
Red Drum Productions	(512) 441-5069	p. 193
Sacred Cow Productions	(512) 454-3376	p. 201
Sessions West Recording, Inc.	(512) 301-3337	p. 206
Larry Seyer Production Services	(512) 371-7777	p. 206
Silent G Productions	(512) 996-9430	p. 208
Small Potatoes Multimedia • Jaded Bum	(512) 266-2883	p. 209
Smilin' Castle Productions	(512) 280-5500	p. 210
Sonic Arts Recording	(512) 462-1879	p. 211
Sound Premises	(512) 266-0852	p. 213
The Spacek Company	(512) 261-6160	p. 216
Tim Stanton Audio	(512) 477-5618	p. 218
Starz Productions • Sundown Records	(512) 331-6035	p. 219
Syntonic Research, Inc.	(512) 459-4345	p. 224
Simon Tassano, Producer/Engineer	(512) 447-4146	p. 226
Texas Music Group	(512) 322-0617	p. 231
Texas Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-9522	p. 231
The Texas Tube Room	(512) 444-0408	p. 233
Carl Thiel Music	(512) 288-4926	p. 234
Tingle Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 301-0421	p. 235
Touch Music Productions	(512) 276-7481	p. 237
James Tuttle, Recording Engineer	(512) 444-5762	p. 239
Upperhand Productions	(512) 834-1003	p. 242
Vireo Records, Inc.	(512) 472-6122	p. 245
WoodWorks Productions • Brian Wood	(512) 838-0191	p. 252
waterfomarock entertainment	(512) 303-5998	p. 247
Bastrop Del Productions	(512) 312-0026	p. 70
Buda Grump Sound	(512) 312-0026	p. 94
Guzman-Fox Creative, Inc.	(512) 312-1480	p. 95
Himandi Studio, A You & Me Production	(512) 243-0158	p. 101
Mobile Masters Live Recording	(512) 428-8868	p. 166
Cedar Park Atlasta Recording Studio	(512) 219-0609	p. 28
T Skorman Productions	(512) 259-7257	p. 209
Driftwood Flying High Records • Grass Mountain	(512) 847-8833	p. 85
Dripping Sprgs The Zone	(512) 784-0333	p. 255
Elgin Hound Down Sound Recording	(512) 281-4721	p. 103
Manchaca Lloyd Maines Productions	(512) 280-6485	p. 156
Parrot Tracks Studio • Guitar Works	(512) 292-8729	p. 182
Martindale Hill Country Record Productions	(512) 357-6311	p. 101
Pflugerville Purelight Productions	(512) 251-6564	p. 189
San Marcos Red Nickel Prod. • Gary Hickinbotham	(512) 396-4352	p. 193
Stratagem	(512) 396-5957	p. 220
Texas World Records • Billy Stull Prod.	(512) 842-1431	p. 233
Smithville Lokumbe Productions	(512) 237-2099	p. 151
Seven Trees • Soundwright	(512) 360-5142	p. 206
Spicewood Bee Creek Studio	(512) 264-1379	p. 37
Gracey-Rhodes Productions	(512) 264-1640	p. 91
Wimberley Magic Valley Music	(512) 842-1311	p. 155
Masterpiece Mastering	(512) 842-1431	p. 158
PeaceDream Productions	(512) 847-5224	p. 182
Texas Blues Syndicate Records	(512) 842-1311	p. 229
■ Area code 361		
Corpus Christi JE-SA Productions • Discos Fortuna	(361) 852-2700	p. 109
Q-Zone Studio	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956		
Boerne Rough Diamond Productions	(830) 816-2230	p. 199
Brownsville RioPop Music	(909) 257-8600	p. 196
Comfort Agarita Records	(830) 995-3094	p. 20
Johnson City Steve Mendell, Producer	(830) 868-4372	p. 162
Kerrville musicoffice.com	(830) 896-0405	p. 171
Luling Sarg Records	(830) 875-3350	p. 204
New Braunfels Texas Legend Records and Studio	(830) 629-3311	p. 230
San Antonio Alamman Music Publishing	(210) 924-0037	p. 20
BGM Network, Inc.	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
BGM Studios	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
BMG • U.S. Latin	(210) 349-0008	p. 32

Back Porch Music	(210) 680-0974	p. 33
Caïmán Records • Viking Distribution	(210) 697-3480	p. 49
Choice Productions	(210) 520-4585	p. 55
Law Office of Rick Drury • Chili Records	(210) 826-8891	p. 74
Gasca Productions	(210) 506-7873	p. 89
Joey Records, Inc.	(210) 432-7893	p. 112
Jump-Start Productions	(210) 227-5867	p. 113
K.C. Vision	(210) 922-9109	p. 113
La Luz Records	(210) 921-2077	p. 146
Mandala Music Production	(210) 534-4232	p. 156
Mayo Records • Albersan Music Pub.	(210) 637-6152	p. 159
Moonlight Music	(210) 494-7880	p. 166
Morales Brothers	(210) 366-4487	p. 167
Mystic Records	(210) 381-9026	p. 172
Oh So Good Rhapsody Street Studios	(210) 342-0421	p. 177
Sony Discos, Inc.	(210) 733-3941	p. 212
Soundtrack Recording Studio	(210) 733-7201	p. 214
TMC Productions • Axbar Productions	(210) 829-1909	p. 225
Tone Quarry Productions	(210) 650-3862	p. 236
UAR-United Audio Recording	(210) 614-5678	p. 240
Velasquez Music • Velasquez Productions	(210) 472-3067	p. 243
ZAZ Recording Studio	(210) 432-0020	p. 254

■ Area code 915

Abilene Frequency 9 Productions • City Bird	(915) 677-0905	p. 86
El Paso BRL Music • Orquiz Promotions	(915) 851-0535	p. 33
Pando Productions	(915) 820-5847	p. 181
Phly Entertainment Company	(915) 564-3898	p. 184
Shade Records	(915) 351-8717	p. 206
Junction Nugget/Nugget West Records	(915) 446-3071	p. 176
Tornillo Village Productions	(915) 764-2649	p. 244

■ Area code 806

Amarillo Peace 2 Gather Studio	(806) 353-4501	p. 182
Studio 66	(806) 356-7377	p. 221
Texas Records	(806) 358-2636	p. 232
Lubbock Loco Sounds • Lowe Company Sounds	(806) 797-9920	p. 151
Jimmie Lee Mason	(806) 792-8954	p. 158
Studio 84 • WaLa Productions, Inc.	(806) 698-8400	p. 221
TIP Records	(806) 797-7138	p. 225
Plainview His Power Productions and Publishing	(806) 296-7073	p. 101

Audio Engineers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington Garrison Audio	(817) 572-3277	p. 88
Graffiti Productions, Inc.	(817) 417-0778	p. 91
Austin ARS Sound	(214) 642-5977	p. 16
Carrollton Gregg Pearlman	(972) 242-3079	p. 182
Wide Awake Recording	(214) 336-8946	p. 250
Cedar Hill Adamsound	(972) 299-6465	p. 19
Dallas Dean Bailey Recording Studio Services	(214) 343-0879	p. 33
Bodarc Productions	(214) 526-1062	p. 41
Cognito Entert. Group/Sound Lab	(214) 340-7001	p. 58
Digital Editing Services	(214) 821-8777	p. 71
eMphasys Technologies, Inc.	(972) 380-4607	p. 78
FreeSpirit Studio	(214) 352-5436	p. 86
George Geurin Audio Services	(972) 686-5256	p. 89
Hai Tex Studio	(214) 946-7947	p. 96
Last Beat Studios	(214) 748-9201	p. 148
Psycho Pan Studio	(214) 747-6007	p. 189
Scotch Productions, Inc.	(214) 559-4288	p. 205
Tom Smith Music Productions	(214) 696-3633	p. 210
Soundscape Studios	(972) 243-4428	p. 214
Studio Sound Southwest	(214) 421-5500	p. 221
Taylor Sound Recording Studio	(972) 556-0790	p. 226
Video Post and Transfer	(214) 350-2676	p. 244
Decatur Cosmic Wind Studios	(940) 627-7926	p. 61
Denton Two Ohm Hop	(940) 241-2034	p. 240
Ennis Probst Audio	(972) 875-7592	p. 188
Euless On-Track Recording	(817) 267-5576	p. 178
Farmers Branch Artisan Recording Studio	(972) 247-6973	p. 27
Farmersville Reel Grass Studio	(972) 782-7811	p. 193
Fort Worth First Street Audio	(817) 922-5444	p. 83
Mountain Studios	(817) 238-9909	p. 167
Rigel Sound	(817) 332-6613	p. 196
Arvel Stricklin Music • ASM Records	(817) 626-8121	p. 221
Garland Audio By Byron	(972) 276-3488	p. 28
Big Green Studios	(972) 271-0495	p. 38
Diamond Back Productions	(972) 240-0363	p. 71
Morgan Audio Media Service	(972) 622-1972	p. 167



312 Audio Engineers

Grand Prairie	Aidia Records and Entertainment	(214) 826-9433	p. 20	Figment Studios	(512) 419-0193	p. 82	
Grapevine	Cafe Cybre Studio	(817) 424-5820	p. 49	Fingers and Associates	(512) 301-3683	p. 83	
Hewitt	Blue Star Recording Studio	(254) 666-1695	p. 41	Forest Hall Productions	(512) 474-4255	p. 85	
Irving	Dallas Sound Lab	(972) 869-1122	p. 68	Fred's Recording Service	(512) 451-0009	p. 86	
	Molina Entertainment	(972) 293-5338	p. 166	A Hard Pawnshop Daddy Production	(512) 912-8039	p. 97	
	Murphy Sound	(972) 814-8576	p. 168	The Hit Shack, Inc.	(512) 442-2112	p. 101	
	Yorktown Digital Works, Inc.	(972) 254-8161	p. 254	Lorien Sound Studio	(512) 282-2734	p. 152	
Mansfield	Longhorn Sound Productions	(817) 477-3451	p. 152	Gary Luedecke Audio Engineering	(512) 476-3807	p. 153	
Mesquite	Sound One	(972) 686-8973	p. 213	Kurtis D. Machler, Engineer	(512) 447-7074	p. 155	
Newark	Eagle Mountain Recording Studio	(817) 489-2226	p. 75	Boo MacLeod, Engineer/ Producer	(512) 443-0081	p. 155	
N. Richland Hills	Doodlebug Records	(817) 284-5587	p. 73	Dave McNair, Producer/Engineer	(512) 912-9084	p. 161	
	Jim Filler, Audio Engineer	(972) 570-4276	p. 82	Merou Grotto Studios	(512) 447-6100	p. 162	
Palmer	Chris Bell Productions	(214) 543-6991	p. 37	Phil Mezzetti, Producer/Engineer	(512) 892-7455	p. 163	
Plano	Sound Image Productions	(972) 867-0895	p. 213	Richard Mullen, Producer and Engineer	(512) 443-9415	p. 168	
	Stonebriar Communications, Inc.	(972) 431-5699	p. 220	Musica Design Group	(512) 444-3198	p. 169	
Southlake	Seared Ear Productions	(817) 329-2427	p. 206	Omnistudio Recording Studio	(512) 459-6062	p. 178	
				Optimal Sounds	(512) 442-7414	p. 178	
■ Area code 903				Panda Productions	(512) 926-8899	p. 181	
Canton	C.L. Skinner Co. • Gator King Records	(903) 567-3358	p. 209	Jerry Potter	(512) 835-2423	p. 186	
Palestine	Empty Tomb Studios	(903) 723-2998	p. 78	Reliable Communications	(512) 834-9492	p. 194	
	Trinity Valley Recording Studio	(903) 729-0735	p. 238	Larry Seyer Production Services	(512) 371-7777	p. 206	
Sulphur Sprgs	Sulphur Springs Sound	(903) 885-8583	p. 222	Silent G Productions	(512) 996-9430	p. 208	
Tyler	LPH Productions	(903) 581-7140	p. 145	Smilin' Castle Productions	(512) 280-5500	p. 210	
	Wakefield Sounds	(903) 360-4232	p. 246	Sonic Arts Recording	(512) 462-1879	p. 211	
	WindWord Publishing	(903) 595-2346	p. 251	Sound Premises	(512) 266-0852	p. 213	
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979				Stinson Studios	(512) 231-0344	p. 220	
Conroe	Ron L. Dickson Productions	(936) 321-4078	p. 71	Simon Tassano, Producer/Engineer	(512) 447-4146	p. 226	
Huntington	Mojo Studio	(936) 632-6305	p. 166	Terra Nova Digital Audio, Inc.	(512) 328-8010	p. 227	
Lake Jackson	R and R Studio	(979) 798-7227	p. 190	James Tuttle, Recording Engineer	(512) 444-5762	p. 239	
Liberty	Radiant Recording Studio/Records	(936) 336-5618	p. 191	Upperhand Productions	(512) 834-1003	p. 242	
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832				Van der Brook Audio and Media	(512) 476-0158	p. 243	
Conroe	No Doubt Music	(713) 294-5258	p. 175	Thomas Vinton Sound Design	(512) 441-3310	p. 244	
Cypress	Jeffrey L. White, Engineer	(281) 373-5940	p. 249	Yes Mastering	(512) 457-8525	p. 254	
Houston	AVL Systems International	(281) 549-3866	p. 16	Grump Sound	(512) 312-0026	p. 94	
	AWW	(713) 660-9000	p. 16	Reelsound Recording Company	(512) 312-1610	p. 193	
	BR Productions	(713) 975-6499	p. 33	Cedar Park	Atlasta Recording Studio	(512) 219-0609	p. 28
	Bright Star Productions	(713) 529-2757	p. 44		Austin Mobile Productions	(512) 255-4136	p. 30
	Citizen Doug Productions	(713) 528-7853	p. 55	Dripping Sprgs	Walter Morgan, Sound Engineer	(512) 858-7713	p. 167
	Crescendo Recording	(713) 557-2113	p. 63		The Zone	(512) 784-0333	p. 255
	Diamond Gem Music	(281) 999-7799	p. 71	Elgin	Hound Down Sound Recording	(512) 281-4721	p. 103
	Digital Services Recording Studios	(713) 664-5258	p. 71	Highlands	Tammy Prince, Engineer	(512) 835-9602	p. 187
	The Editing Company	(713) 783-2655	p. 76	Leander	Purthier Music Productions	(512) 259-1190	p. 87
	Eighth Note Productions and Recording	(713) 771-2263	p. 76	Manchaca	House of S.A.M.	(512) 554-8975	p. 103
	Brian E. Garcia, Producer	(281) 558-5433	p. 88	San Marcos	Red Nickel Prod. • Gary Hickinbotham	(512) 396-4352	p. 193
	Idea Factory	(281) 496-2358	p. 105	Spicewood	Bee Creek Studio	(512) 264-1379	p. 37
	Jam Down Records	(713) 349-9968	p. 110		Gracey-Rhodes Productions	(512) 264-1640	p. 91
	Joe Danger Records	(713) 649-2940	p. 111	Wimberley	Magic Valley Music	(512) 842-1311	p. 155
	Lunar Productions	(713) 663-6030	p. 153		Masterpiece Mastering	(512) 842-1431	p. 158
	Millstream Music	(281) 530-0608	p. 165	■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
	Moonshine Music	(713) 592-0471	p. 166	Boerne	Rough Diamond Productions	(830) 816-2230	p. 199
	The Music Room	(281) 955-1243	p. 170	Cibolo	Texas Tape Sales	(210) 654-8549	p. 233
	Clarence Parker, Producer	(713) 524-6590	p. 181	Johnson City	Steve Mendell, Producer	(830) 868-4372	p. 162
	R.B.I. Recording	(713) 683-1724	p. 190	Laredo	Casa Groove	(956) 727-4303	p. 52
	Starr Sound	(713) 697-6863	p. 219	Marble Falls	John Gigliotti Productions	(830) 798-9998	p. 89
	Sunrise Sound Studios	(713) 977-9165	p. 223	McAllen	Puro Tejano • Summit Productions	(956) 686-8170	p. 189
	TSB Recording, Inc.	(713) 864-8989	p. 225	Mico	Sound Services, Inc.	(830) 612-3176	p. 213
	Ultimo Productions	(713) 666-4933	p. 240	San Antonio	Audio Engineering Institute	(210) 698-9666	p. 28
	Wellspring Audio Corporation	(713) 956-9300	p. 248		De Luna Music Company	(210) 927-3731	p. 69
Pasadena	Rocket Needle Records	(281) 534-8892	p. 198		Oh So Good Rhapsody Street Studios	(210) 342-0421	p. 177
Spring	Ararat Productions	(281) 443-6947	p. 25		Sans Fin Music	(210) 736-2764	p. 204
Sugar Land	P.H. Balance Prod. • Livin Off Da Phat	(713) 216-2968	p. 180		Tribal Recording	(210) 226-5275	p. 238
					Triple "S" Sound Systems	(830) 216-2274	p. 238
■ Area code 512				■ Area code 915			
Austin	Jay Aaron, Prod. • Villa Muse Records	(512) 477-6451	p. 17	El Paso	AN Productions	(915) 858-6259	p. 16
	Arlyn Studio	(512) 447-2337	p. 26		Video News Service	(915) 532-5431	p. 244
	Audio Arts Recording	(512) 567-3427	p. 28	Odessa	Brookshire Sound Lab	(915) 333-4279	p. 45
	Audio Productions Company	(512) 454-2272	p. 28				
	Austin Recording Studios	(512) 444-5489	p. 30	■ Area code 806			
	Austin to Boston Recording	(512) 219-9053	p. 31	Amarillo	Audio Refinery	(806) 355-0072	p. 28
	Barrett and Harwell Music	(512) 472-8975	p. 35	Levelland	MQ Sound	(806) 894-8025	p. 155
	Big House Sound	(512) 443-0019	p. 38	Lubbock	Jimmie Lee Mason	(806) 792-8954	p. 158
	Black Diamond Productions	(512) 266-1822	p. 39				
	Ben Blank Audio	(512) 452-6125	p. 40				
	Blue World Music, Inc.	(512) 264-3308	p. 41				
	Cris Burns, Audio Engineer	(512) 243-2611	p. 46				
	CST Multimedia Lab	(512) 736-6213	p. 48				
	Congress House Studio • Mark Hallman	(512) 444-5762	p. 59				
	DJ - RJ	(512) 302-0351	p. 66				
	Digital Domain of Austin	(512) 328-9058	p. 71				



RECORDING SERVICES



Audiotape – Manufacturers/Retail

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Bedford	Andrews & Associates	(817) 285-9132	p. 24
Carrollton	Fuji Photo Film USA • Magnetic Products	(972) 466-9200	p. 87
	The Tape Company	(972) 394-8273	p. 226
Dallas	Crystal Clear Sound Audio Mfg.	(214) 349-0081	p. 64
	Guitar Center Dallas	(972) 960-0011	p. 94
	INFomotion	(214) 358-3366	p. 106
Duncanville	W-M Sales Company	(972) 296-2773	p. 245
Garland	CAM Audio, Inc.	(972) 271-0006	p. 46
	JC Sound Corporation	(972) 272-8726	p. 109
Grapevine	Word & Worship Cassette	(817) 590-0556	p. 252
Keller	Lake Sound, Inc.	(817) 431-1405	p. 146
Lewisville	DL Media, Co.	(972) 219-7066	p. 66
Waco	Texas International Magnetics	(254) 756-5303	p. 230

■ Area code 903

Tyler	Hawkins Electronics Repair	(903) 509-1010	p. 99
-------	----------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Aldridge Marketing, Inc.	(713) 528-2005	p. 20
	Church Cassette Co-op	(281) 447-3888	p. 55
	Guitar Center North Houston	(281) 537-9100	p. 94
	h.i.s. Tapes and Duplications	(713) 946-3893	p. 96
	Idea Factory	(281) 496-2358	p. 105
	Professional Tape & Communication	(281) 498-1744	p. 188
	Sound Works	(713) 960-8222	p. 214
	Swingin' Lizard Studios	(281) 550-7869	p. 224
	TapeWorks Texas, Inc.	(713) 688-0696	p. 226
	Texas Studio Supply Co.	(713) 464-4653	p. 232

■ Area code 512

Austin	Access Video and Photo	(512) 478-4336	p. 17
	Capital Cassette, Inc.	(512) 419-9553	p. 50
	High Fidelity, Inc.	(512) 454-5973	p. 100
	Professional Tape & Communication	(512) 443-3911	p. 188

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Laredo	Sony Magnetic Products, Inc.	(956) 727-7200	p. 212
San Antonio	EMTEC/BASF	(210) 496-6011	p. 75
	Media International • Media Systems	(210) 736-3060	p. 161
	Professional Tape & Communication	(210) 520-8273	p. 188

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Southwest Cassette	(806) 376-4343	p. 216
----------	--------------------	----------------	--------

RECORD PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION & SALES

1,529 Businesses • 10,362 Employees

Record Labels

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Aaron Avenue Records	(817) 274-5010	p. 17
	Brain Ticket Records	(817) 274-2332	p. 43
	Do-Or-Die Records	(817) 413-9999	p. 73
	Mac Attac Records	(866) 640-2191	p. 155
	Moulin D'or Recordings, Inc.	(817) 795-3177	p. 167
	PEP Records	(817) 929-5284	p. 180
	Roof Dogs Music • Red Barn Studio	(817) 274-3561	p. 199
	747 Music	(817) 277-1755	p. 206
	Southland Records, Inc.	(817) 461-3280	p. 216
	Sword and Shield Record Company	(817) 572-1414	p. 224
	Tramp'd Out Records	(817) 226-2865	p. 237
	Twin Buddha Records	(817) 247-1859	p. 239
	Two of a Kind Productions, Inc.	(817) 483-1019	p. 240
	United States Of Texas Records, Ltd.	(817) 640-9564	p. 241
	Wood N' Strings • Master Works	(817) 472-6991	p. 252
	Yin Yang Productions	(817) 461-7731	p. 254
Burkburnett	ABC DOT Universal Records	(940) 569-2285	p. 15
Burleson	Mainstream Records	(817) 295-7173	p. 156
	Rain Records	(817) 426-3834	p. 191

Carrollton	Arms of Venus Records	(972) 242-1319	p. 26
	Exitos Latinos Records	(972) 931-6992	p. 80
	Reynolds Music Group	(817) 450-7313	p. 195
Cleburne	The Connexion	(817) 645-7684	p. 60
Dallas	AMS Entertainment	(214) 375-8378	p. 16
	Act One Management Group	(214) 349-5514	p. 18
	Almo Sounds	(972) 919-6339	p. 21
	Anti-Wack Records	(214) 728-3789	p. 25
	Arc-en-ciel Recordings	(214) 750-8738	p. 25
	BMG Distribution • Arista Records	(972) 480-5154	p. 33
	Baltimore Records	(972) 224-0926	p. 34
	Bay One Records	(214) 948-1302	p. 36
	Bodarc Productions	(214) 526-1062	p. 41
	CRM Records and Music	(972) 699-1020	p. 48
	Canyon Creek Records • Lemon Square	(214) 750-0720	p. 50
	Capt'n Shack • CSP Records	(972) 241-5849	p. 51
	Christian Media Ent. • Dominion Records	(214) 320-4914	p. 55
	Columbia Records	(214) 378-0508	p. 59
	Dallas Blues Society Records	(214) 521-2583	p. 67
	Dallas Entert. Journal • Dynasty Records	(214) 467-8866	p. 67
	Desert Records	(972) 248-8210	p. 70
	DiamondHead Productions	(214) 692-5961	p. 71
	Documentary Arts, Inc.	(214) 824-3377	p. 73
	Dorian Recordings	(214) 328-2652	p. 73
	Dragon Street Records, Inc.	(972) 417-0179	p. 74
	Dream Circle Productions	(214) 375-6861	p. 74
	E World! Music Group	(214) 249-8772	p. 75
	Tom Faulkner Prod. • Serrano Records	(972) 247-5500	p. 82
	Firestorm Records	(214) 360-0219	p. 83
	FreeSpirit Studio	(214) 352-5436	p. 86
	G in Charge Records	(214) 454-4115	p. 87
	Gila Monster Records	(214) 321-3899	p. 89
	Hometown Records and Publishing	(972) 269-2335	p. 102
	Idol Records	(214) 826-4365	p. 105
	Illmatic Records	(972) 270-1667	p. 105
	Last Beat Records, Inc.	(214) 748-9201	p. 148
	Maximum Praise Ministries	(214) 467-8724	p. 159
	McKnight Entert. • B4 Reel Records	(214) 349-5514	p. 161
	Michaels Records	(214) 348-4151	p. 163
	Mo Records, Inc.	(972) 490-6365	p. 165
	Musea Music • Musea	(214) 526-3524	p. 168
	Neo Cultural Front Records	(817) 275-6110	p. 174
	No Breaks Music, LLC	(214) 871-7189	p. 175
	Nuscope Recordings	(214) 358-0171	p. 176
	Oak Lawn Records • Space Records	(214) 520-2855	p. 177
	One Ton Records & Graphics	(214) 823-5602	p. 178
	Parallax Records • Parallaxmusic.com	(972) 726-9203	p. 181
	RainMaker Records • RainMaker Artists	(214) 744-0290	p. 191
	Redemption Records	(972) 488-3044	p. 193
	Redrum Recordz	(214) 744-6144	p. 193
	Remarkable Records • Flying Red Horse	(214) 691-5318	p. 194
	Remedy Productions	(972) 271-0412	p. 194
	Second Floor Studio • KBBK Records	(214) 328-7995	p. 206
	Star of D Records	(214) 375-7711	p. 218
	Steve Records	(214) 349-5057	p. 219
	Sweetgum Music Publishers • Zodeon	(214) 324-1161	p. 223
	10th Planet Records	(972) 613-9641	p. 227
	Texas Fantasy Music Group • Dyer Street	(214) 691-5318	p. 229
	Texas International Music Association	(214) 327-3292	p. 230
	This Rock Records	(214) 565-9877	p. 234
	TopCat Records	(972) 484-4141	p. 236
	Unique Sound Studios	(214) 371-9886	p. 241
	Universal Music Latino	(972) 919-6357	p. 241
	Up In Ya Records • D Law Productions	(972) 965-2695	p. 242
	Upstart Records	(214) 823-8024	p. 242
	Volante Productions & Artist Mgmt.	(214) 348-3191	p. 245
	WEA Latina	(972) 301-3707	p. 245
	Warner Bros. Records	(214) 732-7054	p. 247
	Bobbe Wes Music	(214) 324-4615	p. 248
	Windago Records	(214) 503-9738	p. 251
Decatur	YNY Prod. • 440Hz Recording Studios	(940) 627-9031	p. 253
Denton	Blue Car Big Scar Records	(940) 591-9749	p. 40
	Centaur Records	(817) 591-8128	p. 53
	Doilie Records	(940) 891-1378	p. 73
	FFROE Records...	(940) 387-9912	p. 82
	Four Dots Records • denTone Records	(940) 387-0860	p. 85
	Hot Link Records	(940) 484-2804	p. 103
	Quality Park Records	(940) 381-5074	p. 190
	Two Ohm Hop	(940) 241-2034	p. 240
DeSoto	Robo Records	(972) 223-0384	p. 197
Duncanville	Le Mar Record Productions	(214) 946-1803	p. 149
	Texas Twister • China Co-op Records	(972) 296-4318	p. 233
El Paso	The Western Breed Recording Company	(940) 692-2661	p. 248



RECORD PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION & SALES

314 Record Labels

Ennis	Wilde Silas Musicworks	(972) 875-5975	p. 250
Forney	CSP Recozez Books & Music	(817) 738-8228	p. 189
	Quiet Boy Records • Roblow Mgmt.	(817) 534-3515	p. 190
	RockHouse Studio • Reload Records	(817) 838-9585	p. 198
	Sunshine Highway Productions	(817) 244-5378	p. 223
	Traditional Sounds, Inc.	(817) 921-9990	p. 237
	Urban Gospel Records • SW Media Group	(817) 654-2370	p. 242
	Frisco	Square Tree Records • Prairie Flower	(972) 346-3903
Gainesville	Leonard Productions • Big L Records	(940) 665-4076	p. 149
Garland	Fantasia Records	(972) 840-1306	p. 81
	Puzzle Records • Sultan Music	(972) 271-8098	p. 189
	Southern Made Records	(972) 240-8153	p. 215
	StoneGate Records • Jim Shell Prod.	(972) 414-9662	p. 220
Grand Prairie	Dime Records	(972) 262-0279	p. 72
Haltom City	Studio A Recording	(817) 656-5640	p. 221
Hewitt	Green Room Records • Misn-Link Prod.	(254) 715-6667	p. 93
	W. B. Time Records	(254) 751-0834	p. 245
Hurst	Texas Cherokee Music	(817) 284-0825	p. 229
Irving	CKB Records	(972) 870-1720	p. 48
	Candy Records • Blue Gum Blues	(972) 790-5172	p. 50
	Capitol / Nashville Records	(972) 969-4511	p. 51
	LCS Music Group • Home Sweet Home	(972) 869-0700	p. 145
	Molina Entertainment	(972) 293-5338	p. 166
	Point of Grace Music Distribution	(972) 780-7782	p. 186
	Rockadelic Records	(972) 255-2272	p. 198
McKinney	Pluto Records	(972) 569-8542	p. 186
Mesquite	Cherie Music	(972) 279-5858	p. 54
Newark	Heirborne Records • KCP Records	(817) 252-3538	p. 100
Plano	Blind Nello Records	(972) 727-5100	p. 40
	Clipper Records	(972) 422-2757	p. 57
	Digitech Film and Music, Inc.	(972) 985-4460	p. 72
	Ultras Records, Inc.	(972) 985-0757	p. 240
	Virtual Records	(972) 881-2800	p. 245
Richardson	Entertainment Marketing	(972) 640-9144	p. 78
Richardson	AfroSound Records	(972) 644-4455	p. 19
	Heiress-Aesthetic	(214) 668-0247	p. 100
	Major Money Entertainment	(972) 993-2021	p. 156
Royse City	Jaelius Enterprises	(972) 636-9230	p. 110
Sachse	Animo Records	(972) 675-1598	p. 25
Sanger	Indian Trail Recording Studios	(940) 482-3422	p. 106
Stephenville	Parham Sound Studio • Cowboy Capital	(254) 965-4132	p. 181
	Howdy Records • Up Yonder Records	(254) 773-8000	p. 104
Temple	International Recording Studio	(254) 774-8222	p. 108
	Jaylyn Records	(254) 742-2515	p. 111
	La Familia Entertainment	(254) 773-1775	p. 145
Terrell	Texas Rose Records	(972) 563-3161	p. 232
Waco	DHQ Music	(254) 756-6063	p. 66
	E-Cleff Productions	(254) 755-7635	p. 75
Whitney	Power Play Promotions	(254) 694-6949	p. 186
Wichita Falls	Traveler Enterprises	(940) 855-6710	p. 237
■ Area code 903			
Ben Franklin	DBS Records	(903) 886-8169	p. 66
Bogata	Miracle Shop Recording Studio	(903) 632-5198	p. 165
Canton	C.L. Skinner Co. • Gator King Records	(903) 567-3358	p. 209
Corsicana	Nashville Gold Records • Newsboy Pub.	(903) 872-3318	p. 173
Linden	Majestic Records	(903) 756-7696	p. 156
Marshall	Wide Entertainment	(903) 938-0648	p. 250
Overton	Love Creative Concepts	(903) 834-3986	p. 152
Paris	Shagbark Records	(903) 739-8166	p. 207
Tyler	Better World Sounds	(903) 581-7109	p. 38
	Finntastic Records	(903) 593-3936	p. 83
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Angleton	King B Records	(979) 849-1747	p. 115
Beaumont	MG Records	(409) 835-4899	p. 154
	Tator Bug/Southern Star Records	(409) 892-5118	p. 226
College Station	Full Circle Productions • M.O.D. Records	(979) 272-2007	p. 87
Columbus	Country Eastern Music - East/West	(979) 732-2542	p. 61
Galveston	Marullo Music • Red Dot Records	(409) 762-4590	p. 158
Groveton	Stone Wall Studio • Stone Wall Records	(936) 642-1818	p. 220
Lake Jackson	Aggravated Records	(979) 480-0070	p. 20
Lufkin	Ranch Records	(936) 639-1679	p. 192
Montgomery	Prophetic Heart Records	(936) 448-2668	p. 189
Nacogdoches	Landmark Productions	(936) 569-8650	p. 147
Port Arthur	Inner Soul Records	(409) 983-1441	p. 106
	Musik Faktory • Neches Music	(409) 982-7121	p. 172
Santa Fe	BjD Wishing Away Records	(409) 925-4539	p. 32
Wallis	Recon Records	(979) 478-2319	p. 192

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Alief	Pick Records, Inc.	(281) 498-5249	p. 184
Bellaire	Bellaire Records • Ol' Don Music	(713) 729-1690	p. 37
Chanelview	Brooks Recording Group	(281) 587-5347	p. 45
Dickinson	Discos MM Records	(281) 534-2024	p. 72
Fresno	Ace Labels	(713) 594-0372	p. 18
Friendswood	Miracle Sound Productions, Inc.	(281) 286-4575	p. 165
	Starbound Publishing Company	(281) 482-2346	p. 218
Houston	AD Records and Productions	(713) 675-7802	p. 15
	AVS Studio	(713) 644-0188	p. 16
	Abacus Records	(281) 280-8158	p. 17
	Albatross Records • R&D Productions	(713) 521-2616	p. 20
	Amber E Promotions • AEP Records	(281) 446-2095	p. 22
	Anomie Records	(713) 662-9806	p. 25
	Archive Entertainment Group/Records	(713) 557-7982	p. 26
	Asinni 2000 Records, Inc.	(281) 564-4111	p. 28
	Atch Records & Productions, Inc.	(713) 981-6540	p. 28
	Beat Box Records, Inc.	(713) 415-7929	p. 36
	Bethel Records	(281) 820-9283	p. 38
	Big City Records, LLC	(713) 523-7407	p. 38
	Big Plain Records	(713) 528-1724	p. 38
	BigTyme Recordz • On The Rise Records	(713) 271-9456	p. 39
	Border Sound	(713) 451-4829	p. 42
	BraVo Records • TJS Productions	(713) 644-3795	p. 43
	C2 Records	(713) 869-6716	p. 46
	CBS Records	(713) 995-1506	p. 47
	Canzion Producciones, Inc.	(281) 873-5080	p. 50
	Carver Records	(713) 466-7804	p. 52
	Copper Records • Third Stone Recording	(713) 785-3205	p. 60
	Criminal Records	(832) 724-0392	p. 63
	Dead Game Records	(713) 672-4687	p. 69
	Discos Rey • David G. Acosta, CPA	(713) 926-1767	p. 72
	Dope House Records • Coy Entert.	(713) 862-4052	p. 73
	Kenneth Dunn Agency • Flyin' Dog	(281) 821-0439	p. 75
	Earth Records • Surface Records	(713) 464-4653	p. 75
	Electric City Records	(713) 520-5772	p. 77
	Fantasy Records	(713) 222-1617	p. 81
	Farrago Records	(713) 524-1240	p. 81
	Fifth Avenue Records	(281) 987-2442	p. 82
	Fishbowl Records	(713) 460-4300	p. 83
	5 Star Express Records	(713) 988-7277	p. 84
	Fleece Records	(713) 524-1167	p. 84
	Fonovisa	(713) 629-9290	p. 85
	Funky Town Productions	(713) 995-8095	p. 87
	Groove Makers Recordings	(281) 403-6279	p. 93
	Happy Beat Records	(281) 893-7174	p. 97
	High Power Records	(713) 633-3877	p. 100
	Hit Parade Records • Showtime Distrib.	(281) 575-7126	p. 101
	Home Cooking Records	(713) 666-0258	p. 102
	Independents Music	(281) 579-8672	p. 106
	International Record Corporation	(713) 957-8398	p. 108
	Jam Down Records	(713) 349-9968	p. 110
	Jawan Records • CK's Consultant	(713) 734-2577	p. 111
	Justice Record Company	(713) 525-4400	p. 113
	Kat Scratch Records	(713) 942-9798	p. 114
	S.V. Kyles and Associates	(713) 688-3900	p. 116
	LCM Records • LCM Recording Studio	(281) 853-0324	p. 145
	D. Lange Agency • Molecular Records	(713) 227-6863	p. 147
	Large Investments Records	(713) 694-0670	p. 147
	Latium Records	(713) 467-1550	p. 148
	Lot A Rap Records	(281) 260-9402	p. 152
	Loveletter Recordings	(713) 863-9985	p. 152
	MJM Mgmt. Co. • Enterprise Records	(281) 277-6626	p. 154
	Dickie Malone Productions	(713) 868-9835	p. 156
	Man Not God Records	(713) 523-9860	p. 156
	Misty International Records	(713) 662-3765	p. 165
	Momentum Records	(713) 667-3982	p. 166
	Monster Records	(713) 541-0209	p. 166
	Muzik Avenue Entertainment Prod.	(713) 728-1141	p. 172
	N-Terrorgation Records	(713) 733-5171	p. 172
	Ocean Records	(713) 434-2280	p. 177
	Omni Distribution	(713) 551-9009	p. 177
	Otta Control Records	(713) 455-6167	p. 179
	Ovation Classics	(713) 666-4933	p. 179
	P Jam Records	(713) 695-5256	p. 180
	Pheto City	(281) 437-0789	p. 184
	Phat Texas Records	(513) 694-5604	p. 184
	Pinche Flojo Records • Propaganda	(713) 908-7407	p. 185
	Presence Records	(281) 585-5619	p. 187
	Pure Records, Inc. • JC Distribution	(713) 666-5400	p. 189
	Puro Cielo Prod. • Wolftrax Records	(713) 466-0289	p. 189
	Ramex Records	(713) 223-3591	p. 192
	Rap-A-Lot Records • N-The-Water Pub.	(713) 680-8588	p. 192





Rastaman Work Ethic Productions	(281) 289-3569	p. 192	Burns Productions • Rubu Records	(512) 970-5626	p. 46
Regal Entertainment	(713) 777-8122	p. 194	Catfish Records	(512) 385-5852	p. 52
Reggae Warehouse • Reggae Runnings	(713) 721-6264	p. 194	CDPressing.com	(512) 383-1818	p. 52
Release Records	(713) 934-6257	p. 194	Certified Texas Dope Ent.	(512) 447-5357	p. 53
Rockfort Records	(281) 445-5464	p. 198	Chocolate Records	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
Salty Water Records	(713) 227-1447	p. 202	Cold Spring Records	(512) 320-9156	p. 58
Saturn Productions Recording Studio	(713) 263-7115	p. 204	Columbia Records	(512) 448-3359	p. 59
Screened Records, Inc.	(713) 532-2818	p. 205	Continental Records	(512) 478-1414	p. 60
Secret Ingredient Records	(713) 523-8854	p. 206	Crowd Control Records	(512) 339-6549	p. 64
Seedenstem Records	(713) 863-8294	p. 206	DNA Records	(512) 476-3925	p. 66
Shroom Productions • Angelwing	(713) 266-9718	p. 208	Deep Eddy Records	(512) 416-1324	p. 69
SixTone Productions • Sixtone Records	(281) 970-9500	p. 209	DialTone Records	(512) 442-1384	p. 71
Sound Masters Recording Studio	(713) 695-3648	p. 213	DogStar Records	(512) 916-9707	p. 73
Space City Rock • Stupid Gaijin Records	(713) 524-1722	p. 216	Dynamic Records	(512) 480-8639	p. 75
Sphincter Records	(713) 521-7700	p. 217	Eastown-A-Records	(512) 472-7114	p. 75
Spikes Entertainment	(281) 773-8281	p. 217	Emperor Jones/Trance Syndicate	(512) 454-3650	p. 78
Street Style Records	(713) 867-9130	p. 221	Entwine Records	(512) 458-5099	p. 79
Streetkeeper	(713) 320-8601	p. 221	EuroExport Entertainment Corp.	(512) 452-2701	p. 79
StudioFive	(713) 728-1141	p. 221	Eve's Cradle Mgmt • Trivia's Daughter	(512) 385-1465	p. 79
Suave Records • Suave House	(713) 270-5458	p. 222	Fable Records	(512) 477-7777	p. 80
Sucka Free Records and Entertainment	(713) 738-1378	p. 222	Fire Sister Records	(512) 499-8686	p. 83
Tasty Melon Management	(713) 869-7112	p. 226	Fire Sister Studios	(512) 499-8686	p. 83
Texanna Records • Fathers of Texas Pub.	(281) 496-1488	p. 228	Framed! Records	(512) 453-1978	p. 86
Third World Records	(713) 682-5046	p. 234	Freak Central Recordings	(512) 441-2575	p. 86
3 Sisters Music	(832) 651-5821	p. 234	Freedom Records	(512) 302-3398	p. 86
Tone Def Records	(713) 728-1747	p. 236	GMR Music and Entertainment	(512) 447-0118	p. 87
Tone Zone Records	(832) 725-9808	p. 236	Glitch Records • Keno Publishing	(512) 441-2422	p. 90
Too Cold Records	(713) 522-4093	p. 236	Gold Leaf Factory Music	(512) 474-4276	p. 90
Trand Records	(281) 499-4609	p. 237	Gollier Records	(512) 288-4450	p. 91
Treyac Records	(713) 349-9847	p. 238	Goodfellas Entertainment	(512) 636-0496	p. 91
Tupa's Record Distribution • Camwood	(713) 468-2494	p. 239	Grey Flat Records	(512) 458-6631	p. 93
Undagrounpresha Records	(713) 995-0994	p. 240	Groper Music • Tried and True Music	(512) 477-0036	p. 93
Underground Records • Circle Mgmt.	(713) 672-7577	p. 240	HM Magazine • HM Records	(512) 482-8590	p. 96
Unity Platinum Records	(713) 947-2885	p. 241	Halt Music Co.	(512) 326-1660	p. 96
VEI Recordings	(713) 523-5468	p. 243	Heart Music, Inc.	(512) 795-2375	p. 99
Visual Music	(713) 440-0474	p. 245	Huge Records	(512) 477-2706	p. 105
Voltage Entertainment/Discos	(713) 229-9804	p. 245	India Records	(512) 292-8708	p. 106
Wild Boyz Production	(713) 694-6980	p. 250	International Rain	(512) 380-0234	p. 107
Word Records	(281) 463-3992	p. 252	Intuitive Solutions	(512) 257-8898	p. 108
World Wide Gospel Records	(713) 856-5511	p. 253	Jet-Tone Records	(512) 459-9620	p. 111
Worship Guitar Records & Webzine	(713) 923-7501	p. 253	Kokizz-y-que Records	(512) 444-1494	p. 116
Wreckshop Records	(713) 771-0035	p. 253	Kranzke Entert. • Arrhythmia Studios	(512) 326-1845	p. 116
Yo-Brother Records	(713) 641-2029	p. 254	Lazy SOB Recordings	(512) 480-0765	p. 149
2505 Muzik Records	(281) 647-6179	p. 239	Light My Fire Productions	(512) 288-4304	p. 150
Suffix Records • RCS Recording Studio	(281) 332-7009	p. 222	Little Deputy Records	(512) 491-9087	p. 150
Producciones Pradera	(713) 947-6851	p. 188	Lone Wolf Records	(512) 314-9653	p. 152
Rocket Needle Records	(281) 534-8892	p. 198	Lost Art Records	(512) 472-9770	p. 152
Worth Records	(713) 472-4630	p. 253	Luck Records	(512) 322-0070	p. 153
Production Ventures	(281) 359-6882	p. 188	Mad Monkey Records	(512) 263-2769	p. 155
Porter			Malaco Records	(512) 707-6889	p. 156
Richmond			Matchbox Records	(512) 453-7300	p. 158
Spring			The Maverick Group	(512) 472-7137	p. 159
			Maverick Records	(512) 328-1594	p. 159
			Maya Music Productions	(512) 474-2727	p. 159
			Mezzetti Productions	(512) 892-7455	p. 163
Sugar Land			Monsterbit Media, Inc. • Moksha Records	(512) 494-8881	p. 166
			Montremata Records	(512) 441-3897	p. 166
			Mozo City Music	(512) 346-3261	p. 168
			Music Lane Records	(512) 383-1818	p. 170
			The Music Room	(512) 302-0766	p. 170
			N D	(512) 440-7609	p. 172
			New Life Music	(512) 973-9150	p. 174
			New West Records • Doolittle Records	(512) 472-4200	p. 174
			Nickel \$ Dime Records	(512) 474-2987	p. 175
			Nub Records	(512) 335-3427	p. 176
			Over and Out Records	(512) 476-7333	p. 179
			Peek-A-Boo Records	(512) 477-4636	p. 183
			Platinum Records	(512) 928-3122	p. 185
			Poplash Records	(512) 480-0917	p. 186
			Prevatt Records, Inc.	(512) 291-4694	p. 187
			Primo Records	(512) 388-1142	p. 187
			Propeller Records	(512) 416-8562	p. 189
			Revenant Records	(512) 912-9242	p. 195
			Reverb Records	(512) 374-4447	p. 195
			Rise Records	(512) 442-1202	p. 196
			Rondo Records	(512) 453-3381	p. 199
			Samso Records America SRA	(512) 479-0544	p. 203
			Sandwich Records	(512) 476-5410	p. 204
			Slap Back Records	(512) 266-1269	p. 209
			Small Potatoes Multimedia • Jaded Bum	(512) 266-2883	p. 209
			Society Records	(512) 428-9575	p. 211
			Sony Epic Records	(512) 342-1941	p. 212
			Sony Music	(512) 476-1973	p. 212
■ Area code 512					
Austin					
	A-Town Variety Records • Studio 512	(512) 459-5596	p. 15		
	Jay Aaron • Villa Muse Records	(512) 477-6451	p. 17		
	Agua Azul Records	(512) 441-1424	p. 20		
	Alazá Records	(512) 331-7687	p. 20		
	Law Offices of Courtney E. Anderson	(512) 320-9140	p. 24		
	Angry House Management	(512) 416-7623	p. 25		
	Angry Neighbor Records	(512) 459-0928	p. 25		
	Antone's Record Company	(512) 322-0617	p. 25		
	Anvil Entertainment	(512) 452-6397	p. 25		
	Artz Rib House • Rib House Records	(512) 442-8283	p. 27		
	Austex Music	(512) 480-9790	p. 29		
	Austin Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-0492	p. 30		
	Austin Records, Inc.	(512) 328-4686	p. 30		
	Azul La Tex Records	(512) 612-5298	p. 32		
	BRG Music Productions, Inc.	(512) 263-9480	p. 33		
	Backroad Records	(512) 346-6314	p. 33		
	Bagel Label	(512) 472-9849	p. 33		
	Balcones Publishing • Domino Record	(512) 442-8659	p. 34		
	Beta-lactam Ring Records	(512) 454-0644	p. 38		
	Big Baby Records	(512) 733-0594	p. 38		
	Boar's Nest Records	(512) 419-0554	p. 41		
	Bobby J Records	(512) 452-8973	p. 41		
	Bostrox Records	(512) 453-5527	p. 43		
	Broken Spoke Records	(512) 442-6189	p. 44		
	Bulldog Records	(512) 323-9726	p. 45		



316 Record Labels

	Soul Music Entertainment	(512) 928-2502	p. 212
	Sounds of Austin • Tres Hombres Music	(512) 479-9449	p. 214
	Southbound Records	(512) 416-0632	p. 215
	SpaceMusic.com	(512) 371-7777	p. 217
	Staircase Records • Top Step Publishing	(512) 327-6481	p. 218
	Stardom Records	(512) 926-8908	p. 218
	Starz Productions • Sundown Records	(512) 331-6035	p. 219
	Stress Records	(512) 451-2212	p. 221
	Strugglin' Records	(512) 626-7958	p. 221
	Suitcase Studios	(512) 236-0140	p. 222
	Sun Record Company	(512) 331-1957	p. 222
	TPC Records	(512) 445-6051	p. 224
	Tektite Recordings	(512) 442-4618	p. 227
	Texas Jamboree/Records	(512) 402-1188	p. 230
	Texas Monthly	(512) 320-6900	p. 230
	Texas Music Group	(512) 322-0617	p. 231
	Texas Show List • Twistworthy Records	(512) 476-4082	p. 232
	Thoroughbred Records • Stable Music	(512) 288-3370	p. 234
	ThuggStyle Recordz	(512) 444-3582	p. 235
	Urgent Music • Two Three Four Music	(512) 280-9855	p. 243
	Viewpoint Records	(512) 342-1001	p. 244
	Vireo Records, Inc.	(512) 472-6122	p. 245
	White Cat Music	(512) 452-4652	p. 249
	Whitnirre Empire Records • WE Records	(512) 328-5756	p. 249
	Wildebeest Records	(512) 418-8546	p. 250
	Wylwood Studio • Analog Records	(512) 762-6279	p. 253
Buda	Mobile Masters Live Recording	(512) 428-8868	p. 166
Cedar Park	Oblivion Entertainment	(512) 331-7315	p. 177
Driftwood	Flying High Records • Grass Mountain Ridge Runner • TexGrass Records	(512) 847-8833 p. 85 (512) 847-8833 p. 196	
Dripping Sprgs	DoWop	(512) 894-0994	p. 74
	Texas Musik • Bear Family Records	(512) 858-4357	p. 231
	Whistling Pig Music • Whistling Pig Prod.	(512) 858-9215	p. 249
Georgetown	Crownpoint Records	(512) 863-3641	p. 64
	Stockade Records	(512) 930-9032	p. 220
McNeil	Saxet Music Group	(512) 238-7590	p. 204
Pflugerville	Dizzy Lizard Records • Baby Boy Prod.	(512) 921-9894	p. 73
Round Rock	Bitter Kitten Music	(512) 659-1187	p. 39
	Grapetree Records	(512) 238-0900	p. 92
San Marcos	Texas World Records • Billy Stull Prod.	(512) 842-1431	p. 233
Wimberley	Texas Blues Syndicate Records	(512) 842-1311	p. 229
	Tornado Records	(512) 847-2870	p. 236

■ Area code 361

Alice	Skunkative Records	(361) 661-0609	p. 209
Corpus Christi	BOC Productions, Inc.	(361) 852-0099	p. 33
	Crown Records	(361) 882-8881	p. 64
	Fonovisa • Multi Talent Marketing	(361) 850-9757	p. 85
	Freddie Records, Inc.	(361) 992-8411	p. 86
	HPP Records • Hi-Fi Platinum Plus	(361) 225-0477	p. 96
	Hacienda Records and Recording Studio	(361) 882-7066	p. 96
	House of Music • Gaviota Records	(361) 853-1804	p. 103
	JE-SA Productions • Discos Fortuna	(361) 852-2700	p. 109
	Old School Records	(361) 289-0999	p. 177
	Phat Kat Groove, Inc.	(361) 289-9013	p. 184
	Q-Zone Studio	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Salacious Records	(361) 993-0397	p. 202
	Supremo Records	(361) 884-4780	p. 223
	Trinity Recording Studio • TC Records	(361) 854-7464	p. 238
	Twin Triangle Enterprises	(361) 991-8036	p. 240
	Wicker Records • El Horizonte Publishing	(361) 881-9343	p. 250
Hallettsville	Soul Joy Records	(361) 798-2549	p. 212
Kingsville	El Zarape Record Shop • Canasta Record	(361) 592-0391	p. 77
Rockport	J&P Productions Recording Studio	(361) 729-9294	p. 108
	Sweet June Music • TBS Records	(361) 729-4249	p. 223

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Boerne	Meridian Studios • Meridian Records	(210) 698-2567	p. 162
Bulverde	C.A.M. Recording Studios • Clay Meyers	(830) 980-3435	p. 47
	Campfire Records • Blue Fire Records	(830) 885-2488	p. 50
Comfort	Agarita Records	(830) 995-3094	p. 20
Cotulla	P&L Sounds Studio	(830) 879-2255	p. 180
Edinburg	Texas Sunrise Studio	(956) 381-0077	p. 232
Hunt	WR Records	(877) 732-8198	p. 245
Luling	Sarg Records	(830) 875-3350	p. 204
McAllen	AC Marketing • Texas Tropix	(956) 994-0978	p. 15
	Centro Musical • RyN • Promosongs	(956) 686-3009	p. 53
	Del Sur Records	(956) 381-0802	p. 70
New Braunfels	Texas Legend Records and Studio	(830) 629-3311	p. 230
	Walk on Water Studios, Inc.	(830) 629-8008	p. 246

San Antonio	ATILA • Alliance of Texas Indep. Labels	(210) 930-5223	p. 16
	Alamman Music Publishing	(210) 924-0037	p. 20
	Amen, Inc.	(210) 932-2636	p. 22
	BMG • U.S. Latin	(210) 349-0008	p. 32
	Barb Wire Records	(210) 366-4487	p. 34
	Big Ballin' Recordz	(210) 842-5726	p. 38
	Blue Cat Recording • Tarantula Records	(210) 341-2979	p. 40
	Caïmán Records • Viking Distribution	(210) 697-3480	p. 49
	Cherokee Records	(210) 979-0656	p. 54
	Compulsive Records	(210) 497-2777	p. 59
	DISA International • Discos Sabinas	(210) 684-9563	p. 66
	Delivery Records	(210) 229-1316	p. 70
	Discos Goma	(210) 359-6452	p. 72
	Law Office of Rick Drury • Chili Records	(210) 826-8891	p. 74
	EMI Latin	(210) 366-9626	p. 75
	Espada Records	(210) 653-0047	p. 79
	Even I Have Seizures Records	(210) 532-9107	p. 79
	Freddie Records, Inc.	(210) 734-8411	p. 86
	JB Records • Buenavida Music	(210) 675-9542	p. 109
	JQ Productions • JQ Recordings	(210) 227-4821	p. 109
	JRE Entertainment	(210) 824-4282	p. 109
	Joey Records, Inc.	(210) 432-7893	p. 112
	Kerrville Acoustic Music Productions	(210) 288-5157	p. 114
	La Luz Records	(210) 921-2077	p. 146
	Lago Entertainment	(210) 509-4835	p. 146
	Lobo Productions Inc.	(210) 735-4635	p. 151
	MAS Entertainment	(210) 366-5040	p. 154
	MKL Marketing Group • MKL Global	(210) 662-0939	p. 154
	Mayo Records • Albersan Music Pub.	(210) 637-6152	p. 159
	The Mixx House Recording Studio	(210) 337-0905	p. 165
	Music Associates • GMP, Inc.	(210) 661-6500	p. 168
	Mystic Records	(210) 381-9026	p. 172
	Palindrome Records, Inc.	(210) 223-2641	p. 180
	Pervin' Records	(210) 822-4118	p. 184
	Platino Records	(210) 349-8960	p. 185
	Rangel Record Distrib. • Big Star Records	(210) 543-8122	p. 192
	Rhythm House and True Tunes Records	(210) 653-3233	p. 195
	Richport Enterprises • RER Records	(210) 733-3806	p. 196
	Sabre Records • Fanfare Records	(210) 533-6910	p. 201
	7 Records	(210) 723-7158	p. 206
	Seven-M Records	(210) 735-7762	p. 206
	SleepKing Records	(210) 734-4327	p. 209
	Sonar Records	(210) 342-0421	p. 211
	Sony Discos, Inc.	(210) 733-3941	p. 212
	SoundMex, Inc.	(210) 590-0807	p. 214
	Soundtrack Recording Studio	(210) 733-7201	p. 214
	TMC Productions • Axbar Productions	(210) 829-1909	p. 225
	Talking Taco Records	(210) 492-1023	p. 225
	Tejas Records	(210) 656-8400	p. 227
	Toby's Custom Recording Studio	(210) 434-8926	p. 235
	Tootonic Records	(210) 223-2323	p. 236
	210 Records	(210) 590-4495	p. 240
	Underground Sound	(210) 525-0228	p. 241
	Unstoppable Records	(210) 599-8994	p. 242
	Zomba Golden Sands	(210) 590-0807	p. 255
Universal City	BSW Records	(210) 599-0022	p. 33

■ Area code 915

Abilene	AMFM Records/Music • RH Productions	(915) 698-9088	p. 16
	Frequency 9 Productions • City Bird	(915) 677-0905	p. 86
	BRL Music • Orquiz Promotions	(915) 851-0535	p. 33
	Boss Records	(915) 755-0435	p. 42
	Global Records	(915) 849-0819	p. 90
	Innovative Strings	(915) 585-2684	p. 107
	Krank Records	(915) 577-3015	p. 116
	Phly Entertainment Company	(915) 564-3898	p. 184
	Shade Records	(915) 351-8717	p. 206
	Tila Records	(915) 860-8000	p. 235
	Tortilla Records	(915) 587-7878	p. 236
Junction	Nugget/Nugget West Records	(915) 446-3071	p. 176
Kermit	Tex Nu Mex Records	(915) 586-2851	p. 228
Odessa	Big Boys House • Nexlevol Entertainment	(915) 337-3310	p. 38
	NIC Records	(915) 337-2189	p. 172
	Sama Recording Studio	(915) 580-9738	p. 203
	Worpt Productions	(915) 333-3740	p. 253

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Darksilver Records	(806) 353-7512	p. 68
	Rolling Thunder Records	(806) 355-9572	p. 198
	Texas Records	(806) 358-2636	p. 232
Lubbock	TIP Records	(806) 797-7138	p. 225





Cassette Duplication

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Sword and Shield Record Company	(817) 572-1414	p. 224
Bedford	Andrews & Associates	(817) 285-9132	p. 24
	ProSource Media Services	(817) 540-3232	p. 189
Carrollton	Nomad Recording Studio	(972) 245-6388	p. 175
Cleburne	APAD Digital Recordings	(817) 641-5100	p. 16
Dallas	A&R Record and Tape Manufacturing	(214) 741-2027	p. 15
	AVW Audio Visual, Inc.	(214) 634-9060	p. 16
	ACME CD Manufacturing	(214) 827-2220	p. 18
	Crystal Clear Sound Audio Mfg.	(214) 349-0081	p. 64
	I Am That I Am Communications	(214) 826-0762	p. 105
	Mother Dubber's, Inc.	(972) 980-4840	p. 167
	Planet Dallas Recording Studios	(214) 521-2216	p. 185
	Real to Reel Studios • Goodnight Dallas	(214) 528-4242	p. 192
	Sound Solution	(972) 780-9230	p. 213
	Tele-Print, Inc.	(972) 702-8388	p. 227
	Telecopy, Inc.	(972) 432-8384	p. 227
Fort Worth	Audio Plus	(817) 332-1092	p. 28
	Keep On Recording	(817) 924-8336	p. 114
	Oakridge Music Recording Service	(817) 838-8001	p. 177
	Sounds Great Productions	(817) 246-8590	p. 214
	Sunshine Highway Productions	(817) 244-5378	p. 223
Garland	CAM Audio, Inc.	(972) 271-0006	p. 46
	JC Sound Corporation	(972) 272-8726	p. 109
	Sound Logic Recording	(972) 276-3986	p. 213
Grapevine	Word & Worship Cassette	(817) 590-0556	p. 252
Irving	Allied Digital Technologies	(972) 869-0100	p. 21
	Pocket-Pak Albums, Inc.	(972) 594-0558	p. 186
	Point of Grace Music Distribution	(972) 780-7782	p. 186
Keller	Lake Sound, Inc.	(817) 431-1405	p. 146
Lake Dallas	Video Plus	(940) 497-9700	p. 244
Richardson	AfroSound Records	(972) 644-4455	p. 19
	Midwest Records, Inc.	(972) 699-0255	p. 164
	Studio B Productions	(972) 771-8441	p. 221
Rockwall	Sounds Alive Ministries	(254) 778-6101	p. 214
Temple	Creative Communications, Inc.	(254) 776-8860	p. 63
Waco	Dub-L Tape	(254) 776-1771	p. 74
	Texas International Magnetics	(254) 756-5303	p. 230

■ Area code 903

Greenville	Cassette Communications	(903) 455-2555	p. 52
	International Cassette Corporation (ICC)	(903) 454-9164	p. 107
Longview	Crown Audio	(903) 236-3015	p. 64
	Silverfalls Recording Studio	(903) 759-0528	p. 208
Texarkana	National Recording Company	(903) 793-4116	p. 173
	S.M.A.R.T. Productions	(903) 792-8590	p. 201

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Cassette Tape Duplication	(409) 835-2994	p. 52
College Station	RDM Audio Services	(979) 260-1925	p. 190
Conroe	Fourth Creation • Life Spring Records	(936) 756-6861	p. 86
Nacogdoches	Dana Woods Recording	(936) 569-1485	p. 252
Vidor	Sound Stage Recording Studio	(409) 769-6332	p. 213

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cypress	Green Solutions	(281) 807-4990	p. 93
Houston	Accent Printing	(713) 478-2762	p. 17
	Allied Digital Technologies	(713) 682-8600	p. 21
	Church Cassette Co-op	(281) 447-3888	p. 55
	The Cove Recording Studio	(281) 568-5686	p. 62
	Creative Sound Productions, Inc.	(713) 777-9975	p. 63
	Digital Sound Productions	(281) 286-6069	p. 72
	DiscTex	(281) 359-6882	p. 73
	Global Sound Masters, Cassette, CD Mfg	(713) 680-3554	p. 90
	h.i.s. Tapes and Duplications	(713) 946-3893	p. 96
	Hit Parade Records • Showtime Distrib.	(281) 575-7126	p. 101
	Houston Records, Ltd.	(713) 223-5971	p. 104
	Jones Tape Duplicating, Inc.	(713) 869-3327	p. 112
	Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc.	(713) 680-3554	p. 183
	Mike Scott Recording and Duplicating	(713) 783-0387	p. 205
	Sound Works	(713) 960-8222	p. 214
	Southwest Recordings	(713) 681-7565	p. 216
	Take One Studios	(281) 589-0082	p. 225
	Jay West Productions	(713) 784-5280	p. 248
Katy	Implauvada Remastering	(281) 829-6596	p. 106
New Caney	R.T. Recording Studio	(281) 399-8709	p. 191
Pearland	Light In Sound Recording Studios	(281) 482-5577	p. 149

■ Area code 512

Austin	Access Video and Photo	(512) 478-4336	p. 17
	Crystal Clear Sound-Austin	(512) 320-0696	p. 64
	Lubbock or Leave It	(512) 302-9024	p. 153
	Mr. Cassette of Texas	(512) 452-5050	p. 165
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 445-2735	p. 169
	Omega Graphics	(512) 251-7778	p. 177
	Reliable Communications	(512) 834-9492	p. 194
	RepliCopy • Lightning Dubs	(512) 419-1166	p. 194
	Sound Recorders, Inc.	(512) 454-8324	p. 213
	Waterwheel Soundworks	(512) 302-9024	p. 247
Manchaca	Parrot Tracks Studio • Guitar Works	(512) 292-8729	p. 182

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Freddie Records, Inc.	(361) 992-8411	p. 86
	Trinity Recording Studio • TC Records	(361) 854-7464	p. 238

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

McAllen	ABA Enterprises	(956) 972-0064	p. 15
Mercedes	High Tec Productions	(956) 565-9707	p. 100
San Antonio	Cinram, Inc.	(210) 614-7557	p. 55
	Disc and Tape Solutions	(210) 340-4114	p. 72
	ERA Tapes	(210) 212-5440	p. 75
	Eagle Music Prod. • Golden Eagle	(210) 738-2466	p. 75
	Freddie Records, Inc.	(210) 734-8411	p. 86
	Joey Records, Inc.	(210) 432-7893	p. 112
	Life Communications, Inc.	(210) 344-9894	p. 149
	Charles Mac Audio Services	(210) 490-7452	p. 155
	Marsal Multimedia Duplicators	(210) 433-9351	p. 157
	Matson Multi-Media and Audio	(210) 349-3674	p. 158
	Stillpoint Recording	(210) 820-2088	p. 220
	Studio Central Multimedia	(210) 653-4004	p. 221

■ Area code 915

Odessa	Jelly Roll Studios	(915) 333-9872	p. 111
--------	--------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Southwest Cassette	(806) 376-4343	p. 216
----------	--------------------	----------------	--------

Compact Disc Manufacturers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Pineapple Recording Studios	(817) 461-7340	p. 185
Bedford	Andrews & Associates	(817) 285-9132	p. 24
	ProSource Media Services	(817) 540-3232	p. 189
Carrollton	Nomad Recording Studio	(972) 245-6388	p. 175
Cleburne	APAD Digital Recordings	(817) 641-5100	p. 16
Dallas	A&R Record and Tape Manufacturing	(214) 741-2027	p. 15
	ACME CD Manufacturing	(214) 827-2220	p. 18
	Big Time Audio	(214) 631-7464	p. 38
	Compact-Discs.com	(214) 319-0027	p. 59
	Crystal Clear Sound Audio Mfg.	(214) 349-0081	p. 64
	Crystal Clear Sound Recording Studios	(214) 630-2957	p. 65
	Digital Editing Services	(214) 821-8777	p. 71
	Mother Dubber's, Inc.	(972) 980-4840	p. 167
	Planet Dallas Recording Studios	(214) 521-2216	p. 185
	Tele-Print, Inc.	(972) 702-8388	p. 227
Ennis	Probst Audio	(972) 875-7592	p. 188
Fort Worth	First Street Audio	(817) 922-5444	p. 83
	Sounds Great Productions	(817) 246-8590	p. 214
Haltom City	Studio A Recording	(817) 656-5640	p. 221
Halton City	Carlton Williamson, Composer	(817) 283-4256	p. 250
Irving	Allied Digital Technologies	(972) 869-0100	p. 21
	Pocket-Pak Albums, Inc.	(972) 594-0558	p. 186
	Point of Grace Music Distribution	(972) 780-7782	p. 186
N. Richland Hills	Key Productions	(817) 788-5215	p. 114
Plano	Disctronics Texas, Inc.	(972) 881-8800	p. 73
Richardson	The Green Room	(972) 758-0639	p. 93
	Merlin Software Services	(972) 235-9551	p. 162
	Midwest Records, Inc.	(972) 699-0255	p. 164
Rowlett	Reel George Productions, Inc.	(972) 681-9127	p. 193
Waco	Creative Communications, Inc.	(254) 776-8860	p. 63

■ Area code 903

Greenville	Cassette Communications	(903) 455-2555	p. 52
	International Cassette Corporation (ICC)	(903) 454-9164	p. 107
Telephone	Curtis Wood Record & Tape Distributors	(903) 664-3741	p. 252

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Conroe	Fourth Creation • Life Spring Records	(936) 756-6861	p. 86
--------	---------------------------------------	----------------	-------



318 Compact Disc Mfgs. • Record Pressing Plants • Record Jacket/J-Card • Record Distributors

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cypress	Green Solutions	(281) 807-4990	p. 93
Houston	Accent Printing	(713) 478-2762	p. 17
	Albatross Records • R&D Productions	(713) 521-2616	p. 20
	Allied Digital Technologies	(713) 682-8600	p. 21
	Creative Sound Productions, Inc.	(713) 777-9975	p. 63
	DiscTex	(281) 359-6882	p. 73
	Global Sound Masters, Cassette, CD Mfg	(713) 680-3554	p. 90
	Hit Parade Records • Showtime Distrib.	(281) 575-7126	p. 101
	Houston Records, Ltd.	(713) 223-5971	p. 104
	Muzik Avenue Entertainment Production	(713) 728-1141	p. 172
	Pen & Pixel Graphics, Inc.	(713) 680-3554	p. 183
	Rastaman Work Ethic Productions	(281) 289-3569	p. 192
	SixTone Productions • Sixtone Records	(281) 970-9500	p. 209
	Sound Arts CD Duplication	(713) 464-4653	p. 212
	Sound Engineering	(713) 785-6479	p. 213
	StudioFive	(713) 728-1141	p. 221
Katy	Implauvada Remastering	(281) 829-6596	p. 106
New Caney	R.T. Recording Studio	(281) 399-8709	p. 191
Pasadena	Media Luna Record Shop • Ace Records	(713) 920-2247	p. 161
Pearland	Light In Sound Recording Studios	(281) 482-5577	p. 149

■ Area code 512

Austin	Affordable Sound	(512) 459-5253	p. 19
	CDPressing.com	(512) 383-1818	p. 52
	Chocolate Media	(512) 474-5683	p. 54
	Crystal Clear Sound-Austin	(512) 320-0696	p. 64
	EMA	(512) 388-1998	p. 75
	Fat Tracks Recording	(512) 459-7519	p. 81
	Glaze Digital Productions	(512) 219-1433	p. 90
	India Records	(512) 292-8708	p. 106
	Lubbock or Leave It	(512) 302-9024	p. 153
	Media Dimensions	(512) 451-4243	p. 161
	Microtech	(512) 918-9098	p. 163
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	Music Lab, Inc.	(512) 326-3816	p. 169
	The Production Block	(512) 472-8975	p. 188
	RepliCopy • Lightning Dubs	(512) 419-1166	p. 194
	Sound Recorders, Inc.	(512) 454-8324	p. 213
	Victory Enterprises Technology	(512) 447-4571	p. 244
	Waterwheel Soundworks	(512) 302-9024	p. 247
Cedar Park	Horizon Music Company	(512) 267-9372	p. 103
Killeen	Axis CD	(512) 556-4114	p. 32
Wimberley	Masterpiece Mastering	(512) 842-1431	p. 158

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Trinity Recording Studio • TC Records	(361) 854-7464	p. 238
----------------	---------------------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Mercedes	High Tec Productions	(956) 565-9707	p. 100
San Antonio	Cinram, Inc.	(210) 614-7557	p. 55
	Disc and Tape Solutions	(210) 340-4114	p. 72
	Disc Burners	(210) 684-7549	p. 72
	Eagle Music Productions • Golden Eagle	(210) 738-2466	p. 75
	MKL Marketing Group • MKL Global	(210) 662-0939	p. 154
	Charles Mac Audio Services	(210) 490-7452	p. 155
	Marsal Multimedia Duplicators	(210) 433-9351	p. 157
	Millennium CD Duplication	(210) 692-4404	p. 164
	Musical Promotions	(210) 590-2128	p. 171

■ Area code 915

El Paso	JEC Record Co.	(915) 859-6580	p. 109
---------	----------------	----------------	--------

Record Pressing Plants

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	A&R Record and Tape Manufacturing	(214) 741-2027	p. 15
N. Richland Hills	Doodlebug Records	(817) 284-5587	p. 73

■ Area code 512

Austin	Fat Tracks Recording	(512) 459-7519	p. 81
Cedar Park	Horizon Music Company	(512) 267-9372	p. 103

Record Jacket/CD Booklet/J-Card Mfgs.

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Bedford	ProSource Media Services	(817) 540-3232	p. 189
Cleburne	APAD Digital Recordings	(817) 641-5100	p. 16
Dallas	A&M Image and Design, Inc.	(972) 720-1999	p. 15
	A&R Record and Tape Manufacturing	(214) 741-2027	p. 15
	ACME CD Manufacturing	(214) 827-2220	p. 18
	Acoustic Plus Records	(972) 258-6999	p. 18
	Allied Printing Company	(214) 827-5151	p. 21
	CCS Printing	(214) 747-8705	p. 47
	Chuck Clark Photography	(972) 487-7951	p. 56
	Crystal Clear Sound Audio Mfg.	(214) 349-0081	p. 64
	I Am That I Am Communications	(214) 826-0762	p. 105
	MultiMark Communications, Inc.	(214) 871-9117	p. 168
Denton	Chakra Publishing and Musical Services	(940) 566-1062	p. 53
Forney	G&M, Inc.	(214) 421-7144	p. 87
Richardson	AfroSound Records	(972) 644-4455	p. 19
	The Green Room	(972) 758-0639	p. 93
	Midwest Records, Inc.	(972) 699-0255	p. 164
Terrell	Texas Rose Records	(972) 563-3161	p. 232

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Conroe	Fourth Creation • Life Spring Records	(936) 756-6861	p. 86
--------	---------------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Cypress	Green Solutions	(281) 807-4990	p. 93
Houston	Accent Printing	(713) 478-2762	p. 17
	Appaloosa Printing	(713) 947-0780	p. 25
	Creative Sound Productions, Inc.	(713) 777-9975	p. 63
	DiscTex	(281) 359-6882	p. 73
	Flux Graphics Design Studio	(713) 523-3589	p. 84
	Pha Green Printing, Inc.	(713) 734-1251	p. 93
	Houston Records, Ltd.	(713) 223-5971	p. 104
	Kenalex Print & Design	(713) 529-3559	p. 114
	Magic Hour Productions	(713) 780-3671	p. 155
	Omni Distribution	(713) 551-9009	p. 177

■ Area code 512

Austin	Aad Services • aadservices.com	(512) 328-8266	p. 17
	Accent Color Copies/Computer Graphics	(512) 462-9199	p. 17
	Crystal Clear Sound-Austin	(512) 320-0696	p. 64
	EMA	(512) 388-1998	p. 75
	Marc English: Design	(512) 441-7215	p. 78
	GilArts	(512) 377-4861	p. 89
	Media Dimensions	(512) 451-4243	p. 161
	Raines Graphics	(512) 842-5709	p. 191
	Regent Digital	(512) 440-8104	p. 194
	Sound Recorders, Inc.	(512) 454-8324	p. 213
	Wallace Engraving Company	(512) 444-2244	p. 246
	The Whitley Company	(512) 476-7101	p. 249
Georgetown	Matthew and Co. Video Film Productions	(512) 930-0008	p. 158
Round Rock	Ground Level Media	(512) 238-0333	p. 93

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Freddie Records, Inc.	(361) 992-8411	p. 86
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	Disc and Tape Solutions	(210) 340-4114	p. 72
	Eagle Music Productions • Golden Eagle	(210) 738-2466	p. 75
	Freddie Records, Inc.	(210) 734-8411	p. 86
	G&H Enterprises	(210) 377-0064	p. 87
	Marsal Multimedia Duplicators	(210) 433-9351	p. 157
	San Antonio Press, Inc.	(210) 224-2653	p. 204
	Toolbox Studios, Inc.	(210) 225-8269	p. 236

Record Distributors

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Angelica Record Distributors, Inc	(817) 633-7801	p. 25
	Culver Company • Entert. Software, Inc.	(817) 265-7435	p. 65
	Twin Buddha Records • Pineapple	(817) 247-1859	p. 239
	Universal Mind Productions	(817) 606-0092	p. 241
Cleburne	The Connexion	(817) 645-7684	p. 60
Dallas	Alliance Entertainment Corporation	(214) 373-7946	p. 21
	Alternative Distribution Alliance • ADA	(972) 720-0093	p. 22
	BMG Distribution • Arista/Nashville	(972) 480-5191	p. 33
	BMG Distribution • RCA/Country	(972) 480-5120	p. 33
	BMG Entertainment	(972) 480-5120	p. 33





CDStreet.com	(214) 747-7900	p. 52	Cedar Park	Oblivion Entertainment	(512) 331-7315	p. 177	
Crystal Clear Sound Music Distribution	(214) 349-5057	p. 65	Lago Vista	Sun-Tex Marketing	(512) 267-7850	p. 222	
Crystal Clear Sound Recording Studios	(214) 630-2957	p. 65	McNeil	Saxet Music Group	(512) 238-7590	p. 204	
Jay Distributors	(214) 526-1094	p. 111	■ Area code 361				
MS Distributing	(214) 327-9191	p. 155	Corpus Christi	Hacienda Records and Recording Studio	(361) 882-7066	p. 96	
Mas Distributors	(214) 634-4110	p. 158		Local Flavor • Indie Austin Distribution	(361) 991-2292	p. 151	
Michaels Records	(214) 348-4151	p. 163	■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956				
P M D & B, Inc.	(214) 219-9100	p. 180	Bulverde	Campfire Records • Blue Fire Records	(830) 885-2488	p. 50	
RED Distribution	(214) 630-7815	p. 190	McAllen	AC Marketing • Texas Tropix	(956) 994-0978	p. 15	
Reality Music	(214) 880-7456	p. 192	San Antonio	Alamo Record Distributors, Inc.	(210) 308-8809	p. 20	
Reel Media International	(214) 363-4668	p. 193		C.E. Distributors	(210) 432-6341	p. 46	
Sony Music Distribution, Inc.	(214) 634-1700	p. 212		Caïmán Records • Viking Distribution	(210) 697-3480	p. 49	
Texas Unsigned, Inc.	(972) 248-8186	p. 233		Caravan Music Latin Music Mail Order	(210) 354-3365	p. 51	
Tonja's Music & More	(214) 335-2860	p. 236		DISA International • Discos Sabinas	(210) 684-9563	p. 66	
Universal Distribution	(972) 484-3001	p. 241		Delivery Records	(210) 229-1316	p. 70	
WEA • Warner Elektra Atlantic	(972) 234-6200	p. 245		E & R Compact disc	(210) 499-5216	p. 75	
Denton	Anderson Merchandisers	(940) 380-8200	p. 24	Rangel Record Distributors • Big Star	(210) 543-8122	p. 192	
	Consortium To Distribute Comp. Music	(817) 591-8128	p. 53	Sony Discos, Inc.	(210) 733-3941	p. 212	
Desoto	Pillage Music • B.C. Expertise	(972) 230-1091	p. 185	South Texas Wholesale	(210) 805-8744	p. 215	
Grand Prairie	Navarre Corporation	(972) 988-0005	p. 173	Southwest Entertainment, Inc.	(210) 523-2616	p. 216	
Irving	EMI Music Distribution • Capitol Records	(972) 969-4524	p. 75	Universal City	BSW Records	(210) 599-0022	p. 33
	EMI Music Distribution	(972) 969-4511	p. 75		Universal Music Marketing	(210) 599-0022	p. 241
	EMI Music Distribution • Virgin Records	(972) 969-4500	p. 75	■ Area code 915			
McKinney	Point of Grace Music Distribution	(972) 780-7782	p. 186	Brownwood	Jackson Distributing	(915) 643-2270	p. 110
Mesquite	Wherehouse Music	(972) 683-8800	p. 249		Roy Sales, Inc.	(915) 646-8267	p. 200
	RJ Distributing	(972) 686-7770	p. 190	El Paso	Galaxy Music • Minette Music	(800) 238-2737	p. 88
■ Area code 903							
Corsicana	Barstow Productions	(903) 874-3995	p. 35	■ Area code 806			
Marshall	Wide Entertainment	(903) 938-0648	p. 250	Amarillo	Anderson Merchandisers • Corp. Offices	(806) 376-6251	p. 24
Telephone	HonkyTonkin.com	(903) 664-3741	p. 103		Florentino's Distributors • Gallo Records	(806) 374-0040	p. 84
	Curtis Wood Record & Tape Distributors	(903) 664-3741	p. 252	■ Area code 806			
Whitesboro	K-Tel International, Inc. • USA	(903) 564-7034	p. 113	■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979							
Calvert	Ryko Distribution	(979) 364-3784	p. 200	■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Nacogdoches	Rock Bottom, Inc.	(936) 564-2743	p. 197	Houston	Albatross Records • R&D Productions	(713) 521-2616	p. 20
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832							
	Big City Records, LLC	(713) 523-7407	p. 38	Cameron	Milam Music Company	(254) 697-3261	p. 144
	Border Sound	(713) 451-4829	p. 42	Dallas	Bowling & Billiard Supplies	(214) 821-5744	p. 43
	Canzion Producciones, Inc.	(281) 873-5080	p. 50		Commercial Music Company, Inc.	(214) 741-6381	p. 59
	Digital Rhythms, Inc.	(713) 339-3339	p. 71		Leland Denton Amusements	(972) 233-7603	p. 70
	Disco Centro	(713) 861-7731	p. 72		Eveready Vending & Music Company	(214) 428-5194	p. 80
	Grupo Central De Discos	(713) 683-6405	p. 94		Games, Etc.	(214) 826-6938	p. 88
	Herz International, Inc.	(713) 995-0546	p. 100		O'Connor Vending Company	(214) 631-4131	p. 176
	Hit Parade • Showtime Record Distrib.	(281) 575-7126	p. 101		T.D. Rowe Corporation	(214) 320-6060	p. 200
	Independents Music	(281) 579-8672	p. 106	Ennis	Cherry Vending	(214) 828-3166	p. 54
	Justice Record Company	(713) 525-4400	p. 113		Good Time Charlie's Antiques/Gameroom	(972) 875-9737	p. 91
	MJM Management Company LLC	(281) 277-6626	p. 154	Eules	Sam Atchley Agency	(817) 267-4915	p. 28
	Mas Distributors	(713) 228-7773	p. 158	Flower Mound	Be-Bop Jukeboxes	(972) 724-1791	p. 36
	Music Quick Records	(713) 225-0918	p. 170	Fort Worth	City Vending Company	(817) 335-5592	p. 56
	Omni Distribution	(713) 551-9009	p. 177		Metro Music Company	(817) 740-9852	p. 163
	Pacific Coast One-Stop	(713) 527-0939	p. 180		Premier Amusements, Inc.	(817) 625-2877	p. 187
	R K Distributors	(281) 496-1886	p. 190		Texas Music, Inc.	(817) 927-8417	p. 231
	RPI Raza Image Distribution	(713) 921-0902	p. 191		Jimmy D. Woolsey Enterprises, Inc.	(817) 625-8828	p. 252
	Shroom Productions • Angelwing	(713) 266-9718	p. 208	Garland	Dallas Mustang Amusement, Inc.	(214) 827-2372	p. 67
	Southwest Wholesale Records & Tapes	(713) 460-4300	p. 216		KT&A • Kurt Taro & Associates	(214) 343-8961	p. 113
	Tupa's Record Distribution Company	(713) 468-2494	p. 239	Irving	Sunbelt Amusement And Vending	(972) 721-4600	p. 222
	Uno Music	(713) 450-2220	p. 242	Mesquite	Excel Amusements, Inc.	(972) 329-6244	p. 80
	Vinal Edge Records	(281) 537-2575	p. 244	Richland Hills	Arrow Amusement Service	(817) 654-5862	p. 26
Missouri City	WEA • Warner Elektra Atlantic	(281) 499-5015	p. 245	Temple	Henry Adams Amusement Company	(254) 778-4211	p. 19
Richmond	Moore Marketing	(281) 238-5858	p. 166	Wichita Falls	Glynweeks Music	(940) 723-0830	p. 90
	Redeye Distribution	(281) 238-5858	p. 193		Lone Star Music Company	(940) 767-0661	p. 151
Spring	Tejanoclassics.com	(281) 288-3219	p. 227	■ Area code 903			
	Universal Music & Video	(281) 370-4776	p. 241	Henderson	A&L Music Company, Inc.	(903) 657-3818	p. 15
■ Area code 512							
Austin	Alternative Distribution Alliance • ADA	(512) 472-9342	p. 22	Longview	Reliable Music	(903) 753-5506	p. 194
	Austin Music International, Inc.	(512) 457-0492	p. 30	Tyler	Berry Music and Vending Company	(903) 597-4696	p. 37
	Austin Record Distributors	(512) 451-9770	p. 30	■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
	BMG Distribution	(512) 441-1872	p. 33	Bay City	Allison Music Company, Inc.	(979) 245-2295	p. 21
	Chocolate Records	(512) 474-5683	p. 54	Beaumont	Gulf Coast Novelty Company	(409) 833-2421	p. 95
	Koch International	(512) 442-5570	p. 115		Plaia, Inc.	(409) 835-2566	p. 185
	Kranzke Entertainment • Arrhythmia	(512) 326-1845	p. 116		Tri/Cities Vending	(409) 842-5577	p. 238
	Kranzke Entertainment • Arrhythmia	(512) 326-1845	p. 116	Giddings	Charlie Bill's Music Company, Inc.	(979) 542-2123	p. 39
	Pro Vision International, Inc.	(512) 476-7333	p. 179	Jasper	Neal's	(409) 384-5442	p. 173
	Peculiar Amusement	(512) 663-7300	p. 182	■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
	SoundsOfTexas.com	(512) 493-5761	p. 214	Cypress	ABC Music Company	(713) 849-5700	p. 15
	Texas Music Round-Up	(512) 480-0765	p. 231				
	Viscera Music	(512) 476-4767	p. 245				

Jukeboxes



320 Jukeboxes • Record Promotion and Record Pools • Record Stores

Houston	Aaron Amusements, Inc.	(713) 921-0025	p. 17
	Matranga Music Company	(713) 643-4590	p. 158
	T.D. Rowe Corporation	(713) 961-2922	p. 200
	Vend Music of Texas, Inc.	(713) 957-3114	p. 243
	Wild Distributing	(713) 528-6655	p. 250
Humble	Casey A. Musick	(281) 852-7667	p. 171

■ Area code 512

Austin	Capitol Amusement & Vending Company	(512) 476-5471	p. 51
	City Vending Company	(512) 478-9518	p. 56
	M J Vending, Inc	(512) 926-6444	p. 153
	Oldies But Goodies	(512) 835-0237	p. 177
	Ranger Phonograph	(512) 477-6906	p. 192
	River City Vending	(512) 443-5558	p. 197
	Standard Vending and Music Company	(512) 385-0534	p. 218
Florence	Davol Vending	(512) 834-9878	p. 69

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Action Amusement Company	(361) 857-0067	p. 18
	American Vendors	(361) 289-0095	p. 24
	Corpus Christi Amusements, Inc.	(361) 289-0655	p. 61
	Dell-Tex	(361) 992-2726	p. 70
Kingsville	D&C Amusement Company, Inc.	(361) 592-6786	p. 66

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Laredo	Daniel Lombrana's Music Machines	(956) 723-9764	p. 151
Mission	Modern Music Company	(956) 423-7819	p. 166
Pharr	Smitty's Music and Amusements	(956) 787-0131	p. 210
San Antonio	Alamo Amusement Company	(210) 432-2731	p. 20
	Allcoin Equipment Company	(210) 222-2306	p. 21
	Apache Amusement Company	(210) 922-4292	p. 25
	Barberio Music Company	(210) 674-8171	p. 34
	Broadway Amusements	(210) 344-9672	p. 44
	Burns Amusement Company	(210) 226-9122	p. 46
	Deike Phonograph Company	(210) 828-4770	p. 70
	H.A. Franz & Company	(210) 226-6322	p. 86
	Gell Service Industries, Inc.	(210) 225-3033	p. 89
	Medellin Vending Service, Inc.	(210) 431-2784	p. 161
	Paul's Amusement Company	(210) 922-3121	p. 182
	Southgate Amusement & Vending, Inc.	(210) 824-9223	p. 216

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Able Vending	(915) 833-5161	p. 17
	City Vending	(915) 532-8383	p. 56
	T.D. Rowe Corporation	(915) 772-7435	p. 200
	Second Hand Store	(915) 544-0711	p. 206
Midland	Bob Jordan Amusement	(915) 563-0163	p. 112
Odessa	Bob Collins Vending, Inc.	(915) 337-4296	p. 58
	Otto's Vending & CO2 Service	(915) 580-0886	p. 179
San Angelo	B.M. Stephenson Billiard and Jukeboxes	(915) 655-7532	p. 219
	Valley Vending Co.	(915) 944-0945	p. 243

■ Area code 806

Lubbock	TX Amusement Music Operators Assn.	(806) 747-5297	p. 228
Plainview	West Texas Vending	(806) 293-3649	p. 248

Record Promotion and Record Pools

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Dallas Sounds Nat. Airplay-Promotions	(972) 481-9333	p. 68
Arlington	Aaron Avenue Records	(817) 274-5010	p. 17
	Dallas Sounds Worldwide Promotion	(817) 784-8347	p. 68
	United States Of Texas Records, Ltd.	(817) 640-9564	p. 241
Bedford	Dave Smith Prom. • Bofus Music Group	(817) 540-3148	p. 210
Carrollton	Cal Casey, Radio Programming	(972) 492-1753	p. 52
Cleburne	Peter Svendsen, Inc.	(817) 641-7875	p. 223
Dallas	AVI Communications	(214) 637-5464	p. 16
	Lee Abrams, Inc.	(972) 448-3307	p. 17
	Christian Media • SoundTrack Radio	(214) 320-4914	p. 55
	Michaels Records	(214) 348-4151	p. 163
	North Texas Dance Association	(214) 826-6832	p. 176
	P M D & B, Inc.	(214) 219-9100	p. 180
	Post Modern Productions	(972) 504-6743	p. 186
	RadioXcellence Group, Inc.	(214) 521-2344	p. 191
	Realty Music	(214) 880-7456	p. 192
	Scorpio Promotions	(214) 426-4386	p. 205
	Southwest Album Network Promotions	(214) 691-1908	p. 216
	Tonja's Music & More	(214) 335-2860	p. 236
Fort Worth	Jim Brady & Associates	(817) 581-0458	p. 43

Irving	Lee Bayley Associates	(972) 252-0099	p. 36
	J.D. Produktions	(972) 570-0800	p. 109
Mineral Wells	Record Source International	(940) 325-8752	p. 193
Richardson	Major Money Entertainment	(972) 993-2021	p. 156
The Colony	Music2radio.com • Hardcountry.com	(972) 849-2449	p. 171
Whitney	Power Play Promotions	(254) 694-6949	p. 186
Wichita Falls	Traveler Enterprises	(940) 855-6710	p. 237

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Crockett	National Music Agency	(936) 545-2092	p. 173
Santa Fe	Entertainment News • E.H. King Music	(409) 925-4539	p. 79

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Highlands	Slick Norris Artists and Promotions	(281) 424-4235	p. 176
Houston	Enjoymusic Enjoylife Brand	(713) 780-1800	p. 78
	Exchanging Sounds	(281) 447-6441	p. 80
	Omni Distribution	(713) 551-9009	p. 177
	Mike Rymkus Management & Promotions	(281) 267-5490	p. 200
	Salsamania • Top Ten Recording Studio	(281) 679-9600	p. 202
	Something Special Recording Studios	(713) 433-3278	p. 211
Katy	Sammy Alfano Promotions	(281) 392-4090	p. 20
Stafford	Associated Club Services	(281) 499-4264	p. 28

■ Area code 512

Austin	AMU Communications	(512) 329-8080	p. 16
	DNA Records	(512) 476-3925	p. 66
	Prevatt Records, Inc.	(512) 291-4694	p. 187
	Pro Eto/ABI, Inc. • NetCraft	(512) 476-5200	p. 188
	The Spacek Company	(512) 261-6160	p. 216
Elgin	Hip Shake Music Marketing	(512) 281-5236	p. 101

■ Area code 361

Moulton	Texas-Products.com	(361) 596-4290	p. 233
---------	--------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	BGM Network, Inc.	(210) 654-8773	p. 32
	Big Ballin' Recordz	(210) 842-5726	p. 38
	Discos Goma	(210) 359-6452	p. 72
	Debbie Green Promotions	(210) 654-8773	p. 92
	Mystic Records	(210) 381-9026	p. 172
Seguin	Small Market Radio Services	(830) 379-7549	p. 209
Universal City	Universal Music Marketing	(210) 599-0022	p. 241

Record Stores

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	CD Warehouse	(972) 241-4970	p. 47
	Wherehouse Music	(972) 980-0444	p. 249
Arlington	CD Warehouse	(817) 469-1048	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(817) 467-3050	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(817) 478-2214	p. 47
	Connoisseurs Groovy Originals	(817) 265-8023	p. 60
	Family Christian Stores	(817) 548-8877	p. 81
	Karaoke Store Too • Baby Grand Prod.	(817) 468-7464	p. 114
	Keepsakes	(817) 275-3727	p. 114
	La Popular	(817) 861-8250	p. 146
	Mardel Christian Bookstore	(817) 417-0888	p. 157
	Mejia Record Shop	(817) 274-8433	p. 161
	Pipe Dream	(817) 261-0218	p. 185
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(817) 468-8647	p. 202
	Universal Mind Productions	(817) 606-0092	p. 241
Belton	La Rancherita Record Shop	(254) 933-9332	p. 146
Carrollton	CD Warehouse	(972) 446-6465	p. 47
	Disco Landia	(972) 416-8172	p. 72
	Try-Tone Records	(972) 242-4767	p. 239
Cisco	Video 99 Books, Gifts and Video	(254) 442-1390	p. 244
Cleburne	BJ's Video and Music	(817) 645-6670	p. 32
	The Connexion	(817) 645-7684	p. 60
Coppell	CD Universe, No. 2	(972) 745-0949	p. 47
Dallas	Best Buy • District 7	(972) 980-0647	p. 37
	Best Buy • District 12	(972) 980-0647	p. 37
	Bill's Records	(972) 234-1496	p. 39
	Blues Suede Shoe	(214) 634-7000	p. 41
	Borders Books and Music	(214) 363-1977	p. 42
	Borders Books and Music	(972) 739-1166	p. 42
	CD Source	(214) 890-7614	p. 47
	CD Universe	(972) 307-3337	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(214) 599-0470	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(972) 458-7688	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(972) 572-9710	p. 47
	CD World	(214) 826-1885	p. 48





Circuit City • Midwest Division	(972) 458-7008	p. 55	Hurst	CD Xchange	(817) 284-3638	p. 48	
Collector's Records	(214) 327-3313	p. 58	Irving	Sam Goody • Musicland	(817) 284-5179	p. 202	
Core	(972) 247-1503	p. 60		Sam Goody • Musicland	(972) 258-8998	p. 202	
Cross Rhythms Music	(214) 320-0594	p. 64	Killeen	Texas Music Store • texasmusicstore.com	(972) 869-7719	p. 231	
Discoteca Monterrey & Mexican Products	(214) 398-8611	p. 73		Bus Stop Record Shop	(254) 634-2523	p. 46	
Discoteca Montes	(214) 826-5889	p. 73		Family Christian Stores	(254) 690-8660	p. 81	
etherStream.com • W3CD.com	(214) 987-9535	p. 79		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(254) 680-5313	p. 98	
Family Christian Stores	(214) 826-6370	p. 81		Renaissance Tapes and CDs	(254) 634-0149	p. 194	
Good Records	(214) 752-4663	p. 91	Lewisville	Borders Books and Music	(972) 459-2321	p. 42	
Hairy's Rock Shop	(214) 320-0719	p. 96		CD Warehouse	(972) 420-7108	p. 47	
Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(214) 363-8374	p. 96		Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(972) 459-3242	p. 96	
His Place	(214) 948-3653	p. 101		Sam Goody • Musicland	(972) 661-5735	p. 202	
Hit Records	(214) 324-1927	p. 101	McKinney	El Disco Super Center	(972) 562-8633	p. 76	
Illmatic Records	(972) 270-1667	p. 105		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(972) 547-0890	p. 98	
Irie Connection	(214) 942-8614	p. 108		Wherehouse Music	(972) 683-8800	p. 249	
Mr. Blue's Records	(214) 426-0123	p. 165	Mesquite	Alltime Partytime Music and DJ Equip.	(972) 682-5826	p. 21	
Music Box	(214) 375-2662	p. 168		CD Warehouse	(972) 686-5820	p. 47	
Music X	(972) 386-6575	p. 171		Art Greenhaw Music Shop	(972) 285-5441	p. 93	
Oak Lawn Records & Compact Discs	(214) 521-0350	p. 177		Sam Goody • Musicland	(214) 681-9347	p. 202	
Olide Sales	(214) 357-7955	p. 177	N. Richland Hills	Sam Goody • Musicland	(817) 284-0879	p. 202	
Out to Lunch • Forbidden Books	(214) 821-9554	p. 179	Plano	Borders Books and Music	(972) 713-9857	p. 42	
Pagan Rhythms	(214) 739-6331	p. 180		CD Warehouse	(972) 509-9135	p. 47	
Paperbacks Plus	(214) 827-4860	p. 181		Cowboy Carl • Neon Discs	(972) 985-8002	p. 62	
Partida's Music and Video Store	(214) 330-5894	p. 182	Richardson	Overtones Books and Gifts	(972) 705-9933	p. 179	
Pepperland	(972) 612-0867	p. 183		Tracks Records and Tapes	(972) 238-7718	p. 237	
Poor Man's Music	(214) 221-6772	p. 186	Rockwall	CD Warehouse	(972) 772-9988	p. 47	
Reality Music	(214) 880-7456	p. 192	Stephenville	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(254) 965-5473	p. 99	
Record Town • Saturday Matinee	(214) 692-0755	p. 193		Impact Sound	(254) 968-5096	p. 106	
Red Dot Record Shop	(214) 943-8456	p. 193	Temple	Camelot Music	(254) 774-9811	p. 50	
Reese Records and Barber Shop	(214) 428-2252	p. 194		Disc Jockey Music & Video	(254) 774-9755	p. 72	
Rhythm Trax Records	(214) 943-1355	p. 195	Terrell	Broadway Records	(972) 563-5984	p. 44	
Sam Goody • Musicland	(214) 296-1267	p. 202		Music Mania, Inc.	(972) 524-3057	p. 170	
Sam's Records	(214) 375-1376	p. 203	Vernon	Picture Show Video	(940) 553-1732	p. 184	
Shakespeare, Beethoven & Company	(972) 387-1720	p. 207	Waco	ADYO Pleasure Productions/Distribution	(254) 754-4970	p. 15	
Sound City	(214) 943-4446	p. 212		CD Warehouse	(254) 741-1930	p. 48	
Stash Box	(214) 340-6699	p. 219		Family Christian Stores	(254) 772-3350	p. 81	
T Town Music and More	(214) 275-4797	p. 224		Floyd's Audio Capitol	(254) 752-4323	p. 84	
Tha Bomb Tapes and CDs	(214) 375-2662	p. 233		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(254) 772-5888	p. 99	
Tonja's Music & More	(214) 335-2860	p. 236		La Mexicanita Record Shop	(254) 756-1551	p. 146	
Top Ten Records	(214) 942-7595	p. 236		Mike's Music Box	(254) 753-8474	p. 164	
Tower Records	(214) 252-0200	p. 237		Music-N-More	(254) 752-2121	p. 171	
Tower Records Central Territory Office	(214) 520-8676	p. 237		Sam Goody • Musicland	(254) 776-5630	p. 203	
VVV Records	(214) 522-3470	p. 243		Sound World • Dance Beat Productions	(254) 755-8218	p. 214	
Zideo.com	(214) 373-7711	p. 255		Street Level Records	(254) 714-0673	p. 220	
Decatur	Marbles Music and Video	(940) 627-7430	p. 157	Wherehouse Music	(254) 753-7500	p. 249	
Denton	CD Warehouse	(940) 565-6474	p. 47	Waxahachie	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(972) 923-1143	p. 99
	Family Christian Stores	(940) 484-7059	p. 81	Wichita Falls	Bookseller	(940) 761-4170	p. 42
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(940) 565-1764	p. 98		CD Warehouse	(940) 696-1079	p. 48
	Lost Track Records	(940) 382-3783	p. 152		Cosmic Squire Books, Records, Mag.	(940) 322-0684	p. 61
	Recycled Records	(940) 566-5688	p. 193		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(940) 696-8029	p. 99
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(940) 566-2290	p. 202		Paramount Record Shop	(940) 322-9011	p. 181
Desoto	Music & More Records	(972) 224-0766	p. 168		Wherehouse Music	(940) 692-7662	p. 249
	Ritmo Y Mas Latino Music and Books	(972) 230-6204	p. 196				
Ennis	Good Time Charlie's Antiques/Gameroom	(972) 875-9737	p. 91				
Fort Worth	Axis Records	(817) 551-5079	p. 32	■ Area code 903			
	Borders Books and Music	(817) 370-9473	p. 42	Carthage	Don's House of Tapes	(903) 693-9310	p. 73
	CD Tradeworld	(817) 370-6252	p. 47	Corsicana	The Ark	(903) 874-5561	p. 26
	CD Warehouse	(817) 892-9109	p. 47		Music Man	(903) 874-1777	p. 170
	CD Warehouse	(817) 428-6641	p. 47	Greenville	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(903) 454-4904	p. 98
	Camelot Music	(817) 370-1091	p. 50	Longview	CD Warehouse	(903) 295-6714	p. 47
	Dana's Business Park	(817) 924-7676	p. 68		CDs and More	(903) 236-8884	p. 48
	Dino's Records	(817) 921-1441	p. 72		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(903) 663-4713	p. 98
	Eddie's Golden Oldies	(817) 551-5545	p. 76		Mike's CDs and Cassettes	(903) 753-5212	p. 164
	Harvey's Records	(817) 534-0080	p. 98		Reverend E.T. Gospel Music Store	(903) 758-7116	p. 195
	Hit City	(817) 534-9613	p. 101	Marshall	Bandstand Music	(903) 927-2661	p. 34
	Joshua's Christian Stores	(817) 568-7800	p. 112		CDs and More	(903) 935-8000	p. 48
	La Feria de Exito	(817) 626-0001	p. 146		Choke's Entertainment Plus	(903) 935-3187	p. 55
	La Tropical Boutique and Record Shop	(817) 626-9472	p. 146		Promise Christian Bookstore	(903) 935-7999	p. 189
	Melody Shop	(817) 838-7705	p. 162	Mount Pleasant	On Cue	(903) 572-4522	p. 178
	J.W. Pepper of Dallas/Fort Worth	(817) 429-1993	p. 183	Paris	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(903) 785-6883	p. 99
	Record Town	(817) 926-1331	p. 193	Sherman	CD Warehouse	(903) 893-7023	p. 47
	Sam's Record Shop No. 2	(817) 921-2017	p. 203		Camelot Music	(903) 893-0995	p. 50
	Tony's Muzik	(817) 831-6727	p. 236		Family Christian Stores	(903) 893-7310	p. 81
	Tres Estrellas	(817) 626-2204	p. 238		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(903) 892-8070	p. 99
	Ernest Tubb Record Shop No. 6	(817) 624-8449	p. 239		Sam Goody • Musicland	(903) 893-2518	p. 203
Gainesville	On Cue	(940) 665-5098	p. 178	Texarkana	Dun Sailin' Oldies	(903) 838-9430	p. 74
Garland	Budget CD and Record Shop	(972) 278-4333	p. 45		Sam Goody • Musicland	(903) 838-3396	p. 203
	CD Warehouse	(972) 496-0441	p. 47	Tyler	Best Buy	(903) 509-0690	p. 37
	RPM Records	(972) 681-8441	p. 191		Camelot Music	(903) 581-2700	p. 50
Grand Prairie	CD Warehouse	(972) 263-7402	p. 47		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(903) 534-9278	p. 99
	Forever Young Records	(972) 206-2726	p. 85		M&M Record Shop and Beauty Supply	(903) 592-6010	p. 153
	Sound Source	(972) 263-7402	p. 213		Timeless Books and Music	(903) 509-2007	p. 235
Grapevine	Virgin Megastore	(972) 724-9333	p. 245				



322 Record Stores

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Angleton	Angleton Amusement	(979) 849-6600	p. 25
Bay City	Collins Music Center	(979) 245-3983	p. 58
Beaumont	BJ's Music Mart & Disco Productions	(409) 842-9232	p. 32
	Camelot Music	(409) 898-8121	p. 49
	The Record Rack	(409) 835-0705	p. 193
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(409) 898-3543	p. 202
	Sound Shop	(409) 899-3926	p. 213
	Sunrise Records	(409) 835-4438	p. 222
Bryan	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(979) 779-0711	p. 98
	La Rancherita Discoteca y Videoteca	(979) 823-0990	p. 146
College Station	Disc Go Round	(979) 846-6620	p. 72
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(979) 693-2619	p. 98
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(979) 693-0913	p. 202
Conroe	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(936) 788-2663	p. 98
	Music Plus	(936) 539-2888	p. 170
Crockett	Ball Record Shop	(936) 544-7258	p. 34
	Family Tree Christian Bookstore	(936) 544-5012	p. 81
El Campo	Collins Music Center	(979) 543-2928	p. 58
Galveston	Colby Cole Store	(409) 765-8085	p. 58
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(409) 741-1924	p. 98
	Natalie's Music	(409) 744-3901	p. 173
	Strictly Hard Core Surf Specialities	(409) 763-2115	p. 221
Huntsville	DJ Bull's Hip Hop Shop	(936) 291-1298	p. 66
	Ear Doctor Records and Tapes	(936) 295-1857	p. 75
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(936) 295-7016	p. 98
Jasper	World of Sound	(409) 384-4775	p. 253
La Grange	Las Estrellas Discoteca y Video	(979) 968-3690	p. 147
Lake Jackson	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(979) 297-7880	p. 98
Liberty	House of Music	(936) 336-7113	p. 103
Nacogdoches	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(936) 569-8384	p. 98
	Lewis Gospel Records and Tapes	(936) 564-4846	p. 149
	On Cue	(936) 564-8775	p. 178
Orange	Music Plus	(409) 882-0117	p. 170
Port Arthur	Camelot Music	(409) 722-0007	p. 50
	Musicworld	(409) 985-3232	p. 172
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(409) 727-0742	p. 202
	Sounds of Joy	(409) 985-3155	p. 214
	Ted's Record Shop	(409) 962-5671	p. 226
Vidor	A&B's Spinning Discs	(409) 769-0445	p. 15

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Baytown	Antonio's Record Shop	(281) 422-0856	p. 25
	Jah Colors Record Store	(832) 524-0999	p. 110
Bellaire	Berean Christian Stores	(713) 663-6115	p. 37
	Don's Record Shop	(713) 729-1690	p. 73
Friendswood	Camelot Music	(281) 488-8505	p. 50
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(281) 480-7741	p. 202
	Wherehouse Music	(281) 488-8737	p. 249
Galena Park	Caribbean Records	(713) 451-3032	p. 51
Houston	African Sound Tapes, CDs, & Videos	(713) 988-8835	p. 19
	All About Music	(713) 747-7734	p. 21
	All Records	(713) 524-4900	p. 21
	Alternative Source • Atomic Music	(713) 529-2269	p. 22
	Auchan Hypermarket	(281) 530-9855	p. 28
	Bandstore	(281) 280-8158	p. 34
	Bartley's Record Shop	(713) 223-5747	p. 35
	Best Buy • District 8	(281) 597-1072	p. 37
	Black Dog Records	(713) 522-6001	p. 39
	Blast Records and Tapes	(713) 645-0428	p. 40
	Borders Books and Music	(713) 782-6066	p. 42
	Borders Books and Music	(713) 661-2888	p. 42
	Brenda's Record Shop	(281) 893-4446	p. 43
	CD Warehouse	(713) 521-7275	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(281) 550-5554	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(281) 444-8458	p. 47
	CD Warehouse	(713) 218-0553	p. 47
	CDs & Tapes	(281) 495-1355	p. 48
	Cactus Records & Video	(713) 526-9272	p. 49
	CD's and Tapes	(281) 495-1355	p. 52
	Chemistry Records	(713) 521-4797	p. 54
	Disc Go Round	(281) 586-0700	p. 72
	Disc Jockey Music & Video	(281) 875-5051	p. 72
	Disco Centro	(713) 861-7731	p. 72
	Discomundo	(713) 777-5722	p. 72
	Discos y Novedades • Memo Record Shop	(713) 928-9291	p. 72
	Discoteca & Electronica Andrade	(713) 450-3229	p. 73
	Discoteca Lalo	(713) 673-5358	p. 73
	Discoteca Musiofertas, No. 4	(281) 445-8492	p. 73
	Discotecas Gaby	(281) 438-5556	p. 73
	Discotecas Premier	(713) 928-6641	p. 73
	Discotienda Serenata Tropical	(281) 875-1174	p. 73
	EM's Records and T-Shirts	(713) 734-3010	p. 75

Evolution Records and Tapes	(713) 453-1369	p. 80	
GP Record Shop	(713) 225-5005	p. 87	
Gran Tangolandia	(713) 661-1893	p. 91	
Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(713) 842-2801	p. 96	
Half Price Entertainment	(281) 759-1110	p. 96	
High Times Records & Tapes	(281) 286-7473	p. 100	
High Volume Music	(713) 721-3737	p. 100	
Hot Spot Music and Communications	(713) 484-8215	p. 103	
Houston Mobile Disco	(713) 433-6602	p. 104	
Independents Music	(281) 579-8672	p. 106	
Infinite Records	(713) 466-6727	p. 106	
Jam Central CD's and Tapes	(713) 981-6130	p. 110	
Jammin' Records and Tapes	(713) 672-6651	p. 111	
Minh Tan	(713) 529-2909	p. 165	
Music Quest	(281) 895-0008	p. 170	
Music Quick Records	(713) 225-0918	p. 170	
Music Stop	(281) 485-4226	p. 170	
Musical Concepts	(713) 748-7488	p. 171	
Musicoentro	(713) 661-8166	p. 171	
Musioferta Records	(713) 921-1565	p. 172	
Nick's Records & T-Shirt Shop	(713) 522-7057	p. 175	
Noo Beat Records & Tapes	(713) 526-6544	p. 175	
Novedades Morelia	(713) 981-4838	p. 176	
Paco's CDs & Cassettes	(281) 893-4446	p. 180	
Patricia's Record Shop	(713) 923-1590	p. 182	
Planet Music	(713) 783-0030	p. 185	
Prince World Records	(713) 842-7259	p. 187	
Pumas Record Shop	(713) 692-3497	p. 189	
Rakhee Import	(281) 530-6126	p. 192	
Record City	(713) 633-8311	p. 192	
Record Rack	(713) 524-3602	p. 193	
Record Town	(713) 626-8325	p. 193	
Record Town	(713) 776-2128	p. 193	
Reggae Warehouse • Reggae Runnings	(713) 721-6264	p. 194	
Rock-N-Roll Forever Record Shop	(281) 894-0762	p. 197	
Rock 'n Roll It Records & Tapes	(713) 680-3608	p. 197	
Rock Pile	(713) 521-2300	p. 197	
Roy's Collector's Showcase	(713) 729-8411	p. 200	
Sam Goody • Musicland	(713) 271-8854	p. 202	
Sam Goody • Musicland	(713) 947-8588	p. 202	
Serious Sounds, Etc.	(713) 738-8273	p. 206	
Sound Exchange	(713) 666-5555	p. 213	
Sound Revolution Records, Tapes, CDs	(281) 444-5454	p. 213	
Sounds Like Texas	(713) 682-3092	p. 214	
Sounds of Music	(713) 434-9893	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 942-9283	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 773-9283	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 649-6686	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 694-6800	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 660-8333	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 910-9283	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 681-9283	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 978-7025	p. 214	
Soundwaves	(713) 451-9283	p. 214	
Stick Horse	(713) 731-7801	p. 220	
Top Hit Records	(713) 779-7685	p. 236	
Turntable II Records	(713) 723-6519	p. 239	
U&I Records, Tapes, & CDs	(713) 988-7140	p. 240	
Vinal Edge Records	(281) 537-2575	p. 244	
Vintage Sounds	(713) 468-4911	p. 244	
Wherehouse Music	(713) 975-8092	p. 249	
Wherehouse Music	(713) 729-9600	p. 249	
Wherehouse Music	(281) 875-1200	p. 249	
Wherehouse Music	(281) 893-5050	p. 249	
Z Music	(713) 236-8522	p. 254	
Humble	Camelot Music	(281) 446-7339	p. 50
	Wherehouse Music	(281) 540-1553	p. 249
Klein	Music Town Discount CDs, Records	(281) 251-2924	p. 170
Missouri City	Gil's Records and Tapes	(281) 261-5976	p. 89
	Studio Music 2000	(281) 835-3111	p. 221
Pasadena	Camelot Music No. 328	(713) 477-4574	p. 50
	Discoteca Mary	(713) 475-1455	p. 73
	In His Word Christian Bookstore	(281) 998-9673	p. 106
	Media Luna Record Shop • Ace Records	(713) 920-2247	p. 161
	Velazquez's Music and More	(713) 477-2343	p. 243
	Wherehouse Music	(713) 944-2442	p. 249
South Houston	La Famosa Records	(713) 943-2793	p. 146
Spring	Diamondhead Records, CDs, and Tapes	(281) 376-9949	p. 71
	Nauck's Vintage Records	(281) 370-7899	p. 173
	Tejanoclassics.com	(281) 288-3219	p. 227
Stafford	Borders Books and Music	(713) 240-6666	p. 42
Sugarland	Family Christian Store	(281) 565-2100	p. 81
The Woodlands	Camelot Music	(281) 364-0917	p. 50



RECORD PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION & SALES



Webster	CD Warehouse	(281) 332-6145	p. 48	Pflugerville	Underground Art Market	(512) 252-2721	p. 240
	Family Christian Stores	(281) 332-8984	p. 81	Round Rock	Barnes and Noble	(512) 600-0088	p. 35
	Gulf Coast Records and Tapes	(281) 480-7854	p. 95		CD Warehouse	(512) 218-9055	p. 47
Woodlands	Wherehouse Music	(281) 292-9891	p. 249		Collectible Records (Mail Order Catalog)	(512) 989-2648	p. 58
					Estrada's Music	(512) 310-2044	p. 79
<p>■ Area code 512</p>				San Marcos	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(512) 244-2223	p. 99
Austin	ABCD's	(512) 454-1212	p. 15		CD Warehouse	(512) 353-6344	p. 47
	Acapulco Record Shop	(512) 339-9630	p. 17		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(512) 754-0033	p. 99
	Acapulco Record Shop	(512) 451-3544	p. 17		LoneStarMusic.com•TexasTourdates.com	(512) 754-9201	p. 152
	Alien Records	(512) 477-3909	p. 20		Music For A Song	(512) 392-3046	p. 169
	Antone's Record Store	(512) 322-0660	p. 25		Music 4 Less	(512) 392-4948	p. 169
	Austin-Music.com	(512) 467-7471	p. 31		Sundance Records and Tapes, Inc.	(512) 392-7084	p. 222
	AustinLiveMusic.com	(512) 892-1231	p. 31	<p>■ Area code 361</p>			
	Austinsongs.com	(512) 626-3716	p. 31	Alice	On Cue	(361) 664-3445	p. 178
	BJ's Music Shop	(512) 926-7946	p. 32		Skunkative Records	(361) 661-0609	p. 209
	Barnes and Noble	(512) 418-8985	p. 35		Tejano Party Music Store	(361) 668-1535	p. 227
	Barnes and Noble	(512) 328-3155	p. 35	Beeville	All-Star Music	(361) 358-3010	p. 21
	Book People	(512) 472-5566	p. 42	Corpus Christi	A&G Records	(361) 857-6760	p. 15
	BookWoman	(512) 472-2785	p. 42		Books Plus	(361) 884-0797	p. 42
	Borders Books and Music	(512) 795-9553	p. 42		Camelot Music	(361) 993-3530	p. 49
	CD Swap	(512) 837-3878	p. 47		Craig's Record Factory	(361) 992-9684	p. 63
	CD Warehouse	(512) 891-9155	p. 47		Disc Go Round	(361) 980-0440	p. 72
	CD Warehouse	(512) 338-4141	p. 47		Disc Jockey Music & Video	(361) 993-6534	p. 72
	CDs -N- More	(512) 835-0383	p. 48		Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(361) 991-4494	p. 96
	Camelot Music	(512) 454-3697	p. 49		House of Music • Gaviota Records	(361) 853-1804	p. 103
	Camelot Music	(512) 327-4035	p. 49		Local Flavor • Indie Austin Distribution	(361) 991-2292	p. 151
	Cheapo Discs	(512) 477-4499	p. 54		Sam Goody • Musicland	(361) 662-2527	p. 202
	Creative Music	(512) 335-7000	p. 63		Splatterfest Records	(361) 993-7280	p. 217
	Custom Cards and Music	(512) 236-8686	p. 65		Tracy's Whole Lotta Shakin' Collectors	(361) 992-6092	p. 237
	Discoteca Sanchez	(512) 320-0210	p. 73		Wherehouse Music	(361) 992-4010	p. 249
	Discotheques Sanchez	(512) 323-0111	p. 73	Cuero	Cuero Music Company	(361) 275-6992	p. 65
	Encore Music and Video	(512) 451-8111	p. 78	Kingsville	D&C Amusement Company, Inc.	(361) 592-6786	p. 66
	Family Christian Stores	(512) 451-7521	p. 81		El Zarape Record Shop • Canasta Record	(361) 592-0391	p. 77
	Family Christian Stores	(512) 443-3797	p. 81		On Cue	(361) 516-1210	p. 178
	Fatpipe Records	(512) 301-7516	p. 82	Moulton	Texas-Products.com	(361) 596-4290	p. 233
	Fresh Fruit Records	(512) 480-9005	p. 86	Port Lavaca	Collins Music Center	(361) 552-2616	p. 58
	Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(512) 454-3664	p. 96	Robstown	Disco Mart	(361) 387-4652	p. 72
	Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(512) 451-4463	p. 96	Rockport	Myers Music • Hamatar String Instr.	(361) 790-5151	p. 172
	Half Price Books, Records, Magazines	(512) 443-3138	p. 96	Victoria	Collins Music Center	(361) 582-0357	p. 58
	Hollywood Rock & Roll	(512) 457-1227	p. 102		Disc Jockey Music & Video	(361) 578-0482	p. 72
	Immortal Performances Classical Records	(512) 478-9954	p. 106		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(361) 573-3721	p. 99
	Inner Sanctum's Sights and Sounds	(512) 791-0006	p. 106		Midnite Rambler Discount Records	(361) 573-3853	p. 164
	Jupiter Records	(512) 454-5678	p. 113		T-Town Music	(361) 576-5114	p. 224
	Jupiter Records	(512) 891-8765	p. 113	<p>■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956</p>			
	La Tejanita Record Store	(512) 478-0020	p. 146	Boerne	RJWorks.com • ArtistsDirect2U.com	(830) 816-2393	p. 190
	Lubbock or Leave It	(512) 302-9024	p. 153	Brownsville	Golden Rule	(956) 541-1378	p. 91
	Mister Redd's Records and Tapes	(512) 474-9059	p. 165		Sam Goody • Musicland	(956) 541-2321	p. 202
	Mundo Latino	(512) 443-6999	p. 168	Eagle Pass	Disc Jockey Music & Video	(830) 757-0122	p. 72
	Mundo Latino Records • Acapulco Video	(512) 443-6999	p. 168	Harlingen	Camelot Music	(956) 423-7321	p. 50
	Musicmania	(512) 451-3361	p. 171		Sam Goody • Musicland	(956) 428-6622	p. 202
	Neptunes	(512) 989-8122	p. 174	Kerrville	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(830) 896-2880	p. 98
	New Age Books and Tapes	(512) 443-6794	p. 174	Laredo	Casa de Musica Guadalupe	(956) 726-4117	p. 52
	Platinum Records	(512) 474-6853	p. 185		Mary's Music Store	(956) 723-3115	p. 158
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(512) 328-0500	p. 202		Mex Y Tex Music Store	(956) 712-2249	p. 163
	Sound Exchange	(512) 476-8742	p. 213		Sam Goody • Musicland	(956) 722-4623	p. 202
	System 7	(512) 481-1866	p. 224		San Ramon Record Shop	(956) 722-5493	p. 204
	Tan Tien Video	(512) 451-1028	p. 226	McAllen	Best Buy	(956) 618-2241	p. 37
	Technophilia	(512) 477-1812	p. 226		CC Music and Video	(956) 631-6186	p. 47
	Texas Home Video Plus	(512) 454-1468	p. 230		Centro Musical • RyN • Promosongs	(956) 686-3009	p. 53
	Texas Music Express	(512) 301-1358	p. 231		Hastings Books, Music & Video	(956) 972-1276	p. 98
	Texas Music Magazine	(512) 472-6630	p. 231		Meme's Record and Video Store	(956) 630-0153	p. 162
	Texasmusic.com	(512) 301-3330	p. 233		Progressive Music	(956) 630-6658	p. 189
	Things Celtic	(512) 472-2358	p. 234		Sam Goody • Musicland	(956) 682-5242	p. 202
	33 Degrees	(512) 302-5233	p. 234	Mission	Mi Rey Music	(956) 580-1988	p. 163
	Top Dollar Records	(512) 474-7036	p. 236	New Braunfels	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(830) 643-0685	p. 99
	Tower Records	(512) 478-5711	p. 237	Pharr	Novedades Musicales Martinez	(956) 702-0014	p. 176
	Treasured Tracs & Images	(512) 912-7733	p. 238		Rudy's Record Shop	(956) 787-5062	p. 200
	Tu Musica	(512) 441-0904	p. 239	Rio Grande City	Discoteca Bandolero, No. 2	(956) 487-3826	p. 73
	Turtable Records	(512) 462-2568	p. 239	San Antonio	Alamo Records & Sheet Music	(210) 732-6240	p. 20
	Under The Sun	(512) 442-1308	p. 240		Barnes and Noble	(210) 561-0205	p. 35
	Unity Records	(512) 236-0206	p. 241		Best Buy • District 26	(210) 377-1116	p. 37
	Waterloo Records & Video, Inc.	(512) 474-2500	p. 247		Borders Books and Music	(210) 696-7441	p. 42
	Wherehouse Music	(512) 458-5253	p. 249		Borders Books and Music	(210) 828-9496	p. 42
	Wherehouse Music	(512) 441-8383	p. 249		Brown Sugar Records	(210) 222-2935	p. 45
	Wherehouse Music	(512) 346-8145	p. 249		Bueno Vista Record Shop	(210) 434-5556	p. 45
	Wrecka Stow	(512) 472-0150	p. 253		CD Exchange	(210) 342-3472	p. 47
Bastrop	Hard To Find CDs	(512) 244-5487	p. 97		CD Exchange	(210) 828-5525	p. 47
Cedar Park	Camelot Music	(512) 257-9593	p. 49		CD Exchange	(210) 680-3472	p. 47
Dripping Sprgs	DoWop	(512) 894-0994	p. 74		CD Exchange	(210) 826-2662	p. 47
Elgin	Mister Redd's Records and Tapes	(512) 281-4190	p. 165		CD Exchange	(210) 545-3472	p. 47
Georgetown	Eagle Wings	(512) 868-2438	p. 75		CD Trader	(210) 590-0045	p. 47
Lampasas	Alleluia Bookstore & Gift Shop	(512) 556-2760	p. 21				
Leander	Austinstar	(512) 267-4180	p. 31				



Camelot Music	(210) 681-4950	p. 50
Caravan Music Latin Music Mail Order	(210) 354-3365	p. 51
Cat Paws in Motion	(210) 698-0859	p. 52
Commerce Street Records • 527	(210) 650-0077	p. 59
Del Bravo Record Shop	(210) 432-8351	p. 70
El Norteño Records	(210) 647-1171	p. 77
Family Christian Stores	(210) 342-4811	p. 81
Flipside Record Parlor	(210) 923-7811	p. 84
Golden Touch Records and Tapes	(210) 229-9709	p. 91
Hogwild Records & Tapes	(210) 733-5354	p. 102
House of Tapes	(210) 224-7129	p. 103
Janie's Record Shop	(210) 735-2070	p. 111
Land of Oldies Record Palace	(210) 924-1071	p. 147
Lone Starfighter Records	(210) 521-4322	p. 151
The Record Box	(210) 223-5972	p. 192
The Record Collector	(830) 980-4356	p. 192
Record Connection	(210) 673-2850	p. 192
Record Rendezvous	(210) 333-9106	p. 193
Rock Around the Clock Records	(210) 653-5695	p. 197
Sam Goody • Musicland	(210) 212-8406	p. 203
Scottie's Corner	(210) 223-6149	p. 205
Texas Trash	(210) 626-3144	p. 233
Ticket Avenue	(210) 527-1700	p. 235
Timebomb	(210) 921-9272	p. 235
Underground Sound	(210) 525-0228	p. 241
Waiters' Records and Tapes	(210) 226-4620	p. 246
Wherehouse Music	(210) 377-3337	p. 249
Wherehouse Music	(210) 646-7447	p. 249
Seguin	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(830) 372-4657 p. 99
	JP's Record Shop	(830) 372-0620 p. 109
Uvalde	Conchita Vasquez • Hillcrest Ice House	(830) 278-2388 p. 243
Waring	UniquelyTexas.Com	(877) 289-8392 p. 241

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Bible Book Store	(915) 676-5793	p. 38
	CD Warehouse	(915) 698-3521	p. 47
	Family Christian Stores	(915) 695-1457	p. 81
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(915) 692-2217	p. 98
Big Spring	Music-N-More	(915) 264-1544	p. 171
	The Record Shop	(915) 267-7501	p. 193
Brownwood	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(915) 646-4974	p. 98
	Mendoza Cassettes	(915) 646-8359	p. 162
El Paso	All That Music	(915) 594-9900	p. 21
	Barnes and Noble	(915) 590-1932	p. 35
	CD Warehouse	(915) 587-8900	p. 47
	Camelot Music	(915) 778-4064	p. 49
	Camelot Music	(915) 581-3346	p. 49
	Discoteca Dennise II	(915) 772-9020	p. 73
	Galaxy Music • Minette Music	(800) 238-2737	p. 88
	Headstand	(915) 566-1561	p. 99
	Musa Records, Inc.	(915) 585-6302	p. 168
	One World Style	(915) 533-9766	p. 178
	Planet Rock	(915) 544-7625	p. 185
	Tumbleweed Music	(915) 591-5477	p. 239
	Tumblin' Dice Music	(915) 584-6700	p. 239
	Wherehouse Music	(915) 587-5440	p. 249
Midland	Best Buy	(915) 687-2051	p. 37
	CD Warehouse	(915) 520-0889	p. 47
	CDs Plus	(915) 550-9923	p. 48
	The Crossing	(915) 697-4900	p. 64
	Discos Yadi • El Plevveyo	(915) 686-8802	p. 72
	El Nopal	(915) 684-5191	p. 77
	Family Christian Stores	(915) 699-2588	p. 81
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(915) 694-1151	p. 98
	La Herradura	(915) 570-6432	p. 146
	La Tropicana Record Shop	(915) 570-0412	p. 146
	Miracle Marketing	(915) 570-7075	p. 165
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(915) 694-0925	p. 202
	Sound Source	(915) 697-8100	p. 213
Odessa	Endless Horizons	(915) 332-7881	p. 78
	45s Forever	(915) 381-5880	p. 85
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(915) 367-0599	p. 99
	Heavenly Treasures	(915) 367-3636	p. 99
	Kingdom Praises	(915) 332-0254	p. 115
	Sam Goody • Musicland	(915) 362-2077	p. 202
	Wherehouse Music	(915) 367-3495	p. 249
San Angelo	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(915) 944-7101	p. 99
	Sam Goody Store 0650	(915) 942-1132	p. 202
	Yellow Rose Records	(915) 944-7455	p. 254
Van Horn	Dru's Studios	(915) 283-2742	p. 74

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Best Buy	(806) 356-0284	p. 37
	Camelot Music	(806) 359-6639	p. 49
	Canadian River Music	(806) 372-4203	p. 50
	Go-Low Records	(806) 353-4449	p. 90
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 351-2300	p. 98
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 359-5321	p. 98
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 352-4151	p. 98
	The Record Joint	(806) 372-1060	p. 192
	The Record Rack	(806) 352-0070	p. 193
	Rick's Records and Relics	(806) 371-0787	p. 196
Borger	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 274-5031	p. 98
Hereford	El Chiflo Record Shop	(806) 364-6361	p. 76
Lubbock	Blake UV Record Center	(806) 795-6408	p. 40
	CD Warehouse	(806) 799-3400	p. 47
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 799-7382	p. 98
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 749-3979	p. 98
	Hollywood Music Company	(806) 793-1093	p. 102
	La Feria Centro de Musica Latina	(806) 762-3437	p. 146
	Ralph's Records, Tapes and CDs	(806) 763-6400	p. 192
	Texas Turntable	(806) 794-6643	p. 233
Pampa	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 665-1202	p. 99
Plainview	El Arcoiris Musical	(806) 296-5271	p. 76
	Hastings Books, Music & Video	(806) 293-8610	p. 99

Retail Marketing

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	International Museum of Cultures	(972) 708-7406	p. 107
	MusicHost, Inc.	(972) 378-3943	p. 171
	Reality Music	(214) 880-7456	p. 192
	Scorpio Promotions	(214) 426-4386	p. 205
	Summit Artists, Inc.(tm)	(214) 363-9595	p. 222
	TopCat Records	(972) 484-4141	p. 236
	Yahoo! Broadcast	(214) 748-6660	p. 253
Fort Worth	Woodcraft Industries, Inc.	(817) 232-8961	p. 252
Mesquite	Alltime Partytime Music and DJ Equip.	(972) 682-5826	p. 21

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Bryan	Greater Texas Publishing Company	(979) 778-1153	p. 92
Conroe	For Heaven's Sake Christian Bookstore	(936) 756-3300	p. 85

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Best In Texas Music Chart	(713) 952-9221	p. 38
	High Volume Music	(713) 721-3737	p. 100
Richmond	Moore Marketing	(281) 238-5858	p. 166

■ Area code 512

Austin	DNA Records	(512) 476-3925	p. 66
	Trendsetter Productions	(512) 320-9098	p. 238
	Wild About Music, Inc. • MusicGifts.com	(512) 708-1700	p. 250
Leander	Impulse Software	(512) 260-3250	p. 106
McNeil	Saxet Music Group	(512) 238-7590	p. 204

■ Area code 915

Midland	The Crossing	(915) 697-4900	p. 64
---------	--------------	----------------	-------

COMMERCIAL MUSIC

616 Businesses • 3,959 Employees

Advertising Agencies

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Todd Company	(817) 461-8633	p. 235
Azle	Kevin Wilson Advertising	(817) 270-5500	p. 251
Bedford	Hill and Company	(817) 571-9665	p. 101
	The LaChapelle Agency	(817) 283-4499	p. 146
Carrollton	Rizzuti, Beckman & Lyman	(972) 394-5115	p. 197
	Trance Production Group, Inc.	(972) 323-0491	p. 237
Cleburne	Nate Stewart Advertising	(817) 641-4389	p. 220
Dallas	AT Productions	(214) 634-0690	p. 16
	The Ad Place	(214) 941-6811	p. 19
	Associates Production and Management	(214) 826-7092	p. 28
	Beaird Agency	(214) 954-1750	p. 36
	Beaucoup Chapeaux	(214) 754-9330	p. 36
	Brierley and Partners	(214) 760-8700	p. 44



	Byrne Johnson, Inc.	(972) 481-1946	p. 46
	Campbell Marketing & Communications	(214) 521-9690	p. 50
	Core Group Advertising	(214) 874-0503	p. 60
	DDB Needham Dallas	(214) 969-9000	p. 66
	Dally Advertising, Inc.	(972) 445-5585	p. 68
	Dieste & Partners	(214) 855-2500	p. 71
	Dorsey Advertising/Public Relations	(214) 941-7796	p. 73
	Evans Advertising & Public Relations	(214) 520-1200	p. 79
	Gleason Calise Associates	(972) 380-3616	p. 90
	Hadelier Sullivan & L	(972) 776-8000	p. 96
	JWT Specialized Communications	(214) 855-5155	p. 109
	Krause, Lidji, Eickmeyer	(214) 741-7500	p. 116
	Larkin Meeder & Schweidel, Inc.	(214) 979-5000	p. 147
	Levenson & Hill • Levenson PR	(214) 880-0200	p. 149
	Lulirama, Ltd.	(214) 528-2413	p. 153
	MCCcommunications, Inc.	(972) 480-8383	p. 154
	Maestro Graphics	(214) 922-8161	p. 155
	The Marketing Continuum, Inc.	(214) 749-0080	p. 157
	The Maxfield Group	(972) 550-7433	p. 159
	McCann-Erickson • Dallas	(972) 991-5518	p. 159
	McGill Associates	(214) 720-9004	p. 160
	Michael Mentler and Company	(972) 233-1414	p. 162
	Meyer and Johnson	(972) 550-7314	p. 163
	Moroch and Associates, Inc.	(214) 520-9700	p. 167
	The NK Alliance	(214) 522-6094	p. 172
	The Northway Group	(214) 827-0700	p. 176
	Oldfield Davis, Inc.	(214) 745-4545	p. 177
	Ornelas and Associates	(214) 999-9322	p. 179
	Pierce, DeDitiuis and Galyean Advertising	(214) 630-6160	p. 184
	Point Communications	(214) 378-7970	p. 186
	Publicis/Bloom	(214) 443-9900	p. 189
	Puskar Gibbon Chapin, Inc.	(214) 528-5400	p. 189
	The Richards Group	(214) 891-5700	p. 195
	Saunders, Lubinski & White, Inc.	(214) 630-6160	p. 204
	Dee Shoup Public Relations	(214) 526-2000	p. 207
	Siboney USA	(214) 521-6060	p. 208
	Slingshot Advertising	(214) 634-4411	p. 209
	Smooth Jazz Television	(214) 942-9711	p. 210
	TLP Advertising	(214) 969-9000	p. 225
Denton	Dark Horse Productions, Inc.	(214) 638-3620	p. 68
Fort Worth	Absolute Images, Inc.	(817) 332-6336	p. 17
	Ad Agency Productions	(817) 478-5340	p. 19
	The Balcom Agency	(817) 877-9933	p. 34
	Goodman and Associates, Inc.	(817) 820-0360	p. 91
	Graphic Concepts Group	(817) 332-4600	p. 92
	Grey Worldwide: Dallas/Fort Worth	(817) 870-1128	p. 93
	Kearley and Company	(817) 870-2717	p. 114
	Main Station Advertising, Inc.	(817) 332-1040	p. 155
	Maverick Advertising	(817) 740-0777	p. 159
	Pamela Nelon Consultants	(817) 870-1988	p. 173
	PR/Texas, Inc.	(817) 332-6522	p. 180
	Phillips, Team and Myers	(817) 332-9966	p. 184
	Stuart Bacon	(817) 336-7799	p. 221
	Witherspoon and Associates	(817) 335-1373	p. 251
Granbury	Behind The Barn Productions	(817) 579-5967	p. 37
Hurst	J. David Ford and Associates, Inc.	(817) 595-1951	p. 85
Irving	Rapp Collins Worldwide	(972) 582-2000	p. 192
	Temerlin McClain, Inc.	(972) 556-1100	p. 227
Jacksboro	Adcraft Agency	(940) 567-6622	p. 19
Killeen	Artworks Advertising	(254) 634-5110	p. 27
Plano	David Seay Productions	(972) 516-8868	p. 206
Quinlan	Phil Ireton Design	(972) 315-3617	p. 108
River Oaks	Prof. Athletic/Entertainment Marketing	(817) 624-7931	p. 180
Waxahachie	R. J. Lynn and Associates	(972) 938-1755	p. 153
■ Area code 903			
Marshall	Bridge Enterprises	(903) 935-5524	p. 43
Sulphur Sprgs	A Weir Design	(903) 438-0281	p. 15
Tyler	GG Media Productions, Inc.	(903) 531-2222	p. 87
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Beaumont	T.P.R. Studios • Cornerstone Media	(409) 866-4804	p. 225
College Station	theconcertconnection.com	(979) 695-6681	p. 59
Lufkin	Bob Bowman and Associates	(936) 634-7444	p. 43
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	AV1 Productions	(713) 680-0554	p. 16
	Another Off The Wall Production	(713) 783-3348	p. 25
	Bates Southwest	(713) 266-7676	p. 35
	Black, Rogers, Sullivan, Goodnight, Inc.	(713) 781-6666	p. 40
	Boone DeLeon Communications, Inc.	(713) 952-9600	p. 42
	Boswell & Partners	(713) 622-7174	p. 43
	City Lights	(713) 661-3300	p. 55

	Communications Plus	(713) 523-6613	p. 59
	Fogarty, Klein & Partners	(713) 862-5100	p. 85
	Ford Advertising and Public Relations	(713) 871-0833	p. 85
	Goswick Advertising	(713) 622-4100	p. 91
	Alvin Guggenheim and Associates	(713) 461-8325	p. 94
	Idea Factory	(281) 496-2358	p. 105
	JWT Specialized Communications	(713) 952-4290	p. 109
	Jan S. Music Pub. • Singleton's Ad	(281) 438-5906	p. 111
	Robert Lamons and Associates	(281) 558-5555	p. 147
	Lopez-Negrete Communications	(713) 877-8777	p. 152
	Love Advertising, Inc.	(713) 552-1055	p. 152
	Marrot Communications	(281) 556-0862	p. 157
	McCann-Erickson • Houston	(713) 965-0303	p. 159
	Moroch and Associates, Inc.	(713) 623-2788	p. 167
	Ogilvy & Mather Advertising	(713) 659-6688	p. 177
	Pirnie Marketing	(713) 774-4964	p. 185
	Production Partners, Inc.	(713) 683-6400	p. 188
	The Quest Business Agency, Inc.	(713) 956-6569	p. 190
	Rhymes & Company	(713) 871-8980	p. 195
	Rives Carlberg Advertising	(713) 965-0764	p. 197
	Sachnowitz & Company	(713) 521-1010	p. 201
	Schey Advertising, Inc.	(713) 522-8300	p. 205
	The Snyder Agency	(713) 789-9100	p. 210
	Stan and Lou, Inc.	(713) 683-8000	p. 218
	Studio Works	(281) 894-9484	p. 221
	Trum Advertising	(281) 444-5184	p. 239
	Vogel • Cohen Advertising	(713) 782-0123	p. 245
	Coleman & Coleman	(713) 932-1750	p. 58
Katy	Freud Advertising	(281) 240-4949	p. 86
Sugar Land	Bill Young Productions	(281) 240-7400	p. 254
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Ad Ventures in Texas	(512) 328-6882	p. 19
	Aldrete Communications	(512) 440-1203	p. 20
	Austin/San Antonio Creative Directory	(512) 441-4511	p. 30
	Bam	(512) 479-7940	p. 34
	Blitz Media Labs • ideality.com	(512) 476-2548	p. 40
	Creative Heads Advertising	(512) 474-5775	p. 63
	DeLaune and Associates	(512) 454-4631	p. 70
	Enigma Media	(512) 326-1840	p. 78
	EnviroMedia	(512) 476-4368	p. 79
	Estilo Communications	(512) 499-0580	p. 79
	GCRG Design	(512) 837-4533	p. 87
	GSD&M	(512) 242-5669	p. 88
	Good Right Arm	(512) 451-3295	p. 91
	Hixo, Inc.	(512) 477-0050	p. 101
	Frank Hooper & Associates	(512) 835-0835	p. 103
	Idea Entertainment	(512) 427-3363	p. 105
	Kamstra Communications	(512) 477-0861	p. 113
	Latin Works	(512) 479-6200	p. 148
	M Q & C	(512) 499-0660	p. 153
	M2K	(512) 329-9884	p. 155
	Sherry Matthews Advertising & PR	(512) 478-4397	p. 158
	McCann-Erickson • Austin	(512) 322-3982	p. 159
	McGarrah/Jessee Advertising	(512) 225-2000	p. 160
	Mom's Design	(512) 453-2430	p. 166
	Ray Murphy Creative Group	(512) 349-2231	p. 168
	Production Specialists, Inc.	(512) 419-1005	p. 188
	Rector-Duncan & Associates	(512) 454-5262	p. 193
	SicolaMartin	(512) 343-0264	p. 208
	Staats Falkenberg & Partners, Inc.	(512) 482-8897	p. 218
	Stanhope and Geiger	(512) 472-6844	p. 218
	T3 • The Think Tank	(512) 499-8811	p. 225
	Take Five, Inc.	(512) 443-4477	p. 225
	Lee Tilford Agency	(512) 329-9000	p. 235
	Trendsetter Productions	(512) 320-9098	p. 238
	Universal Photographics	(512) 474-2235	p. 241
Round Rock	Buzzcam, Inc	(512) 496-2899	p. 46
■ Area code 361			
Corpus Christi	Buquet and Associates, Inc.	(361) 854-1885	p. 45
	East Meets West Productions, Inc.	(361) 939-9004	p. 75
	Morehead, Dotts and Associates	(361) 883-6327	p. 167
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
McAllen	Advertir, Inc.	(956) 682-5563	p. 19
San Antonio	Anderson Advertising, Inc.	(210) 223-6233	p. 24
	The Atkins Agency	(210) 826-5500	p. 28
	Beck and Company Design	(210) 821-5721	p. 37
	Boyd • Kleypas and Associates	(210) 348-8775	p. 43
	Bromley, Aguilar & Associates	(210) 244-2000	p. 44
	Garcia LKS	(210) 222-1591	p. 88
	Group 400 Advertising	(210) 495-6777	p. 94



326 Advertising Agencies • Jingles and Advertising Soundtracks

Groves Rojas Emerson	(210) 472-2777	p. 94
Guerra, Treviño and Owens	(210) 732-8111	p. 94
Guerra DeBerry and Company	(210) 223-2772	p. 94
Hispano Marketing, Inc.	(210) 979-7272	p. 101
imagen	(210) 733-0068	p. 105
Inventiva, Inc.	(210) 646-9570	p. 108
Joppie Belken Arters	(210) 375-0571	p. 112
The Juice • Avista Products	(210) 655-5956	p. 112
Kich & Company Advertising/Marketing Mass, Inc.	(210) 737-1551	p. 115
	(210) 622-9953	p. 158
John McGee Advertising Associates	(210) 226-5301	p. 160
Montemayor and Asociados	(210) 342-1990	p. 166
Ousset and Company Advertising, Inc.	(210) 496-6601	p. 179
PM Group • Media Plus	(210) 408-1306	p. 180
Parker Group • Recruitment Ad Group	(210) 525-8146	p. 181
Pro-Specialties, Inc.	(210) 342-4976	p. 188
Regnier Valdez and Associates	(210) 828-8224	p. 194
The Roberts Group	(210) 495-4332	p. 197
S&C Advertising and Public Relations	(210) 342-7000	p. 201
The Summit Group	(210) 824-2240	p. 222
Taylor/Christian Advertising, Inc.	(210) 829-1700	p. 226
The Thompson Agency	(210) 349-9925	p. 234
ZapataSosa	(210) 734-3737	p. 254

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Sharp Productions	(915) 691-0060	p. 207
El Paso	ABS, Inc.	(915) 542-2969	p. 15
	MexAmerica Broadcasting, Inc.	(915) 532-4128	p. 163
	Mithoff Advertising, Inc.	(915) 544-9400	p. 165
	Visual Impact Advertising	(915) 584-4735	p. 245

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Holland•Merriman•Christian	(806) 379-7733	p. 102
	McCormick Advertising Agency	(806) 374-5333	p. 159
Lubbock	Caviness Advertising/Public Relations	(806) 784-0071	p. 52
	King and Gibson Advertising	(806) 792-5141	p. 115
Post	BHI Advertising, Inc.	(806) 789-0801	p. 32

Jingles and Advertising Soundtracks

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Anna	JP Production	(972) 838-2122	p. 109
Arlington	Concert Gold Productions, Inc.	(817) 496-4770	p. 59
	Gene Patrick Music	(817) 640-1694	p. 182
	PedMar Creative Music Services	(817) 460-3969	p. 183
	Rick Stitzel Music Productions	(817) 732-5216	p. 220
Benbrook	Cabo Records	(817) 249-3092	p. 48
Carrollton	Toby Arnold and Associates, Inc./TA&A	(972) 661-8200	p. 26
	FirstCom Music	(972) 446-8742	p. 83
	Menza Production Group	(214) 574-6874	p. 162
	Trance Production Group, Inc.	(972) 323-0491	p. 237
	Wingspread	(972) 346-2177	p. 251
Coppell	Shadow Tribe Productions	(972) 304-5555	p. 206
Dallas	AFBC Creative Services	(214) 739-3100	p. 15
	AT Productions	(214) 634-0690	p. 16
	Access Broadcast Services, Inc.	(972) 386-6847	p. 31
	Bass Propulsion Laboratories	(214) 887-9580	p. 35
	Bryant • Hames Music	(214) 324-5651	p. 45
	Criterion of Dallas	(214) 956-7576	p. 64
	Cuppa Joe Music	(214) 350-2676	p. 65
	The DAT Recording Studio	(214) 638-8255	p. 66
	DME Productions	(972) 239-6620	p. 66
	D.P.Z. Music Productions, Inc.	(972) 247-7627	p. 66
	DRM Productions, Inc.	(214) 752-5000	p. 66
	Dallas Audio Post Group	(214) 350-7678	p. 67
	Dorsey Advertising/Public Relations	(214) 941-7796	p. 73
	Tom Faulkner Productions, Inc.	(972) 247-5500	p. 82
	Goodnight Audio	(972) 241-5182	p. 91
	Hai Tex Studio	(214) 946-7947	p. 96
	Hooper Music Productions	(214) 321-9774	p. 103
	Marc Jaco Productions	(972) 392-0469	p. 110
	Jam Creative Productions, Inc.	(214) 388-5454	p. 110
	Journey to the Stars Media	(214) 865-1597	p. 112
	Juniper Music and Sound Design	(214) 979-9424	p. 113
	Kimkontrax Studios	(214) 328-5026	p. 115
	Frank Lacey Music	(214) 827-2886	p. 146
	The Listening Chair	(214) 328-7832	p. 150
	Phil Looney Music	(214) 528-1063	p. 152
	Lulirama, Ltd.	(214) 528-2413	p. 153
	Luminous Sound Studios	(972) 331-7040	p. 153
	The Music Bakery	(972) 414-0313	p. 168

	James Neel Music House	(214) 752-2207	p. 173
	Peil & Associates	(214) 220-0687	p. 183
	Puskar Gibbon Chapin, Inc.	(214) 528-5400	p. 189
	Pyramid Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-3543	p. 189
	Real to Reel Studios • Goodnight Dallas	(214) 528-4242	p. 192
	Reelworks Recording Studio	(214) 328-3912	p. 194
	Regal Studios	(214) 634-8511	p. 194
	Rosewood Sound • Jimmy Kelley Prod.	(214) 350-0905	p. 199
	SS Music	(214) 324-9942	p. 201
	Amy Seltzer Vocal Instruction	(214) 821-1971	p. 206
	TM Century, Inc.	(972) 406-6800	p. 225
	30 of 6 Records and Productions	(214) 925-5713	p. 234
	Thompson Creative	(214) 559-4000	p. 234
	Upbeat Communication, LLC	(972) 239-4860	p. 242
Decatur	Cosmic Wind Studios	(940) 627-7926	p. 61
Fort Worth	Eagle Audio, Inc.	(817) 877-4338	p. 75
	Jim Hodges Music	(817) 924-3368	p. 102
	Kearley and Company	(817) 870-2717	p. 114
	Phillips, Team and Myers	(817) 332-9966	p. 184
	Rigel Sound	(817) 332-6613	p. 196
	Sounds Great Productions	(817) 246-8590	p. 214
Granbury	Behind The Barn Productions	(817) 579-5967	p. 37
Grand Prairie	Aidia Records and Entertainment	(214) 826-9433	p. 20
Hurst	J. David Ford and Associates, Inc.	(817) 595-1951	p. 85
Irving	FolkLoehr Productions	(972) 255-7546	p. 85
	Production Enterprises	(972) 790-1137	p. 188
Kemp	Southwind Productions, Inc.	(214) 630-6211	p. 216
Killeen	Alpha Audio Video	(254) 699-8273	p. 21
	Mulberry Prod. • By His Grace Studios	(254) 518-5711	p. 168
Mansfield	Longhorn Sound Productions	(817) 477-3451	p. 152
McKinney	Stephen Arnold Music	(214) 726-1010	p. 26
Plano	Fishes and Loaves Recording Studio	(972) 239-9636	p. 83
	StarChild Productions	(972) 517-0345	p. 218
Richardson	Tim Cissell Music	(972) 680-0817	p. 55
	Music Media	(972) 234-0759	p. 170
Rockwall	Tropical Productions • World Beatnik	(972) 771-3797	p. 239
Royse City	Digital Vision Recording Studio	(214) 943-4842	p. 72
Southlake	Kevin Afflack Music	(817) 329-5337	p. 19
Tyler	Brians & Fouts Music Productions	(214) 361-6003	p. 43
Waco	Direct Resonance Recording Studio	(254) 756-1815	p. 72
Wichita Falls	Keith Vaughn Voice Imaging and Prod.	(940) 763-0517	p. 243

■ Area code 903

Avinger	Rocky's Cove Recording	(903) 562-1443	p. 198
Denison	Quiet Escape Recording Studio	(903) 463-2191	p. 190
Palestine	Empty Tomb Studios	(903) 723-2998	p. 78
	Trinity Valley Recording Studio	(903) 729-0735	p. 238
Texarkana	S.M.A.R.T. Productions	(903) 792-8590	p. 201
	Rose City Sound and Production	(903) 939-0600	p. 199
	Rosewood Studios • Acrynon Publishing	(903) 595-3763	p. 199

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Digitosound Productions	(409) 866-3200	p. 71
	T.P.R. Studios • Cornerstone Media	(409) 866-4804	p. 225
College Station	VPI Communications, Inc.	(979) 774-7544	p. 243
Nederland	Triplex Recorders	(409) 722-5367	p. 238
Port Neches	Destiny Productions	(409) 892-5272	p. 70

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Bellaire	Jeff Daniels Music, Composer	(713) 349-8732	p. 68
Dickinson	Limelight Recording Studio	(281) 337-1272	p. 150
Friendswood	South Coast Recorders	(281) 992-4130	p. 215
Houston	Accessible Sound, Inc.	(713) 723-6186	p. 18
	Ames & Ward Special Event Productions	(713) 266-9696	p. 24
	Andromeda Sound Studios	(713) 721-4071	p. 25
	Audio Architecture Group	(713) 777-9408	p. 28
	BR Productions	(713) 975-6499	p. 33
	John Balzer	(713) 934-8525	p. 34
	Capstone Records • Paul English Music	(713) 432-7997	p. 51
	Clothespin Productions	(713) 802-1316	p. 57
	Digital Sound Productions	(281) 286-6069	p. 72
	Eighth Note Productions and Recording	(713) 771-2263	p. 76
	Elite Sounds and Productions	(713) 641-4072	p. 77
	Ford Advertising and Public Relations	(713) 871-0833	p. 85
	Four Score Productions	(713) 956-9069	p. 86
	Garza Sound Studio	(713) 861-3976	p. 89
	GraterMusic	(713) 942-0050	p. 92
	Hammond & Assoc. • Jambeaux's Jingles	(281) 955-5029	p. 97
	Hard Hittin' Entertainment, Inc.	(832) 534-8895	p. 97
	Millstream Music	(281) 530-0608	p. 165
	Bill Moffett Productions	(281) 440-0044	p. 166
	Gaston Ponce	(713) 662-4545	p. 186
	Rivendell Recorders	(713) 686-3558	p. 196



	Rock Romano's Red Shack	(713) 868-5660	p. 199
	Single Heart Music	(281) 498-0155	p. 209
	Buzz Smith Music	(281) 879-4484	p. 210
	Sound Works	(713) 960-8222	p. 214
	Studio Works	(281) 894-9484	p. 221
	Szabo Sound and Music	(713) 956-7451	p. 224
	T-Bar Music	(713) 794-0079	p. 224
	TSB Recording, Inc.	(713) 864-8989	p. 225
	Take One Studios	(281) 589-0082	p. 225
	Trum Advertising	(281) 444-5184	p. 239
Missouri City	Texas Music Marketing	(281) 835-8661	p. 231
Spring	Mindspill Music Labs	(281) 686-2595	p. 165
	South Texas Music Pub. • MusaDisc	(281) 350-3817	p. 215

■ Area code 512

Austin	Azul La Tex Records	(512) 612-5298	p. 32
	Barnstormers Studio & Mobile Music	(512) 459-4012	p. 35
	Barrett and Harwell Music	(512) 472-8975	p. 35
	Ben Blank Audio	(512) 452-6125	p. 40
	Tim Bushong Productions	(512) 926-7508	p. 46
	Concept Music, Inc.	(512) 443-4445	p. 59
	The Cribworks Digital Audio	(512) 452-3047	p. 63
	Bruce Demarest Prod. • Square One	(512) 288-5790	p. 70
	Digital Domain of Austin	(512) 328-9058	p. 71
	Digital Wave Sound Productions	(512) 794-9533	p. 72
	Dream Creations, L.L.C.	(512) 451-6607	p. 74
	Estilo Communications	(512) 499-0580	p. 79
	The Fat Man	(512) 454-5775	p. 81
	Figment Studios	(512) 419-0193	p. 82
	GCRG Design	(512) 837-4533	p. 87
	GEM • Lone Star Recording	(512) 478-3141	p. 87
	GSD&M	(512) 242-5669	p. 88
	IO Studios, Inc.	(512) 419-1115	p. 105
	The Jingle Meister	(512) 458-8211	p. 111
	Keynote Music Productions	(512) 328-3738	p. 114
	The Living Room	(512) 451-0007	p. 150
	M2K	(512) 329-9884	p. 155
	MacMusic	(512) 440-1663	p. 155
	Ray Murphy Creative Group	(512) 349-2231	p. 168
	Music Design Group	(512) 444-3198	p. 169
	Music Lane Recording Studio	(512) 476-1567	p. 169
	Nuance Music	(512) 989-3401	p. 176
	O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio	(512) 708-0246	p. 176
	Panda Productions	(512) 926-8899	p. 181
	Alan Pappé, Photographer/Composer	(512) 447-9140	p. 181
	Production Specialists, Inc.	(512) 419-1005	p. 188
	Sam Schott, Stunt Vocalist	(512) 477-7605	p. 205
	Sessions West Recording, Inc.	(512) 301-3337	p. 206
	Larry Seyer Production Services	(512) 371-7777	p. 206
	Robert Skiles Music	(512) 266-7248	p. 209
	Sonic One	(512) 443-7114	p. 211
	Sound To Image	(512) 485-3181	p. 213
	T Byrd Demos	(512) 441-3857	p. 224
	Tequila Mockingbird Studio	(512) 499-8655	p. 227
	Carl Thiel Music	(512) 288-4926	p. 234
	Wyldwood Studio • Analog Records	(512) 762-6279	p. 253
Buda	J.L. Productions	(512) 295-3562	p. 109
	Danny Levin Music	(512) 312-0442	p. 149
Manchaca	Lloyd Maines Productions	(512) 280-6485	p. 156
Pflugerville	Manticore Commercial Art and Music	(512) 990-3466	p. 157
	Purelight Productions	(512) 251-6564	p. 189
Round Rock	L. T. Productions	(512) 255-0443	p. 145
San Marcos	Sonic Deli • Hopkins Street Studio	(512) 396-7114	p. 211
Spicewood	Austin Media Music	(512) 264-1379	p. 30

■ Area code 361

Alice	Dublin Recording Studio	(361) 664-7846	p. 74
Corpus Christi	Satelite Productions	(361) 855-7329	p. 204
	Taliesyn Music	(361) 949-8222	p. 225
Rockport	J&P Productions Recording Studio	(361) 729-9294	p. 108

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bulverde	C.A.M. Recording Studios • Clay Meyers	(830) 980-3435	p. 47
Laredo	Casa Groove	(956) 727-4303	p. 52
	Empire Recording Studio	(956) 791-0439	p. 78
	Real Sound Productions	(956) 722-1439	p. 192
Leon Valley	Pig Haus Music	(210) 520-7373	p. 185
McAllen	Advertir, Inc.	(956) 682-5563	p. 19
	Eddie De La Garza, Composer	(956) 630-3324	p. 89
Mission	Southmost Productions	(956) 585-0200	p. 216
New Braunfels	Walk on Water Studios, Inc.	(830) 629-8008	p. 246
Port Isabel	Dune Tunes/Creative•Audio	(956) 943-6278	p. 75

San Antonio	ACRC Productions	(210) 472-1775	p. 15
	Aeon Productions	(210) 884-6449	p. 19
	Blue Cat Recording • Tarantula Records	(210) 341-2979	p. 40
	Cummings Entertainment Group	(210) 696-4667	p. 65
	Digital Image Recording Studio	(210) 656-1382	p. 71
	Garcia LKS	(210) 222-1591	p. 88
	Gasca Productions	(210) 506-7873	p. 89
	Keith Harter Music	(210) 656-8411	p. 98
	The Mixx House Recording Studio	(210) 337-0905	p. 165
	Montemayor and Asociados	(210) 342-1990	p. 166
	Musical Promotions	(210) 590-2128	p. 171
	Nu-Men Productions	(210) 681-8051	p. 176
	Production Garden Library	(210) 641-6677	p. 188
	UAR-United Audio Recording	(210) 614-5678	p. 240

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Castle Sound Productions	(915) 672-3661	p. 52
	Sharp Productions	(915) 691-0060	p. 207
Tornillo	Village Productions	(915) 764-2649	p. 244

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Audio Refinery	(806) 355-0072	p. 28
	Peace 2 Gather Studio	(806) 353-4501	p. 182
Lubbock	Don Caldwell Studios	(806) 747-7047	p. 49

Arrangers/Composers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Concert Gold Productions, Inc.	(817) 496-4770	p. 59
	Mac Attac Records	(866) 640-2191	p. 155
	Gene Patrick Music	(817) 640-1694	p. 182
	Rick Stitzel Music Productions	(817) 732-5216	p. 220
	Wade's World Music • Little Venus Music	(817) 274-3978	p. 246
Bedford	Celebration Shop • Song Weaver	(817) 268-0020	p. 52
	Harps of Avalon Music Store	(817) 318-6363	p. 98
Benbrook	Cabo Records	(817) 249-3092	p. 48
Carrollton	Menza Production Group	(214) 574-6874	p. 162
Coppell	Shadow Tribe Productions	(972) 304-5555	p. 206
	Jim Shannon Enterprises	(972) 393-4245	p. 207
Dallas	ASC Management & Productions	(214) 265-9303	p. 16
	The Alliance Group	(214) 827-7170	p. 21
	Access Broadcast Services, Inc.	(972) 386-6847	p. 31
	BFS Entertainment	(214) 321-7002	p. 32
	Barefoot Music	(214) 330-6324	p. 34
	Bass Propulsion Laboratories	(214) 887-9580	p. 35
	Big Time Audio	(214) 631-7464	p. 38
	Jeannette Brantley Productions	(214) 428-1344	p. 43
	Bryant • Hames Music	(214) 324-5651	p. 45
	Butchie Boy Studios	(972) 224-2881	p. 46
	C.O.A. Entertainment	(972) 306-0770	p. 48
	Cakemix Recording	(972) 818-1649	p. 49
	Criswell Productions, Inc.	(972) 444-9363	p. 63
	Cuppa Joe Music	(214) 350-2676	p. 65
	The DAT Recording Studio	(214) 638-8255	p. 66
	DME Productions	(972) 239-6620	p. 66
	D.P.Z. Music Productions, Inc.	(972) 247-7627	p. 66
	Dallas Audio Post Group	(214) 350-7678	p. 67
	eMphasys Technologies, Inc.	(972) 380-4607	p. 78
	Faulconer Productions	(972) 931-1130	p. 82
	Harriette Flachmeier, Composer	(214) 368-7466	p. 84
	The Gift	(254) 753-0726	p. 89
	Dito Godwin Productions/Wright Agency	(214) 343-8354	p. 90
	Hooper Music Productions	(214) 321-9774	p. 103
	Incredible Productions, Inc.	(214) 350-3633	p. 106
	JM Productions, Inc.	(214) 363-9890	p. 109
	Marc Jaco Productions	(972) 392-0469	p. 110
	Jam Creative Productions, Inc.	(214) 388-5454	p. 110
	Juniper Music and Sound Design	(214) 979-9424	p. 113
	Frank Lacey Music	(214) 827-2886	p. 146
	Phil Looney Music	(214) 528-1063	p. 152
	Lulirama, Ltd.	(214) 528-2413	p. 153
	Marshall Sound Design	(972) 484-1535	p. 157
	Miles Ahead Productions	(214) 827-4941	p. 164
	The Music Bakery	(972) 414-0313	p. 168
	The Musical Poet Booking Agency	(972) 286-6832	p. 171
	James Neel Music House	(214) 752-2207	p. 173
	Neillrae Music	(972) 661-2693	p. 173
	Peil & Associates	(214) 220-0687	p. 183
	Pool Productions	(972) 307-3535	p. 186
	PostScore	(214) 221-9100	p. 186
	Regal Studios	(214) 634-8511	p. 194



COMMERCIAL MUSIC

328 Arrangers/Composers

	Rosewood Sound • Jimmy Kelley Prod.	(214) 350-0905	p. 199		Hammond & Assoc. • Jambeaux's Jingles	(281) 955-5029	p. 97
	SS Music	(214) 324-9942	p. 201		Houston Drum School	(713) 263-0888	p. 104
	Jon Schweikhard, Composer	(972) 931-0983	p. 205		Kat Scratch Records	(713) 942-9798	p. 114
	ScottSound Music	(972) 248-9006	p. 205		Killer Z Records • Normark Music	(713) 937-3388	p. 115
	Second Floor Studio • KBBK Records	(214) 328-7995	p. 206		Magic Hour Productions	(713) 780-3671	p. 155
	Tom Smith Music Productions	(214) 696-3633	p. 210		Market Profiles • Internet Talk/Entert.	(713) 861-9111	p. 157
	Sounds & Strums	(214) 368-7466	p. 214		Marrot Communications	(281) 556-0862	p. 157
	The South Dallas Cultural Center	(214) 939-2787	p. 215		Midvox 9 Marketing	(713) 973-2976	p. 164
	Louis Suravitz, Attorney	(972) 960-1401	p. 223		Millstream Music	(281) 530-0608	p. 165
	Thompson Creative	(214) 559-4000	p. 234		Clarence Parker, Producer	(713) 524-6590	p. 181
Denton	Chakra Publishing and Musical Services	(940) 566-1062	p. 53		Gaston Ponce	(713) 662-4545	p. 186
	FFROE Records...	(940) 387-9912	p. 82		Rock Romano's Red Shack	(713) 868-5660	p. 199
	InterMedia Arts	(940) 382-5510	p. 107		SNC Jazz	(713) 946-4674	p. 201
	Late Bloom Productions	(940) 323-9937	p. 148		Smarter Than You Think, Inc.	(713) 622-7676	p. 209
Flower Mound	Jeanne 3 Wish, Inc.	(972) 539-0520	p. 111		Buzz Smith Music	(281) 879-4484	p. 210
	Sage Music Company	(972) 355-3256	p. 201		Street Soundz	(713) 450-0954	p. 221
Fort Worth	CMX Studios • Sonar Records	(817) 451-1066	p. 48		Szabo Sound and Music	(713) 956-7451	p. 224
	Jim Hodges Music	(817) 924-3368	p. 102		Tone Zone Records	(832) 725-9808	p. 236
	Rigel Sound	(817) 332-6613	p. 196		U&I Productions	(281) 498-2267	p. 240
	Randy Wills Music Productions	(214) 763-2525	p. 251		Visual Music	(713) 440-0274	p. 245
Garland	Big Green Studios	(972) 271-0495	p. 38		Mary Carol Warwick, Composer	(713) 661-5038	p. 247
	New Blues Productions	(972) 414-3215	p. 174		Denise Wilson, Composer	(281) 486-5373	p. 251
	Solid Brass Productions	(972) 495-2566	p. 211		David S. Winkler, Arranger/Composer	(281) 444-7132	p. 251
Grand Prairie	Aidia Records and Entertainment	(214) 826-9433	p. 20	Katy	Jason James Productions	(281) 347-5521	p. 111
Grapevine	Handley Harmony and Voicing	(817) 267-7536	p. 97	Kingwood	Analysis Music	(281) 359-1957	p. 24
Halton City	Carlton Williamson, Composer	(817) 283-4256	p. 250	Missouri City	da crazyhouze	(281) 403-6279	p. 66
Hewitt	Blue Star Recording Studio	(254) 666-1695	p. 41		Texas Music Marketing	(281) 835-8661	p. 231
	Green Room Records • Misn-Link Prod.	(254) 715-6667	p. 93	Richmond	The Music Room	(713) 341-0410	p. 170
Hurst	J. David Ford and Associates, Inc.	(817) 595-1951	p. 85	Spring	CannonSong Media	(281) 320-9656	p. 50
Irving	Corporate Magic	(972) 869-1919	p. 61		Mindspill Music Labs	(281) 686-2595	p. 165
	Dallas Sound Lab	(972) 869-1122	p. 68		Sonsent Ministry	(281) 353-9421	p. 211
	FolkLoehr Productions	(972) 255-7546	p. 85	Stafford	Leftwich Productions, Inc.	(281) 240-5544	p. 149
	Micro Music, Inc.	(972) 986-6363	p. 163	Tomball	Magnum Opus Productions, Inc.	(281) 255-9349	p. 155
Keller	Carlton Anderson, Composer	(817) 514-7710	p. 24	■ Area code 512			
Kemp	Southwind Productions, Inc.	(214) 630-6211	p. 216	Austin	Jay Aaron, Producer • Villa Muse Records	(512) 477-6451	p. 17
Killeen	Mulberry Prod. • By His Grace Studios	(254) 518-5711	p. 168		Alazá Records	(512) 331-7687	p. 20
Lewisville	Timeless Sounds	(972) 315-2750	p. 235		American Federation of Musicians	(512) 440-1414	p. 22
McKinney	Stephen Arnold Music	(214) 726-1010	p. 26		American Heritage	(512) 280-9104	p. 23
Palmer	Palmyra Studios (At The Ranch)	(972) 845-2313	p. 181		Austinsons.com	(512) 626-3716	p. 31
Plano	StarChild Productions	(972) 517-0345	p. 218		Azul La Tex Records	(512) 612-5298	p. 32
	Stonebriar Communications, Inc.	(972) 431-5699	p. 220		Paul Baker, Arranger & Composer	(512) 918-2890	p. 33
Richardson	bombs away music	(972) 644-0125	p. 42		Barrett and Harwell Music	(512) 472-8975	p. 35
	Tim Cissell Music	(972) 680-0817	p. 55		Blue Arrow Words, Music, and Images	(512) 467-0990	p. 40
	The Green Room	(972) 758-0639	p. 93		Boe Dee Music Enterprises	(512) 442-9511	p. 41
	Daniel Reed, Composer	(972) 699-7463	p. 193		Tim Bushong Productions	(512) 926-7508	p. 46
Salado	RpT Productions	(254) 947-4717	p. 191		Eric Chapelle, Composer	(512) 302-1231	p. 53
Southlake	Kevin Afflack Music	(817) 329-5337	p. 19		Classic Image Talent Agency	(512) 282-1318	p. 56
Sunnyvale	Singleton Productions, Inc.	(972) 226-7118	p. 209		Concept Music, Inc.	(512) 443-4445	p. 59
Tyler	Brians & Fouts Music Productions	(214) 361-6003	p. 43		Bruce Demarest Prod. • Square One	(512) 288-5790	p. 70
Waco	Direct Resonance Recording Studio	(254) 756-1815	p. 72		Digital Voodoo	(512) 266-9288	p. 72
	Meroux Music	(254) 662-3704	p. 162		Digital Wave Sound Productions	(512) 794-9533	p. 72
■ Area code 903					Ditto Records • Human Symphony Music	(512) 267-0887	p. 73
Avinger	Rocky's Cove Recording	(903) 562-1443	p. 198		The Fat Man	(512) 454-5775	p. 81
Clarksville	Boyd Hurt	(903) 427-5334	p. 105		Fingers and Associates	(512) 301-3683	p. 83
Greenville	Dangerous Mixtures Studio	(903) 455-4440	p. 68		Flashpoint Recording Studio	(512) 476-7009	p. 84
	Sabine River Music Enterprises	(903) 454-2255	p. 201		Brian Hamby	(512) 339-1629	p. 97
Overton	Love Creative Concepts	(903) 834-3986	p. 152		Kaz Jazz Music	(512) 462-9180	p. 114
Palestine	Trinity Valley Recording Studio	(903) 729-0735	p. 238		Keynote Music Productions	(512) 328-3738	p. 114
Sulphur Sprgs	Sulphur Springs Sound	(903) 885-8583	p. 222		Doug Koeppe, Composer	(512) 452-0499	p. 116
	Better World Sounds	(903) 581-7109	p. 38		MacMusic	(512) 440-1663	p. 155
	Huggins Creative Group	(903) 593-4372	p. 105		Hollie Sabine Matthews, Arr./Composer	(512) 476-1314	p. 158
	RDS Production Company	(903) 597-4946	p. 190		Metier Productions	(512) 343-0326	p. 163
	WindWord Publishing	(903) 595-2346	p. 251		Music Design Group	(512) 444-3198	p. 169
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979					Blake Neely Music	(512) 301-7543	p. 173
Conroe	Ron L. Dickson Productions	(936) 321-4078	p. 71		Nemesys Music Technology	(512) 219-9181	p. 174
Lake Jackson	Music Forte Studio	(979) 297-8924	p. 169		Nuance Music	(512) 989-3401	p. 176
Liberty	Radiant Recording Studio/Records	(936) 336-5618	p. 191		Nub Records	(512) 335-3427	p. 176
Nederland	Triplex Recorders	(409) 722-5367	p. 238		O.A.T. Publishing • G-Spot Studio	(512) 708-0246	p. 176
Port Neches	Destiny Productions	(409) 892-5272	p. 70		George Oldziej, Composer	(512) 481-9060	p. 177
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832					Alan Pappé, Photographer/Composer	(512) 447-9140	p. 181
Bellaire	Jeff Daniels Music, Composer	(713) 349-8732	p. 68		Peculiar Amusement	(512) 663-7300	p. 182
	Our Own Song Studios	(713) 621-0751	p. 179		Powell Studio Productions	(512) 301-0555	p. 186
Cut-n-Shoot	Cinevox Entertainment	(713) 736-4554	p. 55		Prevatt Records, Inc.	(512) 291-4694	p. 187
Houston	Accessible Sound, Inc.	(713) 723-6186	p. 18		The Production Block	(512) 472-8975	p. 188
	Ames & Ward Special Event Productions	(713) 266-9696	p. 24		The Recording Shack	(512) 346-0116	p. 193
	Clothespin Productions	(713) 802-1316	p. 57		Sam Schott, Stunt Vocalist	(512) 477-7605	p. 205
	Crescendo Recording	(713) 557-2113	p. 63		Shepard Publishers	(512) 836-2497	p. 207
	Diamond Gem Music	(281) 999-7799	p. 71		Silent G Productions	(512) 996-9430	p. 208
	Garza Sound Studio	(713) 861-3976	p. 89		Silver Wind Music	(512) 301-9997	p. 208
	GraterMusic	(713) 942-0050	p. 92		Robert Skiles Music	(512) 266-7248	p. 209
					Small Potatoes Multimedia • Jaded Bum	(512) 266-2883	p. 209
					Sonic Arts Recording	(512) 462-1879	p. 211



	Starsponge Studios	(512) 653-1128	p. 219
	Marshall Styler, Arranger & Composer	(512) 462-2845	p. 222
	Temple Productions	(512) 708-0894	p. 227
	Tequila Mockingbird Studio	(512) 499-8655	p. 227
	Touch Music Productions	(512) 276-7481	p. 237
	Twenty Two Records	(512) 482-9028	p. 239
	Wildcat Music	(512) 280-6083	p. 250
Buda	Guzman-Fox Creative, Inc.	(512) 312-1480	p. 95
	Danny Levin Music	(512) 312-0442	p. 149
	Mobile Masters Live Recording	(512) 428-8868	p. 166
Dripping Sprgs	Music Services • Nightwind Productions	(512) 894-3241	p. 170
Georgetown	Mark Wilson, Composer	(512) 930-9955	p. 251
Leander	Velocity Productions	(512) 259-3779	p. 243
Martindale	Very Marigold Publishing	(512) 357-1159	p. 243
Pflugerville	Manticore Commercial Art and Music	(512) 990-3466	p. 157
Round Rock	Midian	(512) 218-0116	p. 164
Smithville	Lokumbe Productions	(512) 237-2099	p. 151
Spicewood	Austin Media Music	(512) 264-1379	p. 30
	Shawn Phillips	(512) 264-0344	p. 184

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	HPP Records • Hi-Fi Platinum Plus	(361) 225-0477	p. 96
	Q Productions	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Rainbow Recording Studio	(361) 854-7376	p. 191
Port Aransas	BA Music	(361) 749-6566	p. 32

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	RioPop Music	(909) 257-8600	p. 196
Laredo	Casa Groove	(956) 727-4303	p. 52
	Enrique Ramon, Composer	(956) 791-0042	p. 192
	Real Sound Productions	(956) 722-1439	p. 192
Leon Valley	Mucho Latin Music • Seven Rivers Music	(210) 520-7373	p. 168
	Pig Haus Music	(210) 520-7373	p. 185
McAllen	Eddie De La Garza, Composer	(956) 630-3324	p. 89
Port Isabel	Dune Tunes/Creative•Audio	(956) 943-6278	p. 75
San Antonio	American Federation of Musicians	(210) 227-3582	p. 23
	Cat Paws in Motion	(210) 698-0859	p. 52
	Digital Image Recording Studio	(210) 656-1382	p. 71
	Gasca Productions	(210) 506-7873	p. 89
	Bill Ginn, Composer/Arranger	(210) 342-0421	p. 90
	Keith Harter Music	(210) 656-8411	p. 98
	The Highlight Zone	(210) 349-5938	p. 101
	Moonlight Music	(210) 494-7880	p. 166
	New Age Recording	(210) 614-9818	p. 174
	San Antonio Music Publishers, Inc.	(210) 432-8353	p. 204
	Soundtown	(210) 509-0445	p. 214

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Castle Sound Productions	(915) 672-3661	p. 52
El Paso	AN Productions	(915) 858-6259	p. 16
	Pando Productions	(915) 820-5847	p. 181
Odessa	Worpt Productions	(915) 333-3740	p. 253

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Peace 2 Gather Studio	(806) 353-4501	p. 182
Lubbock	Harp Music Publications • Gail Barber	(806) 799-3320	p. 98

Film/Industrial Scoring

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Gene Patrick Music	(817) 640-1694	p. 182
	PedMar Creative Music Services	(817) 460-3969	p. 183
	Rick Stitzel Music Productions	(817) 732-5216	p. 220
Carrollton	FirstCom Music	(972) 446-8742	p. 83
	Menza Production Group	(214) 574-6874	p. 162
	Wingspread	(972) 346-2177	p. 251
Coppell	Jim Shannon Enterprises	(972) 393-4245	p. 207
Dallas	ASC Management & Productions	(214) 265-9303	p. 16
	AT Productions	(214) 634-0690	p. 16
	Associates Production and Management	(214) 826-7092	p. 28
	Audio Visual Headquarters	(214) 210-8000	p. 28
	BFS Entertainment	(214) 321-7002	p. 32
	Bloodrock Music	(817) 469-6045	p. 40
	Bryant • Hames Music	(214) 324-5651	p. 45
	Café Noir Productions • Gajo Records	(214) 821-6540	p. 49
	Cakemix Recording	(972) 818-1649	p. 49
	Celestial Studios	(214) 324-9306	p. 52
	Criswell Productions, Inc.	(972) 444-9363	p. 63
	D.J. Deluxe Productions	(214) 823-1424	p. 66
	DME Productions	(972) 239-6620	p. 66
	daagnim Arts • daagnim Music	(214) 941-2675	p. 66

	Dallas Audio Post Group	(214) 350-7678	p. 67
	eMphasys Technologies, Inc.	(972) 380-4607	p. 78
	Faulconer Productions	(972) 931-1130	p. 82
	Harriette Flachmeier, Composer	(214) 368-7466	p. 84
	H&H Cinema Sounds • Michael Haines	(972) 964-3260	p. 95
	Incredible Productions, Inc.	(214) 350-3633	p. 106
	JL Media Services LLC	(972) 402-9972	p. 109
	Marc Jaco Productions	(972) 392-0469	p. 110
	Jam Creative Productions, Inc.	(214) 388-5454	p. 110
	Juniper Music and Sound Design	(214) 979-9424	p. 113
	Kirkwood Studio	(214) 692-8332	p. 115
	Frank Lacey Music	(214) 827-2886	p. 146
	Phil Looney Music	(214) 528-1063	p. 152
	Lulirama, Ltd.	(214) 528-2413	p. 153
	Luminous Sound Studios • Loomis Prod.	(972) 331-7040	p. 153
	Marshall Sound Design	(972) 484-1535	p. 157
	McKnight Entertainment • CMP Prod.	(214) 349-5514	p. 161
	Miles Ahead Productions	(214) 827-4941	p. 164
	Modern-Vintage Recording Studio	(214) 320-8445	p. 166
	The Music Bakery	(972) 414-0313	p. 168
	James Neel Music House	(214) 752-2207	p. 173
	Peil & Associates	(214) 220-0687	p. 183
	PostScore	(214) 221-9100	p. 186
	Pyramid Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-3543	p. 189
	Jon Schweikhard, Composer	(972) 931-0983	p. 205
	Scott Shifflett Productions	(214) 599-9022	p. 207
	Soundscape Studios	(972) 243-4428	p. 214
Denton	InterMedia Arts	(940) 382-5510	p. 107
Flower Mound	Sage Music Company	(972) 355-3256	p. 201
Fort Worth	Eagle Audio, Inc.	(817) 877-4338	p. 75
	Jim Hodges Music	(817) 924-3368	p. 102
	Randy Willis Music Productions	(214) 763-2525	p. 251
Garland	Apogee Software & 3D Realms Entert.	(972) 291-1765	p. 25
	Sound Design	(972) 271-5196	p. 213
Grand Prairie	Aidia Records and Entertainment	(214) 826-9433	p. 20
Halton City	Carlton Williamson, Composer	(817) 283-4256	p. 250
Hewitt	Green Room Records • Misn-Link Prod.	(254) 715-6667	p. 93
Irving	FolkLoehr Productions	(972) 255-7546	p. 85
Keller	Carlton Anderson, Composer	(817) 514-7710	p. 24
Kemp	Southwind Productions, Inc.	(214) 630-6211	p. 216
McKinney	Stephen Arnold Music	(214) 726-1010	p. 26
	Native American Flutes	(972) 540-6333	p. 173
Plano	Fishes and Loaves Recording Studio	(972) 239-9636	p. 83
	StarChild Productions	(972) 517-0345	p. 218
Richardson	bombs away music	(972) 644-0125	p. 42
	Tim Cissell Music	(972) 680-0817	p. 55
	Daniel Reed, Composer	(972) 699-7463	p. 193
Southlake	Kevin Afflack Music	(817) 329-5337	p. 19
Sunnyvale	Singleton Productions, Inc.	(972) 226-7118	p. 209

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Conroe	Ron L. Dickson Productions	(936) 321-4078	p. 71
Port Neches	Destiny Productions	(409) 892-5272	p. 70

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Bellaire	Jeff Daniels Music, Composer	(713) 349-8732	p. 68
Cut-n-Shoot	Cinevox Entertainment	(713) 736-4554	p. 55
Deer Park	MediaPlex	(281) 479-2598	p. 161
Friendswood	Miracle Sound Productions, Inc.	(281) 286-4575	p. 165
Houston	Ames & Ward Special Event Productions	(713) 266-9696	p. 24
	Anomie Records	(713) 662-9806	p. 25
	Audio Architecture Group	(713) 777-9408	p. 28
	BR Productions	(713) 975-6499	p. 33
	Capstone Records • Paul English Music	(713) 432-7997	p. 51
	Citizen Doug Productions	(713) 528-7853	p. 55
	Crescendo Recording	(713) 557-2113	p. 63
	The Editing Company	(713) 783-2655	p. 76
	Four Score Productions	(713) 956-9069	p. 86
	GraterMusic	(713) 942-0050	p. 92
	Killer Z Records • Normark Music	(713) 937-3388	p. 115
	Magic Hour Productions	(713) 780-3671	p. 155
	Market Profiles • Internet Talk/Entert.	(713) 861-9111	p. 157
	Single Heart Music	(281) 498-0155	p. 209
	Buzz Smith Music	(281) 879-4484	p. 210
	Street Soundz	(713) 450-0954	p. 221
	Szabo Sound and Music	(713) 956-7451	p. 224
	T-Bar Music	(713) 794-0079	p. 224
	Visual Music	(713) 440-0474	p. 245
Richmond	The Music Room	(713) 341-0410	p. 170
Spring	Mindspill Music Labs	(281) 686-2595	p. 165



330 Film/Industrial Scoring • Environmental/Business Music • Sound Effects Libraries • Annual Events

■ Area code 512

Austin	Tim Bushong Productions	(512) 926-7508	p. 46
	Eric Chapelle, Composer	(512) 302-1231	p. 53
	Concept Music, Inc.	(512) 443-4445	p. 59
	Digital Voodoo	(512) 266-9288	p. 72
	Digital Wave Sound Productions	(512) 794-9533	p. 72
	Ditto Records • Human Symphony Music	(512) 267-0887	p. 73
	GEM • Lone Star Recording	(512) 478-3141	p. 87
	Granite House, Inc.	(512) 481-1300	p. 92
	Phil Huston	(512) 280-4545	p. 105
	IO Studios, Inc.	(512) 419-1115	p. 105
	Keynote Music Productions	(512) 328-3738	p. 114
	Doug Koeppe, Composer	(512) 452-0499	p. 116
	The Living Room	(512) 451-0007	p. 150
	MacMusic	(512) 440-1663	p. 155
	Midget Studios	(512) 322-0096	p. 164
	Music Lane Recording Studio	(512) 476-1567	p. 169
	Blake Neely Music	(512) 301-7543	p. 173
	No Bones Productions	(512) 419-0074	p. 175
	Nuance Music	(512) 989-3401	p. 176
	Nub Records	(512) 335-3427	p. 176
	George Oldziej, Composer	(512) 481-9060	p. 177
	Alan Pappé, Photographer/Composer	(512) 447-9140	p. 181
	Peculiar Amusement	(512) 663-7300	p. 182
	Larry Seyer Production Services	(512) 371-7777	p. 206
	Silver Wind Music	(512) 301-9997	p. 208
	Robert Skiles Music	(512) 266-7248	p. 209
	Sonic One	(512) 443-7114	p. 211
	Sound for Pictures	(512) 288-8322	p. 213
	Starsponge Studios	(512) 653-1128	p. 219
	Simon Tassano, Producer/Composer	(512) 447-4146	p. 226
	Carl Thiel Music	(512) 288-4926	p. 234
	Visionary Audio	(512) 343-0520	p. 245
Dripping Sprgs	Music Services • Nightwind Productions	(512) 894-3241	p. 170
Manor	InterMix Audio • Texas Recording Studio	(512) 272-5435	p. 107
Pflugerville	Manticore Commercial Art and Music	(512) 990-3466	p. 157
Round Rock	Midian	(512) 218-0116	p. 164
Spicewood	Austin Media Music	(512) 264-1379	p. 30
	Shawn Phillips	(512) 264-0344	p. 184

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

McAllen	Eddie De La Garza, Composer	(956) 630-3324	p. 89
Port Isabel	Dune Tunes/Creative•Audio	(956) 943-6278	p. 75
San Antonio	ACRC Productions	(210) 472-1775	p. 15
	George Cisneros, MIDI Consultant	(210) 224-1549	p. 55
	Even I Have Seizures Records	(210) 532-9107	p. 79
	A.J. Garces Multimedia, Inc.	(210) 509-9943	p. 88
	Keith Harter Music	(210) 656-8411	p. 98

■ Area code 915

Odessa	Camilla's Music Production Company	(915) 580-5880	p. 50
--------	------------------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Audio Refinery	(806) 355-0072	p. 28
----------	----------------	----------------	-------

Environmental/Business Music

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Gene Patrick Music	(817) 640-1694	p. 182
Coppell	Dave Alexander Productions	(972) 393-1586	p. 20
Dallas	Audio Visual Headquarters	(214) 210-8000	p. 28
Granbury	Behind The Barn Productions	(817) 579-5967	p. 37

■ Area code 903

Palestine	Empty Tomb Studios	(903) 723-2998	p. 78
-----------	--------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Beaumont Business Music	(409) 842-5982	p. 36
----------	-------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Houston Drum School	(713) 263-0888	p. 104
	Magic Hour Productions	(713) 780-3671	p. 155
	Market Profiles • Internet Talk/Entert.	(713) 861-9111	p. 157
	Mary Carol Warwick, Composer	(713) 661-5038	p. 247
Missouri City	Texas Music Marketing	(281) 835-8661	p. 231

■ Area code 512

Austin	Tim Bushong Productions	(512) 926-7508	p. 46
	International Rain	(512) 380-0234	p. 107
	MacMusic	(512) 440-1663	p. 155

	Muzak Systems of Austin	(512) 472-2555	p. 172
	Sonic One	(512) 443-7114	p. 211
	Syntonic Research, Inc.	(512) 459-4345	p. 224

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Music Choice For South Texas	(361) 852-3433	p. 169
----------------	------------------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Harlingen	Circle Industries, Inc.	(956) 423-2836	p. 55
San Antonio	Poley E. Barcenez, Sound and Video	(210) 647-8812	p. 34
	Nu-Men Productions	(210) 681-8051	p. 176

■ Area code 915

Big Spring	Muzak Business Music Services	(915) 267-6391	p. 172
El Paso	Muzak Systems of El Paso	(915) 533-5545	p. 172
Midland	Pioneer Music Service	(915) 563-0550	p. 185

Sound Effects Libraries

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Carrollton	FirstCom Music	(972) 446-8742	p. 83
	Menza Production Group	(214) 574-6874	p. 162
	On Video, Inc.	(972) 406-9292	p. 178
Dallas	Cakemix Recording	(972) 818-1649	p. 49
	DRM Productions, Inc.	(214) 752-5000	p. 66
	Faulconer Productions	(972) 931-1130	p. 82
	Future Audio, Inc.	(214) 630-8889	p. 87
	Juniper Music and Sound Design	(214) 979-9424	p. 113
	Marshall Sound Design	(972) 484-1535	p. 157
	The Music Bakery	(972) 414-0313	p. 168
	Real to Reel Studios • Goodnight Dallas	(214) 528-4242	p. 192
	Showlasers, Inc.	(214) 350-8517	p. 208
	Video Post and Transfer	(214) 350-2676	p. 244

■ Area code 903

Tyler	GG Media Productions, Inc.	(903) 531-2222	p. 87
-------	----------------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Accessible Sound, Inc.	(713) 723-6186	p. 18
	Cyberjams Audio/Video/Visuals	(713) 242-7724	p. 65
	Bob Green Productions	(713) 977-1334	p. 92
	Bill Moffett Productions	(281) 440-0044	p. 166
	Saturn Productions Recording Studio	(713) 263-7115	p. 204
	Sunrise Sound Studios	(713) 977-9165	p. 223

■ Area code 512

Austin	CH 3 Video Services	(512) 451-1289	p. 48
	The Jingle Meister	(512) 458-8211	p. 111
	Ray Murphy Creative Group	(512) 349-2231	p. 168
	PowerHaus Prod. • Voice Over Austin	(512) 669-4524	p. 186
	The Production Block	(512) 472-8975	p. 188
	Sound for Pictures	(512) 288-8322	p. 213
	Sound To Image	(512) 485-3181	p. 213
	Syntonic Research, Inc.	(512) 459-4345	p. 224
	Tequila Mockingbird Studio	(512) 499-8655	p. 227
Lago Vista	Angel Productions	(512) 267-6267	p. 25

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	Maverick Video Productions	(210) 495-1111	p. 159
	Production Garden Library	(210) 641-6677	p. 188

TOUR SERVICES

992 Businesses • 11,099 Employees

Annual Events

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	Alliance for the West End, Inc.	(214) 741-7180	p. 21
	Dallas Chamber Music Society	(972) 392-3267	p. 67
	Dallas Songwriters Association	(214) 750-0916	p. 68
	Greater Southwest Guitar Shows, Inc.	(972) 243-4201	p. 92
	Skyward Productions	(972) 209-2075	p. 209
	Southwest Celtic Music Association	(214) 821-4173	p. 216
	Texas R&B Music Association, Inc.	(214) 328-8322	p. 232
	Video Association of Dallas	(214) 999-8999	p. 244



Ennis	Tuba Christmas	(972) 875-9754	p. 239
Irving	Terry Awards	(972) 579-1679	p. 228
Waco	Brazos Nights	(254) 750-5875	p. 43
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Nacogdoches	Texas Old Time Fiddlers Association	(936) 569-1385	p. 231
Nederland	Triangle Concerts and Talent Agency	(409) 722-3699	p. 238
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Jazz Education, Inc.	(713) 839-7000	p. 111
	S.V. Kyles and Associates • Resource Co.	(713) 688-3900	p. 116
	SumArts, Inc.	(713) 522-9746	p. 222
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Austin Record Convention	(512) 288-7288	p. 30
	San Antonio Film Festival	(512) 892-3440	p. 203
	South by Southwest Music Conference	(512) 467-7979	p. 214
	Christopher Valentine Productions, Inc.	(512) 452-6340	p. 243
Buda	ABMF • Austin Bob Marley Festival	(512) 312-0435	p. 15
■ Area code 361			
Corpus Christi	Texas Jazz Festival Society	(361) 883-4500	p. 230
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Kerrville	Kerrville Folk Festival, Inc.	(830) 257-3600	p. 114
San Antonio	Tejano Music Awards	(210) 222-8862	p. 227
	Texas Music Fest, Inc.	(210) 349-8855	p. 231
	The UT Institute of Texan Cultures	(210) 458-2232	p. 242
■ Area code 915			
Van Horn	McVay Talent Agency	(915) 283-7800	p. 161
■ Area code 806			
Canyon	Texas • A Musical Romance	(806) 655-2181	p. 228

Booking Agents

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Addison	Dallas Sounds Natl. Airplay-Promotions	(972) 481-9333	p. 68
	Sweet Dreams Productions	(972) 661-1166	p. 223
Aledo	Direct Management	(817) 441-7608	p. 72
	David Hickey Agency	(817) 441-5488	p. 100
Arlington	BransonAmerica Entertainment Corp.	(817) 483-3143	p. 43
	Dallas Sounds Worldwide Promotion Co.	(817) 784-8347	p. 68
	Kendall West Agency	(817) 468-7800	p. 114
	Oracle Productions	(817) 784-8684	p. 179
	Parties Portable and Extravaganza Talent	(817) 467-3087	p. 182
	Planet One Productions	(214) 402-4238	p. 185
	Jimmy Swan Productions/Publications	(817) 461-1908	p. 223
	Tower Productions	(817) 654-2856	p. 237
	Wade's World Music • Little Venus Music	(817) 274-3978	p. 246
Bedford	Gary Osier Presents	(817) 358-3999	p. 179
	Percussion Events Registry Company	(817) 354-3815	p. 183
Belton	Jimmy Keeton Productions	(254) 913-0292	p. 111
Cleburne	Nate Stewart Advertising	(817) 641-4389	p. 220
Coppell	Jerry Neill Productions	(972) 393-0707	p. 173
Copperas Cove	Jack Welch Entertainment	(254) 547-8366	p. 248
Dallas	Acheson Entert. Agency • VIP Events	(972) 407-9024	p. 18
	Amazing Attractions	(214) 720-2262	p. 22
	Artist Development Agency	(214) 342-1700	p. 27
	Artistik! Media	(214) 740-9755	p. 27
	Ed Bernet Entertainment	(214) 691-0001	p. 37
	Best Texas Bands, Inc	(972) 744-9997	p. 38
	Katha Black Entertainment	(214) 364-1500	p. 39
	BRAVO! Productions Entertainment, Inc.	(972) 939-2525	p. 43
	CECCA Sound • CECCA Productions	(214) 350-6945	p. 48
	Celebrity Speakers Bureau and PR	(972) 386-7805	p. 52
	Dallas Blues Society Records	(214) 521-2583	p. 67
	Dee Lynn Group Projects	(214) 827-3608	p. 69
	DeTour Entertainment • Unsigned Artists	(972) 239-2503	p. 70
	Dream Circle Productions	(214) 375-6861	p. 74
	The Entertainment Company	(972) 866-0800	p. 78
	Event Support Group, Inc.	(214) 368-1674	p. 80
	Goldilox Entertainment	(214) 221-8120	p. 91
	Grabow and Associates, Inc.	(972) 250-1162	p. 91
	Great Southwest Management	(214) 526-0078	p. 92
	Incredible Productions, Inc.	(214) 350-3633	p. 106
	JM Productions, Inc.	(214) 363-9890	p. 109
	L & L Productions	(214) 826-7839	p. 145
	L.A. Entertainment	(972) 931-5813	p. 145
	L.S.B.K. Music	(214) 327-0598	p. 145

	Local Indies Booking	(972) 980-7808	p. 151
	Marshall Agency and Straight No Chaser	(214) 943-1449	p. 157
	The Musical Poet Booking Agency	(972) 286-6832	p. 171
	Musselhaus Productions/Radio	(214) 824-7727	p. 172
	The Network • Zachariah Records	(214) 343-1488	p. 174
	Nicodemus Entertainment	(214) 341-8978	p. 175
	Nightlife Talent & Management Agency	(972) 789-9340	p. 175
	100 Proof Entertainment	(214) 804-8901	p. 178
	Rainbow Entertainment	(972) 267-8474	p. 191
	Rainbow Music Productions	(972) 306-6804	p. 191
	RainMaker Records • RainMaker Artists	(214) 744-0290	p. 191
	Show Marketing Company	(972) 245-0436	p. 207
	6th Floor Management	(888) 680-3742	p. 209
	Sizzle Productions	(214) 363-5740	p. 209
	Sky Rocket Productions	(972) 487-6829	p. 209
	Skyward Productions	(972) 209-2075	p. 209
	mike snider presents	(214) 348-9426	p. 210
	Star Management	(214) 341-7079	p. 218
	Star Promotional Agency	(972) 381-1803	p. 218
	T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group	(214) 403-5230	p. 225
	Tejano Talent Unlimited	(214) 398-7308	p. 227
	Texas Theatre	(214) 352-8472	p. 233
	TopCat Records	(972) 484-4141	p. 236
	William Ware Agency • Stars Over Texas	(214) 638-6200	p. 247
	Wemus Entertainment	(972) 444-9040	p. 248
De Soto	R & E Entertainment	(972) 742-3413	p. 190
Denton	FFROE Records...	(940) 387-9912	p. 82
	Sound and Systems Texas Talent	(940) 382-0372	p. 212
Desoto	Pillage Music • B.C. Expertise	(972) 230-1091	p. 185
Ennis	Strunc Promotions	(972) 878-5507	p. 221
Farmers Branch	Pirtle Productions	(972) 247-5584	p. 185
Fort Hood	Starwolf Productions	(254) 526-3668	p. 219
Fort Worth	Access Events and Entertainment	(817) 498-1777	p. 17
	Ema's Enterprises	(817) 292-7637	p. 78
	The Don Hall Agency	(817) 750-5500	p. 96
	Mustang Entert. • Artist Envoy Agency	(817) 926-2000	p. 172
	Performing Artists International	(817) 924-2225	p. 183
	Sound Enterprise Booking Agency	(817) 429-3780	p. 213
	Talent Associates, Inc.	(817) 429-1000	p. 225
	Tejano Productions	(817) 926-8064	p. 227
	VI 8 Music	(817) 256-4525	p. 243
Garland	Morning Star's Joan Frank Productions	(972) 240-9500	p. 167
	National Booking Agency	(972) 240-2222	p. 173
	Plehl Productions	(214) 668-1379	p. 186
	Solid Brass Productions	(972) 495-2566	p. 211
Granbury	The Really Big Show	(817) 573-0312	p. 192
Grand Prairie	Carrie Dear Communications, Ltd.	(972) 237-9742	p. 69
Grapevine	Handley Harmony and Voicing	(817) 267-7536	p. 97
Henrietta	L.A. Productions	(940) 538-5194	p. 146
Hurst	Analisa Artists	(817) 485-7403	p. 24
Irving	The ACT Agency • The Shoppe	(972) 259-1890	p. 15
	Candy Records • Sweet Tooth Music	(972) 790-5172	p. 50
	Paper Hat Productions • John Muzyka	(817) 461-5926	p. 181
	Texas Tuff Music Co.	(972) 831-1272	p. 233
Kempner	Music Management	(254) 547-7981	p. 170
Lake Dallas	Milam Music Group	(940) 321-4229	p. 164
Lewisville	Rock Hard Management	(972) 219-1282	p. 197
Mansfield	J.S. Shows, Inc. • Razzmajazz Dixieland	(817) 477-1997	p. 109
Mesquite	Texas Music Connection	(972) 289-5991	p. 230
N. Richland Hills	A Starcast Entertainment, Inc.	(817) 428-2665	p. 15
Plano	Events, Entert. and Speaker Services	(972) 578-1900	p. 80
	Ron Lawrence Music	(972) 423-8467	p. 148
	Soul Caribe Music	(972) 596-6369	p. 212
	Tiago Management	(972) 509-0250	p. 235
Richardson	Accordions Unlimited	(972) 783-9512	p. 18
	Phares Corder Entertainment	(972) 675-0176	p. 60
	Ken-Ran Entertainment Agency	(972) 690-6099	p. 114
	Carol Marks Music, Inc.	(972) 231-4091	p. 157
	Texas Folk Music House Concert Info.	(972) 644-3734	p. 229
Roanoke	Hank Thompson Enterprises	(817) 491-2545	p. 234
Rockwall	Tropical Productions • World Beatnik	(972) 771-3797	p. 239
Rowlett	East Up	(501) 269-4111	p. 75
Sanger	Pigskin Productions	(940) 458-5665	p. 185
Scotland	Firewater Tracers Music	(940) 541-2306	p. 83
Waco	Entertainment Connection of Texas	(254) 754-1876	p. 78
West	Don Schafer Promotions	(254) 826-4500	p. 205
Wills Point	The Sparks Agency, Inc.	(972) 222-2233	p. 217
■ Area code 903			
Dallas	Front Row Booking	(903) 592-8169	p. 87
Denison	Warrior 1 Entertainment	(903) 465-1034	p. 247
Mount Pleasant	Ray Price Booking Agency	(903) 572-1881	p. 187

★ TOUR SERVICES

332 Booking Agents

Tyler	Cherokee Productions	(903) 533-3215	p. 54	American Federation of Musicians	(512) 440-1414	p. 22	
	Peace Entertainment	(903) 510-0427	p. 182	Angry House Management	(512) 416-7623	p. 25	
Winona	Wynne Entertainment	(903) 877-4643	p. 253	Artist Location Registry Bureau	(512) 371-1998	p. 27	
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979							
Beaumont	The RDM Company	(409) 833-8693	p. 190	Associated Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 478-0559	p. 28	
	Simmons Entertainment Agency	(409) 898-1273	p. 208	Austex Music	(512) 480-9790	p. 29	
College Station	Full Circle Productions • M.O.D. Records	(979) 272-2007	p. 87	Austin Sings Central Texas Karaoke	(512) 832-1848	p. 30	
	High Anxiety Promotions	(979) 696-8656	p. 100	Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 320-9022	p. 31	
Crockett	National Music Agency	(936) 545-2092	p. 173	BBA Management and Booking	(512) 477-7777	p. 32	
Lake Jackson	Music Forte Studio	(979) 297-8924	p. 169	John Bernardoni Production Group	(512) 263-5544	p. 37	
LaMarque	Payline Productions	(409) 935-7877	p. 182	Big Threat Booking	(512) 480-8787	p. 38	
Nacogdoches	Landmark Productions	(936) 569-8650	p. 147	Book A Band	(512) 926-0127	p. 42	
Nederland	Triangle Concerts and Talent Agency	(409) 722-3699	p. 238	Bookmyband.com	(512) 452-5500	p. 42	
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832							
Baytown	Liner Entertainment	(281) 420-3029	p. 150	Bread and Butter Productions	(512) 301-7117	p. 43	
Bellaire	Triangle Entertainment, Inc.	(713) 947-2582	p. 238	Burns Productions • Rubu Records	(512) 970-5626	p. 46	
Cypress	Texas Guys 'n Dolls	(281) 351-2128	p. 230	CS Promotions	(512) 454-7739	p. 48	
Dickinson	Discos MM Records	(281) 534-2024	p. 72	Dusty Case Entertainment	(512) 929-0087	p. 52	
	Musica Moderna Management	(281) 534-2024	p. 171	Classic Image Talent Agency	(512) 282-1318	p. 56	
	Texas Sounds Entertainment	(281) 337-2473	p. 232	DVO Presents • DVO Booking & Mgmt.	(512) 451-4442	p. 66	
Houston	Access Talent	(713) 771-7943	p. 17	DanTex International	(512) 707-2258	p. 68	
	American Bands Management, Inc.	(713) 785-3700	p. 22	Destin Entertainment	(512) 329-8714	p. 70	
	Apodaca Productions • Huina Publishing	(713) 691-6677	p. 25	ELC Management	(918) 809-5032	p. 75	
	Bagatelle Music • Floyd Tillman Music	(713) 228-6011	p. 33	El Tejano Productions	(512) 482-0000	p. 77	
	John Balzer	(713) 934-8525	p. 34	Emerald Entertainment	(512) 301-4252	p. 78	
	Bass Ackwards Productions	(713) 695-9468	p. 35	Entwine Records	(512) 458-5099	p. 79	
	Best Entertainers	(713) 773-2378	p. 37	Eve's Cradle Mgmt. • Trivia's Daughter	(512) 385-1465	p. 79	
	Black Kat Productions	(281) 772-3556	p. 39	Rachel Ferguson Artist Promotions	(512) 441-2131	p. 82	
	BraVo Records • TJS Productions	(713) 644-3795	p. 43	Fiesta Talent Agency	(512) 448-9955	p. 82	
	Brock Agency, Inc.	(281) 474-7878	p. 44	The Nancy Fly Agency	(512) 288-2023	p. 84	
	Camat Booking Agency	(281) 444-7758	p. 49	Full Moon Entertainment Management	(512) 477-5820	p. 87	
	Dash Entertainment and Management	(281) 280-9037	p. 69	GCRG Design	(512) 837-4533	p. 87	
	Kenneth Dunn Agency • Flyin' Dog	(281) 821-0439	p. 75	Goodfellas Entertainment	(512) 636-0496	p. 91	
	Flash and Dash Talent • Lee Dorn	(281) 498-7872	p. 84	Groper Music • Tried and True Music	(512) 477-0036	p. 93	
	Global Village Enterprises	(713) 467-8501	p. 90	Hamden Avenue Productions	(512) 447-6280	p. 97	
	Gordon & Gordon	(713) 974-0011	p. 91	Hired Gun Productions	(512) 657-3781	p. 101	
	Goswick Productions	(713) 861-2825	p. 91	Latino Rock Alliance	(512) 443-6179	p. 148	
	Gulf Coast Entertainment	(713) 523-7004	p. 95	Light My Fire Productions	(512) 288-4304	p. 150	
	Happy Beat Records	(281) 893-7174	p. 97	Michael Martin	(512) 454-1135	p. 157	
	Harkness Entertainment	(713) 862-8805	p. 97	Maya Music Productions	(512) 474-2727	p. 159	
	Houston Arena Theatre • Arena Prod.	(713) 988-1020	p. 103	Davis McLarty Agency	(512) 444-8750	p. 160	
	Houston Entertainment Agency	(713) 991-2303	p. 104	Middleman Music Company	(512) 481-1231	p. 163	
	Houston Hardcore Page	(713) 220-7003	p. 104	Monastery Music	(512) 444-5554	p. 166	
	Dennis Lange Agency • Molecular Record	(713) 227-6863	p. 147	Mystical Moments	(512) 342-2343	p. 172	
	Dennis Lange Promotions	(713) 227-6863	p. 147	Nocturnal Music Promotion	(512) 302-5877	p. 175	
	Lil' Devil Entertainment Music Company	(713) 774-2377	p. 150	Osborne Talent and Touring	(512) 441-5155	p. 179	
	Lance Livingston Productions	(713) 524-4727	p. 151	Our Agency	(512) 440-1414	p. 179	
	Marshall Maxwell Entertainment Agency	(713) 522-3514	p. 159	Pandemonium Productions	(512) 416-8358	p. 181	
	Linda McDill Music	(713) 942-8381	p. 159	David Perkoff Music, Inc.	(512) 458-3400	p. 183	
	PACE Entertainment Corporation	(713) 693-8600	p. 180	Phantom Productions, Inc.	(512) 288-1044	p. 184	
	Plagman Entertainment	(713) 875-8164	p. 185	Platinum Records	(512) 474-6853	p. 185	
	Professional Musician Referral Center	(713) 988-7500	p. 188	Popgun Entertainment	(512) 707-3729	p. 186	
	Kit Reid Entertainment	(713) 669-0070	p. 194	Popular Talent	(512) 499-0980	p. 186	
	Release Records	(713) 934-6257	p. 194	QE Entertainments, Inc.	(512) 926-6303	p. 189	
	SNC Jazz	(713) 946-4674	p. 201	Rainbow Ministries, Inc.	(512) 459-7153	p. 191	
	Savant Entertainment	(281) 513-2520	p. 204	RajiWorld Tour Consultants	(512) 302-9500	p. 191	
	Show Business Entertainment	(713) 869-6100	p. 207	Revolution Entertainment	(512) 280-8989	p. 195	
	Leon Spencer Agency	(713) 738-7788	p. 217	Riata Talent	(512) 480-4009	p. 195	
	Spikes Entertainment	(281) 773-8281	p. 217	Roadstar Productions	(512) 441-9015	p. 197	
	TNT Music Enterprises • Prospector 3-D	(713) 665-4676	p. 225	Sight & Sound Productions	(512) 331-4373	p. 208	
	Tasty Melon Management	(713) 869-7112	p. 226	Gary Smeltzer Productions	(512) 478-6020	p. 210	
	Taylor Made Int'l	(281) 746-0296	p. 226	Sophisticated Sounds	(512) 480-9122	p. 212	
	Phoebe R. Taylor Entertainment	(713) 807-0202	p. 226	The Spoon Agency	(512) 301-7117	p. 217	
	Underground Records • Circle Mgmt.	(713) 672-7577	p. 240	Starcraft Talent Agency	(512) 243-1630	p. 218	
	Voltage Entertainment and Management	(713) 229-9804	p. 245	State of the Heart Productions	(512) 647-7134	p. 219	
	Woolery Productions	(281) 999-7580	p. 252	Sweat Box Studio	(512) 499-8858	p. 223	
Humble	Jetspeed Entertainment	(281) 441-2263	p. 111	Talent Connection	(512) 236-7074	p. 225	
Katy	Gee Bee Music Entertainment	(281) 392-6775	p. 89	Tejano Music Showcase	(512) 280-1299	p. 227	
Pasadena	Pajama Productions, LLC	(281) 481-3615	p. 180	Tropical Productions Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 440-7171	p. 238	
Pearland	M.S.G. • Musical Services Group	(281) 482-6031	p. 155	True Soul Productions	(512) 925-5548	p. 239	
Rosenberg	Shiloh Entertainment Associates	(281) 342-5513	p. 207	Christopher Valentine Productions, Inc.	(512) 452-6340	p. 243	
Stafford	Shayne Management	(281) 530-0144	p. 207	Vital Events	(512) 473-7118	p. 245	
Sugar Land	Rawhide Productions	(281) 491-8113	p. 192	Whitmire Empire Records • WE Records	(512) 328-5756	p. 249	
	Three Zebras Booking and Entertainment	(281) 565-1929	p. 234	World Music and Dance Productions	(512) 899-9890	p. 253	
Sugarland	Adams and Green Entertainment	(281) 835-6400	p. 19	World Stage	(512) 327-5084	p. 253	
The Woodlands	Entertainment Supply	(281) 367-7885	p. 79	Buchanan Dam JKC Productions	(512) 793-5464	p. 109	
■ Area code 512							
Austin	AMU Communications	(512) 329-8080	p. 16	Buda	Del Productions	(512) 312-0026	p. 70
	Alliance Entertainment Group	(512) 328-7003	p. 21	Cedar Park	Blue Moon Entertainment	(512) 219-8863	p. 41
	Amerbands, DJs and Video Service, Inc.	(512) 266-9966	p. 22		T Skorman Productions	(512) 259-7257	p. 209
				Corpus Christi	Jete' Arts Management	(512) 854-4410	p. 111
				Elgin	Quality Music	(512) 281-5315	p. 190
				Kingsland	Delzhaus Productions Entert. Agency	(512) 525-3540	p. 70
				Martindale	Texas Summer Nights Productions	(512) 392-1693	p. 232



Round Rock	Anderson Promotions	(512) 244-3259	p. 24
	Blue Horizon Promotions	(512) 218-6944	p. 41
	ELM Tree Management	(512) 255-5021	p. 77
	Hatchett Talent Agency	(512) 218-0625	p. 99
	Music and More	(512) 255-0302	p. 168
	Whiteside Management • Stage Shock	(512) 248-1097	p. 249
San Marcos	Michael Dietz • James Leach Mgmt.	(512) 392-8435	p. 71
Taylor	Entertainment Logics	(512) 462-3515	p. 78
Wimberley	Val Denn Agency	(512) 847-7161	p. 70
	Texas Tornado Musical Events	(512) 847-2870	p. 233

■ *Area code 361*

Corpus Christi	Don Bennett Agency	(361) 854-4871	p. 37
	Blue Moon Entertainment	(361) 855-8863	p. 41
	Fonovisa • Multi Talent Marketing	(361) 850-9757	p. 85
	Q Productions	(361) 289-9013	p. 189
	Salacious Records	(361) 993-0397	p. 202
	Sun Country Promotions	(361) 992-3301	p. 222
	What'er You Want Music • Herndon Ent.	(361) 991-8515	p. 249
Ganado	Progressive Entertainment	(361) 771-3629	p. 189
Port Aransas	BA Music	(361) 749-6566	p. 32

■ *Area codes 210 • 830 • 956*

Bandera	CJ & Associates Productions	(830) 460-7105	p. 46
Castroville	Texas Outlaw Productions	(210) 674-4228	p. 232
Johannson City	Hodges and Hodges Performing Arts	(830) 868-4337	p. 102
Kerrville	Mr. Pig Productions	(830) 895-3902	p. 165
	musicoffice.com	(830) 896-0405	p. 171
	Up & Coming Tejano Bands	(830) 896-5146	p. 242
Laredo	Pure Promotion	(956) 791-8878	p. 189
McAllen	Serca Promotions	(956) 631-9884	p. 206
New Braunfels	Blaker Productions	(830) 905-7709	p. 40
Pleasanton	Center Stage Booking Agency	(830) 569-4252	p. 53
Poteet	CJ Talent	(830) 276-3851	p. 48
San Antonio	A Sharp Agency	(210) 696-2033	p. 15
	All Music Matters	(210) 651-5858	p. 21
	American Federation of Musicians	(210) 227-3582	p. 23
	Arcee Productions, Inc.	(210) 681-1551	p. 25
	Anthony Armstrong Agency, Inc.	(210) 342-2525	p. 26
	Blue Cobra Booking and Artist Rep.	(210) 661-6757	p. 40
	Blue Fox Brokerage	(210) 599-1592	p. 40
	De Luna Music Company	(210) 927-3731	p. 69
	Discos Goma	(210) 359-6452	p. 72
	Encore Talent	(210) 822-2655	p. 78
	Abel Garcia	(210) 923-0755	p. 88
	Gavin Christopher Productions	(210) 655-1444	p. 89
	Joey Entertainment	(210) 432-1441	p. 112
	K.C. Vision	(210) 922-9109	p. 113
	Kelli Love, Booking Agent	(210) 967-9444	p. 152
	Management Plus Booking	(210) 698-8181	p. 156
	The Mariachi Connection	(210) 271-3655	p. 157
	Masquerade Entertainment	(210) 377-3535	p. 158
	Odyssey Productions	(210) 732-7772	p. 177
	Dean Bell Special Events	(210) 674-8049	p. 178
	One Source for All Occasions	(210) 822-8485	p. 178
	Paradise Restaurant Consultants	(210) 826-7437	p. 181
	Renegade Entertainment	(210) 692-9322	p. 194
	Richport Enterprises • RER Records	(210) 733-3806	p. 196
	Ringmaster Productions	(210) 349-5440	p. 196
	Spectrum Talent & Booking Agency	(210) 545-2828	p. 217
	Star Attractions Entertainment Agency	(210) 737-2218	p. 218
	Sturchio Entertainment	(210) 479-0303	p. 222
	TAMA Musicians' Association	(210) 732-6060	p. 224
	Tejano Music Talent	(210) 922-2332	p. 227
	Zodiac Entertainment	(210) 341-6558	p. 255
Universal City	BSW Records	(210) 599-0022	p. 33
	Universal Music Marketing	(210) 599-0022	p. 241
Weslaco	Center Stage Presentations	(956) 969-1614	p. 53

■ *Area code 915*

El Paso	Americana Promotions	(915) 593-7792	p. 24
	Big Time Productions	(915) 772-9445	p. 38
	Cutting Edge Productions	(915) 544-2101	p. 65
	Image International	(915) 533-2121	p. 105
	The Jazzy Lady Management	(915) 592-6473	p. 111
	Phly Entertainment Company	(915) 564-3898	p. 184
Midland	Joint Venture Productions	(915) 570-6307	p. 112
	Wemus Entertainment	(915) 689-3687	p. 248
Odessa	NIC Records	(915) 337-2189	p. 172
Ozona	Cactus Oz Promoters	(915) 392-3302	p. 48
	Deja-Vu Promotions & Entertainment	(915) 446-2368	p. 70
Van Horn	McVay Talent Agency	(915) 283-7800	p. 161

■ *Area code 806*

Amarillo	Bobby Burns Agency	(806) 352-4496	p. 46
	Flyin' Ear Productions	(806) 358-4778	p. 84
Lubbock	Allison Productions Agency, Ltd.	(806) 745-0019	p. 21
	Applause Agency	(806) 791-4010	p. 25
	Fast Lane Concerts	(806) 747-6157	p. 81
	Heel Grinder Music Media, Publicity	(877) 489-0796	p. 99
	Nephew Productions	(806) 797-0220	p. 174
	Stars of Gospel Music	(806) 797-8273	p. 219

Concert and Event Production

■ *Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972*

Addison	Rave Entertainment	(817) 640-9645	p. 192
Arlington	Eclipse Entertainment	(817) 261-0038	p. 75
	Editwork	(817) 909-9087	p. 76
	Kendall West Agency	(817) 468-7800	p. 114
	Media West	(817) 417-7711	p. 161
	Parties Portable and Extravaganza Talent	(817) 467-3087	p. 182
	Jimmy Swan Productions/Publications	(817) 461-1908	p. 223
	Universal Mind Productions	(817) 606-0092	p. 241
Azle	Heavens Son Rise Music	(817) 444-1177	p. 99
Bedford	Gary Osier Presents	(817) 358-3999	p. 179
Carrollton	SHIPS • Shimizu International Prod.	(972) 245-3990	p. 201
Coppell	Dave Alexander Productions	(972) 393-1586	p. 20
	GaylerSmith Company	(972) 701-9434	p. 89
	Jerry Neill Productions	(972) 393-0707	p. 173
Dallas	Acheson Entert. Agency • VIP Events	(972) 407-9024	p. 18
	Alliance for the West End, Inc.	(214) 741-7180	p. 21
	Applause Entertainment	(214) 652-4300	p. 25
	Associates Production and Management	(214) 826-7092	p. 28
	Audio Visual Headquarters	(214) 210-8000	p. 28
	Ed Bernet Entertainment	(214) 691-0001	p. 37
	Ray Bloch Productions	(214) 363-5611	p. 40
	BRAVO! Productions Entertainment, Inc.	(972) 939-2525	p. 43
	Kim Cook and Company	(214) 363-5611	p. 60
	Dallas Blues Society Records	(214) 521-2583	p. 67
	Dallas Chamber Music Society	(972) 392-3267	p. 67
	Dallas Festivals and Special Events, Inc.	(214) 577-8657	p. 67
	Entertainment Communications	(214) 520-3296	p. 78
	The Entertainment Company	(972) 866-0800	p. 78
	Event Design and Production	(214) 350-5373	p. 79
	Event Support Group, Inc.	(214) 368-1674	p. 80
	462, Inc.	(214) 526-8077	p. 86
	Grabow and Associates, Inc.	(972) 250-1162	p. 91
	Harder Beat	(972) 484-8030	p. 97
	Intelecon Services, Inc.	(214) 571-0000	p. 107
	International Museum of Cultures	(972) 708-7406	p. 107
	L & L Productions	(214) 826-7839	p. 145
	L.A. Entertainment	(972) 931-5813	p. 145
	Main Events International	(214) 855-1881	p. 155
	Marshall Agency and Straight No Chaser	(214) 943-1449	p. 157
	MusicHost, Inc.	(972) 378-3943	p. 171
	National Entertainment Data	(214) 340-2399	p. 173
	Nicodemus Entertainment	(214) 341-8978	p. 175
	Nightlife Talent & Management Agency	(972) 789-9340	p. 175
	Omega Productions	(214) 891-9585	p. 177
	On Stage Productions, Inc.	(972) 686-4480	p. 178
	100 Proof Entertainment	(214) 804-8901	p. 178
	Palace Productions	(972) 414-8828	p. 180
	Peak Audio	(214) 823-4994	p. 182
	Production & Rigging Resources, Inc.	(972) 409-9969	p. 188
	Rainbow Entertainment	(972) 267-8474	p. 191
	Rainbow Music Productions	(972) 306-6804	p. 191
	Rincon Communications	(214) 750-0670	p. 196
	Sizzle Productions	(214) 363-5740	p. 209
	Skyward Productions	(972) 209-2075	p. 209
	mike snider presents	(214) 348-9426	p. 210
	Stardate Concerts, Inc.	(940) 497-2200	p. 218
	Stern, Nathan & Perryman	(214) 373-1601	p. 219
	Texas National Music Awards	(214) 559-5785	p. 231
	Rick Thompson Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-0029	p. 234
	Up In Ya Records • D Law Productions	(972) 965-2695	p. 242
	Vari-Lite	(214) 630-1963	p. 243
	William Ware Agency • Stars Over Texas	(214) 638-6200	p. 247
	Wemus Entertainment	(972) 444-9040	p. 248
	Woodstock Sound and Lighting, Inc.	(972) 390-9800	p. 252
Decatur	YNY Productions • 440Hz Recording	(940) 627-9031	p. 253
Desoto	Hi Note Productions	(972) 228-8253	p. 100
	Thunder & Lightning Corp.	(972) 223-5809	p. 235
Eules	Sounds Right Electronics	(817) 267-8710	p. 214



334 Concert and Event Production

Fort Hood	Starwolf Productions	(254) 526-3668	p. 219	League City	Big Daddy Sounds and Production	(281) 557-3958	p. 38
Fort Worth	Access Events and Entertainment	(817) 498-1777	p. 17	Pasadena	Rocket Needle Records	(281) 534-8892	p. 198
	Van Cliburn Foundation	(817) 738-6536	p. 57		Roger Mann Advertising	(713) 768-1999	p. 198
	Ema's Enterprises	(817) 292-7637	p. 78	Stafford	Leftwich Productions, Inc.	(281) 240-5544	p. 149
	Promoter Line, Inc.	(817) 877-3000	p. 189		Masterful Productions	(281) 556-8082	p. 158
Garland	National Booking Agency	(972) 240-2222	p. 173	Sugar Land	Three Zebras Booking and Entertainment	(281) 565-1929	p. 234
	Omnibus International Communications	(972) 303-9119	p. 178	The Woodlands	Entertainment Supply	(281) 367-7885	p. 79
	Production Resources	(972) 240-8626	p. 188	Webster	Ed Fryday Productions	(713) 762-7554	p. 87
	Lonny Schonfeld Productions	(972) 497-1616	p. 205		Little Man Productions	(713) 604-0338	p. 150
Granbury	The Really Big Show	(817) 573-0312	p. 192				
Henrietta	L.A. Productions	(940) 538-5194	p. 146	■ Area code 512			
Hico	Smooth Water Ranch	(254) 796-1914	p. 210	Austin	A.M.P. Productions	(512) 837-8100	p. 16
Highland Village	Encore Productions	(972) 317-2336	p. 78		Associated Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 478-0559	p. 28
Irving	Paper Hat Productions • John Muzyka	(817) 461-5926	p. 181		Austin Staging and Production	(512) 797-7796	p. 31
Kempner	Music Management	(254) 547-7981	p. 170		Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 320-9022	p. 31
Mansfield	Main Street Theatre, Inc.	(817) 473-6060	p. 156		Austintatious Events	(512) 451-3802	p. 31
Mesquite	McWhorter • Greenhaw	(972) 285-5441	p. 161		John Bernardoni Production Group	(512) 263-5544	p. 37
	Texas Music Connection	(972) 289-5991	p. 230		Big House Sound	(512) 443-0019	p. 38
Plano	Events, Entert. and Speaker Services	(972) 578-1900	p. 80		Calliope Promotions, Inc.	(512) 899-8585	p. 49
Richardson	Phares Corder Entertainment	(972) 675-0176	p. 60		Dusty Case Entertainment	(512) 929-0087	p. 52
Temple	International Laser	(254) 774-9004	p. 107		Chrome Angel Management	(512) 451-8445	p. 55
Waco	L & G Sound and Lighting	(254) 756-0298	p. 145		College Entertainment Organization	(512) 892-3440	p. 58
	R.O.K. Productions	(254) 854-9846	p. 190		Creative Consultants	(512) 478-7975	p. 63
West	Don Schafer Promotions	(254) 826-4500	p. 205		Crosswind Systems, Inc.	(512) 292-1411	p. 64
Wills Point	The Sparks Agency, Inc.	(972) 222-2233	p. 217		Direct Events	(512) 263-4240	p. 72
					El Tejano Productions	(512) 482-0000	p. 77
■ Area code 903					Emerald Entertainment	(512) 301-4252	p. 78
Arlington	Deep South Management • Spirit Valley	(903) 549-3191	p. 69		Entertainment Workforce	(512) 282-6020	p. 79
Kilgore	Arthur Audio	(903) 984-4864	p. 27		GMSA Management Group	(512) 250-5164	p. 87
Tyler	Peace Entertainment	(903) 510-0427	p. 182		Holland Rich Marketing	(512) 451-1558	p. 102
Winona	Wynne Entertainment	(903) 877-4643	p. 253		JKS Works	(512) 916-9707	p. 109
					Jaaz Production	(512) 388-1682	p. 109
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979					Jollyville Events • Jollyville City Limits	(512) 834-2126	p. 112
Beaumont	MSC Systems	(409) 866-8845	p. 155		La Plaga - Pro Co.	(512) 443-6179	p. 146
	Simmons Entertainment Agency	(409) 898-1273	p. 208		Light My Fire Productions	(512) 288-4304	p. 150
College Station	theconcertconnection.com, L.P.	(979) 695-6681	p. 59		Gary Luedecke Audio Engineering	(512) 476-3807	p. 153
	Texas A&M University • Town Hall	(979) 845-1515	p. 228		Michael Martin	(512) 454-1135	p. 157
Houston	Black Country Music Association	(936) 857-5094	p. 39		The Maverick Group	(512) 472-7137	p. 159
	Jazz Music Association	(936) 857-5094	p. 111		McGuckin Entertainment PR	(512) 478-0578	p. 160
	Unitan Communications/Entertainment	(936) 857-5094	p. 241		Media Event Concepts, Inc.	(512) 832-1142	p. 161
LaMarque	Payline Productions	(409) 935-7877	p. 182		Megaha Productions	(512) 490-1949	p. 161
Nacogdoches	Landmark Productions	(936) 569-8650	p. 147		Middleman Music Company	(512) 481-1231	p. 163
Nederland	Triangle Concerts and Talent Agency	(409) 722-3699	p. 238		Anthony "Stony" Mrugacz	(512) 589-4444	p. 168
					187 Productions and Talent Management	(512) 441-4830	p. 178
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832					Osborne Talent and Touring	(512) 441-5155	p. 179
Deer Park	Walker's Productions	(281) 476-0007	p. 246		Pandemonium Productions	(512) 416-8358	p. 181
Dickinson	Musica Moderna Management	(281) 534-2024	p. 171		David Perkoff Music, Inc.	(512) 458-3400	p. 183
Friendswood	Southern Sound Systems	(281) 992-5616	p. 216		Popular Talent	(512) 499-0980	p. 186
	Abbey Group • Party World Event Prod.	(713) 688-4455	p. 17		Jerry Potter	(512) 835-2423	p. 186
	Ames & Ward Special Event Productions	(713) 266-9696	p. 24		RRS Management • The Shivers Group	(512) 472-8463	p. 191
	Bayou City Sound	(281) 933-0867	p. 36		Rainbow Ministries, Inc.	(512) 459-7153	p. 191
	Best Entertainers	(713) 773-2378	p. 37		Riata Talent	(512) 480-4009	p. 195
	Big Wheel Promotions, Inc.	(713) 777-8122	p. 38		Roadstar Productions	(512) 441-9015	p. 197
	Brock Agency, Inc.	(281) 474-7878	p. 44		Salon Concerts, Inc.	(512) 327-0004	p. 202
	Davis Entertainment, Inc.	(713) 863-7060	p. 69		San Antonio Film Festival	(512) 892-3440	p. 203
	Desk Job Audio Company	(281) 583-8861	p. 70		Schaffel and Sakow	(512) 891-0966	p. 205
	Earthworks Production	(713) 688-9617	p. 75		Sophisticated Sounds	(512) 480-9122	p. 212
	Electric Church Productions	(713) 663-6412	p. 77		Sound & Lighting Specialists	(512) 585-5799	p. 212
	Epic Special Events	(713) 688-9898	p. 79		SFX music - Austin	(512) 263-8520	p. 218
	Extreme Dreams	(281) 890-5034	p. 80		State of the Heart Productions	(512) 647-7134	p. 219
	5 Star Events	(713) 957-1653	p. 84		TETPRO Sound and Lighting	(512) 927-8736	p. 224
	Ed Gerlach Entertainment	(713) 850-7777	p. 89		Texas Folklife Resources	(512) 441-9255	p. 229
	Gulf Coast Entertainment	(713) 523-7004	p. 95		Trendsetter Productions	(512) 320-9098	p. 238
	Horizon USA	(713) 747-6433	p. 103		Tropical Productions Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 440-7171	p. 238
	Houston Entertainment Associates	(713) 529-5011	p. 104		Tuff Enuff Prod. • Hit & Run Austin	(512) 326-5877	p. 239
	Incremental Marketing, Inc.	(713) 661-3596	p. 106		Christopher Valentine Productions, Inc.	(512) 452-6340	p. 243
	International Sound & Lights	(713) 977-6937	p. 108		Vital Events	(512) 473-7118	p. 245
	JW Productions, Inc.	(713) 522-9723	p. 109		Vox Populi Entertainment Productions	(512) 929-0440	p. 245
	Jawan Records • CK's Consultant	(713) 734-2577	p. 111		World Stage	(512) 327-5084	p. 253
	LD Systems, Inc. • Houston	(713) 695-9400	p. 145	Bastrop	Granite Events Management Group	(512) 303-3664	p. 92
	Lance Livingston Productions	(713) 524-4727	p. 151	Buda	Del Productions	(512) 312-0026	p. 70
	Music Marketing Group	(713) 688-3024	p. 170	Elgin	Tex * U.S. Brand Productions	(512) 281-4189	p. 228
	PACE Entertainment Corporation	(713) 693-8600	p. 180	Kingsland	Delzhaus Productions Entert. Agency	(512) 525-3540	p. 70
	Plagman Entertainment	(713) 875-8164	p. 185	Martindale	Texas Summer Nights Productions	(512) 392-1693	p. 232
	Kit Reid Entertainment	(713) 669-0070	p. 194	Pflugerville	Harv-Dog Productions	(512) 251-7581	p. 98
	Show Business Entertainment	(713) 869-6100	p. 207	Round Rock	ELM Tree Management	(512) 255-5021	p. 77
	Signature Music	(281) 847-9914	p. 208		Serendipity Prod. • Soul Food Music	(512) 244-2259	p. 206
	Southwest Concerts, Inc.	(713) 974-2787	p. 216		Whiteside Mgmt. • Stage Shock Prod.	(512) 248-1097	p. 249
	Leon Spencer Agency	(713) 738-7788	p. 217				
	Strange Productions	(713) 788-7850	p. 220				
	Topmast Productions, Inc.	(713) 318-5178	p. 236				
	U&I Productions	(281) 498-2267	p. 240				
	Woolery Productions	(281) 999-7580	p. 252				
	Young Artists	(281) 847-8900	p. 254				



■ Area code 361

Alice	Castillo Entertainment Group	(361) 664-2801	p. 52
Corpus Christi	Big Perv Productions and Entertainment	(361) 225-3256	p. 38
	Blue Moon Entertainment	(361) 855-8863	p. 41
	East Meets West Productions, Inc.	(361) 939-9004	p. 75
	Premiere Entertainment Group	(361) 882-7344	p. 187
	Stevens & Company Artist Management	(361) 888-7311	p. 219
Ganado	Progressive Entertainment	(361) 771-3629	p. 189
Port Aransas	BA Music	(361) 749-6566	p. 32

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bandera	CJ & Associates Productions	(830) 460-7105	p. 46
Edinburg	Sound Advice Productions	(956) 380-2785	p. 212
Kerrville	Mr. Pig Productions	(830) 895-3902	p. 165
	Up & Coming Tejano Bands	(830) 896-5146	p. 242
Mico	Sound Services, Inc.	(830) 612-3176	p. 213
San Antonio	Backstage Attractions	(210) 764-0999	p. 33
	Force Productions	(210) 661-6494	p. 85
	JAM Presents • Events Management	(210) 828-1319	p. 109
	LD Systems, L.P. • San Antonio	(210) 661-9700	p. 145
	LSA, Inc.	(210) 494-9477	p. 145
	Buddy Mallett Productions	(210) 738-8810	p. 156
	Management Plus Booking	(210) 698-8181	p. 156
	Max Class Studios	(210) 647-0348	p. 159
	Odyssey Productions	(210) 732-7772	p. 177
	Omega Concert Promotions Company	(210) 824-9100	p. 177
	Dean Bell Special Events	(210) 674-8049	p. 178
	PMG • Promotional Management Group	(210) 341-8877	p. 180
	Paradise Restaurant Consultants	(210) 826-7437	p. 181
	Paramount Event Services	(210) 698-8181	p. 181
	Phantom Entertainment	(210) 614-6639	p. 184
	Renegade Entertainment	(210) 692-9322	p. 194
	Resendez & Associates • Taste of Mexico	(210) 366-9397	p. 194
	Ringmaster Productions	(210) 349-5440	p. 196
	Law Offices of Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr.	(210) 735-9966	p. 205
	Glenn Smith Presents, Inc.	(830) 438-3800	p. 210
	Star Attractions Entertainment Agency	(210) 737-2218	p. 218
	Texas Talent Musicians Association	(210) 222-8862	p. 233
	3rd Coast Productions	(210) 533-4249	p. 234
	Tone Quarry Productions	(210) 650-3862	p. 236
Weslaco	Center Stage Presentations	(956) 969-1614	p. 53

■ Area code 915

Abilene	AMFM Records/Music • RH Productions	(915) 698-9088	p. 16
El Paso	Americana Promotions	(915) 593-7792	p. 24
	El Paso Symphony Orchestra Association	(915) 532-3776	p. 77
	The Jazzy Lady Management	(915) 592-6473	p. 111
	MexAmerica Broadcasting, Inc.	(915) 532-4128	p. 163
	South Coast Audio	(915) 562-0131	p. 215
Midland	Wemus Entertainment	(915) 689-3687	p. 248
Odessa	Texas Tours Entertainment	(915) 332-8046	p. 233
San Angelo	Farmer Productions	(915) 944-2930	p. 81
Van Horn	McVay Talent Agency	(915) 283-7800	p. 161

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Tumbleweed Sound and Light	(806) 355-5866	p. 239
Lubbock	Applause Agency • Event Planner	(806) 791-4010	p. 25
	Electric Ear Productions, Inc.	(806) 763-9794	p. 77
	Lubbock Audio Visual, Inc.	(806) 744-2559	p. 153
Wellington	Thomas Music Store & School	(806) 447-2124	p. 234

Lighting – Manufacturers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas	Little Stage Lighting Co. • Niten Day Ind.	(214) 358-3511	p. 150
	Syncrolite Systems	(214) 350-7696	p. 224
	Vari-Lite	(214) 630-1963	p. 243
Highland Village	Art of Light, Inc.	(972) 966-8566	p. 27
N. Richland Hills	Martin Professional, Inc.	(817) 577-8404	p. 157

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Aldridge Marketing, Inc.	(713) 528-2005	p. 20
	CORE Systems, Inc.	(713) 529-1151	p. 61
	Penn Fabrication	(281) 855-9772	p. 183
	Rhino Truss and Staging	(713) 681-2401	p. 195

■ Area code 512

Austin	High End Systems, Inc.	(512) 836-2242	p. 100
San Marcos	Laser Spectacles, Inc.	(512) 392-4600	p. 147

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	Texas Scenic Company	(210) 684-0091	p. 232
-------------	----------------------	----------------	--------

■ Area code 915

Midland	Tomcat Global	(915) 694-7070	p. 235
---------	---------------	----------------	--------

Lighting – Services

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Advance Lamp Technologies, Inc.	(817) 861-3373	p. 19
Carrollton	Primetime Sound and Lights	(972) 242-8420	p. 187
	Pyrotex	(972) 478-7150	p. 189
	SHIPS • Shimizu International Prod.	(972) 245-3990	p. 201
Copperas Cove	MJ Sound & Lighting	(254) 547-8459	p. 154
Dallas	AVW Audio Visual, Inc.	(214) 634-9060	p. 16
	Acheson Entert. Agency • VIP Events	(972) 407-9024	p. 18
	CommuniLux Productions	(214) 821-8706	p. 59
	Crossroads Audio, Inc.	(214) 358-2623	p. 64
	Dallas Backup	(972) 686-4488	p. 67
	Darr Power Systems	(972) 721-5800	p. 69
	Event Design and Production	(214) 350-5373	p. 79
	Ford Audio-Video Systems, Inc.	(972) 241-9966	p. 85
	Gemini Stage Lighting & Equipment	(214) 341-4822	p. 89
	Intelecon Services, Inc.	(214) 571-0000	p. 107
	Little Stage Lighting Co. • Niten Day Ind.	(972) 241-9966	p. 150
	MPS Studios	(214) 630-1655	p. 155
	Production & Rigging Resources, Inc.	(972) 409-9969	p. 188
	Samarco	(214) 421-0757	p. 203
	Showlasers, Inc.	(214) 350-8517	p. 208
	Showpower, Inc.	(214) 339-7032	p. 208
	Sound Productions	(214) 351-5373	p. 213
	Stage Right Audio • Dallas Stage Right	(214) 824-8225	p. 218
	Stalieco • Dallas Stage Lighting/Equip.	(214) 428-1818	p. 218
	Syncrolite Systems	(214) 350-7696	p. 224
	Vari-Lite	(214) 630-1963	p. 243
	William Ware Agency • Stars Over Texas	(214) 638-6200	p. 247
	Woodstock Sound and Lighting, Inc.	(972) 390-9800	p. 252
Fort Worth	American Audio-Visual	(817) 292-8257	p. 22
	Fort Worth Stage	(817) 923-7860	p. 85
Frisco	Jesse James Sound	(214) 236-4869	p. 111
Grand Prairie	Frontline Audio	(817) 300-7619	p. 87
	L.A. Sound and Lighting	(972) 286-9110	p. 145
Highland Village	Art of Light, Inc.	(972) 966-8566	p. 27
Lewisville	Dallas Concert Productions, Inc.	(972) 242-1404	p. 67
N. Richland Hills	Martin Professional, Inc.	(817) 577-8404	p. 157
Rowlett	Wade Production & Design	(972) 475-7454	p. 246
Temple	International Laser	(254) 774-9004	p. 107
Waco	L & G Sound and Lighting	(254) 756-0298	p. 145
	R.O.K. Productions	(254) 754-9846	p. 190

■ Area code 903

Kilgore	Arthur Audio	(903) 984-4864	p. 27
---------	--------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	MSC Systems	(409) 866-8845	p. 155
Bryan	Backstage Sound & Lighting, Inc.	(979) 774-2954	p. 33
Lufkin	Klear Audio Systems	(936) 637-2355	p. 115
Santa Fe	Santa Fe Pawn & Music	(409) 925-1343	p. 204

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Deer Park	Midako Sound and Lights	(281) 930-1813	p. 163
	Walker's Productions	(281) 476-0007	p. 246
Friendswood	Southern Sound Systems	(281) 992-5616	p. 216
Houston	AVL Systems International	(281) 549-3866	p. 16
	Abbey Group • Party World Event Prod.	(713) 688-4455	p. 17
	Bright Star Productions	(713) 529-2757	p. 44
	CORE Systems, Inc.	(713) 529-1151	p. 61
	Dimensional Lighting Productions	(713) 460-2789	p. 72
	Houston Entertainment Agency	(713) 991-2303	p. 104
	Houston Light and Sound	(713) 977-0022	p. 104
	International Sound & Lights	(713) 977-6937	p. 108
	LD Systems, Inc. • Houston	(713) 695-9400	p. 145
	Light Productions	(713) 522-4187	p. 150
	Lonestar Sound, LLC	(713) 913-4443	p. 152
	Dale Marks	(713) 667-3663	p. 157
	Performance Sound & Light	(281) 461-7119	p. 183
	Rhino Truss and Staging	(713) 681-2401	p. 195
	Southern Event Productions	(713) 681-8599	p. 215
	Surf, Sound, & Lighting	(713) 868-6249	p. 223
	Texas Lite and Pyro	(713) 946-9368	p. 230



336 Lighting Services • Lighting Supplies • PA Systems/Sound Reinforcement

Rosharon MCM Sound Systems (281) 489-0254 p. 154
 Seabrook Festival Sound Company (281) 474-9404 p. 82
 Spring Ararat Productions (281) 443-6947 p. 25
 C2 Lighting (281) 370-9495 p. 46

■ Area code 512

Austin Austin Acoustics & Effects • V-Two Ent. (512) 385-3493 p. 29
 Austin Sales • Texas Stage Productions (512) 837-1136 p. 30
 Bear Backs Productions (512) 918-8725 p. 36
 By-Cam Productions, Inc. (512) 474-2340 p. 46
 Digital Music Productions (512) 419-1680 p. 71
 Entertainment Workforce (512) 282-6020 p. 79
 Fiesta Talent Agency (512) 448-9955 p. 82
 GEAR•Lights•Grip•Film•Video (512) 478-8585 p. 89
 High End Systems, Inc. (512) 836-2242 p. 100
 Kimble Sound and Lighting Design (512) 658-6359 p. 115
 Media Event Concepts, Inc. (512) 832-1142 p. 161
 Midnight Sound and Lighting (512) 445-4989 p. 164
 Jerry Potter (512) 835-2423 p. 186
 Sound & Lighting Specialists (512) 585-5799 p. 212
 Spectratech Audio Systems (512) 444-1990 p. 217
 System 7 (512) 481-1866 p. 224
 Xeno Sound, Inc. (512) 447-1103 p. 253
 Cedar Park Pink Sound and Lighting (512) 250-9333 p. 185
 San Marcos Heaven Sound Concert Systems (512) 396-6023 p. 99
 Laser Spectacles, Inc. (512) 392-4600 p. 147

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi Deep South Productions (361) 879-0345 p. 69

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Edinburg Sound Advice Productions (956) 380-2785 p. 212
 McAllen Hermes Music (956) 682-4341 p. 100
 Hermes Music (956) 618-3344 p. 100
 Pharr Hermes Trading Company, Inc. (956) 781-8472 p. 100
 San Antonio Arcee Productions, Inc. (210) 681-1551 p. 25
 Bear Audio Visual (210) 444-3730 p. 36
 Bishop/Petty Lighting (210) 521-8921 p. 39
 DJ and Concert Sound and Lights (210) 342-7774 p. 66
 Electra Productions (210) 342-7791 p. 77
 Enuf Sound and Light (210) 734-8693 p. 79
 LD Systems, L.P. • San Antonio (210) 661-9700 p. 145
 Len Matejek (210) 684-9752 p. 158
 Metro Lighting & Sound (210) 680-4526 p. 163
 Music Headquarters (210) 340-4974 p. 169
 Paramount Event Services (210) 698-8181 p. 181
 Phoenix Productions & Promotional Prod. (210) 497-1611 p. 184
 Rocksan Productions (210) 737-0997 p. 198
 Sans Fin Music (210) 736-2764 p. 204
 Texas Scenic Company (210) 684-0091 p. 232
 World Audio and Lights (210) 472-3932 p. 253

■ Area code 915

El Paso Crosby Sound Prod•Audio-Video/Lighting (915) 544-5996 p. 64
 Danny's Music Box (915) 593-1035 p. 68
 Du Motion Audio-Visual-Video, Inc. (915) 532-2760 p. 74
 Ground Zero Music Enterprises (915) 860-2422 p. 93
 H B Electronics (915) 542-1019 p. 96
 Production Services (915) 584-6903 p. 188
 South Coast Audio (915) 562-0131 p. 215
 Midland FitzCo Sound, Inc. (915) 684-0861 p. 83
 Lone Wolf Light And Sound (915) 683-9424 p. 151
 Odessa Spectrum Productions (915) 550-9126 p. 217
 San Angelo Texas Tradewind Sound and Lighting (915) 482-9910 p. 233

■ Area code 806

Amarillo Randy's Music Mart (806) 358-0131 p. 192
 Tumbleweed Sound and Light (806) 355-5866 p. 239
 Lubbock Lubbock Audio Visual, Inc. (806) 744-2559 p. 153

Lighting – Supplies

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington Advance Lamp Technologies, Inc. (817) 861-3373 p. 19
 Dallas Light Bulb Solution (214) 651-9386 p. 149
 Little Stage Lighting Co. • Niten Day Ind. (214) 358-3511 p. 150
 MARS - Music and Recording Superstore (214) 361-8155 p. 154
 Fort Worth American Audio-Visual (817) 292-8257 p. 22
 M&M Merchandisers (817) 339-1400 p. 153

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston The Core Store (713) 529-1151 p. 61
 Dixie's Sing-A-Long Center (713) 266-3338 p. 73
 Rhino Truss and Staging (713) 681-2401 p. 195

■ Area code 512

Austin Digital Music Productions (512) 419-1680 p. 71
 High End Systems, Inc. (512) 836-2242 p. 100
 High Fidelity, Inc. (512) 454-5973 p. 100
 Professional Tape & Communication (512) 443-3911 p. 188

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi Accent Audio Video (361) 992-1091 p. 17
 BVC • Tigre Accordions (361) 888-8881 p. 33

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville Hermes Music (956) 542-0526 p. 100
 Pharr Hermes Trading Company, Inc. (956) 781-8472 p. 100
 San Antonio International Lighting of San Antonio (210) 509-6477 p. 107

■ Area code 915

El Paso Production Services (915) 584-6903 p. 188
 Midland Tomcat Global (915) 694-7070 p. 235
 San Angelo Texas Tradewind Sound and Lighting (915) 482-9910 p. 233

PA Systems/Sound Reinforcement

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington Karaoke Store Too • Baby Grand Prod. (817) 468-7464 p. 114
 Starcon (972) 447-7136 p. 218
 Tower Productions (817) 654-2856 p. 237
 Austin ARS Sound (214) 642-5977 p. 16
 Burleson Burleson Music (817) 295-0146 p. 46
 Carrollton Primetime Sound and Lights (972) 242-8420 p. 187
 RPM Sales • Reed Professional Marketing (972) 446-3010 p. 191
 SHIPS • Shimizu International Prod. (972) 245-3990 p. 201
 Jim Shannon Enterprises (972) 393-4245 p. 207
 Coppell MJ Sound & Lighting (254) 547-8459 p. 154
 Copperas Cove ASA Audio (972) 579-1002 p. 16
 Dallas AVHQ, Audio Visual Headquarters (972) 620-8385 p. 16
 AVW Audio Visual, Inc. (214) 634-9060 p. 16
 Alien Sound Source (972) 661-9619 p. 20
 Crossroads Audio, Inc. (214) 358-2623 p. 64
 Dallas Backup (972) 686-4488 p. 67
 J.W. Davis & Company (214) 651-7341 p. 69
 Event Design and Production (214) 350-5373 p. 79
 Event Support Group, Inc. (214) 368-1674 p. 80
 Ford Audio-Video Systems, Inc. (972) 241-9966 p. 85
 Gemini Stage Lighting & Equipment Co. (214) 341-4822 p. 89
 MARS - Music and Recording Superstore (214) 361-8155 p. 154
 Peak Audio (214) 823-4994 p. 182
 Pelton Marsh Kinsella (214) 688-7444 p. 183
 Pro Audio Sound Systems (972) 404-4490 p. 188
 Remedy Productions (972) 271-0412 p. 194
 Showco, Inc. (214) 630-1188 p. 208
 Sky Rocket Productions (972) 487-6829 p. 209
 Sound Productions (214) 351-5373 p. 213
 Stage Right Audio • Dallas Stage Right (214) 824-8225 p. 218
 Stalieco • Dallas Stage Lighting /Equip. (214) 428-1818 p. 218
 Vari-Lite (214) 630-1963 p. 243
 Woodstock Sound and Lighting, Inc. (972) 390-9800 p. 252
 Wrightson, Johnson, Haddon & Williams (214) 934-3700 p. 253
 Denton Schuessler Sounds (940) 383-1312 p. 205
 Sound and Systems Texas Talent (940) 382-0372 p. 212
 Euless Sounds Right Electronics (817) 267-8710 p. 214
 Fort Worth Akai Musical Instrument Corporation (817) 831-9203 p. 20
 American Audio-Visual (817) 292-8257 p. 22
 Ape Music (817) 535-2040 p. 25
 Avalon Sound Studio • Merlin Prod. (817) 483-9281 p. 31
 Crouse-Kimzey Company (972) 343-9231 p. 64
 Danmark Recording Studio and Sound (817) 284-4137 p. 68
 Everman Music (817) 293-4232 p. 80
 Fort Worth Stage (817) 923-7860 p. 85
 M&M Merchandisers (817) 339-1400 p. 153
 Sound Enterprise Booking Agency (817) 429-3780 p. 213
 Speaker Repair (817) 334-0713 p. 217
 Frisco Jesse James Sound (214) 236-4869 p. 111

TOUR SERVICES

Garland	ChurchSoundSystems.com • TLP Sound	(972) 203-2984	p. 55
	Crescendo Sound Systems	(972) 272-0164	p. 63
	Dan's Sound and Music	(972) 418-8983	p. 68
	Diamond Back Productions	(972) 240-0363	p. 71
	Spir Music Company	(972) 272-1700	p. 217
Graham	Layfield Music Country	(940) 549-6621	p. 148
Grand Prairie	Friendship Music Works	(972) 642-7735	p. 87
	Frontline Audio	(817) 300-7619	p. 87
	L.A. Sound and Lighting	(972) 286-9110	p. 145
Lewisville	Dallas Concert Productions, Inc.	(972) 242-1404	p. 67
Mansfield	J.S. Shows, Inc. • Razzmajazz Dixieland	(817) 477-1997	p. 109
	Sound Concepts	(817) 473-1210	p. 213
Mesquite	Sound One	(972) 686-8973	p. 213
South Lake	HP Studio	(817) 431-0665	p. 96
Waco	L & G Sound and Lighting	(254) 756-0298	p. 145
	R.O.K. Productions	(254) 754-9846	p. 190
Weatherford	Craig's Music, Inc.	(817) 599-5021	p. 63
Wichita Falls	Great Neck Guitars	(940) 696-3623	p. 92
	McCarty Music	(940) 692-3904	p. 159

■ Area code 903

Henderson	Opti-Sound, Inc.	(903) 657-5666	p. 179
Jacksonville	Curry Family Music Center	(903) 586-3705	p. 65
Kilgore	Arthur Audio	(903) 984-4864	p. 27
Marshall	Head's Sound	(903) 938-3379	p. 99
Texarkana	Texarkana Pro Sound	(903) 223-7699	p. 228
Tyler	Hawkins Electronics Repair	(903) 509-1010	p. 99
Whitehouse	Sound Solutions	(903) 581-6165	p. 213
	Victory Sound Communications, Inc.	(903) 839-1095	p. 244

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Guitar and Banjo Studio	(409) 892-8628	p. 94
	MSC Systems	(409) 866-8845	p. 155
Bryan	Backstage Sound & Lighting, Inc.	(979) 774-2954	p. 33
College Station	Lippman Music Company	(979) 846-1225	p. 150
	RDM Audio Services	(979) 260-1925	p. 190
Conroe	Montgomery County Music Center, Inc.	(936) 756-0252	p. 166
Galveston	Captured Live Soundz • Jaguar Records	(409) 765-6642	p. 51
Lufkin	Klear Audio Systems	(936) 637-2355	p. 115
Port Arthur	C.W. Enterprise	(409) 982-6911	p. 48
Santa Fe	Santa Fe Pawn & Music	(409) 925-1343	p. 204

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Deer Park	Midako Sound and Lights	(281) 930-1813	p. 163
	Walker's Productions	(281) 476-0007	p. 246
Houston	AVL Systems International	(281) 549-3866	p. 16
	Abbey Group • Party World Event Prod.	(713) 688-4455	p. 17
	Bayou City Sound	(281) 933-0867	p. 36
	Bright Star Productions	(713) 529-2757	p. 44
	The Core Store	(713) 529-1151	p. 61
	Desk Job Audio Company	(281) 583-8861	p. 70
	Dimensional Lighting Productions	(713) 460-2789	p. 72
	Houston Entertainment Agency	(713) 991-2303	p. 104
	Houston Light and Sound	(713) 977-0022	p. 104
	Industrial Audio/Video	(713) 524-1956	p. 106
	LD Systems, Inc. • Houston	(713) 695-9400	p. 145
	Lil' Red Sound and Recording	(713) 869-0034	p. 150
	Lonestar Sound, LLC	(713) 913-4443	p. 152
	The Music Room	(281) 955-1243	p. 170
	NewHouse Productions	(713) 468-4337	p. 174
	Performance Sound & Light	(281) 461-7119	p. 183
	Pro/Sound Corporation	(281) 445-4477	p. 188
	Saldivar Music Shop	(713) 694-7208	p. 202
	Southern Event Productions	(713) 681-8599	p. 215
	Starr Sound	(713) 697-6863	p. 219
	Surf, Sound, & Lighting	(713) 868-6249	p. 223
	Swingin' Lizard Studios	(281) 550-7869	p. 224
	Texas Music Emporium, Inc.	(281) 233-0100	p. 231
	Reid Walker Services	(713) 789-5296	p. 246
Kemah	Sound Repair	(281) 535-2034	p. 213
League City	Big Daddy Sounds and Production	(281) 557-3958	p. 38
Manvel	City Music	(281) 489-0254	p. 56
Pearland	Music Factory • Pearland Music Center	(281) 482-0100	p. 169
Rosharon	MCM Sound Systems	(281) 489-0254	p. 154

■ Area code 512

Austin	APT Communications	(512) 266-2091	p. 16
	Ample Sound	(512) 282-2710	p. 24
	Audio Productions Company	(512) 454-2272	p. 28
	Austin Acoustics & Effects • V-Two Ent.	(512) 385-3493	p. 29
	Austin Sales • Texas Stage Productions	(512) 837-1136	p. 30
	Bear Backs Productions	(512) 918-8725	p. 36
	Big House Sound	(512) 443-0019	p. 38

By-Cam Productions, Inc.	(512) 474-2340	p. 46	
Degenerate Sound, Inc.	(512) 440-8640	p. 70	
Dickensheets Design Associates	(512) 331-8977	p. 71	
Digital Forest Audio Service Bureau	(512) 246-1400	p. 71	
Digital Music Productions	(512) 419-1680	p. 71	
Dillo Sound	(512) 447-2674	p. 72	
Entertainment Workforce	(512) 282-6020	p. 79	
Heart of Texas Music, Inc.	(512) 444-9750	p. 99	
Kimble Sound and Lighting Design	(512) 658-6359	p. 115	
MARS - Music and Recording Superstore	(512) 451-9990	p. 154	
Midnight Sound and Lighting	(512) 445-4989	p. 164	
milliondollarsound	(512) 416-7600	p. 164	
Musical Exchange	(512) 451-8512	p. 171	
PBH Sound	(512) 873-9785	p. 180	
Jerry Potter	(512) 835-2423	p. 186	
Pro Line Video	(512) 837-2000	p. 188	
Rock 'n Roll Rentals	(512) 447-5305	p. 197	
Sazon Sound Productions	(512) 326-4252	p. 205	
Sound & Lighting Specialists	(512) 585-5799	p. 212	
Sound Distributors	(512) 473-2522	p. 213	
Spectratech Audio Systems	(512) 444-1990	p. 217	
State of the Heart Productions	(512) 647-7134	p. 219	
TETPRO Sound and Lighting	(512) 927-8736	p. 224	
Talent Connection	(512) 236-7074	p. 225	
Wynnd and Wynnd Productions	(512) 263-2882	p. 253	
Xeno Sound, Inc.	(512) 447-1103	p. 253	
Cedar Park	Pink Sound and Lighting	(512) 250-9333	p. 185
Leander	Sound & More	(512) 260-2962	p. 212
Pflugerville	Harv-Dog Productions	(512) 251-7581	p. 98
San Marcos	Heaven Sound Concert Systems	(512) 396-6023	p. 99
Wimberley	Magic Valley Music	(512) 842-1311	p. 155

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Abraxas Speaker Repair, Reconing	(361) 852-2986	p. 17
	Accent Audio Video	(361) 992-1091	p. 17
	BVC • Tigre Accordions	(361) 888-8881	p. 33
	Deep South Productions	(361) 879-0345	p. 69
	Legacy Sound and Entertainment	(361) 852-6412	p. 149
	SPL Sound and Electronics	(361) 852-2986	p. 201
	Sound Vibrations	(361) 884-8981	p. 214
	South Texas Music Mart, Inc.	(361) 993-7866	p. 215
Victoria	Pro Sound, Inc.	(361) 575-7366	p. 188

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	Hermes Music	(956) 542-0526	p. 100
Del Rio	South Main Music	(830) 775-1737	p. 215
Eagle Pass	Treviño Music Stores	(830) 773-2677	p. 238
Edinburg	Sound Advice Productions	(956) 380-2785	p. 212
Marble Falls	John Gigliotti Productions	(830) 798-9998	p. 89
McAllen	Hermes Music	(956) 682-4341	p. 100
	Hermes Music	(956) 618-3344	p. 100
	Melhart Audio Systems	(956) 682-6147	p. 161
	Showery Stereo	(956) 682-1221	p. 208
Mico	Sound Services, Inc.	(830) 612-3176	p. 213
Mission	Audio Crafters	(956) 585-2881	p. 28
San Antonio	Adventure Audio Production Services	(210) 256-8000	p. 19
	Poley E. Barcenez, Sound/Video Systems	(210) 647-8812	p. 34
	Century Music	(210) 822-7306	p. 53
	DJ and Concert Sound and Lights	(210) 342-7774	p. 66
	De Luna Music Company	(210) 927-3731	p. 69
	Enuf Sound and Light	(210) 734-8693	p. 79
	International Lighting of San Antonio	(210) 509-6477	p. 107
	Krazy Kat Music	(210) 737-0523	p. 116
	LD Systems, L.P. • San Antonio	(210) 661-9700	p. 145
	Masquerade Entertainment	(210) 377-3535	p. 158
	Len Matejek	(210) 684-9752	p. 158
	Metro Lighting & Sound	(210) 680-4526	p. 163
	Paramount Event Services	(210) 698-8181	p. 181
	Pro Line Video	(210) 690-1234	p. 188
	Rocksan Productions	(210) 737-0997	p. 198
	San Antonio Sound and Light	(210) 735-4517	p. 204
	Sans Fin Music	(210) 736-2764	p. 204
	Southwest Sound & Electronics, Inc.	(210) 341-4411	p. 216
	Studio Central Multimedia	(210) 653-4004	p. 221
	Tone Quarry Productions	(210) 650-3862	p. 236
	Triple "S" Sound Systems	(830) 216-2274	p. 238
	We B Music	(210) 525-0929	p. 247
	World Audio and Lights	(210) 472-3932	p. 253
San Benito	Cactus Curtain Music	(956) 361-4577	p. 48



338 PA Systems/Sound Reinforcement • PA/Staging Equipment

■ Area code 915

Abilene	A Quality Sound, Music and Lighting	(915) 676-9142	p. 15
Brownwood	King Music Company	(915) 646-8521	p. 115
El Paso	Century Sound, Inc.	(915) 532-1177	p. 53
	Crosby Sound Production and Rental	(915) 544-5996	p. 64
	Danny's Music Box	(915) 593-1035	p. 68
	Du Motion Audio-Visual-Video, Inc.	(915) 532-2760	p. 74
	Ground Zero Music Enterprises	(915) 860-2422	p. 93
	H B Electronics	(915) 542-1019	p. 96
	HI-TEK Special & Signal, Inc.	(915) 855-2255	p. 100
	HI-TEK Special Systems, Inc.	(915) 599-1407	p. 100
	Howell Electronics	(915) 566-3968	p. 104
	Hydra Audio	(915) 857-1191	p. 105
	Melody Shop	(915) 858-3700	p. 162
	Rosewood Studio	(915) 542-3156	p. 199
	Second Hand Store	(915) 544-0711	p. 206
	Sound and Signal Systems of Texas, Inc.	(915) 772-9893	p. 212
	South Coast Audio	(915) 562-0131	p. 215
	Suntronix Special Systems, Inc.	(915) 595-2544	p. 223
Midland	CHM Electronics • Audio Video Pro	(915) 697-1157	p. 48
	Caldwell Music Company, Inc.	(915) 697-0852	p. 49
	FitzCo Sound, Inc.	(915) 684-0861	p. 83
	Lone Wolf Light And Sound	(915) 683-9424	p. 151
Odessa	Spectrum Productions	(915) 550-9126	p. 217
San Angelo	Texas Tradewind Sound and Lighting	(915) 482-9910	p. 233
Stamford	Tru-Sound Studio	(915) 773-2592	p. 239

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Foster's House of Strings	(806) 372-7382	p. 85
	Perdue Acoustics	(806) 374-9402	p. 183
	Randy's Music Mart	(806) 358-0131	p. 192
	Tarpley Music Company, Inc.	(806) 355-0795	p. 226
	Tumbleweed Sound and Light	(806) 355-5866	p. 239
Levelland	MQ Sound	(806) 894-8025	p. 155
Lubbock	Electric Ear Productions, Inc.	(806) 763-9794	p. 77
	God Is Sound Productions	(806) 792-4138	p. 90
	Lubbock Audio Visual, Inc.	(806) 744-2559	p. 153

PA/Staging Equipment – Rental

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Parties Portable and Extravaganza Talent	(817) 467-3087	p. 182
Copperas Cove	L and T Audio and Video Productions	(254) 542-8414	p. 145
Dallas	Alien Sound Source	(972) 661-9619	p. 20
	Crossroads Audio, Inc.	(214) 358-2623	p. 64
	Event Support Group, Inc.	(214) 368-1674	p. 80
	Ford Audio-Video Systems, Inc.	(972) 241-9966	p. 85
	Infinity Music	(972) 247-9993	p. 106
	Intelecon Services, Inc.	(214) 571-0000	p. 107
	Peak Audio	(214) 823-4994	p. 182
	Production & Rigging Resources, Inc.	(972) 409-9969	p. 188
	Showco, Inc.	(214) 630-1188	p. 208
	Sound Management	(214) 351-4456	p. 213
	Sound Productions	(214) 351-5373	p. 213
	William Ware Agency • Stars Over Texas	(214) 638-6200	p. 247
Euless	Sounds Right Electronics	(817) 267-8710	p. 214
Fort Worth	American Audio-Visual	(817) 292-8257	p. 22
	Bruce Music	(817) 732-7771	p. 45
	Danmark Recording Studio and Sound	(817) 284-4137	p. 68
	Sound Enterprise Booking Agency	(817) 429-3780	p. 213
Garland	Young Music Company	(972) 272-2551	p. 254
Grand Prairie	DaCat Music	(972) 394-0642	p. 67
	L.A. Sound and Lighting	(972) 286-9110	p. 145
Waco	L & G Sound and Lighting	(254) 756-0298	p. 145

■ Area code 903

Henderson	Opti-Sound, Inc.	(903) 657-5666	p. 179
Kilgore	Arthur Audio	(903) 984-4864	p. 27
Longview	Trammel Sound Production	(903) 759-5942	p. 237
Sherman	Dude's Music & Pawn	(903) 868-2801	p. 74
Texarkana	Loveall Music Company	(903) 831-9990	p. 152

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Bryan	Backstage Sound & Lighting, Inc.	(979) 774-2954	p. 33
College Station	RDM Audio Services	(979) 260-1925	p. 190
Huntsville	One Music Square	(936) 295-3819	p. 178
	Prizm Entertainment	(936) 291-8185	p. 188

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Deer Park	Midako Sound and Lights	(281) 930-1813	p. 163
Dickinson	Texas Sounds Entertainment	(281) 337-2473	p. 232
Houston	AVL Systems International	(281) 549-3866	p. 16
	Bayou City Sound	(281) 933-0867	p. 36
	Desk Job Audio Company	(281) 583-8861	p. 70
	International Sound & Lights	(713) 977-6937	p. 108
	Lone Star Guitar Shop	(713) 946-8120	p. 151
	O'Brien Power Equipment	(713) 680-0711	p. 176
	SixTone Productions • Sixtone Records	(281) 970-9500	p. 209
	Surf, Sound, & Lighting	(713) 868-6249	p. 223
Manvel	City Music	(281) 489-0254	p. 56
Pearland	Aggreko	(281) 485-4471	p. 20

■ Area code 512

Austin	Amerbands, DJs and Video Service, Inc.	(512) 266-9966	p. 22
	Austin Acoustics and Effects	(512) 385-3493	p. 29
	Austin Speaker Service	(512) 452-2202	p. 31
	Barnstormers Studio & Mobile Music	(512) 459-4012	p. 35
	Big House Sound	(512) 443-0019	p. 38
	By-Cam Productions, Inc.	(512) 474-2340	p. 46
	Crosswind Systems, Inc.	(512) 292-1411	p. 64
	Digital Music Productions	(512) 419-1680	p. 71
	Dillo Sound	(512) 447-2674	p. 72
	Fiesta Talent Agency	(512) 448-9955	p. 82
	HP Entertainment	(512) 459-4680	p. 96
	Hired Gun Productions	(512) 657-3781	p. 101
	Media Event Concepts, Inc.	(512) 832-1142	p. 161
	PBH Sound	(512) 873-9785	p. 180
	Pro Line Video	(512) 837-2000	p. 188
	Rock 'n Roll Rentals	(512) 447-5305	p. 197
	Spectratech Audio Systems	(512) 444-1990	p. 217
	Wynnd and Wynnd Productions	(512) 263-2882	p. 253
	Xeno Sound, Inc.	(512) 447-1103	p. 253
Cedar Park	Pink Sound and Lighting	(512) 250-9333	p. 185
Elgin	BBK Productions	(512) 626-8409	p. 32
San Marcos	Heaven Sound Concert Systems	(512) 396-6023	p. 99

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Accent Audio Video	(361) 992-1091	p. 17
----------------	--------------------	----------------	-------

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Edinburg	Sound Advice Productions	(956) 380-2785	p. 212
Laredo	Real Sound Productions	(956) 722-1439	p. 192
McAllen	Hermes Music	(956) 682-4341	p. 100
	Hermes Music	(956) 618-3344	p. 100
Pharr	Hermes Trading Company, Inc.	(956) 781-8472	p. 100
San Antonio	Alamo Music Center	(210) 224-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 525-1010	p. 20
	Alamo Music Center	(210) 946-3030	p. 20
	Amplifier and Speaker Repair Service	(210) 377-1967	p. 24
	Arcee Productions, Inc.	(210) 681-1551	p. 25
	Century Music	(210) 822-7306	p. 53
	Electra Productions	(210) 342-7791	p. 77
	Faille Safe Productions	(210) 520-4197	p. 80
	Hermes Music	(210) 348-7225	p. 100
	Charles Mac Audio Services	(210) 490-7452	p. 155
	Masquerade Entertainment	(210) 377-3535	p. 158
	Music Headquarters	(210) 340-4974	p. 169
	Pro Line Video	(210) 690-1234	p. 188
	San Antonio Sound and Light	(210) 735-4517	p. 204
San Benito	Cactus Curtain Music	(956) 361-4577	p. 48

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Crosby Sound Production and Rental	(915) 544-5996	p. 64
	Du Motion Audio-Visual-Video, Inc.	(915) 532-2760	p. 74
	Production Services	(915) 584-6903	p. 188
	Rosewood Studio	(915) 542-3156	p. 199
	Victor's Electronic Organs	(915) 855-1668	p. 243
Midland	FitzCo Sound, Inc.	(915) 684-0861	p. 83
Odessa	Brookshire Sound Lab	(915) 333-4279	p. 45

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Randy's Music Mart	(806) 358-0131	p. 192
	Tumbleweed Sound and Light	(806) 355-5866	p. 239
	Twilite Guitar and Sound	(806) 353-4099	p. 239
Levelland	MQ Sound	(806) 894-8025	p. 155
Lubbock	Electric Ear Productions, Inc.	(806) 763-9794	p. 77
	Lubbock Audio Visual, Inc.	(806) 744-2559	p. 153
	Jimmie Lee Mason	(806) 792-8954	p. 158
	Staley's Band Shop	(806) 792-6270	p. 218



Promoters

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Gorman Promotions	(817) 831-4381	p. 91
	Kendall West Agency	(817) 468-7800	p. 114
	Oracle Productions	(817) 784-8684	p. 179
	Planet One Productions	(214) 402-4238	p. 185
	Jimmy Swan Productions/Publications	(817) 461-1908	p. 223
	Tower Productions	(817) 654-2856	p. 237
Dallas	ALW Entertainment	(214) 943-2893	p. 15
	Acoustic Concert Tours	(214) 337-0050	p. 18
	Cognito Entertainment Group	(214) 340-7001	p. 58
	Dee Lynn Group Projects	(214) 827-3608	p. 69
	462, Inc.	(214) 526-8077	p. 86
	Grabow and Associates, Inc.	(972) 250-1162	p. 91
	Guid'line Entertainment Group	(214) 349-0881	p. 94
	Harder Beat	(972) 484-8030	p. 97
	Main Events International	(214) 855-1881	p. 155
	Metropolitan Productions	(214) 630-2098	p. 163
	Neo Cultural Front Records	(817) 275-6110	p. 174
	Scorpio Promotions	(214) 426-4386	p. 205
	Skyward Productions	(972) 209-2075	p. 209
	mike snider presents	(214) 348-9426	p. 210
	Star Promotional Agency	(972) 381-1803	p. 218
	Stardate Concerts, Inc.	(940) 497-2200	p. 218
	T.I.A.M.P. Produktion Group	(214) 403-5230	p. 225
	TITAS • Texas Intl Theatrical Arts Society	(214) 528-6112	p. 225
	Take 3 Video Productions	(214) 861-1624	p. 225
	Tejano Talent Unlimited	(214) 398-7308	p. 227
	Up In Ya Records • D Law Productions	(972) 965-2695	p. 242
	Willis Public Relations	(214) 368-0080	p. 251
Flower Mound	Jeanne 3 Wish, Inc.	(972) 539-0520	p. 111
Fort Worth	Promoter Line, Inc.	(817) 877-3000	p. 189
	Quiet Boy Records • Roblow Management	(817) 534-3515	p. 190
	Tejano Productions	(817) 926-8064	p. 227
	Urban Gospel Records • SW Media Group	(817) 654-2370	p. 242
Henrietta	L.A. Productions	(940) 538-5194	p. 146
Irving	Purple Dimension Productions	(972) 258-0969	p. 189
Lake Dallas	Milam Music Group	(940) 321-4229	p. 164
Mesquite	Texas Music Connection	(972) 289-5991	p. 230
Poolville	Blue Star Productions	(817) 613-1895	p. 41
Richardson	Entertainment Marketing	(972) 640-9144	p. 78

■ Area code 903

Bogata	Wild Class	(903) 632-4610	p. 250
Denison	Warrior 1 Entertainment	(903) 465-1034	p. 247
Tyler	Peace Entertainment	(903) 510-0427	p. 182

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Bryan	DR Promotions	(979) 776-8396	p. 66
	Promotional Entertainment Concepts	(979) 279-3963	p. 189
Call	T&T Music • National Music Distributors	(409) 423-5744	p. 224
College Station	theconcertconnection.com, L.P.	(979) 695-6681	p. 59
Nacogdoches	Landmark Productions	(936) 569-8650	p. 147
Nederland	Triangle Concerts and Talent Agency	(409) 722-3699	p. 238

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Apodaca Productions • Huina Publishing	(713) 691-6677	p. 25
	Big Wheel Promotions, Inc.	(713) 777-8122	p. 38
	Class Act Entertainment	(281) 438-5906	p. 56
	Epic Special Events	(713) 688-9898	p. 79
	Festival Chicano, Inc.	(713) 222-2783	p. 82
	Louie J. Gavrel Presents	(713) 932-8121	p. 89
	Harkness Entertainment	(713) 862-8805	p. 97
	Houston Hardcore Page	(713) 220-7003	p. 104
	Dennis Lange Agency LLC	(713) 227-6863	p. 147
	Dennis Lange Promotions	(713) 227-6863	p. 147
	Lance Livingston Productions	(713) 524-4727	p. 151
	Music Quick Records	(713) 225-0918	p. 170
	NextStage Entertainment	(713) 386-2211	p. 175
	PACE Entertainment Corporation	(713) 693-8600	p. 180
	Plagman Entertainment	(713) 875-8164	p. 185
	Reggae Warehouse • Reggae Runnings	(713) 721-6264	p. 194
	Release Records	(713) 934-6257	p. 194
	Salsamania • Top Ten Recording Studio	(281) 679-9600	p. 202
	Southwest Spotlight	(281) 589-0082	p. 216
	SumArts, Inc.	(713) 522-9746	p. 222
	Young Artists	(281) 847-8900	p. 254
Humble	Light Force TV • Planet Lightforce.com	(281) 446-5725	p. 149
La Porte	Rozzi Agency	(281) 471-5141	p. 200
Pasadena	Pajama Productions, LLC	(281) 481-3615	p. 180
	Roger Mann Advertising	(713) 768-1999	p. 198

Stafford	Masterful Productions	(281) 556-8082	p. 158
	Shayne Management	(281) 530-0144	p. 207
Sugar Land	Rawhide Productions	(281) 491-8113	p. 192
The Woodlands	StarFinder	(281) 363-3135	p. 219
Webster	Ed Fryday Productions	(713) 762-7554	p. 87

■ Area code 512

Austin	A.M.P. Productions	(512) 837-8100	p. 16
	Ark Entertainment	(512) 613-6600	p. 26
	Austin Universal Entertainment, Inc.	(512) 320-9022	p. 31
	Backline Management	(512) 476-5192	p. 33
	John Bernardoni Production Group	(512) 263-5544	p. 37
	Bread and Butter Productions	(512) 301-7117	p. 43
	Calliope Promotions, Inc.	(512) 899-8585	p. 49
	College Entertainment Organization	(512) 892-3440	p. 58
	DAK Productions	(512) 929-8546	p. 66
	DVO Presents • DVO Booking & Mgmt.	(512) 451-4442	p. 66
	Deep Groove Music and Management	(512) 407-8891	p. 69
	Direct Events	(512) 263-4240	p. 72
	Electronic Music Organization	(512) 470-4976	p. 77
	Goodfellas Entertainment	(512) 636-0496	p. 91
	Hired Gun Productions	(512) 657-3781	p. 101
	Jollyville Events • Jollyville City Limits	(512) 834-2126	p. 112
	La Plaga - Pro Co.	(512) 443-6179	p. 146
	Latino Rock Alliance	(512) 443-6179	p. 148
	Middleman Music Company	(512) 481-1231	p. 163
	Lou Nelson Promotions and Management	(512) 268-0169	p. 173
	Nocturnal Music Promotion	(512) 302-5877	p. 175
	Popgun Entertainment	(512) 707-3729	p. 186
	Leonard Prado Productions	(512) 345-5194	p. 187
	Jim Ramsey Presents	(512) 292-9207	p. 192
	Roadstar Productions	(512) 441-9015	p. 197
	San Antonio Film Festival	(512) 892-3440	p. 203
	626 Soul	(512) 626-8900	p. 209
	The Spoon Agency	(512) 301-7117	p. 217
	SFX music - Austin	(512) 263-8520	p. 218
	Talent Connection	(512) 236-7074	p. 225
	Tejano Music Showcase	(512) 280-1299	p. 227
	Texas Gospel Announcers Guild	(512) 478-7616	p. 229
	Trendsetter Productions	(512) 320-9098	p. 238
	World Stage	(512) 327-5084	p. 253
Cedar Park	Blue Moon Entertainment	(512) 219-8863	p. 41
	Oblivion Entertainment	(512) 331-7315	p. 177
Coupland	Star Track Talent	(512) 856-2226	p. 218
Kyle	Music World Magazine/Entertainment	(512) 262-3060	p. 171
Pflugerville	Dizzy Lizard Records • Baby Boy Prod.	(512) 921-9894	p. 73
Taylor	Lunch Money Productions	(512) 476-7165	p. 153
Wimberley	Texas Tornado Musical Events	(512) 847-2870	p. 233

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Black Pearl Entertainment	(361) 852-1971	p. 39
	Blue Moon Entertainment	(361) 855-8863	p. 41
	HPP Records • Hi-Fi Platinum Plus	(361) 225-0477	p. 96
	Salacious Records	(361) 993-0397	p. 202
	Splatterfest Records	(361) 993-7280	p. 217
	Sun Country Promotions	(361) 992-3301	p. 222
	Zero's, Inc.	(361) 992-8679	p. 254
Moulton	Texas-Products.com	(361) 596-4290	p. 233
Portland	Signature Socials	(361) 643-2801	p. 208
Victoria	Latin Promotions	(361) 578-5180	p. 148

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Kenedy	Rainbow Enterprises	(830) 239-4991	p. 191
Kerrville	Kerrville Folk Festival, Inc.	(830) 257-3600	p. 114
	Mr. Pig Productions	(830) 895-3902	p. 165
	Up & Coming Tejano Bands	(830) 896-5146	p. 242
Laredo	Pure Promotion	(956) 791-8878	p. 189
McAllen	Del Sur Records	(956) 381-0802	p. 70
	Promotions of America, Inc.	(956) 687-7121	p. 189
	Serca Promotions	(956) 631-9884	p. 206
San Antonio	Artist Consultants, Inc.	(210) 496-1615	p. 27
	Backstage Attractions	(210) 764-0999	p. 33
	Greg Carnes Productions	(210) 823-0361	p. 51
	Delmiro Garcia Productions	(210) 520-9425	p. 70
	Discos Goma	(210) 359-6452	p. 72
	Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center	(210) 271-3151	p. 94
	International Promotions	(210) 710-0508	p. 107
	JAM Presents • Events Management	(210) 828-1319	p. 109
	LSA, Inc.	(210) 494-9477	p. 145
	Buddy Mallett Productions	(210) 738-8810	p. 156
	My Time Entertainment	(210) 381-0080	p. 172
	Odyssey Productions	(210) 732-7772	p. 177
	Omega Concert Promotions Company	(210) 824-9100	p. 177



340 Promoters • Security • Staging/Stage Construction/Stage Labor • Ticket Printing • Ticket Sales Outlets

	Paradise Restaurant Consultants	(210) 826-7437	p. 181
	Pileggi Concert Productions	(210) 737-1642	p. 185
	Resendez & Associates • Taste of Mexico	(210) 366-9397	p. 194
	Ringmaster Productions	(210) 349-5440	p. 196
	Law Offices of Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr.	(210) 735-9966	p. 205
	Glenn Smith Presents, Inc.	(830) 438-3800	p. 210
	Stone City Attractions	(210) 493-3900	p. 220
	Greg Wilson Presents	(210) 494-5348	p. 251
Uvalde	Robert Torres Productions	(830) 278-9511	p. 236
	Conchita Vasquez • Hillcrest Ice House	(830) 278-2388	p. 243
Weslaco	Center Stage Presentations	(956) 969-1614	p. 53
■ Area code 915			
Abilene	Frequency 9 Prod. • City Bird Entert.	(915) 677-0905	p. 86
Brady	Hillbilly Hits Fan Club	(915) 597-1895	p. 101
El Paso	Americana Promotions	(915) 593-7792	p. 24
	Cimarron Entertainment	(915) 833-7414	p. 55
	MexAmerica Broadcasting, Inc.	(915) 532-4128	p. 163
	Pesado Promotions • Horizon Hills Hall	(915) 852-4749	p. 184
	SBAC Entertainment Group	(915) 772-4975	p. 201
Merkel	B. Moreno Promotions	(915) 928-4546	p. 167
Midland	Joint Venture Productions	(915) 570-6307	p. 112
Odessa	Graham Bros. Entertainment	(915) 362-0401	p. 91
	Texas Tours Entertainment	(915) 332-8046	p. 233
San Angelo	Mikeska, Inc.	(915) 658-8367	p. 164
Terlingua	Far Flung Adventures	(915) 371-2489	p. 81
■ Area code 806			
Amarillo	Flyin' Ear Productions	(806) 358-4778	p. 84
Lubbock	Don Caldwell Music • Cotton Country	(806) 747-7047	p. 49
	Family Entertainment	(806) 791-2006	p. 81

Security

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Dallas	American Limousine & Coach Services	(214) 905-9999	p. 23
	D & L Entertainment	(214) 634-0757	p. 66
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Southwest Event Staff	(713) 880-8700	p. 216
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Bear Backs Productions	(512) 918-8725	p. 36
	Joe Cook	(512) 835-1793	p. 60
	South West Emergency Action Team	(512) 457-8888	p. 215
Dripping Sprgs	Ranger Security Systems	(512) 837-3855	p. 192
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
San Antonio	Paradise Restaurant Consultants	(210) 826-7437	p. 181
	Shadow Protection	(210) 349-5440	p. 206
■ Area code 915			
Midland	Protector and Associates' Security	(915) 397-2283	p. 189
■ Area code 806			
Amarillo	Go-Low Records	(806) 353-4449	p. 90

Staging/Stage Construction/Stage Labor

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Carrollton	SHIPS • Shimizu Intl Prod. Services, Inc.	(972) 245-3990	p. 201
Dallas	AVW Audio Visual, Inc.	(214) 634-9060	p. 16
	CommuniLux Productions	(214) 821-8706	p. 59
	Dallas Backup	(972) 686-4488	p. 67
	Event Design and Production	(214) 350-5373	p. 79
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 127 • Dallas	(214) 742-4741	p. 105
	On Stage Productions, Inc.	(972) 686-4480	p. 178
	Production & Rigging Resources, Inc.	(972) 409-9969	p. 188
	Stage Right Audio • Dallas Stage Right	(214) 824-8225	p. 218
	Stalileo • Dallas Stage Lighting & Equip.	(214) 428-1818	p. 218
	Star Bleachers and Stages	(214) 638-7007	p. 218
	Theatrical Warehouse Design/Constr.	(214) 634-2965	p. 233
	Wolf & Company	(214) 823-1880	p. 252
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Stage	(817) 923-7860	p. 85
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 126 • Fort Worth	(817) 831-3808	p. 105
	L'AIR International	(817) 237-9390	p. 145
Frisco	Jesse James Sound	(214) 236-4869	p. 111

Grand Prairie	Frontline Audio	(817) 300-7619	p. 87
	L.A. Sound and Lighting	(972) 286-9110	p. 145
Temple	International Laser	(254) 774-9004	p. 107
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Huntsville	Prizm Entertainment	(936) 291-8185	p. 188
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Alvin	Upstage Center, Inc.	(281) 331-6564	p. 242
Bellaire	Bleisch Production Services - Houston	(713) 665-3558	p. 40
Houston	Abbey Group • Party World Event Prod.	(713) 688-4455	p. 17
	Bayou City Sound	(281) 933-0867	p. 36
	Desk Job Audio Company	(281) 583-8861	p. 70
	GCW	(713) 462-5052	p. 87
	I.A.T.S.E. Local 51 • Houston	(713) 697-3999	p. 105
	Rhino Truss and Staging	(713) 681-2401	p. 195
	Stage Directions, Inc.	(713) 863-7469	p. 218
	Surf, Sound, & Lighting	(713) 868-6249	p. 223
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Austin Sales • Texas Stage Productions	(512) 837-1136	p. 30
	Austin Staging and Production	(512) 797-7796	p. 31
	Bear Backs Productions	(512) 918-8725	p. 36
	Crosswind Systems, Inc.	(512) 292-1411	p. 64
	Entertainment Workforce	(512) 282-6020	p. 79
	I.A.T.S.E. • AFL-CIO Local 205 • Austin	(512) 371-1217	p. 105
	Renaissance Bubba	(512) 444-0555	p. 194
	Roadstar Productions	(512) 441-9015	p. 197
	Safe Way Rental	(512) 476-7301	p. 201
	TETPRO Sound and Lighting	(512) 927-8736	p. 224
	Upfront, Inc.	(512) 288-6760	p. 242
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Bellaire	Bleisch Prod. Services - San Antonio	(210) 522-9973	p. 40
Pipe Creek	Lightning Stage and Labor Services, Inc.	(210) 637-1802	p. 150
San Antonio	I.A.T.S.E. Local 76 • San Antonio	(210) 223-3911	p. 105
	Sturchio Entertainment	(210) 479-0303	p. 222
	Texas Scenic Company	(210) 684-0091	p. 232
■ Area code 915			
El Paso	I.A.T.S.E. Local 153 • El Paso	(915) 544-6818	p. 105
Midland	Tomcat Global	(915) 694-7070	p. 235
■ Area code 806			
Lubbock	Electric Ear Productions, Inc.	(806) 763-9794	p. 77

Ticket Printing

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Dallas	Allied Printing Company	(214) 827-5151	p. 21
	CSI Business Solutions LLC	(214) 349-7794	p. 48
	Ticketmaster	(214) 750-7400	p. 235
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Quick Tick International	(713) 690-6670	p. 190
■ Area code 806			
Lubbock	Select-A-Seat • Lubbock Mem. Civic Ctr.	(806) 795-1750	p. 206

Ticket Sales Outlets

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Dallas	ArtServ • Art Comm, Inc.	(214) 871-2787	p. 27
	Reese Records and Barber Shop	(214) 428-2252	p. 194
	Stash Box	(214) 340-6699	p. 219
	Texas Tickets, Inc.	(214) 696-8001	p. 233
Fort Worth	Central Ticket Office	(817) 335-9000	p. 53
	Ticketline, Inc.	(817) 877-3000	p. 235
Killeen	Renaissance Tapes and CDs	(254) 634-0149	p. 194
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Liberty	House of Music	(936) 336-7113	p. 103
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Baytown	Antonio's Record Shop	(281) 422-0856	p. 25
Houston	Southwest Concerts, Inc.	(713) 974-2787	p. 216
	Ticket Connection, Inc.	(713) 524-3687	p. 235
	Ticket Stop	(713) 526-8889	p. 235

TOUR SERVICES

■ Area code 512			
Austin	Star Tickets, Inc.	(512) 472-0813	p. 218
	Ticket City	(512) 472-8499	p. 235
	UTTM	(512) 477-6060	p. 240
	Waterloo Records & Video, Inc.	(512) 474-2500	p. 247
San Marcos	Sundance Records and Tapes, Inc.	(512) 392-7084	p. 222
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
San Antonio	Wherehouse Music	(210) 377-3337	p. 249
■ Area code 915			
El Paso	All That Music	(915) 594-9900	p. 21
San Angelo	San Angelo Coliseum, Auditorium	(915) 653-9577	p. 203
■ Area code 806			
Lubbock	Ralph's Records, Tapes and CDs	(806) 763-6400	p. 192
	Select-A-Seat • Lubbock Mem. Civic Ctr.	(806) 795-1750	p. 206

Middleman Music Company	(512) 481-1231	p. 163	
Anthony "Stony" Mrugacz	(512) 589-4444	p. 168	
Osborne Talent and Touring	(512) 441-5155	p. 179	
Popgun Entertainment	(512) 707-3729	p. 186	
RajiWorld Tour Consultants	(512) 302-9500	p. 191	
Renaissance Bubba	(512) 444-0555	p. 194	
Starflight Travel Company, Inc.	(512) 258-5600	p. 219	
Simon Tassano, Producer/Engineer	(512) 447-4146	p. 226	
Jeff Tweedy, Guitar Tech	(512) 282-6021	p. 239	
Luther Wolf Agency	(512) 448-3065	p. 252	
Val Denn Agency	(512) 847-7161	p. 70	
Texas Tornado Musical Events	(512) 847-2870	p. 233	
Wimberley			
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Johnson City	Hodges and Hodges Performing Arts	(830) 868-4337	p. 102
San Antonio	InterMedia Productions	(210) 493-0400	p. 107
	Law Offices of Richard F. Sciaraffa, Jr.	(210) 735-9966	p. 205

Tour Buses/Transportation

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Carrollton	Electronic Data Carriers	(972) 245-6799	p. 77
Coppell	Intertrans	(972) 471-7171	p. 108
Dallas	American Limousine & Coach Services	(214) 905-9999	p. 23
DFW Airport	Legend Entert. Transportation Services	(972) 574-4850	p. 149
Duncanville	U.S. Coach Company	(972) 709-8656	p. 240
Irving	Dino-a Allanté Limousines	(972) 263-2200	p. 72
	Kitty Hawk Charters	(972) 456-6000	p. 115
Lancaster	Paramount Show Transportation	(972) 228-1691	p. 181
	Show Transportation, Inc.	(972) 227-6173	p. 207
Rowlett	Cosmopolitan Limos and Sedan Service	(972) 303-5466	p. 61
Waco	Limousines, Ltd.	(254) 753-1990	p. 150
■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979			
Huntsville	Prizm Entertainment	(936) 291-8185	p. 188
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Rosenberg	Brazos Valley Coaches, Inc.	(281) 232-2019	p. 43
Sugar Land	G and B Contractors Group	(281) 980-9128	p. 87
The Woodlands	Rock Aircrew Management	(281) 363-9778	p. 197
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Carey Limousines	(512) 929-5009	p. 51
	Snowden Custom Coach	(512) 444-8523	p. 210
	Starflight Travel Company, Inc.	(512) 258-5600	p. 219
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956			
Comfort	Roadhouse Transportation	(830) 995-4900	p. 197
New Braunfels	Buses for Business, Inc.	(830) 620-7924	p. 46
San Antonio	Gray Line Tours of Austin	(210) 226-1706	p. 92

Tour Management

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Arlington	Concert Tour Promotions	(817) 483-0451	p. 59
Dallas	Artist Band Network.com	(214) 632-4709	p. 27
	Hotel Reservations Network	(214) 361-7311	p. 103
	Rick Thompson Productions, Inc.	(972) 931-0029	p. 234
Fort Hood	Starwolf Productions	(254) 526-3668	p. 219
Fort Worth	Jude-Ink Public Relations	(817) 732-0504	p. 112
Garland	Larry R. McNeny	(972) 530-0088	p. 161
Grapevine	Entertainment Travel, Ltd.	(817) 421-2660	p. 79
■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832			
Houston	Dash Entertainment and Management	(281) 280-9037	p. 69
	Brian E. Garcia, Producer	(281) 558-5433	p. 88
	Hibbler Entertainment Management	(713) 461-0029	p. 100
	Music World Entertainment	(713) 772-5175	p. 171
Stafford	Music Parts and Accessories Company	(281) 980-6700	p. 170
■ Area code 512			
Austin	Austin Acoustics and Effects	(512) 385-3493	p. 29
	Briefcase of Talent	(512) 326-8979	p. 44
	Kevin Briers, Guitar Tech	(512) 292-9948	p. 44
	Dan Earhart Piano Tuning	(512) 217-3444	p. 75
	Jerry Holmes, Guitar Technician	(512) 459-8860	p. 102
	Itineraries, Etc.	(512) 383-1540	p. 108
	Phil Mezzetti, Producer/Engineer	(512) 892-7455	p. 163

VENUES

1,013 Businesses • 11,876 Employees

Clubs/Dancehalls

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972			
Addison	Flying Saucer Draught Emp.	Blues, Rock	(972) 991-7093 p. 85
	Rock Bottom Brewery	NA	(972) 404-7456 p. 197
	Sambuca Jazz Cafe	Jazz	(972) 385-8455 p. 203
	Soho	Blues, Jazz	(972) 490-8686 p. 211
	Stone Trail	Jazz	(972) 701-9600 p. 220
Archer City	Royal Theater	Country, Rockabilly	(940) 574-2505 p. 200
Arlington	Abram Street Saloon	Blues, Rock	(817) 695-1773 p. 17
	Club 747	NA	(817) 633-4000 p. 57
	Cowboys	Country	(817) 265-1535 p. 62
	Daddy Rock	Blues, Rock	(817) 461-3287 p. 67
	Desperado	Latin/Tejano	(817) 640-0224 p. 70
	Dream World Music Complex	NA	(817) 226-7625 p. 74
	Flying Saucer Draught Emp.	Folk, Rock	(817) 299-0795 p. 85
	J. Gilligan's	Pop	(817) 274-8561 p. 90
	Moose & Vinny's	Dance, Pop	(817) 461-2027 p. 167
	Neon Moon	Blues	(817) 633-5771 p. 174
	Niles City Saloon/Cattle Co.	Country	(817) 624-1559 p. 175
	Stumpy's Blues Bar	Blues	(817) 274-0406 p. 221
	Texana Grill	Country	(817) 784-2772 p. 228
	Venice Beach	Rock	(817) 469-6070 p. 243
Belton	Frank's	Country, Rock	(254) 939-5771 p. 86
Bowie	Chisholm Trail Saloon	Country	(940) 824-0306 p. 35
Coppell	Lone Star Country Club	Pop	(972) 462-1234 p. 151
Dallas	Across The Street Bar	Pop, Rock	(214) 363-0660 p. 18
	Adair's	Country	(214) 939-9900 p. 19
	Arcadia Discotech	Dance	(214) 818-0400 p. 25
	Art Bar	Dance, Folk	(214) 939-0077 p. 27
	Avanti Ristorante	Jazz, Flamenco	(214) 871-4955 p. 31
	Balcony Club	Jazz	(214) 826-8104 p. 34
	Bar of Soap	Rock	(214) 823-6617 p. 34
	Barley House	Country, Rockabilly	(214) 824-0306 p. 35
	Beau Nash Restaurant and Bar	NA	(214) 871-3240 p. 36
	Beggar Club	Blues	(972) 732-8801 p. 37
	Betwixt and Between Center	World Beat	(214) 821-3340 p. 38
	The Blackout Lounge	NA	(214) 741-7665 p. 40
	Blue Cat Blues Club	Blues, Cajun, R&B	(214) 744-2293 p. 40
	The Blue Mule	Rock	(214) 761-0101 p. 41
	The Bone	Blues, Jazz	(214) 744-2663 p. 42
	Cabo's	Carribbean	(214) 521-3344 p. 48
	Cafe Brazil	Folk	(214) 691-7791 p. 49
	Cafe Society	Folk, Rock	(214) 745-1964 p. 49
	Capital Grille	NA	(214) 303-0500 p. 51
	Charlie's III Club	Country, R&B	(214) 358-3164 p. 53
	Club Babalu	Latin/Tejano	(214) 953-0300 p. 57
	Club Clearview	Rock, Rockabilly	(214) 939-0077 p. 57
	Club Dada	Pop, Rock	(214) 744-3232 p. 57
	Collateral Club	Country	(972) 241-1969 p. 58
	Copper Tank	Dance, Rock	(214) 744-2739 p. 60
	Country 2001	Country	(214) 654-9595 p. 62
	Cowboys	Country	(214) 352-1796 p. 62
	Cozy's	NA	(972) 267-2797 p. 63
	The Curtain Club	Rock	(214) 742-2336 p. 65
	Czech Club	Polka	(214) 275-8577 p. 66



342 Clubs/Dancehalls

Dakota's	Jazz	(214) 740-4001	p. 67	Flower Mound	Sneaky Pete's	R&B, Rock	(972) 434-2500	p. 210	
Dallas Alley	Rock	(214) 720-0170	p. 67	Fort Hood	Fort Hood Phantom Warrior Club	R&B	(254) 532-3317	p. 85	
Dark Room	Country, Rock	(214) 741-2665	p. 68	Fort Worth	The Aardvark	Rock, Rockabilly	(817) 926-7814	p. 17	
Deep Drinks	Blues, Jazz	(214) 742-3627	p. 69		Billy Bob's Texas	Country, Rock	(817) 624-7117	p. 39	
Dick's Last Resort	R&B, Rock	(214) 747-0001	p. 71		The Black Dog Tavern	Jazz, Rock	(817) 332-8190	p. 39	
The Door	Christian, Rock	(214) 742-3667	p. 73		Booger Red's Saloon	Country, Folk	(817) 625-6427	p. 42	
The Enclave	Classical, Jazz	(214) 363-7487	p. 78		Caravan of Dreams PAC	Jazz, Rock	(817) 877-3000	p. 51	
Ernie's	Pop	(972) 233-8855	p. 79		Cowtown Opry	Children's, Cowboy	(817) 626-5329	p. 62	
Firehouse	NA	(214) 826-2468	p. 83		Daddio's Jazz Cafe	Big Band, Jazz	(817) 737-0043	p. 67	
Flying Saucer Draught Emp.	Folk, Rock	(214) 887-1995	p. 85		8.0 Restaurant and Bar	Dance, Jazz	(817) 336-0880	p. 76	
GG's Jazz	Jazz	(214) 692-7088	p. 87		Electron Lounge	Rock	(817) 877-0017	p. 77	
Galaxy Club	Rock	(214) 742-5299	p. 88		Flying Saucer Draught Emp.	Folk, Rock	(817) 336-7470	p. 85	
Galveston Island Seafood	NA	(214) 348-8844	p. 88		Four Star Coffee Bar	Blues, Folk	(817) 336-5555	p. 86	
Gilley's	Country	(214) 428-2919	p. 90		Guys and Dolls Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(817) 926-6619	p. 95	
Gingerman Club	Cajun, Rockabilly	(214) 754-8771	p. 90		Harbor One	Country, Rock	(817) 236-7449	p. 97	
Gold Bar	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(214) 747-4653	p. 90		Horny's Cowtown Blues Cafe	Blues, Rock	(817) 336-4676	p. 103	
Greenville Bar & Grill	Blues, Rock	(214) 823-6691	p. 93		The Irish Pub	Folk	(817) 560-8403	p. 108	
Guscher Club	Rock	(972) 238-1203	p. 95		J&J Blues Bar	Blues, Cajun	(817) 870-2337	p. 108	
Gypsy Tea Room	Country, Rockabilly	(214) 744-9779	p. 95		Jefferson Freedom Cafe	Folk	(817) 590-0487	p. 111	
Hard Rock Cafe • Dallas	Blues, Rock	(214) 855-0007	p. 97		Keys Lounge	Country	(817) 294-5483	p. 114	
Hole in the Wall	Blues	(214) 249-6494	p. 102		The Pig & Whistle Pub	Rock	(817) 882-9966	p. 184	
Home	Rock	(214) 265-1338	p. 102		The Poop Deck	NA	(817) 921-4861	p. 186	
Insomnia Coffee Bar	Rock, Alternative	(214) 761-1556	p. 107		The Pour House	Pop, Rock	(817) 335-2575	p. 186	
Jack's Pub	Reggae, Rock	(214) 360-0999	p. 110		Ridglea Theater	Rock	(817) 737-5989	p. 196	
Jay's Bar and Grill	Blues, Jazz	(214) 761-1811	p. 111		SPJST Lodge 92 Hall	Country, Polka	(817) 624-1361	p. 201	
Kit Kat Club	Rockabilly, Swing	(214) 749-7877	p. 115		Satellite Dish	Rock, Rockabilly	(817) 870-2525	p. 204	
Lakewood Bar & Grill	Blues, Rock	(214) 826-3888	p. 147		Southside Preserv. Hall	Big Band, R&B	(817) 926-2800	p. 216	
Lena's	Latin/Tejano	(214) 351-0215	p. 149		The Spillway Club	Blues, Country	(817) 237-2525	p. 217	
The Live Garden	Rock	(214) 741-5800	p. 150		Square Room	Jazz	(817) 336-1410	p. 217	
Lizard Lounge • The Church	Dance, Rock	(214) 826-4769	p. 151		Tommy's Hamburgers	NA	(817) 332-1922	p. 236	
Longhorn Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(214) 421-6262	p. 152		White Elephant Saloon	Country	(817) 624-1887	p. 249	
Malibu Speedzone	NA	(972) 247-7223	p. 156		Wreck Room	Rock	(817) 870-4900	p. 253	
Memphis	Dance, R&B	(972) 386-9517	p. 162	Gainesville	Silver Spur II	Country, Rock	(940) 668-8791	p. 208	
Mick's Bar	Blues, Jazz	(214) 827-0039	p. 163		306 Blues Bar	Blues	(940) 612-1717	p. 235	
Monica Aca y Alla	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(214) 748-7140	p. 166	Garland	Dr. Feelgood's	Rock	(972) 686-0202	p. 73	
Muddy Waters	Blues	(214) 823-1518	p. 168		Red Onion Club	Country, Rockabilly	(972) 487-9948	p. 193	
Natchez Restaurant and Jazz Bar	Jazz	(214) 821-4552	p. 173	Gatesville	Gatesville Jamboree	Country	(254) 865-6145	p. 89	
O'Riley's	R&B, Rock	(972) 235-2781	p. 176	Granbury	Kelly's on the Square	Blues, Country	(817) 573-9722	p. 114	
The Office Lounge	NA	(214) 328-0053	p. 177		The Lodge of Granbury	Country, Cowboy	(817) 573-2606	p. 151	
Over the Hill Club	Country	(972) 557-7721	p. 179	Grand Prairie	Kharna Cafe	Rock	(817) 818-0611	p. 115	
The Ozona Bar & Grill	Country, Folk	(214) 265-9105	p. 180	Grapevine	Grapevine Opry	Christian, Country	(817) 481-8733	p. 92	
The Palace	Blues, Jazz	(214) 821-3775	p. 180	Harker Heights	Wild Country	Country, Cowboy	(254) 699-8859	p. 250	
Park Avenue	R&B	(214) 739-5548	p. 181	Hico	Rusty's Outback	Country, Rock	(254) 796-2207	p. 200	
Poor David's Pub	Blues, Folk	(214) 821-9891	p. 186	Houston	Sambuca Jazz Cafe	Big Band, Jazz	(972) 458-0800	p. 203	
Red Jacket Nightclub	Dance, Jazz	(214) 823-4747	p. 193	Irving	Loose Change	Rock	(214) 651-8988	p. 152	
The Rock	R&B, Rock	(214) 698-9401	p. 197	Kaufman	The Light Spot	Christian	(972) 932-7888	p. 150	
Rocky's Place	Blues, Country	(214) 320-3575	p. 198	Keller	Judge Beans	Country, Rock	(817) 379-5872	p. 112	
Salute Club	Blues	(972) 250-2830	p. 202	Killeen	Sandy's	Pop, Rock	(254) 698-6666	p. 204	
Sambuca Jazz Cafe	Big Band, Jazz	(972) 458-0800	p. 203		Shucky's Jazz	Jazz	(254) 554-6623	p. 208	
Sanctuary	Rock, Metal	(972) 216-7153	p. 204	Lake Dallas	Mr. Porkys	Blues, Rock	(940) 380-2945	p. 165	
Skillman Street Pub	Blues	(214) 342-2337	p. 209	Lancaster	Crystal Chandelier	Country	(972) 223-5898	p. 64	
Sons of Hermann Hall	Folk, Rockabilly	(214) 341-8978	p. 211	Lewisville	Bikini Bob's	Country, Rock	(972) 436-6909	p. 39	
The South Dallas Cultural Center	Jazz	(214) 939-2787	p. 215		Edgar's	Rock	(972) 420-4270	p. 76	
Swan Court	NA	(972) 235-7926	p. 223	McKinney	J.B. Hiccups	Country, Rock	(972) 436-2556	p. 109	
Sweetwater	Latin/Tejano	(214) 337-3537	p. 223	Mesquite	Best Little Opry in TX	Christian, Country	(972) 736-3002	p. 38	
Tejano Jam Ballroom	Country, Tejano	(214) 747-0804	p. 227	Mexia	Rodeo City Music Hall	Country	(972) 289-8400	p. 198	
Terilli's	Blues, Jazz	(214) 827-3993	p. 227	Mingus	The Cowboy Western Club	Country	(254) 562-0079	p. 62	
Thin Room	NA	(214) 651-0300	p. 234	N. Richland Hills	Trio Club	Country	(254) 672-5664	p. 238	
Tipperary Inn	Folk, Celtic	(214) 823-7167	p. 235	Plano	Jubilation	Pop, Rock	(817) 589-1360	p. 112	
Top Rail C/W Ballroom	Country	(972) 556-9099	p. 236		Bavarian Grill	Polka, Dixieland	(972) 881-0705	p. 36	
Topacio Night Club	Latin/Tejano	(214) 634-7426	p. 236		Love & War in Texas	Country, Rockabilly	(972) 422-6201	p. 152	
Trees	Rap, Rock	(214) 748-5009	p. 238	Richardson	Babe's	Rock	(972) 231-7048	p. 33	
Two Rows Restaurant and Brewery	Rock	(214) 696-2739	p. 240		W.W. Fairfield's	Country, Rock	(972) 231-3844	p. 81	
Uncle Calvin's Coffeehouse	Folk	(214) 363-0044	p. 240		Harbor Point Bar & Grill	Blues, Country	(972) 231-9365	p. 97	
Weasel's	Rock	(214) 824-1717	p. 247		Wizard's	Rock	(972) 235-0371	p. 252	
Woody's Western Ballroom	Country	(214) 922-8255	p. 252	Rockwall	Culpepper's Cattle Company	Blues	(972) 771-1001	p. 65	
Wordspace	Folk, World Beat	(214) 821-9671	p. 252		Southern Junction	Country	(972) 771-2418	p. 215	
Denton				Ross	Willis Country Store	Country	(254) 829-2332	p. 251	
Cool Beans	Rock	(940) 382-7025	p. 60	Salado	Bo's Barn Dancehall and Club	Country	(254) 947-8111	p. 41	
Dan's Bar	Folk, Rock	(940) 891-1549	p. 68	Stephenville	Bostock's Billard & Bar	Country, Rock	(254) 965-7022	p. 43	
4-D House	NA	(940) 387-0615	p. 86		City Limits	Country, Rock	(254) 968-5222	p. 55	
Groovy Mule	Dance, Rock	(940) 383-7674	p. 93		Cross Timbers Opry	Christian, Country	(254) 965-5582	p. 64	
Leon's Place	Blues, Rock	(940) 381-5489	p. 149		Cuttin' Horse	Country, Rock	(254) 965-7207	p. 65	
Rick's Place	Rock	(940) 382-4141	p. 196		The Waterhole	Country	(254) 968-3390	p. 247	
Rockin' R	Country, Folk	(940) 566-5517	p. 198	Temple	Iron Bell	Punk, Rock	(254) 770-3367	p. 108	
Rubber Gloves	Punk, Rock	(940) 387-7781	p. 200		Prairie Chicken Dance Hall	Country	(254) 773-3684	p. 187	
Desoto				Terrell	Lee's Silver Fox	Country	(972) 524-1771	p. 149	
Dublin	The River	Country	(254) 879-2750	p. 196		Rustlers	Country	(972) 551-4500	p. 200
Elm Mott	DJs	Country	(254) 829-0002	p. 66	The Colony	C.J.'s Restaurant & Bar	Rock	(972) 625-6207	p. 48
	Geneva Hall	Polka	(254) 829-2675	p. 89	Troy	El Tejano Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(254) 938-2661	p. 77
Eules	The Den	Blues, Rock	(817) 545-3878	p. 70	Waco	Buzzard Billy's	Blues, Rock	(254) 753-2778	p. 46
	The Flame	Blues, Oldies	(817) 267-6401	p. 84		Graham Central Station	Country, Rock	(254) 772-6811	p. 91
	Gators: Cajun Sports Grill	NA	(817) 858-9707	p. 89		Scruffy Murphy's	New Age, Rock	(254) 753-0802	p. 205
	Texas Star Conference Center	NA	(817) 685-1849	p. 232					



VENUES

Waxahachie	1879 Townhouse Restaurant	Country	(972) 938-8971	p. 76	Plum	Cowboy's Paradise Club	Country, Tejano	(979) 242-3884	p. 62
West	West Fraternal Ballroom	Country, Polka	(254) 826-7777	p. 248	Schulenburg	Main Street	Country	(979) 743-4593	p. 155
Wichita Falls	Beer Garden	Rock, Alternative	(940) 691-0808	p. 37	Sealy	Ropers	Country	(979) 885-7371	p. 199
	Hub Cap Pub	Blues, Rock	(940) 761-3351	p. 104	Surfside Beach	Del's Lookout	Blues	(979) 239-2666	p. 70
	The Neon Spur	Country	(940) 723-2720	p. 174	Texas City	Shenanigan's	Country	(409) 945-9611	p. 207
	Tommy House of Music	Country	(940) 766-4076	p. 235					
Wylie	Wylie Opry	Christian, Country	(972) 442-3047	p. 253					
■ Area code 903									
Athens	Alley Lounge	Blues, Country	(903) 677-1992	p. 21	Baytown	Mustang Sally's Club	R&B, Rock	(281) 428-1249	p. 172
Carthage	Country Music Hayride	Bluegrass, Cntry	(903) 693-2462	p. 61	Cypress	Tin Hall Dancehall	Country, Cowboy	(713) 664-7450	p. 235
Centerville	Yellow Rose Cattle Company	Country	(903) 344-3015	p. 254	Deer Park	Tortilla's	Blues, Country	(281) 479-1710	p. 237
Clarksville	Old Church Theatre	Folk	(903) 427-5334	p. 177	Dickinson	The Club	Blues	(281) 337-3989	p. 57
Corsicana	Latinos C/W Club	Country, Latin/Tejano	(903) 874-0642	p. 148	Galena Park	Yesterday's	Blues, Country	(713) 910-2788	p. 254
	Mustang C/W Club	Country	(903) 872-5532	p. 172		A&M Entert. Center	Dance, Tejano	(713) 434-2575	p. 15
	Tutters Sports Bar and Grill	Country	(903) 872-7307	p. 239		Acadia Louisiana Bar	Blues, Rock	(281) 893-2860	p. 17
Denison	Break Time	Blues, Rock	(903) 465-4775	p. 43		Albert's 511	Big Band	(713) 621-3333	p. 20
	Fat Daddy's	Blues, Country	(903) 463-6499	p. 81		Ale House	Blues, Rock	(713) 521-2333	p. 20
	Suzy Q's	Blues, Rock	(903) 465-7586	p. 223		Anderson Fair	Folk	(713) 528-8576	p. 24
Gladewater	Gladewater Saturday Night Opry	Country	(903) 845-3600	p. 90		Bayou Blues	Blues	(713) 230-0111	p. 36
Jacksonville	Roland's Next Door	Folk	(903) 586-7501	p. 198		Big Easy Social Club	Blues, Cajun	(713) 523-9999	p. 38
Jefferson	Auntie Skinner's	Blues, Cajun	(903) 665-7121	p. 29		Blanco's Bar & Grill	Country, Rock	(713) 439-0072	p. 40
Mount Pleasant	The Orange Blossom Special	Country	(903) 572-3532	p. 179		The Boat Yard	Blues	(713) 942-7774	p. 41
Paris	Bayou Moon Blues Emp.	Blues, Cajun	(903) 784-4249	p. 36		Cache Nightclub	Rock, Latin/Tejano	(713) 785-9992	p. 48
Texarkana	Oaklawn Opry	Country	(903) 838-3333	p. 177		Café Maison Coffee Bar	Blues, Folk	(713) 528-6750	p. 49
Tyler	Elmo's	Rock	(903) 531-9993	p. 77		Cardi's 2000	NA	(713) 270-0053	p. 51
	No Name Bar and Grill	Blues, Rock	(903) 533-1500	p. 175		Catbird's	Jazz, Rockabilly	(713) 523-8000	p. 52
	Rick's On The Square	Blues, Rock	(903) 531-2415	p. 196		Cezanne	Jazz	(713) 522-9621	p. 53
	Sharky's	Country, Rock	(903) 581-9882	p. 207		Chimmi Churri's	Latin/Tejano	(713) 661-1325	p. 54
	Wildwood Coffeehouse Concerts	Folk	(903) 592-2601	p. 250		City Streets	Pop	(713) 621-9269	p. 56
Van Alstyne	Cowboy Club	Country	(903) 482-6325	p. 62		Club Azul	Latin/Tejano	(281) 580-1020	p. 57
White Oak	Reo Palm Isle	Country	(903) 753-4440	p. 194		Club Chicago	Blues, Swing	(281) 290-0800	p. 57
Whitehouse	Marshall's Other Place	Blues	(903) 509-9940	p. 157		Club Phoenix	Cajun, R&B	(713) 977-0100	p. 57
Winona	Winona Hoedown	Bluegrass, Country	(903) 877-3291	p. 251		Club Shock	R&B, Rap	(713) 978-7673	p. 57
						Club Upscale	R&B, Rap	(713) 661-6829	p. 57
						Coco Loco	Latin/Tejano	(713) 781-5354	p. 58
						Continental Club	Country, Rockabilly	(713) 529-9899	p. 60
						Continental Zydeco Ballroom	Blues, Cajun	(713) 229-8624	p. 60
						Cosmo's Cafe	Blues, Rock	(713) 802-2144	p. 61
						Country Time Saloon	Country	(713) 227-5201	p. 62
						Crooked Ferret	Rock	(281) 894-0055	p. 64
						Crystal Niteclub	Latin/Tejano	(713) 784-7743	p. 65
						C. Davis Bar-B-Q	Blues	(713) 734-9051	p. 69
						Doll House	Blues	(713) 941-0776	p. 73
						Double Bayou Dance Hall	Blues, Cajun	(713) 433-7550	p. 74
						El Caballero	Latin/Tejano	(713) 668-4892	p. 76
						El Nedo Cafe	Blues	(713) 528-3524	p. 77
						El Regional Club	Latin/Tejano	(713) 223-3447	p. 77
						Dan Electro's Guitar Bar	Blues, Rock	(713) 862-8707	p. 77
						Elvia's International Club	Latin/Tejano	(713) 266-9631	p. 77
						Emo's	Rock	(713) 523-8503	p. 78
						The Engine Room	Pop, Rock	(713) 654-7846	p. 78
						Etta's Lounge	Blues	(713) 528-2611	p. 79
						Evening Shadows	Blues	(713) 748-7683	p. 79
						Fabulous Satellite Lounge	Pop, Rock	(713) 869-2665	p. 80
						The Firehouse Saloon	Blues, Country	(713) 977-1962	p. 83
						Fitzgerald's	Pop, Rock	(713) 862-3838	p. 83
						Flying Saucer Draught Emp.	Folk, Rock	(713) 228-9472	p. 85
						Frank's Club	Blues, R&B	(281) 586-7888	p. 86
						Gallant Knight	Blues	(713) 665-9762	p. 88
						Garden in the Heights	Country, Reggae	(713) 880-1065	p. 88
						Scott Gertner's SkyBar	Jazz	(713) 520-9688	p. 89
						Hard Rock Cafe • Houston	Blues	(713) 520-1134	p. 97
						Hickory Hollow	Bluegrass, Folk	(713) 869-6300	p. 100
						High Volume Music	R&B, Rap	(713) 721-3737	p. 100
						The Hop North	Pop	(281) 444-8989	p. 103
						International Ballroom	Rock	(713) 728-9175	p. 107
						Jamaica Jamaica	R&B, Reggae	(713) 529-8998	p. 110
						Joe's Crabshack	Blues	(713) 952-5400	p. 111
						Koozie's	Rock	(713) 466-5637	p. 116
						Lantern Inn	Dance	(713) 465-5684	p. 147
						Last Concert Cafe	Jazz, R&B	(713) 226-8563	p. 148
						Lava Lounge	NA	(713) 224-5283	p. 148
						Live Bait	Blues, Rock	(713) 520-7771	p. 150
						Magnolia Bar and Grill	Jazz, R&B	(713) 781-6207	p. 155
						The Mansion	NA	(713) 202-1156	p. 157
						Mary Jane's	Rock	(713) 869-5263	p. 158
						Matamoros Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(713) 691-0279	p. 158
						Matthias'	Rock	(281) 537-5837	p. 158
						The Mausoleum	Rock	(713) 526-4648	p. 159
						McGonigel's Mucky Duck	Country, Folk	(713) 528-5999	p. 160
						Melody Club	Big Band, Swing	(713) 785-5301	p. 161
						The Mercury Room	Pop	(713) 225-6372	p. 162
						Mike's Place	R&B, Rock	(281) 890-4919	p. 164
						Mr. A's	NA	(713) 675-2319	p. 165



	San Marcos River Pub	Folk, Rockabilly	(512) 393-5155	p. 204
	Taproom Pub and Grub	NA	(512) 392-9824	p. 226
	Tejano Country Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(512) 353-5129	p. 226
	Triple Crown	Rock, Rockabilly	(512) 396-2236	p. 238
Spicewood	Foodie's Hilltop Bar and Grill	Country	(512) 264-0318	p. 101
	Willie Nelson's Lighthouse	Country	(512) 264-9061	p. 251
Wimberley	Cypress Creek Cafe	Blues, Country	(512) 847-2515	p. 66
	Waterhole at Woodcreek	Blues, Folk	(512) 847-7176	p. 247
■ Area code 361				
Bay City	National Hall	Polka	(361) 588-6252	p. 173
Beeville	Texas Grand	Country, Tejano	(361) 358-8930	p. 230
Corpus Christi	Buckets	Blues, Rock	(361) 883-7776	p. 45
	Carousel Cafe	Folk, Punk	(361) 882-5921	p. 51
	Club La Playa	Latin/Tejano	(361) 882-2664	p. 57
	Doctor Rockit's Bar	Blues, Rockabilly	(361) 884-7634	p. 73
	Executive Surf Club	Folk, Rock	(361) 884-7873	p. 80
	Planet Luna	Latin/Tejano	(361) 884-4229	p. 185
	South Texas Opry	Country, Polka	(361) 992-6196	p. 215
	Tom Foolery's Chill and Grill	Pop, Rock	(361) 887-0029	p. 235
	Woolly Bully's	Dance, Rock	(361) 882-7073	p. 252
	Yellow Rose	Latin/Tejano	(361) 814-5444	p. 254
	Yucatan Beach Club	Pop	(361) 888-6800	p. 254
Fulton	Alice Fay's Rocky Hill	Bluegrass, Rock	(361) 729-5755	p. 82
Hallettsville	Knights of Columbus Hall	Country, Polka	(361) 798-2311	p. 96
	Mustang Hall	Country	(361) 798-4188	p. 172
	Wied Hall	Country	(361) 594-3082	p. 250
Port Aransas	The Flats Lounge	Jazz, R&B	(361) 749-3200	p. 84
Port O'Connor	Madden's Lounge	Country	(361) 983-2321	p. 155
Schroeder	Schroeder Hall	Country	(361) 573-7002	p. 205
Victoria	Downtown Bar and Grill	Rock	(361) 576-4493	p. 74
	Roberto's Nite Club	Country, Tejano	(361) 572-0553	p. 197
	Wrangler's	Country	(361) 572-9510	p. 253
■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956				
Alamo	Hillbilly's	Country, Latin/Tejano	(956) 687-1106	p. 101
Bandera	Bandera Forge	Country	(830) 796-7184	p. 34
	Arkey Blue's Silver Dollar Bar	Country	(830) 796-8826	p. 41
	Cabaret Cafe/Dancehall	Country, Folk	(830) 796-8166	p. 48
Boerne	Kendalia Dance Halle	Cajun, Country	(830) 336-2609	p. 114
	Menger Creek Barbecue	Country, Folk	(830) 816-2782	p. 162
	Nelson City Dancehall	Country, Folk	(830) 537-3835	p. 173
Brownsville	Outrigger Club	Country	(956) 350-9904	p. 179
Bulverde	Hill Country House Concerts	Folk	(830) 980-8479	p. 101
Carrizo Springs	Bear's Tejano Country	Country, Tejano	(830) 876-9282	p. 36
Castroville	Texas Spirits Saloon	Country	(830) 538-2300	p. 232
Cherry Springs	Cherry Springs Dancehall	Country	(830) 669-2580	p. 54
Concan	House Pasture Cattle Company	Country	(830) 232-6580	p. 103
	Neal's Lodges & Cafe	Country	(830) 232-6118	p. 173
Converse	Billie's Irish Pub	Rock	(210) 659-5829	p. 39
Eagle Pass	Texas Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(830) 773-9944	p. 228
Fischer	Fischer Dancehall	Country	(830) 935-4800	p. 83
Fisher	Brimstone Ballroom	Cowboy, Rock	(830) 964-2612	p. 44
Fredericksburg	Luckenbach Texas, Inc.	Country, Folk	(830) 997-3224	p. 153
	Turner Hall	Country, Polka	(830) 997-2204	p. 239
Harlingen	J.J.'s Restaurant and Bar	Jazz, Rock	(956) 423-2225	p. 109
	Richard's Sun Valley	Country	(956) 423-4545	p. 195
	Shooters Nightclub	Latin/Tejano	(956) 423-4440	p. 207
Helotes	Diamond W Longhorn	Country, Cowboy	(210) 695-4888	p. 71
	John T. Floore Country Store	Country	(210) 695-8827	p. 84
	Helotes Creek Saloon	Country	(210) 695-8049	p. 100
Johnson City	River Palace	Country, Latin/Tejano	(830) 868-4342	p. 197
Laredo	Charlie's Corona Bar	Rock, Tejano	(956) 725-8227	p. 53
	Roli's Dancehall	Latin/Tejano	(956) 722-2453	p. 198
	Round-Up Lounge	Country	(956) 726-4347	p. 199
Marble Falls	Granite Lounge	Country	(830) 693-7201	p. 92
McAllen	A.K.'s Sports Pub	Rock	(956) 618-4611	p. 15
	El Granero del Caballo Bayo	Latin/Tejano	(956) 682-9555	p. 76
	Klub-X • The Attic	Rock	(956) 631-6968	p. 115
	Simon Sez	Rock	(956) 686-9688	p. 208
Mission	Greg's Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(956) 585-7012	p. 93
New Braunfels	Anhalt Hall	Cowboy, Polka	(830) 980-2766	p. 25
	Club Vines	Christian	(830) 625-3175	p. 57
	Freiheit Country Store	Folk, Songwriters	(830) 625-9400	p. 86
	Gary's Landa Station Bar	Folk, R&B	(830) 629-3311	p. 88
	Grueue Hall	Blues, Country	(830) 606-1281	p. 94
	O-Ace's	Country, Rock	(830) 620-7238	p. 176
	Saengerhalle	Country, Folk	(830) 625-4255	p. 201
	The Watering Hole Saloon	Country	(830) 625-0045	p. 247
Pharr	Tejano Saloon	Latin/Tejano	(956) 702-1988	p. 227
Pleasanton	Show Barn	Country	(830) 569-3747	p. 207
	Texas South	Blues	(830) 281-8700	p. 232
	TX South Dance Hall	Country, Tejano	(830) 281-8700	p. 232

Poteet	Strawberry City Saloon	Country, Tejano	(830) 742-8758	p. 220
Rio Grande City	Golden Hill Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(956) 487-4273	p. 90
	Los Tepos Night Club	Latin/Tejano	(956) 487-4142	p. 152
San Antonio	Arjon's	Latin/Tejano	(210) 804-1419	p. 26
	Back Stage Bar-B-Q	Blues	(210) 225-7409	p. 33
	The Bayous-Riverside	Blues	(210) 223-6403	p. 36
	Boardwalk Bistro	Folk, Jazz	(210) 824-0100	p. 41
	Boccone's Italian Restaurant	Folk, Jazz	(210) 492-2996	p. 41
	Bogart's	Pop	(210) 521-6969	p. 42
	Broadway 50-50	Pop	(210) 828-4386	p. 44
	Cadillac Bar	Latin/Tejano	(210) 223-5533	p. 49
	Carlsbad Tavern	Blues, Cajun	(210) 341-0716	p. 51
	Casbeer's	Folk, Rockabilly	(210) 732-3511	p. 52
	Chuy's	Folk	(210) 930-6775	p. 55
	Cibolo Creek	Country, Rockabilly	(210) 651-6652	p. 55
	Club Avalon	Jazz	(210) 696-7273	p. 57
	Club Miami	Latin/Tejano	(210) 737-2218	p. 57
	Coffee Gallery	Folk	(210) 349-6462	p. 58
	The Cotton Club	Jazz, Pop	(210) 805-9266	p. 61
	Country on the Rocks	Country	(210) 656-6463	p. 62
	Dick's Last Resort	Jazz, Pop	(210) 224-0026	p. 71
	El Camaroncito	Latin/Tejano	(210) 433-7240	p. 76
	El Fandango	Latin/Tejano	(210) 532-0377	p. 76
	El Jarro	Jazz	(210) 494-5084	p. 76
	Far West Rodeo	Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 646-9378	p. 81
	Fat Tuesday	Rock	(210) 212-7886	p. 82
	Fay Willie's	Blues, Jazz	(210) 222-0887	p. 82
	Fiasco	Country, Rock	(210) 490-2651	p. 82
	Hacienda Salas	Latin/Tejano	(210) 923-1879	p. 96
	Hanging Tree Saloon	Country	(210) 651-5812	p. 97
	Hard Rock Cafe • San Antonio	Rock	(210) 224-7625	p. 97
	Larry Herman's	Big Band, Jazz	(210) 492-1353	p. 100
	Houston Street Ale House	Jazz	(210) 354-4694	p. 104
	Jack's	Pop, Rock	(210) 494-2309	p. 110
	Jigger's	Rock	(210) 349-9502	p. 111
	Laboratory Brewing Co.	Rock, Rockabilly	(210) 824-1997	p. 146
	Leon Springs Dance Hall	Country	(210) 698-7070	p. 149
	Los Barrios Restaurant	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(210) 732-6017	p. 152
	Maggie's	Folk, Rock	(210) 349-4375	p. 155
	Main Street	Blues	(210) 490-3038	p. 155
	Make My Day	Country, Oldies	(210) 655-6367	p. 156
	Martinez Social Club	Country, Polka	(210) 661-2422	p. 158
	The Martini Club	Pop, Rock	(210) 344-4747	p. 158
	Medieval Knights	Rock	(210) 590-0502	p. 161
	Midnight Rodeo	Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 655-0040	p. 164
	Niles Wine Bar	Rockabilly, Americana	(210) 826-8463	p. 175
	N. St. Mary's Brewing	Rock, Rockabilly	(210) 495-7199	p. 176
	OK Corral	Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 647-4695	p. 177
	Odyssey	Rock	(210) 653-9176	p. 177
	Our Glass	Country	(210) 599-7036	p. 179
	Overlook Saloon	Blues, Country	(210) 223-6403	p. 179
	The P&M Lounge	Pop, Oldies	(210) 734-0605	p. 180
	Park Place	Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 349-3801	p. 181
	Planeta San Antonio	Latin/Tejano	(210) 593-0411	p. 185
	Pour House	Rock	(210) 661-8082	p. 186
	Presidio	Jazz	(210) 472-2265	p. 187
	Randy's Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(210) 434-6266	p. 192
	Rosario's	Latin/Tejano	(210) 223-1806	p. 199
	Roseland Ballroom	Big Band, Latin/Tejano	(210) 822-7673	p. 199
	SWC Club	Rock, Latin/Tejano	(210) 223-3011	p. 201
	Salute International Bar	Blues, Tejano	(210) 732-5307	p. 202
	Specht's Store	Country, Folk	(830) 980-7121	p. 217
	Stampede	Latin/Tejano	(210) 641-7827	p. 218
	Sunset Station	Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 222-9481	p. 223
	Taco Land	Rock	(210) 223-8406	p. 225
	Tequila Mockingbird	Blues, Rock	(210) 226-2473	p. 227
	Texas Jam Factory	Rock	(210) 645-9795	p. 230
	Tycoon Flats	Rock, Rockabilly	(210) 734-7775	p. 240
	Urban Campfires	Folk	(210) 736-0987	p. 242
	Wacky's Deli	Punk, Rockabilly	(210) 737-7040	p. 246
	Waldo's Bar & Restaurant	Rock	(210) 494-4505	p. 246
	Wetmore City Limits	Country	(210) 494-7190	p. 249
	White Rabbit	Punk, Rock	(210) 735-9966	p. 249
	Wings Booze & Blues	Blues	(210) 366-9464	p. 251
	Winner's Circle Lounge	Rock	(210) 224-9702	p. 251
San Juan	Triple City Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(956) 787-3187	p. 238
Seguin	Fiesta Ballroom	Rock, Latin/Tejano	(830) 372-0161	p. 82
S. Padre Island	Boomerang Billy's	Blues	(956) 761-2420	p. 42
	Tequila Sunset	NA	(956) 761-4995	p. 227
	202 Bayside Bar & Grill	Blues	(956) 761-8481	p. 240
Uvalde	Honeycomb Nightclub	Country, Tejano	(830) 278-7694	p. 103
	The Purple Sage	Country	(830) 278-1006	p. 189



346 Clubs/Dancehalls • Concert Halls/Performing Arts Centers

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Bob's	Blues, Rock	(915) 672-0971	p. 41
	Cactus Moon	Country	(915) 695-0781	p. 48
	Green Frog	Blues, Jazz	(915) 673-2000	p. 93
	Ponderosa Ballroom	Country	(915) 698-2102	p. 186
Alpine	Railroad Blues	Blues, Rockabilly	(915) 837-3103	p. 191
Brownwood	The River Coffeehouse	Christian, Folk	(915) 646-6154	p. 197
El Paso	Aceituna's	Pop, Rock	(915) 581-3260	p. 18
	The Attic	Rock	(915) 545-5345	p. 28
	Cantina La Tuya	Punk	(915) 592-8892	p. 50
	Club 101	Rock	(915) 544-2101	p. 57
	Far West Rodeo	Country	(915) 772-1117	p. 81
	Hemingway's	Pop	(915) 532-7333	p. 100
	The Junction	Rock	(915) 833-6397	p. 113
	Kazi's Bar & Grill	Blues, Rock	(915) 544-6667	p. 114
	The Lobby	Rock	(915) 757-2701	p. 151
	Mission Valley Ballroom	Latin/Tejano	(915) 859-6424	p. 165
	Papa's	Blues	(915) 585-8965	p. 181
	Pistoleros Saloon	Rock	(915) 833-9594	p. 185
	Rio Club	Latin/Tejano	(915) 774-0406	p. 196
	Rodeo Night Club	Latin/Tejano	(915) 778-2266	p. 198
	Sunset Club & Lounge	Blues, Rock	(915) 545-2001	p. 223
	Wayside Cafe	NA	(915) 595-3663	p. 247
	Wildhare's Booze	Blues, Rock	(915) 533-0630	p. 250
Iraan	Two Dogs Saloon	Blues, Country	(915) 639-2402	p. 240
Llano	LanTex Theater	Country	(915) 247-2524	p. 147
	Llano Country Opry	Country, Cowboy	(915) 247-2524	p. 151
London	London Hall	Country	(915) 475-2921	p. 151
Midland	The Bar	Blues, Rock	(915) 685-1757	p. 34
	Crown Royal Club	Latin/Tejano	(915) 687-0585	p. 64
	Riley's Bar and Grill	Blues, Rock	(915) 520-0006	p. 196
Odessa	Dos Amigos	Country, Rock	(915) 368-7556	p. 73
	Kay Kay's Blues Club	Blues, R&B	(915) 333-3133	p. 114
	Texas Rock Saloon	Blues, Rock	(915) 381-6033	p. 232
San Angelo	Blaine's Pub	Country	(915) 653-7074	p. 40
	Campfire Concerts	Cowboy, Folk	(915) 949-6870	p. 50
	Coachman Club	Country, Rock	(915) 655-7276	p. 58
	Santa Fe Junction	Country	(915) 658-5068	p. 204
	Steel Penny Pub	Blues, Folk	(915) 949-5161	p. 219
	Tierra Linda	Latin/Tejano	(915) 653-8235	p. 235
Snyder	Wagon Wheel Ranch	Bluegrass, Cowboy	(915) 573-2348	p. 246
Terlingua	La Kiva	Country, Latin/Tejano	(915) 371-2250	p. 146
	Starlight Theatre	Country, Folk	(915) 371-2326	p. 219

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Bear and Jan's Boondocks	Blues, Rock	(806) 373-3727	p. 36
	Big Texan Opry	Country	(806) 372-6000	p. 38
	Brewster's	Blues, Rock	(806) 342-0782	p. 43
	Caravan Club	Country	(806) 359-5436	p. 51
	The Cattlemen's Club	Country	(806) 383-9053	p. 52
	The Clubhouse	Blues, Rock	(806) 358-4355	p. 57
	Coach's	NA	(806) 376-1925	p. 57
	Dodge City	Country, Rock	(806) 376-1925	p. 73
	Flamingo's Night Club	Latin/Tejano	(806) 381-8282	p. 84
	Golden Light Cafe	Country, Rock	(806) 374-9237	p. 90
	Ice House	NA	(806) 342-0404	p. 105
	Marty's	Jazz, Pop	(806) 353-3523	p. 158
	Midnight Rodeo	Country, Rock	(806) 358-9518	p. 164
	Radiation Room	Punk, Rock	(806) 358-7574	p. 191
	Wise Guys	Blues, Rock	(806) 353-8884	p. 251
Hereford	Country Opry	Bluegrass, Country	(806) 364-4767	p. 62
Littlefield	Littlefield Jamboree	Bluegrass, Christian	(806) 385-3870	p. 150
Lubbock	Banjo's	Country	(806) 794-4447	p. 34
	Bleacher's Sports Cafe	Blues, Rock	(806) 744-7767	p. 40
	The Blue Light	Country, Rockabilly	(806) 762-1185	p. 41
	Club Rio • Club DJs	Pop, Latin/Tejano	(806) 797-0220	p. 57
	Country Live	Country	(806) 745-3300	p. 61
	Cricketer's Draft House	Folk	(806) 744-4677	p. 63
	Crossroads	Blues, Rock	(806) 749-8708	p. 64
	Crystal's	Blues, Latin/Tejano	(806) 762-6238	p. 65
	Day Break Coffee Roasters	Rock	(806) 799-1994	p. 69
	Depot Warehouse	Rock	(806) 747-6156	p. 70
	Durham's Coffeehouse	Blues, Folk	(806) 794-5282	p. 75
	Einstein's	Country, Rock	(806) 762-5205	p. 76
	Fat Katz	Country, R&B	(806) 795-9373	p. 81
	Great Scott's BBQ	Blues, Rockabilly	(806) 745-9353	p. 92
	Hub City Brewery	Jazz, Rock	(806) 747-1535	p. 105
	J&B Coffee	Folk, Jazz	(806) 796-1114	p. 108
	Jazz - A Louisiana Kitchen	Rock	(806) 799-2124	p. 111
	Kluso:z Martini Bar	Blues, Rock	(806) 749-5282	p. 115
	Koko Club	Country	(806) 747-2512	p. 116
	The Library	Dance, R&B	(806) 762-3688	p. 149
	Liquid 2000	Rock	(806) 747-6156	p. 150

	Midnight Rodeo	Country	(806) 745-2814	p. 164
	19th Street Warehouse	Country, Rock	(806) 781-6909	p. 175
	Renaissance Coffee House	Folk	(806) 749-2434	p. 194
	Saddle Tramps	NA	(806) 742-1896	p. 201
	Silver Bullet	Country	(806) 795-4122	p. 208
	Speeds	Rock	(806) 791-0377	p. 217
	Tequila Nights	Latin/Tejano	(806) 797-0220	p. 227
	Texas Cafe & Bar	Blues, Rock	(806) 792-8544	p. 229
	VFW Post 2466	Country, Cowboy	(806) 747-2668	p. 243
Slaton	Musical Opry	Bluegrass, Country	(806) 828-6238	p. 171

Concert Halls/Performing Arts Centers

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Granada Theatre	(214) 887-0223	p. 91
Arlington	Arlington Music Hall	(817) 226-4400	p. 26
	UT • Texas Hall	(817) 272-3101	p. 242
Copperas Cove	Copperas Cove Civic Center	(254) 547-9247	p. 60
Dallas	Audio Acoustics	(214) 321-1970	p. 28
	Dallas Center for the Performing Arts	(214) 871-3363	p. 67
	Dallas Convention Center	(214) 939-2750	p. 67
	City of Dallas • Office of Cultural Affairs	(214) 970-3687	p. 68
	International Museum of Cultures	(972) 708-7406	p. 107
	Majestic Theatre	(214) 880-0137	p. 156
	Major Theatre	(214) 320-4802	p. 156
	Meyerson Symphony Center	(214) 670-3600	p. 163
	Mus Hall at Fair Park	(214) 565-1116	p. 169
	Sammons Center for the Arts	(214) 520-7788	p. 203
Denton	University of North Texas Coliseum	(940) 565-2557	p. 241
	UNT • Lucille Murchison PAC	(940) 565-3707	p. 242
Fort Worth	Nancy Lee/Perry R. Bass Perf. Hall	(817) 212-4200	p. 35
	Fort Worth Convention Center	(817) 212-2504	p. 85
	Sundance Square Downtown Entert.	(817) 339-7777	p. 222
Gainesville	Silver Spur II	(940) 668-8791	p. 208
	The State Theater	(940) 612-2000	p. 219
Garland	Garland Performing Arts Center	(972) 205-2780	p. 88
Granbury	Granbury Live	(817) 573-0303	p. 91
Grapevine	Grapevine Convention Center	(817) 481-0459	p. 92
	Grapevine Opry	(817) 481-8733	p. 92
	The Palace Theatre	(817) 481-0454	p. 180
Irving	Irving Arts Center	(972) 252-7558	p. 108
Mansfield	Main Street Theatre, Inc.	(817) 473-6060	p. 156
Mesquite	Mesquite Arts Center	(972) 216-6444	p. 162
Plano	ArtCentre of Plano	(972) 423-7809	p. 27
Richardson	Richardson Civic Center	(972) 238-4190	p. 196
Temple	Temple Cultural Activities Center, Inc.	(254) 773-9926	p. 227
Waco	Baylor University • Waco Hall	(254) 710-2910	p. 36
	Texas Music Cafe	(254) 755-7635	p. 230
	Waco Hippodrome Theatre	(254) 752-7745	p. 246
Wichita Falls	Wichita Theatre and Opera House	(940) 723-9037	p. 250

■ Area code 903

Longview	Maude Cobb Convention Center	(903) 237-1230	p. 158
Mount Pleasant	Northeast TX College • Whatley Center	(903) 572-1911	p. 176
Palestine	Palestine Civic Center	(903) 723-3014	p. 180
Sulphur Sprgs	Hopkins County Regional Civic Center	(903) 885-8071	p. 103
Texarkana	Perot Theatre	(903) 792-8681	p. 184
	Texarkana Regional Arts/Humanities	(903) 792-8681	p. 228

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Beaumont Civic Center Complex	(409) 838-3435	p. 36
College Station	Texas A&M • Rudder Theatre Complex	(979) 845-8903	p. 228
Columbus	Stafford Opera House	(979) 732-5135	p. 218
Conroe	Crighton Theatre	(936) 539-6009	p. 63
Galveston	The Grand 1894 Opera House	(409) 765-1894	p. 91
	Strand Theatre	(409) 763-4591	p. 220
Kirbyville	The Palace Theatre	(409) 423-5193	p. 180
Liberty	Liberty Opry House	(936) 336-1079	p. 149

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston	Aerial Theater at Bayou Place	(713) 230-1666	p. 19
	Houston Arena Theatre	(713) 988-1020	p. 103
	Jones Hall for the Performing Arts	(713) 227-3974	p. 112
	Rice University • Alice Pratt Brown Hall	(713) 348-4933	p. 195
	Rice University • Hamman Hall	(713) 348-4668	p. 195
	Wortham Theater Center • Cullen/Brown	(713) 237-1439	p. 253
	Zocalo Theatre	(713) 861-2442	p. 255



■ Area code 512

Austin	Armstrong Community Music School	(512) 474-2331	p. 26
	ARTS Center Stage	(512) 482-0800	p. 27
	Austin Lyric Opera	(512) 472-5927	p. 30
	New Texas Music Works	(512) 476-5775	p. 174
	One World Theatre	(512) 330-9500	p. 178
	Paramount Theatre	(512) 472-2901	p. 181
	UT • Bass Concert Hall	(512) 475-7149	p. 242
	UT • Performing Arts Center	(512) 475-7149	p. 242

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Art Center of Corpus Christi	(361) 884-6406	p. 27
	Centre Theater	(361) 884-8050	p. 53
	Creative Arts Center	(361) 888-5692	p. 63

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Del Rio	Paul Poag Theatre	(830) 774-3277	p. 186
Harlingen	Harlingen Municipal Auditorium Complex	(956) 427-8870	p. 97
	Harlingen Performing Arts Theatre	(956) 412-7529	p. 97
Ingram	Hill Country Arts Foundation	(830) 367-5121	p. 101
Laredo	Laredo Center for the Arts	(956) 725-1715	p. 147
	Talamas Music Hall	(956) 725-9615	p. 225
New Braunfels	Brauntex Performing Arts Theatre	(830) 627-0808	p. 43
San Antonio	Lila Cockrell Theatre	(210) 207-8500	p. 58
	Empire Theatre	(210) 226-5700	p. 78
	Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center	(210) 207-8500	p. 91
	Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center	(210) 271-3151	p. 94
	Majestic Theatre	(210) 226-5700	p. 156
	Six Flags Fiesta Texas	(210) 697-5000	p. 209
	Trinity University • Laurie Auditorium	(210) 999-8119	p. 238
S. Padre Island	South Padre Island Convention Centre	(956) 761-3000	p. 215
Uvalde	Uvalde Opera House	(830) 278-4184	p. 243

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Paramount Theatre	(915) 676-9620	p. 181
Albany	Aztec Theatre	(915) 762-3818	p. 32
El Paso	City of El Paso Arts Resources Dept.	(915) 541-4481	p. 77
	El Paso Convention and PAC	(915) 534-0609	p. 77
	Pesado Promotions • Horizon Hills Hall	(915) 852-4749	p. 184
	UT at El Paso Don Haskins Center	(915) 747-5265	p. 242
Fort Stockton	Pecos County Coliseum and Civic Center	(915) 336-6261	p. 182
Junction	Texas Radio Cafe • Las Lomas Hotel	(915) 446-4646	p. 232
San Angelo	San Angelo Coliseum, Auditorium	(915) 653-9577	p. 203

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Amarillo Civic Center and Coliseum	(806) 378-4297	p. 22
Levelland	Tower Theater	(806) 894-3552	p. 237
Lubbock	Cactus Theatre	(806) 762-3233	p. 49
	Godbold Cultural Center	(806) 741-1953	p. 90
	Lubbock Memorial Civic Center	(806) 775-2243	p. 153

■ Area code 903

Athens	Cain Center, Inc.	(903) 677-2001	p. 49
Longview	Longview Activity Complex	(903) 237-1230	p. 152
Marshall	Marshall Civic Center	(903) 935-4472	p. 157
Mount Pleasant	Mount Pleasant • Titus Civic Center	(903) 575-4190	p. 167
Palestine	Palestine Civic Center	(903) 723-3014	p. 180
Sherman	Kidd-Key Auditorium and Ballroom	(903) 892-7204	p. 115
Sulphur Sprgs	Hopkins County Regional Civic Center	(903) 885-8071	p. 103
Tyler	Mayfair Auditorium	(903) 597-2501	p. 159
	The Oil Palace	(903) 566-2122	p. 177

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	Beaumont Civic Center Complex	(409) 838-3435	p. 36
	Lamar University • Montagne Center	(409) 880-1813	p. 147
Galveston	Moody Gardens Convention Center	(409) 744-4673	p. 166
Huntsville	Sam Houston State • Johnson Coliseum	(936) 294-1740	p. 203
Lufkin	Angelina County Expo Center	(936) 637-3976	p. 25
	Lufkin Civic Center	(936) 633-0279	p. 153
Port Arthur	Port Arthur Civic Center	(409) 985-8801	p. 186

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Deer Park	G's Ice House	(281) 479-9213	p. 88
Houston	Aerial Theater at Bayou Place	(713) 230-1666	p. 19
	George R. Brown Convention Center	(713) 853-8036	p. 45
	Compaq Center	(713) 843-3900	p. 59
	Jones Hall for the Performing Arts	(713) 227-3974	p. 112
	NextStage Entertainment	(713) 386-2211	p. 175
	Reliant Park	(713) 799-9500	p. 194
	University of Houston • Hofheinz Pavilion	(713) 743-9374	p. 241
Magnolia	Texas Opry Jamboree, Inc.	(281) 356-6779	p. 231
Pasadena	Pasadena Convention Center	(281) 487-4331	p. 182
	San Jacinto College • Slocomb Audit.	(281) 476-1829	p. 204

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Convention Center	(512) 476-5461	p. 29
	Austin Music Hall	(512) 263-4240	p. 30
	City Coliseum and Barn	(512) 472-5111	p. 55
	Frank Erwin Center	(512) 471-7744	p. 79
	La Zona Rosa	(512) 263-4240	p. 146
	Palmer Auditorium	(512) 472-5111	p. 180
	Travis County Exposition Center	(512) 473-9200	p. 237
San Marcos	Strahan Coliseum	(512) 245-2023	p. 220

■ Area code 361

Beeville	Bee County Coliseum	(361) 362-3290	p. 37
Corpus Christi	Bayfront Plaza Convention Center	(361) 883-8543	p. 36
	Memorial Coliseum	(361) 884-8227	p. 162
Kingsville	J.K. Northway Exposition Center	(361) 595-8591	p. 109

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Brownsville	Fort Brown Memorial Center	(956) 982-1820	p. 85
	International Convention Center	(956) 546-8878	p. 107
Del Rio	Del Rio Civic Center	(830) 774-8641	p. 70
Harlingen	Harlingen Municipal Auditorium Complex	(956) 427-8870	p. 97
Kerrville	Kerrville Municipal Auditorium	(830) 257-8000	p. 114
Laredo	Laredo Civic Center	(956) 795-2080	p. 147
McAllen	La Villa Real Convention Center	(956) 687-7121	p. 146
	McAllen Civic Center	(956) 686-3382	p. 159
New Braunfels	New Braunfels Civic Center	(830) 625-2385	p. 174
Pharr	Pharr Civic Center	(956) 787-5981	p. 184
San Antonio	Alamodome	(210) 207-3663	p. 20
	Carver Community Cultural Center	(210) 207-7211	p. 52
	Joe and Harry Freeman Coliseum	(210) 226-1177	p. 86
	Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center	(210) 207-8500	p. 91
	San Antonio College • McAllister Auditor.	(210) 733-2719	p. 203
Seguin	Texas Lutheran Univ. • Jackson Audit.	(830) 372-8180	p. 230
S. Padre Island	South Padre Island Convention Centre	(956) 761-3000	p. 215
Uvalde	Uvalde Civic Center	(830) 278-3315	p. 243

■ Area code 915

Abilene	Abilene Civic Center	(915) 676-6211	p. 17
	Expo Center of Taylor County	(915) 677-4376	p. 80
Brownwood	Brownwood Coliseum	(915) 646-3586	p. 45
El Paso	El Paso Convention and PAC	(915) 534-0609	p. 77
	El Paso County Coliseum	(915) 534-4229	p. 77
	UT at El Paso Don Haskins Center	(915) 747-5265	p. 242
Fort Stockton	Pecos County Coliseum and Civic Center	(915) 336-6261	p. 182
Midland	Chaparral Center	(915) 685-4584	p. 53
	Midland Center • Centennial Plaza	(915) 682-6234	p. 164
Odessa	Ector County Coliseum & Exh. Center	(915) 366-3541	p. 76
San Angelo	San Angelo Coliseum, Auditorium	(915) 653-9577	p. 203
Snyder	Scurry County Coliseum	(915) 573-3558	p. 205

Auditoriums/Arenas

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Addison	Granada Theatre	(214) 887-0223	p. 91
Arlington	Arlington Convention Center	(817) 459-5000	p. 26
	University of Texas • Texas Hall	(817) 272-3101	p. 242
Belton	Bell County Exposition Center	(254) 933-5353	p. 37
Dallas	Audio Acoustics	(214) 321-1970	p. 28
	Bronco Bowl • Canyon Club	(214) 944-1009	p. 44
	Dallas Convention Center	(214) 939-2750	p. 67
	Fair Park Coliseum • Cotton Bowl Stad.	(214) 670-8400	p. 81
	Moody Coliseum	(214) 768-2879	p. 166
	Reunion Arena	(214) 939-2770	p. 195
	SMU • Caruth Auditorium	(214) 768-4559	p. 216
Denton	University of North Texas Coliseum	(940) 565-2557	p. 241
DeSoto	The DeSoto Civic Center	(972) 230-9650	p. 70
Fort Worth	Cowtown Coliseum	(817) 625-1025	p. 62
	Fort Worth Convention Center	(817) 212-2504	p. 85
	Will Rogers Memorial Center	(817) 871-8150	p. 198
	TCU • Ed Landreth Auditorium	(817) 257-7641	p. 229
	Somervell County Exposition Center	(254) 897-4509	p. 211
Mart	Mart Community Center	(254) 876-2034	p. 157
Mesquite	Mesquite Arena • Arena Promotions	(972) 285-8777	p. 162
Plano	Plano Centre	(972) 422-0296	p. 185
Vernon	Wilbarger Memorial Auditorium	(940) 553-3901	p. 250
Waco	Ferrell Center	(254) 710-1915	p. 82
	Heart of Texas Coliseum	(254) 776-1660	p. 99
	Waco Convention Center	(254) 750-5810	p. 246
Waxahachie	Chautauqua Auditorium	(972) 937-7330	p. 54
	Waxahachie Civic Center	(972) 938-3434	p. 247
Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls Memorial Auditorium	(940) 716-5506	p. 250



348 Auditoriums/Arenas • Stadiums/Amphitheatres/Fairgrounds

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Amarillo Civic Center and Coliseum	(806) 378-4297	p. 22
Lubbock	Fair Park Coliseum	(806) 763-2833	p. 81
	Lubbock Memorial Civic Center	(806) 775-2243	p. 153
	United Spirit Arena	(806) 742-7362	p. 241
Pampa	M.K. Brown Memorial Auditorium	(806) 669-5790	p. 45

Stadiums/Amphitheatres/Fairgrounds

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Music Mill Amphitheatre	(817) 640-8900	p. 170
Belton	Central Texas State Fair	(254) 933-5353	p. 53
Dallas	Fair Park Coliseum • Cotton Bowl Stad.	(214) 670-8400	p. 81
	Quite Valley Ranch	(214) 824-5202	p. 190
	Smirnoff Music Center • House of Blues	(214) 421-1111	p. 210
DeSoto	The DeSoto Civic Center	(972) 230-9650	p. 70
Glen Rose	Somervell County Exposition Center	(254) 897-4509	p. 211
Grandview	Beaumont Ranch	(817) 866-4867	p. 36
Hico	Smooth Water Ranch	(254) 796-1914	p. 210
Irving	Texas Stadium	(972) 785-4000	p. 232
Temple	Frank W. Mayborn Civic/Convention Ctr.	(940) 298-5720	p. 159
Waco	Heart of Texas Coliseum	(254) 776-1660	p. 99

■ Area code 903

Longview	Longview Activity Complex	(903) 237-1230	p. 152
Tyler	Rose Stadium	(903) 531-3602	p. 199

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Anderson	Grimes County Fairgrounds	(936) 825-2508	p. 93
Angleton	Brazoria County Fair	(979) 849-6416	p. 43
Caldwell	Burleson County Fairgrounds	(979) 272-3471	p. 46
College Station	Texas A&M • G. Rollie White Coliseum	(979) 845-3094	p. 228
	Wolf Pen Creek Amphitheater	(979) 764-3486	p. 252
La Grange	Fayette County Country Fairgrounds	(979) 968-3781	p. 82

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Baytown	Houston Raceway Park	(281) 383-2666	p. 104
Houston	Delmar Stadium Complex	(713) 957-7700	p. 70
	Sam Houston Race Park	(281) 807-8700	p. 104
	Miller Outdoor Theatre	(713) 520-3295	p. 164
	Reliant Park	(713) 799-9500	p. 194
	Southern Star Amphitheatre	(713) 794-3232	p. 216
La Porte	Sylvan Beach Pavilion	(281) 470-1381	p. 224
Pasadena	Lone Star Amphitheater	(281) 481-3615	p. 151
	Pasadena Convention Center	(281) 487-4331	p. 182
The Woodlands	Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion	(281) 363-3300	p. 165

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Parks and Recreation Department	(512) 474-9692	p. 30
	The Backyard	(512) 263-4240	p. 33
	South Park Meadows • House of Blues	(512) 280-8771	p. 215
	Zilker Theatre Productions	(512) 479-9491	p. 255

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Band Shell and Amphitheatre	(361) 880-3461	p. 34
	Concrete Street Amphitheater	(361) 884-8085	p. 59
	Texas Sky Festival Park	(361) 854-4546	p. 232

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio	Alamodome	(210) 207-3663	p. 20
	Arneston River Theatre	(210) 207-8610	p. 26
	Plaza Guadalupe	(210) 223-3151	p. 185
	Sea World of Texas	(210) 523-3000	p. 206
	Six Flags Fiesta Texas	(210) 697-5000	p. 209
	Sunken Garden Theater	(210) 207-3119	p. 222
	Sunset Station	(210) 222-9481	p. 223

■ Area code 915

El Paso	Champions Sportsplex	(915) 857-7676	p. 53
	Cohen Stadium	(915) 755-2000	p. 58
	McKelligon Canyon Amphitheater	(915) 565-6900	p. 160
	UT at El Paso Don Haskins Center	(915) 747-5265	p. 242
Midland	Christensen Stadium	(915) 685-7356	p. 55
San Angelo	San Angelo River Stage	(915) 657-4451	p. 203

■ Area code 806

Amarillo	Amarillo Tri-State Fairgrounds	(806) 376-7767	p. 22
Canyon	Texas • Musical Romance of Panhandle	(806) 655-2181	p. 228
Lubbock	Coyote Meadows	(806) 747-6766	p. 63
	Panhandle-South Plains Fairground	(806) 763-2833	p. 181



TEXAS MUSIC EDUCATION

Universities and community and technical colleges offering music, music therapy, and music business degrees and courses; performing arts elementary/secondary schools, and music archives.

Available online at www.governor.state.tx.us/music as the Texas Music Education Primer.

Abilene Christian University

Department of Music

ACU Box 27915

Abilene, TX 79699-7915

(915) 674-2199; (915) 674-2000

Fax (915) 674-2608

piersalp@nicanor.acu.edu

<http://www.acu.edu/academics/overviews/musc.html>

Paul Piersall, Chairman

National Association of Schools of Music

Texas Association of Music Schools

Texas Music Educators Association

Established: 1906

★ Abilene Christian University offers three music degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music in Performance (voice and piano) and a Bachelor of Music leading to teacher certification. Music scholarships are available on an audition basis. We currently have 80 music majors and nearly 400 students active in classes and ensembles.

African American Museum

P.O. Box 150153

Dallas, TX 75315-0153

(214) 565-9026; Fax (214) 421-8204

lmajenk@aol.com

<http://www.dallasblack.com/channell/aam/info.htm>

Jane Jones, Director of Development

★ African American Museum, located at 3536 Grand Avenue, has about 3,000 volumes in our collection. We feature an R&B and jazz album collection donated by Shirley McPhatter. We stock virtually every volume of Sepia and Ebony magazines including the first Ebony ever published. Archive collection includes papers from black political leaders and civil rights advocates. Hours are Tuesday-Friday noon-4 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m.-4 p.m. and Sunday 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Research by appointment only.

Amarillo College

Division of Fine Arts

P.O. Box 447

Amarillo, TX 79178

(806) 371-5340; (806) 371-5000

Fax (806) 345-5572

<http://www.actx.edu/~music/>

Jim Rauscher, Chairman of Music Department

National Association of Schools of Music

Texas Association of Music Schools

Texas Music Educators Association

Established: 1931

★ Amarillo College Department of Music offers a two-year curriculum of courses in music theory, literature, ensembles, and applied instruction, leading to Associate in Applied Music and Music Education degrees.

Angelo State University

Department of Music

P.O. Box 10906

San Angelo, TX 76909

(915) 942-2085; (915) 942-2043

Fax (915) 942-2152

David.Scott@mailserv.angelo.edu

<http://www.angelo.edu/~artmusic>

David Scott, Interim Head of Dept. of Art and Music

National Association of Schools of Music

Established: 1928

★ Angelo State University offers Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees in music with all-level teacher certification. The distinguished faculty includes Dr. Eldon Black, Professor of Voice, Dr. Pamela Lee, Director of Choral Activities and Dr. David Scott, Director of Bands. The music faculty is dedicated to helping students develop their skills and to achieve their full potential as musicians so students can successfully compete professionally and in graduate school.

Archives For Texas Arts

9396 Richmond Avenue, No. 402

Houston, TX 77063

(713) 914-0411; Fax (713) 914-0422

Jay Whitebird

Art Institute of Dallas

Two NorthPark, 8080 Park Lane, Suite 100

Dallas, TX 75231

(214) 692-8080; (800) 275-4243

Fax (214) 692-6541

cherryhr@aia.edu

<http://www.aia.edu/>

Roy Cherryhomes, Video Production Instructor

Dallas Producers Association

International Television Association

Texas Music Association

Established: 1984

★ The Art Institute of Dallas offers an Associate of Applied Science in Audio and Video Production. Three career tracts are available: Audio, Video, and Entertainment Business. We offer a strong concentration of music business courses including Copyright and Publishing, Entertainment Law, Artist Management, Concert Promotion, Retail and Wholesale Merchandising, and Selling Techniques for the Audio and Video Industry. More than 1,000 students are enrolled at the Art Institute of Dallas.

Art Institute of Houston

1900 Yorktown Street

Houston, TX 77056-0126

(713) 623-2040; (800) 275-4244

Fax (713) 966-2701

<http://www.aih.artinstitutes.edu/>

John Luukkonen, Director of School of Media Arts

National Association of Technical Teaching Schools

Texas Workforce Commission - Proprietary Schools

Established: 1978

★ The Art Institute of Houston is a proprietary school offering an Associate of Applied Science in Video Production, Multimedia, and Photography. Courses include Production, Video Production, Lighting for Video, Video Special Effects, Music and Entertainment Business, Concert Production, Digital Imaging, Post Production, MIDI, Multicamera Field Production, Non-linear Editing, and 2-D Animation. Performance facilities include a fully equipped 24-track studio with on- and off-line video editing. We provide job placement to our students and graduates in the areas of full-time, part-time, freelance and externship. This is a free service to employers.

Austin College • Department of Music

AC Box 61567 • 900 North Grand Avenue

Sherman, TX 75090-4440

(903) 813-2251; (903) 813-2000

Fax (903) 813-2273

ddominick@austinc.edu

<http://artemis.austinc.edu/acad/music/music.html>

Mr. Daniel Dominick, Chairman

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Established: NA

★ The Music Department curriculum at Austin College is designed to provide cogent experiences with serious music for the general student as well as the music major. Austin College offers a Bachelor of Arts intended primarily to prepare students for graduate work, although it may serve for various immediate occupations in music. Individual instruction in keyboard instruments, voice, strings, woodwinds, and brasses is provided for all music majors and is available to other students when faculty are available.

Austin College

Wortham Center Library Archives

900 North Grand Avenue

Sherman, TX 75090-4440

(903) 813-2476; (903) 813-2557

Fax (903) 813-2297

lmcmore@austinc.edu

<http://www.austinc.edu/Abell/index.html>

Laura McLemore

Established: 1965

★ The Austin College Library Archives is the repository for the records of Sherman Musical Arts (1963-present), originally a cooperative program between Austin College and the community to promote musical arts in Sherman.

Austin Community College

Commercial Music

Management Program

11928 Stone Hollow • Northridge Campus

Austin, TX 78758-3101

(512) 223-4780; (512) 223-4756

Fax (512) 223-4001

cmusic@austin.cc.tx.us

<http://www2.austin.cc.tx.us/cmusic>

Geoffrey Schulman, Dept. Coordinator / Associate Prof.

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Established: 1990

★ Austin Community College offers a two-year program to attain an Associates Degree of Applied Science in Commercial Music Management. Courses include: Survey of the Music Business, Legal Aspects of the Entertainment Industry, Audio Engineering I, II, III and IV, Concert Promotion and Venue Management, Music Publishing, MIDI I, and II, The Record Industry, Synthesis I and II, Live Music and Talent Management, Internship, Student Initiated Project, Commercial Music Theory, History of Popular Music, Songwriting, Commercial Music Ensembles, Acoustics and Live Performance Presentation (avail. Fall 2001). Instructors include: Geoffrey Schulman, Scott Cain, Fletcher Clark, Noel Gabriel, David Hainsworth, Carlyne Majewski, Joe McDermott, Buck McKinney, Francis Preve, Bitsy Rice, Craig Robinson, Russell Scanlon, Robert Skiles, Jean Spivey, and Mark Wilson.



350 Baylor University – Collin County Community College District

Baylor University Crouch Fine Arts Library

P.O. Box 97148
Waco, TX 76798
(254) 710-2164; (254) 710-1011
Fax (254) 710-3116
avery_sharp@baylor.edu
<http://www.baylor.edu/Library/LibDepts/MMLandJones/MusicFineArts/Music.html>
Avery T. Sharp, Head Librarian
*American Musicological Society
Music Library Association
Music OCLC Users Group*

★ The Crouch Music and Fine Arts Library at Baylor University houses approximately 135,000 volumes of books and scores and media. Special collections include the 28,000 piece Spencer Collection of American Sheet Music, the Jennings Collection of Medieval Manuscripts and Early Printed Music, the Johnson Collection of rare and out-of-print hymnals and tunebooks, a portion of the papers and manuscripts of Texas composer David Guion, the Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley Collection, the Charles Leonhard Special Collection in Music Education, the Cecil Porter Organ Music Collection, the manuscripts of composer Kurt Kaiser, and the Darden Collection of Contemporary Christian Media.

Baylor University • School of Music

P.O. Box 97408
Waco, TX 76798
(254) 710-1161; (254) 710-1011
Fax (254) 710-1191
music_school@baylor.edu
<http://www.baylor.edu/~music/>
William V. May, Dean
*National Association of Schools of Music
Nat. Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1921

★ Baylor University's School of Music offers a Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education and a Master of Music with approximately 400 music majors currently enrolled in the department. An all-level music teaching certificate can be obtained through the department. The university has three recording studios, three rehearsal studios, and a complete MIDI lab. The Moody Library houses the complete Bob Darden collection of Gospel and Contemporary Christian music (more than 10,000 albums, cassettes, compact discs and videos).

Blinn College • Department of Music

902 College Avenue
Brenham, TX 77883
(979) 830-4260; (979) 830-4130
Fax (979) 830-4030
lcampbell@acmail.blinnco.edu
<http://www.blinnco.edu/finearts/>
Larry Campbell, Chairman
*Texas Music Education Association
Texas Association of Music Schools
Southern Association of Colleges*
Established: 1950

★ Blinn College • Department of Music offers an associate degree in music and the opportunity to participate in band, vocal, or piano.

Brazosport College Music Department

500 College Drive
Lake Jackson, TX 77566
(979) 230-3272; (979) 230-3000
Fax (979) 230-3443
rbirk@brazosport.cc.tx.us
<http://www.brazosport.cc.tx.us/>
Richard Birk, Coordinator of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1970

★ Brazosport College Music Department offers an Associate of Art in Music. The department includes six levels of class piano, two levels of class voice, beginning guitar, music appreciation, jazz improvisation, electronic music, music theory, and music literature. Private lessons are also available to students.

Cedar Valley College

3030 North Dallas Avenue
Lancaster, TX 75134-3799
(972) 860-8120; (972) 860-8200
Fax (972) 860-8207
red3592@dcccd.edu
www.dcccd.edu/cvc/director/la/music/music.htm
Roger Dismore, Music Coordinator
Southern Association of Schools of Music
Established: 1977

★ Cedar Valley is one of seven college campuses in the Dallas County Community College District. It is the only campus offering an Associate in Commercial Music and Recording Technology. When the campus opened in 1977, CVC boasted the first commercial music program in Texas, and serves as a model for others. Degree options include Recording Technology, Music Retailing, Music Performance, and Composition/Arranging/Copying. Course work includes: The Business of Music, MIDI Sequencing, Jingle Writing, and Recording Engineering. The instructors are selected for their professional backgrounds and teaching abilities and are some of the finest performers in the metroplex. Facilities include recording studios A and B featuring 16-track capabilities (contact Kerby Stewart at (972) 860-8133). Please call or write for our current newsletter, degree plans or other information. Visit our website at www.dcccd.edu/cvc/director/la/music/music.htm.

Central Texas College Department of Fine Arts

P.O. Box 1800
Killeen, TX 76540
(254) 526-1866; (800) 223-4760
Fax (254) 526-1260
challbau@ctcd.cc.tx.us
<http://www.ctcd.cc.tx.us>
Wynona Alexander, Chair for Fine Arts
*Southern Association
Texas Association Schools of Music*
Established: 1968

★ Central Texas College offers an associate degree in music which allows students to then transfer to a Bachelor of Music program.

Coastal Bend College Performing Arts Division

3800 Charco Road
Beeville, TX 78102
(361) 354-2300; (361) 358-2838
Fax (361) 358-3971
jimlee@cbc.cc.tx.us
<http://www.cbc.cc.tx.us>
Dr. James Lee, Chairman of Performing Arts Division
*Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference*
Established: 1967

★ Coastal Bend College offers an Associate of Arts and an Associate of Science. Students are able to take the drama and music transfer curriculum. Performing scholarships provide an award of \$400 per semester, and recipients from high schools further than 50 miles from BCC may receive free room at the dormitory. In addition, students receiving an academic scholarship may also be entitled to an additional \$200 Performing Scholarship per semester. Each is renewable for three additional semesters.

College of the Mainland

1200 Amburn Road
Texas City, TX 77591
(409) 938-1211 ext. 347; (888) 258-8859 metro
Fax (409) 938-0022
skoerner@mail.mainland.cc.tx.us
<http://www.collegeofthemainland.com>
Sparky Koerner, Professor of Music
*Southern Association of Community and Junior Colleges
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association*
Established: 1966

★ College of the Mainland Music Program offers an Associate of Arts in Music Degree. The program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing a career in music. The two-year course of study is transferable to a four-year music program. Transferring students should check the degree requirements of the institution to which they plan to transfer. The music major must complete a balanced program, including music theory, sight-singing and ear training, music literature, private instruction on a major instrument, performance in ensembles and complete the state required core curriculum. State of the Art Computer Assisted Instructional Music Lab established in January 2001. Music Scholarships are available for those who qualify. Additional affiliations include the International Association of Jazz Educators, Texas Choral Directors Association, and the Music Teachers National Association.

Collin County Community College District

2800 East Spring Creek Parkway
Plano, TX 75074
(972) 881-5813; (972) 881-5790
Fax (972) 881-5103
Ballison@ccccd.edu
<http://www.ccccd.edu>
Dr. Brian Allison, Music Coordinator
SACS; TAMS
Established: 1986

★ Collin County Community College District offers an Associate in Arts with an emphasis in music and an Associate of Applied Science in Commercial Music. A 32 credit certificate in Audio engineering can be completed in two semesters. course work used for this certificate may all be applied to the AAS degree. The Commercial Music program offers real-world experience as well as the theoretical background needed to successfully pursue a career in the music industry. Students may enroll in academic co-op through Cooperative Work Experience for practical training in the field. Former students currently work in recording studios, tape duplicating and editing facilities, sound reinforcement companies, performing ensembles, and perform professionally. Others elect to transfer upon degree completion to a four-year university for further studies and specialization.



**Concordia University
Music Department**

3400 North IH-35
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 486-2000; Fax (512) 459-8517
trittinb@concordia.edu
<http://higher-ed.lcms.org/>

Brian Trittin, Music Department Head
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1926

★ Concordia University is a small private Lutheran university that places special emphasis on education for teachers and church musicians. We offer a Bachelor of Arts in Education with concentrations in music; and a Bachelor of Arts with a Church Music major concentration in either organ or choral conducting. On-campus recording studio contact is David Kluth (512) 452-7661.

**Dallas Baptist University
College of Fine Arts**

3000 Mountain Creek Parkway
Dallas, TX 75211-9800
(214) 333-5316; (214) 333-7100
Fax (214) 333-6804
stephen@dbu.edu
<http://www.dbu.edu/>

Dr. Stephen Holcomb, Chairman of Music Department
American Choral Directors Association
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Education Association
Established: 1965

★ Dallas Baptist University offers a Bachelor of Music in Voice, Piano, Organ and Church Music, a Bachelor of Arts in Music, a Bachelor of Science in Music, an Associate of Arts in Church Music as well as a Choral Music degree available with teaching certification.

**Dallas County
Community College District**

701 Elm Street
Dallas, TX 75202-3299
(214) 860-2125; Fax (214) 860-2009
<http://www.dcccd.edu/>
Gloria Washington, Assistant to Director

**Del Mar College
Department of Music**

Baldwin at Ayers Streets
Corpus Christi, TX 78404-3897
(512) 698-1214; (512) 698-1200
Fax (361) 698-1620
jstanna@camino.delmar.edu
<http://www.delmar.edu/music/index.html>

Dr. Jeff Stannard, Chairperson
National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1945

★ Del Mar College is a two-year college offering an Associate of Arts in Applied Music, Music Education (both voice and instrument), and Theory and Composition.

**East Texas Baptist University
Music Department**

1209 North Grove
Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-7963 ext. 481; (903) 935-7963
Fax (903) 934-8114
<http://www.etbu.edu/departments/music/>

Dr. Robert L. Spencer, Dean, School of Music/ Fine Arts
National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1912

★ East Texas Baptist University is a small Christian university with a strong academic focus. Degrees offered include a Bachelor of Arts in Music, Bachelor of Music in Vocal Performance, Bachelor of Music in Piano Performance, Bachelor of Music in Sacred Music, and a Bachelor of Music in Music Education (secondary and all-level).

**El Paso Community College
Music Department**

P.O. Box 20500
El Paso, TX 79998
(915) 831-2857; (915) 831-2000
Fax (915) 831-2518
claudiag@epcc.edu
<http://www.epcc.edu/>

Dr. Lucy Scarbrough
Southern Association of Colleges
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Established: 1980

★ El Paso Community College's Music Department offers an Associate of Arts and Sciences. The program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing a career in the field of music and covers the first two years of the four-year bachelor's degree in music. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution should check degree requirements of the institution to which they plan to transfer. The music major must complete a balanced program, including music theory, music literature, applied music and performance ensembles. In applied music, the music major must select a principal instrument and a secondary instrument. Both the principal instrument and the secondary instrument must be taken by individual instruction; the principal instrument in two credit-hour courses. Piano must be included as either the principal instrument or as the secondary instrument. The entire core curriculum is transferable to any public Texas institution of higher learning.

Eddie Fadal's Elvis Presley Museum

P.O. Box 5183
Waco, TX 76708
(254) 751-0023
janice@alpha.com
<http://www.alpha.com/~janice>
Janice Fadal
Established: 1958

★ Eddie Fadal's Elvis Presley Museum is one of the world's most extensive Elvis memorabilia collections. The collection is only available to visit via the Internet. Eddie Fadal was a close friend of Elvis'. The museum includes memorabilia, collectibles, home movies, and sound recordings of Elvis and friends. Elvis would spend weekends at the Fadal home in Waco back in 1958. We are also looking into the possibility of opening a physical museum and welcome your ideas.

**Frank Phillips College
Department of Music**

P.O. Box 5118
Borger, TX 79008
(806) 274-5311 ext. 728; (806) 274-5311
Fax (806) 274-6835

Dr. Judy Strecker, Director of Music
Texas Choral Directors Association
Texas Music Educators Association
★ Frank Phillips College is a two-year college which offers an Associate of Arts in Music. The Music Department provides quality education for its music majors, as well as courses for non-music majors.

**Lefty Frizzell Country Museum at
Pioneer Village Museum Complex**

912 West Park Avenue
Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 654-4846

Bobby Young, Director/Curator
Established: 1994

★ Opened in 1994 in connection with the Pioneer Village in Corsicana. The museum features memorabilia from various decades throughout country music's history. Built entirely by volunteers, the museum houses pictures, records and other items from various country music stars including Lefty Frizzell and Father, Loretta Lynn, Alabama, Hank Thompson and Bob Stone. We have held special events in the past including concerts from the Frizzell Brothers Allen and David, and Hank Thompson. The Museum is open from 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday - Saturday and Sunday 1 p.m.-5 p.m. The museum is located a block down from the Lefty Frizzell statue in Pioneer Village and admission is \$2 for adults, \$1 for teens and \$.50 for children, ages 6-11.

**Grayson County College
Music Department**

6101 Grayson Drive
Denison, TX 75020
(903) 463-8652; (903) 465-6030
Fax (903) 463-5284
templetjill@grayson.edu
<http://www.grayson.edu>

Jill Templet, Vocal Instructor
★ Grayson County College's Music Department consists of the vocal and instrumental departments. Approximately 75 students are enrolled. Courses include Fundamentals of Music, Ear training, Sight singing, Music appreciation, Music theory, Instruction in writing popular music, Class piano, Class voice, and Musical theater. Performance opportunities include the Grayson Show Choir. We also offer private lessons in voice, organ, piano, and all brass and woodwind instruments. Jill Templet is the primary vocal instructor, and Mike Cantwell is the primary instrumental instructor.

**Hardin-Simmons University
School of Music**

P.O. Box 16230
Abilene, TX 79698-6230
(915) 670-1427; (915) 670-1000
Fax (915) 670-5873
music@hsutx.edu
<http://www.hsutx.edu/academics/music/music.html>

Dr. Loyd Hawthorne, Dean
National Association Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1930

★ Hardin-Simmons has been strongly committed to music education since its inception in 1891. A member of National Association of Schools of Music since 1930, the School of Music has a full-time faculty of 17 which includes performing artists in all fields of applied music and nationally recognized scholars in the field of theory and composition, music education, church music, performance, and musicology. Undergraduate and graduate programs are offered in all major areas of study. The School of Music has more than 97 music majors and 250 students in music classes. We offer a Bachelor of Arts in Music with elective studies in Business, with a minor in Business Administration. Commercial courses include History of Commercial Music, Survey of Music Business, Music Business Internship, and Special Studies.



**Hardin-Simmons University
Smith Music Library**

P.O. Box 16230
Abilene, TX 79698-6230
(915) 670-1433; (915) 670-1236
murls@alcon.alc.org
<http://rupert.alc.org/library/>
Murl Sickbert, Music Librarian

★ Smith Music Library, a separate library in Caldwell Hall, contains study scores, collected works of various composers, recordings, certain reference materials, and virtually all of HSU's books relating to the various areas of music. Listening equipment is provided, and the library houses all the taped concerts and recitals of the School of Music.

Hertzberg Circus Museum

210 West Market Street
San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 207-7810; (210) 207-7819
Fax (210) 207-4468
Barbara Celitans, Program Manager
American Association of Museums
American Library Association
Established: 1940

★ The Hertzberg Circus Museum occasionally has performances and exhibits on the history of circus music. Gift shop includes calliope cassettes.

Buddy Holly Center

1801 Avenue G
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 767-2686; Fax (806) 767-0732
cgibbons@mail.ci.lubbock.tx.us
<http://www.buddyhollycenter.org>
Connie Gibbons, Director
Established: 1999

★ Celebrating the visual, cultural and musical heritage of Lubbock, the Buddy Holly Center provides an arena for explorations of the musical talents of Texas and West Texas. The Texas Musicians Hall of Fame features dynamic changing exhibitions on Texas music and music history. The Center also features a permanent exhibition on the life and music of Lubbock's own native son, Buddy Holly. The collection includes Buddy Holly's fender stratocaster, glasses, stage clothes, letters, photographs and more. The gift shop offers Buddy Holly Center souvenirs, CD's, books and other music fine arts. The Buddy Holly Center hours are Tuesday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Saturday from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. For more information on the Buddy Holly Center visit www.buddyhollycenter.org or call (806) 767-2686.

**Houston Baptist University
School of Music**

7502 Fondren Road
Houston, TX 77074-3298
(281) 649-3338; (281) 649-3000
Fax (281) 649-3313
agebuhr@hbu.edu
<http://www.hbu.edu/Pages/acad/H2Ymus.html>

Dr. Ann K. Gebuhr, Director of School of Music/
Associate Dean of Arts and Humanities
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1976

★ The School of Music at Houston Baptist University offers a Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science (double major) and a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Church Music, Theory/Composition or with teacher certification.

**Houston Community Colleges System
Northwest College**

**Audio Recording Technology and
Technical Communications Dept.**

1060 Sam Houston Parkway
Northwest College
Houston, TX 77043
(713) 718-5616; (713) 718-5700
Fax (713) 718-5640
gehman_s@hccs.cc.tx.us
<http://nwc.hccs.cc.tx.us/audt>

Dr. Scott Gehman, Audio Recording/Video Production
International Jazz Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1985

★ Receive unlimited hands-on experience via eight fully equipped studios. Studio A: 48-track DA-88 / 2" MCI; Sony 3036 console; outboard gear: Digidesign, Urei, Lexicon, Eventide, ADR, Aphex, Microphones by Telefunken, Nuemann, AKG, Sennheiser, Audio Technica. Studios B, C and D: Alexis X2 consoles, 16 tracks of ADAT XT20 recorders. Studio M: Digidesign Pro Tools 24/Mix Plus System, Alesis X2 consoles, synthesizers and samples by Korg, Roland, Oberheim, MOTU, Emu, Peavey, Alesis. Studios E-102 and 115: 30 PowerMac / Korg X5 workstations. Studio V; A/B rolling editors, fast non-linear editor, Pro Tools and DA-98 for audio post-production for video.

**Houston High School for the
Performing and Visual Arts**

4001 Stanford
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 942-1960; (713) 942-1967
Fax (713) 942-1968
webmaster@hspva.org
<http://www.hspva.org/>
Patricia Bonner, Chairperson of Music Department
Established: 1971

★ Houston High School for Performing and Visual Arts has an enrollment of 680 students and is a fully accredited public high school that offers the academic curricula required for college preparation. The music department consists of 330 students who are given the opportunity to perform classical, jazz, and popular music in both large and small ensembles. The students are instructed in music theory, composition and improvisation, music history, form and analysis, vocal production, sight-singing and ear training, instrumental technique classes, classical piano, and chamber music. Various ensembles from the department have been featured at Carnegie Hall, Opryland, Disney World, the National Association of Jazz Educators, Texas Choral Directors Association, Texas Music Educators Association, and the Cancun Jazz Festival. They have toured in Washington, D.C., New Orleans, West Texas, and Austin, as well as Scotland, Japan, Taiwan, England, and Norway. Guest Artists have included Arthur Fielder, Shirley Ceasar, Ed Lojeski, Suzanne Mentzer, Dizzy Gillespie, David Ogden Stiers, Charles Nelson, Lloyd Pfautsch, Daniel Pollock, Fisher Tull, Nancy Weems, and William Westney.

**Houston Public Library
Texas Jazz Archives**

500 McKinney
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 247-1661; Fax (713) 247-1131
<http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/hpl/index.html>
Louis J. Marchiafava, Archivist
Established: 1987

★ The Houston Public Library's Texas Jazz Archives consists primarily of photographs and oral histories of Texas jazz musicians.

**Howard Payne University
School of Music and Fine Arts**

Howard Payne University Station
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 649-8500; (915) 646-2502
Fax (915) 649-8945
areed@hputx.edu
<http://www.hputx.edu/hp/home/Academic/Music.htm>
Dr. Allen Reed, Dean
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1919

★ The School of Music offers the Bachelor of Music degree, the Bachelor of Music degree with teacher certification and the Bachelor of Arts degree. Music degrees consist of 128-139 semester hours, which includes courses in general education, music and electives. Music courses emphasize applied music, music theory, music history, and literature and performance. Howard Payne University is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music and is a member institution of the Texas Association of Music Schools. We offer the Bachelor of Music degree with majors in performance (voice, organ, instrumental and piano), church music, piano pedagogy and accompanying, and music with teacher certification. A music major is also available through the Bachelor of Arts degree. We also offer a music minor which consists of 18 to 21 semester hours.

**Huston-Tillotson College
Department of Music**

900 Chicon Street
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 505-3118; (512) 505-3000
Fax (512) 505-3190
bacurryjones@htc.edu
<http://www.htc.edu/>
Dr. Beulah A. Jones, Chairwoman
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference
Established: 1875

★ Huston-Tillotson College offers courses leading to a Bachelor of Arts, along with a specialized all-levels program leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Music Education. The objectives of the music program are to represent the College by giving public concerts providing music training for teachers in public and private schools. Admission to the program requires an audition in the student's principal applied subject. We are also a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

**Jarvis Christian College
Music Department**

P.O. Box 1470
Hawkins, TX 75765
(903) 769-5779; (903) 769-5700; Fax (903) 769-4842
wiley@jarvis.edu
<http://www.jarvis.edu/>
Edgar Wiley, Choir Director/Instructor of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1978

★ Jarvis Christian College offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music and all-level music teacher certification.



**Kilgore College
Department of Music and Dance**

1100 Broadway
Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 983-8121; (903) 984-8531
Fax (903) 983-8600
jeannej@kilgore.cc.tx.us
<http://www.kilgore.cc.tx.us/>
Jeanne Johnson, Coordinator
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1935

* Kilgore College is a public community college located in the East Texas oil field. The music department offers Associate degrees in Applied Music and Music Education. The student-teacher ratio in all classes is 21:1; in music the ratio is 10:1. Classes are small enough that individual attention can be paid to each student.

**Lamar University
Dept. of Music, Theatre and Dance**

P.O. Box 10044
Beaumont, TX 77710
(409) 880-8144; (409) 880-7011
Fax (409) 880-8143
babinlr@hal.lamar.edu
http://www.lamar.edu/students/colleges/artscomm/arts_music.htm
Dr. L. Randolph Babin, Interim Chair
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference
Established: 1936

* Lamar University Department of Music, Theatre, and Dance. Degrees in music include a Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music leading to teacher certification, Master of Music, and Master of Music Education. More than 150 students are enrolled in music programs. Music faculty includes 13 professors and 13 instructors. Located just minutes from the Gulf shores and near the Big Thicket National Preserve, Lamar University is the ideal choice for the serious music student who values the serenity this type of environment has to offer.

**Laredo Community College
Music and Dance**

West End Washington Street
Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 721-5261; (956) 721-5330
Fax (956) 764-5924
gdsoto@laredo.cc.tx.us
Dr. Gilberto D. Soto, Chairman
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1978

* Laredo Community College offers a two-year program in music for transferable hours to a four-year music program. Concentrations include Music Literature, Aural Training (computer-assisted), Theory, and Applied Music courses.

Lee College • Fine Arts Department

P.O. Box 818
Baytown, TX 77522-0818
(281) 425-6821; (281) 427-5611
Fax (832) 556-4010
llamkin@lee.edu
<http://www.lee.edu/>

Susan Sheley, Division Chairman
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1934

* Lee College is a fully accredited community college offering both an Associate of Arts in Music and a transfer-track curriculum in music. With emphasis in

jazz studies as well as classical music, the College features a variety of ensembles. Facilities include auditoriums, a digital piano lab, and a 16-track recording studio. Classes in recording techniques are also available. Unique to Lee College is a weekly performance/lecture seminar to acquaint students with various professions in music, to enjoy guest artists in recital, and to hear lectures on various important music-related topics not covered in the curriculum.

**The Light Crust Doughboys
Hall of Fame and Museum**

105 Broad Street
Mesquite, TX 75149-4201
(972) 285-5441; (972) 329-6788
Fax (972) 285-5442
art@artgreenhaw.com
<http://www.LightCrustDoughboys.com/>
Art Greenhaw, General Manager
American Federation of Musicians; BMI
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
Established: 1995

* The Light Crust Doughboys Hall of Fame and Museum includes memorabilia from the band's formation in 1931 to the present and is available to qualified presenting organizations throughout the state of Texas as a "traveling museum." The Light Crust Doughboys, the world's longest-running country band and pioneers of Western Swing, are back on tour through Doughboys Concert Tours and are part of the official touring roster for the Texas Commission on the Arts.

**Lon Morris College
Music Department**

800 College Avenue
Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 589-4091; (903) 589-4000
Fax (903) 586-8562
Mary Rich, Chairwoman
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference
Established: 1911

* The purpose of the Department of Music at Lon Morris College is to educate and equip the student with a strong foundation in music training based on a combined understanding of history, theory and practical application. The curricula emphasizes the development of functional artistic skills and a broad background in the liberal arts by pursuing an Associate of Arts or allowing the student an in-depth study of the discipline through an Associate of Fine Arts. All courses contribute to Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Fine Arts, as well as toward teacher certification. Students will be adequately prepared to continue upper-level study, be provided with an opportunity to acquire an appreciation of the arts and to develop techniques of creative expression.

**Lubbock Christian University
Department of Music**

5601 19th Street
Lubbock, TX 79407-2099
(806) 796-8800 ext. 320; (806) 796-8800
Fax (806) 796-8917
communication.finearts@lcu.edu
<http://www.lcu.edu/music.asp>

Dr. E. Don Williams, Dean of Communications/Fine Arts
Musical Teachers National Association
National Association of Teachers of Singing
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1957

* Lubbock Christian University offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music with optional teacher certification. This major aims to develop creative and professional leaders in the arts with a Christian foundation. The major in music emphasizes music theory, vocal performance,

and appreciation and understanding of the various styles of music throughout history. The student will learn to contribute to the perpetuation of the creative arts, thus benefiting society, while enhancing his or her enjoyment of music as an art form. Also affiliated with the Texas Federation of Music Clubs.

**McLennan Community College
Commercial Music Program**

1400 College Drive
Waco, TX 76708
(254) 299-8278; (254) 299-8000
Fax (254) 299-8242
dah@mcc.cc.tx.us
www.mcc.cc.tx.us/docs/mccdept/inst/musi/mush.html
David Hibbard, Coordinator Commercial Programs
Music and Entertainment Industry Educators Association
NAMBI; Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1980

* The Commercial Music Program awards four AAS degrees in: Performance, Audio Technology; Songwriting; and Music Industry Management. One Year Certificates are awarded in: Performance; Songwriting; and Music Industry Management. Marketable Skills Certificates are awarded in: Performance; Songwriting; and Music Industry Management. A new degree in Multimedia Production is being developed and will begin in the Fall semester 1999. Program facilities include: a 24-track analog recording studio; a Spectral Hard Disk Recording/Editing studio; post and pre-production suites; a MIDI suite and lab; two performance halls; and four rehearsal rooms and practice rooms. The Commercial Music Program is very proud of its placement record which easily exceeds the state requirement of 85% placement of all graduates. MCC offers financial aid and equal opportunity for all qualified students.

**McLennan Community College
Music Department**

1400 College Drive
Waco, TX 76708
(254) 299-8283; (254) 299-8000
Fax (254) 299-8242
deb@mcc.cc.tx.us
<http://www.mcc.cc.tx.us>

Dr. Donald Balmos, Director of Fine Arts
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1968

* The Music Department offers an Associate of Arts degree with emphasis in performance and/or music education. The required courses within this degree are fully transferable to a four-year university.

**McMurry University
Department of Music**

P.O. Box 698 • McMurry Station
Abilene, TX 79697
(915) 793-3835; (915) 793-3800
Fax (915) 793-4662
ellisl@mcmurryadm.mcm.edu
www.mcm.edu/academic/depts/musicdept/music.htm
Dr. Laura Ellis, Chair of Department of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1924

* McMurry University offers a Bachelor of Music Education degree with emphasis on vocal and instrumental music; a Bachelor of Music in Church Music with either a vocal or keyboard emphasis; and a Bachelor of Arts in Music. Traditionally, McMurry has served the Northwest Texas and New Mexico Annual Conferences of the United Methodist Church with a liberal arts approach towards higher education.



**Midland College
Fine Arts & Communications Division**

3600 North Garfield
Midland, TX 79705
(915) 685-4626; (915) 685-4524
Fax (915) 685-4769

mjordan@midland.cc.tx.us
<http://www.midland.cc.tx.us>
William Feeler, Director
Established: 1973

★ The Department of Music offers the Associate in Arts degree curriculum leading to certification in music education and the liberal arts music major. These specialized programs of study are designed to meet all of the lower division requirements of the National Association of Schools of Music. Private instruction in Voice, Piano, Organ, Synthesizer, Band, and Orchestral Instruments is offered each semester for students majoring or minoring in applied music. As a community service, the Music Department provides opportunities for interested adults and pre-college students to participate in various courses, private lessons, and college-sponsored performance groups.

**Midwestern State University
Department of Music**

3410 Taft Blvd.
Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2099
(940) 397-4267; (940) 397-4000
Fax (940) 397-4511

houghr@nexus.mwsu.edu
<http://www.mwsu.edu/html/docs/departments/band/Bands.html>

Dr. Ronald Hough, Music Program Chair
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Conference*
Established: 1942

★ The Department of Music at Midwestern State University offers a Bachelor of Music in Performance and a Bachelor of Music with teacher certification. The University has a state-of-the-art electronic music laboratory featuring eight synthesizers, a Teac multitrack analog recorder, and Sony DAT. The Music Department offers studies in jazz, jazz/rock, jazz choir, opera, and all traditional areas of orchestral studies.

Mountain View College

4849 West Illinois Avenue
Dallas, TX 75211-6599
(214) 860-8632; (214) 860-8680
Fax (214) 860-8765

mdh6430@dcccd.edu
<http://www.mvc.dcccd.edu/>
Mark Hettle, Music Director

Museum of American Music History

2411 Wheeler Avenue
Houston, TX 77004
(281) 438-0445; Fax (281) 438-9010
ammenet@aol.com
Lizette Cobb, Founder
Established: 1999

★ The Museum of American Music History - Texas (MAMH) merges education and cultural diversity with great entertainment and modern museum technology to represent the fulfillment of a fifteen-year archive/museum development program dedicated to the preservation of the profound influence Texas musicians have had in popular American music. MAMH, as a historical preservation organization, has expanded the original archival mission at the Houston Public Library to include the collection of museum quality artifacts, wardrobes and instruments for numerous Texas artists. In addition to permanent collections of Texas' music legends, traveling exhibits from the Smithsonian Institute, other nationally acclaimed music preservation centers and private collections will be

presented. The Texas Jazz and Blues Archives @ Houston Public Library, the Arnett Cobb Texas Jazz Foundation, American Performance Showcase Theater, other Texas music libraries, archives, museums and Halls of Fame have combined resources to effect, develop and establish the Museum of American Music History - Texas.

Museum of the Gulf Coast

701 Fourth Street
Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 982-7000; (409) 984-6100
Fax (409) 982-9614

<http://www.pa.lamar.edu/museum/gulf.html>
Danny Sessums, Director
Established: 1994

★ The Museum of the Gulf Coast includes exhibits on Janis Joplin, J. P. (The Big Bopper) Richardson, Tex Ritter, Ivory Joe Hunter, George Jones and 33 other Gulf Coast musical personalities. Hours: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday; 1-5 p.m. Sunday.

**Music Library Association
Texas Chapter**

C/O Alicia Snee, Hamon Arts Library SMU
Dallas, TX 75275-0356
(940) 565-2860; Fax (713) 285-5258
darnold@library.unt.edu

<http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~tmla>
Donna Arnold, Chair University of North Texas
Established: 1974

★ The Texas Chapter of the Music Library Association meets every Fall, usually in October. Chapter dues are \$7 and include a subscription to the chapter newsletter. The Texas Chapter of the Music Library Association is devoted to music librarianship and to all aspects of music materials in Texas libraries. Our membership is open to anyone with an interest in music and libraries.

Navarro College • Music Department

3200 West Seventh Avenue
Corsicana, TX 75110
(903) 875-7531; (903) 874-6501
Fax (903) 874-4636

jstubb@nav.cc.tx.us
<http://www.nav.cc.tx.us>
Larry Metcalf, Choral Director
*Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1946

★ Navarro College offers an Associate of Arts in Voice, Piano, Instrumental, and Education. This associate degree allows students to fully transfer to a music program at a four-year university.

**North Harris College
Music Department**

2700 WW Thorne Drive
Houston, TX 77073
(281) 765-7812; (281) 618-5410
Fax (281) 618-5455

gary.liebst@nhmccd.edu
<http://www.nhc.nhmccd.cc.tx.us/public/arts/musdpt/music.html>
Gary L. Liebst, Music Coordinator
*Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1979

★ North Harris College Music Department offers an Associate in Arts in Music which is fully transferable to a four-year university. With an enrollment of more than 10,000 students campus wide, the Music Department provides students and community members in the North Houston area a wide variety of classes and ensembles in which to participate. The Department has digital pianos, a Macintosh computer lab, and a new listening lab.

North Lake College

5001 North MacArthur Blvd.
Irving, TX 75038-3899
(972) 273-3576; (972) 273-3000
Fax (972) 273-3014

franciso@dcccd.edu
<http://nlc.dcccd.edu/vparts/music/music.htm>
Francis Osentowski, Music Coordinator

★ North Lake College offers an Associate of Arts and Sciences degree with Music Emphasis that provides a broad base of experience for students who plan to transfer to a senior college or university.

**Northeast Texas Community College
Music Department**

P.O. Box 1307
Mount Pleasant, TX 75456
(903) 572-1911 ext. 258; (903) 572-1911
Fax (903) 572-6712

<http://www.ntcc.cc.tx.us/>
Dr. Ron Clinton, Head of Music Department
Established: 1985

★ The Northeast Texas Community College Music Department offers an Associate of Arts. Only college-level courses may apply toward completion of this curriculum and the graduation requirements for the Associates of Arts degree. Courses include Music Appreciation, Music Ensemble, Piano Class or individual instruction, Music Theory, Ear Training and Sight Singing.

Odessa College • Music Department

201 West University Blvd.
Odessa, TX 79764-7127
(915) 335-6630; (915) 335-6400
Fax (915) 335-6860

khoppe@odessa.edu
<http://www.odessa.edu/>
Dr. Kathryn Hoppe, Music Professor Department Chair
*National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1946

★ Odessa College is a two-year college which offers an Associate of Arts in Music. The Music Department provides pre-professional training for music majors as well as general studies for personal enrichment. Music courses available for majors in other fields. Odessa College is one of 20 junior colleges accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music.

**Our Lady of the Lake University
Department of Music**

411 Southwest 24th Street
San Antonio, TX 78207-4689
(210) 434-6711 ext. 240; (210) 434-6711
Fax (210) 436-0824

papem@lake.ollusa.edu
www.ollusa.edu/academic/cas/Music/music.html
Sister Madlyn Pape, Chairwoman
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1911

★ Our Lady of the Lake University provides curriculum for a Bachelor of Fine Arts in Music, certification for Elementary Music Education, and a minor in music. The curriculum is founded on a balance of theory, history/literature, and solo/ensemble courses and experiences. A variety of courses and private instruction are available to all students within the general education program and liberal arts environment.



**Palo Alto College
Fine and Performing Arts
Speech Communication**

1400 West Villaret Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78224
(210) 921-5345; (210) 921-5338
Fax (210) 921-5424
amarmole@accdvm.accd.edu
http://www.accd.edu/pac/fineart/index.html
Carolyn DeLecour, Chairperson

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum

WTAMU Box 60967
Canyon, TX 79016
(806) 651-2244; (806) 651-2274
Fax (806) 651-2250
museum@wtamu.edu
http://www.wtamu.edu/museum/
Betty L. Bustos, Archivist

★ The Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum includes the Bob Wills Memorial Archive of Popular Music (including sheet music, recordings, reference books, band arrangements, photographs, the Glenn White collection, correspondence, press clippings, contracts and other listings). Other collections include the Wallace R. Clark Collection, hymnals, tunebooks, sheet music and performer photographs.

Parker Elementary School

10626 Atwell Drive
Houston, TX 77096-4999
(713) 726-2122; (713) 726-3634
Fax (713) 726-3660
cpack@houstonisd.org
http://www.houstonisd.org/parkeres
Cindy Pack, Music Magnet Coordinator
Established: 1975

★ Since 1975, Parker Elementary School in the Houston Independent School District has been a magnet school for music, dedicated to the development of music talent and skill. At Parker, active learning resounds throughout the school. Children work cooperatively and independently to achieve their academic and musical goals. Over 550 students in kindergarten through fifth grade participate in the magnet program's comprehensive music instruction in Suzuki strings, piano, band and choral music. All students at Parker benefit from general music instruction as well as enrichment classes, including physical education, computer, library, and art. In addition to our successful music magnet school, we also have a strong academic program. For the past four years Parker Elementary has received "Recognized" status from the Texas Education Agency and "Exemplary" status from HISD. Parker students have recently performed at the State Capitol in Austin, the Suzuki Association of America's National Convention in Chicago, and the HISD's State of the Schools Luncheon.

Paul Quinn College • Music

3837 Simpson Stuart Road
Dallas, TX 75241
(214) 376-1000; (214) 302-2628
Fax (214) 302-3559
http://www.pqc.edu
Ludwig Otto, Chair of Division of Arts and Sciences
*Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Education Agency*
Established: 1872
★ Paul Quinn College offers music appreciation courses. There are no degrees offered at this time.

**Prairie View A&M University
Department of Music and Drama**

P.O. Box 2779
Prairie View, TX 77446
(936) 857-3919; (936) 857-3311
Fax (936) 857-4903
music@pvamu.edu
http://www.pvamu.edu/mus_drama/index.html
Dr. Danny R. Kelley, Chairman
*Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference*
Established: 1920

★ The Department of Music and Drama at Prairie View A&M University offers a Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, and Applied Music (Performance) and Music with teacher certification. A strong emphasis of the department is the personal attention given by the faculty to the academic and musical development of each student. The University benefits from the cultural events of the Greater Houston Metropolitan area. Members of the faculty are solid performers and teachers who have earned degrees from the best universities and professional schools of music in the U.S. University talent scholarships are awarded to those students who meet the qualifications. Stipends are available to participants in the Marching Band. Outstanding alumni include Brenda Wimberly, Leontyne Price Fellowship award winner; Dr. Robert Henry, Director, Houston Ebony Opera Guild; Dr. Danny R. Kelley, concert pianist; and Dr. Agnes B. Curry-Jones, Chairperson of the Department of Fine Arts, Huston-Tillotson College, to name a few.

**Rice University • Fondren Library
MS 44 • Brown Fine Arts Library**

6100 South Main Street
Houston, TX 77005-1892
(713) 348-4832; (713) 348-8101
Fax (713) 348-5258
orkis@rice.edu
http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~brownlib

Paul Orkiszewski, Music Librarian
★ The Brown Fine Arts Library music collection currently consists of 14,000 books, 30,000 scores, 12,000 LP recordings and 4,600 CD recordings, most of which relate to Western classical music. Special collections include the Henry Leigh Bartlett Collection of books about Beethoven, the Scott Heumann Collection of opera recordings, the library of the conductor, Richard Lert, and 18th century French vocal scores. Circulation of materials outside the library is restricted to members of the Rice University community, but everyone is welcome to use the materials in the library.

**Rice University
Shepherd School of Music**

P.O. Box 1892
Houston, TX 77251-1892
(713) 348-4854; (713) 348-8101
Fax (713) 348-5317
musi@rice.edu
http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~musi/
Dr. Michael Hammond, Dean
Established: 1976

★ At the undergraduate level, Rice University's Shepherd School of Music offers both professional training and a broad liberal arts curriculum. Degree programs include a Bachelor of Arts degree in music and a Bachelor of Music degree in performance, composition, music history, and music theory. Acceptance into a five-year honors program leads to the simultaneous awarding of the Bachelor of Music and the Master of Music degrees. The school offers both the Bachelor of Music and a Master of Music in Performance, Theory, History and Composition, along with a Doctorate of Musical Arts in Composition and selected area of performance.

Richland College • Music Department

12800 Abrams Road
Dallas, TX 75243
(972) 238-6250; (972) 238-6106
Fax (972) 238-3799
http://www.rlc.dcccd.edu/human/MusicHP.HTM
Ouida Taylor, Choral
Established: 1972

★ Richland College, a part of the Dallas County Community College District, offers credit-level classes that may be transferred. While we have no specific music degrees, we do offer an Associate in Arts and Sciences.

St. Edward's University Archives

3001 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 448-8476; Fax (512) 448-8737
ingrid@libr.stedwards.edu
http://www.stedwards.edu/
Ingrid Karklins, Archivist
Established: 1958

★ St. Edward's University houses the Silvestre Revueltas Collection including programs, articles, personal correspondence and recordings; the St. Edward's school song and its many incarnations; and the history of the St. Edward's music program with records dating from circa 1880 to present.

**St. Edward's University
Music Department**

3001 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 448-8670; (512) 448-8400
Fax (512) 448-8492
geraldm@admin.stedwards.edu
http://www.stedwards.edu/
Gerald Muller, Assistant Professor
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1885

★ St. Edward's University Music Department offers a music minor for piano, voice, and theory. The Hilltopper Chorale is a concert choir. The Omni Singers is a pop choir. A jazz ensemble and Omni singers are conducted by Pamela Stout (512) 301-0576. Both give four major performances a year, 2 each semester.

**St. Mary's University
Department of Music**

1 Camino Santa Maria • Box 62
San Antonio, TX 78228-8562
(210) 436-3421; (210) 436-3011
Fax (210) 436-3640
mulaurel@stmarytx.edu
http://www.stmarytx.edu/acad/mda/music/
Dr. Laurel Thomas, Chairperson
*National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools*
Established: 1940

★ St. Mary's University offers a Bachelor of Arts in Performance and a Bachelor of Arts in Secondary Music Education (band or choral).

**Saint Philips College
Fine Arts Department**

1801 Martin Luther King Drive, WFAC 207-A
San Antonio, TX 78203
(210) 531-3321; (210) 531-3591
Fax (210) 531-4768
lmccord@accd.edu
http://www.accd.edu/spe/spemain/spc.htm
Dr. Elizabeth C. Ramirez, Director
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1919

continued on next page



356 Saint Philips College – Southern Methodist University

★ The Saint Philips College Fine Arts Department offers an Associate of Arts in Music with an emphasis in choral music/voice, piano, and guitar. Both class and applied instruction are available in a variety of instruments and voice. An electronic music lab with multiple workstations are utilized for theory, class piano, and electronic music.

Sam Houston State University Department of Music

P.O. Box 2208
Huntsville, TX 77341-2208
(936) 294-1360; (936) 294-1111
Fax (936) 294-3765
mus_rmc@shsu.edu

<http://www.shsu.edu/~music/>
Dr. Robert Walzel, Chairman
National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1935

★ The Department of Music at Sam Houston State University is recognized for its outstanding teaching and performing faculty. The 45 faculty members in the Department of Music possess impressive credentials. The teaching faculty ranks among the best anywhere, and are earnest in their desire to share knowledge with students. The Department of Music is ideal in size. With 285 majors it is large enough to boast many excellent performing organizations and not so large that personal attention is neglected. Faculty members willingly take time to listen and respond to the needs and concerns of students. The degrees available at the undergraduate level include the Bachelor of Music with teacher certification or with majors in Performance, Theory/Composition or Music Literature, the Bachelor of Music in Music Therapy, and the Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Music. At the graduate level, the Master of Music is offered with majors in Conducting, Performance, Kodály Pedagogy, Theory/Composition, and Musicology.

Sam Houston State University Music Therapy Division

P.O. Box 2208
Huntsville, TX 77341
(936) 294-1360; (936) 294-1111
Fax (936) 294-3765
rwalzel@shsu.edu

<http://www.shsu.edu/~music/mustherapy.html>
Mary Ann Nolteriek, Music Therapy Director
American Music Therapy Association
National Association of Schools of Music
Established: 1983

★ The Music Therapy program at Sam Houston State University has developed into a thriving, energetic area recognized as one of the most distinguished in the Southwest. Our graduates have gone on to impressive positions as professional music therapists and have achieved recognition for their superior training and preparation. A Bachelor of Music in Music Therapy degree at SHSU provides the serious music student a viable career alternative within the discipline of music. Completion of degree requirements (which include a six-month, 1,040-hour clinical internship at an approved site) allows the qualified student to sit for the Board Certification examination administered by the Certification Board for Music Therapists (CBMT). Successful completion of the examination results in the granting of the MT-BC credential (Music Therapist - Board Certified).

San Antonio College Department of Music

1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78212-4299
(210) 733-2731; (210) 733-2000
Fax (210) 733-2985
rparriga@accdvm.accd.edu
<http://www.accd.edu/sac/music/sacmusic.htm>

Richard Parrigan, Chairman
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1947

★ The Department of Music at San Antonio College offers an Associate of Arts and a transfer curriculum for students seeking an undergraduate degree in music at a four-year university. Enrichment courses such as Music Appreciation, Jazz Appreciation, World Music, and the Humanities are offered for the general campus student and the community. On-campus recording facility available at KSYM-FM recording studio; for more information contact John Onderdonk, Program Coordinator.

San Jacinto College Central Campus Music Business

Audio Engineering Program

8060 Spencer Highway
Pasadena, TX 77501
(281) 476-1831; (281) 476-1501
Fax (281) 542-2073
jcorbi@sjcd.cc.tx.us

<http://www.sjcd.cc.tx.us/>
Jan Corbin, Chairperson of Music Department
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1991

★ San Jacinto College Central offers a comprehensive Associate of Applied Science Degree in Music Business/Audio Engineering, as well as a Certificate of Applied Science in Audio Engineering. Both programs include an intensive "hands-on" approach to those concepts and techniques that are fundamentally related to the modern recording and production studios. The recording facility is a 24-track, computer-automated complex which includes a full complement of microphones, digital hard-disk editing devices, analog and digital tape machines, state-of-the-art signal processing and other ancillary hardware which are found only in the most up-to-date audio facilities.

San Jacinto College North Campus Music Department

5800 Uvalde Road
Houston, TX 77049
(281) 458-4050 ext. 7228; (281) 458-4050
Fax (281) 459-7604
rsnyde@sjcd.cc.tx.us

<http://www.sjcd.cc.tx.us/>
Dr. Randy Snyder, Fine Arts Chairman
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1976

★ San Jacinto College North Campus offers an Associate of Art in Music which enables full transfer to a four-year university. Facilities include a MIDI lab with Macintosh computers and a digital piano lab for course work in traditional music.

Wynn Seale Academy of Fine Arts Middle School

1707 Ayers Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78404-3034
(361) 886-9359
Melody Brannen, Choir Director

South Plains College Creative Arts Department

1401 South College Avenue
Levelland, TX 79336-6595
(806) 894-9611 ext. 2280; (806) 894-9611
Fax (806) 894-2580

jhartin@spc.cc.tx.us
<http://www.spc.cc.tx.us/creativearts/>
John Hartin, Chairman of Creative Arts Department
Country Music Association
International Bluegrass Music Association
Texas Junior College Association
Established: 1975

★ The Creative Arts Department at South Plains College offers three unique programs for the entertainment industry. The Commercial Music program offers training for instrumentalists and vocalists who plan to work in the professional entertainment field. The Sound Technology program provides training for students who want to be recording engineers, studio producers, and sound reinforcement technicians. The Sound Technology program features state-of-the-art recording studios which enable the students to gain hands-on training in high-quality audio and audio-for-video productions. Studios include the Tom T. Hall Production Studio, Waylon Jennings Studio, and Redd Stewart Television Studio. The Performing Arts Technology program trains students for all aspects of public entertainment events. Students in this program receive in-depth training in television production, lighting, sound reinforcement, and stage craft. South Plains College is also known for their Bluegrass instruction and holds a Bluegrass camp each year.

South Texas Community College

2513 Pecan Plaza
McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 928-4430; (956) 618-8311
Fax (956) 928-3451
mstone@stcc.cc.tx.us

<http://www.stcc.cc.tx.us/divisions/cah/music.html>
Michael J. Stone, Chair

Southern Methodist University

Hamon Arts Library

P.O. Box 750356
Dallas, TX 75275-0356
(214) 768-4437; (214) 768-1856
Fax (214) 768-1800
tsilcox@mail.smu.edu

<http://www.smu.edu/~hamon/>
Tinsley E. Silcox, Library Director
Established: 1990

★ The Hamon Arts Library at Southern Methodist University has significant music holdings such as scores, books about music, audio materials, video materials, multimedia computer applications and music special collections. The Hamon Library houses the Ferde Grofe Collection and the Paul Van Katwijk Collection in the Jerry Bywaters Special Collection wing.

Southern Methodist University Meadows School of the Arts

P.O. Box 750356
Dallas, TX 75275-0356
(214) 768-2628; (214) 768-3510
Fax (214) 768-4669

rstroker@mail.smu.edu
<http://www.smu.edu/~music>
Dr. Robert Stroker, Interim Chair of Music Division
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1931

continued on next page



★ The Division of Music of the Meadows School of the Arts offers comprehensive educational opportunities designed to prepare students for careers in music through distinctive courses, quality ensembles, excellent facilities and dedicated faculty. Students benefit from a broad range of cultural, artistic, intellectual, and social opportunities available within the context of a distinguished liberal arts university located in a major metropolitan area. The faculty are nationally and internationally recognized for their accomplishments as performers, composers, scholars, and educators. The full-time faculty includes two endowed chairs, violinist Eduard Schmieder and pianist Joaquin Achucarro. The part-time faculty includes 15 principals or associate principals with the Dallas Symphony Orchestra.

Southern Methodist University Music Therapy Program

Meadows School of the Arts
Dallas, TX 75275
(214) 768-2712; (214) 768-3175
Fax (214) 768-3272
bkbrunk@mail.smu.edu
<http://www.smu.edu/~musictherapy/>
Kaja Jenen, Ph.D., Director of Music Therapy
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1931

★ SMU's Music Therapy Program offers the Bachelor of Music (BM) degree with a major in Music Therapy/minor in Psychology and the Master of Music Therapy (MMT) degree, as well as an Equivalency Program for those who have an undergraduate degree in an area other than Music Therapy but who want to become certified as music therapists. Completion of the BM or Equivalency entitles you to take the national qualifying examination in music therapy administered by the Certification Board for Music Therapists. Completion of the Master of Music Therapy entitles you to pursue academic positions in Music therapy as well as the growing number of health care positions that require advanced academic work. We also offer a Masters/Equivalency degree program for students who already have an undergraduate degree in music. Music Therapy is a rewarding profession that integrates expertise in the musical arts and behavioral sciences to help children and adults in health care and special education settings.

Southwest Texas State University Center for the Study of the Southwest

327 Flowers Hall
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-2232
mb13@swt.edu
<http://www.english.swt.edu/css/CSSINDEX.HTM>
Mark Busby, Director
Established: 2000

★ The Center for the Study of the Southwest is a regional studies center that examines local history, people, culture, language, landscape, and architecture. The Southwest Regional Humanities Center will oversee curricular, research, and public programs in a four state region consisting of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Nevada and will work with the state Humanities Councils, museums, libraries, public schools, and other universities.

Southwest Texas State University Department of Music

601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-2651; (512) 245-2111
Fax (512) 245-8181
me02@swt.edu
<http://www.finearts.swt.edu/Music/music.html>
Dr. John A. Duff, Director of Music
Audio Engineering Society
Society of Professional Audio Recording Services
National Association of Schools of Music
Established: 1992

★ Southwest Texas State University Department of Music offers a comprehensive program that provides a challenging and positive educational environment for today's musicians. Undergraduate degrees are offered in music education, performance, jazz studies and sound recording technology. Graduate degrees are offered in music education, music history and literature, performance and composition. SWT is the only university in the state to offer a Bachelor of Music in the field of Sound Recording Technology. SWT operates the Fire Station, a recording facility housing both analog and digital 24-tracks, an automated console, and numerous professional microphones and outboard devices. Students participate in commercial recording sessions and have access to a computer lab and electronic music lab. Admission is competitive, with less than 15 freshmen admitted annually. Program applicants should have significant musical abilities, well-developed aural skills, and possess competencies indicating an ability to complete calculus and other technical courses.

Southwest Texas State University Institute for the History of Texas Music

History Department, Taylor-Murphy Hall
601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-3749; (512) 245-2142
Fax (512) 245-3043
gh08@swt.edu
<http://www.history.swt.edu/Music/TexasMusic.htm>
Gary Hartman, Director
Established: 1999

★ Southwest Texas State University's Institute for the History of Texas Music is dedicated to the preservation and study of the history of Texas music. The Institute offers courses and workshops on the history of Texas music, focusing of the many ethnic and regional influences involved in the evolution of Texas music. The Institute also maintains an archive devoted to collecting and preserving historical artifacts related to individuals and institutions that have played a role in the development of Texas music. Such materials include memoirs, personal and business correspondence, oral interviews, photographs, and audio recordings. The archive is open to scholars, students, and the general public for research. The Institute sponsors other projects in which students conduct oral interviews, research musical institutions, and produce recordings of various types of ethnic and regional music throughout Texas.

Southwest Texas State University Schneider Music Resource Center

Music Department Building
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-3376
ae03@swt.edu
http://www.library.swt.edu/music_lib/
Amy Edmonds, Music Librarian
Established: 1911

★ The Schneider Music Resource Center (MRC) provides music enthusiasts and researchers convenient access to scores, sound recordings, reference materials, indexes, music software, interactive multimedia, and video recordings. Scores are shelved in open stacks and may be checked out. Compact discs, phonorecords, and audiocassettes must be requested at the Music Library circulation desk and used in the library's listening stations. The library has a strong music education collection (including band and piano method books) and a growing sheet music collection. The library's microcomputer lab is equipped with Power PC Macintoshes with MIDI synthesizers and dot-matrix and laser printers. The lab supports software and interactive multimedia products for ear training, notation, composition, music education, marching band charting, and use of the Internet.

★ [Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music](http://www.governor.state.tx.us/music) ★ music@governor.state.tx.us

Southwest Texas State University Southwestern Writers Collection

601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 245-2313; (512) 245-3861
Fax (512) 245-7431
CT03@swt.edu
<http://www.library.swt.edu/swwc/>
Connie Clare Todd, Curator of Special Collections
Established: 1986

★ The Southwestern Writers Collection at Southwest Texas State University is dedicated to collecting and preserving the cultural arts of the Southwestern U.S. Music archives include Willie Nelson songs and papers, research materials for Stevie Ray Vaughan: Caught in the Crossfire by Joe Nick Patoski and Bill Crawford. The Writers Collection is also the repository for the Texas Western Swing Hall of Fame, and the archives include a Bob Wills fiddle and hat. Tejano music is the focus of several recent acquisitions. Joe Nick Patoski has donated the research materials from his definitive biography of slain Tejano superstar Selena. Another valuable resource is the Adrian Treviño Music Archive, a collection of some 12,000 songs recorded by Mexican American artists from the 1920s to the 1980s.

Southwestern Assembly of God University Music Department

1200 Sycamore
Waxahachie, TX 75165
(972) 937-4010 ext. 3196; (972) 937-4010
Fax (972) 923-0488
<http://www.sagu.edu/>

Linda Robins, Chairwoman
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Education Agency

★ Southwestern Assembly of God University offers a Bachelor of Science in the areas of Church Ministry and Music Education as well as an Associate of Music degree. Chapel music is performed daily by students and faculty in religious services and a weekly ministry lab includes lectures on different aspects of religious music life. Piano rooms, piano lab and a music library are also available. Also a member of the American Association of Bible Colleges and the Texas Music Educators Association.

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary Bowld Music Library

1809 West Broadus, Room 113
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 923-1921 ext. 2071; Fax (817) 921-8765
fhsieh@lib.swbts.edu

<http://www.swbts.edu/libraries/bowld.htm>
Dr. Fang-Lan Hsieh, Music Librarian
Alliance for Higher Education

★ The Kathryn Sullivan Bowld Music Library of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS). This \$3.5 million facility saw its completion in 1993 and is conveniently adjoined to Cowden Music Hall. Maintaining over 30,000 books, 10,000 recordings, 140,000 octavos, and 80,000 scores, Bowld Library serves masters and doctoral programs of the School of Church Music, meets performance needs of the School, and supports faculty and students in their preparation for work in ministry. Emphasis is placed upon church music, though music from the great masters can also be found in the library. Among its resources are the complete works of such composers as Bach, Brahms, Schubert, and Palestrina, the standard scholarly anthologies, collections of church music, and many other holdings.



358 Southwestern Baptist – Tejano Artist Music Museum

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary The School of Church Music

P.O. Box 22390

Fort Worth, TX 76122-0390

(817) 923-1921 ext. 3100; (817) 923-1921

Fax (817) 921-8762

bharlan@swbts.swbts.edu

<http://www.swbts.edu/music/index.asp>

Dr. Benjamin Harlan, Dean, The School of Church Music
Association of Theological Schools
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1915

* Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary is a graduate-level seminary offering the degrees Master of Music, Master of Arts in Church Music, Doctor of Musical Arts, and a Doctor of Philosophy in Music. Areas of concentration in the Master of Music degree include: Accompanying, Composition, Conducting, Music Education, Music History, Music Ministry, Music Missions, Music Theory, Orchestral Instruments, Organ Performance, Piano Performance, Voice Pedagogy/Literature, and Voice Performance. Doctor of Musical Arts concentrations include: Composition, Conducting, Organ Performance, Piano, Voice, and Music Literature. Doctor of Philosophy concentrations include: Music Theory, Musicology, and Music Ministry. Numerous scholarships are available after one semester either by recommendation and/or audition. Performance opportunities: Oratorio Chorus (required for all music students; Dr. C. David Keith, Director, ext. 3170), Collegium Musicum Ensemble (12 members; Dr. David Music, ext. 3160), Wind Ensemble (40 members; Dr. William Mac Davis, Director, ext. 3130),

Southwestern University Music Department

P.O. Box 770

Georgetown, TX 78627-0770

(512) 863-1504; (512) 863-6511

Fax (512) 863-1422

sheppark@southwestern.edu

<http://www.southwestern.edu/academic/sfa-site/>

Dr. Kenneth Sheppard, Chairman

National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association

* Southwestern University is a four-year liberal arts university. The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Music with concentrations in Performance, Theory, Literature, Music Education, Music Technology, and Sacred Music. Southwestern University's faculty consists of professionally active performers who are dedicated to teaching in a liberal arts setting.

Stephen F. Austin State University Department of Music

P.O. Box 13043 • SFA Station

Nacogdoches, TX 75962

(936) 468-4602; (936) 468-2011

Fax (936) 468-5810

randerson@sfasu.edu

<http://www.finearts.sfasu.edu/music/music.html>

Dr. Ronald Anderson, Chairman

National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1923

* Stephen F. Austin University's Department of Music has more than 245 music majors. The Department has 32 faculty members (most with doctorates), each committed to challenging gifted students preparing for a variety of educational and professional opportunities. The choral and instrumental ensembles within the Department have received national recognition and

have toured internationally. Large ensemble experiences are balanced with chamber music opportunities in groups such as Chamber Winds, Jazz Ensemble, Madrigal Singers, and numerous quintets and quartets. The department also offers outstanding programs in Opera, Composition and Keyboard. Considered an ideal size, the Department of Music at Stephen F. Austin is capable of offering a full spectrum of musical curricula and experiences while providing much personal attention at the same time.

Stephen F. Austin State University Ralph W. Steen Library

Box 13055, SFA Station

Nacogdoches, TX 75962-3055

(936) 468-4106; (936) 468-1714

Fax (936) 468-4117

drichter@sfallib.sfasu.edu

<http://www.lib.sfasu.edu/>

Don Richter, Music Librarian

* The Stephen F. Austin State University Ralph W. Steen Library houses 200 hymnals and popular songbooks, 140 items of sheet music in a special collection, programs of local music performances and 1,000 78 rpm disc recordings. More recent sound recordings include some 6,000 LPs titles and 1,000 compact discs titles, the latter format growing rapidly. The collection also includes about 200 music videos (opera, ballet, etc.) in both VHF and laser disc formats.

Sul Ross State University Archives of the Big Bend

Box C-149

Alpine, TX 79832

(915) 837-8127; (915) 837-8011

Fax (915) 837-8400

mbell@sulross.edu

<http://libit.sulross.edu>

Melleta Bell, Archivist

Society of Southwest Archivists

Established: 1977

* Sul Ross State University's Wilson Collection of Folk Music at the Archives of the Big Bend features tapes and transcripts from West Texas musicians and residents. Compiled by Dr. Tramel Rex Wilson, Professor of Music at Sul Ross State University.

Sul Ross State University Department of Fine Arts and Communications

SRSU Box C-28

Alpine, TX 79832

(915) 837-8213; (915) 837-8011

Fax (915) 837-8376

bradley@sulross.edu

<http://www.sulross.edu/~finearts/index.html>

Gregory M. Schwab, Chairman of Fine Arts & Comm.

Texas Association of Music Schools

Texas Music Educators Association

Established: 1920

* Sul Ross State University offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music. This is a general background program which can be coupled with teacher certification.

Tarleton State University Department of Fine Arts and Communications

T-0320; Stephenville, TX 76402

(254) 968-9245; (254) 968-9000

Fax (254) 968-9239

denning@tarleton.edu

<http://www.tarleton.edu/>

Richard Denning, Head of Fine Arts & Communications

National Association of Schools of Music

Texas Association of Music Schools

Texas Music Educators Association

Established: 1969

* Tarleton State University currently offers two music degrees, a Bachelor of Music with teacher certification and a Bachelor of Arts. Very heavy on performance which includes two recitals. All music instruction takes place in the Clyde H. Wells Fine Arts Center, a state-of-the-art facility with an auditorium (805 seats), theater (243 seats), large band and choir rehearsal halls, excellent practice rooms, and a 4-track and 8-track recording studio; contact Danice Pearson (254) 968-9639. Also affiliated with the Texas Music Educators Conference, BMI, and ASCAP.

Tarleton State University Dick Smith Library

Box T-0450

Stephenville, TX 76402

(254) 968-9475; Fax (254) 968-9467

reference@tarleton.edu

<http://www.tarleton.edu/~library/>

Eve Diel, Acquisitions Librarian

* The Tarleton State University Library houses University music groups programs, clippings and photographs, published choral music used by the University Choir, and popular sheet music, including Broadway show tunes.

Tarrant County College Northwest Campus

1500 Houston Street

Fort Worth, TX 76102

(817) 515-5100; (817) 515-7686

Fax (817) 515-5101

http://www.tccd.net/campus_nw/nwhome.htm

Richard Powell

* Tarrant County College offers courses in voice, piano, guitar, ear training, music composition, music reading, music appreciation, and music literature. We have four distinct campuses. The locations are: Northeast Campus (817) 515-6100; Northwest Campus (817) 515-7100; South Campus (817) 515-4100; and Southeast Campus (817) 515-3100.

Tejano Artist Music Museum, Inc. Musica Newspaper

2908 Overdale Road

Austin, TX 78723

(512) 928-3122; (512) 428-5376 pager

Fax (512) 928-1797

musica_usa@hotmail.com

<http://music.acemcity.com/midi249/index.html>

Marcelo Tafoya, President

Established: 1968

* The Tejano Artist Music Museum, Inc. (TAMMI) is dedicated in preserving, promoting and serving the Hispanic heritage and its music, and those who have for so many years performed Tejano music. Planned as a traveling museum. A nonprofit group. Because the Mexican American population is in desperate need of a connection with their culture, I would like to continue to contribute by providing an educational facility for the community. Within the past year, the Latin music industry has made an explosive impact in the worldwide music industry. The museum would allow the Latin music industry to provide not only talent, but also education to the public. This unique museum will provide historical facts and pictorials to educate the community. For more information on how you can provide a helping hand to the Mexican culture please feel free to contact me. The Museum is a nonprofit organization.



**Temple College
Performing Arts Department**

2600 South First Street
Temple, TX 76504-7435
(254) 298-8559; Fax (254) 298-8226
t.fairlie@templejc.edu
http://www.templejc.edu

Thomas A. Fairlie, Chairman
*Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association*

* Traditional first two years of music degree program; Strong departmental emphasis on performance; Latest technology with new Mac lab and related software; new piano lab; recording studio; music business and sequencing also offered; strong jazz program with department hosting the annual Temple Jazz Festival

**Texarkana College
Music Department**

2500 North Robison Road
Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 838-4541 ext. 257; (903) 838-4541 ext. 360
Fax (903) 832-5030
malewin@clover.cleaf.com
http://www.tc.cc.tx.us/~malewine/tcstudio-1.html

Dr. Murry L. Alewine, Coordinator
Established: 1927

* Texarkana Community College offers an Associate of Applied Science in Commercial Music and Music Education, and an Associate of Applied Music. More than 40 students are enrolled in the music programs with courses varying from arranging and printing, MIDI sequencing, film and commercial jingles to classes in recording studio techniques. Programs involve classroom instruction, private lessons, and performance groups. Recording studio equipment includes Fostex B-16D with 8316 remote, Tascam 122MK II, Alesis MIDIVerb III, Roland DM 80 8-track digital hard-disk recorder. MIDI Studio I and II includes Fostex B16 recorder, Yamaha KX-900U mixdown deck, Atari 1040 ST computer, Roland sampler, Yamaha KX88 controller keyboard, IBM 4/130 and more. Publishing studio includes Macintosh IIsi 4/200, Finale software, and Roland 3000 digital MIDI piano among other equipment.

**Texas A&M University
Music Program**

405 Academic Building
College Station, TX 77843-4240
(979) 845-3355; (979) 845-5141
Fax (979) 862-2666
lieuwen@unix.tamu.edu
http://orpheus.tamu.edu/

Dr. Peter Lieuwen, Interim Head, Performance Studies
Established: 1988

* Texas A&M University has a liberal arts-oriented music program in a comprehensive state university setting. No degree is currently offered in music, although students may pursue a minor in music as complimentary to their major field of study. A broad range of courses are offered in music history, theory, composition, and cross-related disciplines including performance activities in the choir, band, orchestra and piano areas. The Music Program also sponsors the Aggie Encores (a series of informal concerts of world music) and the Texas Music Festival Chamber Music Concerts (five chamber music concerts presented in June).

**Texas A&M University at Commerce
Department of Music**

Commerce, TX 75429
(903) 886-5303; (903) 886-5102
Fax (903) 468-6010
james_deaton@tamu-commerce.edu
http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/music/

Dr. James Deaton, Head of Music Department
*ASCAP; National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1929

* Texas A&M University at Commerce offers three undergraduate degrees in music (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music) and two master degrees in music (Master of Music and Master of Science). Teaching certification is available for elementary and secondary school levels.

**Texas A&M Univ. at Corpus Christi
Department of Visual
and Performing Arts**

6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(361) 825-2316; (361) 825-5700
Fax (361) 825-6097
Jim.Rennier@mail.tamucc.edu
http://www2.tamucc.edu/~dvpa/

Dr. James A. Rennier
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1972

* Texas A&M University at Corpus Christi offers the Bachelor of Music in Performance, Bachelor of Music with teacher certification, and the Bachelor of Arts in Music. The TAMU-CC Music Program is closely allied with that of Del Mar College, which allows the University to offer specialist private studio instruction in voice and most instruments. Dr. Lawrence Weiner who is a noted American composer is Composer-in-Residence at the University.

**Texas A&M University at Kingsville
Department of Music**

Campus Box 174
Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 593-2803; (361) 593-2111
Fax (361) 593-2816
http://www.tamuk.edu/music/

Paul Hageman, Chairman
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Schools of Music*

* The Department of Music at Texas A&M University at Kingsville offers comprehensive programs leading to a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Bachelor of Music in Music Education (teacher certification), Bachelor of Arts with a minor in Music, Master of Music in Music Education, or a Master of Music Education/Supervision. The music programs prepare students for various careers as music educators, administrators, and professional musicians. Venues include Jones Auditorium (contact David Deacon, Auditorium Manager 361-593-3413; fax 593-3402; kfdtdoo@tamuk.edu).

**Texas A&M University at Kingsville
South Texas Archives
Jernigan Library**

Campus Box 197
Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 593-2776; Fax (361) 593-2859
kacah00@tamuk.edu
http://archives.tamuk.edu/COLLECTIONS.html

Cecilia Aros Hunter, Archivist
Established: 1981

* The Texas A&M University at Kingsville South Texas Texas Archives • Jernigan Library houses transcriptions by Norman L. McNeil containing Corridas (folk ballads of the Mexican border); recordings from Falcon Music Company (the first label involved in conjunto and Tejano music); manuscript music for Los Pastores; and the organizational papers of the history of the local Community Concert Association. The Falcon Record Collection includes the archives of Arnaldo Ramirez, which consists of photographs, records, and original artwork from record album covers, of the Falcon Recording Company. Arnaldo Ramirez started one of the first two major recording companies dealing primarily with conjunto and later Tejano music. Artists who published on his label included Lydia Mendoza, Freddie Fender, Beto Villa, Los Alegres de Teran, Wally Gonzalez, Tony de la Rosa, Carlos Guzman, and many more. The collection includes some biographical information.

**Texas Christian University
Mary Coats Burnett Library**

P.O. Box 298400
Fort Worth, TX 76129
(817) 921-7667; (817) 921-7774
Fax (817) 921-7447
madden@lib.is.tcu.edu

http://lib.tcu.edu/www/welcome.htm
Sheila Madden, Music Librarian

* The Texas Christian University Mary Coats Burnett Library houses the Grace Ward Lankford Collection of scores and sheet music; compositions by Don Gillis, Ralph Guenther, and Julia Smith; and archives of the Van Cliburn International Piano Competition. The Competition archive houses more than 3,000 original audio-visual recordings pertaining to the international piano event, and other Fort Worth cultural events. A support collection of published sound and video recordings by Cliburn alumni is being accumulated. Use of Competition sound and video recordings must be approved by the Cliburn Foundation, 2525 Ridgmar, Suite 307, Fort Worth, TX 76116.

**Texas Christian University
School of Music**

TCU Box 297500
Fort Worth, TX 76129
(817) 257-7602; (817) 257-7490
Fax (817) 257-7344

b.ferrandino@tcu.edu
http://www.music.tcu.edu/music/

Dr. Blaise Ferrandino, Interim Director
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association*
Established: 1939

* Texas Christian University offers either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Piano and Voice Pedagogy, Music History, Theory, and Church Music. Also available is a Bachelor of Music Education with teaching certification. The Master of Music is offered with a concentration in either Performance, Piano and Voice Pedagogy, Musicology, Theory, Conducting, Composition, or Music Education.

Texas College • Department of Music

2404 North Grand
Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 593-8311 ext. 235; (903) 593-8311
Fax (903) 593-0588

hcoleman@texascollege.edu
http://www.texascollege.edu/

Dr. Herbert Coleman, Music Coordinator/Division Chair
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
* Texas College offers a Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Music and Music Education.



360 Texas Lutheran University – Texas Woman's University

Texas Lutheran University Department of Music

P.O. Box 3762
Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-6024; (830) 372-8000
Fax (830) 372-8096
sconoly@txlutheran.edu
<http://www.tlu.edu/Academics/Departments/Music/default.html>

Shaaron Melcher Conoly, Chairperson
*TMEA; College Band Directors Association
National Guild of Organists
Texas Band Masters Association*
★ The Department of Music at Texas Lutheran College endeavors to stimulate growth in the appreciation of music among all members of the student body by providing professional training for those interested in a career in music. Texas Lutheran College offers a Bachelor of Arts in Applied Music, History and Literature, Church Music, and with teacher certification (all levels, secondary and elementary). We are also a member of the Texas Association of Music Schools.

Texas Music Hall of Fame

805 West 10th Street, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-4424; (310) 396-4651
info@texasmusicHalloffame.com
<http://www.texasmusicHalloffame.com>
Mark Cohen, Attorney

Texas Music Library and Research Center

P.O. Box 88106
Houston, TX 77288-0106
(713) 741-6463; (713) 733-7990
Fax (713) 741-6170
Robert J. Sye
Established: 1997
★ The Texas Music Library and Research Center, located across from Texas Southern University, secures, collects, maintains and displays memorabilia from Texas musicians, vocalists, composers, producers and record company founders. We also hold seminars with high school and college students, award scholarships and study the musical and vocal influence of Texas artists.

Texas Music Museum, Inc.

P.O. Box 16467
Austin, TX 78761
(512) 472-8891; (512) 471-0520
Fax (512) 471-9600
cshorkey@mail.utexas.edu
<http://www.texasmusicmuseum.org>
Dr. Clay Shorkey, President
*Texas Music Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Teachers Association*
Established: 1984
★ The Texas Music Museum is a non-profit corporation which presents two or three major exhibits with musical performances every year in Austin at museums, art centers and libraries. The museum conducts research, collects photographs, artifacts and documents relating to all aspects of Texas music. Provides traveling exhibits to other museums in Texas and schools, libraries, history centers and other public facilities. The long range goal of the project is to establish a permanent museum in Austin to present exhibits and programs on all aspects of Texas music. The Texas Music Museum, Inc. is also affiliated with the Texas Association of Museums. A few past exhibits include: Musica Tejana, conjunto, orquesta, and female vocalists; Texas On Record, a 70-year history of Texas

music; African American Contributions to Texas Music, jazz, blues, gospel, soul and classical; 150 Years of Austin Music, Texas Classics, Texas classical music; Songs of Texas (sheet music); Waltz Across Texas; Hot Texas Jazz; Musikfest, and Texas-German music.

Texas Southern University Department of Fine Arts

3100 Cleburne
Rollins-Stewart Music Building, No. 112
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 313-7337; (713) 313-7011
Fax (713) 313-1869
<http://www.tsu.edu/>
Dr. Dianne Jemison-Pollard, Chairperson
*Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1947

★ Since the founding of Texas Southern University in 1947, the Department of Fine Arts has been a vital force in developing musicians throughout the nation. For more than 47 years, music graduates have distinguished themselves through national recognition and service in the local communities. With an enrollment of 120 majors, the music division offers a Bachelor of Fine Arts in Music with specializations in Performance, Composition and Music History, and a Masters of Fine Arts in Music Performance and Composition. Certification in all areas is available.

Texas State Technical College Audio Visual

Production Technology Department

3801 Campus Drive
Waco, TX 76705
(254) 867-4856; (254) 799-3611
jshaw@tstc.edu
<http://www.waco.tstc.edu/>
Dr. Jerry Shaw, Chair
Established: NA
★ The Audio Visual Production Technology sequence includes the following courses: Media Graphics, Photography I-IV, Audio Production I and II, Television Production I-IV, Message Design, Color Printing Photography, Systems Approach in Media Production, Commercial Photography, Media Center Operation, Television Production IV, Multi-Image Production, Internship, Advanced Television Production, Public Relations Photography, Creative Photography, Page Layout Software, Image Manipulation, and Graphics Generation.

Texas Tech University School of Music

P.O. Box 42033
Lubbock, TX 79409-2033
(806) 742-2270; (806) 742-2011
Fax (806) 742-2294
m.smith@ttu.edu
<http://www.ttu.edu/~music/>
Dr. Garry Owens, Director
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools*
Established: 1925
★ Texas Tech University offers a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Composition, Theory, and toward teacher certification; Bachelor of Arts in Music; Master of Music in Performance, Music History and Literature, Theory; Master of Music Education; Doctor of Philosophy in Fine Arts (Music). In addition, there is also a student recording studio located in the School of Music.

Texas Tech University Southwest Collection

P.O. Box 41041
Lubbock, TX 79409-1041
(806) 742-3749; Fax (806) 742-0496
lipap@ttacs.ttu.edu
<http://www.lib.ttu.edu/swc/index.htm>
Janet Neugebauer, Associate Archivist
★ Texas Tech University • Southwest Collection houses several hundred items of sheet music and 12 songbooks, mostly late 19th and early 20th centuries. The Southwest Collection which contains oral-history collections about music in Texas and the Western U.S., including Bob Wills and the Big Band Era, and musical materials of Raymond T. Bynum, Mary Dunn, David Guion, Jeanette Ramsey Olive, Mrs. Frank E. Wheelock and Dewey O. Wiley, and a 156-piece collection of Buddy Holly memorabilia. Also included are the papers of radio pioneer Gordon B. McLendon.

Texas Wesleyan University Department of Music

1201 Wesleyan Street
Fort Worth, TX 76105-1536
(817) 531-4990; (817) 531-4444
Fax (817) 531-6583
info@txwesleyan.edu
www.txwesleyan.edu/html/fine_arts_school.html
Jeffrey L. Walter, Chairman
*National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Music Educators Association*
Established: 1910

★ The Department of Music at Texas Wesleyan University offers an extensive program leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Music and Bachelor of Music Education, through which a teaching certificate can be obtained.

Texas Woman's University Department of Performing Arts

P.O. Box 425768
Denton, TX 76204-5768
(940) 898-2500; (940) 898-2000
Fax (940) 898-2494
d_rodcan@twu.edu
<http://www.twu.edu/as/pa/music/>
Dr. Richard Rodean, Chairman
*Music Educators National Conference
National Association of Schools of Music
National Association of Teachers of Singing*
Established: 1902
★ Texas Woman's University offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music, Music Education, and Performance; a Bachelor of Science in Music Therapy; a Master of Arts in either Performance, Music Education, Music Therapy, or Pedagogy; and a Ph.D in Dance. TWU is a state-supported university of approximately 8,500 students with program emphasis in music, drama, and dance. The performance-oriented department features ongoing artist residencies in addition to traditional faculty-oriented programs. Speciality areas include extensive research opportunities in music therapy.

Texas Woman's University Music Therapy Department

P.O. Box 425768
Denton, TX 76204-3768
(940) 898-2514; (940) 898-2500
Fax (940) 898-2494
singsongtx@aol.com
<http://www.twu.edu/as/pa/music/>
Dr. Nancy Hadsell, Music Therapy Coordinator
*American Music Therapy Association
National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools*
Established: 1957

continued on next page



★ Established in 1957, the Music Therapy Program at Texas Woman's University is the oldest in Texas and one of the longest continuing programs in the U.S. TWU also offers an equivalency/graduate program for those who have completed degrees in music or other related fields.

Vidal M. Treviño School of Communications and Fine Arts

1701 Victoria Street
Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 795-3325; Fax (956) 795-3330
<http://www.laredo.k12.tx.us/>
John T. Cox, Principal
Texas Music Educators Association
College Music Society
Texas Bandmasters Association
Established: 1994

★ An extended campus of Martin, Nixon, and Cigarroa High Schools in the Laredo Independent School District, the Vidal M. Treviño School of Communications and Fine Arts offers 600 students educational opportunities in music, theatre arts, dance, visual arts, radio, television, and film. Applied studies in music include strings, guitar, double reeds, woodwinds, high and low brass, percussion, voice, piano, and music business and technology. Academic music courses include music theory, composition, ear training, class piano, and music appreciation. VMT music students perform with the Laredo Philharmonic Orchestra/Chorale and the Laredo Community College Chamber Orchestra. Competitions include the UIL State Solo and Ensemble Contests, Texas Music Educators Association Instrumental Auditions, and the National Piano Playing Auditions. Other affiliations include the International Trumpet Guild, the International Double Reed Society, the National Guild of Piano Teachers, and the Percussive Arts Society.

Trinity University Music Department

715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 999-8212; (210) 999-7011
Fax (210) 999-8170
kgreene2@trinity.edu
<http://www.trinity.edu/departments/music/index.html>
Dr. Kenneth Greene, Chairman
National Association of Schools of Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1869

★ Trinity University offers a Bachelor of Arts degree with a broad and comprehensive course of study in the liberal arts. We also offer a Bachelor of Music with a plan of specialization and the opportunity of attaining a high level of accomplishment with majors in Performance, Composition, or a five-year teacher certification program. Requirements for all-level teacher certification include the Bachelor of Music degree and fifth-year internship program, culminating in the Master of Arts in Teaching.

Tyler Junior College • Music Program

P.O. Box 9020
Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 510-2483; (903) 510-2200
Fax (903) 510-2800
crog@tjc.tyler.cc.tx.us
<http://www.tyler.cc.tx.us/Music/crogers/index.htm>
Dr. Cheryl Rogers, Music Managing Director
ASCAP; *BMI*; *SESAC*
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1926

★ Tyler Junior College is the largest single-campus junior college in the state with an enrollment of more than 8,000 students. We offer an Associate of Art in Music and an Associate of Art in Fine Arts. In addition to regular music classes, Tyler Junior College offers Sound Production Technology courses. Dedicated to giving students individual attention, our instructors

are qualified professionals interested in helping students reach their full potential. Other affiliations include the Texas Music Educators Conference.

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México in San Antonio

P.O. Box 830426
San Antonio, TX 78283-0426
(210) 222-8626; Fax (210) 225-1772
Jamena Nistal, Public Relations
Established: 1944

★ The National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM) in San Antonio offers classes and workshops year-round in Spanish and English, as well as topics relevant to Mexico and the U.S. There are also special courses designed for the specific needs of public and private organizations. Additionally, UNAM in San Antonio offers a wide variety of academic and cultural activities. UNAM in San Antonio is the only branch of UNAM outside of Mexico. Its goal is to promote a better understanding between Mexico and the U.S. through knowledge of the Mexican culture.

University of Dallas Department of Music

1845 East Northgate Drive
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 721-5079; (972) 721-5000
Fax (972) 721-5353
mwalker@acad.udallas.edu
<http://www.udallas.edu/>
Marilyn Walker, Director

★ The University of Dallas is a small private Catholic university that provides a music program which is an extension of the University's strong focus in philosophy and the arts. Music courses include Music of the Western World, Music Theory, Piano, and private instruction in voice, piano and other instruments. Currently there are no music degrees offered.

University of Houston M.D. Anderson Library

Special Collections and Archives
Houston, TX 77204-2091
(713) 743-9744; (713) 743-9752
Fax (713) 743-9748
speccol@lib.uh.edu
<http://info.lib.uh.edu/speccol/speccol.htm>
Julie Grob, Special Collections Librarian
Established: 1968

★ Music archives in the University of Houston Libraries Special Collections include the Ima Hogg Collection of Commentary on Musical and Theatrical Performance, the David A. White Collection of original scores for voice and ensemble, the Cheryl Crawford Collection which includes approximately 100 pieces of sheet music dating 1862 through 1951, the David Kaplan Collection of theatre and opera programs, and the Houston Saengerbund (German Singing Organization) Records, 1874 to 1985. The University of Houston Libraries Music Branch includes numerous scores as well as programs for orchestras in Boston, Mass.

University of Houston Rebecca and John J. Moores School of Music

University of Houston
Houston, TX 77204-4201
(713) 743-3009; (713) 743-1000
Fax (713) 743-3166
jgardner@uh.edu
<http://www.uh.edu/music/>
Dr. David White, Director
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1935

★ The Rebecca and John J. Moores School of Music offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music and a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Composition, Music Theory or with all-level teacher certification; a Master of Music Education and a Master of Music in Performance, Music Theory, Music Literature, Pedagogy, Composition, and Accompanying; and a Doctor of Musical Arts in Performance, Applied Music, Composition and Conducting, and Music Education. We have close to 600 music majors and 1,000 students in general music classes. An internationally distinguished faculty, outstanding programs, and a city rich with major arts organizations and musical activities offers unique educational opportunities. Special projects include the Immanuel and Helen Olshan Texas Music Festival, a summer instrumental program for outstanding performers that is presented in association with the Houston Symphony and the International Piano Festival held each February.

University of Houston • Music Library

Moores School of Music, Room 220
Houston, TX 77204-2091
(713) 743-3197; (713) 743-3306
musiclib@uh.edu
<http://info.lib.uh.edu/local/music.htm>
Ericka Patillo, Head of the Music Library
Established: 1968

★ The Music Library houses over 48,000 books, scores and periodicals, and over 30,000 sound recordings. The collection focuses primarily on Western classical music, with smaller collections of materials on popular and folk music's as well as jazz. Collections include the Robert D. Jobe Recorded Music Collection. Everyone is welcome to use the facility; however, the library's primary purpose is to support the teaching and research needs of the Moores School of Music. Printed items, compact discs and videocassettes can be searched in the UH Library Catalog. Classical albums and tapes area accessible via a card catalog near the circulation desk; jazz albums are accessible via a standalone Macintosh database next to the card catalog.

University of Mary Hardin-Baylor Department of Music

900 College Street, Box 8012
Belton, TX 76513
(254) 295-4678; (254) 295-8642
Fax (254) 295-4535
glayne@umhb.edu
<http://www.umhb.edu/>

Dr. George Stansbury, Chairman/Dean of Fine Arts
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference
Established: 1920

★ University of Mary Hardin-Baylor offers a Bachelor of Music in Church Music, Performance and Pedagogy, and Music Education. The BA and BS degree is also available with a specialization in elementary music.

University of North Texas Center for Experimental Music and Intermedia

P.O. Box 311367
Denton, TX 76203-1367
(940) 565-2382; (940) 565-2000
Fax (940) 565-2002
rovan@music.unt.edu
<http://www.music.unt.edu/CEMI/>
Joseph Butch-Rovan, Director
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1963

★ The Center for Experimental Music and Intermedia, directed by Jon Christopher Nelson, was founded as the Electronic Music Center in 1963 by composer

continued on next page

★ [Linked at www.governor.state.tx.us/music](http://www.governor.state.tx.us/music) ★ music@governor.state.tx.us



362 University of North Texas – University of Texas at Austin

Merrill Ellis, who directed the Center until his death in 1981. EMC became CEMI in 1982, directed through the 1980's and into the 1990's by Larry Austin, Tom Clark, and Phil Winsor. CEMI provides extensive instructional, research, and performance facilities for composers, researchers, and presenters of computer music and intermedia compositions. It also presents the annual CEMI Event Series featuring computer music and intermedia works created at the University of North Texas and elsewhere, and supports an ongoing program of professional composer residencies.

University of North Texas College of Music

College of Music • P.O. Box 311367
Denton, TX 76203-1367
(940) 565-2791; (940) 565-2000
Fax (940) 565-2002

muoffice@music.unt.edu
<http://www.music.unt.edu/>

Thomas Clark, Interim Dean, College of Music
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1890

★ The University of North Texas College of Music is one of the largest music schools in the world with 1,400 music majors and 250 full- and part-time faculty. Degrees offered: Bachelors of Music, Arts; Masters of Music, Music Education, Arts; Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Musical Arts, and an Artist's Certificate. Major fields available: Conducting, Composition, Music Education, Music Theory, Music History and Literature, Musicology, Jazz Studies, and Performance. Part of the state's fourth largest university, the College of Music is internationally recognized for artistic and academic excellence. Facilities include highly acclaimed music library, five performance halls including state-of-the-art acoustics in Murchison Performing Arts Center, more than 300 practice rooms, and modern technological resources.

University of North Texas Music Library

P.O. Box 305190
Denton, TX 76203-5190
(940) 565-2860; (940) 565-2858
Fax (940) 565-2599

mmartin@library.unt.edu
<http://www.library.unt.edu/info/willis/music/musicweb.html>

Morris Martin, Head Librarian
Established: 1941

★ The University of North Texas Music Library houses the Arnold Schoenberg and Hans Nachod correspondence; personal papers of Don Gillis; WFAA-AM sheet music collections; WBAP-AM sheet music collections; Julia Smith Collection (including Aaron Copland manuscripts); Gene Hall Music Library of Jazz Arrangements; the Ames Brothers Orchestrations; the Moonmaids recording collection; Edward Kennedy "Duke" Ellington disc and tape recordings; Leon Breeden Personal Collection of Tapes and Scores archive; Willis Conover collection of recordings, papers, memorabilia, from his forty years as a jazz disc jockey at Voice of America; and Stan Kenton's big band orchestrations.

University of North Texas Texas Center for Music and Medicine

P.O. Box 311367
Denton, TX 76203
(940) 565-4126; (817) 735-5181
Fax (940) 565-2002

kchesky@music.unt.edu
<http://www.music.unt.edu/index.html>

Kris Chesky, Ph.D., Director
Established: 1999

★ The mission of the Texas Center for Music and Medicine is to develop, apply and disseminate successful strategies for dealing with medical and psychological problems of musicians. Our goals are to take a primary leadership role in addressing the needs of the music community by developing partnerships that facilitate research and service; maintain a discipline-specific advisory board of practicing professionals and promote the establishment of additional continuing partnerships with local, regional, national, and international institutions; and establish conceptual and analytic frameworks that accelerate research that help to understand cause and effect relationships between music making, musician training and the medical needs of musicians. Senior Advisory Board members include Dr. Alice Brandfonbrener, Dr. Richard Lederman, and Dr. Donald R. Michel.

University of St. Thomas Music Department

3800 Montrose
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 525-3560; (713) 522-7911
Fax (713) 942-5912

music@stthom.edu
<http://basil.stthom.edu/undercatalog/music.html>

Thomas Crow, Chair of Music and Humanities
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1960

★ The Music Department at the University of St. Thomas offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music and a Bachelor of Music Education through which an elementary or all-level teaching certificate can be obtained. Among the distinguished faculty are Thomas Borling, a well-known jazz performer and the jazz ensemble's director; Patti Spain, a renowned Renaissance and Baroque music performer and voice professor; and Ann Fairbanks, a nationally known flute player and professor of music history and flute, as well as the director of the Chamber Music Ensemble. Recording studios and a fully equipped MIDI lab are available to students.

University of Texas at Arlington Department of Music

Box 19105
Arlington, TX 76019
(817) 272-3471; (817) 272-2011
Fax (817) 272-3434

music@uta.edu
<http://www.uta.edu/music/>

Dr. Larry Wiley, Chairman
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1970

★ The University of Texas at Arlington Music Department offers a Masters of Music in Music Education and a Bachelor of Music with teacher certification (all-level, secondary) along with majors in Performance, Theory/Composition, Jazz Studies, Music/Business, Music/Theater, and Music/Media. The music building houses a variety of large and small classrooms, rehearsal areas and practice facilities, a new recording studio and MIDI lab, and the Irons Recital Hall with two Steinway pianos and a Casavant organ. The University is located midway between Fort Worth and Dallas in an artistically active metropolitan area. Also affiliated with the Texas Music Educators Conference.

University of Texas at Arlington Human Performance Institute, Electrical & Biomedical Engineering

P.O. Box 19180
Arlington, TX 76019-0180
(817) 272-2335; Fax (817) 272-2253
gvk@hpi.uta.edu

<http://www-ec.uta.edu/hpi/>
George V. Kondraske, Ph.D., Director / Professor
Established: 1986

★ The Human Performance Institute is dedicated to the multidisciplinary study of human-task interfaces. With the University of North Texas, one focus is musician education and health (i.e., occupational related injuries). We are investigating different low-level performance resources (such as finger speeds, pitch discrimination, memory, etc.), and how each contributes to the quality or level of musical performance. Performance resource availability can increase through training or decrease through injury or aging. Models are being developed to map changes in the measured availability to a change in overall "music performance capacity" and ultimately assist a performer to improve musical performance and also reduce risk of injury. Currently we have a limited ability to provide individualized performance resource profile assessments and are carrying out research concerning measurement and evaluation of injuries sustained through musical activities, as well as their prevention.

University of Texas at Austin Benson Latin American Collection Border Cultures: Conjunto Music

Sid Richardson Hall 1.108
Austin, TX 78713-8916
(512) 495-4582; Fax (512) 495-4568

schroer@mail.utexas.edu
<http://www.lib.utexas.edu/Libs/Benson/border/arhoolie2/raices.html>

Craig Schroer
Established: 1921

★ The University of Texas at Austin's Benson Latin American Collection provides information about the conjunto musical style, its history, cultural significance, and artistry. Links include: Música fronteriza / Border Music - by Manuel Peña (from *Aztlán: A Journal of Chicano Studies*); "Yo soy de aquí" by Daniel J. Schaefer (a photo exhibit of Central Texas conjunto accordion players); and The Arhoolie record label which has been a longtime proponent of conjunto music. The exhibit includes photos, album covers, liner notes, and sound samples of some of their classic recordings of conjunto artists.

University of Texas at Austin Center for American History

Sid Richardson Hall, Unit 2 • UT - Austin
Austin, TX 78712
(512) 495-4515; (512) 495-4559
Fax (512) 495-4542

jr.wheat@mail.utexas.edu
<http://www.cah.utexas.edu/>
John Wheat, Coordinator for Sound Archives

Texas Heritage Music Foundation
Texas Music Association
Established: 1950

★ The Center for American History contains major archives of Texas and Southern music including commercial recordings, sheet music, books and journals, photographs, posters, etc. Collections include: Archives of the Touring Entertainment Industry, Texas Music Collection, SXSU, Inc. Archives, Rod Kennedy Presents, Inc. Archives, Huey P. Meaux Collection, Armadillo World Headquarters and Soap Creek Saloon Archives, Townsend Miller Collection,

continued on next page



Bob Johnston Collection, John A. Lomax Family Papers, UT Folklore Center Archives, and Texas Poster Art Collection. Full reference and photographic services. The Center for American History works with many music-related projects (books, films, radio, and video).

University of Texas at Austin

Fine Arts Library

DFA 3.200, Box P
Austin, TX 78713-8916
(512) 495-4475; (512) 495-4481
Fax (512) 495-4490
david.hunter@mail.utexas.edu
http://www.lib.utexas.edu/Libs/FAL/
David Hunter, Music Librarian
American Musicological Society
Association of Recorded Sound Archives
Music Library Association
Established: 1939

* The University of Texas Fine Arts Library includes the Adolfo Betti Collection, the Ainslee Cox Collection of 20th Century Orchestral Scores, the Lynn Freeman Olson Collection of Piano Pedagogy Materials, vocal anthology collections, and an extensive reference collection of catalogs, bibliographies and discographies. The Historical Music Recordings Collection (Karl Miller, Curator) includes over 300,000 items, covering all types of music in all types of media. The library contains more than 50,000 scores, 40,000 recordings, and 30,000 books about music.

University of Texas at Austin

Latin American Network

Information Center Music Resources

D0800 - Sid Richardson Hall
Austin, TX 78712
(512) 232-2418
info@lanic.utexas.edu
http://www.lanic.utexas.edu/la/region/music/
Ning Lin, Technical Director
Established: 1992

* The Latin American Network Information Center (LANIC) is affiliated with the Institute of Latin American Studies (ILAS). LANIC's primary objective is to facilitate access to Internet-based information on, from, or about Latin America. Our target audience includes people living in Latin America, as well as those around the world who have an interest in this region. While many of our resources are designed to facilitate research and academic endeavors, our site has also become an important gateway to Latin America for primary and secondary school teachers and students, private and public sector professionals, and just about anyone looking for information about this important region. LANIC's editorially reviewed directories contain over 12,000 unique URL's, one of the largest guides for Latin American content on the Internet.

University of Texas at Austin

Harry Ransom Humanities

Research Center

P.O. Drawer 7219
Austin, TX 78713-7219
(512) 471-9119; Fax (512) 471-2899
reference@hrc.utexas.edu
http://www.lib.utexas.edu/hrc/
Cathy Henderson, Research Librarian
Established: 1957

* The Harry Ransom Center's music collections contain manuscript and printed scores, correspondence and photographs of composers and performers, books on music, recordings, and opera set and costume designs. The strengths of the collections are 19th and 20th century French, British, and American music including important holdings in opera and musical theatre, film music, and jazz. The archives include those of novelist and composer Paul Bowles,

musical theatre composer and producer Jule Styne, film producer David O. Selznick, and jazz writer and record producer Ross Russell. The Harry Ransom Center also contains the Carlton Lake Collection of important autograph scores by Ravel, Roussel, Fauré, and Dukas, as well as the library of Varèse. Other composers represented in the Lake Collection include Aurie, Berlioz, Chausson, Debussy, Liszt, Saint-Saëns, Satie, Schubert, and Stravinsky.

University of Texas at Austin

School of Music

University of Texas at Austin
Austin, TX 78712
(512) 471-7764; (512) 471-3434
Fax (512) 471-7836

utmusic@www.utexas.edu
http://www.utexas.edu/cofa/music/
Michael C. Tusa, Acting Director, School of Music
Music Educators National Conference
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Schools of Music
Established: 1938

* The University of Texas at Austin School of Music undergraduate degrees include a Bachelor of Arts in Music and a Bachelor of Music in Applied Music, Theory / Composition, and Music Studies. Our graduate degrees include a Master of Music in Performance (Conducting and Opera), Literature/Pedagogy, Music Theory, Music Composition, Music Education, Jazz, Musicology, and Ethnomusicology. We also have a Doctor of Musical Arts in Performance and Music Education as well as a Ph.D in Theory, Music Composition, Musicology and Ethnomusicology. UT offers courses in recording, music business, and MIDI techniques. Also affiliated with the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Texas Music Educators Association. Audition dates are as follows: November 18, January 20, February 3 and February 24. Additional publicity contact: Matt Orem (512) 475-8195.

University of Texas at Brownsville

Department of Fine Arts

80 Fort Brown Street
Brownsville, TX 78520
(956) 544-8247; (956) 544-8200
Fax (956) 982-0163
surbis@utb1.utb.edu
http://www.utb.edu/
Sue Zanne Williamson-Urbis, Ph. D.
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1926

* The University of Texas at Brownsville offers a minor in music, an associate's degree in music and a bachelor's degree. The department offers a wide array of ensembles and performance opportunities. Among the performing ensembles are Mariachi, Escorpión, Bravo Opera Company, wind ensemble, an award winning jazz band, choral, Ensemble Guitarra, vocal ensemble, and a variety of chamber music opportunities. The guitar program is one of the strongest in Texas under the direction of Dr. Michael Quantz. The UTB music faculty includes two pianists of international renown: Francisco Rocafuerte and Richard Urbis. The jazz band program is one of the strongest in Texas with many awards and under the leadership of Terry Tomlin. The UTB faculty chamber music ensembles include the Border Brass (a brass quintet) and Trio Escorpío. The department also has a concert series Patron of the Arts that bring the finest in internationally and nationally recognized artists and chamber groups.

University of Texas at El Paso

Department of Music

500 University Avenue
El Paso, TX 79968
(915) 747-5606; (915) 747-5000
Fax (915) 747-5023
music@utep.edu
http://www.utep.edu/music/home.html
Dr. Ronald Hufstader, Chairman
National Association of Schools of Music

* University of Texas at El Paso Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Music in Performance (keyboard, band/orchestra, vocal), Music Theory and Composition, Master of Music Education, and a Master of Music in Performance.

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

801 South Bowie
San Antonio, TX 78205-3296
(210) 458-2232; (210) 458-2300
Fax (210) 458-2380
shunting@utsa.edu
http://www.texancultures.utsa.edu/main/
Shannon Huntington, Public Relations Department
Established: 1968

* The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio is a university educational center dedicated to the enhancement of historical and multicultural understanding through exhibits, programs, and publications that encourage acceptance and appreciation of our differences as well as our common humanity. Operating on the premise that people are stronger citizens when they know more about themselves and each other, the Institute serves as a forum for multicultural educational efforts in the state and symbolizes the state's strength in diversity. As part of its multicultural programming activities, the Institute sponsors the annual Texas Folklife Festival in June, Bowie Street Blues during Fiesta in April, and other events which feature the music and dance traditions of some of the ethnic and cultural groups which settled Texas.

University of Texas - Pan American

Department of Music

1201 West University Drive
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 381-3471; (956) 381-2175
Fax (956) 381-3472
guerrad@panam.edu
http://w3.panam.edu/~music/
Dr. Dahlia Guerra, Chairman
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1965

* The Department of Music at the University of Texas-Pan American offers extensive programs leading towards a Bachelor of Arts in Music, through which a teaching certificate may be obtained; and a Masters of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies with a concentration in Music. Among our distinguished faculty is Dr. John Raimo, a well-known pianist.

University of Texas at San Antonio

Division of Music

6900 North Loop 1604 West
San Antonio, TX 78249-0645
(210) 458-4354; (210) 458-4011
Fax (210) 458-4381
jstuessy@music.utsa.edu
http://music.utsa.edu/
Dr. Joe Stuessy, Director, Division of Music
National Assn. of Manufacturers of Band Instruments
National Association of Music Merchants
National Association of Schools of Music
Established: 1975

continued on next page



364 University of Texas at San Antonio – West Texas A&M University

* The University of Texas at San Antonio Division of Music is one of few schools in the U.S. that offers a combination Music/Business degree and will place students into music business internships. UTSA offers bachelor and master degrees with more than 250 students enrolled in the Division of Music. Scholarships in Music/Business are also available through the University. A Bachelor of Music degree is offered in Music Marketing, Performance, Music Studies, and Music Composition and a Master of Music degree is offered with a concentration in either Performance and Music Education. Dr. Michael Fink, past president of the Music Industry & Entertainment Educators Association, heads the Music Marketing emphasis. Dr. Fink was recently awarded the Deems Taylor Award for his book *Inside the Music Business*.

University of Texas at San Antonio Institute for Music Research

6900 North Loop 1604 West
San Antonio, TX 78249-0645
(210) 458-5317; (210) 458-5680
Fax (210) 458-4381
dhodges@utsa.edu
http://imr.utsa.edu/

Dr. Donald Hodges, Director, Inst. for Music Research
National Association of Schools of Music
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1991

* The University of Texas at San Antonio is a comprehensive public metropolitan university offering undergraduate and graduate degree programs. The Division of Music is authorized to award the Bachelor of Music degree with one of four emphases: music performance, composition, music marketing or music studies. The Institute for Music Research at the University of Texas at San Antonio was established to promote research primarily in the areas of music psychology and music technology. IMR activities include computer services (available worldwide via the Internet), conferences, research projects and publications.

University of Texas at Tyler Music Department

3900 University Blvd.
Tyler, TX 75799
(903) 566-7250; (903) 566-7200
Fax (903) 566-7287
tallen@mail.uttyl.edu
http://www.uttyler.edu/arts/svpa/music/music.htm
Dr. Thomas Allen, Chairman
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1970

* The Music Department at the University of Texas at Tyler offers all-level certification in music through the Bachelor of Music program; a specialization program in music for elementary teachers through a Bachelor of Science with a major in Interdisciplinary Studies or a standard academic major related to the Texas public school curriculum; and a Master of Arts and Master of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies.

The University of the Incarnate Word Department of Music

4301 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78209-6397
(210) 829-3853; (210) 829-6000
Fax (210) 829-3880
vargas@universe.uiwtx.edu
http://www.uiw.edu/cas.html
Kathy Vargas, Chair, Arts & Music
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Texas Association of Music Schools
Established: 1922

* The University of the Incarnate Word offers a Bachelor of Music with emphasis on performance, accompaniment, music education (all-level); Bachelor

of Music in Music Therapy; Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Arts in Music Industries Studies. This degree does not have a performance emphasis, but is half music and half business, and includes course work in audio and MIDI using our recording studio and Communications Arts production studio. Our recording studio equipment includes an 8-track Teac console and mixer, IBM computer with Mastertracks Pro and Finale; analog keyboards and tone generators; audio and digital patchbays, and various outboard effects. University of the Incarnate Word is the only college in South Texas offering the degree in music therapy (the use of music in a clinical setting; contact Kathy Vargas for more information).

Vernon Regional Junior College

4400 College Drive
Vernon, TX 76384
(940) 552-6291 ext. 2225; (940) 552-6291
Fax (940) 553-3730
kcook@crjc.cc.tx.us
http://www.vrjc.cc.tx.us/commdept.html

Kay Cook
Established: 1972

* The Vernon Regional Junior College was built in 1972 and is located at 4400 College Drive in Vernon, Texas. The stage is 30x30. Capacity is 300. The VRJC concentrates on country western swing, but also invites Christian, gospel, jazz, and rockabilly artists. Previous performers include: Texas Playboys, Light Crust Doughboys, and other bands. We receive grants from the Texas Commission on the Arts.

Victoria College Department of Fine Arts

2200 East Red River
Victoria, TX 77901
(361) 573-3291 ext. 2573; (361) 573-3291
Fax (361) 572-3850
mffletch@vc.cc.tx.us
http://www.vc.cc.tx.us/

Mr. Fred Spaulding, Chairperson
Southern Association of Junior Colleges
Texas Music Educators Association
Texas Music Educators Conference
Established: 1948

* Victoria College offers a traditional two-year music program with Associate degrees in Art and Science. There are 15 music majors in the department and more than 150 students are enrolled in music courses. Victoria College is also affiliated with the American Association of Junior Colleges, the Texas Association of Junior Colleges, and the Association of Texas Colleges and Universities.

Booker T. Washington High School for the Performing and Visual Arts

2501 Flora
Dallas, TX 75201
(972) 925-1217; (972) 925-1200
Fax (972) 925-1201
Dr. Douglas Cornell, Chairperson

International Association of Jazz Educators
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1976

* The Music Department at the Booker T. Washington High School for the Performing and Visual Arts in Dallas, formerly known as the Arts Magnet High School, consists of 240 students enrolled in the music program and a music faculty of ten full-time and six part-time professionals. The school is part of the Dallas Independent School District's magnet school program and houses grades 9-12. The school also offers major programs in dance, theatre arts and visual arts. With a complete range of academic courses provided, the majority of the students are full-time, however there is also a part-time option available. Music students are divided by major instruments into one of six areas which include: choral music, band, orchestral strings,

piano, guitar and music synthesis. Graduates from the Arts Magnet in Dallas have quickly found their way to colleges, universities and careers in the arts. An average of 82 percent of graduates go to institutions of higher learning. Last year's graduating class of 140 students received over \$1.5 million in scholarship offers.

Wayland Baptist University

Music Department

1900 West Seventh, WBU 421
Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 296-4741; (806) 296-5521
Fax (806) 291-5041

http://www.wbu.edu/academic/music/Div_mus.htm

Dr. Ann B. Stutes, Chairman

National Federation of Music Clubs

Texas Association of Music Schools

Texas Music Educators Association

Established: 1908

* Wayland Baptist University provides an intensive professional education in music for students who plan to enter music as a career; a broad-based liberal arts education in music for students not interested in a professional career; and gives every student an opportunity to gain cultural knowledge of music as part of his/her academic preparation. We offer a Bachelor of Music in Church Music or Music Education and a Bachelor of Arts in Music or Church Music/Religious Education Composite. A minor in music is available for students enrolled in any degree program. The Bachelor of Music degree is designed to allow maximum flexibility for students to pursue personal interests in individual and group performance and to gain experience teaching and leading in the fields of music education and church music. Internships are required of all students involved in Church Music. All students are required to develop performing skills through applied music study and performance through membership in various campus ensembles.

West Texas A&M University

Department of Music and Dance

P.O. Box 60879
Canyon, TX 79016
(806) 651-2840; (806) 651-2020
Fax (806) 651-2958

tdubois@mail.wtamu.edu

http://www.wtamu.edu/academic/fah/mus/

Dr. Ted DuBois, Head

National Association of Schools of Music

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Established: 1910

* West Texas A&M University offers a Bachelor of Music in Performance, Composition, Music Therapy, Music with elective studies in business, and all-level teaching certification. Graduate degrees include Master of Arts in Music and a Master of Music in Performance.

West Texas A&M University

Department of Music Therapy

P.O. Box 60879
Canyon, TX 79016
(806) 651-2822; (806) 651-2020
Fax (806) 651-2779

ekahler@mail.wtamu.edu

http://www.wtamu.edu/academic/fah/mus/

Dr. Edward Kahler, Asst. Professor of Music Therapy

American Music Therapy Association

National Association of Schools of Music

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Established: 1973

* Music therapy, the language of the heart, combines the healing power of music with the skills of the music therapist to help restore mental and physical health. The Department of Music Therapy at West Texas A&M University is dedicated to training and preparing students to be talented, effective and productive

continued on next page



members of the profession of music therapy. The program was established in 1973 with only a handful of students and has grown into a department with more than 45 students majoring in music therapy. The program presents students many opportunities to directly work with a variety of clients under the supervision of registered music therapists. Students graduate from WTAMU with a Bachelor of Music in Music Therapy.

West Texas A&M University

Music Library

WT Box 60879
Canyon, TX 79016-0001
(806) 651-2828; (806) 651-2843
Fax (806) 651-2958
slove@mail.wtamu.edu
<http://www.wtamu.edu/library/>

Sonja Love
* The West Texas A&M University Music Library houses the Ruth Crawford Collection and the Houston Bright Collection.

The West Texas Music Hall Of Fame

6204 South Freeway I-35
Fort Worth, TX 76134
(817) 293-1333
sidholmes@westtexmusichof.com
<http://www.westtexmusichof.com>

Sid Holmes, Jr., Director
Established: 1995

* The West Texas Music Hall Of Fame/Museum Foundation is established as a nonprofit (501 c-3) corporation with the sole purpose of recognizing the creative artists who were born or resided in this geographic area; chronicling each artists' biographical information; and preserving their creative works and personal memorabilia in the interest of education and historical documentation. The West Texas Music Hall of Fame includes the Honor Roll of Country, Rock/Pop, and Latin/Tejano music artists; songwriters; and radio and television personalities. Inductees of the Hall of Fame include such music industry legends as; Fess Parker, Debbie Reynolds, Ernest Tubb, Lefty Frizzell, Slim Willet, Hugh and Carl Farr (Sons of the Pioneers), Roy Orbison, Ronnie Dunn (Brooks & Dunn), Dan Seals, Tanya Tucker, Mason Williams, Vikki Carr, Bobby Fuller, J. Frank Wilson, Jerry Naylor, Jeannie C. Riley, Larry Gatlin (the Gatlins), Tommy Overstreet, Jack Teagarden, The Cavaliers, plus local area music and broadcast pioneers. The foundation's goal is to grant annual education scholarships to area applicants who are interested in careers in entertainment and/or radio/television broadcasting.

Wharton County Junior College

Music Department

911 Boling Highway
Wharton, TX 77488
(979) 532-6365; (979) 532-4560
Fax (979) 532-6545

Phillip R. Hart, Head of Music Department
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Council of Arts in Education
Texas Junior College Association
Established: 1946

* Wharton County Junior College offers an Associate of Arts degree with a concentration in music. The Music Department offers the complete curriculum for the first two years towards a Bachelor of Music. A student may major in brass, woodwinds, percussion, voice, piano or organ. The music program at Wharton employs current computer technology in many areas. Music directors are Karen Marston, Lee Lemson, and Phillip Hart.

Wiley College • Department of Music

711 Wiley Avenue
Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 927-3278; (903) 927-3200
Fax (903) 938-8100
oiwhite@wileynrts.wileyc.edu
<http://www.wileyc.edu/>

Dr. Michael Rudd, Music Professor
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Established: 1873

* Wiley College is an historically Black college founded in 1873 and affiliated with the United Methodist Church. Our goal is to provide students with a good learning environment that includes music as an essential part. The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Arts in Piano and Voice and a Bachelor of Science in Music Education. In addition to a full range of music education courses, we offer courses in music history and music theory. Wiley College has a long history of maintaining an open door admission policy for students from broad backgrounds. For information on music theory, history, piano, and organ courses, please call Dr. Michael Rudd (903-927-3278); for voice and music education, please call Dr. Truby Clayton (903-927-3279).



University and College Music Programs

■ *Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972*

Arlington	UT • Department of Music	(817) 272-3471	p. 362
	UT • Human Performance Institute	(817) 272-2335	p. 362
Belton	University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	(254) 295-4678	p. 361
Dallas	Dallas Baptist University	(214) 333-5316	p. 351
	Dallas County Community College Dist.	(214) 860-2125	p. 351
	Mountain View College	(214) 860-8632	p. 354
	Paul Quinn College • Music	(214) 376-1000	p. 355
	SMU • Meadows School of the Arts	(214) 768-2628	p. 356
	SMU • Music Therapy Program	(214) 768-2712	p. 357
Denton	Texas Woman's Univ. • Dept. of Perf. Arts	(940) 898-2500	p. 360
	Texas Woman's Univ. • Music Therapy	(940) 898-2514	p. 360
	UNT • Center for Experimental Music	(940) 565-2382	p. 361
	UNT • College of Music	(940) 565-2791	p. 362
	UNT • Texas Center for Music/Medicine	(940) 565-4126	p. 362
Fort Worth	Southwestern Baptist Theological Sem.	(817) 923-1921	p. 358
	TCU • School of Music	(817) 257-7602	p. 359
	Texas Wesleyan Univ. • Dept. of Music	(817) 531-4990	p. 360
Irving	North Lake College	(972) 273-3576	p. 354
	University of Dallas • Dept. of Music	(972) 721-5079	p. 361
Stephenville	Tarleton State • Dept. of Fine Arts	(254) 968-9245	p. 358
Waco	Baylor University • School of Music	(254) 810-1161	p. 350
Waxahachie	Southwestern Assembly of God Univ.	(972) 937-4010	p. 357
Wichita Falls	Midwestern State • Department of Music	(940) 397-4267	p. 354

■ *Area code 903*

Commerce	Texas A&M Univ. • Department of Music	(903) 886-5303	p. 359
Hawkins	Jarvis Christian College • Music Dept.	(903) 769-5779	p. 352
Marshall	East Texas Baptist Univ. • Music Dept.	(903) 935-7963	p. 351
	Wiley College • Department of Music	(903) 927-3278	p. 365
Sherman	Austin College • Department of Music	(903) 813-2251	p. 349
Tyler	Texas College • Department of Music	(903) 593-8311	p. 359
	University of Texas • Music Department	(903) 566-7250	p. 364

■ *Area codes 409 • 936 • 979*

Beaumont	Lamar University • Department of Music	(409) 880-8144	p. 353
College Station	Texas A&M University • Music Program	(979) 845-3355	p. 359
Huntsville	Sam Houston State • Dept. of Music	(936) 294-1360	p. 356
	Sam Houston State • Music Therapy	(936) 294-1360	p. 356
Nacogdoches	Stephen F. Austin • Department of Music	(936) 468-4602	p. 358
Prairie View	Prairie View A&M • Department of Music	(936) 857-3919	p. 355

■ *Area codes 281 • 713 • 832*

Houston	Houston Baptist Univ. • School of Music	(281) 649-3338	p. 352
	Rice Univ. • Shepherd School of Music	(713) 348-4854	p. 355
	Texas Southern Univ. • Dept. of Fine Arts	(713) 313-7337	p. 360
	University of Houston	(713) 743-3009	p. 361
	University of St. Thomas • Music Dept.	(713) 525-3560	p. 362

■ *Area code 512*

Austin	Concordia University • Music Department	(512) 486-2000	p. 351
	Huston-Tillotson College • Dept. of Music	(512) 505-3118	p. 352
	St. Edward's University • Music Dept.	(512) 448-8670	p. 355
	University of Texas • School of Music	(512) 471-7764	p. 363
Corpus Christi	Del Mar College • Department of Music	(512) 698-1214	p. 351
Georgetown	Southwestern University • Music Department	(512)	
863-1504			p. 358
San Marcos	SWTSU • Department of Music	(512) 245-2651	p. 357
	SWTSU•Institute for History of TX Music	(512) 245-3749	p. 357

■ *Area code 361*

Corpus Christi	Texas A&M • Dept. of Performing Arts	(361) 825-2316	p. 359
Kingsville	Texas A&M • Department of Music	(361) 593-2803	p. 359

■ *Area codes 210 • 830 • 956*

Brownsville	University of Texas • Dept. of Fine Arts	(956) 544-8247	p. 363
Edinburg	UT - Pan American • Dept. of Music	(956) 381-3471	p. 363
San Antonio	Our Lady of the Lake • Dept. of Music	(210) 434-6711	p. 354
	St. Mary's University • Dept. of Music	(210) 436-3421	p. 355
	Saint Phillips College • Fine Arts Dept.	(210) 531-3321	p. 355
	Trinity University • Music Department	(210) 999-8212	p. 361
	Universidad Nacional Autónoma	(210) 222-8626	p. 361
	University of Texas • Division of Music	(210) 458-4354	p. 363
	UT • Institute for Music Research	(210) 458-5317	p. 364
	Univ. of Incarnate Word • Dept. of Music	(210) 829-3853	p. 364
Seguin	Texas Lutheran Univ. • Dept. of Music	(830) 372-6024	p. 360

■ *Area code 915*

Abilene	Abilene Christian Univ. • Dept. of Music	(915) 674-2199	p. 349
	Hardin-Simmons Univ. • School of Music	(915) 670-1427	p. 351
	McMurry University • Dept. of Music	(915) 793-3835	p. 353
Alpine	Sul Ross State • Department of Fine Arts	(915) 837-8213	p. 358
Brownwood	Howard Payne Univ. • School of Music	(915) 649-8500	p. 352
El Paso	University of Texas • Dept. of Music	(915) 747-5606	p. 363
San Angelo	Angelo State University • Dept. of Music	(915) 942-2085	p. 349

■ *Area code 806*

Canyon	West Texas A&M • Department of Music	(806) 651-2840	p. 364
	West Texas A&M • Dept of Music Therapy	(806) 651-2822	p. 364
Lubbock	Lubbock Christian • Dept. of Music	(806) 796-8800	p. 353
	Texas Tech University • School of Music	(806) 742-2270	p. 360
Plainview	Wayland Baptist • Music Department	(806) 296-4741	p. 364

Comm. & Tech. College Music Programs

■ *Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972*

Dallas	Art Institute of Dallas	(214) 692-8080	p. 349
	Richland College • Music Department	(972) 238-6250	p. 355
Fort Worth	Tarrant County College - NW Campus	(817) 515-5100	p. 358
Killeen	Central Texas College • Dept. of Fine Arts	(254) 526-1866	p. 350
Lancaster	Cedar Valley College	(972) 860-8120	p. 350
Plano	Collin County Community College Dist.	(972) 881-5813	p. 350
Temple	Temple College • Performing Arts Dept.	(254) 298-8559	p. 359
Vernon	Vernon Regional Junior College	(940) 552-6291	p. 364
Waco	McLennan Comm. Coll. • Comm. Music	(254) 299-8278	p. 353
	McLennan Comm. Coll. • Music Dept.	(254) 299-8283	p. 353
	Texas State Technical College	(254) 867-4856	p. 360

■ *Area code 903*

Corsicana	Navarro College • Music Department	(903) 875-7531	p. 354
Denison	Grayson County College • Music Dept.	(903) 463-8652	p. 351
Jacksonville	Lon Morris College • Music Department	(903) 589-4091	p. 353
Kilgore	Kilgore College • Dept. of Music	(903) 983-8121	p. 353
Mount Pleasant	Northeast Texas Community College	(903) 572-1911	p. 354
Texarkana	Texarkana College • Music Department	(903) 838-4541	p. 359
Tyler	Tyler Junior College • Music Program	(903) 510-2483	p. 361

■ *Area codes 409 • 936 • 979*

Brenham	Blinn College • Department of Music	(979) 830-4260	p. 350
Lake Jackson	Brazosport College • Music Department	(979) 230-3272	p. 350
Texas City	College of the Mainland	(409) 938-1211	p. 350
Wharton	Wharton County Junior College	(979) 532-6365	p. 365

■ *Area codes 281 • 713 • 832*

Baytown	Lee College • Fine Arts Department	(281) 425-6821	p. 353
Houston	Art Institute of Houston	(713) 623-2040	p. 349
	Houston Community Colleges System	(713) 718-5616	p. 352
	North Harris College • Music Department	(281) 765-7812	p. 354
	San Jacinto College North Campus	(281) 458-4050	p. 356
Pasadena	San Jacinto College Central Campus	(281) 476-1831	p. 356

■ *Area code 512*

Austin	Austin Community College	(512) 223-4780	p. 349
--------	--------------------------	----------------	--------

■ *Area code 361*

Beeville	Coastal Bend College • Perf. Arts Division	(361) 354-2300	p. 350
Victoria	Victoria College • Dept. of Fine Arts	(361) 573-3291	p. 364

■ *Area codes 210 • 830 • 956*

Laredo	Laredo Community College	(956) 721-5261	p. 353
McAllen	South Texas Community College	(956) 928-4430	p. 356
San Antonio	Palo Alto College - Fine/Performing Arts	(210) 921-5345	p. 355
	San Antonio College • Dept. of Music	(210) 733-2731	p. 356

■ *Area code 915*

El Paso	El Paso Community College • Music Dept.	(915) 831-2857	p. 351
Midland	Midland College • Fine Arts Division	(915) 685-4626	p. 354
Odessa	Odessa College • Music Department	(915) 335-6630	p. 354

■ *Area code 806*

Amarillo	Amarillo College • Division of Fine Arts	(806) 371-5340	p. 349
Borger	Frank Phillips College • Dept. of Music	(806) 274-5311	p. 351
Levelland	South Plains College • Creative Arts	(806) 894-9611	p. 356



Perf. Arts Elementary/Secondary Schools

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas Booker T. Washington High School (972) 925-1217 p. 364

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston Houston High School for Performing Arts (713) 942-1960 p. 352
Parker Elementary School (713) 726-2122 p. 355

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi Wynn Seale Academy of Fine Arts (361) 886-9359 p. 356

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Laredo Vidal M. Treviño School of Fine Arts (956) 795-3325 p. 361

Music Archives

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Dallas African American Museum (214) 565-9026 p. 349
Music Library Association (940) 565-2860 p. 354
SMU • Hamon Arts Library (214) 768-4437 p. 356
Denton UNT • Music Library (940) 565-2860 p. 362
Fort Worth Southwestern Baptist • Bowld Music Lib. (817) 923-1921 p. 357
TCU • Mary Coutts Burnett Library (817) 921-7667 p. 359
The West Texas Music Hall Of Fame (817) 293-1333 p. 365
Mesquite Light Crust Doughboys Hall of Fame (972) 285-5441 p. 353
Stephenville Tarleton State Univ. • Dick Smith Library (254) 968-9475 p. 358
Waco Baylor Univ. • Crouch Fine Arts Library (254) 710-2164 p. 350
Eddie Fadal's Elvis Presley Museum (254) 751-0023 p. 351

■ Area code 903

Corsicana Lefty Frizzell Country Museum (903) 654-4846 p. 351
Sherman Austin College • Wortham Center Library (903) 813-2476 p. 349

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Nacogdoches Stephen F. Austin • Ralph W. Steen Lib. (936) 468-4106 p. 358
Port Arthur Museum of the Gulf Coast (409) 982-7000 p. 354

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Houston Archives For Texas Arts (713) 914-0411 p. 349
Houston Public Lib. • TX Jazz Archives (713) 247-1661 p. 352
Museum of American Music History (281) 438-0445 p. 354
Rice University • Fondren Library (713) 348-4832 p. 355
Texas Music Library and Research Center (713) 741-6463 p. 360
Univ. of Houston • M.D. Anderson Lib. (713) 743-9744 p. 361
University of Houston • Music Library (713) 743-3197 p. 361

■ Area code 512

Austin St. Edward's University Archives (512) 448-8476 p. 355
Tejano Artist Music Museum, Inc. (512) 928-3122 p. 358
Texas Music Hall of Fame (512) 474-4424 p. 360
Texas Music Museum, Inc. (512) 472-8891 p. 360
UT • Benson Latin American Collection (512) 495-4582 p. 362
UT • Center for American History (512) 495-4515 p. 362
UT • Fine Arts Library (512) 495-4475 p. 363
UT • Latin American Network (512) 232-2418 p. 363
UT • Harry Ransom Humanities Center (512) 471-9119 p. 363
San Marcos SWTSU • Center for Study of Southwest (512) 245-2232 p. 357
SWTSU • Institute for History of TX Music (512) 245-3749 p. 357
SWTSU • Schneider Music Resource Ctr. (512) 245-3376 p. 357
SWTSU • Southwestern Writers Coll. (512) 245-2313 p. 357

■ Area code 361

Kingsville Texas A&M • South Texas Archives (361) 593-2776 p. 359

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

San Antonio Hertzberg Circus Museum (210) 207-7810 p. 352
UT Institute of Texan Cultures (210) 458-2232 p. 363

■ Area code 915

Abilene Hardin-Simmons Univ. • Smith Music Lib (915) 670-1433 p. 352
Alpine Sul Ross State • Archives of the Big Bend (915) 837-8127 p. 358

■ Area code 806

Canyon Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum (806) 651-2244 p. 355
West Texas A&M • Music Library (806) 651-2828 p. 365
Lubbock Buddy Holly Center (806) 767-2686 p. 352
Texas Tech Univ. • Southwest Collection (806) 742-3749 p. 360



368 AIMS Festival Orchestra in Graz – Austin Children's Choir

TEXAS CLASSICAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

Symphonies, operas, performing arts associations, chorales, community bands and related organizations

AIMS Festival Orchestra in Graz

6621 Snider Plaza
Dallas, TX 75205-1351
(214) 363-2683; Fax (214) 363-6474
aims@airmail.net

<http://www.aimsgraz.org>
Nora Sands, General Director
Established: 1969

* The AIMS Festival Orchestra is a 70 piece international orchestra which is in residence in Graz, Austria, during the American Institute of Musical Studies summer vocal Institute, a professional music school focusing on study and performing classical piano and vocal repertoire. Auditions are held in the Spring of 2000.

Abilene Philharmonic

402 Cypress Street, Suite 130
Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 677-6710; (800) 460-0610
Fax (915) 677-1299

philharmonic@abilene.com
<http://www.abilene.com/philharmonic>

Jed B. Cecil, Executive Director
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestral League
Established: 1950

* The Abilene Philharmonic is a 75-member symphony orchestra. Four student concerts, five classical concerts and four pops concerts are presented each season. Season ticket sales are 1.8 percent of the local population (which ranks above the national average). Auditions are held throughout the year.

Air Force Band of the West

1680 Barnes Avenue • LAFB
Lackland Air Force Base, TX 78236-5500
(210) 671-3934; Fax (210) 671-4165
<http://www.lackland.af.mil/bow/>
Captain Dean L. Zarmbinsky

Alamo City Men's Chorale

P.O. Box 120243
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 495-7464; (210) 495-7464
<http://www.acmc-texas.org>

Jay Pantusa, President
GALA Choruses
Established: 1987

* Alamo City Men's Chorale is a musical ambassador for the San Antonio gay and lesbian community. Membership (currently at 50) is open to all men who pass an audition, which are held each January and August. Season sponsors for 1997-98 are American Express Corporation and The City of San Antonio Department of Arts and Cultural Affairs.

Amarillo Boy Choir

Amarillo Youth Choirs

P.O. Box 9421
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 355-1976; Fax (806) 378-2517
boychoir@webtex.com

<http://boychoirs.arn.net>
La Parsha Wise, President
Established: 1989

* The Amarillo Boy Choir features boys in the third grade and above (with unchanged voices) in the Texas Panhandle the opportunity to study and perform challenging choral literature. The concert choir which is made up of 72 members has performed for the American Choral Directors Leadership Conference,

Texas Music Educators Association convention, Amarillo Opera, Amarillo Symphony, Lone Star Ballet, and Amarillo Little Theatre as well as regularly scheduled concerts and tours. Auditions are held in January, May and August each year.

Amarillo Opera

P.O. Box 447
Amarillo, TX 79178
(806) 372-7464; (806) 378-3096
Fax (806) 372-7465
amaopera@arn.net

<http://www.amarilloopera.org>
Mila Gibson, Director

Opera America
Established: 1988

* Amarillo Opera is the only opera company in the Texas Panhandle. AO annually produces two fully staged, costumed, orchestrally accompanied productions; the "Lift Every Voice" spirituals concert and a comprehensive season of rural, community, and educational outreach activities. Auditions are held by appointment only in Amarillo or in Dallas in May. Support is given by individuals, BRAVO! membership, special events, major gifts, corporations, foundations, Amarillo College, Amarillo Chamber of Commerce, and Texas Commission on the Arts.

Amarillo Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 2586
Amarillo, TX 79105-2586
(806) 376-8782; Fax (806) 376-7127
symphony@arn.net

<http://www.actx.edu/~symphony>
Amarillo Symphony Guild

Established: 1924

* The Amarillo Symphony Subscription Series has seven concerts and the Randel Chamber Orchestra Series has three performances. ASO performances also include a free Labor Day concert, an annual pops concert in May in the Palo Duro Canyon, master classes, Informances, Lunch and Listeners, Kinderkonzerts, Concerts for Young People, and Symphony Family Concerts. Auditions for the Amarillo Symphony are held in late August before of each season. The Amarillo Symphony is an 85-member ensemble.

Arlington Choral Society of Texas

P.O. Box 459
Arlington, TX 76004-0459
(817) 460-7464; Fax (817) 460-3695
wgsdvmc@aol.com

W. Gordon Smyth, D.V.M., President
American Choral Directors Association
Chorus America
Established: 1973

* The Arlington Choral Society of Texas, Inc. is a 60 member, all volunteer chorus that performs a wide variety of choral literature. One of the few area choruses that regularly performs with orchestra, the ACS is at home with a capella or accompanied works. "A Touch of Class" is a small performing ensemble comprised of chorus members and available for private or civic functions. Auditions are held throughout the season. Sponsors include the City of Arlington Cultural Arts and Grants program, the Arlington Star-Telegram, KSCS 96.3 FM radio, Target, Eller Media, the Arlington Morning News.

Arlington Community Band

2110 East Park Row Drive
Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 239-5860

arlb主and@dfw.com
<http://community.dfw.com/realcities/arlb主and>
John Allison, Chairman

Established: 1981

* The Arlington Community Band performs during the summer representing the communities in and around Arlington, Texas. Members have graduated from high school and may be professional musicians, music teachers, accountants, businessmen & business women. Bob Copeland, AISD Director of Fine Arts, is our able Conductor and Musical Director. All concerts are free and open to the public.

Austin Boys Choir

P.O. Box 161742
Austin, TX 78716
(512) 927-1143; Fax (512) 329-0059

Stacy Weger, Artistic Director
Texas Music Educator's Association
Established: 1986

* The Austin Boys Choir is dedicated to excellence in choral music and character training for boys ages seven and up. This professional group of boys regularly performs with the Austin Lyric Opera, Ballet Austin, and various University of Texas ensembles, as well as for private functions. The boys are a popular visitor to area elementary schools. The semi-annual concerts draw crowds from all over Central Texas. The season starts in August, and auditions are held in January and July. We are sponsored in part by the City of Austin, the State of Texas and the RGK and Zola Wright Foundations.

Austin Chamber Ensemble

Trio Contraste

8909 Wildridge Drive
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 345-3399; Fax (512) 345-3399
rcmacd@aol.com

<http://www.armonico.org>
Dr. Martha McDonald, Executive Director
American Federation of Musicians
Music Teacher National Association
Chamber Music America; Mu Phi Epsilon
Established: 1985

* The Austin Chamber Ensemble presents a concert series and has performed for audiences throughout the Southwest, as well as touring three times in Europe as part of an exchange Chamber Music Program. Instrumentation consists of flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon and horn, frequently augmented by harp, piano, voice, and strings. The ensemble is committed to presenting varied repertoire of music from all periods and has commissioned works from several composers. The ensemble is on the touring roster of the Texas Commission on the Arts. Trio Contraste consists of violin, clarinet and piano which tours annually in the U.S. and Europe.

Austin Children's Choir

3400 North IH-35
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 486-1221; Fax (512) 459-8517
Beth Parks

American Choral Directors Association
Organization of American Kodaly Educators
Established: 1986

continued on next page



★ Austin Children's choir was created as a nonprofit organization in 1986, to provide Austin area boys and girls ages 8 to 14 with a choral music experience of the highest caliber. In addition to annual fall, holiday and spring concerts, the choir performs at community fundraisers and events and tours in alternating years. The choir also takes part in performances with other community based arts groups.

Austin Choral Artists

P.O. Box 1397
Austin, TX 78767-1397
(512) 472-9600; Fax (512) 472-9600
austinchoral@hotmail.com
http://www.austinchoral.com

Jody J. Hehmsoth, Administrative Director
Chorus America
Established: 1965

★ The Austin Choral Union, Artists (formally Austin Choral Union) Austin's premiere (65 member) oratorio ensemble. ACU members receive conservatory level vocal and choral instruction. Auditions are held mid-August through September and again in early January. Recent sponsors include the City of Austin/Austin Arts Commission, Exxon Corporation, National Instruments; San Antonio Area Foundation and The Prudential Foundation.

Austin Civic Chorus

P.O. Box 354
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 719-3300; Fax (512) 719-3339
office@chorusaustin.org
http://www.ChorusAustin.org/

Sue Johnson, Executive Director
Allied Arts and Audiences; Chorus America
Austin Circle of Theaters Music Coalition
Established: 1965

★ The Austin Civic Chorus is a 150-voice symphonic chorus that was founded in 1965. In addition to performing its own subscriptions season, the Austin Civic Chorus is also the featured chorus of the Austin Symphony Orchestra. We often make community appearances in addition to our season schedule and we offer a choral education program through AISD.

Austin Civic Orchestra

P.O. Box 27132
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 990-8226; (512) 454-8497
Fax (512) 990-8226
acomgr@hotmail.com

http://www.austincivicorchestra.org
Tammy D. Le, General Manager
Association for Symphony Orchestras
Austin Circle of Theatres
Established: 1977

★ The Austin Civic Orchestra has 55-75 members all of whom are volunteers. Each year orchestra presents several formal indoor concerts, two nights of outdoor pops concerts, an annual holiday benefit concert and music for the Great Waltz. The ACO plays for the Choral Festival and also sponsors an annual contest for performers under 18. The ACO mission statement is to give adults and children in the greater Austin area access to high quality musical and educational experiences at an affordable cost. We provide a quality musical experience for volunteer musicians through a community orchestra and related ensembles. Our primary focus is on children and extending classical music to all community members.

Austin Civic Wind Ensemble

2218 Bordley Drive
Austin, TX 78748
(512) 282-3029
wrg@tenet.edu
http://www.onr.com/acwe
Rick Glascock, Conductor

★ The Austin Civic Wind Ensemble is a community ensemble with more than 70 members. We offer 10 performances annually.

Austin Community Philharmonic Orchestra

1720 South Lakeshore Blvd., No. 204
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 416-9726
GusMahler2@aol.com
http://www.geocities.com/Vienna/Strasse/5888/
P. Kellach Waddle

Austin Girls' Choir

P.O. Box 49726
Austin, TX 78765
(512) 834-3694; (512) 916-3360
Fax (512) 834-3694 (call first)
austingc@flash.net
http://www.austin.girlschoir.com

Sara Burden-McClure, Executive/Artistic Director
Royal School of Church Music
Established: 1990

★ The Austin Girls' Choir is a performance organization for talented singers ages 8-18. Income from performances funds scholarships, tours and educational opportunities for the girls. Choristers sing a wide variety of styles (classical to contemporary) in three- and four-part harmony, in several languages. The Choir contains two performance groups: the Junior Choir (25-30 girls ages 8-13) and the Senior Ensemble (15 girls ages 12-18). The Choir tours throughout the country, and sings frequently in Austin. The Choir made its New York debut in 1996, singing at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine and at Carnegie Hall. They appeared on CNN in June, 1997, during their East Coast tour, and live on the BBC Radio during their tour in England. The Austin Girls' Choir is available for weddings, private concerts, conventions and festivals, broadcast programs, religious services, radio/television commercials and print advertisements. Auditions are held in January, May, and September. The choir toured in Germany and Prague in June 2000.

Austin Horn Ensemble

691 Old Antioch Road
Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 251-4235; (512) 336-6043
Fax (512) 336-6071
lpost@hotmail.com
http://lpost.home.texas.net/ahc

Lauren Post
International Horn Society
Established: 1981

★ The Austin Horn Ensemble is a group of French horn players from all walks of life who enjoy the instrument and who want a different way to perform than in a typical band or orchestra. The AHE plays a variety of music and membership fluctuates between 10-15 members. The AHE performs several times a year for special events. Membership is open to the general public without audition.

Austin Lyric Opera

P.O. Box 984
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 472-5927; (512) 472-5992
Fax (512) 472-4143
frontdesk@austinlyricopera.org
http://www.austinlyricopera.org
Joseph McClain, General Director

Opera America
Established: 1986

★ Austin Lyric Opera, now in its 14th season, brings the rising stars of international opera to the Capital City in fully staged productions by acclaimed conductors, directors, and designers. The Opera

conducts an extensive series of both youth and adult education programs that are designed to provide a lifelong appreciation of the art form. In addition, various community outreach programs bring the numerous special populations into the Opera's activities. Our toll-free number is 1-800-31-OPERA.

Austin ProChorus

P.O. Box 27362
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 302-3272; Fax (512) 345-0812
http://www.austinprochorus.org

Tina Hanna, Administrator
American Choral Directors Association
Chorus of America
Established: 1998

★ Austin ProChorus is a 16 voice professional chamber choir dedicated to the music of living composers. Through commissioned works and student composition contests, APC is on the 'front line' of choral performance, taking risks and confronting new performance challenges. Past music has ranged from South African ceremonial chants, Mathias and Mendoza to jazz and Penderecki. Auditions are held in January and July. Sponsorship is by both private and corporate giving.

Austin Saengerrunde

1607 San Jacinto
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 926-8176
return@flash.net

Robert Torn, President
Established: 1879

★ The Austin Saengerrunde includes German Singers, a Men's Choir (55 members), a Women's Choir (35 members), and a Children's Choir (18 members). We sing for special events upon invitation and with the approval of the general membership. We usually perform only at Christmas events and at events related to German heritage, and not normally for other public events.

The Austin Singers

5900 Sierra Madre
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 452-3107; (512) 258-7678
Fax (512) 981-3839
austinsingers@hotmail.com
http://www.geocities.com/austinsingers/

Lanier Bayliss, Director
Texas Music Educators Association
American Choral Directors Association
Classical Music Consortium/Austin

★ The Austin Singers were incorporated in Fall, 1997 and obtained nonprofit status in Summer 1998. The choir of approximately 50 auditioned singers practices on Monday nights in space provided without charge at Tarrytown United Methodist Church in the heart of Austin. The ensemble is currently in its second season under the able artistic leadership of Lanier Bayliss and is continuing its mission of: Performing a wide spectrum choral works from different cultures and countries, recognizing and reflecting the diversity of the Austin community; Providing a forum to develop and showcase local talent, including rising and established vocalists and instrumentalists; Providing an active community outreach program to educate and to enrich quality of life through exposure to creative choral programming. A list of sponsors: Central Market Whole Foods, Winket People, Inc., Barnes and Noble, Buckner Villas, Bennigan's, Fado's Irish Pub, Dog & Duck, City of Austin Cultural Contracts, and Tarrytown United Methodist Church. Auditions are held; May-June, August/September, December/January, call (512) 452-3107.



370 Austin Symphonic Band – Chamber Soloists of Austin

Austin Symphonic Band

P.O. Box 6472
Austin, TX 78762-6472
(512) 345-7420; Fax (512) 474-7873
goodwood@ensemble.org
http://www.asband.org/
Dan Wood, Business Manager
Established: 1981

* Austin Symphonic Band is a community group of about 100 members who perform repertoire for concert band for the enjoyment of band members and appreciative audiences. The Sudler-award winning Austin Symphonic Band performs popular and challenging concert band literature throughout Central Texas in front of over 10,000 fans per season. Membership in the band, which may be and is hired by cities and organizations in the area, is open to adult musicians without audition.

Austin Symphony Orchestra

1101 Red River Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-6064; (888) 4-MAESTRO
Fax (512) 476-6242
contact@austinsymphony.org
http://www.austinsymphony.org
Jim Reagan, Executive Director
American Federation of Musicians
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1911

* The Austin Symphony Orchestra consists of 90 musicians. This season the search is on for a new conductor. In the meantime, we will have many guest conductors. The Orchestra's subscription series, a Friday/Saturday pair featuring guest artists, runs monthly September through April. The Symphony also presents a series of pops concerts: the Promenade Pops, Holiday Pops, as well as an outdoor Summer Music Festival at Symphony Square. In addition, the Austin Symphony has an extensive program for youth, including Young People's Concerts, Halloween Concerts and a weekly Children's Day Art Park with an "Instrument Petting Zoo" in the summer. Auditions are held in September. This season's sponsor is Norwest Bank.

Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble

P.O. Box 354
Austin, TX 78767-0354
(512) 719-3300; Fax (512) 719-3339
office@chorusaustin.com
http://www.chorusaustin.org
Sue Johnson, Executive Director
Austin Circle of Theatres, Music Coalition
Chorus America
Established: 1985

* The Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble is a 40-voice chamber choir that was founded in 1985 as the Austin Handel Haydn Society. The ensemble performs its own subscription series as well as selected concerts throughout Central Texas. We specialize in chamber works written for all stylistic periods. The choir has recently performed with Ballet Austin and the San Antonio Symphony.

Bach Choir and Orchestra

2353 Rice Blvd.
Houston, TX 77005
(713) 523-2684; Fax (713) 523-6578
ctkcom@neosoft.com
http://www.neosoft.com/~ctk/
Dr. Robert Lynn, Musical Director
Established: 1982

* The Bach Choir and Orchestra, part of the Bach Society, was organized for the purpose of presenting the works of Johann Sebastian Bach and other great composers of Baroque music to the greater Houston community according to principals of historical

authenticity. The Bach Choir and Orchestra are the resident performing groups of the Bach Society. The Choir is composed of trained male and female singers selected by audition, and the Orchestra of professional instrumentalists is the regular counterpart of the vocal ensemble.

Baylor University Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 97408
Waco, TX 76798-7408
(254) 710-3991; Fax (254) 710-1191
richard_veit@baylor.edu
http://www.baylor.edu/
Richard Veit, Manager
Established: 1944

* The Baylor University Symphony Orchestra is one of the finest university orchestras in the state. We have 100 members and perform approximately six concerts on campus annually.

Baytown Symphony Orchestra

Lee College Box 818, 511 South Whiting Street
Baytown, TX 77522
(281) 424-2466; (281) 425-6350
Fax (281) 425-6855 or 6307
dcorder@lee.edu
Dennis O'Dell, Manager
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1968

* Baytown Symphony Orchestra is a community organization consisting of 70 professional, college student, faculty, and talented high school student players. Each year we hold a fund raising gala and support a jazz brunch at a local hotel. For 1999-2000 we have added a home tour, children's concert and a family concert. Outreach is up to 70,000 yearly listeners.

Big Spring Symphony

P.O. Box 682
Big Spring, TX 79721
(915) 264-7223; Fax (915) 264-4878
Stan Hanes, President
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1981

* The Big Spring Symphony Orchestra is a professional orchestra comprised of 60 musicians. Most of its members are from out of town and play with other orchestras. Auditions are held locally as needed when local musicians are available. We receive a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts that enables the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra to perform in Big Spring once a year.

Brazos Valley Chorale

2501 Texas Avenue South, No. 105-C
College Station, TX 77840-5079
(979) 695-9742; Fax (979) 696-3040
mail@bvchorale.org
http://www.bvchorale.org
Lis Geoghegan, President
Chorus America
Established: 1987

* The Brazos Valley Chorale is made up of singers from the Bryan-College Station area. We strive to provide unique choral performances to the citizens of the surrounding community and to enrich the lives of our participants with challenging music to learn.

Brazos Valley Symphony

P.O. Box 3524
Bryan, TX 77805
(979) 779-6100; Fax (979) 779-6300
bvso@myriad.net
http://www.bvso.org
Robert C. Borden, Board President
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1982

* The Brazos Valley Symphony Society is sponsored by local businesses and individuals. The Brazos Valley Symphony has 60-85 members in its ensemble. Services provided to our patrons include a newsletter, special parking and discount tickets. Auditions are held in August and January.

Brazosport Symphony Orchestra

400 College Drive
Clute, TX 77531-4778
(979) 265-7661; Fax (979) 265-6022
tcas@bcfas.org; http://www.bcfas.org
James C. Hagberg, Music Director
Texas Association for Symphony Orchestras
American Symphony Association
Established: 1976

* The Brazosport Symphony Orchestra was established in 1976 to promote symphonic music, cultural programs, and educational and musical activities in the Brazosport area. The current orchestra has 35 members. Auditions are held each summer.

Capital City Men's Chorus

P.O. Box 50082
Austin, TX 78763-0082
(512) 477-7464; (512) 454-8497
ccmc.austin@io.com
http://www.io.com/~ccmcaus/
Jeffrey Jones-Ragona, Artistic Director
Gay and Lesbian Association of Choruses
Austin Circle of Theatres
Established: 1989

* The Capital City Men's Chorus is Austin's gay men's chorus and is currently in its eleventh season of quality choral performances. The CCMC's vision statement reads: "To inspire and entertain through collective pride and through singing diverse choral music." The CCMC's singing membership averages 50 volunteer members, who give of their time and talents for the love of music and the desire to represent the gay community in a positive image. Auditions are open to all who support the vision and purpose of the CCMC. The CCMC is funded in part by the City of Austin under the auspices of the Austin Arts Commission, and by the Texas Commission on the Arts.

Chamber Music Society of Fort Worth

3200 Riverfront Drive No. 203
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 877-3003; Fax (817) 877-3155
leonhb@flash.net
Leon Brachman, President
Established: 1989

* The Chamber Music Society of Fort Worth is composed of leading chamber musicians in the Dallas/Fort Worth area. The group performs in chamber ensembles of two-five members playing works from the Baroque and Classical, Romantic and Contemporary periods. Always a great musical experience!

Chamber Soloists of Austin

511 Texas Avenue
Austin, TX 78705-1725
(512) 499-0060; Fax (512) 471-7836
kraber@mail.utexas.edu
Karl Kraber, President
Established: 1987

* The Chamber Soloists of Austin performances include four concerts in Austin venues, with funding support from the Austin Arts Commission. CSA tours Texas under the auspices of the Texas Commission on the Arts (TCA) Touring Program. The group was one of only two chamber groups to participate in the Texas Festival at the Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C. in June 1991. In 1992, CSA toured South America for three and a half weeks as Artistic Ambassadors. The group with guest artists has presented sold-out performances of Bach's Brandenburg Concertos, Mozart concertos and Vivaldi's The Four Seasons at Bates Recital Hall, The University of Texas campus.



Chisholm Trail Chorus

405 North East Street
Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-4451; (254) 772-7791
Fax (254) 939-0877
musicdir@vvm.com
Carol Scherer Director
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1945

★ Chisholm Trail Chorus, a member of the Sweet Adelines, International, is a 70-member ladies chorus that sings in unaccompanied four part harmony, arranged in barber shop style. The barbershop harmony of today is a highly stylized art form requiring the same high degree of singing skill as other types of choral music. Auditions are held intermittently throughout the year. Three quartets are available for smaller shows. Sweet Adelines, International just celebrated their 51st anniversary. The Chisholm Trail Chorus has a show every fall in Temple and travels central Texas throughout the year.

Chorus Austin

P.O. Box 354
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 719-3300; (512) 454-8497
Fax (512) 719-3339
office@chorusaustin.org
<http://www.ChorusAustin.org/>
Sue Johnson, Executive Director
Austin Circle of Theaters, Chorus America
Classical Music Consortium of Austin; Music Coalition
Established: 1999

★ Chorus Austin is an umbrella nonprofit organization that manages the artistic productions and operations of the Austin Civic Chorus, the Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble, the Summer Musical for Children, the Orchestra of St. David's, and the annual Texas Bach Festival. Each group continues the perform under its own name. We are sponsored in part by the City of Austin under the auspices of the Austin Arts Commission and by the Texas Commission on the Arts.

Civic Orchestra of Del Rio

202 West Academy
Del Rio, TX 78842
(830) 775-4002
Freddie Bean, Secretary/Treasurer
Established: 1987

★ The Civic Orchestra of Del Rio is a volunteer community orchestra staging two concerts each year. We also assist local schools with their string programs.

Classical Chorus of Abilene

451 Pine Street, Suite 410
Abilene, TX 79601
(915) 676-4100; Fax (915) 676-4100
abilenesingers@juno.com
<http://www.abilenesingers.org>
Dr. Betty Karol Wilson, Director
Chorus America
Established: 1991

★ The Classical Chorus of Abilene, Inc. is comprised of three choirs including a youth chorus, an adult chorus, and a children's chorus with four to six performances each season. Concerts include collaborations with the Texas Baroque Ensemble and the Abilene Ballet Theatre. Auditions are held in the Spring for children and youth choirs and in August for adult singers.

Clear Lake Symphony

P.O. Box 890582
Houston, TX 77289
(281) 482-6032; (713) 639-0702
clsbob@aol.com
<http://www.clearlakesymphony.org>
Betty Wall, Manager
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1975

★ The Clear Lake Symphony has 60-70 volunteer members and presents seven concerts during its season which begins in October. Its goals are to present classical music for the residents of the NASA area and to provide opportunities for area musicians to create a variety of musical experiences for the enjoyment of the community.

Collegium Musicum Society of Austin

10300 Golden Meadow Drive, No. 523
Austin, TX 78758-4909
(512) 832-1734; Fax (512) 832-1734
dstegink@texas.net
<http://www.org/cmssoa>
Don Stegink
AFM
Established: 1997

★ Collegium Musicum Chamber Orchestra performs early classical and baroque music. Formed as a musician's cooperative, the organization provides a venue for both the professional and serious amateur to perform together. Our current size is approximately 30 musicians, several volunteers and support staff.

Corpus Christi Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 495
Corpus Christi, TX 78403
(361) 882-4091; (361) 882-2717
Fax (361) 882-4132
Lee Gwozdz, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1945

★ The Corpus Christi Symphony is comprised of 90 professional musicians. The orchestra offers standard repertoire as well as pops concerts and guest appearance by area young artists competition winner's. Numerous children's concerts are performed annually. Smaller ensembles perform at area events upon request.

Creative Opportunity Orchestra

P.O. Box 3215
Austin, TX 78764
(512) 448-3485; Fax (512) 448-1120
creop@eden.com
<http://www.creop.org/>
Tina Marsh, Artistic Director
American Federation of Musicians
American Music Center
National Jazz Service Organization
Established: 1980

★ The Creative Opportunity Orchestra (CO2) has developed an ever-expanding repertoire that is as exciting and diverse as the entire history of jazz music. CO2's broad tapestry of original music includes reference to Dixieland, BeBop Funk, Third Stream Classical, Big Band Swing, Salsa and more of jazz music's rich traditions. CO2 players and composers give each other freedom to explore advanced contemporary directions in composition or to blast off into the edgy experimentation and fun of improvisation. CO2 is a large ensemble of 13 players and has several smaller spinoff projects such as the Cactus Quartet, Jazz PR and multidisciplinary collaborations with local artists. Core group of musicians includes vocalist/leader, Tina Marsh, Randy Zimmerman, John Mills, Martin Banks, Jay Rozen, Ken Mills, Ephraim Owens, Edwin Livingston, Fredrik Sanders, Steve Vague, Brannen Temple, Chris Searles, James Lakey and more.

Da Camera of Houston

1427 Branard Street
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 524-7601; (713) 524-5050
Fax (713) 524-4148
dacamera1@aol.com
<http://www.dacamera.com>
Mary Lou Aleskie, Executive Director
Chamber Music America
Cultural Arts Council of Houston
Association of Performing Arts Presenters
Established: 1987

★ Da Camera of Houston, founded in 1987, is renowned for its creative and diverse programming of jazz and chamber music. In residence at Houston's Wortham Theater Center and The Menil Collection, Da Camera of Houston brings together leading American and international artists to continue its commitment to musical innovation and excellence. During the 1998/99 season, Da Camera's original productions were brought to the world's attention by performers at the prestigious International Cervantino Festival in Mexico, De Ijsbreker series in the Netherlands and the Barbican Centre in London. Tours of these unique and innovative programs are available nationally and throughout the state of Texas. Complementing the subscription concerts, Da Camera brings its roster of acclaimed artists into the Houston community through exciting education and outreach programs in neighborhoods, schools and community centers.

Dallas Bach Society

P.O. Box 140201
Dallas, TX 75214-0201
(214) 320-8700; (800) 654-9545
Fax (214) 328-1709
bachsoc@aol.com
<http://www.dallasbach.org>
Andrea Meier, Executive Director
American Bach Society; Early Music America
Neue Bach Gesellschaft
Established: 1982

★ The Dallas Bach Society focuses on historically informed performance of music written before 1800. The Dallas Bach Orchestra performs on period instruments. The Dallas Bach Choir, the area's only fully professional choir, performs both a solo ensemble in unaccompanied works by 17th and 18th-century masters as well as with the Bach Orchestra in performances of 18th century oratorios and cantatas. All works are performed in the original language. The Dallas Bach Choir also includes works by Hispanic masters of the baroque in its repertoire, performing many smaller-scale concerts throughout the Dallas area. DBSO performances are regularly included on National Public Radio and area classical programming.

Dallas Handbell Ensemble

3821 University Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 526-1766 ext. 218; Fax (214) 559-5370
DavidrD831@aol.com
David R. Davidson, Musical Director
American Guild of English Handbell Ringers, Inc.
Established: 1987

★ The Dallas Handbell Ensemble is a world-class handbell ensemble which performs a variety of musical selections including classical and contemporary arrangements as well as original hand bell compositions. The 12 members of this auditioned group are music directors and experienced ringers from the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex. As an ensemble, they have won national acclaim for their musical sensitivity and technical proficiency.



372 Dallas Jazz Orchestra – El Paso Opera

Dallas Jazz Orchestra

3630 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75219
(972) 644-8833; Fax (214) 522-9174
jazz@djo.org
<http://www.djo.org>

John Ernst, Board President
American Federation of Musicians
International Association of Jazz Educators
International Trumpet Guild
Established: 1973

* The 20-member Dallas Jazz Orchestra is dedicated to performing, preserving, and promoting America's original art form: jazz. The DJO, thought to be the world's first community-supported jazz arts program, performs weekly in Dallas as well as at special concerts with such stars as Joe Williams and Mel Torme at the Dallas Meyerson Symphony Center and other venues. The DJO also regularly entertains at special events throughout the state and has recorded 11 albums.

The Dallas Opera

8350 North Central Expwy., No. 210
Dallas, TX 75206-1600
(214) 443-1043; (214) 443-1000
Fax (214) 443-1060
<http://www.dallasopera.org/>

Anthony Whitworth-Jones, General Director
American Arts Alliance; Opera America
Established: 1957

* The Dallas Opera is recognized internationally for its consistently world-class opera productions. Known throughout its history for the American stage debuts of many of modern opera's greatest artists, the company is now involved in groundbreaking new initiatives to help revitalize opera production at the end of the 20th century. The current season offers 27 subscription performances, four each of six productions, plus additional non-subscription performances. Extensive education and community partnership programs are expanding the existing audience base as the company prepares for a new facility in the Dallas Arts District. Earned revenues make up less than 50 percent of the annual operating budget, which is balanced through contributions and underwriting from corporations, foundations, and individuals. The Dallas Opera is additionally supported by major government agency grants from the National Endowment for the Arts, the Texas Commission on the Arts, and the City of Dallas Office of Cultural Affairs.

Dallas Symphony Chorus

2301 Flora Street, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75201-2413
(214) 871-4084; (214) 692-0203
Fax (214) 871-4070

dkrauss@dalsym.com
<http://www.dallassymphony.com/>
Donna Krauss, Administrative Assistant
Chorus America
Established: 1977

* Dallas Symphony Chorus has 230 singers. Free parking and two for one tickets for concerts are available. Auditions are held in January and August for new members and May for current members involved in the re-auditioning process. Sponsors include the Dallas Symphony Association. Dallas Symphony Chorus sings with the Dallas Symphony four to five times a year on a regular subscription series, and various independent concert and touring opportunities.

Dallas Symphony Orchestra

2301 Flora Street, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75201-2497
(214) 871-4000; (214) 692-0203 (box office)
Fax (214) 871-4049

vmarshall@dalsym.com
<http://www.dallassymphony.com/>
Eugene Bonelli, Ph.D., President
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1900

* Celebrating its centennial during the 1999-2000 season, The Dallas Symphony Orchestra is a full-time orchestra performing the Dallas Classical Series, the JCPenney SuperPops, the EDS International Summer Music Festival (June and July), Bonus Special performance, holiday specials, free Sundayfest concerts, a free African-American Festival, a free Hispanic Festival, a series of free park concerts, with music director Andrew Litton, Cecil H. Green High School Concerts, and the Ida M. Green Youth Concert Series. The Dallas Symphony also performs for corporate concerts and special events and is seen and heard on local and national telecasts and radio broadcasts. In 1999, they embarked on an 11 city, critically acclaimed European tour, its first in 12 years. The DSO plans to return to Europe in the Fall of 2000 can be seen at New York's Carnegie Hall in January 1999.

Dallas Wind Symphony

P.O. Box 595026
Dallas, TX 75359
(214) 565-9463; (214) 528-5576
Fax (214) 421-2263
kjc@dws.org

<http://www.dws.org>
Kim J. Campbell, Executive Director
ASCAP
Established: 1986

* The Dallas Wind Symphony is supported in part by the Office of Cultural Affairs, City of Dallas; Texas Commission on the Arts; The 500, Inc.; and TACA. Auditions are held by invitation only. The DWS is comprised of 50 woodwind, brass and percussion musicians. The DWS has been critically acclaimed as "America's Premier Windband" and performs a subscription concert series in the Meyerson and Family Concert series in historic Fair Park Bandshell.

Denton Bach Chorus

214 West Hickory Street
Denton, TX 76201-4118
(940) 382-2220; (940) 382-1915
<http://www.dentonbach.com/>

Henry Gibbons, Music Director
Chorus America
Established: 1976

* The Denton Bach Chorus, part of the Denton Bach Society, was organized in 1976. We have 40 singers, and auditions are held in the spring and fall. Performances held three times a year. Membership includes 300 persons and businesses. We exist in order to perform choral and instrumental music from the Baroque period, with an emphasis on the music of J.S. Bach. We have performed over the years 60 cantatas and all of Bach's major choral. The major performances in 1998 and 1999 were Bach's Mass in B Minor and Mendelssohn's Elijah. We have also performed other works, modern works including Dave Brubeck's La Fiesta de la Posada and Benjamin Britan's Noah's Flood. We are housed in Denton's newly refurbished Campus Theatre. Basic cost of membership is \$25.

Early Music Consort of El Paso

3124 Devil's Tower Circle
El Paso, TX 79904-3003
(915) 755-0724; Fax (915) 757-3506
rhyland1@elp.rr.com
<http://www.epmusic.com>

Barbara J. Hyland, Director
American Recorder Society, Early Music America
Historical Harp Society, Music Forum of El Paso
Viola da Gamba Society
Established: 1990

* The Early Music Consort of El Paso is a group of skilled musicians performing music of the 1200's through the 1700's, in costume and using replicas of historic instruments, such as recorders, viols, harp, lute, krumphorns, vielles, and many others. Historically informed performance technique is employed for both secular and religious music of the periods. We have had performances throughout the city of El Paso for civic and church organizations as well as performances in the El Paso Public Schools. We have performed for Renaissance fairs and dinners as well as in the Chamizal Theater, The Fox Fine Arts Center at the University of Texas in El Paso and the El Paso Museum of Art. We have given performances in Las Cruces N.M. and Lubbock, TX

East Texas Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 6323
Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 592-1427; Fax (903) 592-7649
nj.davoust@worldnet.att.net

<http://www.etso.org>
Jean Davoust, Executive Director
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1936

* The East Texas Symphony Orchestra produces a five-concert subscription season, two free park concerts, three youth concerts attended by more than 5,500 fourth and fifth grade students from the Smith County and surrounding ISDs, and one Kinder Konzert for families with very young children. The Orchestra moved its subscription series to the new Cowan Fine and Performing Arts Center on the Campus of the University of Texas at Tyler in the fall of 1997. It also began presentation of a Chamber Music series featuring eclectic performances by world-renowned ensembles such as the Guarneri String Quartet and the Western Wind Vocal Ensemble. These concerts take place in the glorious oak-paneled Braithwaite Recital Hall, also located in the Cowan Center. The 75-member ensemble's governing association is supported by American Airlines/American Eagle, The City of Tyler, local business underwriters, and by East Texas Public Radio. Annual open auditions are scheduled in the spring, late summer/early fall.

El Paso Chorale

1035 Belvidere, Suite 100
El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 581-5534; Fax (915) 581-2243
<http://www.epopera.org>
Prentice Loftin/Barbara Okerberg

El Paso Opera

1035 Belvidere, Suite 100
El Paso, TX 79912
(915) 581-5534; Fax (915) 581-2243
info@epopera.org
<http://www.epopera.org>
J. Prentice Loftin, General Director

* The magic and excitement of opera begin to work their charm in the gilded lobby of El Paso's Abraham Chavez Theatre. Once inside the theater, you'll marvel at the spectacular stage settings and elaborate costumes of our productions. Relax and savor the glorious voices of some of the world's leading artists singing to the music of the world's greatest composers.

continued on next page



With English and Spanish supertitles projected above the stage at every performance, you won't miss a single moment of this adventure. The passion, the magic, and the glamour of opera can all be yours for as little as \$15 or as much as \$120 for both productions. But only subscribers are guaranteed the best seats for a full year of romance and adventure.

El Paso Philharmonic Strings

2626 North Mesa, No.310 PMB
El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 747-5967; Fax (915) 544-7164
philstri@epmusic.com
http://www.epmusic.com
Marcia Fountain, Manager
Established: 1983

★ The El Paso Philharmonic Strings is comprised of three youth orchestras and has a membership of 200 students. Weekly rehearsals begin in October and run through March. Two weeks every summer there is a camp-clinic and auditions begin in late September. Call (915) 747-5967 for information about auditions for the El Paso Philharmonic Strings Youth Orchestra fall-winter programs.

El Paso Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 180
El Paso, TX 79942
(915) 532-3776; (915) 532-8707
Fax (915) 533-8162
epsorg@htg.net
http://www.epsorg.org
Ruth Ellen Jacobson
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1930

★ The El Paso Orchestra concert activities include 16 Classical Concerts, Pops Concerts one Kinder Konzert, six Young People's Concerts, an outdoor summer concert and the annual Gala. Outreach includes ensemble performances throughout the community in schools. More than 25 concerts reach over 15,000 elementary, middle and high school students. Gürer Aykal, music director, now in his eighth season has brought the orchestra to a "significant new level of artistic excellence". Auditions are held in August. Season concerts run from August through April.

Europa Trio

144 Long Hollow Road
Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-5315
Franci Jarrard

★ Strolling trio featuring violin, accordion and bass. Repertoire varies from Strauss waltzes and French love songs to Hungarian and Russian dances. Group features the violin playing of Javier Chaparro. Concert Master for the Brazos Valley symphony Orchestra. The trio plays both classical and popular sounds from Europe.

Fine Arts Chamber Players

3630 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75219-3201
(214) 520-2219; Fax (214) 522-9174
facp@gte.net

Margaret A. Williams, Executive Director
Chamber Music America; Dallas Coalition for the Arts Partnership for Arts Culture and Education
Established: 1981

★ The Fine Arts Chamber Players presents professional quality concerts of classical music with no admission charge in public buildings. We provide a showcase for local talent from area orchestras and university faculties. Our activities include: Bancroft Family concerts, a series of six classical chamber music performances on Saturday afternoons during the spring and fall in the Dallas Museum of Art; Basically Beethoven Festival, held every Sunday afternoon in July at the Dallas Horticulture Center in Fair Park; and Dream Collectors, an educational outreach program consisting of four musicians and two actors who perform interdisciplinary programs combining

mime, storytelling, and dancing with classical and improvisational music in area schools. Dream Collectors are recipients of the 1996-97 Arts Basic Award of the Texas Commission on the Arts.

Flower Mound Chamber Orchestra

P.O. Box 270002
Flower Mound, TX 75027
(940) 383-4384; (940) 612-1002
shawnh@gte.net
http://www.fmco.org

Charles Dunn, General Managers/Executive Director
Established: 1994

★ Located in a suburb of Dallas, the Flower Mound Chamber Orchestra was founded in June of 1994 to provide Flower Mound area residents a vehicle for the performance and enjoyment of classical music. Under the direction of Paul Bonneau, the orchestra is composed of local-area musicians who volunteer their time and considerable talents for the benefit of cultural awareness in the community and for their own enjoyment of playing in an ensemble. The orchestra schedules regular concerts as well as various community events and also provides a prep orchestra as an instructional venue for players new to their instrument.

Fort Bend Boys Choir of Texas

2803 Fairway
Sugar Land, TX 77478
(281) 240-3800; (281) 242-8322
Fax (281) 240-3880
wra@fbctx.org
http://www.fbctx.org

William R. Adams, Founder & Artistic Director

*American Choral Directors Association
Royal School of Church Music
Texas Choral Directors Association*

Established: 1982

★ The Fort Bend Boys Choir of Texas has performed with the Houston Symphony, the English Symphony and the Mexico City Symphony Orchestra, among others. More than 180 boys ages eight-14 perform locally, as well as record commercials, movie soundtracks and PSAs. The FBBC tours annually throughout the U.S. and abroad. Auditions are held in April and December. Sponsors vary from private to major corporations.

Fort Worth Civic Chorus

P.O. Box 101493
Fort Worth, TX 76185-1493
(817) 735-4946; (817) 763-0423
fwcc@mail.startext.net
http://www.startext.net/homes/fwcc/
Jerry Price, President

Arts Council of Fort Worth and Tarrant County

Arts Council of North East Tarrant County

Chorus America

Established: 1996

★ The Fort Worth Civic Chorus is a volunteer choral ensemble serving Fort Worth and surrounding communities by providing quality performances of a wide variety of music. With 30 current members, auditions are held in August and January. With three to four concerts per year, the FWCC strives to perform American music, lighter repertoire and thematic programs.

Fort Worth Early Music

P.O. Box 101902
Fort Worth, TX 76185
(817) 921-9275
hjewoldt@airmail.net
http://www.fwearlymusic.org
Dr. James R. McCarty, M.D., Co-Artistic Director
*Early Music America
Viola da Gamba Society of America*
Established: 1990

★ Fort Worth Early Music performs music of the Renaissance, Baroque, and Classical periods on historic instruments, using performance practices of these periods. FWEM offers two basic ensembles (with overlapping and expandable personnel contingent upon repertoire): Brazos Baroque (recorder, baroque flute, baroque violin and cello/viola da gamba), and Ayres and Fancies (a consort of viols/viola da gambas). Five subscription concerts are performed at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 10th and Lamar in Fort Worth. Various additional concerts for schools and civic groups augment this season. Financial support comes from ticket sales, patronage, TCA, Arts Council of Tarrant County, and fund raising projects (e.g. Oktoberfest, Christmas wreath sales).

Fort Worth Opera

3505 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 731-0833; (817) 731-0200
Fax (817) 731-0835
ftwopera@aol.com

http://www.fwopera.org

William Walker, General Director

Opera America

Established: 1946

★ The Fort Worth Opera is the longest continuously operating opera company in Texas. FWO produces four operas each year: four main stage productions at Bass Performance Hall and a touring children's opera production which travels throughout North Texas for 12 weeks each season. FWO, in conjunction with the Opera Guild of Fort Worth, also presents the Marguerite McCammon Voice Competition biennially, beginning again in 2001. The competition exists to discover and promote outstanding vocal talent.

Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra

330 East Fourth Street, Suite 200
Fort Worth, TX 76102-4021
(817) 665-6500; (817) 665-6000
Fax (817) 665-6600
jtoohey@fwsymphony.org
http://www.fwsymphony.org/

John Toohey

American Symphony Orchestra League

Established: 1925

★ The Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra performs two concert series per year. The orchestra performs its Classical Series and Pops Series at the Nancy Lee and Perry R. Bass Performance Hall in downtown Fort Worth. The Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra consists of 46 full-time and 26 part-time musicians. For information about the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra Association or the Fort Worth Chamber Orchestra, please contact John A. Toohey, General Manager.

Galveston Symphony Orchestra

164 San Fernando Dr
Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-5405; (409) 765-1894
Fax (409) 763-1068
jpsaunde@hotmail.com

http://www.phoenix.net/~bailey/galsym.htm

Dr. J. Palmer Saunders, General Manager

ASCAP

Established: 1979

★ The Galveston Symphony Orchestra is dedicated to performing the full range of symphonic literature with a repertoire of compositions ranging from the baroque to the contemporary. Sponsors include the Trube Foundation and individual contributors. Interested musicians are invited to join this orchestra. Richard Pickar is the music director and conductor.



374 Garland Symphony Orchestra – Houston Ebony Opera

Garland Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 461204
Garland, TX 75046
(972) 926-0611; Fax (972) 926-0811
garlandsymph@juno.com
Robert Carter Austin, Music Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1978

★ The Garland Symphony is a fully professional orchestra of 93 musicians offering a season of six subscription concerts, as well as annual youth concerts and park concerts. Major contributors include the Texas Commission on the Arts, the Garland Cultural Arts Commission, the Junior League, GTE, Semi-Tech, Taylor Manufacturing, Tucker Electronics, Rockwell International, E-Systems, and Alcatel. Auditions are by appointment.

Gay Men's Chorus of Houston

P.O. Box 541004
Houston, TX 77254
(713) 683-0769; (936) 857-2612
Fax (936) 857-2755
anthony-adam@tam.u.edu
http://www.gmch.org
Tony Adam, Marketing Chair
Gay and Lesbian Association Inc.
Established: 1979

★ Gay Men's Chorus of Houston is a 60 member men's vocal ensemble dedicated to excellence in men's choral music. We provide a nurturing atmosphere for our members. Auditions are held at the start of each three-concert season. New members are always welcome.

Greater Dallas Youth Orchestras

3630 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 528-7747; Fax (214) 522-9174
http://www.gdyo.org
Charles R. Moore, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1972

★ The Greater Dallas Youth Orchestra has more than 350 members with auditions held in the spring for the following season beginning in August. Sponsors include EDS, Exxon, Frito Lay, JCPenney, Ameritrust, The Dallas Morning News, WRR-FM, Central and South West, Wyndham Hotels, and Resorts, Vinson and Elkins. The GDYO has six orchestras for children 5-19. Each season includes 8-12 concerts.

Harrington String Quartet

WTAMU Box 879
Canyon, TX 79016
(806) 356-8122; Fax (806) 656-2958
elopez@faculty.wtamu.edu
David Palmer/Emmanuel Lopez
Chamber Music America
Established: 1981

★ The Harrington String Quartet (HSQ) has four concerts in Amarillo at the Amarillo Concert Hall. We are members of and sponsored by the Amarillo Symphony. Each member is an artist-in-residence at West Texas State University. The HSQ was formed after Mrs. Sybil Harrington gave \$2 million to start a string quartet in residence in Amarillo. We give master classes, lessons, children's concerts and practice sessions to any age group. We will be touring to China next fall and are available on request from September-June for concerts. The HSQ has a large variety of music to offer its audiences.

Hermann Sons German Band

P.O. Box 1941
San Antonio, TX 78297
(210) 227-7001; (210) 733-8623
Fax (830) 589-2268 (call first)
fest@hctc.net
http://www.festmusik.com
Shirley Gauthier, General Manager/Executive Director
Texas Bandmasters Association
Established: 1989

★ Sponsored by the Hermann Sons Grand Lodge, a fraternal benefit society, the Hermann Sons German Band consists of 25 brass, woodwind and percussion musicians of professional caliber. The instrumentation and repertoire of this ensemble is patterned after the traditional town bands of Central Europe. The group recalls the tradition of band music once an integral part of the social and cultural life of the German communities of Texas. The band performs for Hermann Sons events, civic functions, and at various Texas-German activities and fests, such as Fasching, Oktoberfest, San Antonio Liederkrantz (chorus) concerts, New Braunfels Wurstfest, etc. Membership in the band is free and open to any advanced musician. Auditions are by appointment with the director, phone (830) 589-2268.

Houston Bay Area Chorus

P.O. Box 890704
Houston, TX 77289-0704
(713) 684-6030
http://www.myhouston.com
Chorus America; The Arts Alliance At Clear Lake
Established: 1965

★ Founded in 1965, the Bay Area Chorus is Houston's oldest volunteer community chorus. Our repertoire includes a wide range of choral music from the classics to show tunes to the contemporary compositions of local composers. Auditions are held each year in August and January. Partly sponsored by Cultural Art Council of Houston/Harris County and the Texas Commission of the Arts

Houston Chamber Choir

P.O. Box 53388
Houston, TX 77052
(713) 224-5566; Fax (713) 222-2412
robertsimpson@houstonchamberchoir.org
http://www.houstonchamberchoir.org
John S. Edwards, CFRE Executive Director
American Choral Directors; Chorus America
Texas Choral Directors Association
Established: 1995

★ The Houston Chamber Choir is a 24-member, professional choral ensemble devoted to the performance of masterworks from the Middle Ages to the present day. While the Chamber Choir specializes in a capella literature, works for small chorus and instruments are also performed. Membership is by audition. Through preconcert lectures and demonstration recitals and community-wide, culturally diverse performances, the Houston Chamber Choir seeks to fulfill its commitment to education.

Houston Children's Chorus

600 Jefferson Street, Suite 1000
Houston, TX 77002-7335
(713) 650-3800; (713) 650-3800
Fax (713) 650-3390
http://www.choral.org/grou/hchc/
Stephen Roddy, Founder/Director
Chorus America; American Choral Directors Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1989

★ Houston Children's Chorus is an auditioned, community children's chorus. It involves 300 children in grades four through eight, and performs over 75 concerts for civic and cultural events. Concert tours go to New Zealand, Hong Kong, Carnegie Hall, Russia,

Italy, and England. The Houston Children's Chorus is seen by over 750,000 people annually and performs all types of music. They frequently do records, radio and television commercials. Rehearsals are held weekly in 11 geographical areas of Houston. Major sponsors are: Enron, Compaq, El Paso Energy, Exxon U.S.A., Cultural Arts Council of Houston, Kempner Fund, Strake Foundation, and Duke Energy.

Houston Choral Showcase

P.O. Box 980543
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 981-5484
hodgson@ghgcorp.com
http://www.houstonchoralshowcase.org
Anne Jackson

The Houston Choral Society

P.O. Box 19423
Houston, TX 77224
(713) 627-3609; Fax (713) 961-4753
pawiles@flash.net
http://www.angelfire.com/tx2/houchor/
Philip Wiles, President
Texas Association of Music Schools
Texas Choral Directors Association
Texas Music Educators Association
Established: 1987

★ The Houston Choral Society was established in 1987 as an affiliation of the Houston Community College System, Fine Arts Department at Northwest College. The Houston Choral Society, under the direction of Dr. Betty Devine, performs four major concerts and numerous other special engagements and community service activities per year with 90 singers. These concerts have employed professional soloists and professional orchestras to present such works as Beethoven's Mass in C, Randall Thompson's Peaceable Kingdom, Brahms' Requiem, and Andrew Lloyd Webber's Requiem. All concerts are performed in the new sanctuary of Foundry United Methodist Church, 8350 Jones Road at Highway 290, Houston, 77065, which serves as an extension campus of HCCS. Auditions for new singers are held each August and January. The choir is supported financially by the generosity of numerous benefactors

Houston Early Music

P.O. Box 271193
Houston, TX 77277-1193
(281) 497-7382; (713) 432-1744
Fax (281) 497-7382
earlymusic@tayara.com
http://tayara.com/earlymusic/
Rodney Koenig, President
Established: 1969

★ Houston Early Music presents performances of early music from European and ethnic sources. We present music from the Medieval period to that of the classical era and feature performers of international stature in choral, solo instrumental, and chamber concerts. In addition, we feature performances of music that is truly the early music of this region-the music of Latin America.

Houston Ebony Opera

P.O. Box 300996
Houston, TX 77230-0996
(713) 721-8647; Fax (713) 754-7409
Mary Guillory, Chairman
Opera America
Established: 1992

★ The Houston Ebony Opera, part of the Houston Ebony Opera Guild, is one of the few African-American opera companies in the country. We perform opera and choral music with emphasis on the African American spiritual. The Guild seeks to provide opportunities for artists and audiences that they might not otherwise have. Auditions are held in January and October of each year.



Houston Ensemble for Jewish Music

c/o Music Dept., University of St. Thomas
3800 Montrose
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 525-3560; Fax (713) 525-2125
eisenbak@basil.stthom.edu
Dr. Paula Eisenstein Baker

★ The Houston Ensemble of Jewish Music includes seven professional musicians specializing in works published by the Society for Jewish Folk (Ethnic) Music in St. Petersburg, Russia, between 1908-1918. The ensemble at present includes two cantors, a string quartet, and a pianist/conductor. University of St. Thomas, Houston, serves as fiduciary agent for grant monies.

Houston Grand Opera

510 Preston, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77002-1594
(713) 546-0200; (713) 227-2787
Fax (713) 247-0906
gockley@houstongrandopera.org
http://www.houstongrandopera.org
David Gockley, General Director
*National Association of Musical Theater; Opera America
Houston Theater District Association*
Established: 1955

★ Houston Grand Opera Association, Inc. (HGO) has an annual audience of over 2 million. The company has an international reputation for commissioning and producing new works (25 world premieres), broadcasting nationally over NPR's World of Opera, touring extensively, and winning a Tony, two Grammys and two Emmy awards. Houston Grand Opera's Studio is a nationally acclaimed training program for young singers and its Community Connections Initiative educates and develops new audiences through its Plazacasts and Multimedia modular Stage productions.

Houston Horizon Chorus

3730 Kirby Suite 910
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 522-2798; Fax (713) 522-0937
krailey@fbtc.net
http://www.harmonize.com/HoustonHorizon
Millie Stewart

★ Houston Horizon Chorus is a chapter of Sweet Adelines International. Our chorus consists of approximately 140 women and we sing 4-part barbershop style music without accompaniment.

Houston Masterworks Chorus

3131 West Alabama, Suite 302
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 529-8900; Fax (713) 529-7325
houmast@winstarmail.com
http://www.choral.org/grou/hmc
John E. Meurling, Acting Executive Director
Chorus America
Established: 1993

★ Houston Masterworks Chorus and Chamber Choir is in its second decade under the leadership of new music director Craig Hella Johnson. Founded in 1986 as the Houston Oratorio Society, this nonprofit organization is Houston's largest independent chorus with 120 skilled singers. HMC members are from all walks of life and all parts of Houston's diverse community and are brought together by the love of choral music and a commitment to the task of preparing great works for performance. The chorus is selected by audition and offers performances which cover the entire range of the choral repertoire from classical to contemporary. The 2001 season consists of two subscription concerts.

Houston Sinfonietta

14323 Apple Tree Road
Houston, TX 77079
(281) 497-6574
gcblytas@aol.com
http://www.flex.net/users/cblytas/sinfon.htm
George Blytas
ASCAP

Established: 1973
★ The Houston Sinfonietta is a community orchestra which presents concerts in west Houston. All concerts are presented at St. Cyril's of Alexandria Catholic Church on Sundays at 3:30 p.m. Admission is free.

Houston Symphony Chorus

615 Louisiana Street
Houston, TX 77002-2798
(281) 980-9842; Fax (713) 222-7024
chorus@flash.net
http://www.houstonsymphony.org
Cheryl McIver Whinney, Chorus Manager
Chorus America

★ The 53 year old Houston Symphony Chorus consists of 200 singers and is the official choral unit of the Houston Symphony. It is a chorus of volunteer singer/musicians committed to rehearsing and performing the choral orchestral repertory at the highest level of choral artistry achievable. Auditions are held three times a year - fall, winter and late spring.

Houston Symphony Orchestra

615 Louisiana Street
Houston, TX 77002-2798
(713) 224-4240; (713) 224-7575
Fax (713) 222-7024
office@houstonsymphony.org
http://www.houstonsymphony.org
James N. Berdahl, General Manager
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1913

★ Founded in 1913, the Houston Symphony is one of America's oldest performing arts organizations and enjoys a rich history of musical excellence. In recent years the Houston Symphony has become widely acclaimed as one of the top orchestras in the world and fills each busy season with more than 200 concerts attended by an estimated 300,000 people each year. These concerts include Classical Season concerts, the Houston Symphony-Exxon Pops series and First Concerts for children. The Symphony also sponsors more than 500 separate educational and community service events throughout the year.

Houston Youth Symphony and Ballet

2400 Augusta Drive, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77057-4943
(713) 785-2422; Fax (713) 785-5261
hysb@hal-pc.org
http://www.hal-pc.org/~hysb
Raana Burnazian Fuller, Executive Director
*American Symphony Orchestra League
Cultural Arts Council of Houston
Texas Music Educators Association*
Established: 1946

★ The mission of the Houston Youth Symphony and Ballet is to recruit, nurture, and develop young musicians and dancers by enabling them to perform in a professional setting while enriching the cultural environment of Houston and the State of Texas. The objectives of the music program are to develop the capability of students by offering participation, depending on skill level, in one of three orchestras. This learning experience is designed to complement and enrich existing public and private school music programs by providing opportunities to perform in professionally conducted concerts, train under professional instrument section coaches, and compete for scholarships. Michael Webster, Clifton Evans, Carolyn Vandiver, and Ann Victor are conductors.

Huntsville Youth Orchestra

Department of Music, Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, TX 77340
(936) 294-3595; (936) 294-1358
Dr. Carol Smith
Established: 1986

★ The Huntsville Youth Orchestra is a nonprofit organization developed to provide opportunities for performance and competition to students in the Huntsville area. Sponsors include the Huntsville community and the Huntsville Arts Commission. The HYO performs and competes throughout the state. Currently, the orchestra is comprised of 25 members, all of whom play string instruments. In the spring, membership will increase to 40 adding woodwinds, brass, percussion. The group performs September through May, with Christmas and Spring shows at Sam Houston State University. Mailing address: 1622 15th Street, Huntsville, TX 77340.

Irving Chorale

488 South Royal Lane
Coppell, TX 75019
(972) 462-8688
Lita Strubhar, Executive Director
ASCAP; Cultural Affairs Council of Irving
Established: 1985

★ The Irving Chorale is alive with music as they host an annual array of vocal concerts. The repertoire of this 60-member ensemble extends from traditional choral classics to musical chorale settings from the stage. The Chorale has performed in San Antonio for the Texas Choral Directors Association; at the Meyerson Symphony Center in Dallas; and participated in D-Day's 50th anniversary celebration in Portsmouth, England, followed by a tour of southern England and Wales. In 1996, the Chorale performed in Toronto, Canada which included a national television broadcast. Open auditions are held the first two weeks in August. All others are by appointment only.

Irving Symphonic Band

3333 North MacArthur
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 402-0022; (972) 252-ARTS
cimarrontx@aol.com
http://www.irvingsymphonicband.com
Stan Hall, President
Established: 1988

★ The Irving Symphonic Band has 65 musicians. Performances include five Twilight Concerts and Victoria Park in Irving and several formal concerts at Carpenter Hall in the Irving Arts Center.

Irving Symphony Orchestra

225 East John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 110
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 831-8818; (972) 252-2787
Fax (972) 831-8817
irvingsymphony@irvingsymphony.com
http://www.irvingsymphony.com
Marguerite Korkmas, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1962

★ The Irving Symphony Orchestra is a professional ensemble and one of the oldest performing arts groups in Irving. The 2000-2001 concert series celebrates the 38th anniversary of continuous performances consisting of six subscription concerts; a Fourth of July concert and fireworks display with attendance of 40,000; and three youth concerts with over 8,000 attending. The ISO performs subscription concerts at the Irving Arts Center Carpenter Performance Hall (seats 712).



376 La Follia Austin Baroque – Mesquite Symphony Orchestra

La Follia Austin Baroque

P.O. Box 8564
Austin, TX 78713-8564
(512) 892-1326
lafollia@io.com
<http://www.lafollia.org>
Dell Hollingsworth, Artistic Director
Austin Circle of Theaters
Established: 1980

* La Follia is a chamber ensemble specializing in music of the 17th and 18th centuries performed on instruments of the period. The musicians are interested in recreating not only the sounds of that age but also the approach to music making, including the art of improvisation. The ensemble features alto and tenor voices plus recorder, flute, harpsichord, organ and cello. Guest artists are also featured.

Laredo Philharmonic Orchestra

P.O. Box 1399
Laredo, TX 78042
(956) 727-8886; Fax (956) 728-8300
lpo@netcorp.net
<http://www.laredophilharmonic.org>
Terence Frazor, Music Director
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1980

* The Laredo Philharmonic Orchestra presents 10 concerts during its annual season in various locations throughout Laredo, Texas and Mexico. Concerts are open to the general public. The LPO also provides student concerts and summer programs for local students sponsored by the Laredo Youth Orchestra. Auditions are held throughout the year. The LPO is a fully professional orchestra consisting of 80 musicians and performs in Laredo, Nuevo Laredo in Mexico, and cities within a 200-mile radius.

Las Colinas Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 141446
Irving, TX 75014
(972) 580-1566; Fax (972) 550-7954
Heather A. Marsh, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestral League
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1991

* The Las Colinas Symphony Orchestra is a fully professional ensemble of 93 musicians dedicated to excellence in the performance of symphonic music, offering a subscription season of six concerts annually. The LCSO provides a cultural complement to the dynamically growing Las Colinas corporate and residential communities, as well as to patrons throughout Irving and adjacent cities.

Lewisville Lake Symphony

P.O. Box 299019-270
Lewisville, TX 75029-9019
(972) 539-3540; (972) 874-9087
Adron Ming, General Manager
Established: 1984

* The Lewisville Lake Symphony is a 45-member community orchestra performing all types of music - classical to pops, for young and old. We hold six subscription concerts each season, as well as two pops concerts held at the Vista Ridge Amphitheatre.

Longview Opera Company

P.O. Box 1175
Longview, TX 75606
(903) 234-1300; (903) 234-1300
Fax (903) 234-0021
Derrith Bondurant, General Manager
Musical America; Opera America
Established: 1992

* The Longview Opera Company's objectives are to educate, promote, and improve the arts and culture base of Longview and the East Texas area by introducing the classic art form of opera. Productions feature professional musicians from a wide area as well as local talent. We create opportunities for performers to add important experience to their careers. Many dedicated volunteers have contributed to our success. Auditions are announced in media annually in late summer for the ensuing season.

Longview Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 1825
Longview, TX 75606
(903) 236-9739
<http://www.longviewtx.com/iso>
Dr. Morgan Willeford, D.D.S. President
Established: 1968

* The Longview Symphony Orchestra presents five concerts per season and two children's concerts. The Longview Symphony has between 65-75 members. No regular auditions are held, but the conductor will schedule auditions if desired. Grants have been received from the City of Longview, Target Stores, Union Pacific Railroad Company and the Texas Commission on the Arts. The Longview Symphony League is the governing body for the Longview Symphony Orchestra. The League also provides in-school ensembles for school instruction, a preconcert radio interview with the conductor, a newsletter and a TV show.

Lubbock Chorale

P.O. Box 42033
Lubbock, TX 79409-2033
(806) 742-2270 ext. 233; (806) 742-2270 ext. 284
Fax (806) 742-2294
sustewar@aol.com

John Dickson
Chorus America
Established: 1975

* The Lubbock Chorale, under the direction of Dr. John Dickson, will celebrate its 25th anniversary in the 2000/2001 concert season. Its 110 singers are members of the Lubbock community and surrounding areas, as well as Texas Tech University faculty, staff and students. It is a rewarding group for those who enjoy the opportunity to sing excellent choral literature in an outstanding ensemble. The Chorale performs major choral works regularly with an orchestra, and also chamber or light music with reduced instrumental ensembles. People who enjoy singing are encouraged to become members of Lubbock's premier choral ensemble. Auditions are held twice during the year, in August and January.

Lubbock Symphony Orchestra

1500 Broadway Street, Suite 1117
Lubbock, TX 79401-3106
(806) 762-1688; Fax (806) 762-1824
lso@door.net
<http://www.lubbocksymphony.org>

Pam Parkman, Executive Director
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1947

* The Lubbock Symphony Orchestra's season is September-May with performances of the Master Works Series at the Lubbock Civic Center (seating 1,422). The LSO performs six classical, six educational and one pops per season. Auditions are held each August. Ensemble consists of 84 musicians. The Lubbock Youth Symphony Orchestra Program, a division of the Lubbock Symphony Orchestra Program, consists of 300 junior and senior high school students and performs two concerts per season in October and March.

Lyric Opera of Waco

4700 Bosque Blvd., Suite E
Waco, TX 76710
(254) 756-7372; Fax (254) 399-8199
lyricoperawaco@netzero.net
<http://www.lyricoperaofwaco.org>
Bob Scattergood, Executive Director
Opera America - Professional Member
Opera Guild International

* The Lyric Opera of Waco, a professional opera theatre and a not-for-profit corporation, is dedicated to the enrichment of the cultural environment of Waco and the Central Texas region. Moreover, the Lyric Opera of Waco seeks to extend the opportunity for more Texans within this community to experience the intense drama and vibrant intimacy as well as the hilarious comedy of which opera is capable. Furthermore, we seek to eradicate the misconception that opera is an elitist art form from the flexible, applicable and relevant to society today. The Lyric Opera of Waco is primarily committed to providing a platform from which American artists who exhibit excellent professional capabilities can work and be recognized. We will make every effort to ensure that this attitude pervades the organization from the chorus and orchestra to the secondary and primary roles in each production together with the management and staff. Finally, over time, the Lyric Opera of Waco will strive to offer a broad spectrum of quality operatic styles to the community in a sincere effort to provide education, enjoyment and entertainment in the artistic context of opera.

Marshall Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 421
Marshall, TX 75671
(903) 938-4335; Fax (903) 935-1518
jtaylor@internetwork.net
From Hurley, President
ASCAP; BMI
Established: 1959

* The Marshall Symphony's annual season runs from September through April, presenting three performances. All performances are held in the Roger's Spiritual Life Center. Symphony on the Square and participation in the Arts-In-Education program are some of the annual services provided by the Symphony. Auditions are open at any time, with applications to the conductor.

Mesquite Symphonic Band

Mesquite Arts Centre • 1527 North Galloway
Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 216-8125; (972) 226-4373
stefer@worldnet.att.net

Dale Coates, Director / Conductor
Association of Concert Bands
Established: 1986

* The Mesquite Symphonic Band performs concerts for civic and community events, an annual "Music in the Park" series at Westlake Park, and four formal concerts annually. The Mesquite Symphonic Band is sponsored in part by the Mesquite Arts Council and the Texas Commission on the Arts.

Mesquite Symphony Orchestra

1527 North Galloway
Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 216-8127; Fax (972) 216-6397
Roger Gillium, Music Director
Mesquite Arts Council, Inc.
Established: 1987

* The Mesquite Orchestra presents a concert series at low cost to the public performing classical, romantic and modern repertoire. Performances include concerts at the Mesquite Arts Center Performance Hall, and at the annual Symphony Guild-sponsored Debutante Cotillion.



Metropolitan Winds

P.O. Box 1682
Coppell, TX 75019
(214) 756-2669; Fax (214) 756-2060
whaklc@flash.net
<http://www.metropolitan-winds.com>
Thomas M. Cox, President
Established: 1993

★ The Metropolitan Winds is a non-professional windsymphony headquartered in Metropolitan Dallas. We perform traditional symphonic band music and original transcriptions of film scores. The ensemble numbers 65 players.

Mid-Texas Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 3216-TLU
Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 372-8089; Fax (830) 372-8112
mts@txlutheran.edu
<http://www.seguin.net/org/mtsymphony/>
Kathy Gillis, Orchestra Manager
American Symphony Orchestra League

Established: 1976
★ The Mid-Texas Symphony Orchestra includes 55-60 ensemble members with more than 350 musicians on its roster. The orchestra has a chorus and provides Young Artists Scholarships in Piano and Voice. Texas Lutheran University, Seguin, Texas is the home of the Mid-Texas Symphony Orchestra, but shares the six-concert season with New Braunfels, Texas. Three concerts are held in Seguin and three in New Braunfels. A children's concert series is performed each season for school districts in New Braunfels and Seguin.

Midland-Odessa

Symphony and Chorale

P.O. Box 60658
Midland, TX 79711
(915) 563-0921; Fax (915) 563-5269
symphony@mosc.org
<http://www.mosc.org>
Tim Young, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Arts Assembly of Midland
Odessa Council for the Arts and Humanities
Established: 1962

★ The Midland-Odessa Symphony and Chorale presents a biennial National Young Artist Competition. The orchestra is composed of approximately 80 musicians and the chorale has approximately 90 singers. There are two ensembles, the Lindsayan Quartet and the Lone Star Brass Quintet. Each year, more than 50 concerts of classical and popular music are performed in Midland and Odessa.

Musicians of the Houston Symphony

P.O. Box 1406
Houston, TX 77251-1406
(713) 748-4548
editor@upbeat.org
<http://www.upbeat.org>
Aralee Dorough

★ The Musicians of the Houston Symphony was founded by Houston Symphony musicians and enthusiastic community members for the purpose of promoting live classical music in Houston. Nearly 100 professional musicians call Houston home in order to perform with one of the world's great orchestras. Sharing their love of music and their enthusiasm for the accomplishments of the Houston Symphony is what M.O.T.H.S. is all about! By playing in smaller ensembles in intimate settings, we can connect with you - our audience. We believe that strengthening this relationship enriches the musical experience for everyone. Contact us to sponsor a M.O.T.H.S. activity.

New Arts Six

3630 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 521-1733; Fax (214) 522-9174
cmawsdn@aol.com
<http://www.newartssix.org>
Cynthia Dorn Navarrete, Artistic Director
Established: 1981

★ The New Arts Six is a unique ensemble of six African-American women whose mission is to preserve, promote, and present the ethnic folk music and literature of African Americans. The performances of the four classically trained vocalists, pianist, and actress include American art songs and operatic arias with slight classic jazz overtones. The emphasis however, is on original arrangements of the Negro Spiritual. Performances are theatrically presented works also encompassing poetry, dialogue, movement, audience interaction, concert performances with symphony, lecture demonstrations and master classes which are available for the general public, schools and universities.

New Philharmonic Orchestra of Irving

3333 North MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 252-7558 ext. 248; (972) 252-2787
Otto Crumroy, Executive Director
Irving Arts Center
Established: 1988

★ The New Philharmonic Orchestra of Irving is a full-size community orchestra comprised of musicians from the Irving area, most of whom have performed together for several years. We present five concerts each year.

North America Elite Youth Orchestra

120 Mariana Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 690-6608; Fax (972) 690-6608
naeyo2001@yahoo.com
<http://www.naeyo.com>
David Wong
Established: 1991

★ The North America Elite Youth Orchestra is a nonprofit organization founded by David Wong in 1990. A full size symphony ensures a friendly, yet professional environment for musicians of all ages. Training in theory and basic rhythm is taught by university instructors and musicians from area orchestras. Auditions will begin in January every year. Sponsors include Motorola, MCI., Williamson Music Co., Dallas Piano Warehouse, and SHAR Company.

North East Texas Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 1 • East Texas State University
Commerce, TX 75429
(903) 886-5283; (903) 886-5303
Fax (903) 468-6010
gene_lockhart@tamu-commerce.edu
Katherine Hall, Manager
ASCAP
Established: 1990

★ The North East Texas Symphony Orchestra performs throughout the region. Many other ensembles from the orchestra make appearances throughout the region, including string quartets, brass ensembles and a marimba band. Orchestra size ranges from 20-70 performers and includes many Texas A&M University-Commerce and Paris Junior College faculty members. Annual auditions are held at Texas A&M University-Commerce.

North Texas Men's Chorus

203-A Matador Street
Sheppard AFB, TX 76311
(940) 851-7339
rlboyers@wf.net
<http://www.wf.net/~ntnc/>
Bob Greene
Established: 1990

★ We're the Men from Texas, North Texas...."is the beginning of the first song in our concerts. The North Texas Men's Chorus consists of men from high school age to the senior citizen, representing the greater Wichita Falls communities of Burkburnett, Electra, Henrietta, Iowa Park, and Sheppard Air Force Base. Our chorus was established February 1, 1990, with seven enthusiasts and has grown to a membership of over forty. We try to limit our concerts to two per month, with weekly rehearsals. We perform our concerts for church groups, civic organizations, school reunions, and retiree organizations. To date we have performed in Amarillo, Archer City, Burkburnett, Childress, Dallas, Electra, Frederick OK, Granbury, Henrietta, Iowa Park, Quanah, and Wichita Falls. The chorus has also performed as a lead in to the musical "Texas", in the amphitheater at Palo Doro Canyon Park. We have also appeared twice at the Granbury Opera house, Granbury Texas and at the Texas Gold Show in Wichita Falls.

Northeast Orchestra

8300 Cardinal Lane
North Richland Hills, TX 76180
(817) 498-3933; Fax (817) 428-2364
nrhccvcs@airmail.net
Charles Scoma, President
The Arts Council of Northeast Tarrant County
Established: 1988

★ The Northeast Orchestra, a nonprofit organization, is dedicated to enriching the communities of Northeast Tarrant County through music awareness and appreciation, and by providing musicians an outlet for their love of music and by cultivating the talents of young musicians.

Oak Lawn Band

P.O. Box 190869
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 862-8174
OLBSec@aol.com
<http://www.gaybands.org/Dallas/>
Guy Jones, President
Lesbian and Gay Bands of America
Established: 1980

★ The Oak Lawn Band is a local community band servicing Dallas' gay and lesbian community. Membership is open to anyone playing a woodwind, brass, or percussion instrument, and no auditions are held. We currently rehearse on Monday evenings at 7:30 p.m at the North Dallas High School, on McKinney at North Haskell.

Opera in the Heights

1703 Heights Blvd.
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 861-5303; Fax (713) 861-5303
<http://www.hypercon.com/hcc/oprahts.htm>
Dr. Reba Kochersperger
Opera America
Established: 1997

★ Opera in the Heights is a non-profit corporation and professional opera company which exists to bring quality opera and classical music performances to the Houston Heights and greater Houston community. Performances are held at Lambert Hall, Heights Christian Church, 17th and Heights Blvd.



378 Orpheus Chamber Singers – Round Rock Community Choir

Orpheus Chamber Singers

2523 Materhorn
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 319-0059; Fax (214) 559-4275
dkrehbiel@dallasuu.org
Janet Selzer
Chorus America
Established: 1981

★ The Orpheus Chamber Singers is a 24-voice, mixed professional chamber choir which performs music of the past five centuries. Our concert season is held September through May at various venues throughout Dallas. Auditions are held in January, May and August. Season sponsored in part by the Office of Cultural Affairs in Dallas, TACA, and WRR.

Paris Municipal Band

Route 6, Box 6610
Paris, TX 75462
(903) 784-7579
Floyd Weger
Established: 1929

★ Paris Municipal Band is financed by a small portion of the city tax. The ensemble has 30-40 members. Auditions will be held June 1-5, 1996; contact Floyd Weger if interested. Rehearsals are at Weger Fine Arts Center at Paris High School from 7:30-9 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays preceding each concert. Musicians from surrounding towns near Paris are entitled to audition for positions in the band.

Pasadena Philharmonic Orchestra

3218 Spencer Highway
Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 472-4999

Sheila S. Steele, President
Established: 1982

★ The Pasadena Philharmonic Orchestra, part of the Pasadena Philharmonic Society, is made up of approximately 50+ local, professional and non-professional members which perform at the San Jacinto College Slocumb Auditorium in Pasadena. Typically four full symphony orchestra concerts, and one chamber music concert are held per season. The organization's purpose is to help promote and expand the cultural affairs of the City of Pasadena through the enjoyment of music; and to provide scholarship funding for students interested in pursuing music as a course of studies. The organization receives funding through the generous grants of the City of Pasadena, area businesses, and dedicated patrons.

Plainview Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 1857
Plainview, TX 79073
Tim Kelly, Artistic Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1978

★ The Plainview Symphony Orchestra performs five times each season. Most performances are held at the Wayland Baptist University Auditorium, with an annual free Brass Concert at the First Methodist Church in Plainview. The PSO features up to 70 members, and usually includes a guest soloist and a guest conductor. Our Symphony Guild is very active, and presents an annual style show, and an annual symphony ball. We are the smallest city in Texas with a symphony orchestra.

Plano Symphony Orchestra

2701-C West 15th Street, No. 187
Plano, TX 75075
(972) 473-7262; Fax (972) 473-4639
info@planosymphony.org
http://www.planosymphony.org/
Alice Hobbs

American Symphony Orchestra League
Plano Chamber of Commerce
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1983

★ The Plano Symphony Orchestra concert season includes five classical concerts, four Holiday Pops concerts, two chamber ensembles, a family concert, and six school day concerts. Performances are held at Fellowship Bible Church North in their 1050-seat auditorium. Sponsors include individuals, the City of Plano, Texas Commission on the Arts, and several corporations. Auditions are held in late summer. The Plano Symphony Orchestra has 35 musicians, but expands the orchestra for pops programming. Series includes chamber ensemble concerts performed in various church venues. The Symphony Association is also known for extensive educational and outreach programs such as Mozart Live, Instrument Petting Zoo and meet the Maestro.

Plano Community Band

P.O. Box 864441
Plano, TX 75086-4441
(972) 578-6350
info@planoband.com
http://www.planoband.com
Charles Forque, Director
Association of Concert Bands
Established: 1979

★ The Plano Community Band performs annual concerts in Haggard Park. The band also performs two indoor concerts each year and performs at various city functions.

Quality Quartet

144 Long Hollow Road
Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 281-5315
Franci Jarrard

★ A traditional string quartet, two violins, viola and cello. The group plays many wedding ceremonies. The group is led by Javier Chaparro, Concert Master for the Brazos Valley Symphony Orchestra. They have a large repertoire of classical and popular material.

Randel Chamber Orchestra

P.O. Box 2586
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 376-8782; Fax (806) 376-7127
symphony@arn.net
http://www.actx.edu/~symphony

Jerry McKay, Interim Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Amarillo Symphony Guild
Established: 1987

★ Randel Chamber Orchestra is a 30-40 member ensemble that gives three annual performances and performs in many churches around the Amarillo area. One annual performance, sponsored by and held at First Baptist Church, involves the Amarillo Youth Symphony in a "side-by-side" concert, an opportunity for young musicians to play alongside professional musicians. Sponsors of Randel Chamber Orchestra include corporate, private and community donations. Auditions are through the Amarillo Symphony in the fall based on openings.

Rich-Tone Chorus

P.O. Box 832978
Richardson, TX 75083-2778
(972) 234-6065
fjy@anet-dfw.com
http://www.richtones.org
Helen Swanston, Management Team
Sweet Adelines International
Established: 1968

★ The Rich-Tone Chorus features 150 women from the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex dedicated to the performance of barbershop music. The Rich-Tones hold three Sweet Adelines International championship titles: one in 1992, 1996, and 1998. Chartered in 1968 with 16 singers, the chorus has enjoyed growth both in membership and in its musical strength. The Rich-Tones have performed in many settings, from Good Morning America to the Texas State Republican Convention. Annual shows and Christmas performances feature high-energy song and dance numbers along with heart-warming ballads. The Rich-Tones are available for performing as a full chorus and in smaller groups. Award-winning quartets have individual show packages.

Richardson Community Band

P.O. Box 832964
Richardson, TX 75083-2964
(972) 494-8535; Fax (972) 494-8917
richardsoncommunityband@hotmail.com
http://www.richardsoncommunityband.org
George W. Jones

National Association of Concert Bands
Established: 1970

★ The Richardson Community Band is an adult volunteer organization providing nonprofessional wind and percussion musicians the opportunity to perform concert band music. The 60-member band had been providing 12-14 free concerts annually. The band is sponsored in part by the Richardson Arts Commission. Membership is open to all adults.

Richardson Symphony Orchestra

1131 Rockingham Lane, Suite 110
Richardson, TX 75080-4326
(972) 234-4195; Fax (972) 238-7514
bperry@richardsonsymphony.com
http://www.richardsonsymphony.com
Bonnie Perry, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1962

★ The Richardson Symphony Orchestra presents the Richardson Symphony Orchestra Lennox Young Artists Competition annually to encourage serious students of music to continue their studies and to recognize qualified young artists who can further their careers by appearing with the RSO.

River City Pops

P.O. Box 201285
Austin, TX 78720
(512) 350-7677
rivercitypops@hotmail.com
http://www.ensemble.org/rcp

Peter Beilharz, Gretchen Blackburn
Established: 1984

★ River City Pops is a 30-voice choral ensemble that performs fully-staged and choreographed songs and medleys from Broadway, screen, and recordings. The only adult group of its kind in the Austin area.

Round Rock Community Choir

1612 Scenic Loop
Round Rock, TX 78681
(512) 255-5458
pres@k2software.com
http://www.k2software.com/rccc
Dr. Linda Bolding



San Angelo Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 5922
San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 658-5877; Fax (915) 653-1045
Mercyla@sanangelsymphony.org
<http://www.sanangelsymphony.org>
Mercyla Shelburne, Manager

American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1949

★ The San Angelo Symphony Orchestra performs seven subscription concerts a year including a Young Artists Competition (The Sorantin). The orchestra is an 80-member ensemble, 26 of whom are local residents. The Symphony Chorale has 120 members and frequently performs with the Symphony Orchestra. Several San Angelo corporations contribute to the symphony through concert sponsorship, including Wells Fargo, Verizon, and Town and Country. We have 900 patron members who provide up to 50 percent of our funding.

San Antonio Early Music Ensemble

132 Linda Drive
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 822-0416; Fax (210) 822-1527
ggbellstx@aol.com
George Gregory, Director
Established: 1970

★ San Antonio Early Music Ensemble, celebrating its 30th anniversary, was formed at San Antonio College in 1970 by George Gregory in an effort to recreate the sounds of medieval and renaissance music. For concerts and rehearsals, the ensemble has access to one of the largest collections of early instruments in the U.S. In June 1992, the ensemble was in residency in Santa Fe, New Mexico, at the invitation of the Desert Chorale (a professional chorus) where they presented nine concerts. During the 1996-97 season, the ensemble was in residency with the Children's Chorus of San Antonio where they assisted in the preparation of three concerts of music from the Spanish Renaissance. The Ensemble has been presented three times on National Public Radio's Performance Today (1990, 1992 and 1997). In 1989, the readers of San Antonio Current voted the San Antonio Early Music Ensemble as the "Best Classical Music Ensemble."

San Antonio Lyric Opera

1500 South Zarzamora Street, Suite 219
San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 532-5100; Fax (210) 226-7553
Mark Richter, General Manager/Executive Director
Established: 1997

★ To produce fully staged opera in an evolving manor, starting with one-act productions growing that into grand opera. We connect the young up and coming in the country. As well as local talent. Our orchoma is comprised of 26 musicians, predominantly from the San Antonio Symphony. Sponsored by Russell Hill Rogers fund for the arts, Kronkosky Charitable Foundation.

San Antonio Symphony

P.O. Box 658
San Antonio, TX 78293-0658
(210) 554-1000; (210) 554-1010
Fax (210) 554-1008
SASYMPHO@swbell.net
<http://www.sasymphony.org>
Lawrence Fried, General Manager
Established: 1939

★ San Antonio Symphony's mission is to provide orchestral music at the highest possible level of artistic quality to help meet the cultural, educational, and entertainment needs of the people of South Texas. The SAS is the largest performing arts organization in South Texas. Total audience for its 39-week season is more than 250,000. The orchestra is comprised of 76 full-time professional musicians. Since 1989, the SAS's

home is the opulent Majestic Theatre, a 1920s movie palace with outstanding acoustics. The SAS presents nearly 100 performances of Classical, Pops, Casual Classics, and Young People's Concerts. The SAS Education Program, one of the largest in the U.S., serves more than 70,000 school children. The SAS is a champion of Music Of The Americas, a multi-cultural program to foster artists and commission music of North, South, and Central America and to provide a forum encouraging and supporting musicians and composers in the Hemisphere.

San Antonio 3 Tenors

1500 South Zarzamora Street, Suite 219
San Antonio, TX 78207
(210) 226-0844; Fax (210) 226-7553
Mark Richter, General Manager/Executive Director
Established: 1994

★ San Antonio 3 Tenors perform in the same style as the Big 3 Concert. Mark Richter, George Cortes and Donald Braswell sing the most beautiful songs of Broadway and opera. Accompanied by pianist Wayne Wyman, the concert is an explosive display of the tenor voice.

San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble

12107 Magnolia Blossom
San Antonio, TX 78247
(210) 494-3674; Fax (210) 490-6801
moroneys@ix.netcom.com
<http://moroneys.home.netcom.com>
Christopher Moroney

★ The San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble consists of seven singers who also play a variety of wind and percussion instruments. Since it's founding in 1989, the ensemble has made the music of colonial Latin America (villancicos from the XVII century) its special focus. The San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble has three CDs out on the Iago label.

Schola Cantorum of Texas

3505 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 737-5788; (817) 737-5788
Fax (817) 731-0835
voicebox@flash.net
Velma Bogart, Executive Director
Established: 1962

★ Schola Cantorum of Texas is a 60-voice adult classical chorus that performs eight concerts in an October -May concert season with performances in Arlington and Fort Worth. Schola's singers are professionally trained, yet volunteer their talent. Auditions are held annually in the summer. A pops music subgroup "Schola Lite" performs as community outreach for corporate and private parties. Sponsors include the Arts Council of Fort Worth and Tarrant County, Fifth Avenue Foundation, William and Catherine Bryce Foundation, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Daniel, Helen Littauer Educational Fund, Arts Council of Northeast Tarrant County, and City of Arlington.

Senior Orchestra

4505 Acushnet
Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(361) 855-3715; (800) 224-7241 pager
Fax (361) 855-3715
Orchestra50@aol.com
Alicia Charo, Founder / Chairman

Sherman Symphony Orchestra

900 North Grand Avenue
Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 813-2461; (903) 813-2251
Fax (903) 813-2273
ddominick@austinc.edu
<http://artemis.austinc.edu/acad/music/music.html>
Daniel Dominick, Conductor
Established: 1965

★ Sherman Symphony Orchestra is a 70 member, community-based, semi-professional organization that performs five subscription concerts and one run-out concert a year and is a part of the Austin College Community Series. Auditions are held in September and periodically throughout the year for any open chairs.

South Texas Chorale

P.O. Box 530145
Harlingen, TX 78553
(956) 425-9201
Dennis Mitchell, Board President
Established: 1992

★ The South Texas Chorale is a volunteer community choral with Rio Grande valley-wide participation. We perform with an accompanying orchestra.

South Texas Symphony

P.O. Box 2832
McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 630-5355; Fax (956) 630-2258
stsa2000@aol.com

Barry T. Horn, Interim Executive Director
ASCAP; BMI: American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1976

★ The South Texas Symphony Orchestra, part of the South Texas Symphony Association, sponsors the 80-member Valley Symphony Orchestra and the 85-member Valley Symphony Chorale. The orchestra performs four to six season subscription concerts each year at the University of Texas-Pan American Fine Arts Auditorium in Edinburg. The orchestra also performs annual student concerts, concerts in local civic auditoriums, outdoor parks, and in Mexico. Orchestra members are paid a per-service stipend and membership is by audition only. Auditions are usually conducted in August, but may be scheduled at other times, as the conductor desires and openings arise. All orchestral musicians are residents of the Rio Grande Valley.

Symphony North of Houston

P.O. Box 73591
Houston, TX 77273
(713) 867-3465; (713) 867-3465
Fax (281) 320-8417
Steve Sands, President
Established: 1974

★ Symphony North is a 45-piece nonprofit orchestra now in its 24th season presenting quality performances of orchestra music to the residents of North Houston. This organization is made up of music teachers, professionals, miscellaneous careers, and a few talented students. Included each season is a Christmas concert, a children's concert, a Vienna Night, a pops concert, and concerts featuring standard orchestral literature. Auditions are held each September.

The Symphony of Southeast Texas

4345 Phelan, Suite 105
Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 892-2257; Fax (409) 892-0117
sost@sost.org
<http://www.sost.org>

Joseph B. Carlucci, Interim Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1953

★ The Symphony of Southeast Texas (formerly the Beaumont Symphony Orchestra) annually presents a five-concert subscription series, a holiday concert, and a Fourth of July performance. In addition, eight free concerts are presented to area youth. The orchestra is comprised of 70 musicians from throughout the Southeast Texas and Southwest Louisiana region. Auditions are held during the summer months with the symphony's concert season beginning in September.



380 Temple Jazz Orchestra – Turtle Creek Chorale

Temple Jazz Orchestra

2600 South First Street
Temple, TX 76504
(254) 298-9555
tdoherty@sage.net
TFair333@aol.com
<http://home.att.net/~dawild/tjo.htm>

Tim Doherty, Director of Jazz Studies

* A professional jazz orchestra (twenty piece jazz group) with members from the Waco/Temple/Killeen area, which performs twice a year at the college, and performs other concerts in the community and in the central Texas area. The TJO is the featured ensemble (with a guest artist) at the annual Temple Jazz Festival held each spring. Director: Tom Fairlie (assisted by Tim Doherty).

Temple Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 4241
Temple, TX 76505-4241
(254) 772-2843; (254) 773-7333
Fax (254) 773-9790
info@templesymphony.com
<http://www.templesymphony.com>
Sandra Wicker, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1995

* The Temple Symphony Orchestra is made up of 65 professional or highly accomplished amateur central Texas musicians. The orchestra is supported by generous gifts from the Temple area business' and citizens. The TSO has presented four concerts per year for the past two seasons. In the 2000-2001 season the symphony will present four concerts in Temple and travel to Georgetown for four concerts.

Texas Bach Choir

P.O. Box 90066
San Antonio, TX 78209-0066
(210) 695-5040; Fax (210) 733-8756
tbc@prontomail.com
<http://www.texasbachchoir.org>
Brian Howard, President
Established: 1976

* The Texas Bach Choir is a chorus of 35 men and women amateur singers selected by audition. We rehearse weekly. With the Texas Bach Collegium, paid musicians from several Texas cities who play reproductions of period instruments, we present four public concerts annually. In addition to its regular concert series, for 2001-2 the TBC plans to release its second CD and to present an Early Music keyboard (harpsichord) competition for young persons. Our mission is to promote and perpetuate Early Music, primarily by presenting professional-quality performances of Early Music using appropriate Renaissance and Baroque performing styles. We are recognized as one of the premier Early Music Ensembles in Texas.

Texas Boys Choir

2925 Riverglenn Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76109-1810
(817) 924-1482; (817) 429-0066
Fax (817) 926-9932
m.stamper@lycos.com
<http://www.texasboyschoir.org>
Dollie Blevins, Executive Director
American Choral Directors Association
Chorus America
Texas Private School Music Educators Association
Established: 1946

* The Texas Boys Choir is a professional, non-profit choir and educational institution with a student body capacity of 60-maximum pupils. In addition to the full-time school program, we offer preparatory classes. The complete choir performs together and/or separately,

locally, nationally and internationally, both for fees and for community service purposes. Auditions are held throughout year on an individual basis. The Texas Boys Choir is sponsored by various music and performing arts companies and corporations as well as individual donations.

Texas Chamber Orchestra

P.O. Box 111333
Carrollton, TX 75011-1333
(972) 980-8491; (972) 306-4164
wisecarts@flash.net

George Dimitri, Co-Executive Director
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1985

* Chamber Symphony of the Metrocrest began in 1985 when a 10-piece string group under the name of St. Romanos Chamber Orchestra performed. The performance led to the establishment of the Carrollton Chamber Orchestra, directed by Nicholas Paraskevas. In 1991, the orchestra's name was changed to Chamber Symphony of the Metrocrest, symbolizing the expansion of the orchestra's service area to include Farmers Branch, Coppell, and Addison and to reflect the growth to a full orchestra complement of 30, including wind and brass instruments. CSM presents four subscriptions concerts, free concerts in the park, educational programs for children and informal concerts called Backstage Visits. Auditions are held on Labor Day each year. Special arrangements can be made. Sponsors include MBNA and GTE. Adult subscription is \$45; senior and student subscription is \$36; family subscription is \$132; single concert tickets are \$15.

Texas Early Music Project

P.O. Box 4328
Austin, TX 78765
(512) 371-0099
dmj726@aol.com
<http://www.early-music.org>
Wendy Brockett
Early Music America
Established: 1987

* The Texas Early Music Ensemble combines Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, and early Classical music with an informative, lively, entertaining, yet historically informed approach. With more 115 performers on its roster, TEMP can present programs with as few as two and as many as eighty musicians. Founded in 1987, TEMP is directed by award-winning artistic director, Daniel Johnson, who also directs the UT Early Music Ensemble.

Texas Girls' Choir

4449 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 732-8161; Fax (817) 732-4774
tgc@texasgirlschoir.org
<http://www.texasgirlschoir.org>

Shirley Carter, Founder / Executive Director
Established: 1962

* The Texas Girls' Choir has been acclaimed internationally in 46 countries, performing in Europe, the Orient, the Middle East, Canada, South America, South Seas and the U.S. The Texas Girls' Choir presents more than 125 performances annually and this past summer traveled to Europe, including Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, and France. The choir is made up of girls ages eight-14 years from the North Texas area representing more than 30 cities. The choir's headquarters where rehearsals and activities are held is in Fort Worth, Texas. The Texas Girls' Choir was founded in 1962 by Shirley Carter and was the first girls' choir incorporated in the US. The choir is celebrating its 39th Anniversary in 2001.

Texas Wind Symphony

2225 East Randol Mill Road, Suite 407
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 633-2855; (817) 633-2877
Fax (817) 633-3640
txws@swbell.net; <http://www.txws.org>

J. Fred Miller, General Manager
ASCAP; BMI; Association of Concert Bands
Established: 1987

* The Texas Wind Symphony is a professional wind ensemble (windband) of 48 brass, woodwind, and percussion instrumentalists. It was formed in 1987 "to explore and present to its audiences programs of challenging and satisfying windband literature." Repertoire focuses on works by contemporary composers for windband, classical original windband literature, and transcriptions of works written for other musical media. Players are selected by invitation and seated by audition, generally in September. Advanced level players may apply at any time. The Texas Wind Symphony is available for concert appearances throughout the state. Its mission is to position the windband and its music as a classical medium.

Texas Winds Musical Outreach, Inc.

6807 Glendora
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 692-9698
Caterine Barr, Director
Established: 1985

* Texas Winds Musical Outreach, Inc. is a nonprofit organization of professional musicians who perform classical and light concerts for persons otherwise unable to attend live performances. Locations for concerts are chosen from 34 city and suburban Senior Nutrition Centers; 24 DHA/Government subsidized apartments/senior-limited income; 80 nursing and retirement homes; all hospitals; Dallas ISD elementary and special children's center; and 12 sheltered workplaces for the disabled. Sponsors include the City of Dallas, Texas Commission on the Arts, foundations and individuals. Chamber ensembles average four-nine members.

Texas Youth Symphony

6759 Patrick Drive
Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 826-2054
David Alpar

Town North Concert Band

4100 Stanhope Street
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 490-8416
Wanda Spoonmore, Treasurer

* The Town North Concert Band is a nonprofit community band with 35-45 members. TNCB performs everything from marches to showtunes.

Turtle Creek Chorale

P.O. Box 190137
Dallas, TX 75219-0137
(214) 526-3214; (800) 496-4412
Fax (214) 528-0673
TCCDallas@aol.com

<http://www.turtlecreek.org>
Dr. Timothy Seeling, Executive Director
American Choral Directors Association
Chorus America
Gay and Lesbian Association of Choruses
Established: 1980

* The Turtle Creek Chorale is a 250 member male chorus with two small performing ensembles: Encore and 2x2. Concert season is year-round. Auditions are held in August and January of each year. TCC is sponsored by American Airlines, WFAA Channel 8, the Dallas Morning News, Kroger Company, Texas Commerce Bank, DDB Needham, American Express, Fairmont Hotel and the City of Dallas.



Tyler Youth Orchestra

P.O. Box 130694
Tyler, TX 75713
(903) 597-4896
Judy Milling
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1979

★ The Tyler Youth Orchestra offers classical music training for young musicians. The more advanced students perform with TYO, while beginning musicians play with the Tyler Preparatory Orchestra. Both groups rehearse weekly in addition to frequent sectionals with professional musicians. The orchestra provides three formal concerts each year as well as performances at community functions throughout the year.

UT Early Music Ensemble

UT School of Music, MRH 6.252
Austin, TX 78712-1208
(512) 371-0099
lldmj@utxdp.dp.utexas.edu
<http://www.utexas.edu/cofa/music/uteme>
Daniel Johnson, Director
Early Music America
Established: 1987

★ University of Texas Early Music Ensemble combines Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque music with an informative, lively, entertaining, yet historically informed approach. There are 40-60 singers and 40 instrumentalists. Specific shows can include as few as 5-70 performers. Members of the UT EME often become members of the semi-professional Texas Early Music Project.

Valley Symphony Orchestra and Chorale

P.O. Box 2832
McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 630-5355; (800) 373-5810
Fax (956) 630-2258
<http://www.valleysymphony.com>
Barry T. Horn, General Manager
ASCAP; BMI; American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1976

★ The Valley Symphony Orchestra, part of the South Texas Symphony Association, sponsored the 80 member Valley Symphony Orchestra and the 85 member Valley Symphony Chorale. The orchestra performs four to six season subscription concerts each year at the University of Texas-Pan American Fine Arts Auditorium in Edinburg. The orchestra also performs annual student concerts, concerts in local civic auditoriums, outdoor parks, and in Mexico. Orchestra members are paid a per-service stipend and membership is by audition only. Auditions are usually conducted in August, but may be scheduled at other times, as the conductor desires and openings arise. All orchestral musicians are residents of the Rio Grande Valley.

Victoria Symphony Orchestra

2112 North Navarro Street
Victoria, TX 77901-4829
(361) 576-4500; Fax (361) 575-8216
symphony@icsi.net
<http://www.victoriasymphony.com>
Michelle Hall, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Symphonies of the Southwest
Established: 1973

★ The Victoria Symphony Orchestra, part of the Victoria Symphony Society, consists of approximately 70 musicians and annually provides a series of five Master Series Concerts, three Family Series Concerts and one Youth Discovery Concert at the Victoria College Fine Arts Auditorium. Auditions are held in August. For more than two decades, Victoria Symphony Orchestra has provided world-class performances. Auditions are held throughout the year.

Waco Symphony Orchestra

P.O. Box 1201
Waco, TX 76703
(254) 754-1035; (254) 745-0851
Fax (254) 752-8611
wsost@tamerica.net
<http://www.wacosymphony.com>
Susan Taylor, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1961

★ The Waco Symphony Orchestra presents four subscription concerts each year, as well as The Nutcracker, and an annual. Eighty musicians perform in the orchestra; auditions held each fall. A chamber music series is offered consisting of four concerts annually. The WSA sponsors a Youth Orchestra consisting of 60 students with 2 performances held annually. Holiday concert. The Waco Symphony Chorus performs with the orchestra several times a year.

Wichita Falls Symphony Orchestra

4500 Seymour Highway, Suite 104
Wichita Falls, TX 76309-2612
(940) 692-2255; (940) 761-8840
Fax (940) 692-5566
Janel Ponder Smith, Executive Director
American Symphony Orchestra League
Texas Association of Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1946

★ The 75-member Wichita Falls Symphony Orchestra presents a series of six subscription concerts, eight youth concerts at local area schools, and two Lollipop programs for children 3-9 years old during the summer months.

Wimberley Community Chorus

P.O. Box 1632
Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-8653
Susan Thurber

Winters Chamber Orchestra

1051 Brand Road
Bulverde, TX 78163
(830) 438-2260
George Archer Winters, Music Director/Conductor
Established: 1976

★ The Winters Chamber Orchestra includes an ensemble of 36 musicians mostly from the San Antonio Symphony. Sponsors include the City of San Antonio, Mattie-Jennie Fund Trust, Trinity University, Omega Phi Fraternity and Half Price Books and Records. All concerts are free and open to the public.

The Women's Chorus of Dallas

3630 Harry Hines Blvd. Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 520-7828; (214) 219-1818
Fax (214) 520-6328
twcdoffice@aol.com
<http://www.twcd.org/>
Eve Campbell, Executive Director
ACDA; Chorus America; GALA Choruses
Established: 1989

★ The Women's Chorus of Dallas is 125 women's voices performing a variety of music from Bach to Broadway. We appear in three subscription concerts and a variety of community service events and fundraisers each year. We have recorded eight solo CDs and five with the Turtle Creek Chorale. We have formed an alliance with the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, the beneficiary of a portion of the proceeds from the Our Turn CD.

The Woodlands Symphony Orchestra

4800 Research Forest Drive
The Woodlands, TX 77381
(281) 364-4044; Fax (281) 364-4045
info@woodlands-symphony.org
<http://www.woodlands-symphony.org>
Tricia Blythe

American Symphony Orchestra League
Texas Area Symphony Orchestras
Established: 1993

★ The Woodlands Symphony Orchestra is a 65-piece orchestra. The preconcert "Compaq Upbeat Live Series" involves local school districts. The Woodland Adult Chorus is comprised of 80 members. The orchestra performs four classical concerts and two pop concerts each year. The WSO features a 60 voice youth chorus and "The Entergy -young chamber players", a select group of instrumentalists in the fifth through the twelfth grades. Sponsors include NL industries, Mitchell Energy, Browne, Solomon Brothers, Cooper and Lybrand, Entergy-Gulf State Utilities, Interamerican Corporation, Woodforest National Bank, and Dresser Industries.

Youth Orchestra of Greater Fort Worth

Orchestra Hall • 4401 Trail Lake Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 923-3121; Fax (817) 924-0007
yoswtx@yahoo.com
David Goudy, General Manager
American Symphony Orchestra League
Arlington Fine Arts Council
Arts Council of Fort Worth and Tarrant County
Established: 1965

★ The Youth Orchestra of Greater Fort Worth includes five orchestras and a school for violin and cello with an enrollment of approximately 300 students ranging in age from 3-19. Weekly full rehearsals at Orchestra Hall, September through May, and scheduled sectional rehearsals with professional musicians. The Senior Youth Orchestra has a major concert tour outside the U.S. every three or four years. The Junior Youth Orchestra has weekend concert trip yearly. Auditions are held in May and August. Size of ensembles: Youth Orchestra (120 members), Junior Youth Orchestra (124 members), String Orchestra (47 members), and Suzuki School (37 members).

Youth Orchestras of San Antonio

950 East Hildebrand
San Antonio, TX 78212
(210) 737-0097; Fax (210) 732-7233
yosagm@stic.net
Annalisa Peace, Executive Director/General Manager
American Symphony Orchestra League
Established: 1977

★ The Youth Orchestras of San Antonio provide superior orchestral, educational and performance opportunities to young musicians in San Antonio and the surrounding area. The YOSA Orchestral Music Education program includes weekly rehearsals, monthly sectional coaching, chamber music coaching, an extensive concert schedule, master class opportunities, summer string camp, outreach performances in other communities, national and international concert tours, and opportunities to participate in youth orchestra festivals. Through the YOSA program, all students are given an equal opportunity to study and perform orchestral music with our excellent staff and to learn from some of the best professional musicians in San Antonio. We currently serve two hundred fifty-five musicians between the ages of six and twenty-one.



TEXAS CLASSICAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

166 Businesses • 11,674 Employees

■ Area codes 214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Arlington	Arlington Choral Society of Texas	(817) 460-7464	p. 368
	Arlington Community Band	(817) 239-5860	p. 368
	Texas Wind Symphony	(817) 633-2855	p. 380
Belton	Chisholm Trail Chorus	(254) 939-4451	p. 371
Carrollton	Texas Chamber Orchestra	(972) 980-8491	p. 380
Coppell	Metropolitan Winds	(214) 756-2669	p. 377
Dallas	AIMS Festival Orchestra in Graz	(214) 363-2683	p. 368
	Dallas Bach Society	(214) 320-8700	p. 371
	Dallas Handbell Ensemble	(214) 526-1766	p. 371
	Dallas Jazz Orchestra	(972) 644-8833	p. 372
	The Dallas Opera	(214) 443-1043	p. 372
	Dallas Symphony Chorus	(214) 871-4084	p. 372
	Dallas Symphony Orchestra	(214) 871-4000	p. 372
	Dallas Wind Symphony	(214) 565-9463	p. 372
	Fine Arts Chamber Players	(214) 520-2219	p. 373
	Greater Dallas Youth Orchestras	(214) 528-7747	p. 374
	New Arts Six	(214) 521-1733	p. 377
	Oak Lawn Band	(214) 862-8174	p. 377
	Orpheus Chamber Singers	(214) 319-0059	p. 378
	Texas Winds Musical Outreach, Inc.	(214) 692-9698	p. 380
	Texas Youth Symphony	(214) 826-2054	p. 380
	Town North Concert Band	(214) 490-8416	p. 380
	Turtle Creek Chorale	(214) 526-3214	p. 380
	The Women's Chorus of Dallas	(214) 520-7828	p. 381
Denton	Denton Bach Chorus	(940) 382-2220	p. 372
Flower Mound	Flower Mound Chamber Orchestra	(940) 383-4384	p. 373
Fort Worth	Chamber Music Society of Fort Worth	(817) 877-3003	p. 370
	Fort Worth Civic Chorus	(817) 735-4946	p. 373
	Fort Worth Early Music	(817) 921-9275	p. 373
	Fort Worth Opera	(817) 731-0833	p. 373
	Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra	(817) 665-6500	p. 373
	Schola Cantorum of Texas	(817) 737-5788	p. 379
	Texas Boys Choir	(817) 924-1482	p. 380
	Texas Girls' Choir	(817) 732-8161	p. 380
	Youth Orchestra of Greater Fort Worth	(817) 923-3121	p. 381
Garland	Garland Symphony Orchestra	(972) 926-0611	p. 374
Irving	Irving Chorale	(972) 462-8688	p. 375
	Irving Symphonic Band	(972) 402-0022	p. 375
	Irving Symphony Orchestra	(972) 831-8818	p. 375
	Las Colinas Symphony Orchestra	(972) 580-1566	p. 376
	New Philharmonic Orchestra of Irving	(972) 252-7558	p. 377
Lewisville	Lewisville Lake Symphony	(972) 539-3540	p. 376
Mesquite	Mesquite Symphonic Band	(972) 216-8125	p. 376
	Mesquite Symphony Orchestra	(972) 216-8127	p. 376
N. Richland Hills	Northeast Orchestra	(817) 498-3933	p. 377
Plano	Plano Symphony Orchestra	(972) 473-7262	p. 378
	Plano Community Band	(972) 578-6350	p. 378
Richardson	North America Elite Youth Orchestra	(972) 690-6608	p. 377
	Rich-Tone Chorus	(972) 234-6065	p. 378
	Richardson Community Band	(972) 494-8535	p. 378
	Richardson Symphony Orchestra	(972) 234-4195	p. 378
Sheppard AFB	North Texas Men's Chorus	(940) 851-7339	p. 377
Temple	Temple Jazz Orchestra	(254) 298-9555	p. 380
	Temple Symphony Orchestra	(254) 772-2843	p. 380
Waco	Baylor University Symphony Orchestra	(254) 710-3991	p. 370
	Lyric Opera of Waco	(254) 756-7372	p. 376
	Waco Symphony Orchestra	(254) 754-1035	p. 381
Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls Symphony Orchestra	(940) 692-2255	p. 381

■ Area code 903

Commerce	North East Texas Symphony Orchestra	(903) 886-5283	p. 377
Longview	Longview Opera Company	(903) 234-1300	p. 376
	Longview Symphony Orchestra	(903) 236-9739	p. 376
Marshall	Marshall Symphony Orchestra	(903) 938-4335	p. 376
Paris	Paris Municipal Band	(903) 784-7579	p. 378
Sherman	Sherman Symphony Orchestra	(903) 813-2461	p. 379
Tyler	East Texas Symphony Orchestra	(903) 592-1427	p. 372
	Tyler Youth Orchestra	(903) 597-4896	p. 381

■ Area codes 409 • 936 • 979

Beaumont	The Symphony of Southeast Texas	(409) 892-2257	p. 379
Bryan	Brazos Valley Symphony	(979) 779-6100	p. 370
Clute	Brazosport Symphony Orchestra	(979) 265-7661	p. 370
College Station	Colleges Valley Chorale	(979) 695-9742	p. 370
Galveston	Galveston Symphony Orchestra	(409) 763-5405	p. 373
Huntsville	Huntsville Youth Orchestra	(936) 294-3595	p. 375

■ Area codes 281 • 713 • 832

Baytown	Baytown Symphony Orchestra	(281) 424-2466	p. 370
Houston	Bach Choir and Orchestra	(713) 523-2684	p. 370
	Clear Lake Symphony	(281) 482-6032	p. 371
	Da Camera of Houston	(713) 524-7601	p. 371
	Gay Men's Chorus of Houston	(713) 683-0769	p. 374
	Houston Bay Area Chorus	(713) 684-6030	p. 374
	Houston Chamber Choir	(713) 224-5566	p. 374
	Houston Children's Chorus	(713) 650-3800	p. 374
	Houston Choral Showcase	(713) 981-5484	p. 374
	The Houston Choral Society	(713) 627-3609	p. 374
	Houston Early Music	(281) 497-7382	p. 374
	Houston Ebony Opera	(713) 721-8647	p. 374
	Houston Ensemble for Jewish Music	(713) 525-3560	p. 375
	Houston Grand Opera	(713) 546-0200	p. 375
	Houston Horizon Chorus	(713) 522-2798	p. 375
	Houston Masterworks Chorus	(713) 529-8900	p. 375
	Houston Sinfonietta	(281) 497-6574	p. 375
	Houston Symphony Chorus	(281) 980-9842	p. 375
	Houston Symphony Orchestra	(713) 224-4240	p. 375
	Houston Youth Symphony and Ballet	(713) 785-2422	p. 375
	Musicians of the Houston Symphony	(713) 748-4548	p. 377
	Opera in the Heights	(713) 861-5303	p. 377
	Symphony North of Houston	(713) 867-3465	p. 379
Pasadena	Pasadena Philharmonic Orchestra	(713) 472-4999	p. 378
Sugar Land	Fort Bend Boys Choir of Texas	(281) 240-3800	p. 373
The Woodlands	The Woodlands Symphony Orchestra	(281) 364-4044	p. 381

■ Area code 512

Austin	Austin Boys Choir	(512) 927-1143	p. 368
	Austin Chamber Ens. • Trio Contraste	(512) 345-3399	p. 368
	Austin Children's Choir	(512) 486-1221	p. 368
	Austin Choral Artists	(512) 472-9600	p. 369
	Austin Civic Chorus	(512) 719-3300	p. 369
	Austin Civic Orchestra	(512) 990-8226	p. 369
	Austin Civic Wind Ensemble	(512) 282-3029	p. 369
	Austin Comm. Philharmonic Orchestra	(512) 416-9726	p. 369
	Austin Girls' Choir	(512) 834-3694	p. 369
	Austin Lyric Opera	(512) 472-5927	p. 369
	Austin ProChorus	(512) 302-3272	p. 369
	Austin Saengerrunde	(512) 926-8176	p. 369
	The Austin Singers	(512) 452-3107	p. 369
	Austin Symphonic Band	(512) 345-7420	p. 370
	Austin Symphony Orchestra	(512) 476-6064	p. 370
	Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble	(512) 719-3300	p. 370
	Capital City Men's Chorus	(512) 477-7464	p. 370
	Chamber Soloists of Austin	(512) 499-0060	p. 370
	Chorus Austin	(512) 719-3300	p. 371
	Collegium Musicum Society of Austin	(512) 832-1734	p. 371
	Creative Opportunity Orchestra	(512) 448-3485	p. 371
	La Follia Austin Baroque	(512) 892-1326	p. 376
	River City Pops	(512) 350-7677	p. 378
	Texas Early Music Project	(512) 371-0099	p. 380
	UT Early Music Ensemble	(512) 371-0099	p. 381
Elgin	Europa Trio	(512) 281-5315	p. 373
	Quality Quartet	(512) 281-5315	p. 378
Round Rock	Round Rock Community Choir	(512) 255-5458	p. 378
Smithville	Austin Horn Ensemble	(512) 251-4235	p. 369
Wimberley	Wimberley Community Chorus	(512) 847-8653	p. 381

■ Area code 361

Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi Symphony Orchestra	(361) 882-4091	p. 371
	Senior Orchestra	(361) 855-3715	p. 379
Victoria	Victoria Symphony Orchestra	(361) 576-4500	p. 381

■ Area codes 210 • 830 • 956

Bulverde	Winters Chamber Orchestra	(830) 438-2260	p. 381
Del Rio	Civic Orchestra of Del Rio	(830) 775-4002	p. 371
Harlingen	South Texas Chorale	(956) 425-9201	p. 379
Lackland AFB	Air Force Band of the West	(210) 671-3934	p. 368
Laredo	Laredo Philharmonic Orchestra	(956) 727-8886	p. 376
McAllen	South Texas Symphony	(956) 630-5355	p. 379
	Valley Symphony Orchestra and Chorale	(956) 630-5355	p. 381

TEXAS CLASSICAL AND PERFORMING ARTS



San Antonio	Alamo City Men's Chorale	(210) 495-7464	p. 368
	Hermann Sons German Band	(210) 227-7001	p. 374
	San Antonio Early Music Ensemble	(210) 822-0416	p. 379
	San Antonio Lyric Opera	(210) 532-5100	p. 379
	San Antonio Symphony	(210) 554-1000	p. 379
	San Antonio 3 Tenors	(210) 226-0844	p. 379
	San Antonio Vocal Arts Ensemble	(210) 494-3674	p. 379
	Texas Bach Choir	(210) 695-5040	p. 380
	Youth Orchestras of San Antonio	(210) 737-0097	p. 381
	Seguin	Mid-Texas Symphony Orchestra	(830) 372-8089
■ <i>Area code 915</i>			
Abilene	Abilene Philharmonic	(915) 677-6710	p. 368
	Classical Chorus of Abilene	(915) 676-4100	p. 371
Big Spring	Big Spring Symphony	(915) 264-7223	p. 370
El Paso	Early Music Consort of El Paso	(915) 755-0724	p. 372
	El Paso Chorale	(915) 581-5534	p. 372
	El Paso Opera	(915) 581-5534	p. 372
	El Paso Philharmonic Strings	(915) 747-5967	p. 373
	El Paso Symphony Orchestra	(915) 532-3776	p. 373
Midland	Midland-Odessa Symphony and Chorale	(915) 563-0921	p. 377
San Angelo	San Angelo Symphony Orchestra	(915) 658-5877	p. 379
■ <i>Area code 806</i>			
Amarillo	Amarillo Boy Choir/Youth Choirs	(806) 355-1976	p. 368
	Amarillo Opera	(806) 372-7464	p. 368
	Amarillo Symphony Orchestra	(806) 376-8782	p. 368
	Randel Chamber Orchestra	(806) 376-8782	p. 378
Canyon	Harrington String Quartet	(806) 356-8122	p. 374
Lubbock	Lubbock Chorale	(806) 742-2270	p. 376
	Lubbock Symphony Orchestra	(806) 762-1688	p. 376
Plainview	Plainview Symphony Orchestra	NA	p. 378



TEXAS MUSIC EVENTS CALENDAR

For an expanded version of this calendar,
visit our web site at www.governor.state.tx.us/music

January

**Migration and Multi-Cultural Heritage Mass
January 12**

Corpus Christi Cathedral
Fr. Vincent Albano
P.O. Box 792 • Robstown, TX 78380
(361) 387-2774

**Janis Joplin Birthday Bash
January 20**

Port Arthur Civic Center
Don Ball
3319 Avenue D • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 722-3699; (800) 235-7822
Fax (409) 722-2255
triangleconcert@webtv.net

**Rio Grande Valley International Music Festival
January 23-26**

McAllen Civic Center, Harlingen Municipal Auditorium
Scott Hollinger, Finance Secretary
P.O. Box 2315 • McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 618-6085

**Texas Citrus Fiesta ☆
January 25-27**

La Lomita Plaza
Barbara Pena, Director
P.O. Box 407 • Mission, TX 78573
(956) 585-9724; Fax (956) 580-9728

**Mid-Winter Festival of Music ☆
January 26-March 4**

First English Lutheran Church
Daniel Johnson, Artistic Director
P.O. Box 4328 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 371-0099; (512) 371-7753
dmj726@aol.com

**Renaissance Polyphony Weekend ☆
January 26-28**

University of Dallas in Irving, TX
Susan Barton
9215 Forest Hills Blvd. • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 327-6823; Fax (214) 327-5879
svbarton@yahoo.com

February

**Go Texan Days
February 2-4**

Grimes County Fairgrounds
Stacey Ross
P. O. Box 1479 • Navasota, TX 77868
(936) 825-2020; (936) 825-6600
Fax (936) 825-3699

**The 9th Annual Wimberley Jazz
at Cypress Creek Cafe ☆**

February 2-4, 9-11
Cypress Creek Cafe, Wimberley Square
Bruce Calkins
P. O. Box 76 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-2515; (512) 847-2515
Fax (512) 847-5200
bcwimbo@aol.com

**John A. Lomax Gathering
February 3**

Meridian Civic Center
Trish Ferguson
P.O. Box 404 • Meridian, TX 76665
(254) 435-2600
jrcampbell@htcomp.net

**San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo ☆
February 3-18**

Freeman Coliseum
R. Keith Martin
P.O. Box 200230 • San Antonio, TX 78220-0230
(210) 225-5851; (210) 225-0612
Fax (210) 227-7932
saleadmin@sarodeo.com

**Washington's Birthday Celebration ☆
February 3-18**

Laredo
Melanie Hinojosa
1819 Hillside Road • Laredo, TX 78041
(956) 722-0589; Fax (956) 722-5528
wbcn@icsi.net

**String Fling
February 6**

Civic Center Theatre
C. Doyle Gammill, Instrumental Music Coordinator
1628 19th Street • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 766-1045; Fax (806) 766-1036
paladincdg@aol.com

**Texas Music Educators Association
Annual Convention ☆
February 7-10**

Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center
Robert Floyd, Executive Director
P.O. Box 49469 • Austin, TX 78765
(512) 452-0710; Fax (512) 451-9213
rfloyd@tmea.org

**South Texas Youth Stockshow
February 8-11**

Cameron County Showgrounds
Kathy Rike
P.O. Box 2070 • San Benito, TX 78586
(956) 423-3542; Fax (956) 423-2553

**Valentine's Day Oldies Dance ☆
February 9-10**

Guadalupe Theatre
Pilar Chapa
1300 Guadalupe Street • San Antonio, TX 78207-5519
(210) 271-3151; Fax (210) 271-3480
guadarts@aol.com

**HUG-IN ☆
February 10**

Luckenbach
VelAnne Howle
412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; (888) 311-8990
Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

**Texas Guitar Show • Austin
February 10-11**

Crockett Center
John Brickmann
920 North Main Street • Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-6059; Fax (817) 473-1089

**Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo ☆
February 13-March 4**

Astrodome, Astrohall, and AstroArena
Dan Gattis, General Manager
P.O. Box 20070 • Houston, TX 77225-0070
(713) 791-9000; Fax (713) 794-9528

**South Texas Music Fest and Texas International
Bull Chip Throwing Contest ☆
February 14-18**

Mercedes show grounds
Paul Martinez
P.O. Box 37 • Donna, TX 78537
(956) 464-7767
musicefest99@earthlink.net

**Mardi Gras Galveston ☆
February 16-17, 23-24**

Strand Entertainment Area
Lou Muller, Executive Director
2504 Church Street, Suite 200 • Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-6564; (888) 425-4753
Fax (409) 762-8911
jharman@galvestoncvb.com

**South Texas Ranching Heritage Festival ☆
February 16-18**

Texas A&M Univ.-Kingsville & J.K. Northway Coliseum
Altal Ham
John E. Conner Museum MSC 134
Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 593-2810; (361) 593-2810
Fax (361) 593-2112
hhham@yahoo.com

**Sombrero Festival
February 21-23**

Washington Park
A. Roy González
P.O. Box 1262 • Los Fresnos, TX 78566
(956) 550-9682; (956) 550-9683
Fax (956) 550-9678

**Austin Blues Family Tree Project ☆
February 22-25**

Victory Grill, Antone's, Huston-Tillotson College
Harold McMillan
1705 Guadalupe Street, Suite 234 • Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-9438; Fax (512) 477-9344
info@diversearts.org

**Charro Days Festival ☆
February 22-25**

Jacob Brown Auditorium
Michael T. Puckett
P.O. Box 3247 • Brownsville, TX 78523-3247
(956) 542-4245; Fax (956) 542-6771

**Mardi Gras of Southeast Texas ☆
February 22-25**

Downtown Port Arthur
Laura Childress
3830 Highway 365 • Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 721-8717; Fax (409) 721-8700

**National Cowgirl Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony
February 22**

Shelly Burmeister
111 West Fourth Street, Suite 300 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-4475; (806) 364-5252
Fax (817) 336-2470



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Mardi Gras Upriver

February 23-25
Downtown Jefferson
Mary Hileman
P.O. Box 562 • Jefferson, TX 75657
(903) 665-3663

Sahawe Indian Winter Ceremonials
February 23-24, March 2-3

Bill Dillahunty, Program Director
117 Studer Street • Uvalde, TX 78801
(830) 278-2016
sahawe@peppersnet.com

Spring Break at South Padre Island ☆
February 26-March 30

Beachfront
Mary K. Pollard
7355 Padre Blvd. • South Padre Island, TX 78597
(956) 761-3000; (800) 767-2373
Fax (956) 761-3024
cvb@sopadre.com

March

BorderFest ☆

March 1-4
Borderfest Grounds
Joe Vera III
611 East Coma • Hidalgo, TX 78557
(956) 843-2734; (956) 843-2302
Fax (956) 843-2722
yesac956@aol.com

Entertainment Law Institute
University of Texas School of Law ☆

March 1
Four Seasons Hotel
Michael Esposito
727 East Dean Keeton Street • Austin, TX 78705
(512) 475-6700; Fax (512) 232-1177
utelc@mail.law.utexas.edu

Fulton Oysterfest

March 1-4
Fulton Navigation Park
Beverly Garis
P.O. Box 393 • Fulton, TX 78358
(361) 729-2388; (361) 729-2388
Fax (361) 729-3248
bgaris@swbell.net

Somervell County PRCA Rodeo

March 1-3
Expo Center
Terry Starnes
P.O. Box 306 • Rainbow, TX 76077
(254) 897-4171; (254) 897-4509
Fax (254) 897-7713

Starr County Fair

March 1-4
Fairgrounds
James Peterson
P.O. Box 841 • Rio Grande City, TX 78582
(956) 487-2043; (956) 487-3623
Fax (956) 487-6227

Celebrate Texas Independence Day ☆

March 2-3
Austin
Ed Wilkins
3401 South Lamar Blvd. • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 383-0505; Fax (512) 462-1147

KTPB Fine Arts Festival

March 2
Kilgore College and other venues
Jim Allen
904 Houston • Kilgore, TX 75662
(903) 983-8625; (800) 289-7641
Fax (903) 984-8957
jimallen@ballistic.com

Texas Cowboy Poetry Gathering ☆

March 2-4
Sul Ross State University
J.J. Tucker
P.O. Box 395 • Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 837-1071; (915) 837-1071
jjtucker@llnet.net

Texas Independence Day Music Festival ☆

March 2
Canyon Club at the Bronco Bowl
James Buck
P.O. Box 720251 • Dallas, TX 75372
(214) 823-3966; Fax (580) 657-4693
coldblue@coldbluesteel.com

Texas Tech Jazz Band Festival ☆

March 2-3
Allen Theatre at Texas Tech University
Alan Shinn
P.O. Box 42033 • Lubbock, TX 79409-2033
(806) 742-2270 ext. 256; Fax (806) 742-2294
nzads@ttacs.ttu.edu

Alamo Fiesta

March 3
Downtown Alamo
Vickie Hargett
P.O. Box 636 • Alamo, TX 78516
(956) 787-2117; Fax (956) 782-1172

Bluegrass and Gospel

March 3
Woodville Heritage Village Museum
Ofeira A. Gazzaway
P.O. Box 888 • Woodville, TX 75979
(409) 283-2272; (800) 323-0389
Fax (409) 283-2194

Daffodil Days Festival

March 3
Round Rock Senior Citizen Center
Posey McClung
P.O. Box 481 • Round Rock, TX 78680
(512) 255-8752; (512) 218-5499

North Texas Irish Festival ☆

March 3-4
Fair Park
Harold Rolle
4340 North Central Expwy., Suite 104
Dallas, TX 75206-6550
(214) 821-4173; (214) 821-4174
ntif@yahoo.com jackieok@msn.com

Rattlesnake Hunt

March 3-4
Downtown Walnut Springs
Kelly Olson
P.O. Box 174 • Walnut Springs, TX 76690
(254) 797-4801; (254) 797-8201

Star of Texas Fair & Rodeo ☆

March 3-17
Travis County Expo Center
Elaine Monaghan
9100 Decker Lane Road • Austin, TX 78724
(512) 919-3000; Fax (512) 919-3005
gdeberry@staroftexas.org

Texas Independence Celebration ☆

March 3
Luckenbach
VelAnne Howle
412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; (888) 311-8990
Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

Austin Gospel Music Awards

March 4
Terri Lewis
P.O. Box 965 • Manchaca, TX 78652-0965
(512) 682-6988 ext. 3873; (512) 312-2969
Fax (512) 328-8437
austingospelawards@broadcastmusic.com

International Accordion Tour of Texas ☆

March 4-10
Norman Seaton
11240 Drummond Drive • Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 270-3791
nns5522@dccc.edu

Refugio County Fair & PRCA Rodeo

March 7-11
Refugio County Fairgrounds
Harvey Dierschke
P.O. Box 88 • Refugio, TX 78377
(361) 543-4508; Fax (361) 543-5112

La Salle County Fair and Wild Hog Cookoff

March 8-11
La Salle County Fairgrounds
Peggy Hillje
P.O. Box 553 • Cotulla, TX 78014
(830) 879-2852; (830) 879-2852
Fax (830) 879-2852

National Accordion Convention ☆

March 8-10
Holiday Inn
Norman Seaton
11240 Drummond Drive • Dallas, TX 75228
(972) 270-3791
nns5522@dccc.edu

Steel Guitar Jamboree

March 8-11
Harvey Hotel
Charlie Norris, President
500 North Galloway • Mesquite, TX 75149
(972) 285-1251; (888) 208-9709
Fax (972) 285-1378

Victoria Livestock Show & Auction

March 8-12
Community Center
Logan Giesie
P.O. Box 2255 • Victoria, TX 77902-2255
(361) 972-7820; (512) 575-5949

Zapata County Fair

March 8-10
Zapata County Fairgrounds
Janie de la Garza
P.O. Box 872 • Zapata, TX 78076
(956) 765-8361

Young Texas Artist Music Competition ☆

March 9-10
Susie Pokorski
1608 Pine Oak Drive • Conroe, TX 77304-1339
(936) 756-7017; (936) 756-7017
Fax (936) 756-7896
smopokorski@yahoo.com



386 March

All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Annual Bob Marley Festival Tour ☆

March 10-October 21

Various Cities

Don Schwarzkopf

P.O. Box 8305 • Houston, TX 77288

(713) 688-3900; (713) 688-3773

Fax (713) 290-0003

bobmarleyfest@juno.com

Redbud Festival

March 10

Margaret Holmes

P.O. Box 1782 • Buna, TX 77612

(409) 994-3882

Pickin' Around the Campfire

March 12-17

Strange Family Bluegrass/RV Park

Jane E. Monroe

Route 2, Box 327 B-2 • Texarkana, TX 75501

(903) 791-0342; (903) 792-2481

sfbgtxk@juno.com

Austin Music Awards ☆

March 14

Austin Music Hall

Margaret Moser and Louis Black

P.O. Box 49066 • Austin, TX 78765

(512) 454-5766; Fax (512) 458-6910

mail@auschron.com

Dallas Video Festival ☆

March 14-18

Dallas Theater Center

Bart Weiss

1405 Woodlawn Avenue • Dallas, TX 75208-2433

(214) 651-8600; Fax (214) 651-8896

bart@onramp.net

Rio Grande Valley Livestock Show

March 14-18

Rio Grande Valley Livestock Show Pavilion

Jim Beale

P.O. Box 867 • Mercedes, TX 78570

(956) 565-2456; Fax (956) 565-3005

rgvlivestockshow@aol.com

South by Southwest Music and Media Conference ☆

March 14-18

Austin Convention Center

Roland Swenson

P.O. Box 4999 • Austin, TX 78765

(512) 467-7979; Fax (512) 451-0754

sxsw@sxsw.com

Griff's St. Patrick's Festival

March 15-17

Westheimer and Montrose Avenue

Robert Martinez

3416 Roseland • Houston, TX 77006

(713) 528-9912; (713) 750-9110

Fax (713) 528-7858

St. Patrick's Day Festival

March 15-17

Dublin City Park

Jeanette Word

218 East Blackjack, Suite B • Dublin, TX 76446-2304

(254) 445-3422; (800) 9-DUBLIN

Fax (254) 445-0394

Texas Bach Festival ☆

March 15-25

Jonna Robertson

P.O. Box 354 • Austin, TX 78767-0354

(512) 719-3300; Fax (512) 719-3339

Alamo Irish Festival

March 16-18

La Veillita

Darryl Britten

19843 Encino Brook • San Antonio, TX 78259-2323

(210) 938-5931; (210) 497-8435

Fax (210) 497-1131

The Houston St. Patrick's Festival ☆

March 16-18

Michael Martin

3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007

(713) 880-1065; Fax (713) 880-1586

underway@hal-pc.org

Montgomery County Fair ☆

March 16-25

Montgomery County Fairgrounds

Beth Traylor

P.O. Box 869 • Conroe, TX 77305

(936) 760-3631; (936) 760-FAIR

Fax (936) 760-1568

info@mcfa.org

St. Patrick's Day Celebration

March 16-18

Shamrock Area Community Center

P.O. Box 588 • Shamrock, TX 79079

(806) 256-2501

Austin Record Convention ☆

March 17-18

Palmer Auditorium

Doug Hanners

P.O. Box 90806 • Austin, TX 78709-0806

(512) 288-7288; Fax (512) 288-7227

ausrecs@inetport.com

Houston Children's Festival ☆

March 17-18

Downtown Houston

Connie Mims Pinkerton

1915 Commonwealth Street, No. 100

Houston, TX 77006-1841

(713) 522-9723; (713) 522-9723 ext. 10

Fax (713) 522-5766

cpinkerton@jwprod.com

Jam-A-Thon Talent Search ☆

March 17-18, May 5-6

Old Pecan Street Arts Festival

Bertica Breeland

701 Brazos, Suite 500 • Austin, TX 78701

(512) 320-9098; (512) 789-6101

Fax (512) 320-5821

jam@ccsi.com

Mud Dauber Festival ☆

March 17

Luckenbach

VelAnne Howle

412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Luckenbach, TX 78624

(830) 997-3224; Fax (830) 997-1024

somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

St. Patrick's Day Parade and Irish Festival

March 17

Parade on Shoreline, Irish Culture House, Moravian Hall

Lacey Sparks

501 DeForrest • Corpus Christi, TX 78404

(361) 225-2719; Fax (361) 937-0597

ccsparks@flash.net

Moulton Polka Waltz Celebration

March 18

Knights of Columbus Hall

Timothy Koncaba

P.O. Box 31 • Moulton, TX 77975

(361) 596-4033; (361) 596-7609

redravens2000@hotmail.com

St. Patrick's River of Green

March 18

Arneson River Theatre

Patrick J. Dowd

19843 Encino Brook • San Antonio, TX 78259

(210) 497-8435; (210) 271-3990

Fax (210) 497-1131

Nederland Heritage Festival ☆

March 20-25

Main Street

Wanda Hollier

P.O. Box 1176 • Nederland, TX 77627

(409) 724-2269; Fax (409) 724-1645

nhf@pernet.net

Texas Medal of Arts Awards ☆

March 20

Paramount Theater

Bergan Casey

101 West Sixth Street, Suite 517 • Austin, TX 78701

(512) 478-5289; (877) 651-8282

Fax (512) 478-5292

North By Northgate Music Festival ☆

March 22-24

Northgate district, College Station

Amy Polk

P.O. Box 4419 • College Station, TX 77844-4419

(979) 694-7622

amypolk@yahoo.com

Bayou City Art Festival - Memorial Park ☆

March 23-25

Houston, TX

Lynette Wallace

P.O. Box 66650 • Houston, TX 77266-6650

(713) 521-0133; Fax (713) 521-0013

artfest@swbell.net

Liberty Jubilee

March 23-24

On the Square, Humphreys Cultural Center

Dianne Tidwell, Toni Zetik, Mike Ramirez

1829 Sam Houston • Liberty, TX 77575

(936) 336-3684; Fax (936) 336-9846

Sounds and Dances of Puerto Rico Festival

March 23-24

Miller Outdoor Theater, Herman Park

Idalia C. Ortiz

8150 Bent Meadow Drive • Converse, TX 78109-3337

(210) 662-0981; (713) 284-8350

Fax (210) 662-0981

puertoricoinhouston@usa.net

Tamuk Jazz Festival ☆

March 23-24

Jones Auditorium

Paul Hageman

P.O. Box 174 • Kingsville, TX 78363

(361) 593-2803; (361) 593-2806

Fax (361) 593-2816



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

March – April 387

Texas Indian Market and Southwest Showcase ☆

March 23-25
Arlington Convention Center
Randy Wilkerson
4205 Kingston • Amarillo, TX 76109
(806) 355-1610; (806) 355-1610
Fax (806) 355-1610 call first
txindmkt@tcac.net

Azalea Festival ☆

March 24
Courthouse Square
Diane Domenech
246 East Milam • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-2762; Fax (409) 384-4733
jaspercc@inu.net

Czech Heritage Festival

March 24
Bayfront Plaza Convention Center
Al Prochaska
P.O. Box 1974 • Corpus Christi, TX 78403-1974
(361) 882-9226; (361) 387-4391
Fax (361) 883-0676

Greater Southwest Guitar Shows

The Dallas Guitar Show ☆
March 24-25
Auto Building at Fair Park
Mark Pollock, Producer
2720 Royal Lane, No. 100 • Dallas, TX 75229-4727
(972) 243-4201; (972) 260-4201
Fax (972) 243-5193
dallas@guitarshow.com

Sabinal Lions Wild Hog Festival and Craft Fair

March 24-25
Sabinal City Park & Yellow Jacket Stadium
Ross Burris
P.O. Box 233 • Sabinal, TX 78881
(830) 988-2709; (830) 988-2010

South Texas Polka and Sausage Festival ☆

March 24-25
Knights of Columbus Hall
Bobby Pavliiska
P.O. Box 46 • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-2311; (361) 798-3288
visit@hallettsville.com

Spring Fling • A Flower and Garden Show ☆

March 24
Historic Downtown Brenham
Suzie Kelley
P.O. Box 2294 • Brenham, TX 77834
(979) 277-0913; Fax (979) 277-9292
brenhamfestival@yahoo.com

5th Annual Texas Western Swing Fiddling Showcase

March 24
Bell County Expo
Nan Ray
Route 4 Box 418 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-8390; (254) 939-8390
alice3350@aol.com

Winedale Spring Festival

& Texas Crafts Exhibition ☆
March 24-25
Winedale Historical Center
Gloria Jaster
P.O. Box 11 • Round Top, TX 78954
(979) 278-3530; Fax (979) 278-3531
g.jaster@mail.utexas.edu

Bluebonnet Festival

March 29-31
Mustang Park
Peggy Hibbon
P.O. Box 84 • Natalia, TX 78059
(830) 665-3703

Bluegrass Jamboree ☆

March 29-April 1
Oakdale Park
Pete May
P.O. Box 548 • Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-2321

Spring Jazz Festival

March 29-30
Denney Theatre
Warren Sneed
4001 Stanford Street • Houston, TX 77006
(713) 942-1967; Fax (713) 942-1968
hspvajazz@hotmail.com

Temple Jazz Festival ☆

March 29-31
Temple College
Thomas Fairlie
2600 South First Street • Temple, TX 76504
(254) 298-8555; Fax (254) 298-8226
t.fairlie@templejc.edu

Galveston County Fair and Rodeo ☆

March 30-April 7
Jack Brooks Park
Melondy Bender
P.O. Box 889 • Sante Fe, TX 77510
(409) 986-6010; Fax (409) 986-6490
melondydcfr@yahoo.com

Llano County Fair ☆

March 30 - April 1
Llano County Courthouse Square
Mary Rhodes
700 Bessemer • Llano, TX 78643
(915) 247-5354
llanococ@telstar.net

Walker County Fair

March 30-April 2
Walker County Fairgrounds
Carol Smith
P.O. Box 1817 • Huntsville, TX 77342-1817
(936) 295-5448; (936) 295-2413

Jerry Jeff Walker Birthday Weekend ☆

March 30-April 2
Austin and Luckenbach, TX
Susan Walker
P.O. Box 39 • Austin, TX 78767
(512) 477-0036; Fax (512) 477-0095
jerryjeff@jerryjeff.com

Bluebonnet Festival

March 31-April 1
Downtown Chappell Hill
LaDonna Vest
P.O. Box 211 • Chappel Hill, TX 77426
(979) 836-6033

Lometa Diamondback Jubilee

March 31
Lometa Regional Park
Dave Smith
Route 1 Box 223A • Lometa, TX 76853
(512) 752-3106; Fax (512) 752-4428
dave@n-link.com

Spamarama ☆

March 31
Waterloo Brewing Co.
David Arnsberger
9027 Northgate Blvd., No. 101 • Austin, TX 78758-6453
(303) 245-8709; (512) 447-1605
Fax (303) 410-4605
darnsberge@aol.com potentate@wizaustin.com

Texas Beer Festival ☆

March 31-April 1
Michael Martin
3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-1065; Fax (713) 880-1586
underway@hal-pc.org

Texas Christian University Jazz Festival ☆

March 31
Ed Landreth Auditorium
Curt Wilson
TCU Box 297500 • Fort Worth, TX 76129
(817) 257-7640; Fax (817) 257-5006
frogjazz@aol.com

April

North Texas Jazz Festival ☆

April 3-8
Barbara Kovacevich
P.O. Box 9010 • Addison, TX 75001-9010
(972) 450-6221; (800) 233-4766
Fax (972) 450-6225
bkovacevich@ci.addison.tx.us

International Young Performers Musical Competition and Isabel Scontini Piano Solo Competition ☆

April 5-7
Texas A&M University Kingsville
James and Mary Tryer
1501 North Highway 77 • Kingsville, TX 78363
(361) 592-8516; (800) 333-5032
Fax (361) 592-3227
cub@kingsvilletexas.com

Southern Regional Radio-Retail Conference ☆

April 5-7
Houston, TX
Gary B. Wade Sr.
4350 Town Plaza Drive No. 201 • Houston, TX 77045
(800) 220-1747; (713) 551-9009
Fax (713) 551-9922
gwade@omnidistribution.com

Deep Ellum Arts Festival ☆

April 6-8
Main Street, Deep Ellum, Dallas, TX
Stephen Millard
2200 North Lamar, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882
mei@meifestivals.com

Old Settlers Music Festival ☆

April 6-8
Stone Mountain Event Center in Dripping Springs, TX
Randy Collier
P.O. Box 28187 • Austin, TX 78755-8187
(512) 346-0746; (512) 346-1629
Fax (512) 346-2705
randy@comp-utility.com

Poteet Strawberry Festival ☆

April 6-8
Poteet Strawberry Festival Grounds
Nita Harvey
P.O. Box 227 • Poteet, TX 78065
(830) 742-8144; (830) 276-3323
Fax (830) 742-3608
nharvey@texas.net

Annual Spring Gala ☆

April 7
Seven Oaks Resort and Cimarron Country Club
Viola Espinosa
220 East Ninth Street • Mission, TX 78572
(956) 585-2727; (956) 585-2727
Fax (956) 585-3044
viola@missionchamber.com

☆ www.governor.state.tx.us/music ☆ music@governor.state.tx.us



Austin Fine Arts Festival ☆

April 7-8
Republic Square Park
 Jacqui Schraad, Executive Director
 P.O. Box 5705 • Austin, TX 78763
 (512) 458-6073
 tafaf@amoa.org

Crawfest and Shrimp Boil

April 7
National Oak Park
 Gwen Obert
 804 South Hood Street • Alvin, TX 77511
 (281) 331-5088; Fax (281) 331-7473

Czech Fest

April 7
Fort Bend County Fairgrounds
 Vickie Matocha and Pat Parma
 P.O. Box 1788 • Rosenberg, TX 77471
 (281) 342-4898; (281) 342-5934
 parma@nstci.com

Bud Otto Open Fiddle Contest ☆

April 7
American Legion Hall
 Mary Rhodes
 700 Bessemer • Llano, TX 78643
 (915) 247-5354; Fax (915) 247-5611
 llanococ@telstar.net

Roughneck Chili and Barbecue Cookoffs

April 7
Central Texas Oil Patch Museum
 David Schussler
 P.O. Box 1002 • Luling, TX 78648
 (830) 875-2444; Fax (830) 875-2082
 ctopm@bcsnet.net

Tejano Music Awards ☆

April 7
Alamodome
 Robert Arellano
 1149 East Commerce, Suite 105
 San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 222-8862; Fax (210) 222-1029
 ttma@iscii.net

Texas Blues Festival

April 7
Downtown Square
 Kathey Comer
 P.O. Box 158 • Tyler, TX 75710
 (903) 593-6905;
 Fax (903) 597-0699
 kcomer@tylertexas.com

Buccaneer Days ☆

April 11-May 6
Memorial Coliseum
 Vicky Lewis
 P.O. Box 30404 • Corpus Christi, TX 78463-0404
 (361) 882-3242; (361) 884-8331
 Fax (361) 882-5735
 bucexecdir@buccaneer.org

Bluebonnet Festival ☆

April 13-15
Town Square
 Dorothy James
 703 Buchanan Drive • Burnet, TX 78611-1742
 (512) 756-4297; (512) 756-6066
 Fax (512) 756-2548
 info@burnetchamber.org

Bunny Roast

April 13-15
Lazy Oaks
 Bucky or Mary
 12410 Stewart Road • Galveston, TX 77554
 (409) 737-5260; (409) 737-5250
 Fax (409) 737-5250

Texas Gospel Singing Convention

April 13-15
Stephenville High School Auditorium
 Linda McElroy
 2643 West Washington • Stephenville, TX 76401
 (254) 968-2994

KTRU Outdoor Concert ☆

April 14
Rice University
 Abby Cohen
 P.O. Box 1892 • Houston, TX 77251
 (713) 348-4098; (713) 348-4098
 Fax (713) 527-4093
 noise@ktru.org

Kerrville Easter Festival and Chili Cookoff

April 14-15
Schreiner College
 Paul Hinson
 201 West Water Street • Kerrville, TX 78028
 (830) 257-3992; Fax (830) 257-3991

Scarborough Renaissance Faire ☆

April 14-June 3
Near Waxahachie
 Richard Holeyfield
 P.O. Box 538 • Waxahachie, TX 75168
 (972) 938-3247; Fax (972) 938-1890

Dallas Observer Music Awards ☆

April 17
Deep Ellum
 Zac Crain
 2130 Commerce Street • Dallas, TX 75201
 (214) 757-9000; Fax (214) 757-8593
 zcrain@dallasobserver.com

Crawfish Open ☆

April 19-22
 Mary Rhodes
 700 Bessemer • Llano, TX 78643
 (915) 247-5354; Fax (915) 247-5561
 llanococ@tstar.net

MAIN ST. Fort Worth Arts Festival ☆

April 19-22
Main Street
 Stephen M. King, Director
 306 West Seventh Street, Suite 400
 Fort Worth, TX 76102
 (817) 336-2787; Fax (817) 335-3113
 stephen@dfwi.org

Larry Joe Taylor's Texas Music Festival and Chili Cookoff ☆

April 19-21
Meridian, TX
 Larry Joe Taylor
 4217 County Road 423 • Stephenville, TX 76401
 (254) 968-8505; (254) 968-8505
 ljt@2-cool.com

Burton Cotton Gin Festival

April 20-22
Main Street
 Todd Stockwell
 P.O. Box 98 • Burton, TX 77835
 (979) 289-3378; (979) 289-FEST
 Fax (979) 289-5308
 cgfestival@comwerx.net

Fiesta San Antonio ☆

April 20-29
San Antonio, TX
 Patricia M. Lee, Executive Director
 2611 Broadway Street • San Antonio, TX 78215-1022
 (210) 227-5191; (877) SA-FIESTA
 Fax (210) 227-1139
 megan@fiesta-sa.org

Good Oil Days ☆

April 20-21
Humble Civic Arena
 Janet Hayes
 P.O. Box 3337 • Humble, TX 77347
 (281) 446-2128; Fax (281) 446-7483
 jhayes@humbleareachamber.org

Jesus Go Fest ☆

April 20-21
Twin Oaks Ranch
 Leland Paris
 P.O. Box 3000 • Garden Valley, TX 75771-3000
 (903) 882-5591 ext. 293; Fax (903) 882-7673
 gofest@ywamtyler.org

Littlefield Summer Festival

April 20-22
Lamb County Fairgrounds
 Emil Macha
 720 East 14th • Littlefield, TX 79339
 (806) 385-3870; Fax (806) 385-6229

Lubbock Arts Festival ☆

April 20-22
South Plains Fairgrounds
 Deborah Bigness
 2109 Broadway • Lubbock, TX 79401
 (806) 744-2787; Fax (806) 744-2790
 arts@nts-online.net

Magnolia Festival

April 20-22
Magnolia Park Grounds
 Sandra Hughes
 P.O. Box 417 • Kirbyville, TX 75956
 (409) 423-5827; Fax (409) 423-3353

Mauriceville Crawfish Festival

April 20-22
Mauriceville Fairgrounds
 Sybil Jenkins
 P.O. Box 683 • Mauriceville, TX 77626
 (409) 745-1202

RioFest ☆

April 20-22
Casa de Amistad and Fair Park
 Kathy Preddy, Executive Director
 P.O. Box 531105 • Harlingen, TX 78553-1105
 (956) 425-2705; (956) 412-2787
 Fax (956) 440-0476
 riofest@aol.com

Totally Texas Festival

April 20-22
Jimmy Burke Activity Center
 Charlie Sandberg
 610 East San Augustine • Deer Park, TX 77536
 (281) 479-8091; (281) 478-2050
 Fax (281) 479-8091
 csandberg@deerparktx.org

Austin Bob Marley Festival

April 21-22
Auditorium Shores
 Pat Costigan
 2200 FM 2001 • Buda, TX 78610
 (512) 312-0435; (512) 312-0435
 thecostigans@prodigy.net



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Bluebonnet Ball ☆

April 21
Luckenbach
VelAnne Howle
412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

Dayton Old Tyme Days ☆

April 21-22
Downtown Dayton
Kleve Kirby
1911 North Winfree Street • Dayton, TX 77535-1702
(936) 258-3553

Depot Day ☆

April 21
Old Depot
Anne Sundquist
P.O. Box 399 • Magnolia, TX 77353-0399
(281) 356-1488; (281) 356-1488
Fax (281) 356-2552
macctx@juno.com

Fry Street Fair ☆

April 21
between Fry Street and Hickory Oak
Brian Woodruff
3801 I-35 North Suite 126 • Denton, TX 76207
(940) 383-3486

Houston International Festival ☆

April 21-22, 28-29
Downtown Houston
Kathi Austin, Director
7413-B Westview Drive • Houston, TX 77055-5100
(713) 654-8808; Fax (713) 654-1719
info@hif.org

T.U.N.E. (The Ultimate Networking Event) ☆

April 21-23
Clubs around Houston
Meca or Noel
9396 Richmond Avenue, Suite 219 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 478-2762; Fax (713) 780-9048
quizzardmusic@hotmail.com

Terrell Heritage Jubilee ☆

April 21-22
Ben Gill Park
Noreen Walker
P.O. Box 97 • Terrell, TX 75160
(972) 563-5703; Fax (972) 563-2363
trledc@swbell.net

XIT Bluegrass Festival

April 21
Lamb County Fairgrounds
Emil Macha
720 East 14th • Littlefield, TX 79339
(806) 385-3870; Fax (806) 385-6229

BreastFest

April 22
Steven Prince
1070 Box Canyon Road • Wimberley, TX 78676
(323) 646-8988
steve@wnbo.com

Spring Polka Festival

April 22
Knights of Columbus Hall
B.J. Stolarski
P.O. Box 1133 • Sealy, TX 77474-1133
(979) 885-6370; (979) 885-6786
kofc3313@usa.net

Pickin' Around the Campfire • Trade Days

April 23-28
Strange Family Bluegrass/RV Park
Jim and Jane Monroe
Route 2, Box 327 B-2 • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 791-0342; (903) 792-2481

Art Car Ball ☆

April 26
Mary Headley
2402 Munger • Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-6368; (713) 926-CARS
Fax (713) 926-1506
orange@insync.net

PRCA Stampede Rodeo ☆

April 26-28
Henderson County Fairpark Complex
Dena Brickey
P.O. Box 2600 • Athens, TX 75751
(903) 675-5181; (800) 755-7878
Fax (903) 675-5183
AthensCofC@aol.com

Spring Bluegrass ☆

April 26-29
RV River Resorts and Campground
Machelle Ralls
2322 County Road 312 • Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-4253; Fax (254) 897-7613
tresrios@itexas.net

Texas State Championship Fiddlers Frolic ☆

April 26-29
Knights of Columbus Hall
Frank Zaruba
P.O. Box A • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-2311
arj09286@cvtv.net

Wharton County Youth Fair and Exposition

April 26-May 5
Wharton County Fair Youth and Exposition
Cynthia Osterloh
P.O. Box 167 • Glen Flora, TX 77443-0167
(979) 677-3350; Fax (979) 677-3371

Wildflower Trails of Texas

April 26-28
Spring Park
George Fite
P.O. Box 805 • Hughes Springs, TX 75656
(903) 639-7519; Fax (903) 639-3769
chughesspr@aol.com

Denton Arts and Jazz Festival ☆

April 27-29
Denton Civic Center Park and Facilities
Carol Short
P.O. Box 2104 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 565-0931; (940) 383-4418
Fax (940) 566-7007

Freer Rattlesnake Roundup

April 27-29
Freer Cactus Corral
Bill Clarke
P.O. Box 717 • Freer, TX 78357
(361) 394-6891; (361) 394-6891
Fax (361) 394-6030
freercocf@netscape.net

Germanfest

April 27-29
City Park
Margie Starke
P.O. Box 479 • Muenster, TX 76252
(940) 759-2227; Fax (940) 759-2227

General Sam Houston Folk Festival

April 27-28
Sam Houston Memorial Musuem
Shelley Solow
P.O. Box 628 • Huntsville, TX 77342-0628
(936) 294-1832; (936) 293-1962
Fax (936) 294-3670
clover@family.net

Cinco de Mayo Celebration

April 28
Downtown Heritage Park
Tino Soto
P.O. Box 170273 • Irving, TX 75017-0273
(972) 255-3234; (972) 255-3234
Fax (972) 986-0957

City of Brookshire Cinco de Mayo

April 28
Downtown Brookshire
Ms. Lemos
P.O. Box 459 • Brookshire, TX 77423
(281) 934-2222; (281) 934-2465

East Texas Gusher Days

April 28
Downtown Gladewater
John Paul Tallent
P.O. Box 1409 • Gladewater, TX 75647
(903) 845-5501; Fax (903) 845-6326

Folklife Festival and Frontier Jubilee

April 28-29
Cisco Junior College Campus
Emma and Melodee Watts
P.O. Box 411 • Cisco, TX 76437
(254) 442-2537; (254) 442-2567
(254) 442-3478
Fax (254) 442-2546

King William Fair

April 28
King William Historic District
Steve Yndo
1032 South Alamo Street • San Antonio, TX 78210
(210) 227-8786; (210) 271-3247
Fax (210) 271-7250

7th Louisiana Swamp Romp and Crawfish Festival ☆

April 28-29
Waterloo Park
French Smith
1710 South Lamar Blvd., No. B-C
Austin, TX 78704-8963
(512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
mail@roadstarproductions.com

Neches River Festival

April 28, May 5
Downtown Beaumont
Nancy Fertitta
2643 North Street • Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 835-2443; Fax (409) 835-3628

New Ulm Art Festival

April 28
New Ulm Firemen's Park
Pam Cernoth
P.O. Box 55 • New Ulm, TX 78950
(979) 992-3391; (979) 992-3337

Springfest Barbecue Cookoff

April 28
Downtown Cleburne
Roy Christian
P.O. Box 701 • Cleburne, TX 76033-0701
(817) 641-4562



Tablerock Gospel Festival ☆
April 28
Tablerock Amphitheater
 Tom Taylor, Director
 P.O. Box 312 • Salado, TX 76571
 (254) 947-9205; Fax (254) 947-5269
 tablerock1@aol.com

Bob Wills Day ☆
April 28
Bob Wills Center
 Pat Carson
 P.O. Box One • Turkey, TX 79261
 (806) 423-1033; (806) 423-1151

Yesterfest
April 28
Bastrop City Park
 Chester Eitze
 P.O. Box 691 • Bastrop, TX 78602
 (512) 321-6283; Fax (512) 332-0000

Bowie Street Blues ☆
April 29
Hemis Fair Park
 Laurie Gudzikowski
 801 South Bowie Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 458-2300; Fax (210) 458-2380
 lgudzikowski@utsa.edu

Fiesta Around the World
April 29
Rosedale Park
 Belinda Huizar
 907 West Theo Avenue • San Antonio, TX 78225
 (210) 924-1201; Fax (210) 924-0201

**Country Fest, Rock Fest,
 R&B Fest and Bluegrass Fest**
April 30-May 5
 Cary Banks
 1401 South College Avenue • Levelland, TX 79336
 (806) 894-9611 ext. 2474; (806) 894-9611
 Fax (806) 894-2580

May

Live Music Outreach
Outdoor Summer Concert Series
May 2-June 27
Waterloo Park
 Randy McCall
 P.O. Box 161480 • Austin, TX 78716-1480
 (512) 440-1414; Fax (512) 440-1481

Fiesta Bandana
May 3-8
Plaza Park
 David Gaza
 P.O. Box 1609 • Alice, TX 78333
 (361) 664-3454; Fax (361) 664-2291
 jsleight@alictx.org

Greater Southwest Music Festival
May 3-5
Amarillo Convention Ctr./Polk St. United Meth. Church
 Margaret Scales-Peacock
 1000 South Polk • Amarillo, TX 79101
 (806) 373-5093; (800) 444-4763
 Fax (806) 373-5656
 gswmf@aol.com

Helotes Cornyval ☆
May 3-6
Helotes Festival Grounds
 Elaine Ryan, Director and Vice President, Entertainment
 11650 Sunset Ranch • San Antonio, TX 78254
 (210) 688-3869; (210) 688-3869
 Fax (210) 681-6939

Mayfest ☆
May 3-6
Trinity Park
 Mrs. Terry Haney
 1110 Penn Street • Fort Worth, TX 76102
 (817) 332-1055; Fax (817) 332-3902
 mayfest@flash.net

Viva! Cinco de Mayo Celebration ☆
May 3-5
Hays County Civic Center
 Richard Cruz, Chairman
 P.O. Box 953 • San Marcos, TX 78667
 (512) 353-8482
 webmaster@vivacinodemayo.org

Cinco de Mayo Celebration ☆
May 4-6
St. Joseph's Park
 Tony Villarreal
 P.O. Box 984 • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
 (915) 336-5085; (915) 634-5127
 Fax (915) 336-8098
 comm2pecosco@hotmail.com

Fiesta Ranchera
May 4-6
Mary and Ed Lasater Park
 Gus Barrera
 P.O. Box 476 • Falfurrias, TX 78355
 (361) 325-3333; Fax (361) 325-3887

Frontier Days
May 4-6
City Park
 Bob Donnell
 P.O. Box 1466 • Breckenridge, TX 76424
 (254) 559-2301; Fax (254) 559-7104

Gumbo Cookoff
May 4-5
Downtown Orange
 Raymond Smith
 1012 Green Avenue • Orange, TX 77630
 (409) 883-3536; (800) 528-4906
 Fax (409) 886-3247

League City Lions Village Fair & Music Festival ☆
May 4-6
 Greg Gripon
 P.O. Box 977 • League City, TX 77574
 (281) 338-7339
 villagefair@aol.com

Marlin Festival Days
May 4-5
Marlin City Park
 Freddie Walker
 P.O. Box 854 • Marlin, TX 76661
 (254) 883-2451; (254) 883-5888

Texas Crawfish Festival ☆
May 4-6, 11-13
Old Town Spring Preservation Park
 Barbara Metyko
 119 East 20th Street, No. 103 • Houston, TX 77008
 (713) 863-9994; (800) 653-8696
 Fax (713) 868-3383
 metykoevents@pdq.net

Bluegrass and Gospel
May 5
Woodville Heritage Village Museum
 Ofeira A. Gazzaway
 P.O. Box 888 • Woodville, TX 75979
 (409) 283-2272; (800) 323-0389
 Fax (409) 283-2194

Cedar Chopper Festival ☆
May 5
Park facility
 Harold Dean, President
 350 Discovery Blvd., Suite 207
 Cedar Park, TX 78613-2268
 (512) 260-4260; Fax (512) 260-4265
 deanl@cedarparkchamber.org

Cinco de Mayo Celebration ☆
May 5
Civic Center
 Teresa Salazar
 321 East McKinney • Denton, TX 76201
 (940) 349-8289; Fax (940) 349-8384
 tmmilan@cityofdenton.com

Cow Camp Cook Off ☆
May 5
Risien Park
 Lynda Pack
 302 East Wallace • San Saba, TX 76877
 (915) 372-5141
 civicntr@centex.net

Houston Heritage Chapter Cajun Music Festival ☆
May 5-6
 Nancy Schexnayder, President
 P.O. Box 920643 • Houston, TX 77292
 (713) 682-2436

Old Pecan Street Spring Arts Festival ☆
May 5-6
East Sixth Street
 French Smith
 1710 South Lamar Blvd., No. B-C
 Austin, TX 78704-8963
 (512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
 mail@roadstarproductions.com

Sanderson Cinco de Mayo Celebration
May 5
Courthouse Square
 Cliff McSparran
 P.O. Box 297 • Sanderson, TX -029779848
 (915) 345-2688; (915) 345-2324
 Fax (915) 345-2687
 cactus@brooksdata.net

Springfest
May 5
Ford Park
 Glenda May
 301 West Boyd Drive, Suite A • Allen, TX 75013-2554
 (972) 727-9131; Fax (972) 727-1995
 acocares@aol.com

The Westheimer Street Festival ☆
May 5-6
Westheimer Street
 John Florez
 523 Westheimer • Houston, TX 77006
 (713) 522-6548; Fax (713) 522-1920
 westfest@wt.net



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Boys Haven Crawfish Festival

May 6
South Texas Fairgrounds
C.A. "Pete" Shelton
P.O. Box 5815 • Beaumont, TX 77726-5898
(409) 866-2400; (409) 866-5292
Fax (409) 866-7976

Cinco de Mayo Celebration ☆

May 6
Fair Park
Marcos Rincon
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 665
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 800-5220; (214) 800-5220
Fax (214) 800-5222
email@rinconcommunication.com

Tejano Conjunto Festival ☆

May 9-13
Guadalupe Theatre, Rosedale Park
Pilar Chapa
1300 Guadalupe Street • San Antonio, TX 78207-5519
(210) 271-3151; Fax (210) 271-3480
guadarts@aol.com

Jasper Rodeo

May 10-12
Jasper Lions Club Rodeo Grounds
Larry Dickerson and Russ Pulliam
P.O. Box 415 • Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-4322; (409) 384-2651
Fax (409) 384-3140

Spring Fest ☆

May 10-13
Johnson Park
Francie Dix
801 Highway 281 • Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 693-4449; Fax (830) 693-7594
brenda@marblefalls.org

Western Heritage Classic ☆

May 10-13
Expo Center of Taylor County
Phil Guitar, President
1700 Highway 36 • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 677-4376; Fax (915) 677-0709
expoabilen@aol.com

Asian Festival ☆

May 12
Dallas Arts District
Irma Kusuma
11171 Harry Hines Blvd., Suite 115 • Dallas, TX 75229
(972) 241-8250; Fax (972) 241-8270
events@gdaacc.com

Houston Downtown Street Festival

Earth Day 2000 ☆
May 12-13
Roots Memorial Square Park
Don Schwarzkopf
P.O. Box 8305 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 688-3900; (713) 688-3900
Fax (281) 970-6466
earthwrks@juno.com

Mineola May Days Bean Fest

May 12
Downtown Mineola
James Banks
P.O. Box 68 • Mineola, TX 75773-0068
(903) 569-2087; (800) 646-3652
Fax (903) 569-5510

Clear Lake Greek Festival

May 13
Landolt Pavillion Clear Lake Park
Nadia Hayes
202 North Walnut • Webster, TX 77598
(281) 326-1740; Fax (281) 326-0475
nadiahayes@aol.com

Cowtown Cinco de Mayo ☆

May 13
downtown
Marcos Rincon
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 665
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 800-5220; (214) 800-5220
Fax (214) 800-5222
email@rinconcommunication.com

Rabbit Fest ☆

May 17-20
City Park
Patricia Landon
204 East Robertson Avenue • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
(254) 547-7571
covechamber@n-link.com

Spring Bluegrass Festival

May 17-20
Carver Bluegrass Music Park
Billie and John B. Carver
Route 1, Box 208C • Atlanta, TX 75551
(903) 796-5487

Celebration of the Arts ☆

May 18-20
Midland Center
Linda Bond
P.O. Box 3494 • Midland, TX 79702
(915) 687-1149; Fax (915) 687-1600
artsmid@iglobal.net

Fire on the Strings Bluegrass Festival ☆

May 18-20
Jelly Stone RV Park
Stan Jones
710 Orange Groves Lane • League City, TX 77573
(281) 332-3287; (713) 762-7554
Fax (281) 283-0616
egig22254@aol.com

Grapevine Main Street Days Festival

May 18-20
Main Street Historic District
Rick Lott
One Liberty Park Plaza • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 410-3189; (800) 457-6338
Fax (817) 410-3038

Pickin' in the Pines ☆

May 18-20
Texas Piney Woods in Pine Mills, TX
Dick and Geri Miller
5700 FM 49 • Mineola, TX 75773-4208
(903) 857-2253
t-roy@lakecountry.net

Wildflower! Arts and Music Festival ☆

May 18-20
Greenway Office Park
Sandra Risk and Lisa Coppinger
1251 Colombia • Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 680-9567; (972) 680-7943
Fax (972) 497-9689
sandra_risk@cor.gov

Campfire Concerts at Fort Concho ☆

May 19-September 15
Roger Banks, Owner
3342 Cedar Hill • San Angelo, TX 76904
(915) 949-6870; (915) 949-6870
BanksR7690@aol.com

Garner State Park Songwriters Festival ☆

May 19
Garner State Park
Frank Roberts
Route 70, Box 599 • Concan, TX 78838
(830) 232-6132; (830) 232-6132
Fax (830) 232-6139
froberts@hctc.net

Harlandale Festival

May 19
Memorial Stadium
Mirella Hernandez
115 East Huff • San Antonio, TX 78214
(210) 921-4300; (210) 977-1604
Fax (210) 977-1596

Meet Me On The Square ☆

May 19
Downtown Henderson
Suzanne Cross
201 North Main Street • Henderson, TX 75652
(903) 657-5528; Fax (903) 657-9454
tourism@ballistic.com

Space City U.S.A. Guitar Show and Music Expo ☆

May 19-20
Reliant Park in Reliant Hall Astrodom Astrohall
Kevin Wildman
4510 Marlboro Drive • Houston, TX 77092-7531
(713) 688-3773; (281) 480-6397
musicnew@neosoft.com

Spicy Food and Music Festival ☆

May 19-20
Main Square of Boerne
John Payne
P.O. Box 311024 • New Braunfels, TX 78131
(830) 249-1422

Stagecoach Days ☆

May 19-20
Downtown Marshall
Phyllis Prince
P.O. Box 520 • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-7868; Fax (903) 935-9982
cvd@internetwork.net

Taste Addison ☆

May 19-20
Addison Conference and Theatre Centre
Barbara Kovacevich
P.O. Box 9010 • Addison, TX 75001-9010
(972) 450-6221; (800) ADDISON
Fax (972) 450-6225
bkovacevich@ci.addison.tx.us

Texas Natural Festival Weekend

May 19
Historic Downtown Courthouse Square
Kelly Franks, Main Street Manager, City of San Marcos
630 East Hopkins • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 393-8430; (512) 393-8430
Fax (512) 353-4084
kfranks@centuryinter.net



Texas Western Swing Hall of Fame Show and Dance
May 19
Strahan Coliseum
 Kelly Franks
 630 East Hopkins • San Marcos, TX 78666
 (512) 393-8430; Fax (512) 353-4084
 kfranks@centuryinter.net

Eligio Escobar Conjunto Festival ☆
May 20
Concrete Street Amphitheater
 Linda Escobar
 P.O. Box 4321 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469
 (361) 882-2484; (361) 442-3962
 linda@escobar.com

Kerrville Folk Festival ☆
May 24-June 10
Quiet Valley Ranch
 Rod Kennedy
 P.O. Box 1466 • Kerrville, TX 78029
 (830) 257-3600; (800) 435-8429
 Fax (830) 257-8680
 staff@kerrville-music.com

Strange Family Bluegrass Festival
May 24-27
Strange Family Bluegrass/RV Park
 Jane and Jim Monroe
 Route 2, Box 327 B-2 • Texarkana, TX 75501
 (903) 791-0342; (903) 792-2481
 sfbgtxk@juno.com

Artfest ☆
May 25-27
Fair Park
 Brent Brown
 11300 North Central Expwy., Suite 415
 Dallas, TX 75243
 (214) 361-2036; (214) 369-0500
 Fax (214) 361-4703
 500inc@airmail.net

National Polka Festival
May 25-27
Downtown Ennis
 Bill Sanders
 P.O. Box 1177 • Ennis, TX 75120
 (972) 878-2625; (888) 366-4748
 Fax (972) 875-1473
 jen01@ix.netcom.com

Official Texas State Arts and Crafts Fair ☆
May 25-28
Schreiner College
 Annette Butler, Executive Director
 P.O. Box 291572 • Kerrville, TX 78029
 (830) 896-5711; Fax (830) 896-5569
 fair@tacef.org

Texas Fiddlers' Contest and Reunion
May 25
Athens Courthouse Square
 Mary Ensign, Secretary
 3041 FM 2495 • Athens, TX 75751
 (903) 675-1859; (903) 675-2325
 Fax (903) 675-6209
 mensign@tvcc.cc.tx.us

Van Cliburn International Piano Competition ☆
May 25-June 10
Ed Landreth Hall, TCU
 Richard Rodzinski
 2525 Ridgmar Blvd., Suite 307 • Fort Worth, TX 76116
 (817) 738-6536; Fax (817) 738-6534
 clistaff@cliburn.org

Fiesta Amistad ☆
May 26-27
Downtown Round Rock
 Andy Martinez
 P.O. Box 853 • Round Rock, TX 75680-0853
 (512) 246-0924; (512) 246-0924
 Fax (512) 246-2708

May Festival
May 26-27
Chamber of Commerce
 Nancy Hoelscher
 105 East Colorado Sky • Ellinger, TX 78938
 (979) 378-2315

Pan African Cultural Festival
May 26-28
Hermann Park Outdoor Theater
 Edith Felgary
 100 Concert Drive • Houston, TX 77030
 (713) 521-1183

S.A.L.T. Fishing Rodeo
May 26-28
Sabine Neches Club House on Pleasure Island
 Jean Jourgensen
 3015 Avenue L • Nederland, TX 77627
 (409) 722-0865; (409) 722-8784
 Fax (409) 722-1299

Shiner Catholic Church Spring Picnic
May 27
American Legion Park
 Mark Hybner
 P.O. Box 943 • Shiner, TX 77984
 (361) 594-3836; Fax (361) 594-3836

Nacogdoches Heritage Festival ☆
May 29-June 2
Fredonia Convention Center
 Betty Shinn
 3101 Chalon Road • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
 (936) 564-7351; (936) 569-9481
 Fax (936) 560-9402
 chamber@nactx.com

Tom Tom Festival ☆
May 31-June 3
Yoakum Community Center
 Debbie Condel
 P.O. Box 591 • Yoakum, TX 77995
 (361) 293-2309; Fax (361) 741-6739
 info@yoakumareachamber.com

Western Swing Weekend ☆
May 31, June 1-2
Benton Amphitheater
 WR Tucker
 Route 3, Box 550 • Nocona, TX 76255
 (940) 825-4425; (940) 825-4425
 Fax (940) 825-4650
 wrt@tenet.edu

AlleyFest ☆
June 1-3
Downtown Longview
 Casey Boone
 P.O. Box 3721 • Longview, TX 75606
 (903) 237-4040; (903) 237-4040
 Fax (903) 237-4049
 lcvb@longviewtx.com

Bluegrass Summerfest
June 1-3
Florey Park
 Jim Brown
 8622 Lamar • Odessa, TX 79765
 (915) 367-3438
 jbrown@caprok.net

Dallas Festival of Arts & Jazz ☆
June 1-3
Downtown Dallas
 Stephen Millard
 2200 North Lamar, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75202
 (214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882
 mei@meifestivals.com

Mex-Tex Cook-Off and Family Festival ☆
June 1-3
Downtown Midland
 Rachel L. Stone
 P.O. Box 11134 • Midland, TX 79702
 (915) 682-2960; (915) 682-2960
 Fax (915) 682-2960
 rls@midlandhcc.com

Texas Scottish Festival and Highland Games ☆
June 1-3
Maverick Stadium at UT-Arlington
 Ray McDonald, Executive Director
 P.O. Box 171193 • Arlington, TX 76003
 (817) 654-2293; (817) 654-2293
 Fax (817) 478-4489
 info@texasscottishfestival.com

Wild Horse Prairie Days
June 1-3
Haskell County Fair Grounds and Haskell Civic Center
 Abe and Ruby Turner
 307 North First Street • Haskell, TX 79521
 (940) 864-2477; Fax (940) 864-5617
 rturner@westex.net

Shivaree
June 2
Town Square
 Sherry Sartor, Executive Director
 2307 South State Highway 36
 Gatesville, TX 76528-2554
 (254) 865-2617; Fax (254) 865-5581
 gatesvillechamber@myexcel.com

Tejano Fest 2001
June 2-3
Market Square
 Blanche Mendoza
 1123 Navarro Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
 (210) 246-9622; (210) 246-9626
 Fax (210) 246-9638

Williamson County Old Settlers Celebration
June 2-10
Old Settler's Park
 Irene K. Michna
 P.O. Box 678 • Round Rock, TX 78680
 (512) 388-1733

June

Alabama-Coushatta Indian Pow-Wow
June 1-2
Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation
 Sharon Miller
 Route 3, Box 640 • Livingston, TX 77351
 (936) 563-4391; (800) 444-3507
 Fax (936) 563-4397
 sawa@livingston.net



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Texas Music Festival ☆

June 3-30
University of Houston
Alan Austin
University of Houston • Moores School of Music
Houston, TX 77204-4201
(713) 743-3167; Fax (713) 743-3391
tmf@uh.edu

Salt Festival and Rodeo ☆

June 5-9
Downtown Grand Saline
Don Latham
P.O. Box 125 • Grand Saline, TX 75140
(903) 962-7147
ourtown@grandsaline.com

Sounds of Lewisville Music Series ☆

June 5-September 30
Vista Ridge Amphitheater
Sarah Connell
P.O. Box 299002 • Lewisville, TX 75029
(972) 219-3550; (972) 219-3748
Fax (972) 219-3741
sconnell@cityoflewisville.com

Red River Rodeo

June 6-9
Rodeo Grounds
Ronny Cartwright, Fred Haley
719 Scott Avenue, Suite 1100
Wichita Falls, TX 76301-2616
(940) 322-2669; Fax (940) 322-2670

Rockdale Jubilee Days

June 6-9
Rockdale Fair Park
P.O. Box 615 • Rockdale, TX 76567
(512) 446-2030

Round-Up Rodeo in Gladewater

June 6-9
Downtown Gladewater, Gladewater Rodeo Grounds
Jackie Wood, President
P.O. Box 1409 • Gladewater, TX 75647
(903) 845-5501; (903) 845-5586
Fax (903) 845-6326

Tejano Wednesdays Concert Series in Dallas ☆

June 6-July 25
Artist Square
Marcos Rincon
6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 665
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 800-5220; (214) 800-5220
Fax (214) 800-5222
email@rinconcommunication.com

West TX Western Swing Music Festival

June 6-10
Scurry County Coliseum
Donna Fowler
P.O. Box 840 • Snyder, TX 79550
(915) 573-3558; Fax (915) 573-9721
SnyChCom@SnyderTexas.com

Bay Jammin' Summer Concert Series

June 7-August 9
Cole Park Anderson Amphitheater
Chris Barnes
P.O. Box 9277 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469-9277
(361) 883-0639; Fax (361) 880-3864
chrisb@ci.corpus-christi.tx.us

Crosby Annual Fair and Rodeo ☆

June 7-9
Crosby Fairgrounds
Wayne Elliott/BillBusby
2003 Krenek Road • Crosby, TX 77532
(281) 328-7113; Fax (281) 328-7113
billbuzz@earthlink.net

Music in the Park at

Fullerton-Garitty Amphitheater ☆
June 7, 14, 21, 28
Fullerton-Garitty Park Amphitheater
Jenn Albritton, Director
P.O. Box 2224 • Corsicana, TX 75151-2224
(903) 872-5411; Fax (903) 872-2100
ncart278@airmail.net

Roy Orbison Festival

June 7-9
Downtown Wink
Bill Beckham
P.O. Box 397 • Wink, TX 79789
(915) 527-3441; (915) 527-3441
Fax (915) 527-3303

Plano Picnic in the Park on the Road

June 7
Bob Woodruff Park
Dana Conklin
P.O. Box 860358 • Plano, TX 75086-0358
(972) 941-7250; Fax (972) 941-7182

South Plains Opry Celebration ☆

June 7, 14, 21, 28
Downtown Levelland
Sandy Parker
1101 Avenue H • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-3157; Fax (806) 894-4284
levellandcoc@door.net

Texas • A Musical Romance of Panhandle History ☆

June 7-August 19
Pioneer Amphitheatre
Blaine Bertrand, President
P.O. Box 268 • Canyon, TX 79015
(806) 655-2181; (806) 655-2181
Fax (806) 655-4730
bbertrand@texasmusicaldrama.com

Texas Folklife Festival ☆

June 7-10
Institute of Texan Cultures at UT-San Antonio
JoAnn Andera, Director
801 South Bowie • San Antonio, TX 78205-3696
(210) 458-2300; (210) 458-2224
Fax (210) 458-2218

Galveston Caribbean Carnival Festival ☆

June 8-10
Harbor House Park
Recy Dunn, Mary Phillips
P. O. Box 116 • Galveston, TX 77553-0116
(409) 763-5700; (409) 643-7944
Fax (713) 944-1654
caribfest@africanamericanchamber.org

Kickback Country Weekend

June 8-9
Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park in Waller, TX
Virginia Martinez
Route 3, Box 83-A • Hempstead, TX 77445
(979) 826-4111; Fax (979) 826-4114

Irving Heritage Festival's Old Time Fiddlers' Contest

June 8
Heritage Park Depot Stage at Main and 2nd
Pat Cook
142 South Main • Irving, TX 75060
(972) 259-1249; (972) 253-9700

Montgomery Old West Festival ☆

June 8-10
Downtown Montgomery
Sue Warman, Festival Chairman
P.O. Box 55 • Montgomery, TX 77356
(936) 449-5604; (936) 448-4285
Fax (936) 448-6693
oldwestfest@flex.net

Overton Bluegrass Music Festival ☆

June 8-9
Overton City Park
Charles Gardner
Drawer D • Overton, TX 75684
(903) 834-3171; (903) 834-3171
Fax (903) 834-3174
gsmith@ci.overton.tx.us

Texas Blueberry Festival ☆

June 8-10
Historic Downtown Nacogdoches
Linda Flores
513 North Street • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 560-5533; Fax (936) 560-3920
lflores@nactx.com

Tomato Fest ☆

June 8-9
Downtown
P.O. Box 1231 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-2217; (800) 376-2217
Fax (903) 586-6944
chamber@jacksonvilletexas.com

World Championship Fiddler's Festival ☆

June 8-9
Crockett Civic Center
Harold Dean
P.O. Box 307 • Crockett, TX 75835
(936) 544-2359; (888) 269-2359
Fax (936) 544-4355

Bond's Alley Arts and Crafts Festival ☆

June 9-10
Downtown Hillsboro
Leann Richmond
P.O. Box 358 • Hillsboro, TX 76645
(254) 582-2481; (254) 582-2481
Fax (254) 582-3800
leann@uptg.com

Chisholm Trail Round-Up

"Old-Time Fiddlers" Contest ☆
June 9
The Main Pavillion
Don George
P.O. Drawer 840 • Lockhart, TX 78644
(512) 398-2818; Fax (512) 376-2632
lockhartcc@lockhart-tx.org

Gulf Coast Jam

June 9
Pleasure Island Music Park
Don Ball
3319 Avenue D • Nederland, TX 77627
(409) 722-3699; (800) 235-7822
Fax (409) 722-2255
triangleconcert@webtv.net

Kolache-Klobase Festival ☆

June 9
Riverside Hall
Jason Hlavinka
P. O. Box 452 • East Bernard, TX 77435
(979) 335-7907; (979) 335-4827
Fax (979) 335-7013
mmvik@intertex.net



Lake Bryan Jamboree ☆

June 9
Lake Bryan
Linda Giffen, Special Events Programmer
201 East 29th Street • Bryan, TX 77803
(979) 209-5200; (979) 209-5207
Fax (979) 209-5209
lgiffen@ci.bryan.tx.us

Polski Dzień • Polish Day

June 9
Downtown Bremond
Jeanne Wierzicki
P.O. Box 487 • Bremond, TX 76629
(254) 746-7636
jaw7252@aol.com

Round Top Festival ☆

June 9-July 14
Festival Hill at Round Top
Alain G. Declert, Information Director
P.O. Box 89 • Round Top, TX 78954-0089
(979) 249-3129; (979) 249-3086
Fax (979) 249-3100
festinst@fais.net

Texas Music Awards

June 9
TX Southern Univ. Charles P. Rhinehart School of Music
Robert J. Sye
P.O. Box 88106 • Houston, TX 77288-0106
(713) 741-6463; (713) 528-1806
Fax (713) 741-6170

Texas Swing Evening ☆

June 9
Stafford Opera House Theatre
Buddy Rau
P.O. Box 817 • Columbus, TX 78934
(979) 732-5135; (877) 444-7339
Fax (979) 732-5881
ccvb@intertex.net

Town and Country Jubilee

June 9-15
Dameron Park
Mike Carr
P.O. Box 192 • Hereford, TX 79045
(806) 364-3333; Fax (806) 364-3342

Women In Jazz ☆

June 9
Paramount Theater
Pam Hart
P.O. Box 200576 • Austin, TX 78720
(512) 258-6947; Fax (512) 258-7072
womeninjazz@hartbeat.net

Summer Jazz Workshop ☆

June 11-July 14
Texas Southern University
Bubbha Thomas
P.O. Box 8031 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 839-7000; Fax (713) 839-8266
jazzed@jazzeducation.org

Victoria Bach Festival ☆

June 13-18
Victoria College Fine Arts Auditorium
Dorothy L. Welton, Concert Chairman
P.O. Box 3522 • Victoria, TX 77903
(361) 570-5788; (361) 570-5788
Fax (361) 575-5246
info@victoriabachfestival.org

Juneteenth Celebration

June 14-16, 19
East Waco Community Center
Ida N. Pinkard
P.O. Box 1485 • Waco, TX 76703
(254) 756-0933; (254) 799-6923
Fax (254) 756-3733 or (254) 412-0988

Plano Picnic in the Park on the Road

June 14
Hoblitzelle Park
Dana Conklin
P.O. Box 860358 • Plano, TX 75086-0358
(972) 941-7250; Fax (972) 941-7182

Chisholm Trail Round-Up ☆

June 15-17
Fort Worth Stockyards
R.D. Rusty Witt, President
P.O. Box 4815 • Fort Worth, TX 76164-0815
(817) 625-7005; Fax (817) 625-4036
ctr@chisholmtrail.org

Stonewall Peach Jamboree ☆

June 15-16
Stonewall Chamber of Commerce Grounds
Debbie Williams
P.O. Box 1 • Stonewall, TX 78671
(830) 644-2735; Fax (830) 644-2165
stonewall@fbg.net

Corn Festival

June 16
Downtown Holland
Betty Hill
P.O. Box 244 • Holland, TX 76534
(254) 657-2368

Dallas International Festival ☆

June 16-17
Fair Park - Centennial Building and Esplanade
Anne Marie Weiss-Armush
16114 Red Cedar Trail • Dallas, TX 75248
(972) 458-7007; Fax (972) 458-1974
aweiss@airmail.net

Father's Day Celebration

June 17
Rosedale Park
Blanche Mendoza
1123 Navarro Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 246-9622; Fax (210) 246-9638

Texas State Bluegrass Festival

June 19-23
Trades Day Park
Roy N. Bennett
P.O. Box 207 • Liberty, TX 77575
(903) 785-5394; Fax (903) 739-2000
pate@neto.com

Legends of Western Swing Music Festival ☆

June 20-23
Multi-Purpose Events Center Exhibit Hall
Chuck Woods
P.O. Box 57077 • Oklahoma City, OK 73157
(405) 949-0992; (800) 799-6732
chaswoods@juno.com

Fort Griffin Fandangle ☆

June 21-23, 28-30
The Prairie Theatre
Debbe Hudman
P.O. Box 155 • Albany, TX 76430
(915) 762-3838; Fax (915) 762-3125

Luling Watermelon Thump ☆

June 21-24
Downtown Luling
Trey Bailey/Susan Ward
P.O. Box 710 • Luling, TX 78648
(830) 875-3214; (830) 875-3214
Fax (830) 875-2082
thump@bcnet.net

Plano Picnic in the Park on the Road

June 21
Arbor Hills Nature Preserve
Dana Conklin
P.O. Box 860358 • Plano, TX 75086-0358
(972) 941-7250; Fax (972) 941-7182

Navasota Blues Festival

June 22-23
VFW Hall
Mary K. Crawford
P.O. Box 1633 • Navasota, TX 77868
(936) 825-6600; (800) 252-6642
Fax (936) 825-8013

Pioneer Day

June 23
Mayborn Civic Center
Steve Walters
P.O. Box 6114 • Temple, TX 76503
(254) 778-4444
tdt@vvm.com

Summer Polka Festival

June 23-24
Knights of Columbus Hall
B.J. Stolarski
P.O. Box 1133 • Sealy, TX 77474-1133
(979) 885-6370; (979) 885-6786
kofc3313@usa.net

Lubbock Summer Jazz Festival ☆

June 26
Hemmler Recital Hall
Alan Shinn
P.O. Box 42033 • Lubbock, TX 79409-2033
(806) 742-2270 ext. 256; Fax (806) 742-2294
nzads@ttacs.ttu.edu

Jim Bowie Days ☆

June 28-30
Pelham Park
Nan Park
P.O. Box 84 • Bowie, TX 76230
(940) 872-2822; (940) 872-1173
bowiechamber@morgan.net

Festival of Freedom ☆

June 29-30
Pecan Grove Park and Rowlett Community Centre
John Godwin
P.O. Box 99 • Rowlett, TX 75030-0099
(972) 412-6140; (972) 412-6293
Fax (972) 412-6118

Freedom Fest

June 29-July 1
El Mercado / Market Square
Sylvia Larios
4706 Paradise Woods Street
San Antonio, TX 78249-1821
(210) 207-8600; (210) 227-9189

Freedom Fiesta

June 29-30
Downtown Seguin
Melissa Dunlap
427 North Austin • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-6382



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

June – July 395

Star-Spangled 4th ☆

June 29–July 1, 4
Historic Downtown Garland
Donna Basham
P.O. Box 469002 • Garland, TX 75046
(972) 205-2632; (972) 205-2807
Fax (972) 205-2504
dbasham@ci.garland.tx.us

Larry Joe Taylor's
4th Annual Island Time Festival ☆
June 29–July 2
Larry Joe Taylor
4217 County Road 423 • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 968-8505; (254) 968-8505
ljt@2-cool.com

Twin Lakes Summerfest ☆
June 29–30
Lake Jacksboro
Larry Weaver, Shawn Easter
P.O. Box 520 • Jacksboro, TX 76458
(940) 567-2616; (940) 567-6321

Austin Summer Chamber Music Festival ☆
June 30–July 21
Various locations
Felicity Coltman
4930 Burnet Road • Austin, TX 78756
(512) 454-7562; (512) 454-7562
Fax (512) 454-0029
felicity@austinchambermusic.org

Festival in the Park ☆
June 30
City Park, Portwood Pavillion
James D. Coltharp, Executive Director
P.O. Box 1379 • Seymour, TX 76380
(940) 888-2921; Fax (940) 889-8882
scoc@nts-online.net

Hopkins County Independence Day
Concert and Fireworks Show ☆
June 30
Heritage Square
Bill Elliott
P.O. Box 347 • Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
(903) 885-6515; (888) 300-6623
Fax (903) 885-6516
chamber@sulphurspringstx.com

July Jubilee Celebration
June 30
Richards Park
DeLaine Poe
101 East First Street • Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-3491; Fax (915) 597-2420

Rockport Arts Festival
June 30–July 1
Waterfront in Ski Basin Area
Dan Brigham
902 Navigation Circle • Rockport, TX 78382-2780
(361) 729-5519; (361) 729-5519
Fax (361) 729-3551
rockport@2fords.net

Wharton County Freedom Festival ☆
June 30
Wharton, TX
Janice Gensler
P.O. Box 866 ~ 225 North Richmond
Wharton, TX 77488
(979) 532-1862; (979) 532-1862
Fax (979) 532-0102
bjones@wcnet.net

July

Cactus Pear Music Festival
July 1–15
Jessen Auditorium in Rainey Hall
Stephanie Sant' Ambrogio
403 Stone Wood • San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 824-5377; (512) 477-6060

Celtic Midsummer Festival ☆
July 1
Michael Martin
3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-1065; Fax (713) 880-1586
underway@hal-pc.org

God and Country Concert ☆
July 1
Bell County Expo Center
Larry Putman (254) 298-0162
506 North Main Street • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-0705; Fax (254) 939-2141

Addison Kaboom Town! ☆
July 3
Barbara Kovacevich
P.O. Box 9010 • Addison, TX 75001-9010
(972) 450-6221; (800) 233-4766
Fax (972) 450-6225
bkovacevich@ci.addison.tx.us

Fourth of July Celebration
July 3–4
Towle Memorial Park
Donna Fowler
P.O. Box 840 • Snyder, TX 79550
(915) 573-3558; Fax (915) 573-9721
alvincvb@alvintexas.com

Fourth of July Freedom Celebration
July 3–4
Brookshire Convention Center
P.O. Box 459 • Brookshire, TX 77423
(281) 934-2465; (281) 375-5298

4th on Broadway Celebration ☆
July 3–4
Broadway Avenue
Stephanie Allison
P.O. Box 1643 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 749-2929; Fax (806) 749-3237
sallison@hub.of.the.net

Lone Stars and Stripes Festival
July 3
Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie
Doug Beich, Special Events Supervisor
326 West Main Street • Grand Prairie, TX 75053
(972) 237-8112; (972) 237-8112
Fax (972) 237-8267
dbeich@gptx.org

Aqua-boom Celebration
July 4
Kingsland Chamber Grounds
Sharon Bowen
P.O. Box 465 • Kingsland, TX 78639
(915) 388-6211; Fax (915) 388-0615
kchamber@ptstar.net

Family Fun Fair ☆
July 4
City Park
298 West Washinton • Stephenville, TX 76401
(254) 965-3864; Fax (254) 965-3814
kpeterson@ci.stephenville.tx.us

Festival on Nolan Creek ☆
July 4
Confederate Park and Yettie Polk Park
Linda Hatcher
P.O. Box 659 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 939-3551; Fax (254) 939-1061
beltoncoc@vvm.com

Fort Worth Fourth!
July 4
Trinity River
Rick Lott
306 West Seventh Street, Suite 400
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 870-1692; Fax (817) 335-3113

Fourth Fest and Fireworks
July 4
Paschall Park
Terry McCullar
P.O. Box 850115 • Mesquite, TX 75185-0115
(972) 285-0211; Fax (972) 285-3535

Fourth of July Celebration ☆
July 4
Alvin Community College
Sherry Robertson
216 West Sealy • Alvin, TX 77511
(281) 388-4299; (281) 388-4299
Fax (281) 388-4350
srobertson@psf.cityofalvin.com

Fourth of July Celebration
July 4
Terry County Park
Jamie Greenfield
P.O. Box 152 • Brownfield, TX 79316
(806) 637-2564; Fax (806) 637-2565

Fourth of July Celebration
July 4
San Felipe Creek Amphitheatre/Fairgrounds
Marco A. Chavira
P.O. Box 4239 • Del Rio, TX 78841-4239
(830) 774-8558; Fax (830) 774-8542

Fourth of July Celebration
July 4
City Park
Kathy Hill
P.O. Box 221 • Wheeler, TX 79096
(806) 826-3408; Fax (806) 826-3219

Fourth of July Celebration on the Neches River ☆
July 4
Riverfront Park
Claudie Hawkins
P.O. Box 3827 • Beaumont, TX 77704
(409) 838-3435; (800) 782-3081 ext. 204
Fax (409) 838-3715
bookings@beaumont-tx-complex.com

Fourth of July Fireworks Display ☆
July 4
Lake Rita Blanca
P.J. Pronger
P.O. Box 967 • Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 244-5646; Fax (806) 244-4945
chamber@dalhart.org

Fourth of July Jubilee ☆
July 4
Civic Center Park
Kathy Schaeffer
321 East McKinney • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 349-8289; Fax (940) 349-8384
kmschaeff@cityofdenton.com

☆ www.governor.state.tx.us/music ☆ music@governor.state.tx.us



Fourth of July Parade and Celebration

July 4
Downtown Arlington
Frances Foster
P.O. Box 1776 • Arlington, TX 76004-1776
(817) 469-9447; (817) 460-7532
Fax (817) 654-1888
jstiebin@dhc.net

4th on the Brazos ☆

July 4
Indian Spring Park
Heather Schurtz
P.O. Box 2570 • Waco, TX 76702
(254) 750-5875; Fax (254) 750-5782
HeatherR@ci.waco.tx.us

Freedom Festival

July 4
Downtown Orange
Ray Trahan
P.O. Box 1028 • Orange, TX 77631-1028
(409) 883-3571; Fax (409) 883-6342

Friendswood Fourth of July Celebration ☆

July 4
Mustang Stadium
Jon Branson
910 South Friendswood Drive
Friendswood, TX 77546-4856
(281) 996-3220; Fax (281) 482-3722
jbranson@ci.friendswood.tx.us

Jefferson Salutes America Fourth of July Celebration

July 4
Otstott Park and Riverfront
George Otstott
P.O. Box 665 • Jefferson, TX 75657
(903) 665-7777; Fax (903) 665-3300

July Fourth Celebration

July 4
Forest Park
P.O. Box 880 • Lamesa, TX 79331
(806) 872-2181; Fax (806) 872-5700
lacoc@pics.net

July Fourth Celebration ☆

July 4
Ellen Trout Park
Mike Akridge
P.O. Drawer 190 • Lufkin, TX 75902
(936) 633-0250; Fax (936) 634-8024
makridge@ci.lufkin.tx.us

July Fourth Fireworks Show ☆

July 4
Munson Stadium
Anna McKinney
P.O. Box 325 • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 465-1551; Fax (903) 465-8443

July Homecoming

July 4
Comfort City Park Pavillion
Melinda McCurdy
P.O. Box 777 • Comfort, TX 78013
(830) 995-3131; (830) 995-3141
Fax (830) 995-5055

Kiwanis Fireworks Show

July 4
Fouts Stadium, University of North Texas
Bill Drybread
1701-A North Elm • Denton, TX 76201
(940) 387-6323

Luckenbach's Fourth of July Picnic ☆

July 4
Luckenbach
VelAnne Howle
412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Luckenbach, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; (888) 311-8990
Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

Old-Fashioned Fourth of July ☆

July 4
Old City Park
Nancy Farina
1717 Gano • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 421-5141 x 128; Fax (214) 428-5361
jbransom@airmail.net

Saints Roost Celebration

July 4-7
Clarendon Outdoor Entertainment Arena
Ken Shelton., President
Route 1, Box 47 • Clarendon, TX 79226
(806) 874-3837; (806) 874-3709

Summerfest

July 4
Sewell Park
Christi Schmidt
630 East Hopkins • San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 393-8400; Fax (512) 353-7273

Texas Cowboy Reunion

July 4-7
Texas Cowboy Reunion Grounds
Gary Mathis
P.O. Box 928 • Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3614; Fax (915) 773-3278

West of the Pecos Rodeo Celebration ☆

July 4-7
Reeves County Sheriff's Posse Barn
Andy Hannah
P.O. Box 265 • Pecos, TX 79772
(915) 447-2847; Fax (915) 447-9735

TuleCreek Bluegrass Festival

July 6-8
Tulia, TX
Bill DeHay
P.O. Box 31042 • Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 622-3364

Zilker Summer Musical ☆

July 6-August 12
Beverly S. Sheffield Hillside Theater in Zilker Park
Lila Oshatz
P.O. Box 92766 • Austin, TX 78709-2766
(512) 479-9491; Fax (512) 416-6801
blmmparr@aol.com

Bluegrass and Gospel

July 7
Woodville Heritage Village Museum
Ofeira A. Gazzaway
P.O. Box 888 • Woodville, TX 75979
(409) 283-2272; (800) 323-0389
Fax (409) 283-2194

Hockley County Early Settlers Reunion ☆

July 7
Levelland City Park
Roy Alexander
1101 Avenue H • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-3157; (806) 894-2228
Fax (806) 894-2220
levellandcoc@door.net

July Fourth Oldtimers Reunion

July 7
Courthouse Square
P.O. Drawer 4890 • Sanderson, TX 79848
(915) 345-2275; (915) 345-2275
Fax (915) 345-2653
cactuscapital@sandersontx.net

July Jubilee

July 7
Courthouse Square
Linda Hassell
P.O. Box 743 • Leakey, TX 78873
(830) 232-5222

Antone's 24th Anniversary Party ☆

July 8-16
Antone's Nightclub
Susan Antone
213 West Fifth Street • Austin, TX 78701-2910
(512) 474-5315; Fax (512) 320-0579

Hispanic State Fair

July 8
Wolff Stadium
Lupe Contreras
1777 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78217-5209
(210) 821-6548; Fax (210) 804-7820

Spring Ho Festival ☆

July 9-July 15
Courtyard Square, W.M. Brook Park
P.O. Box 985 • Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-5301; (512) 556-5301
Fax (512) 556-5301
lampasasspringho@hotmail.com

Swisher County Picnic Celebration

July 9-14
Connor Park, Swisher County Showbarns, Downtown
Rhoda Rogers, Treasurer
P.O. Box 603 • Tulia, TX 79088
(806) 995-3726; (806) 995-2296

Tops in Texas Rodeo

July 12-14
Jacksonville Rodeo Arena
Bob Campbell
P.O. Box 1856 • Jacksonville, TX 75766
(903) 586-5451; (903) 586-7164
Fax (903) 586-7266

Great Texas Balloon Race ☆

July 13-15
Gregg County Airport
John Green
1618 Judson Road • Longview, TX 75601
(903) 757-2468; (903) 237-4000
Fax (903) 758-2965

Jaycee Roundup Weekend

July 13-14
Fort Mason Park Arena and Dance Slab
Gloria Nebgen
P.O. Box 211 • Mason, TX 76856
(915) 347-5927; (915) 347-5927
Fax (915) 347-6607

San Antonio Conjunto Shootout

July 13-15
Market Square
Blanche Mendoza
1123 Navarro Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 246-9622; Fax (210) 246-9638



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

The West End's Taste of Dallas ☆
July 13-15
West End Historic District
Dianne Vaughn
2200 North Lamar, Suite 110 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 741-7180; (214) 741-7185
Fax (214) 741-7184
dv@dallaswestend.org

Butterfield Stage Days ☆
July 14
Harwood City Park
Ann Scott
P.O. Box 1104 • Bridgeport, TX 76426
(940) 683-2076; Fax (940) 683-3969
codec@wf.net

Parker County Peach Festival ☆
July 14
Courthouse Square
Adrienne Taylor
P.O. Box 310 • Weatherford, TX 76086
(817) 594-3801; (888) 594-3801
Fax (817) 594-1623
info@weatherford-chamber.com

Gran Fiesta de Fort Worth ☆
July 20-22
Fort Worth, TX
Stephen Millard
2200 North Lamar, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882
mei@meifestivals.com

Taylor County Old Settlers Reunion
July 20-21
Taylor County Old Settlers Reunion Grounds
Dianne Gill
P.O. Box 452 • Buffalo Gap, TX 79508

Night in Old Fredericksburg ☆
July 21
Market Square
Peggy Crenwelge
106 North Adams Street
Fredericksburg, TX 78624-4204
(830) 997-6523; Fax (830) 997-8588
pegcoc@kfc.com

Salado Legends-Outdoor Musical Drama ☆
July 21, 28, August 4
Tablerock Amphitheater
Jackie Mills, President
P.O. Box 312 • Salado, TX 76571
(254) 947-9205; Fax (254) 947-5269
tablerock1@aol.com

Camp Bluegrass 2001 ☆
July 22-27
South Plains College
Paula Carr
112 Detroit Avenue • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4874; (806) 894-9611 ext. 2341
jgrisby@spc.cc.tx.us

Western Swing Music Camp ☆
July 22-27
South Plains College
Paula Carr
112 Detroit Avenue • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4874; (806) 894-9611 ext. 2341
jgrisby@spc.cc.tx.us

Wise County Old Settlers Reunion
July 23-28
Joe Wheeler Park
Cyndi Fernihough
P.O. Box 203 • Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 627-7090; Fax (940) 627-1003

Kueckelhan Rodeo
July 25-28
Kueckelhan Ranch
Haynes Kueckelhan
Route 3, Box 186 • Bonham, TX 75418
(903) 583-5337; (903) 583-5337
Fax (903) 583-5337

Elgin Western Days ☆
July 26-28
Elgin Memorial Park
Jamie Lundgren
P.O. Box 408 • Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 285-4515; Fax (512) 281-3393
gcoc@flash.net

Great Texas Mosquito Festival ☆
July 27-28
Clute Municipal Park
Dana Pomerence
P.O. Box 997 • Clute, TX 77531
(979) 265-8392; (800) 371-2971
Fax (979) 265-8767
clutegtmf.computron.net

Old Time Fun Festival
July 28-29
American Legion Hall
Mark Walger
P.O. Box 610 • Wallis, TX 77485
(979) 478-6362; (979) 478-6578

Texas International Apple Festival ☆
July 28
Downtown Medina on Medina River
Genie Strickland
P.O. Box 125 • Medina, TX 78055
(830) 589-7224; Fax (830) 589-2715
mtcd@indian-creek.net

The Texas Peace Officer Association
Port Arthur Branch 10th Annual Benefit
July 28
Port Arthur Civic Center
Roxy Raposa
Civic Center, 3401 Cultural Center Drive
Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 985-8801; (409) 721-5077
Fax (409) 985-3125

Watermelon Festival
July 28
City Park
Doris Crownover
P.O. Box 91 • Knox City, TX 79529
(940) 658-3442; Fax (940) 658-3442

Old Settlers Reunion
July 31-August 4
Governor Hogg Quitman City Park
Clent Tucker
506 Puckett • Quitman, TX 75783
(903) 763-2971; (903) 763-2971
wcd@lcii.net

XIT Rodeo and Reunion
August 2-4
Rita Blanca Lake
Mark Clark
P.O. Box 966 • Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 249-5646; (806) 384-3333
tgb@xit.net

Houston International Jazz Festival ☆
August 3-5
Herman Square/Reflection Pond
Bubbha Thomas
P.O. Box 8031 • Houston, TX 77288
(713) 839-7000; Fax (713) 839-8266
jazzed@jazzeducation.org

Houston Jazz Festival
August 3-5
Miller Outdoor Theatre
Al Calloway
2939 Dragonwick • Houston, TX 77045
(713) 260-0508; Fax (713) 706-3773
sumarts@wt.net

Schulenburg Festival ☆
August 3-5
Wolter's Park
Sheila
P.O. Box 115 • Schulenburg, TX 78956
(888) 515-1195; (888) 515-1195
sheilamb@cvtv.net

Accordion Bash
August 4-5
Rosedale Park
Blanche Mendoza
1123 Navarro Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 246-9622; (210) 433-6391
Fax (210) 246-9638

Peach and Melon Festival
August 7-11
Downtown and Festival Grounds
Betty Terrill
P.O. Box 44 • DeLeon, TX 76444
(254) 893-6600; Fax (254) 893-3702

Good Ole Days Barbecue Cookoff and Festival
August 11
Good Ole Days Park
Harry Robinson
P.O. Box 389 • Hitchcock, TX 77563
(409) 986-9224; Fax (409) 986-6317
c.leonard52@aol.com

Sacred Harp Singing Convention
August 11-12
Henderson Community Center
Emmie and John Morris
8023 CR 374 South • Henderson, TX 75652
(903) 657-0306; Fax (903) 657-0329

Texas Open Chili Cookoff ☆
August 11
Lake Park
Sarah Connell
P.O. Box 299002 • Lewisville, TX 75029
(972) 219-3550; Fax (972) 219-3741
sconnell@cityoflewisville.com

Celtic Harvest Festival
and Highland Games: Lughnassadh ☆
August 12
Garden in the Heights
Michael Martin
3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-1065; (713) 908-2536
Fax (713) 880-1586
underway@hal-pc.org

August



Pioneers and Old Settlers Reunion

August 13-18
Reunion Pavillion and Grounds
Otis A. Lane
P.O. Box 217 • Alvarado, TX 76009
(817) 790-6667

Prazka Pout and Praha Feast

August 15
St. Mary's Church in Praha, TX
Andrew Velasquez
821 FM 1295 • Flatonia, TX 78941-5016
(361) 865-3560

Blanco County Fair and Rodeo

August 16-18
Blanco County Fairgrounds
James Dildine
P.O. Box 261 • Johnson City, TX 78636
(830) 868-7684; (830) 868-4542

Pioneer Day Festival ☆

August 16-18
Downtown Square
Dwight Nevill
220-A West U.S. Highway 82
New Boston, TX 75570-2810
(903) 628-2581; Fax (903) 628-2581
nbchamb@flash.net

Sutton County Days and PRCA Rodeo ☆

August 16-18
Sutton County Courthouse Lawn, Rodeo Arena
Justin McGeath
P.O. Box 1172 • Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-2880; Fax (915) 387-5357
soncoc@sonoratx.net

Cowboy Homecoming Celebration

August 17-18
Pleasanton City Park
Margie Mendez
P.O. Box 153 • Pleasanton, TX 78064
(830) 569-2163; Fax (830) 569-2164
mmendez115@aol.com

Happy Days and Rodeo

August 17-19
Main Street Park
Zeke Frost
Route 2, Box 6-A • Happy, TX 79042
(806) 764-3434; Fax (806) 764-3508

Harvest Fest

August 17-18
Rooney Park
Elsa Sloan
P.O. Box 1357 • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-2541; Fax (915) 336-6107

North Texas State Fair and Rodeo ☆

August 17-25
North Texas State Fairgrounds
Ken Burdick
P.O. Box 1695 • Denton, TX 76202
(940) 387-2632; Fax (940) 382-7763
fairadmi@northtexasstatefair.com

Gillespie County Fair ☆

August 23-26
Gillespie County Fairgrounds
P.O. Box 526 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-2359; Fax (830) 997-4923
geffa@ctesc.net

MDA Benefit Rodeo

August 23-25
Henderson County Fairpark Complex
Robbi Sorrell
P.O. Box 1839 • Athens, TX 75751
(903) 677-3747; (888) 822-5919
Fax (903) 489-2568

Howard County Fair

August 24-27
Howard County Fairgrounds
Tom Koger
P.O. Box 1391 • Big Spring, TX 79721
(915) 263-7641

Shrimpfest ☆

August 24-26
Logan Music Park on Pleasure Island
4749 Twin City Highway, Third Floor
Port Arthur, TX 77642
(409) 963-1107; Fax (409) 963-3322
pacc@portarthurtexas.com

Accordion Kings Festival ☆

August 25
Old Settlers Park Lakeview Pavilion
Melanie West
1317 South Congress Avenue • Austin, TX 78704
(512) 441-9255; (512) 441-9255
Fax (512) 441-9222
tfr@io.com

Summerfest ☆

August 25
Travis County Exposition and Heritage Center
Marion Nickerson
8906 Wall Street, Suite 203 • Austin, TX 78754
(512) 836-9544; (512) 926-2615
Fax (512) 836-9563
kazineews.com@america.online

Texas International Bluesfest ☆

August 25
Sons of Herman Hall
James Buck
P.O. Box 720251 • Dallas, TX 75372
(214) 823-3966; Fax (580) 657-4693
coldblue@coldbluesteel.com

St. Louis Day ☆

August 26
Koenig Park
Leah Ferguson and Jimmy Gord
610 Madrid Street • Castroville, TX 78009
(830) 931-2826; (830) 931-2826
Fax (830) 931-9016
stlouis@stic.net

Red River Valley Fair

August 28-September 1
Paris and Lamar County Fairgrounds
Rita Jane Haynes, Executive Director
570 East Center Street • Paris, TX 75460
(903) 785-7971; Fax (903) 784-1969

Central Texas State Fair ☆

August 29-September 2
Bell County Expo Center
Katheryn Boren
P.O. Box 206 • Belton, TX 76513
(254) 933-5353; Fax (254) 933-5354
katb@bellcountyexpo.com

Fayette County Country Fair ☆

August 30-September 1
Fairgrounds
William H. Koehl
P.O. Box 544 • La Grange, TX 78945
(979) 968-3781; (979) 968-3911
Fax (979) 968-6757

Fiesta Amistad

August 30-September 2
Plaza Garcia, Ben Bolt Town Square
Michael Garcia
P.O. Box 611 • Ben Bolt, TX 78342
(361) 668-1608; (361) 668-9291

Kerrville Wine and Music Festival ☆

August 30-September 2
Quiet Valley Ranch
Rod Kennedy
P.O. Box 291466 • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 257-3600; (800) 435-8429
Fax (830) 257-8680
staff@kerrville-music.com

Dallas Blues Festival and Arts Fair ☆

August 31-September 2
Bedford, TX
Stephen Millard
2200 North Lamar, Suite 104 • Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882
mei@meifestivals.com

Fiesta de las Flores ☆

August 31-September 3
El Paso County Coliseum
Fermin Dorado
4110 Alameda • El Paso, TX 79905
(915) 542-3464; (915) 542-3491
Fax (915) 544-7640
fdlflores@aol.com

Hamilton County Dove Festival ☆

August 31-September 2
Hamilton Town Square and Fair Park
P.O. Box 429 • Hamilton, TX 76531
(254) 386-3216
cofc@htcomp.net

Kendall County Fair

August 31-September 2
Kendall County Fairgrounds
Glen Feller
P.O. Box 954 • Boerne, TX 78006
(830) 249-2839; (830) 537-4087

Marfa Lights Festival ☆

August 31-September 2
Courthouse Area and Vizcaino Park
Dona Puckett
P.O. Box 635 • Marfa, TX 79843
(915) 729-4942; Fax (915) 729-4956
marfacoc@iglobal.net

Oatmeal Festival

August 31-September 1
Bertram and Oatmeal, TX
Carolyn Smith
P.O. Box 70 • Bertram, TX 78605
(512) 355-2197; (512) 355-2197
Fax (512) 355-3182

Salmon Lake Park Bluegrass Festival

August 31-September 2
Salmon Lake Park
Fannie Salmon
P.O. Box 483 • Grapeland, TX 75844
(936) 687-2594; Fax (936) 687-2594



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

South Padre Island Jazz and Latin Music Festival ☆
August 31-September 3
South Padre Island, TX
Derrick L. Woods
127 Old Bridge Lake • Houston, TX 77069-3463
(281) 315-8700; (281) 315-8700
Fax (281) 315-8718
BossProductions@aol.com

Westfest ☆
September 1-2
West Fair and Rodeo Grounds
Nina Gerik
P.O. Box 65 • West, TX 76691
(254) 826-5058; (254) 826-5058
Fax (254) 826-3669
info@westfest.com

Southwest Regional Folk Alliance Conference ☆
September 6-9
Y.O. Ranch Resort Hotel and Conference Center
Dalis Allen
P.O. Box 291466 • Kerrville, TX 78029
(830) 257-3600; (800) 435-8429
Fax (830) 257-8680
alliance@kerrville-music.com

September

Andrews Bluegrass Festival
September 1-3
Andrews County Park
Terry and Patricia Way
301 Mountain View Drive • May, TX 76857-2018
(915) 366-3994

Bluegrass and Gospel
September 1
Woodville Heritage Village Museum
Ofeira A. Gazzaway
P.O. Box 888 • Woodville, TX 75979
(409) 283-2272; (800) 323-0389
Fax (409) 283-2194

The Fall Jazz Festival
September 1-2
Zilker Park Hillside Theatre
Randy McCall
P.O. Box 161480 • Austin, TX 78716-1480
(512) 440-1414; Fax (512) 440-1481

Fiesta en la Playa
September 1-2
Ski Basin Festival Grounds
Nelda Covarrubias
1418 16th Street • Rockport, TX 78382
(361) 729-6683; (361) 729-6445
Fax (361) 729-8037

Frontier Days and Rodeo
September 1-2
Community Park
Pam Fogle, Secretary/Treasurer
P.O. Box 124 • Harper, TX 78631
(830) 864-4050

Jamaica 2001
September 1
Rooney Park and Pecos County Coliseum
Margaret Hernandez
403 South Main Street • Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-5085; (915) 238-5226
Fax (915) 336-8098
mhpet2@ftstockton.net

Jaycee Jubilee
September 1-3
Central Park
Greg Peebles
P.O. Box 460001 • Garland, TX 75046
(972) 276-9366; (214) 503-1220 booking
Fax (972) 463-1632

Labor Day Square Dance Festival
September 1-3
Prude Guest Ranch
John R. Prude
P.O. Box 1431 • Fort Davis, TX 79734
(915) 426-3202; (800) 458-6232
Fax (915) 426-3502

World Championship Barbecue Goat Cookoff and Arts and Crafts Fair ☆
September 1
Richards Park
DeLaine Poe
101 East First Street • Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-3491; Fax (915) 597-2420
evpcofc@centex.net

Austin Salsa Music Festival
September 2
Waterloo Park
Theresa Muñoz
7703 Malvern Hill Court • Austin, TX 78745-6009
(512) 899-8585; Fax (512) 899-8550
calliope@flash.net

The Music Crossroads of Texas Festival ☆
September 2-4
The Depot District
Carol Moore
1301 Broadway, Suite 200 • Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5232; (800) 692-4035
Fax (806) 763-3122
cmoore@lubbocklegends.com

Shiner Catholic Church Fall Picnic
September 2
American Legion Park
Mark Hybner
P.O. Box 943 • Shiner, TX 77984
(361) 594-3836; Fax (361) 594-3836

Teamsters Reunion
September 4
DAV Hall
Anthony Hartmann
112 East Burbank • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3646

Strange Family Bluegrass Festival
September 5-8
Strange Family Bluegrass/RV Park
Jim and Jane Monroe
Route 2, Box 327 B-2 • Texarkana, TX 75501
(903) 791-0342; (903) 792-2481
sfbgtxk@juno.com

Cactus Jazz and Blues Festival ☆
September 6-8
Riverstage and Cactus Hotel
Nancy Loving
P.O. Box 2477 • San Angelo, TX 76902
(915) 653-6793; (915) 653-6793
Fax (915) 658-6036
sacac@wcc.net

The National Cowboy Symposium and Celebration National Championship Chuckwagon Cookoff and the American Cowboy Culture Awards Show ☆
September 6-9
Lubbock Memorial Civic Ctr & South Plains Fairgrounds
Alvin G. Davis
4124 62nd Drive • Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 795-2455; Fax (806) 795-4749
adavis@cowboy.org

GrapeFest
September 7-9
Main Street Historic District
Rick Lott
One Liberty Park Plaza • Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 410-3189; (800) 457-6338
Fax (817) 410-3038

5th Annual KLBK-FM Shore Thang ☆
September 7
Auditorium Shores
French Smith
1710 South Lamar Blvd., No. B-C
Austin, TX 78704-8963
(512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
mail@roadstarproductions.com

Permian Basin Fair and Exposition
September 7-15
Ector County Coliseum and Exposition Center
Don Thorn and Gerri Lu McAdams
P.O. Box 4812 • Odessa, TX 79720
(915) 550-3232; Fax (915) 366-5647

Septemberfest ☆
September 7-9
Museum of the Southwest
Jill Johnson
1705 West Missouri • Midland, TX 79701
(915) 683-2882; Fax (915) 570-7077
jjohnson@museum.org

West Texas Fair and Rodeo ☆
September 7-15
Taylor County Expo Center
Tony McMillan
1700 Highway 36 • Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 677-4376; Fax (915) 677-0709
expuabilen@aol.com

Forney Jackrabbit Stampede and Festival ☆
September 8
Downtown Forney
Dr. Wesley Wilson
P.O. Box 570 • Forney, TX 75126
(972) 564-2233; Fax (972) 564-3677
lenny@net-snake.bke.com

Go Texan Cotton Pickin' Fair ☆
September 8
Downtown Hillsboro
Art Mann
P.O. Box 358 • Hillsboro, TX 76645-2357
(254) 582-2481; (254) 582-2481
Fax (254) 582-0465
chamber@hillsboro.net

Kolache Festival ☆
September 8
Downtown Caldwell on the Square
Honey Dowdy
Drawer 87 • Caldwell, TX 77836-0087
(979) 567-3218; Fax (979) 567-0818
hdowdy@mail.startel.net



Maize Days
September 8-15
Downtown Friona
 Kathryn Goddard, Executive Vice President
 P.O. Box 905 • Friona, TX 79035
 (806) 250-3491; Fax (806) 250-2348
 fedc@wrt.net

Quadrangle Craft and Music Festival ☆
September 8-9
Downtown Texarkana
 Ina McDowell
 P.O. Box 2343 • Texarkana, TX 75504-2343
 (903) 793-4831; (903) 793-4831
 Fax (903) 793-7108
 gcvanderpool@cableone.net

Sanger Heritage Celebration
September 8
Downtown Sanger
 B.J. Ruff
 P.O. Box 537 • Sanger, TX 76266
 (940) 458-7702; Fax (940) 458-7823

Wortham "Blind" Lemon Jefferson Blues Festival ☆
September 8
Downtown Wortham
 Brent Jones
 P.O. Box 185 • Wortham, TX 76693
 (254) 765-3338; (254) 765-3338
 miller@pflash.com

Fiesta Diez y Seis ☆
September 9
Artist Square
 Marcos Rincon
 6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 665
 Dallas, TX 75206
 (214) 800-5220; (214) 800-5220
 Fax (214) 800-5222
 email@rinconcommunication.com

Algerita Jam and Arts Festival ☆
September 11
 Deborah Dye
 1101 Avenue H • Levelland, TX 79336
 (806) 894-0113; (806) 894-2228
 Fax (806) 894-4284
 levellandcoc@door.net

Gregg County Fair and Expo
September 11-15
Gregg County Fairgrounds
 Billy Clay
 P.O. Box 1124 • Longview, TX 75606
 (903) 753-4478; Fax (903) 753-5452
 bgcsr8@aol.com

Hopkins County Fall Festival ☆
September 11-15
Hopkins County Regional Civic Center
 Rod Henderson
 P.O. Box 177 • Sulphur Springs, TX 75483
 (903) 885-8071; Fax (903) 885-2811
 rodhccc@hotmail.com

Colorado County Fair
September 13-16
Highway 90 West in Columbus, TX
 Mack Janak
 Route 1, Box 164 • Weimar, TX 78962
 (979) 263-5160; (979) 732-9266; Fax (979) 263-5030

Davy Crockett Pioneer Festival ☆
September 14-15
Davy Crockett Memorial Park
 Harold Dean
 P.O. Box 307 • Crockett, TX 75835
 (936) 544-2359; Fax (936) 544-4355

Fiestas Patrias Diez y Seis Celebration
September 14-15
Max Starcke Park East
 Mary Louise Gonzales and J. P. Amador
 P.O. Box 1154 • Seguin, TX 78155
 (830) 372-3151; Fax (830) 303-0423
 shcc@axs4u.net

Four States Fair and Rodeo ☆
September 14-22
Four States Fairgrounds
 Tammi Drewery
 P.O. Box 1915 • Texarkana, AR 75504
 (870) 773-2941; (800) 776-1836
 Fax (870) 772-0713
 tammid@fourstatesfair.com

Hall County Old Settlers Picnic & Reunion ☆
September 14-16
Downtown Memphis on the Square
 113 South Sixth Street • Memphis, TX 79245
 (806) 259-3144

Pickin' in the Pines ☆
September 14-16
Texas Piney Woods in Pine Mills, TX
 Dick and Geri Miller
 5700 FM 49 • Mineola, TX 75773-4208
 (903) 857-2253
 t-roy@lakecountry.net

Pioneer Days Old Time Fiddlers Contest
September 14-16
Livestock Auction Arena
 Lee Thomas
 507 West Central Avenue • Fort Worth, TX 76106-9135
 (817) 625-9839

Republic of Texas Chilympiad ☆
September 14-15
Hays County Civic Center
 Cathy Mayfield and Pat Murdock
 709 Mountain View • San Marcos, TX 78666
 (512) 396-5400; (512) 353-4377
 Fax (512) 245-3817
 pm01@swt.edu

Shrimporee
September 14-16
Aransas Pass Community Park
 Donna Menard
 130 West Goodnight Avenue
 Aransas Pass, TX 78336-2508
 (361) 758-2750; Fax (361) 758-8320
 info@aransaspass.org

Texas Gatorfest ☆
September 14-16
Fort Anahuac Park
 Kim Turner
 P.O. Box R • Anahuac, TX 77514
 (409) 267-4190; Fax (409) 267-3907
 aacc@ih2000.net

Chickfest 2001 ☆
September 15
Courthouse Lawn and Downtown
 Jan Hargroder
 202 Jefferson Street • Pittsburg, TX 75686-1304
 (903) 856-3442; (903) 856-3442
 Fax (903) 856-3570
 campcocc@tyler.net

Czech Heritage Day
September 15
National Hall
 Garden Hubnaek
 2444 Stonegate Drive North • Bedford, TX 76021
 (817) 282-5065; (817) 624-1361

Diez y Seis de Septiembre
Mexican Independence Day
September 15
Dimmitt Expo Center
 Gloria Hernandez
 219 North West 11th Street • Dimmitt, TX 79027
 (806) 647-4571

Diez y Seis Guadalupe Street Parade & Festival ☆
September 15
Plaza Guadalupe
 Mary F. Spurlock
 1327 Guadalupe Street • San Antonio, TX 78207
 (210) 223-3151; Fax (210) 223-4405
 aga@texas.net

Do Dat Barbecue
September 15
Nacogdoches County Exposition Center
 Gary Borders
 P.O. Box 630068 • Nacogdoches, TX 75961
 (936) 564-8361; Fax (936) 560-4267

Eastland Old Rip Fest & Parade ☆
September 15
Eastland Square
 Ann Folsom
 102 South Seaman Street • Eastland, TX 76448
 (254) 629-2332; Fax (254) 629-1629
 ecofc@eastland.net

Fall Festival ☆
September 15
Midway Airport
 Iris Stewart
 310 North 9th Street, Suite A
 Midlothian, TX 76065-2702
 (972) 723-8600; (972) 723-8600
 Fax (972) 723-9300
 irisc@fastlane.net

Falls Festival
September 15
Downtown Quanah
 Betha Woods
 P.O. Box 158 • Quanah, TX 79252
 (940) 663-2222; Fax (940) 663-2172

Festival on the Square
September 15
Downtown Square
 Kathey Comer
 P.O. Box 158 • Tyler, TX 75710
 (903) 593-6905; Fax (903) 597-0699
 kcomer@tylertexas.com

Fiesta Patrias
September 15-16
Paseo de Santa Angela
 Emilio Perez
 P.O. Box 5686 • San Angelo, TX 76902
 (915) 653-5995; Fax (915) 653-5996

Fiesta Patrias ☆
September 15-16
Downtown Fort Worth
 Marcos Rincon
 6060 North Central Expwy., Suite 665
 Dallas, TX 75206
 (214) 800-5220; (214) 800-5220
 Fax (214) 800-5222
 email@rinconcommunication.com



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Jazz'SALive
September 15-16
Travis Park
Dora Jordan
P.O. Box 839966 • San Antonio, TX 78283-3966
(210) 207-3025; Fax (210) 207-3045
aj01152.aol.com

Magnolia Country Fair and Barbeque Cookoff
September 15
Country Music Jamboree Lease Hall
Anne Sundquist
P.O. Box 399 • Magnolia, TX 75953-0399
(281) 356-1488; Fax (281) 356-2552
macctx@juno.com

Medina County Fair
September 15-16
Hondo City Park and Fairgrounds
Diana Browner
P.O. Box 4 • Hondo, TX 78861
(830) 426-5406

Old Depot Arts Festival ☆
September 15-16
Depot Civic and Cultural Center
Donna Posey, Administrative
P.O. Box 880 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 643-2482; Fax (915) 643-6686
donnandy@earthlink.net

Sherman Arts Festival ☆
September 15
Municipal Building grounds
Claudette S. Peercy
P.O. Box 1029 • Sherman, TX 75091-1029
(903) 893-1184; Fax (903) 893-4266
shermanchamber@texoma.net

Tri-State Fair
September 15-22
Tri-State Fairgrounds
Richard Randals
P.O. Box 31087 • Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 376-7767; Fax (806) 376-6942
tsfair@tcac.net

Y.O. Social Club Party
September 15
Y.O. Ranch in Mount Home, TX
Marilyn Leinweber
509 Junction Highway • Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 896-8777; Fax (830) 896-8677

Austin Jazz and Arts Festival ☆
September 17-23
East 11th street at Waller
Piper Anderson
1705 Guadalupe Street, Artplex Suite 234
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 477-9438; Fax (512) 477-9344
info@diversearts.org

Texas State Forest Festival ☆
September 19-23
Angelina County Exposition Center
Shontel Mays
P.O. Box 1606 • Lufkin, TX 75901
(936) 634-6644; Fax (936) 634-8726
lufkintx@lcc.net

Washington County Fair
September 19-22
Washington County Fairgrounds
Julie Jaster
P.O. Box 1257 • Brenham, TX 77834-1257
(979) 836-4112; Fax (979) 830-8074

Greek Festival of Dallas
September 20-23
Greek Orthodox Church
Gus Xeros
13555 Hillcrest Road • Dallas, TX 75240-5412
(972) 991-1166; (972) 233-4880
Fax (972) 661-1717
htgoc@tifnet.com

Addison Oktoberfest ☆
September 20-23
Addison Conference and Theatre Centre
Barbara Kovacevich
P.O. Box 9010 • Addison, TX 75001-9010
(972) 450-6221; (800) ADDISON
Fax (972) 450-6225
bkovacevich@ci.addison.tx.us

Bayfest ☆
September 21-23
North Shoreline Blvd.
Lynne Sixta, Marketing Director
P.O. Box 1858 • Corpus Christi, TX 78403-1858
(361) 887-0868; Fax (361) 887-9773
bayfest@interconnect.net

Bois D'Arc Bash ☆
September 21-23
Commerce Downtown Square
Karen Starks
P.O. Box 290 • Commerce, TX 75429
(903) 886-3950; Fax (903) 886-8012
cchambr@koyote.com

Living History Day ☆
September 21
Louise Hayes Park
Kathleen Hudson
P.O. Box 1945 • Kerrville, TX 78029-1945
(830) 367-3750; Fax (830) 367-4888
kat@schreiner.edu

Panhandle South Plains Fair
September 21-29
Fairgrounds
Steve L. Lewis
P.O. Box 208 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 763-2833; Fax (806) 744-5903

Dalton Days
September 22
Downtown Longview
Janet Brown
P.O. Box 3342 • Longview, TX 75606
(903) 753-5840; Fax (903) 753-5854

Hometown Festival ☆
September 22
R.L. Anderson Complex
Letatia Teykl
116 North Main Street • Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 473-0507; Fax (817) 473-8687
lteykl@flash.net

Medina Lake Cajun Festival ☆
September 22
Medina Lake Civic Center and Pavilion
Barbara Engel
P.O. Box 404 • Lakehills, TX 78063
(830) 751-3401; (830) 751-2727
Fax (830) 751-2601
trial@onr.com

Victoria County Czech Heritage Festival
September 23
Victoria Community Center
Marjorie Matula
745 Hosek Road • Victoria, TX 77905-5637
(361) 575-0820

Wendish Festival
September 23
St. Paul Lutheran Picnic Grounds and
Texas Wendish Heritage Society Museum
Evelyn Kasper
Route 2, Box 155 • Giddings, TX 78942
(979) 366-2441; Fax (979) 366-2805
wendish@bluebon.net

Comal County Fair
September 25-30
Comal County Fairgrounds
Jackie Smith
P.O. Box 310223 • New Braunfels, TX 78131-1059
(830) 625-1505; (830) 625-1505
Fax (830) 625-8411

Burleson County Fair
September 26-29
Burleson County Fairgrounds
Terry Floyd, President
P.O. Box 634 • Caldwell, TX 77836
(979) 567-3218; (979) 567-9319
Fax (979) 596-2024

Titus County Fair ☆
September 26-29
Titus County Civic Center
Steve Russell
P.O. Box 1232 • Mount Pleasant, TX 75456-1232
(903) 577-8117; (903) 577-8117
info@tituscountyfair.com

Brush Country Days
September 27-30
Rodeo Arena
Carrizo Springs Chamber of Commerce
Melissa L. Castillo
303 South Fifth Street • Carrizo Springs, TX 78834
(830) 876-5205; Fax (830) 876-2957

The Great Tastes of Houston ☆
September 27-30
Downtown Houston
Connie Mims Pinkerton
1915 Commonwealth Street, No. 100
Houston, TX 77006-1841
(713) 522-9723 ext. 221; Fax (713) 522-5766
cpinkerton@jwprod.com

Kemah Jazz Festival ☆
September 27-30
Kemah Boardwalk
Tim Anderson
301 Kipp Avenue • Kemah, TX 77565
(281) 535-8100; (281) 535-8100
Fax (281) 535-8113
DHummel@ldry.com

Day of the Scots ☆
September 28-29
John Knox Ranch
Beth Watson
1661 John Knox Road • Fischer, TX 78623
(830) 935-4568; Fax (830) 935-4189
johnknox@gvtc.com

FallsFest
September 28-29
Lucy Park
LeAnn Drake, Co-director
2302 Midwestern Parkway
Wichita Falls, TX 76308-2328
(940) 692-9797; Fax (940) 691-3031



402 September – October

All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Fort Bend County Fair ☆
September 28-October 6
Fort Bend County Fairgrounds
Travis W. Boeker
P.O. Box 428 • Rosenberg, TX 77471
(281) 342-6171; Fax (281) 342-0808
travis@fbcfa.org

Charles Goodnight's Chuck Wagon Cook-Off
September 28
Ruth Robinson
P.O. Box 810 • Clarendon, TX 79226
(806) 874-2057
ruthr@arn.net

Houston Caribbean Festival
September 28-30
Herman Square
Janet Eastmond
P.O. Box 722361 • Houston, TX 77272-2361
(713) 434-1931; (713) 774-0208
Fax (713) 688-9617

State Fair of Texas ☆
September 28-October 21
Fair Park
Errol McKoy, President
P.O. Box 150009 • Dallas, TX 75315
(214) 565-9931; Fax (214) 421-8710
emckoy@greatstatefair.com

Texas Pecan Festival
September 28-30
Lion's Park
4399 Main Avenue • Groves, TX 77619
(409) 962-3631; (800) 876-3631
Fax (409) 963-0745

Trinity Community Fair
September 28-29
Fairgrounds at Community Center
Derrell Martin, President
P.O. Box 2264 • Trinity, TX 75862
(936) 594-4902; (936) 594-4902
Fax (936) 594-0558
trpcc@lcc.net

Hallettsville Kolache Fest ☆
September 29
KC Hall
Pat Carr
P.O. Box 313 • Hallettsville, TX 77964
(361) 798-2662; Fax (361) 798-2662
visit@hallettsville.com

Old Pecan Street Fall Arts Festival ☆
September 29-30
Sixth Street
French Smith
1710 South Lamar Blvd., No. B-C
Austin, TX 78704-8963
(512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
mail@roadstarproductions.com

Old Timers Days
September 29
Lions Club Park
Debbie Morgan
P.O. Box 841 • Sour Lake, TX 77659
(409) 287-3573; Fax (409) 287-2800

Ranch Hill Country Opry ☆
September 29
HCAF Smith/Ritch Point Theatre
Linda Allen
1216-B Sidney Baker Street South
Kerrville, TX 78028-6131
(830) 896-4990; (806) 923-RANCH
Fax (830) 896-4991
theranch@theranchfm92.com

Wild West Fest Gala
September 29
Clyde Johnson and Sons Ranch
Blanche Mendoza
1123 Navarro Street • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 246-9622; (210) 246-9626
Fax (210) 246-9638

Fall Polka Festival
September 30
Knights of Columbus Hall
B.J. Stolarski
P.O. Box 1133 • Sealy, TX 77474-1133
(979) 885-6370; (979) 885-6786
kofc3313@usa.net

October

Texas Rice Festival ☆
October 3-6
Winnie-Stowell Park
Carol Gentz
P.O. Box 147 • Winnie, TX 77665
(409) 296-4404; (409) 296-4404
Fax (409) 296-9293
trf@IH2000.net

Tommy Alverson Family Gathering ☆
October 4-6
Smooth Water Ranch
Tommy Alverson
3910 Cedarwood Court • Arlington, TX 76017
(817) 483-1019; (877) 296-WEDOSKI
Fax (817) 483-1349
tlaniera@aol.com

East Texas Poultry Festival ☆
October 4-6
Downtown Square
Pam Phelps, Executive Director
100 Courthouse Square, No. A-101 • Center, TX 75935
(936) 598-3682; Fax (936) 598-8163
shelby@qzip.net

Glen Rose Bluegrass Reunion ☆
October 4-7
Oakdale Park
Pete May
P.O. Box 548 • Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-2321

Seabrook Music Festival ☆
October 4-7
Seabrook Festival Park
Annabelle Ruch, Director
P.O. Box 1107 • Seabrook, TX 77586
(281) 474-3838; Fax (281) 474-3838
akruch@aol.com

Brazoria County Fair ☆
October 5-13
Brazoria County Fairgrounds
Fay Baird
P.O. Box 818 • Angleton, TX 77516
(979) 849-6416; Fax (979) 849-6985
bcfa@mastnet.net

Gonzales "Come and Take It" Days Celebration ☆
October 5-7
Downtown Square
Barbara Hand
P.O. Box 134 • Gonzales, TX 78629
(830) 672-6532; (830) 672-6532
Fax (830) 672-6533
info@gonzalestexas.com

Heart O' Texas Fair and Rodeo ☆
October 5-13
Heart O' Texas Fair Complex
Mark Miller
P.O. Box 7581 • Waco, TX 76714
(254) 776-1660; Fax (254) 776-1667
fairstaff@hotmail.net

John Lennon Birthday Jam
October 5-9
John Lennon Memorial Park
Bruce Qualley
P.O. Box 366 • Olmito, TX 78575
(956) 350-9714; (512) 448-2168

Oktoberfest ☆
October 5-7, 12-14, 19-21
Michael Martin
3926 Feagan • Houston, TX 77007
(713) 880-1065; Fax (713) 880-1586
underway@hal-pc.org

Oktoberfest
October 5-7
Knights of Columbus Hall
Frank Pimento
P.O. Box 1492 • Copperas Cove, TX 76522
(254) 547-1492; (254) 547-6530

Oktoberfest ☆
October 5-7
Downtown Market Square
Debbie Farquhar
P.O. Box 222 • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-4810; (866) 839-3378
Fax (830) 997-9628
creative@kctc.com

3rd Coast Music Conference ☆
October 5-8
Club Oasis
Meca and Noel
9396 Richmond Avenue, Suite 219 • Houston, TX 77063
(713) 478-2762; Fax (713) 780-9048
quizzardmusic@hotmail.com

Austin Record Convention ☆
October 6-7
Palmer Auditorium
Doug Hanners
P.O. Box 90806 • Austin, TX 78709-0806
(512) 288-7288; Fax (512) 288-7227
ausrecc@inetport.com

Celtic Festival and Craft Faire ☆
October 6-7
Amarillo, TX
Taylor Norman
P.O. Box 1397 • Amarillo, TX 79105-1397
(806) 374-4243; (806) 374-4243
Fax (806) 372-4203 (10 a.m.-10 p.m.)
lcnamarillo@yahoo.com



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Depot Jazz and Blues Series ☆

October 6
Depot Civic and Cultural Center
Donna Posey, Administrative
P.O. Box 880 • Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 643-2482; (888) 643-2482
Fax (915) 646-9302 call first
donnandy@earthlink.net

Ladies State Chili Bust ☆

October 6
Luckenbach
VelAnne Howle
412 Luckenbach Town Loop • Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-3224; (888) 311-8990
Fax (830) 997-1024
somebody@luckenbachtexas.com

Main Street Fall Festival ☆

October 6
downtown Denison
Anna McKinney
P.O. Box 325 • Denison, TX 75020
(903) 465-1551; Fax (903) 465-8443

Oktoberfest ☆

October 6-7
Will Rogers Memorial Center
Kay Levi
330 East Fourth Street, Suite 200 • Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-2560; Fax (817) 332-2564
fwokt@fastlane.net

Rockport Seafair ☆

October 6-7
Rockport Festival Grounds
Diane Probst
404 Broadway Street • Rockport, TX 78382-2765
(361) 729-3312; (361) 729-1708
chamber@dbstech.com

Texas Renaissance Festival ☆

October 6-November 18
Plantersville
Paul Morris
21778 FM 1774 • Plantersville, TX 77363
(936) 894-2516; (800) 458-3435
Fax (936) 894-2391
info@texrenfest.com

White Buffalo Festival

October 6
Scurry County Coliseum
Eddie Williams
P.O. Box 840 • Snyder, TX 79550
(915) 573-3558; Fax (915) 573-9721
SnyChCom@SnyderTex.com

Czechfest

October 7
Crosby Fairgrounds
John Swinney
915 Runneburg Street • Crosby, TX 77532
(281) 328-4871; (281) 328-1075
Fax (281) 328-1075

Austin County Fair ☆

October 10-14
Austin County Fairgrounds
Susan Rathbone
P.O. Box 141 • Bellville, TX 77418
(979) 865-5995; Fax (979) 865-5216
acfair@industryinet.com

Piney Woods Fair

October 10-14
Nacogdoches County Exposition Center
Bill Plunkett
3805 Northwest Stallings Drive
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(936) 564-0849; Fax (936) 564-9228

Best of Texas 2000 International Music Awards ☆

October 11-14
District Plaza Auditorium
Colonel Billy D. Foster, Executive Director
7845 Fox Cove • Beaumont, TX 77713
(409) 892-5118; (936) 856-5547
nansaw@gtis.net

Festival Chicano

October 11-13
Miller Outdoor Theatre
Daniel Bustamante
P.O. Box 3493 • Houston, TX 77253
(713) 222-2783; (713) 284-8350
Fax (713) 524-7547

Guadalupe County Fair

October 11-14
Guadalupe County Fairgrounds
P.O. Box 334 • Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-6477; Fax (830) 379-6477

Mediterranean Festival ☆

October 11-12
St. Elias Church
Louis Mecey
408 East 11th Street • Austin, TX 78701-2617
(512) 345-9514; (512) 476-2314
webmaster@st-elias.org.

Conroe Cajun Catfish Festival ☆

October 12-14
Downtown Courthouse Square
Barbara Metyko
P.O. Box 541992 • Houston, TX 77254
(713) 863-9994; (800) 324-2604
Fax (936) 539-6010
metykoevents@pdq.net

Fiesta del Campo

October 12-14
Mary and Ed Lasater Park
Gus Barrera
P.O. Box 476 • Falfurrias, TX 78355
(361) 325-3333; (361) 325-3333
Fax (361) 325-3887

Gruene Musicfest ☆

October 12-14
Gruene Hall
Pat Molak, Mary Jane Nalley
1601 Hunter Road • New Braunfels, TX 78130
(830) 629-5077; (830) 606-1281
Fax (830) 629-6729
mail@gruenetexas.com

Houston • Harris County Fair ☆

October 12-28
Houston Farm & Ranch
One Abercrombie Drive • Houston, TX 77084
(281) 463-6650; Fax (281) 463-4165
m-shively@tamu.edu

Pasadena Livestock Show, Rodeo and Fair ☆

October 12-20
Pasadena Fairgrounds
Linda Duncombe
7601 Red Bluff Road • Pasadena, TX 77507-1003
(281) 487-0240; Fax (281) 487-7067
rodeo@pasadenaradio.com

Turkeyfest Parade and Festival ☆

October 12-14
Cuero City Park
Brett Duckett
124 East Church Street • Cuero, TX 77954
(361) 275-6351; (361) 275-2112
Fax (361) 275-3484
rubybegonia@turkeyfest.org

★ www.governor.state.tx.us/music ★ music@governor.state.tx.us

Wimberley Gospel Music Festival

October 12-14
Lion's Field
Kent Singleton
P.O. Box 1825 • Wimberley, TX 78676
(512) 847-9357
wimberleychurch@juno.com

Bayou City Art Festival - Downtown ☆

October 13-14
Hermann Square
Lynette Wallace
P.O. Box 66650 • Houston, TX 77266-6650
(713) 521-0133; Fax (713) 521-0013
artfest@swbell.net

Black-Eyed Pea Fall Harvest Festival

October 13
Athens City Park
Dena Brickley
P.O. Box 2600 • Athens, TX 75751
(903) 675-5181; Fax (903) 675-5183
AthensCofC@aol.com

Bocktoberfest ☆

October 13
Spoetzl Brewery
Bill Lee
P.O. Box 368 • Shiner, TX 77984-0368
(361) 594-3383; (800) 574-4637
Fax (361) 594-4334
shiner@shiner.com

Countryfest

October 13
Downtown Mount Vernon
Jerri Banister
P.O. Box 879 • Mount Vernon, TX 75457
(903) 588-2556

Crazy Water Festival

October 13
Downtown Mineral Wells
Mark Witschorke
P.O. Box 393 • Mineral Wells, TX 76068
(940) 325-2121; (800) 252-6989
Fax (940) 328-0850

De Fa Tras Chapter Cajun Music Festival ☆

October 13
Turner Club
Joe Quintana (210-684-3189)
P.O. Box 460102 • San Antonio, TX 78246-0102
(210) 590-1185; (210) 684-3189
cfma@satx.rr.com

Fire Ant Festival

October 13-14
Downtown Square
Phyllis Prince
P.O. Box 520 • Marshall, TX 75670
(903) 935-7868; Fax (903) 935-9982

Grayson County Fair Fiddlers Contest

October 13
Stanley Oakley
1706 FM 697 • Sherman, TX 75090
(903) 892-8816

Indian Summer Festival

October 13
Downtown Rusk
Louise Morris, Manager
P.O. Box 67 • Rusk, TX 75785
(903) 683-4242; (800) 933-2381
Fax (903) 683-1054



404 October – November

All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Rice Harvest Festival ☆

October 13-14

Olde Towne Katy

Ann F. Hodge

2501 South Mason Road, Suite 230 • Katy, TX 77450
(281) 828-1100; (281) 828-1100

Fax (281) 828-1150

ann@katychamber.com

Calhoun County Fair

October 16-20

Calhoun County Fairgrounds

Joel Gonzales

P.O. Box 42 • Port Lavaca, TX 77979

(361) 987-6292; (361) 552-3382

Fax (361) 552-5424

jaydee@tisd.net

East Texas Yamboree ☆

October 17-20

Upshur County Courthouse and Yamboree Park

Joan Small

P.O. Box 854 • Gilmer, TX 75644

(903) 843-2413; (903) 843-3981

Fax (903) 843-3759

upchamber@aol.com

Yamboree Fiddler's Contest ☆

October 17-20

Courthouse Square

Joan Small

P.O. Box 854 • Gilmer, TX 75644

(903) 843-2413; (903) 843-3981

Fax (903) 843-3759

upchamber@aol.com

South Texas State Fair

October 18-28

Fair Park

Hugh Hawkins

P.O. Box 3207 • Beaumont, TX 77704

(409) 832-9991; Fax (409) 838-0402

Fort Worth Music Festival ☆

October 19-21

Fort Worth

Stephen Millard

2200 North Lamar, Suite 10 • Dallas, TX 75202

(214) 855-1881; Fax (214) 855-1882

mei@meifestivals.com

Greek Funstival

October 19-21

St. Sophia Greek Orthodox Church

2504 North St. Mary's Street • San Antonio, TX 78212

(210) 735-5051; Fax (210) 735-7475

stsophia@swbell.net

Texas Guitar Show • Arlington

October 19-21

Arlington Convention Center

John Brinkmann

920 North Main Street • Mansfield, TX 76063

(817) 473-6059

Texas Jazz Festival ☆

October 19-21

Heritage Park

Rick Sanchez, President

P.O. Box 424 • Corpus Christi, TX 78403-0424

(361) 883-4500; (361) 992-9631

Fax (361) 883-4500

tjfspres@email.msn.com

Western Days ☆

October 19-21

City Park

Mary Gisler

P.O. Box 488 • Yorktown, TX 78164

(361) 564-2661

Houston's Annual Asian-American Festival

October 20-21

Miller Outdoor Theatre

1714 Tannehill Drive • Houston, TX 77008

(713) 861-8270; (713) 284-8352

Fax (713) 861-3450

Hutto Olde Tyme Days & Street Dance

October 20

Downtown Hutto

Debbie Holland

P.O. Box 99 • Hutto, TX 78634

(512) 759-4881

Iron Horse Heritage Days Festival ☆

October 20

Downtown Mineola

Mercy Rushing

P.O. Box 179 • Mineola, TX 75773

(903) 569-6983; (800) MINEOLA

Fax (903) 569-0856

mlrushing@mineola.com

San Angelo Cowboy Symposium

October 20

San Angelo State Park

Roger Banks, Producer

3342 Cedar Hill • San Angelo, TX 76904

(915) 949-6870; (915) 949-6870

BanksR7690@aol.com

Needville Harvest Festival

October 21

Downtown Needville

Evan Reindl

P.O. Box 1101 • Needville, TX 77461

(979) 793-4030; (281) 565-4396

Fax (281) 565-4396

evan_cpa@prodigy.net

Spring Creek Bluegrass Festival

October 25-27

Coushatta Recreation Ranch near Bellville, TX

Carolyn Brockett

9410 Dundalk Street • Spring, TX 77379-4340

(281) 376-2959

bluegrass22@ev1.net

Red Steagall Cowboy Gathering

and Western Swing Festival ☆

October 25-28

Fort Worth Stockyards

Hub Baker

P.O. Box 4507 • Fort Worth, TX 76164

(817) 625-1025; Fax (817) 625-1148

debbie_redsteagall@yahoo.com

CMA of Texas Awards Show

October 26

Broken Spoke

Bud Fisher

P.O. Box 549 • Troy, TX 76759

(254) 938-2454; Fax (254) 774-7093

Czchilspiel XXIX ☆

October 26-28

Downtown Flatonia

David Urban

P.O. Box 610 • Flatonia, TX 78941-0561

(361) 865-3920; Fax (361) 865-2451

chamber@flatonia.tx.com

Fredericksburg Food and Wine Fest ☆

October 27

Market Square

Debbie Farquhar

703 North Llano • Fredericksburg, TX 78624

(830) 997-8515; (866) 839-3378

Fax (830) 997-9628

creative@kctc.com

Hogeye Festival ☆

October 27

Downtown Elgin

Amy Stallard Miller

P.O. Box 591 • Elgin, TX 78621

(512) 285-5721; Fax (512) 285-5962

economic@totalaccess.net

Hot Pepper Festival ☆

October 27

Downtown Palestine

Ava Harmon

P.O. Box 2828 • Palestine, TX 75802

(903) 723-3014; (800) 659-3484

Fax (903) 729-6067

avapcvb@flash.net

Houston Women's Festival ☆

October 27

Garden in the Heights

Shirley Knight

P.O. Box 70102 • Houston, TX 77270

(713) 861-3316; (713) 861-3316

hwfestival@earthlink.net

Falling Leaves Festival

October 28

Knights of Columbus Hall

Bobby Pavliska

P.O. Box 46 • Hallettsville, TX 77964

(361) 798-2311

itenhall@cvtv.net

Texas Music Jam - Corpus Christi

October 28

Corpus Christi

Pam Cox

P.O. Box 354 • Portland, TX 78374

(361) 643-2801; (361) 643-2801

Fax (361) 643-2801

sigsocials@aol.com

November

Chili Appreciation Society Terlingua International

Chili Championship Cookoff ☆

November 1-3

Between Terlingua and Lajitas, TX

Johnye Harriman, Executive Director

75 Golden Poppy Loop • Belton, TX 76513-9204

(254) 780-4220; (254) 780-4220

Fax (254) 780-4221

rhjshow@aol.com

Fall Bluegrass ☆

November 1-5

RV River Resorts and Campground

Machelle Ralls

2322 County Road 312 • Glen Rose, TX 76043

(254) 897-4253; Fax (254) 897-7613

tresrios@itexas.net

Original Terlingua International Championship

Chili Cookoff ☆

November 2-3

Behind Terlingua Store

Al Hopkins, Secretary

P.O. Box 617 • Corsicana, TX 75151

(903) 874-5601; Fax (903) 874-5601



All dates are subject to change.
Please call ahead to re-confirm dates and/or locations.

Wurstfest ☆

November 2-11

Wurstfest Grounds, Landa Park
Suzanne Herbelin
P.O. Box 310309 • New Braunfels, TX 78131-0309
(830) 625-9167; (800) 221-4369
Fax (830) 620-1318
info@wurstfest.com

Cullen Baker Country Fair and Parade

November 3

Downtown Bloomburg
Norene Schumann
P.O. Box 97 • Bloomburg, TX 75551
(903) 796-3296; (903) 728-5343

Houston Downtown Street Festival ☆

November 3-4

Roots Memorial Square Park
Don Schwarzkopf
P.O. Box 8305 • Houston, TX 77219-0445
(713) 688-3900; (713) 688-3900
Fax (281) 970-6466
earthwrks@juno.com

Gathering of the Scottish Clans of Texas

November 9-11

Central Texas Area Museum
Mrs. John L. Ambrose, Jr.
P.O. Box 36 • Salado, TX 76571
(254) 947-5232; Fax (254) 947-5232

Heritage Syrup Festival ☆

November 10

Syrup Making Musuem and Downtown Square
Suzanne Cross
201 North Main Street • Henderson, TX 75652
(903) 657-5528; Fax (903) 657-9454
tourism@ballistic.com

Music of the Sea Festival ☆

November 10-11

Allison Lakin
1202 Navigation Circle • Rockport, TX 78382
(361) 729-1271; Fax (361) 729-9938
tmm@2fords.net

Mariachi Vargas de Tecalitlán

Extravaganza ☆

November 16-18

Municipal Auditorium, Rivercenter Mall
Cynthia Muñoz
110 Broadway, Suite 220 • San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 225-3353; Fax (210) 225-3360
cynthia@munozpublicrelations.com

Texas Toot ☆

November 16-18

Lakeview Conference Center in Palestine, TX
David and Susan Barton
P.O. Box 571061 • Dallas, TX 75357-1061
(214) 826-8721; Fax (214) 324-4089
info@toot.org

Fall Bluegrass Festival at Old Settlers Park ☆

November 18

Old Settlers Park
Travis Cowan
P.O. Box 40069 • Austin, TX 78704-0002
(512) 918-3758

Victorian Christmas Festival ☆

November 24-25

Sixth Street
French Smith
1710 South Lamar Blvd., No. B-C • Austin, TX 78704-8963
(512) 441-9015; Fax (512) 441-9016
mail@roadstarproductions.com

Cowboy Christmas Ball

November 30

Dell Diamond
Earl Palmer
P.O. Box 214 • Round Rock, TX 78680
(512) 244-7445; Fax (512) 218-7097
rrplace4@round-rock.tx.us

December

Brookshire Christmas Festival

December 1

Downtown Brookshire
Diane Peterek
P.O. Box 459 • Brookshire, TX 77423
(281) 934-2465; (281) 375-5298

Candlelight at Old City Park ☆

December 1-2, 8-9

Old City Park
Jennifer Bransom
1717 Gano Street • Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 421-5141 ext. 128; Fax (214) 428-5361
jbransom@airmail.net

Dickens on the Strand ☆

December 1-2

On the Strand and Mechanic Streets
Shana Risinger
502 20th Street • Galveston, TX 77550-2014
(409) 765-7834; (409) 765-7834
Fax (409) 765-7851
shana.risinger@galvestonhistory.org

International Holiday Exhibit and Festival Evening

December 2

Port Arthur Public Library
Marilyn Moseley
4615 Ninth Avenue • Port Arthur, TX 77642-5818
(409) 985-8838; Fax (409) 985-5969

Polka Fest

December 2

Chamber of Commerce Hall
Nancy Hoelscher
105 East Colorado Sky • Ellinger, TX 78938
(979) 378-2315

Country Fest, Rock Fest, R&B Fest and Bluegrass Fest ☆

December 3-8

Cary Banks
1401 South College Avenue • Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-9611 ext. 2474; (806) 894-9611
Fax (806) 894-2580

Lights on Broadway Holiday Festival ☆

December 7

Broadway Avenue
Stephanie Allison
P.O. Box 1643 • Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 749-2929; Fax (806) 749-3237
sallison@hub.ofthe.net



TEXAS TALENT REGISTER

Texas-born or based recording artists; primary phone number for management and/or booking listed. For additional information contact the Texas Music Office.

An expanded version is available at our web site www.governor.state.tx.us/music

A

A-Town Folk, Jazz (512) 458-2697
 AA Bottom ☆ Blues, Rock (940) 723-6656
 AIMS Festival Orch. in Graz ☆ Classical (214) 363-2683
 ARC Welders Country, Rockabilly (512) 443-7874
 Robert Aberg Trio ☆ Jazz (214) 691-2084
 Mack Abernathy Country (915) 247-5676
 Abi Country, Pop (915) 658-4573
 Abilene Philharmonic ☆ Classical (915) 677-6710
 About Nine Times Rock (817) 788-2012
 Karen Abrahams ☆ Folk, Rockabilly (512) 659-5256
 Accidents of Brilliance ☆ Jazz, New Age (281) 804-9376
 Joaquín Achúcarro ☆ Classical (817) 924-2225
 Acid Country ☆ Rock (713) 880-1878
 The Ackermans ☆ Pop, Rock (214) 823-2530
 Acoustix ☆ Jazz, Barbershop (888) 449-7849
 Jeanine Acquart ☆ Rock, Goth (210) 403-9790
 Adalberto ☆ Latin/Tejano (281) 288-3219
 Adamello ☆ Rock (512) 343-7993
 Brooke Adams ☆ Pop (817) 258-0084
 David and Alana Adams Folk (512) 360-5006
 The John Adams Quartet ☆ Jazz, Pop (972) 480-0356
 Melissa Adams ☆ Folk, Pop (281) 970-6719
 Towne Adams Band NA (254) 744-2757
 Vicki Adams and Delta Delivery Country (830) 460-7723
 Yolanda Adams ☆ Christian (301) 390-8408
 Angela Addikison Country (915) 372-3974
 Ademán Country, Latin/Tejano (361) 387-8623
 Adult Rodeo ☆ Dance, Rock (512) 707-7751
 The Adventures of JET Rock (310) 772-0203
 Aerosol ☆ Pop, Punk (512) 443-8235
 Affliction Dance, Rock (254) 445-3292
 Afrodite World Beat, African (512) 708-1962
 Aggravated Rap (979) 480-0070
 Agnes, Arturo & New Variety Band Latin/Tejano (956) 702-8177
 Aidan ☆ Christian, Rock (254) 774-7369
 Air Force Band of the West ☆ Classical (210) 671-3934
 Alamo City Men's Chorale ☆ Classical (210) 495-7464
 Alamo Suite Jazz, Swing (512) 454-6818
 Alan ☆ Pop, Rock (817) 946-8800
 Josh Alan ☆ Blues, Rock (214) 521-8206
 Alazan Latin/Tejano (713) 692-4484
 Albert and Gage ☆ Country, Folk (512) 707-1720
 Albino-Gee ☆ Rap (210) 342-0421
 Alejandro and the Heat Latin/Tejano (512) 268-3035
 Dave Alexander and the Legends of Western Swing ☆ Country (800) 878-3271
 Algo Simple ☆ Country, Latin/Tejano (806) 656-0265
 Alice's tin pony NA (713) 467-8501
 Alien Orgasm Dance (512) 443-6026
 Alien Time Ensemble ☆ Jazz (512) 495-9018
 Alienation ☆ Rock (210) 653-9751
 Benjamin Allen Band ☆ Pop, Rock (972) 509-0250
 Bukka Allen Rock (512) 312-0822
 Dick Allen Band ☆ Country, Rock (281) 363-0525
 Joe Allen ☆ Pop, Rock (254) 826-3187
 John Allen Country (210) 479-8928
 Lance Allen Country (210) 823-9342
 Allen Oldies Band ☆ Pop (713) 864-4801
 Pamela Stetson Allen Blues, R&B (512) 407-9691
 Terry Allen ☆ Country, Folk (505) 473-9860
 Tommy Allsup ☆ Country, Cowboy (915) 573-2348
 Alma ☆ Latin/Tejano (361) 814-4711
 Alma Tejana Latin/Tejano (512) 929-0538
 Altered Natives R&B, Reggae (210) 435-8415
 Alterego ☆ Rock, Cover (512) 474-2987
 Tommy Alverson ☆ Country (817) 483-1019
 Amanda R&B, Latin/Tejano (615) 371-5098
 Amarillo Boy/Youth Choirs ☆ Classical (806) 355-1976
 Amarillo Opera ☆ Classical (806) 372-7464
 Amarillo Symphony Orch. ☆ Classical (806) 376-8782

Mark Ambrose Country, Folk (512) 445-3451
 The American Analog Set Rock (512) 454-3650
 The American Fuse Rock (214) 823-4636
 Amnesia ☆ Rock (903) 872-3812
 Amor Y Pasión Latin/Tejano (210) 732-7033
 Pearl Amster Classical (512) 472-7028
 Anchorheads ☆ Rock, Rockabilly (512) 292-8264
 ...And You Will Know Us By The Trail of Dead ☆ Rock (512) 320-8737
 Lana Anderson and Southern Nights ☆ Country (409) 755-6396
 Thomas Anderson ☆ Rock (512) 719-5146
 Angel By Angel Dance (512) 444-0485
 Animal Couch ☆ Rock (512) 671-9098
 Annette y Axxion Latin/Tejano (281) 534-2024
 Another ☆ Rock (409) 861-2154
 Phil Anstrom Rock (512) 773-8976
 Antidote ☆ Christian, Dance (210) 481-0705
 Any Volunteers ☆ Jazz, Rock (512) 476-7812
 Anytime Folk, Rock (210) 495-9965
 Appeal To Ignorance ☆ Punk, Rock (512) 754-7510
 The Applejack Band Country, Folk (505) 541-1992
 Arbuckle Boys Cowboy (830) 981-4961
 Gaye Arbuckle Christian (214) 375-2327
 ArCain ☆ Rock, Metal (409) 296-9343
 Jeri Arsenault and The Enchanted Rock Band ☆ New Age, World Beat (915) 247-1414
 Fred Argir Folk, Rock (512) 331-9023
 The Argyles ☆ Pop (512) 474-2987
 Arise ☆ Christian, A Cappella (817) 265-0410
 Arlington Choral Society of TX Classical (817) 460-7464
 Arlington Community Band ☆ Classical (817) 239-5860
 Ann Armstrong & Steve Hughes ☆ Folk (214) 941-1422
 Art Gecko ☆ Jazz, Steel Drum (972) 596-6369
 Dean Artall Big Band Jazz (281) 443-7874
 Ashbury Keys ☆ Pop, Rock (281) 744-5862
 Ashen ☆ Rock (936) 559-5488
 Roy Ashen ☆ Pop, Rock (818) 566-4209
 Susan Ashton ☆ Christian, Country (615) 329-1040
 Aska ☆ Rock, Metal (972) 622-2752
 Asleep at the Wheel ☆ Country, W. Swing (512) 444-9885
 AstroGin ☆ Pop (214) 748-9201
 Asylum St. Spankers ☆ Blues, Rockabilly (832) 237-7093
 At the Drive-In ☆ Punk, Rock (323) 666-6823
 Amy Atchley Pop (718) 369-6031
 Leeann Atherton ☆ Folk, Rockabilly (512) 448-3644
 Ben Atkins Band ☆ Country, Americana (806) 748-1761
 Joe Atkinson ☆ Christian (817) 469-9000
 The Atlantics ☆ Blues, R&B (512) 467-7022
 Atomic Opera ☆ Rock (281) 897-8971
 The Atomic Outlaws ☆ Country (512) 837-0068
 Atusaya World Beat, Andean (281) 679-7553
 Elizabeth Aubrey Pop, Rock (212) 414-7759
 Courtney Audain & Fuze ☆ R&B, Reggae (512) 454-3867
 Audio Paradox Dance, Rock (214) 403-5230
 Aunt Flossie ☆ Rock (512) 416-6999
 Austin Boys Choir Classical (512) 927-1143
 Austin Chamber Ensemble ☆ Classical (512) 345-3399
 Austin Children's Choir Classical (512) 486-1221
 Austin Choral Artists ☆ Classical (512) 472-9600
 Austin Chord Ranger Chorus ☆ A Cappella, Barbershop (512) 477-7664
 Austin Civic Chorus ☆ Classical (512) 719-3300
 Austin Civic Orchestra ☆ Classical (512) 990-8226
 Austin Civic Wind Ensemble ☆ Classical (512) 282-3029
 Austin Community Philharmonic Orchestra ☆ Classical (512) 416-9726
 Austin Girls' Choir ☆ Classical (512) 834-3694
 Austin Horn Ensemble ☆ Classical (512) 251-4235
 Austin Klezmerim ☆ Folk, Klezmer (361) 749-6566
 Austin Lounge Lizards ☆ Bluegrass, Folk (512) 454-8254
 Austin Lyric Opera ☆ Classical (512) 472-5927
 Mark Austin ☆ Blues, Rock (214) 324-9306
 Michael Austin Jazz, Pop (512) 926-0127

Austin ProChorus ☆ Classical (512) 302-3272
 Austin Rockafellas ☆ R&B, Cover (512) 926-0127
 Austin Saengerrunde Classical, German (512) 926-8176
 The Austin Singers ☆ Classical (512) 452-3107
 Austin Symphonic Band ☆ Classical (512) 345-7420
 Austin Symphony Orchestra ☆ Classical (512) 476-6064
 Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble ☆ Classical (512) 719-3300
 Auto Body Experience Pop (512) 374-9926
 Bill Averbach Blues, Jazz, (361) 749-6566
 Erich Avinger ☆ Jazz, World Beat (512) 795-2375
 Ramon Ayala y Sus Bravos Del Norte Latin/Tejano (956) 581-1545
 Ramon Ayala Latin/Tejano (956) 631-9884
 Aztec Empire ☆ Rap, Latin/Tejano (210) 436-5334
 Azüre ☆ Pop, R&B (214) 834-0400
 AZZI Latin/Tejano (806) 747-3099

B

B&W ☆ Christian (979) 764-9116
 The B-sides Rock, Cover (713) 910-8863
 Debbie Babcock and The Dallas Heat ☆ Blues, Rock (214) 319-8027
 Baboon ☆ Rock (972) 658-5545
 Gill Baca Band Polka, Czech (979) 378-4911
 Bach Choir and Orchestra ☆ Classical (713) 523-2684
 Back In Stride ☆ Pop, R&B (512) 403-0686
 Back Porch Mary ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 444-3084
 Back Talk ☆ Rock (903) 845-6890
 Bad Livers ☆ Rock (512) 458-8567
 Bad Rodeo ☆ Country, Rockabilly (512) 288-5000
 Erykah Badu ☆ R&B (817) 299-8600
 Bag ☆ Rock (512) 383-1230
 Bill Bailey & the Wild Bunch Country (512) 416-9771
 Bill Baird and Sound Team ☆ Folk, Rock (210) 822-7816
 Yogi Baird ☆ Cajun, Country (713) 768-5001
 Bakin Brownies ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 454-0757
 Balcones Community Orch. ☆ Classical (512) 892-8743
 Cathy Linda Baldwin ☆ Pop (972) 394-0642
 Chester D.T. Baldwin and the Music Ministry Mass Christian (512) 252-8878
 Earl Poole Ball Country, Rockabilly (512) 243-1836
 Marcia Ball ☆ Blues (512) 442-7496
 Michael Ballew Country, Cowboy (512) 476-0177
 The Balsa Gliders ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 458-2500
 Bamboo Crisis ☆ Dance, Rock (832) 725-9808
 Banana Blender Surprise ☆ Rock, Rockabilly (713) 523-8854
 Band of Gold ☆ R&B, Cover (512) 926-0127
 Martin Banks ☆ Big Band, Jazz (512) 447-9225
 R.C. Banks Blues, Cajun (512) 353-5850
 Robin Banks Blues Band Blues (972) 240-2762
 Roger "Wrangler" Banks ☆ Cowboy (915) 949-6870
 Joseph Banowetz ☆ Classical (940) 565-3717
 Baptist Generals ☆ Country, Punk (940) 387-7781
 Barandua ☆ Latin/Tejano, Flamenco (713) 749-8281
 Barbara K ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 499-8686
 Pete Barbeck ☆ Blues, Rock (972) 242-1319
 The Barbers ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 445-0183
 Lou Ann Bardash ☆ Folk (512) 447-9676
 Barkman Creek Bluegrass Band Bluegrass (903) 547-1206
 Al Barlow ☆ Folk, Americana (830) 303-4329
 Chuck Barnes ☆ Country (512) 423-1165
 Katherine Barnes ☆ Bluegrass (817) 924-5520
 Todd Barnes ☆ Country, Rockabilly (972) 236-2646
 The Jon Barry Project ☆ Jazz (512) 238-0612
 Johnny Bartee Band ☆ Blues, Rock (512) 261-8774
 Shane Bartell ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 912-7693
 Russ Bartlett Country, Folk (512) 990-4998
 Lani Bartlett Christian, Country (817) 540-3148
 Beans Barton and the Bi-Peds ☆ Pop, Rock (713) 868-6272
 Lou Ann Barton ☆ Blues (512) 444-8750



Bat Mastersons ☆	Rock	(214) 827-0647	Blind Cat Willie & The Class of '59		Doyle Bramhall ☆	Blues, Rock	(915) 364-2508
Alessio Bax ☆	Classical	(817) 924-2225	Blind Epitome ☆	Rock, Rockabilly	Doyle Bramhall II ☆	Blues, Rock	(212) 274-8295
Baylor University Symphony Orchestra ☆	Classical	(254) 710-3991	Blind Luck ☆	Rock	Ronnie Bramhall	Blues	(972) 414-3215
Bayou Roux ☆	Cajun	(713) 863-0308	Blind/Sighted	Christian, Rock	Brandie&Scott ☆	Classical, Country	(979) 830-8709
Baytown Symphony Orchestra	Classical	(281) 424-2466	Blindfolded Mary	Rock	Brave Combo ☆	Polka, Rock	(940) 387-0860
Justin Beard	Country	(903) 852-3812	Bliss	Pop, Rock	Joe Bravo	Latin/Tejano	(512) 258-0167
Peter Beck	Folk	(512) 321-1401	Oklin Bloodworth	Blues	Tom Braxton ☆	Jazz	(972) 221-9802
Roscoe Beck ☆	Blues, Rock	(512) 302-0227	Blu Shale ☆	Rock	Brazos Brothers ☆	Rock, Americana	(817) 838-9585
The Scott Becker Band ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 327-2341	Arkey Blue	Country	Brazos Valley Chorale ☆	Classical	(979) 695-9742
Bedbugs ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 236-8542	Blue Caravan	Blues, Rock	Brazos Valley Symphony ☆	Classical	(979) 779-6100
Beef Jerky ☆	Rap, Rock	(940) 367-2297	Blue Caravan ☆	Pop, Rock	Brazosport Symphony Orch.	Classical	(979) 265-7661
Eddie Beethoven	Rock, Rockabilly	(806) 747-2236	Blue Cartoon ☆	Pop, Rock	Brekekekexkoaxkoax TX ☆	Art music	(512) 481-9485
Archie Bell	Blues, R&B	(713) 455-3844	Blue Construct ☆	Jazz, Hip Hop	Jeanne Schiller Brenz ☆	Blues, Jazz	(361) 790-9795
Blayne Bell	Christian, Pop	(806) 795-2498	Blue Daze	Rock	The Brew ☆	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(512) 251-8489
The Bell Curve	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(940) 243-0100	Blue Diamond Shine	Country, Rock	Clyde Brewer & the Original River Road Boys ☆	Country, Cowboy	(281) 356-7174
Vince Bell ☆	Folk	(615) 646-3103	Blue Earth ☆	Rock	Edie Brickell	Rock	(310) 284-7830
Bellfuries ☆	Pop, Rockabilly	(512) 912-1791	Blue 52 ☆	Blues, Rock	Bricks in the Wall ☆	Rock	(214) 320-2606
Bells of Joy	Christian, Gospel	(512) 472-6131	Blue Haven ☆	Christian, Rock	Bridge	Rock	(512) 440-1663
Nathan Belt	Country	(972) 542-8625	Blue Lisa and the Howling Dogs ☆	Blues	Bobby Bridger ☆	Folk	(713) 726-0420
Benevolence ☆	Rock, Metal	(817) 732-7806	Blue Louie ☆	Blues, Rock	Bennett Brier ☆	Folk, Americana	(512) 453-8715
Joe Candy Bennett	Country	(817) 237-3082	Blue Millennium ☆	Blues, R&B	Brillante	Latin/Tejano	(915) 367-9433
Marc Benno ☆	Blues, Pop	(210) 842-0878	Blue Mist ☆	Jazz, R&B	Brissa ☆	Rap, Latin/Tejano	(713) 467-1550
Johnny Benoit	Blues, Rock	(512) 627-7926	Blue Noise Band ☆	Jazz	Dusty Britches ☆	Country, Cowboy	(830) 460-8198
Bent Timbre	Country, Folk	(512) 604-4197	Blue Norther ☆	Blues	Janna Britton and Abbeville ☆	Blues	(817) 429-1542
Bobbi Benton & George Knaak ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 626-3716	Blue October ☆	Rock	Brobdingnagian Bards ☆	Folk, Celtic	(512) 804-0468
Pete Benz ☆	Country	(512) 335-4537	Blue Prairie ☆	Cowboy	Brad Brobisky & the Keepers ☆	Folk, Contemporary	(512) 443-7389
BernSide	Rock	(956) 722-2141	Blue Recluse featuring Shawntel Royale	Blues, R&B	Phil Brockett	NA	(972) 403-0217
Catherine Berry ☆	Folk, Pop	(512) 457-1217	Blue.Sky.Black ☆	Rock	Broken ☆	Christian, Rap	(210) 602-3032
Herschel Berry	Rock	(713) 942-0585	Bluecanoe	Pop, Rock	Broken Angel	Rock	(903) 729-7040
Beryl Grady ☆	Rock	(713) 290-8482	Bluegrass Drive-By ☆	Bluegrass, Folk	Broken Face	Rock	(361) 884-1259
Bethani ☆	Christian, New Age	(512) 218-1534	Bluegrass Gospel Boys	Christian	Brokenwater Rhythm	Rock	(512) 731-7723
Beto y Los Fairlanes ☆	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(512) 477-7777	Bluegroove ☆	Rock	Marti Brom ☆	Rockabilly, Americana	(512) 327-0917
Betty's Ford	Punk, Rock	(512) 445-7499	Blues Boy Willie	Blues	Rafael Brom ☆	Christian, Pop	(281) 491-9622
Bickley ☆	Punk	(281) 754-4379	The Blues Crawlers ☆	Blues, R&B	Steve Brooks ☆	Country, Folk	(512) 440-7668
Big Band Sound of Austin ☆	Big Band	(512) 626-2101	The Blues Review Showband	Blues	Brother Love ☆	Rock	(512) 517-3857
Blue Earth ☆	Rock	(214) 219-3356	The Blues Specialists ☆	Blues, R&B	Brotherhood of Man ☆	Christian	(281) 341-9639
Big Family Crew ☆	Rap, Hip Hop	(281) 217-3990	The BluesKnights ☆	Blues, Rock	Rick Broussard and 2 Hoots & a Holler	Rock, Rockabilly	(512) 288-2121
Big Foot Chester	Blues, Punk	(512) 928-2774	BlueStone ☆	Blues, Rock	Clarence Gatemouth Brown ☆	Blues	(504) 732-2942
Big Methuselah ☆	Christian, Rock	(972) 223-0384	BlueWing ☆	Folk, Americana	Brown Whornet ☆	Punk, Rock	(512) 448-9810
Big Mike	Rap	(713) 662-8534	bo bud greene ☆	Rock	Junior Brown ☆	Country	(918) 747-0633
Big Moe	NA	(713) 771-0035	Bobby and Paul	Pop, Cover	Roger Brown ☆	Country	(615) 371-5098
Big Noise In America ☆	Christian, Rock	(512) 440-0242	Bobby G. and the Drive	Blues, Rock	Ron Brown ☆	Jazz	(626) 821-9771
Big Scar	R&B, Rap	(512) 476-3925	Bobi Jean ☆	Country	Sarah Brown ☆	Blues	(512) 443-1448
Big Spring Symphony	Classical	(915) 264-7223	Bodhi Choir ☆	Folk, Asian	Texas Johnny Brown ☆	Blues	(281) 578-5626
The Big Time ☆	Pop, Variety	(915) 689-3687	Body	NA	Yolanda Brown	Christian, R&B	(254) 754-4970
The Bigamy Sisters ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 836-0654	Ricky Boen and Texas Mud ☆	Country	Peggy Browning	Rock	(915) 779-0133
bigloo	Blues, Rock	(972) 442-9578	Ponty Bone ☆	Blues, Folk	Ving Browning	Rock	(915) 779-0133
Cora Bigwood ☆	Folk, Celtic	(281) 334-3554	Bongo Hate	Rock	Henry Brun and the Latin Playerz	Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(210) 434-5299
Billy Cranford Music and Tent Countries	Christian, Country	(936) 569-1240	Leslie Bonnell and Bill Forrest	Big Band, Jazz	Joe & Tree Brunelle ☆	Folk, Rock	(512) 847-5601
Billyclub ☆	Punk, Psychobilly	(214) 321-0102	Boogie Kings ☆	Blues	Stephen Bruton ☆	Blues, Rock	(512) 462-3552
Bindle ☆	Pop, Rock	(817) 923-6779	Book of Shadows	Pop, Rock	Rachel Buchman	Children's, Jewish	(713) 661-6051
Casey J. Bingham	Christian, Country	(254) 893-3177	Rodney Booth ☆	Big Band, Classical	Buck Jones ☆	Pop, Rock	(214) 823-5602
Birch County ☆	Rock	(817) 467-3126	Boothill Boys	Rock	Stan Buck	Christian, Country	(903) 567-5003
Beth Black ☆	Blues, Pop, Rock	(512) 328-3343	The Booths ☆	Pop, Rock	Bucketfunk ☆	Rock, Funk	(210) 558-4820
Black Cat Bone ☆	Blues, Rock	(972) 303-0282	Michael Shane Borden	Country, Folk	Betty Buckley	Big Band, Jazz	(845) 227-6065
Chris Black & the Holy Ghost ☆	NA	(512) 420-8967	The Harrell Bosarge Group	Jazz, R&B	The Buckshot Band	Country	(210) 522-1665
Clint Black ☆	Country	(615) 320-9161	Boss	Rap	bud	NA	(512) 392-8862
Black Milk ☆	Rock	(361) 853-1421	Rob Boswell	NA	Buffalo Gap	Bluegrass, Cowboy	(512) 335-3101
Neal Black & the Healers ☆	Blues, Rock	(210) 661-6757	Libbi Bosworth ☆	Country	Buick MacKane	Rock	(305) 608-0992
The Blackland Prairie Boys	Bluegrass	(512) 895-0981	Botany Boyz ☆	R&B, Rap	Builder ☆	Folk, Rock	(816) 356-6811
Blackwood Avenue	Rock	(817) 690-4296	Bottleneck	NA	Building G ☆	Rock	(512) 386-9593
Brent Blaha ☆	Country	(512) 342-7187	Joe Boucher	Blues, Rock	The Bulemics ☆	Punk, Rock	(512) 451-1938
Blak Sunz	Rap	(512) 459-8254	Morgan Bouldin ☆	Jazz, R&B	Bull Head Rush ☆	Rock	(806) 372-3283
Eric Blakely ☆	Country, Rock	(512) 323-9660	Bound To Ramble	Country, Pop	The BulletProof Brass Band ☆	Pop, Cover	(817) 366-9476
Mike Blakely y los Yahoos ☆	Cowboy, Americana	(830) 598-4627	Rue Bourbon ☆	Blues, Cajun	Bunker Soldier ☆	Dance, Pop	(817) 275-6110
Clay Blaker ☆	Country, Rockabilly	(830) 905-7709	Jivin' Gene Bourgeois	Blues	Jon Bunn	Country, Rockabilly	(281) 890-0288
Blame It On Texas ☆	Country, Varie	(361) 643-7888	Bowling for Soup ☆	Jazz, Rock	Sonny Burgess ☆	Country	(915) 689-3687
Blanche Fury ☆	Pop	(972) 742-6627	Terry Bowness ☆	Jazz	Fiddlin' Frenchie Burke	Cajun, Country	(830) 709-3579
Joe Blanda ☆	Blues, Rock	(512) 467-2416	Erica Box	Country	Major L. Burkes ☆	Blues, R&B	(512) 926-8908
The Blandelles ☆	Rock, Rockabilly	(903) 454-7675	Boxcar Satan ☆	Punk, Rock	Bud Burleson	Country, Rockabilly	(972) 962-0627
Blarney Brothers ☆	Rock, Celtic	(817) 485-2240	Boy Lozano	Latin/Tejano	Ed Burleson	Country	(512) 847-2870
Blasmusik Texas ☆	Polka, German	(972) 596-0060	Pat Boyack and The Prowlers	Blues	Burn Lake	Pop, Rock	(512) 407-8813
Blaster	Rock	(512) 419-9102	Colin Boyd ☆	Pop, Rock	Tony Burnett and the Restless Natives	Country, Rockabilly	(512) 447-7033
Blaze ☆	NA	(512) 371-2728	Lucky Boyd ☆	Rockabilly, Americana	Barbara Burnette ☆	Blues, Jazz, R&B	(713) 981-9063
Blazing Saddles ☆	Country	(254) 662-5250	Roger Boykin ☆	Blues, Jazz	Brian Burns ☆	Country	(214) 354-1861
Bleeding Mummies	Rock	(512) 258-4395	Bozo Porno Circus ☆	Rock, Industrial	Kristal Gale Burns ☆	Country	(713) 695-5553
The Blenders	Folk, Pop	(713) 661-4579	Terry Bozzio	Jazz, Rock	Charlie Burton & the Texas 12-Steppers ☆	Blues	(512) 708-9187
Blind 6	Rock	(254) 681-4436	Bobbie Bradford	Jazz			



408 Elvis T. Busboy – Roger Creager

Elvis T. Busboy & the Blues Butchers ☆
Blues, R&B (806) 792-5774
 Johnny Bush ☆ *Country* (210) 696-4415
 Bushwick Bill *Rap* (713) 683-0806
 Paul Buskirk *Country, Jazz* (936) 560-9347
 Johnny Bustamante *Latin/Tejano* (254) 756-2564
 Buster Gruv *Rock* (281) 558-9322
 Bett Butler ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (210) 534-4232
 Larry Butler ☆ *Country* (210) 599-0022
 ButtahFly ☆ *Rap, Funk* (512) 454-9871
 Butterfly Tree ☆ *Rock* (512) 280-5500
 B. Surfers ☆ *Rock* (760) 944-7873
 Buzzbomb ☆ *Rock* (512) 441-5907
 Barry Bynum ☆ *Blues, Christian* (512) 353-2068
 Tracy Byrd ☆ *Country* (615) 329-2145
 Lee Ann Byrum *Folk, Rock* (512) 453-4800

C

C-Squared ☆ *Christian, Pop* (713) 464-6499
 CKC *R&B, Rap* (512) 206-7832
 C.O.G. - Children of God *Christian* (800) 926-4548
 CSI *Rap* (281) 512-6394
 Cadena *Latin/Tejano* (361) 664-0546
 Cadence *Christian, Latin/Tejano* (254) 666-7868
 Cadillac Voodoo Choir ☆ *Rock* (512) 494-9246
 Caedmon's Call ☆ *Christian, Folk* (615) 385-0453
 Café Noir ☆ *World Beat, Gypsy Swing* (214) 747-4800
 Jean Caffeine ☆ *Rock* (512) 326-5365
 Call North *Pop, Rock* (512) 459-4885
 Melissa Calusio ☆ *Christian, Classical* (512) 892-5975
 Joe Calvert ☆ *Country* (512) 791-6491
 Jose Camargo *Dance* (281) 222-8800
 Campanas de America *Folk, Latin/Tejano* (830) 995-4900
 Bill Campbell *Blues, Country* (512) 302-9042
 Mark Campbell ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (512) 927-9874
 Sarah Elizabeth Campbell ☆ *Folk* (512) 323-9467
 Troy Young Campbell ☆ *Rock* (512) 472-8463
 Sebastian Campesi *Christian, Jazz* (210) 826-6191
 Ray Campi ☆ *Rockabilly* (323) 255-7868
 Tony Campise ☆ *Jazz* (512) 477-7777
 Candace Lorraine ☆ *Jazz, R&B* (817) 226-4550
 Shane Cannedy ☆ *Rock* (512) 469-7855
 Maria Cantu ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (713) 973-9199
 Capital City Men's Chorus ☆ *Classical* (512) 477-7464
 Caprock Brass Quintet *Classical, Dixieland* (806) 799-8778
 Captain Audio *Rock* (214) 824-8948
 Carbonated Milk ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 244-7150
 Card Draw ☆ *Country* (361) 949-8222
 Greg Cardenas ☆ *Country* (903) 668-1886
 Carfire ☆ *Rock* (214) 828-7996
 Carlos y Los Cachorros *Latin/Tejano* (210) 432-1441
 Mary Jo Carnicle *Pop* (713) 272-8319
 David Carr, Jr. ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (972) 771-2820
 Joe Carr and Alan Munde ☆ *Bluegrass, Folk* (806) 894-2932
 Vikki Carr ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (212) 245-4580
 Joe Ely Carrales III ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (361) 348-2692
 Joe "King" Carrasco ☆ *Reggae, Rock* (512) 793-5464
 Chris Carrington ☆ *Classical, Flamenco* (214) 320-0050
 Shelley Carrol *Jazz* (972) 243-2996
 Adam Carroll ☆ *Folk* (512) 353-1163
 Clover & Rachel Carroll ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (512) 933-0220
 Jason Michael Carroll and the JMC Band ☆ *Country* (919) 562-3343
 Bill Carter *Blues, Rock* (512) 288-9173
 Darryl Carter ☆ *Christian* (806) 296-7073
 Paul Carter & the Real Deal *Country* (806) 372-9446
 Peggy Carter ☆ *Folk* (281) 370-9495
 Pops Carter *Blues* (940) 591-9558
 Rob Carter *Christian, Country* (830) 899-7695
 George Carver *Folk, Rock* (512) 891-0789
 Jonathan Case *Blues, R&B* (361) 573-5255
 Lost John Casner ☆ *Folk* (512) 301-0054
 Adrian and Sarah Cate *Christian* (817) 284-0825
 Billy Cate & the Chisholm Trail Cowboys ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (817) 641-7418
 Catherine Denise ☆ *Blues* (210) 734-3557
 Caulk ☆ *Rock* (214) 823-5602

The Cavaliers ☆ *Country, Rock* (915) 942-5478
 Cave Catt Sammy *Cowboy, Rockabilly* (210) 494-4332
 Rick Cavender Band ☆ *Country* (210) 681-1551
 Center Stage Band ☆ *Pop* (972) 317-2336
 Centripetal Force *Rock* (972) 262-1652
 Centro-matic ☆ *Pop, Rock* (773) 271-5725
 Centzontle ☆ *Tejano, Latin American* (512) 458-7111
 Certain Feeling *Pop, Rock* (512) 837-5514
 Ryan Chalkley ☆ *Classical* (915) 692-9466
 Chamber Music Society of Fort Worth *Classical* (817) 877-3003
 Chamber Orchestra of the Two Laredos ☆ *Classical* (956) 727-8886
 Chamber Soloists of Austin *Classical* (512) 499-0060
 Craig Chambers with the Time Warp Tophands ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (817) 239-6542
 Bruce Channel *Country, Pop* (615) 331-1570
 Eric Chapelle ☆ *Classical, New Age* (512) 302-1231
 Gary Chapman *Christian* (212) 582-0700
 Ezra Charles ☆ *Blues, Swing* (713) 432-1089
 Charliehorse ☆ *Rock* (512) 494-8815
 Katharine Chase ☆ *Rock* (415) 255-3007
 Chasin' Elwood ☆ *Rock* (254) 898-9418
 Chaski ☆ *Folk, Latin/Tejano* (512) 320-0613
 Chateau ☆ *Jazz, Pop* (972) 596-6369
 Bobby Chavez & Corazón *Latin/Tejano, Mambo* (210) 601-3751
 Karan Chavis *Jazz, R&B* (979) 694-0913
 Check ☆ *Rock* (940) 565-1699
 Chemistry ☆ *Pop, R&B* (214) 460-8668
 Chemystery ☆ *Blues, Country* (214) 834-4511
 C.J. Chenier ☆ *Blues, Cajun* (504) 525-0000
 Billy W. Chernoff ☆ *Christian, Country* (817) 683-7711
 Cheryl and Cheyenne *Christian, Country* (936) 767-8111
 Gregg Cheser ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 754-6361
 Mark Chesnutt ☆ *Country* (615) 327-1525
 The Chickenhawks Showband ☆ *Blues* (214) 350-7696
 Chisholm Trail Chorus *Classical* (254) 939-4451
 Chris Chitsey ☆ *Country* (281) 337-2473
 Chlorine *Rock* (818) 905-6699
 Chocestilli ☆ *Rap* (713) 227-1447
 Choices ☆ *Christian* (210) 867-3458
 Choker Montana ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (512) 796-0757
 Chomsky ☆ *Rock* (214) 826-6802
 Choreboy *Punk, Rock* (512) 276-9994
 Chorus Austin ☆ *Classical* (512) 719-3300
 Chris Christian ☆ *Christian, Pop* (972) 869-0700
 Christian Coffield ☆ *Rock* (972) 223-5809
 Ron Christian ☆ *Country* (281) 812-2207
 Sonny Christopher *Bluegrass, Country* (817) 367-0860
 Tom Christy & Sons Of Texas Band ☆ *Country, Rock* (830) 896-3964
 Church of the Cartoon Heroes ☆ *Pop, Rock* (713) 521-4786
 Churchill ☆ *NA* (940) 380-1265
 Ciamar *R&B, Latin/Tejano* (817) 963-9267
 cinderleaf ☆ *Pop, Rock* (210) 946-6635
 The Cinders ☆ *Country* (713) 863-8698
 Cinema West *Pop, British Pop* (512) 428-9467
 L.D. Cirilo ☆ *Christian, Rock* (210) 337-1524
 Citizen Lane ☆ *Rock, Funk* (503) 528-1138
 City Boyzz ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 435-7979
 Civic Orchestra of Del Rio *Classical* (830) 775-4002
 Clairvoyance *Rock* (361) 350-2089
 Clarendine ☆ *Folk* (410) 268-8232
 Clarita *Latin/Tejano* (512) 329-0832
 Guy Clark ☆ *Country, Folk* (615) 327-4646
 Kelly Clark & the Wild River Band ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (281) 360-2291
 Rob Clark ☆ *Rock* (972) 889-1162
 W.C. Clark ☆ *Blues* (512) 442-5678
 Classical Chorus of Abilene ☆ *Classical* (915) 676-4100
 Claudia, Leslie & Extremo *Latin/Tejano* (903) 566-3303
 Cynthia Clawson ☆ *Christian* (800) 955-4746
 Christy Claxton ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 423-1770
 Michael Clay *Classical* (972) 620-5199
 Clear Lake Symphony ☆ *Classical* (281) 482-6032
 Clearwater ☆ *Country, Rock* (915) 949-0232
 Slaid Cleaves ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 288-2023
 Van Cliburn ☆ *Classical* (817) 738-0403
 Danny Click ☆ *Rock* (512) 916-9707
 Climate ☆ *Children's, Rock* (972) 671-3904
 Cling ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 633-0575

Clouded *Rock* (713) 520-9599
 Cloudtalk ☆ *Rock* (512) 442-8725
 Clumsy ☆ *Rock* (214) 378-5438
 Clutchburn *Rock, Metal* (972) 317-1212
 Ed Cobb *Folk, Pop* (972) 423-8788
 Stewart Cochran ☆ *Jazz* (512) 473-8596
 Cocktails for Five *Blues, Swing* (214) 823-6261
 Coda Point *Rock* (210) 674-0434
 Code 3 ☆ *Pop, Rock* (806) 381-2486
 David Allan Coe *Country, Folk* (615) 449-7818
 Coffee Sergeants ☆ *Rock* (512) 459-6971
 Cognito *Rap* (214) 340-7001
 Alex Coke ☆ *Jazz, Improv* (512) 420-0121
 Eddie Coker ☆ *Children's* (214) 521-8080
 Bill Colbert *Christian, Country* (512) 440-1060
 Cold Blue Steel ☆ *Blues* (214) 823-3966
 Cold Fuzion ☆ *Rock* (903) 450-0159
 Cold Iron *Rock* (254) 753-7868
 Lee Colee & Raw Honey *Swing* (512) 847-7934
 Jim Colegrove ☆ *R&B, Rockabilly* (817) 346-3528
 Ornette Coleman ☆ *Jazz* (212) 831-7738
 Collegium Musicum Society of Austin ☆ *Classical* (512) 832-1734
 Eddie Collins & the Rollers ☆ *Bluegrass, Country* (512) 836-8255
 Eddie Collins ☆ *Country* (713) 460-3146
 Ronny Collins *Bluegrass, Country* (817) 367-0860
 Color *Rock* (512) 451-6126
 Shawn Colvin ☆ *Pop, Rock* (212) 366-6633
 Common Ground ☆ *Rock* (254) 756-1815
 King Cone and The Wise Guys Band ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (940) 627-1906
 Confetti Paper Rollercoaster ☆ *Rock* (972) 230-5612
 Conjunto Alazan *Norteno/Mexican* (806) 655-0740
 Conjunto Aztlan *Latin/Tejano* (210) 531-9436
 Conjunto Frances *Latin/Tejano* (210) 694-0162
 Clay Connell *Rock* (512) 445-5216
 Jerry Connell ☆ *Christian, Rap* (210) 979-0651
 Tracy Conover Band ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 927-4225
 Barbara Smith Conrad ☆ *Classical* (212) 799-6321
 Contrast *Blues, Rock* (806) 874-3403
 Cooder Graw ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 473-2569
 Daniel Edward Cook ☆ *Rock* (512) 657-0134
 Grant Cook ☆ *Blues, Rock* (903) 876-5205
 Cooke County Line ☆ *Country, Rock* (903) 759-3499
 Cool Hand Band *NA* (512) 495-9011
 Cool Water Band ☆ *Country* (281) 350-3996
 Coop *Rock* (281) 482-5577
 Copperfade *Rock* (817) 446-3494
 Phares Corder Orchestra and Big Band ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (972) 675-0176
 Tania Cordobés ☆ *Christian, Latin/Tejano* (214) 649-2274
 Kenny Cordray *Blues, Rock* (281) 333-4724
 Joe Coronado *Blues, R&B* (817) 294-2753
 Corpus Christi Symphony Orchestra *Classical* (361) 882-4091
 Frank Corrales *Latin/Tejano* (210) 732-8527
 Correo Aéreo *Latin/Tejano* (512) 326-3316
 Larry Coryell *Jazz* (617) 254-0007
 James Cotton *Blues* (312) 943-8426
 Cotton Mather *Rock* (323) 930-1086
 cottonmouth, texas ☆ *Jazz, Spoken Word* (214) 668-0247
 Count Blue ☆ *Blues* (817) 246-0072
 Country Gold *Country, Rock* (512) 447-8828
 David and Chandranantha Courtney ☆ *Folk, Indian* (713) 665-4665
 Danny Cowan Group ☆ *Blues, Rock* (210) 637-5346
 The Cowboy Sockmonkeys *NA* (800) 282-0882
 Cowboy's Nightmare ☆ *Country, Rock* (281) 933-0867
 Cowboys and Indians ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (214) 324-5759
 Scott Cowen *Country* (903) 450-1772
 Cowjazz *Country, Jazz* (817) 304-1141
 Coz the Shroom ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 478-9675
 Crackhouse Jazz Quartet *Rock* (512) 206-0769
 Jeremy Crady *Country, Folk* (512) 651-5751
 Robin Craig *Christian* (713) 466-7679
 Brent Cramer ☆ *Folk* (800) 201-2328
 Mickey Crank *Christian* (210) 680-0553
 CravingKing ☆ *Pop, Rock* (972) 240-4341
 Roger Creager ☆ *Country* (615) 782-0101



- Creative Opportunity Orchestra ☆
Classical, Jazz (512) 448-3485
- Lucy Tamez Creech
Classical (214) 824-4932
- Creeker ☆
Rock (512) 447-3071
- Jimmy Cibb Band
Country (830) 981-4231
- The Crickets ☆
Rock (615) 255-9000
- Crimson Knight ☆
Rock (972) 223-1656
- Crispin ☆
Christian, Jazz (817) 498-4942
- Hewlett Crist ☆
Classical, World Beat (903) 849-5999
- Harold Crosby ☆
Bluegrass, Country (940) 855-6710
- Christina Cross
Country, Pop (713) 473-5349
- Christopher Cross ☆
Pop (615) 460-0058
- Crosscut ☆
Blues (972) 285-9881
- Crossfire
Country (512) 249-5166
- Crossfire ☆
Christian (972) 494-1665
- Crossfire
Country (817) 451-5384
- Scott Crossman ☆
Country, Rock (210) 599-7774
- Alvin Crow
Country (512) 480-9790
- Fransetta Crow
Christian, Jazz (806) 374-5161
- Rodney Crowell ☆
Rock, Rockabilly (615) 321-0054
- Kacy Crowley
Rock (408) 375-4889
- Allison Crowson
Country (979) 836-4566
- Mike Cruciger
Bluegrass, Children's (972) 690-9409
- The Cruel
Pop, Rock (512) 451-2233
- crushtexas ☆
Blues, Rock (817) 390-7369
- Cristal y Ilusion
Latin/Tejano (806) 383-7038
- Jim Cullum Jazz Band ☆
Jazz (734) 662-9137
- Cult Ceavers ☆
Jazz, Rock (214) 880-7456
- Eddie Cunningham, Jr.
Christian, Country (806) 379-7001
- Curb Freak
Rock (254) 519-4749
- Curbside Jug Band ☆
Blues, Folk (210) 735-6270
- Curiously Strong ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 784-4436
- Barbara Curry
Country, Pop (806) 897-0405
- Mac Curtis ☆
Country, Rockabilly (817) 577-2690
- Sonny Curtis
Rock, Rockabilly (615) 412-7666
- Custom Made ☆
Rock, Cover (972) 240-2222
- Mary Cutrufello
Rock, Rockabilly (615) 269-3238
- Cyrus Rego
Rock (512) 454-3650
- Czech Melody Masters ☆
Polka, Western Swing (512) 365-8254
- D**
- D-rez ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 477-7723
- Da Camera of Houston ☆
Classical (713) 524-7601
- D-Town Playas ☆
Rap (214) 376-5456
- DFW Mass Choir ☆
Christian (214) 337-6923
- DJ DMD
Rap (409) 983-1441
- DMB
Rap (214) 454-4115
- DNR ☆
Pop, Rock (210) 657-0967
- The D.O.C.
Rap (214) 742-6811
- DSN ☆
Rock (972) 671-2248
- D-Train
R&B, Rap (409) 949-9570
- dxm ☆
Dance (512) 467-0819
- Daddy Daughter Duo ☆
Christian, Country (903) 938-3063
- Daddy's Soul Donut
Rock (817) 358-8716
- Dagwood ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 407-9558
- DaHeBeGeBeeS ☆
Rock (254) 773-1775
- Eric Dahl ☆
Folk (706) 310-1597
- Patti Dahlstrom
Country, Pop (713) 623-2040
- Ron Daisley
Country, Rock (512) 301-3683
- Dakota Hotel ☆
Folk, Rockabilly (512) 444-3084
- The Dalheart Band ☆
Country (903) 356-2564
- Dallas ☆
Country, Pop (817) 496-0983
- Dallas Bach Society ☆
Classical (214) 320-8700
- Dallas Brass & Electric ☆
Jazz, R&B (972) 495-2566
- Dallas Handbell Ensemble
Classical (214) 526-1766
- Dallas Jazz Orchestra ☆
Classical, Jazz (972) 644-8833
- The Dallas Opera ☆
Classical (214) 443-1043
- Dallas Symphony Chorus ☆
Classical (214) 871-4084
- Dallas Symphony Orchestra ☆
Classical, Pop (214) 871-4000
- Dallas Wind Symphony ☆
Classical (214) 565-9463
- Damn Boy
R&B, Rap, Hip Hop (713) 665-7683
- The Damnations TX ☆
Rock, Alt. Country (512) 474-9145
- Allen Wayne Damron ☆
Cowboy, Folk (512) 443-9144
- Dangerous Spirit ☆
Rock (830) 609-4080
- Dangerous Toys
Rock (818) 905-6699
- The Danglers ☆
Rock (512) 371-3203
- Michael Daniels
Country, Folk (210) 734-9831
- Debbie Danilow ☆
Blues, Rock (817) 877-4911
- DanyAn
Christian, Latin/Tejano (972) 547-4541
- Darin ☆
Rock (512) 302-3084
- Darlington ☆
Punk, Rock (214) 748-9201
- Darnell
R&B 011-49611-9505896
- Dash Riprock and the Dragons ☆
Pop (972) 240-2222
- Flip Dashwood ☆
Rap (281) 868-8353
- Brian David ☆
Rock (214) 328-9494
- Jeremy David ☆
Country, Folk (303) 618-8414
- David "K" & The Heat
Blues, Rock (512) 474-2727
- Patty David ☆
Country, R&B (814) 437-1102
- DeWayne Davis ☆
Blues (512) 416-1698
- Julie Davis ☆
Jazz (954) 757-2874
- Linda Davis
Country (615) 963-3000
- Link Davis, Jr.
Cajun, Country (936) 563-2634
- Mac Davis
Country (310) 312-4174
- Ray Davis & Pocketful of Blues ☆
Blues (469) 384-0170
- Katherine Dawn
Country, Folk (830) 981-2453
- Dawson ☆
Rock, Fusion (972) 307-8403
- Ronnie Dawson ☆
Rock, Rockabilly (214) 823-5611
- The Day Jobs ☆
Big Band, Jazz (512) 473-8942
- Jesse Dayton ☆
Rockabilly (760) 944-7873
- Dé Já Who
Country, Pop (512) 339-9127
- Tony De La Rosa ☆
Latin/Tejano (361) 297-5451
- Judi De Leon
Jazz, Latin/Tejano (210) 434-5299
- De Sangre ☆
Rock, Latin/Tejano (713) 397-7625
- Deadspace
Rock (512) 238-9864
- Kevin Deal ☆
Country, Texas (972) 516-0222
- Jimmy Dean ☆
Country (901) 753-1600
- Larry Dean
Country 011-31-45-5712707
- Tina Dearman ☆
Christian (409) 835-4899
- Death of Millions ☆
Rock, Death Metal (512) 407-8775
- Death Valley
Rock, Surf (512) 458-1627
- Deathray Davies ☆
Rock (214) 826-4365
- Darcie Deaville ☆
Folk, Rockabilly (512) 447-4487
- Deborah ☆
Christian, Dance (210) 626-9821
- Decapolis ☆
Dance, New Age (940) 565-0733
- Rose Marie y Decencia
Latin/Tejano (210) 928-1928
- Decoder Ring ☆
Rock (214) 456-8568
- Johnny Dee & the Rocket 88s
Pop, Rockabilly (512) 288-0973
- Dee y Grupo Valiente
Latin/Tejano (512) 280-1299
- deep
Rock (903) 737-0738
- Deep Blue Something ☆
Rock (214) 744-0290
- Deep Ella
Pop, Rock (713) 940-9414
- Deep Sombreros
Folk, Jazz (512) 452-8502
- Deep to Deep ☆
Christian, Rock (214) 712-8979
- Deer In The Headlights
Rock (512) 448-3602
- defrockers ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 453-0196
- Johnny Degollado y Su Conjunto
Latin/Tejano (512) 385-2147
- The DeJarnett Band
Rock (512) 452-9646
- Rick del Castillo ☆
Blues, Pop (512) 280-5500
- Teisco Del Rey
Rock, Surf (512) 441-6239
- Delia y Culturaras
Latin/Tejano (830) 374-9134
- Delicate Terror ☆
Dance, Rock (281) 218-0877
- Cari Dell ☆
Pop, Rock (719) 685-0825
- The Delphi String Quartet ☆
Classical, Pop (972) 613-1603
- Delta Roux ☆
Blues, Rock (512) 443-4551
- Deltagators
Blues, Rock (903) 693-9452
- The Gary Delz Power Trio ☆
Blues, Rock (512) 525-3540
- Denise & Carolyn ☆
Christian, R&B (817) 226-3568
- Smokin' Joe Denson
Rock (281) 847-1028
- Denton Bach Chorus ☆
Classical (940) 382-2220
- The Derailers ☆
Country, Rockabilly (615) 547-0101
- The Desperados
Country (915) 267-4310
- Destiny's Child ☆
Pop, R&B (713) 772-5175
- Jeff DeVillez & Motivo ☆
Jazz, Latin/Tejano (361) 993-6878
- George DeVore ☆
Rock (512) 327-5084
- DeWar
NA (281) 861-7784
- Dewato
Rock (512) 708-0503
- Dexter Freebish ☆
Rock (404) 525-0222
- Dialectic
Rock (512) 443-0501
- Diamond Simon and the Roughcuts ☆
Jazz, Swing (512) 302-1244
- Diamonds in the Rough
Country, Rock (512) 267-1854
- Albert "Tiger" Diaz
Latin/Tejano (210) 628-4119
- Broose Dickinson ☆
Rock (214) 744-0290
- Die Daily ☆
Rock (830) 606-0216
- Barbara Dieckmann
Folk (512) 467-7843
- Diesel ☆
Rock, Industrial (915) 590-0557
- Nick DiGennaro ☆
Classical, Jazz (214) 349-7073
- Joël Dilley ☆
Blues, Jazz (210) 534-4232
- dilli
Rock (512) 441-3271
- Troy Dillinger and Del Dragons ☆
Blues, Rock (512) 707-0722
- Craig Dillingham ☆
Country (512) 480-4009
- DilloKings ☆
Country, Rock (830) 896-3964
- Dim Reflection
Christian, Rock (903) 893-0065
- The Mark Dini Group ☆
Blues, Jazz (713) 869-6100
- Disciple13 ☆
Christian (903) 783-9090
- Reagan Dishman ☆
Country, Pop (512) 480-4009
- Ditto & the Dots
Jazz, Pop (210) 325-5400
- Division 12:51 ☆
Christian, Rock (210) 497-1278
- Division Del Norte
Latin/Tejano (972) 237-0518
- Dixie Chicks ☆
Country (615) 244-3080
- Dixie Witch ☆
Rock (214) 847-0298
- Floyd Dixon ☆
Blues, Jazz (352) 669-2098
- Ravyn Dixon
Country (936) 637-1094
- dizzybloom ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 374-0452
- Do It Now Foundation
Pop, Rock (512) 385-0681
- Richard Dobson ☆
Country, Folk (512) 385-3670
- Doc and the Cruisers ☆
Pop, Cover (512) 440-1114
- Dr. Teeth
Rock, Fusion (940) 243-7446
- Dr. Eddie's Anamoly
Rock (940) 691-5222
- Dr. Zog Band ☆
Cajun, Rockabilly (512) 462-1297
- Deryl Dodd ☆
Country (615) 390-6309
- Dolores ☆
Rock (806) 792-4138
- Floyd Domino
Country, Jazz (512) 288-4450
- Lou Donaldson
Jazz (620) 566-5336
- Manuel "Cowboy" Donley
Polka, Latin/Tejano (512) 478-7072
- Barb Donovan ☆
Country, Folk (512) 385-3670
- The Donuts
Pop, Rock (512) 478-3119
- Dooms U.K. ☆
Rock (940) 898-0327
- Doosu ☆
Rock (214) 823-5602
- Dora & The Zydeco Badboys ☆
Cajun (281) 580-6696
- Stephen Doster
Rock (512) 477-6451
- Dotsy
Country (830) 379-1661
- Double Deuce ☆
Country, Rock (512) 917-8159
- Double Ought Spool
NA (903) 872-0264
- Double Shot
Blues, Country (903) 727-0766
- Double Trouble ☆
Blues, Rock (612) 332-3904
- Double-O-Go-Go
Rock, Spy (512) 474-1394
- Sherrill Douglas ☆
Country, Rock (972) 661-1166
- Tony Douglas ☆
Country (903) 675-4170
- Dragonfly
Rock (210) 734-6796
- Drain
Rock (512) 454-3650
- Drawn Under ☆
Rock (512) 773-3539
- Dreamaker Big Band
Big Band, Swing (817) 488-5881
- Dreamtrybe ☆
Rock (512) 440-8847
- DredKnot ☆
Rock (903) 640-1342
- Drive Thru Jedi ☆
Punk, Ska (817) 927-2176
- Driven
Rock (214) 498-7923
- Driven By Faith ☆
Christian, Rock (806) 374-6151
- The Drones ☆
Punk, Rock (210) 673-6042
- Droplet ☆
Rock (713) 339-4829
- Drowning Pool ☆
Rock (214) 744-2277
- Drugstore Cowboys
Blues, Country (210) 694-4998
- Drums and Tuba ☆
Punk, Rock (212) 505-5238
- Drunken Thunder ☆
Rock (281) 447-1600
- Dryver ☆
Rock (972) 680-8507
- Chris Duarte ☆
Blues, Rock (512) 472-5435
- George Ducas
Country (615) 248-4800
- Duck Soup ☆
Pop (512) 282-3825
- Bryan Duckworth
Bluegrass, Country (830) 401-4240
- Duece-Tre Boys ☆
Rap (214) 376-0489
- Duelo Tejano
Latin/Tejano (956) 717-0530
- The Dufraines
Folk, Rock (512) 892-4080
- The Dujka Brothers ☆
Country, Polka (979) 830-0309
- Finley Duke ☆
Christian, Country (713) 991-4357
- Dumptruck ☆
Rock (512) 326-9896
- Johnny Duncan ☆
Country (512) 480-4009
- Dune.TX ☆
Pop, Rock (713) 869-7112
- Barbara Dunn ☆
Bluegrass, Country (409) 925-4539
- David Patrick Dunn ☆
Country, Folk (512) 834-2126
- Matthew Dunne
Classical, Jazz (210) 534-6494
- Duo Renard ☆
Classical (214) 887-8611
- Mark Duplass
Folk, Rock (512) 236-1210
- Big Al Dupree
Blues, Jazz (972) 235-6663
- Cornell Dupree
Blues, Jazz (505) 424-1250
- Jim Duran and Dizzy Lizard
Jazz (512) 921-9894
- Ollie Durhl ☆
Rock, Rockabilly (817) 832-6602
- Dynamite Hack ☆
Rock (512) 479-7030
- Dysfunkshun Junkshun ☆
Rock, Funk (512) 784-4436



E

E'ccentric Pop (281) 420-3029
 The E.P.s ☆ Rock (817) 274-5010
 E-Roc Rap (512) 238-0900
 E.S.G. R&B, Rap (713) 771-0035
 Kevin Eagan and Beyond Reason
 Country, Rock (281) 351-9214
 Robert Ealey Band ☆ Blues, Swing (817) 370-7775
 Jim Earl and the Cadillacs
 Cowboy, Retro-Country (830) 981-4961
 Stacey Earle ☆ Country, Folk (615) 792-9549
 Steve Earle ☆ Country, Rock (615) 320-8730
 Early Music Consort of El Paso ☆
 Classical (915) 755-0724
 Earlywine NA (281) 252-9660
 The Earthkeepers Folk, Rock (512) 467-2060
 Earthtone Folk (936) 257-1762
 East TX Symphony Orch. ☆ Classical (903) 592-1427
 Eat My Pie Rock (214) 823-5297
 Eclipse Band and Orchestra ☆ Pop (713) 541-2360
 Econline Rock (512) 452-3782
 Eddie & The All Nites Blues (210) 621-2737
 Eden Automatic ☆ Rock (214) 824-7315
 Yvette Eden Pop, Rock (713) 868-9835
 Edge ☆ NA (281) 485-7591
 Edge City ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 280-8455
 Edgewater ☆ Rock (323) 951-7310
 EdgeWater Orion ☆ Rock (512) 787-6190
 Edgewise ☆ Rock (512) 419-0878
 Edicion Limitada Latin/Tejano, World (956) 795-1268
 The Bleu Edmondson Band ☆ Country (972) 680-1698
 Edward Tears Rock (903) 463-7408
 Don Edwards ☆ Country, Cowboy (719) 635-7776
 Joanie Edwards Country (940) 549-2778
 Joey Edwards & The Gun Barrel City Band ☆
 Country (972) 491-1430
 T. Tex Edwards Rock, Rockabilly (512) 416-7242
 eggbo ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 428-9123
 Ana Egge ☆ Country, Folk (512) 442-0053
 The Eggmen ☆ Pop, Specialty (512) 371-1202
 Andy Ehrenfeld Children's (512) 445-6678
 8 Christian, Rock (936) 564-6620
 8 Ball & MJG R&B, Rap (866) 416-0100
 8 1/2 Souvenirs ☆ Jazz, Swing (512) 445-6042
 Eight XL ☆ Rock (817) 689-8127
 Eighth Day Punk, Rock (713) 692-5520
 89 Butterfly Rap, Rock (817) 283-0827
 El Gato ☆ Rock (972) 434-4618
 El Kabong ☆ Rock (512) 837-2029
 El Mariachi Perla Tejano, Mariachi (915) 445-5243
 El Mariachi Sol Del Valle
 Latin/Tejano, Mariachi (956) 399-5680
 El Orbits ☆ Rock, Rockabilly (713) 523-8854
 El Paso Chorale ☆ Classical (915) 581-5534
 El Paso Opera ☆ Classical (915) 581-5534
 El Paso Philharmonic Strings ☆ Classical (915) 747-5967
 El Paso Symphony Orchestra ☆ Classical (915) 532-3776
 El Turko Band Folk (972) 492-6351
 Betty Elders ☆ Country, Folk (512) 858-9215
 Electric Gypsies ☆ Pop, R&B (512) 218-0625
 Electricsoul Rock (512) 784-2149
 Element 9 ☆ Rock (512) 507-7524
 Elephants Gerald ☆ Jazz, Pop (254) 722-3397
 Eleven Hundred Springs ☆
 Country, Cowboy (214) 320-2440
 Elf Trauma Band ☆ Rock (713) 961-7685
 Michael Eli Country (281) 350-1745
 Elidá y Avánte ☆ Latin/Tejano (210) 829-0554
 Herb Ellis ☆ Jazz (617) 287-1221
 Terry Ellis R&B (323) 962-8016
 Ellison High School Screaming Eagle Band ☆
 Classical (254) 501-0641
 Elsa Mira Rock (713) 426-0507
 Elscorcho ☆ Rock (214) 349-7250
 Michael Elwood Folk, Rock (512) 353-4136
 Joe Ely ☆ Country, Rock (805) 641-6441
 Emilio and Rio Band ☆ Country, Tejano (210) 732-7033
 The Emotions ☆ Country, Pop (361) 596-4409
 Encore Brass Big Band, Jazz (972) 406-8281
 Endangered Species ☆ Rock (972) 671-7046
 Enduro Punk, Rock (512) 473-8825

Engine No. 9 ☆ Rap, Rock (903) 572-5510
 Paul English Jazz (936) 588-2388
 Raina English ☆ Pop (310) 829-9355
 Eniac ☆ NA (940) 369-8190
 Ensemble Mariposa Classical (713) 774-2900
 Eph'pha-tha Music Ministries ☆
 Christian, Rock (512) 303-9799
 Karen Epps Christian, Folk (936) 438-8183
 Equilibrium ☆ Rock (409) 749-1713
 Jay Eric Country (210) 822-2655
 Roky Erickson ☆ Rock (512) 454-3650
 Erratic Waves ☆ Blues, Rock (972) 223-1656
 Kailey Ervin Christian, Country (817) 428-0063
 Dickie Lee Erwin Bluegrass, Country (512) 244-2259
 Nicole Erwin ☆ Country, Pop (210) 691-2868
 Randy Erwin ☆ Country, Cowboy (214) 321-5092
 Escalofrio Latin/Tejano (713) 947-9044
 Linda Escobar ☆ Tejano, Conjunto (361) 882-2484
 Alejandro Escovedo ☆ Rock (305) 608-0992
 Eskándalo Latin/Tejano (281) 875-4268
 Freddie Eskridge Blues, R&B (972) 671-9114
 Esperanza ☆ Tejano, Contemporary (915) 520-3881
 Eterno ☆ Latin/Tejano (830) 367-5352
 Europa Trio Classical, European (512) 281-5315
 Euterpe Jazz (512) 990-8642
 Evangelist Susan Booker and the B.O.C.
 Youth Covenant Choir Christian (361) 854-9588
 John Evans Band ☆ Country, Rockabilly (713) 599-1173
 Joseph Evans ☆ Classical (212) 799-5080
 Eve-eyed ☆ Pop, Gothic (214) 350-0020
 Chase Everette Country (903) 297-6824
 Kim Ewing Country, Folk (210) 614-5489
 Exmond Given Rock (281) 440-6060
 Experimental Aircraft ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 451-1352
 Extreme Caution ☆ Blues, Rock (713) 783-5755
 Eyewash Rock (830) 665-4286

F

FM 740 ☆ Country (972) 564-2106
 F.O.S. Rock (818) 990-1645
 Fabulous Flamingos Pop (210) 682-4971
 Fabulous Thunderbirds ☆ Blues (818) 907-9072
 Face Plant ☆ Rock (281) 991-4877
 Facemob Rap (713) 683-0806
 Faces in the Crowd ☆ Christian, Folk (915) 689-2789
 The Hugh Fadal & Sky River Band ☆
 Bluegrass, Blues (512) 658-7877
 Antoinette Fagan Christian, Jazz (972) 873-6445
 Faithbomb ☆ Christian, Rock (903) 482-6118
 Faithbom ☆ Christian, Rock (903) 482-6118
 The Falcon Project ☆ Rock (214) 821-7656
 Fall Industrial (915) 821-3485
 Fall The Season Punk, Rock (972) 906-9289
 Fallen Down Rock (210) 532-0861
 Fallen From The Nest ☆ Pop, Rock (972) 307-8346
 Falling Jupiter ☆ Pop, Rock (806) 793-1316
 Fama Latin/Tejano (210) 928-7955
 Famine Rock (210) 599-8489
 Terry Fancher ☆ Christian, Jazz (972) 434-0083
 Fancy Sick Rock (210) 657-0197
 Fandango USA Latin/Tejano (956) 787-2673
 Fantacia ☆ Latin/Tejano (830) 379-3577
 Christine Fanuel Classical, R&B (512) 626-6963
 Farm Team Rock (512) 389-2927
 Fastball ☆ Rock (404) 377-9900
 Fat Wallet Rock (512) 731-5333
 Fatsoul Rock (903) 465-8333
 Bruce Faulconer Classical, New Age (972) 931-1130
 Tom Faulkner ☆ Blues, Rock (972) 247-5500
 Fauverdog Rock (512) 453-6455
 Delaine Fedson ☆ Classical (512) 335-6249
 Feel ☆ Rock (281) 376-7877
 José Feghali ☆ Classical (817) 924-2225
 Feildenfest ☆ Folk, Polka (713) 472-6421
 The Fence Sitters ☆ Bluegrass, Folk (512) 789-4746
 Freddy Fender ☆ Country, Latin/Tejano (361) 855-2855
 Fenix tx ☆ Punk, Rock (210) 288-4545
 Frances Fenton Classical (713) 783-0749
 Feo y Loco ☆ Rock (713) 641-1098
 Vicente Fernandez ☆ Latin/Tejano (562) 699-1751
 Fesu Rap (713) 225-6161
 Fever ☆ Pop, Rock (915) 362-7122

Fiddlers Two Jazz, Swing (940) 644-5167
 Lanny Fiel and the Ranch Dance Fiddle Band ☆
 Cowboy, Traditional (806) 791-3967
 5th Ward Boyz Rap (713) 672-6651
 5th Ward Juvenilez Rap (713) 683-0806
 54 Seconds ☆ Rock (512) 656-1669
 50 Mission Crush ☆ Rock (512) 627-0146
 Filet Of Soul Band ☆ Blues, R&B (972) 668-3343
 FiLo ☆ Rock, Latin/Tejano (214) 802-7931
 Fine Arts Chamber Players Classical (214) 520-2219
 Fingerpistol ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 458-6814
 Patty Finney Jazz, Acoustic Soul (512) 626-3489
 The Fire Ants ☆ Blues, Rock (713) 682-5313
 Sid Fisher Country, Jazz (210) 734-6133
 The Jennifer Fitts Band ☆
 Country, Rockabilly (713) 973-0870
 The Fitz Pop, Rock (214) 827-4840
 5 Pound Lobster ☆ Christian, Ska (254) 295-4206
 Fivehead ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 494-8815
 Fixture ☆ Rock (214) 823-5602
 The Fla Flax ☆ Punk, Rock (915) 543-9416
 Flametrick Subs ☆ Rock, Rockabilly (512) 451-0509
 The Flapjacks Pop, Fifties/Swing (512) 431-0434
 Flash Pop, Rock (512) 419-1276
 Flat Broke Band Country (936) 639-2504
 The Flesh Merchants ☆ Rock (210) 649-3634
 Flickerstick ☆ Pop, Rock (214) 744-2277
 The Flipouts ☆ Rock, Heavy Metal (817) 989-0016
 Flipside Den ☆ Rock (512) 336-7066
 Abe Flore y Entrega Latin/Tejano (214) 232-3001
 Alfred Flores and Zarabande
 Jazz, World Beat (210) 734-7838
 Rosie Flores ☆ Country, Rockabilly (310) 855-0498
 Florin ☆ Rock, World Beat (210) 877-1870
 Flounders Without Eyes Blues, Rock (512) 784-0333
 Flower Mound Chamber Orchestra ☆
 Classical (940) 383-4384
 Flowers and Machines ☆ Rock (832) 725-9808
 Carlisle Floyd ☆ Classical (212) 358-5300
 Jon Floyd and Crossroads Country, Folk (817) 468-5759
 The Flying Fish Sailors ☆ Folk (713) 318-5178
 The Flying Lennys Blues, Rock (214) 357-8590
 Ron Flynt and The Bluehearts ☆
 Pop, Rock (512) 320-9088
 Fool's Cap ☆ Rock (214) 341-9696
 Foot ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 441-3758
 Ace Ford ☆ Country, Cowboy (615) 952-5843
 The Forefront ☆ Christian, Rock (281) 338-7845
 Forlini & Cross ☆ Blues, R&B (512) 288-5033
 Guy Forsyth ☆ Blues, Rock (512) 327-2995
 Fort Bend Boys Choir of Texas ☆
 Classical (281) 240-3800
 Fort Worth Civic Chorus ☆ Classical (817) 735-4946
 Fort Worth Early Music ☆ Classical (817) 921-9275
 Fort Worth Opera ☆ Classical (817) 731-0833
 Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra ☆
 Classical (817) 665-6500
 47 Indians ☆ Big Band, Jazz (512) 491-0970
 R.D. Foster & The Red Dog Rangers ☆
 Blues, Country (972) 562-9071
 Radney Foster ☆ Country (615) 322-9493
 Rex Foster ☆ Country, Folk (512) 847-7161
 Ruthie Foster ☆ Blues, Folk (979) 272-2007
 4 Ever Young ☆ R&B, Rock (972) 495-2977
 4-Sho ☆ Christian, R&B (512) 671-3521
 420 ☆ Rock (940) 484-4786
 Foursidecircle ☆ Rock (214) 826-0990
 Fowler Brothers ☆ Folk (281) 277-0293
 Kevin Fowler Band ☆ Country (512) 301-7457
 FoxWell ☆ Country, Pop (817) 446-7973
 Laurie Foxx ☆ Pop, Rock (713) 952-4666
 Michael Fracasso ☆ Folk (512) 462-1854
 Carol Fran Blues, Cajun (713) 523-7004
 Jia Frances ☆ NA (713) 697-3854
 Denice Franke ☆ Folk, Pop (713) 526-8762
 David Frankel Band ☆ Country, Rock (512) 912-8973
 Kirk Franklin & the Family ☆
 Christian, R&B (817) 478-1791
 Frankly Scarlet ☆ Rock (972) 479-8880
 Thomas Charles Franks
 Country, Rockabilly (281) 347-7783
 Free Radicals ☆ Jazz, Funk (281) 289-3569



Brenda Freed ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 847-1022
 Freeloader *Rap, Rock* (210) 921-0580
 Laurie Freelove ☆ *Dance, New Age* 512-301-0859
 Denny Freeman ☆ *Blues* (323) 913-9206
 Linda Freeman ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 458-5099
 Freshwater ☆ *Rock* (972) 333-3322
 Daniel Frezek *Country, Rock* (512) 899-5899
 Janie Fricke *Country* (972) 227-3337
 Kinky Friedman ☆ *Country* (512) 873-0249
 Friends of Bill Wilson *Rap, Rock* (254) 628-1938
 Friends of Dean Martinez ☆ *Rock* (512) 302-9502
 Friends of Lizzy ☆ *NA* (512) 457-9454
 Robert Frith ☆ *Blues, Folk* (281) 903-1194
 Frizz Bee *NA* (281) 493-3061
 Robert Froehner ☆ *Classical, Pop* (972) 262-7320
 Frognot ☆ *Rock* (214) 804-8901
 Frolic ☆ *Pop, Rock* (817) 478-4063
 Steven Fromholz ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 707-0940
 Edith Frost ☆ *Rock* (312) 455-1015
 FruitCake-Superbeing ☆ *Blues, Rap* (972) 416-8925
 Sheri Frushay ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 448-1030
 Full Tilt Boogie *Bluegrass, Folk* (817) 467-5123
 Funch *Rap, Rock* (214) 691-4274
 Anson Funderburgh & the Rockets with Sam Myers ☆ *Blues* (972) 509-7782
 Fungi Mungle ☆ *Dance, R&B* (915) 534-7783
 Toby L. Furrh *Rock* (903) 473-1053
 Furry Things *Rock* (512) 454-3650
 Fuse *Rock* (361) 853-0390
 The Fuss ☆ *NA* (972) 539-4001
 Fuzzy Side Up ☆ *Blues, R&B* (281) 391-4782

G

G-Lee ☆ *Big Band, Rap* (214) 454-4115
 Gaél *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (830) 755-4838
 Gähdzilla Motor Company ☆ *Rock* (512) 477-9890
 Grady Gaines & the Texas Upsetters ☆ *Blues, R&B* (713) 523-7004
 R. Gaines *Blues, Jazz* (512) 837-9964
 Galena Park Steel Pan Band *Reggae, Caribbean* (713) 679-6021
 Cheryl Gallagher ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (512) 415-3460
 Los Gallitos del Valle ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (361) 289-9013
 Gallus Mag ☆ *Rock* (512) 480-9644
 Gals Panic ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 374-9897
 Galveston Symphony Orchestra ☆ *Classical* (409) 763-5405
 David L. Garcia *Pop, Rock* (281) 513-2520
 Elsa Garcia & Company *Latin/Tejano* (913) 699-3765
 Raul Garcia *Christian, Latin/Tejano* (915) 570-1325
 Regina Garcia *Latin/Tejano* (210) 271-0328
 Victor Garcia *Latin/Tejano* (281) 350-0764
 The Gardeners ☆ *Rock* (512) 480-0774
 Randy Garibay And Cats Don't Sleep ☆ *Blues, Latin/Tejano* (210) 738-8344
 Garland Symphony Orchestra *Classical* (972) 926-0611
 David Garza ☆ *Pop, Rock* (323) 848-4900
 David Lee Garza y los Musicales ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (830) 276-3126
 Ray Garza y Aviso *Latin/Tejano* (361) 855-8623
 Vicki Gatling *Country, Folk* (972) 937-6982
 Frankie Gavin & De Dannan ☆ *Folk, Irish* (512) 402-9636
 Gavino ☆ *Reggae, Latin/Tejano* (830) 303-8266
 Gay Men's Chorus of Houston ☆ *Classical* (713) 683-0769
 George Gaytan ☆ *Classical, New Age* (210) 404-1324
 Derek Geary ☆ *Classical, Jazz* (512) 326-4393
 The Geezinslaws ☆ *Country* (512) 288-2023
 Jon Geiger *NA* (512) 452-2324
 Gemini *Dance, Rock* (512) 493-7094
 Generacion *Country, Latin/Tejano* (512) 280-1299
 Genius Switch *Pop, Rock* (512) 989-8122
 Gentleman Jake and the Beat Elite ☆ *Rock* (512) 491-9444
 Jimmy George ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 473-2388
 The Georgy Bush Project ☆ *Folk* (512) 371-3891
 Scott Gertner *R&B* (713) 270-9949
 Geto Boys *Rap* (713) 683-0806
 Ghost *Rap* (281) 687-7442
 Ghoultown ☆ *Rock* (214) 739-7959
 Greg Gibbs & the Blues Operators *Blues* (361) 241-7962
 Johnnie Gidley ☆ *Christian, Country* (254) 947-9276

Eliza Gilkyson ☆ *Folk, New Age* (512) 847-7161
 John Bigga Gill *Reggae* (512) 416-1560
 Gillette Brothers *Cowboy, Folk* (936) 636-7165
 Dennis Gilley and the Milestone Band ☆ *Blues, Country* (361) 852-6994
 Mickey Gilley *Country* (310) 273-2060
 Will Gillham and Dean's Madness ☆ *NA* (817) 877-3274
 Jane Gillman *Cajun, Folk* (512) 323-6426
 Jimmie Dale Gilmore ☆ *Country* (512) 847-1135
 Johnny Gimble and Texas Swing ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (512) 894-0250
 Gino *R&B* (713) 974-4909
 The Girl Robots ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 478-9675
 Girls With Guitars ☆ *Folk* (713) 665-2639
 Jim Stringer and the AM Band ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 302-0766
 Given ☆ *Rock* (281) 332-2840
 Gizmo ☆ *Rock, Heavy metal* (972) 640-2741
 Glamorous Glennis *Rock* (903) 234-1764
 Glamourpuss *Pop, Rock* (512) 302-9500
 Glass House *Rock* (254) 780-3155
 Paul Glasse ☆ *Folk, Jazz* (512) 467-7699
 Glorium ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 708-8095
 Glosso Babel *NA* (512) 452-0381
 Glow Force *Rock* (512) 462-0358
 Glyphix *Rock* (512) 447-3697
 Go Juice *Rock* (512) 302-3629
 God's Property *Christian* (310) 305-7817
 Godfear ☆ *Christian, Rock* (972) 279-6900
 Godsong *Christian* (281) 996-5951
 Cary Goggin *Pop* (254) 666-0826
 The Golden Apples ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 477-9938
 Golden Arm Trio *Rock* (512) 419-9930
 Golden Harp and Chamber Music *Classical* (281) 499-8166
 Goldfish *NA* (956) 793-0165
 Alice Gomez with Madalyn Blanchett and Marilyn Rife ☆ *World Beat, Native American* (210) 822-8543
 Al Gomez, Jr. *Polka, Latin/Tejano* (210) 731-9361
 Louie Gomez and the Texas Country Band *Country, Latin/Tejano* (956) 994-0978
 Monica E. Gomez ☆ *Country, Folk* (915) 584-9298
 Gone By Dawn ☆ *Rock* (512) 970-9839
 goneblind ☆ *Rock* (713) 523-9860
 Rick Gonzales and the Choice *Latin/Tejano* (713) 225-6232
 Wally Gonzales *Country, Latin/Tejano* (956) 682-4093
 Eddie Gonzalez ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 923-6281
 Jimmy Gonzalez y el Grupo Mazz *Latin/Tejano* (956) 982-8976
 Billy Gooden *Jazz, R&B* (817) 282-5478
 J Goodin's Acoustic Mayhem *Folk* (979) 485-0144
 Larry T-Byrd Gordon and the Music People Luv Band *Jazz* (972) 286-6832
 Mark Gorman ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (972) 824-5810
 Gospel Stars *Christian* (512) 837-5482
 Gospel Truth *Christian* (830) 780-2439
 Johnny Goudie ☆ *Rock* (512) 452-4492
 Jim Gough *Cowboy, Swing* (512) 515-6107
 The Gourds ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 441-5155
 Govinda ☆ *Dance* (512) 467-0990
 Brian Gowan ☆ *Country* (254) 718-3637
 Phillip Goza ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 643-1311
 Stormie M. Graham ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 626-1464
 Tammy Graham ☆ *Country, Pop* (512) 930-0177
 Jacques Grant and Rewired ☆ *Blues* (512) 451-1240
 Kelli Grant ☆ *Country, Jazz* (903) 759-0528
 Grass ☆ *Rock* (512) 933-0999
 The Blaine Gray Band *Country* (817) 265-4781
 Claude Gray *Country* (903) 836-2376
 Dobie Gray ☆ *Blues, Pop* (615) 292-9090
 Tab Gray *Country* (512) 708-8747
 The Grazmatics *Bluegrass* (512) 474-5081
 Greater Dallas Youth Orchestras ☆ *Classical* (214) 528-7747
 Doug Greathouse ☆ *Country, Folk* (409) 925-8675
 Casey Lee Green ☆ *Country* (915) 520-3088
 Damian Green *Country, Cowboy* (512) 480-0874
 Pat Green ☆ *Country* (830) 995-4900
 Renata Green ☆ *Classical* (512) 474-8642
 Clay Greenberg ☆ *Folk, Americana* (615) 297-0605
 John M. Greenberg ☆ *Folk, Americana* (915) 388-8680
 Art Greenhaw ☆ *Christian, Country* (972) 285-5441

Diunna Greenleaf & Blue Mercy ☆ *Blues, R&B* (832) 444-2539
 Gregg Gibbs and the Blues Operators *Blues* (361) 241-7962
 Ricky Lynn Gregg ☆ *Country* (615) 254-8600
 Greyhounds ☆ *Jazz* (310) 612-9503
 Patricia Griffin *Classical, Pop* (512) 285-4431
 Patty Griffin ☆ *Pop, Rock* (615) 269-6600
 Nanci Griffith ☆ *Folk, Rockabilly* (615) 255-9000
 Grimm ☆ *Rap* (713) 862-4052
 Grinder *Rock* (830) 693-5117
 Victor Grine *Classical, Jazz Piano* (512) 261-8506
 Susan Grisanti ☆ *Classical* (806) 747-6108
 The Groceries *Pop, Rock* (713) 529-4331
 The Groobees ☆ *Country, Americana* (830) 303-4629
 Groove Jones ☆ *Rock* (713) 680-3745
 Groove Slaves *Blues, Rock* (817) 922-9221
 The Grooves ☆ *Pop, Variety* (915) 689-3687
 Grupo Complejo *Latin/Tejano* (713) 473-1512
 John Grubb *Bluegrass, Folk* (972) 292-2389
 Grupo Aguila *Latin/Tejano* (830) 374-2009
 Grupo Arkko ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 782-7462
 Grupo Beso *Latin/Tejano* (210) 673-1860
 Grupo Crystal *Latin/Tejano* (713) 494-9695
 Grupo Estreno *Latin/Tejano* (972) 670-0428
 Grupo Huracan *Latin/Tejano* (361) 574-8731
 Grupo Ideaz *Latin/Tejano* (210) 927-6708
 Grupo Renovacion ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (254) 697-4341
 Grupo Rolexx *Latin/Tejano* (281) 807-9575
 Grupo Sensacion *Latin/Tejano* (512) 218-3944
 Guadalupe Riverpickers ☆ *Country, Folk*, (830) 885-4770
 Rennie Guenther & the Happy Travelers *Cowboy, Polka* (830) 625-5709
 Rik N. Guerra ☆ *Folk, Rock* (830) 612-3338
 The David Guinn Band ☆ *Blues, Rock* (214) 328-9494
 Guitar Shorty ☆ *Blues* (704) 399-2210
 The Gulf Coast Playboys ☆ *Cajun* (512) 444-4834
 Ruben Gutierrez ☆ *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (915) 351-8717
 Sergio Gutierrez y Cafe *Latin/Tejano* (214) 339-5327
 Guv'nor Smile *Rock* (512) 445-7178
 The Guzzlers ☆ *Blues, Rock* (281) 531-6242
 The Gypsies ☆ *World Beat, E. European* (713) 524-2711
 Gypsy Troubadours ☆ *Country, Rock* (817) 446-0822

H

Hr ☆ *Rock* (713) 774-7487
 HTML ☆ *Bluegrass, Country* (512) 346-3261
 Dana Jo Haas ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (281) 351-8711
 Habit ☆ *Blues, Rock* (972) 864-2248
 Durwood Haddock ☆ *Country* (903) 664-3741
 Hagfish ☆ *Rock* (310) 306-1116
 Mark E. Hail *Country* (512) 353-7619
 Richard Hailey and the Neon Stars *Country, Cowboy* (830) 796-4863
 Harry Hale ☆ *Country, Rock* (817) 244-9475
 Barrie Lee Hall *Jazz* (713) 731-9037
 John Hall *Christian* (817) 281-6605
 Michael Hall ☆ *Rock* (512) 462-2660
 Ted Hall & the Pleasure Cats ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 442-2880
 Carolyn Hamilton *Country, Cowboy* (972) 596-2814
 Dirk Hamilton ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 272-9139
 Fred Hamilton *Jazz* (512) 795-2375
 Nathan Hamilton *Bluegrass, Folk* (512) 353-1163
 Britt Hammond *Country* (913) 384-6688
 Sheree Hammonds *Country* (903) 813-4614
 R.W. Hampton *Country* (214) 343-8354
 Butch Hancock ☆ *Folk* (915) 371-2725
 Tommy X. Hancock *Big Band, Country* (512) 469-7887
 Wayne Hancock ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (847) 562-1500
 James Hand *Country* (254) 826-5534
 Handful ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 636-9135
 John Handy ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (415) 567-1596
 Trent Hanna *Classical* (512) 478-2433
 Jimmy Lee Hannaford ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 916-9720
 Happy As Hell ☆ *Rock* (512) 451-4442
 Happy Valley ☆ *New Age, World Beat* (512) 380-0234
 Hard Hearts *Blues* (903) 685-2265
 Paul Hardin *Christian, Jazz* (409) 745-2733
 Hosea Hargrove and Enter City Band *Blues, Rock* (512) 459-8297
 Harlem Slim ☆ *Blues, Folk* (713) 318-2772



Lee Harmon ☆ NA (830) 741-8960
 Rich Harney & Beth Ullman ☆ Jazz, Pop (512) 218-1534
 Everette Harp Jazz (818) 623-7700
 Billy Harper Jazz (212) 741-3949
 Cowboy Dan Harrell ☆ Children's, Country (615) 269-8661
 Nina C. Harrell Christian (713) 815-0295
 Harrington String Quartet Classical (806) 356-8122
 The Harris & Ryden Band ☆ Country, Rockabilly (512) 454-2916
 Roger Harris Children's, Cowboy (281) 548-1798
 Rudi Harst ☆ Folk, World Beat (210) 226-5544
 Kristin Hart ☆ Country (281) 350-1745
 Pamela Hart ☆ Jazz (512) 258-6947
 Rick Hart ☆ Blues, New Age (972) 562-4551
 Les Hartman ☆ Country (915) 247-2047
 Rob Hartman Country, Cowboy (713) 849-5506
 Alex Harvey ☆ Country (615) 646-5758
 The Hash Brown Band ☆ Blues (214) 328-4141
 Elias Haslanger ☆ Jazz (718) 369-6031
 The Hate Campaign Rock, Metal (915) 598-5520
 Hated Family ☆ R&B, Rap (210) 619-4709
 The Hates ☆ Punk (713) 526-1228
 Scott Hauptert Pop (800) 901-7250
 Havana Boys ☆ Cuban, Merengue (972) 451-0003
 Hawaiian Drums of Tahiti World Beat, Hawaiian (512) 440-7171
 Hawaiiana Dance Company ☆ Hawaiian, Polynesian (972) 771-3797
 Brad Hawkins ☆ Country (615) 320-1645
 Rodney Hayden Country (830) 796-7055
 Jerry Haymes Country, Rockabilly (903) 759-0300
 Franklin Haynes ☆ Country (409) 684-1040
 Headcase ☆ Rock (972) 231-4512
 Headhunters ☆ Blues (512) 459-9007
 Bill and Bonnie Hearne ☆ Country, Folk (505) 983-2815
 Heart of Texas Chorus ☆ Christian, Barbershop (512) 990-9325
 Hearts of Fire ☆ Christian (254) 634-5488
 Roy Heinrich Country (512) 478-6859
 Heckill Three ☆ Rock, Metal (512) 916-0053
 Hellafied Punk Crew ☆ Rap, Rock (972) 726-9203
 Melinda Helm Country (281) 890-7635
 Todd Helm ☆ Country (972) 938-9570
 The Hemingways ☆ Country, Rock (281) 225-9592
 Bugs Henderson & the Shuffle Kings ☆ Blues (972) 271-7500
 Homer Henderson Blues, Rock (214) 826-6347
 Jim R. Henderson Garland Chorale Classical (972) 495-6455
 Tim Henderson Country, Folk (512) 266-1021
 Tiffany L. Hendricks NA (817) 784-8967
 Terri Hendrix ☆ Folk, Pop (512) 353-2536
 Don Henley ☆ Rock (818) 977-0400
 Joe Pat Hennen ☆ Country, Folk (940) 382-7724
 Bob Henschen NA (713) 661-9889
 Meg Hentges ☆ Pop, Rock (212) 675-4321
 Hepcat DeVille ☆ Rockabilly (214) 823-7972
 Heresy Rock (915) 560-2400
 Herman the German ☆ Rock (512) 448-5060
 Hermann Sons German Band ☆ Classical (210) 227-7001
 Fidel Hernandez ☆ Latin/Tejano (361) 888-7311
 The Nash Hernandez Orchestra ☆ Big Band, Jazz (512) 247-3092
 Hook Herrera ☆ Blues (310) 514-1796
 Ramiro Herrera & the Outlaw Band ☆ Latin/Tejano (210) 337-9334
 Herrin Family ☆ Bluegrass, Christian (940) 648-0688
 Harpin' Tracy Herron Blues (361) 992-6092
 Carolyn Hester Folk (213) 237-7823
 Hey Nigel ☆ Punk, Rock (713) 946-2504
 Heybale Country (512) 443-0671
 Hi-Fi Drowning ☆ Pop, Rock (214) 342-2427
 David Hibbard Quartet ☆ Jazz (254) 756-6063
 Sara Hickman ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 443-2147
 Hickory Hill Bluegrass, Folk (903) 562-1255
 High Noon ☆ Country, Rockabilly (207) 874-0362
 High Risk Factor Rock (210) 656-3167
 Highpoint ☆ Rock (817) 417-5807
 Highroad ☆ Christian (915) 655-3949
 Linz Hightower ☆ Country, Pop (254) 445-2523
 Steve Hill Jazz, Rock (817) 469-6045
 The Steve Hill Trio ☆ Blues, Rock (817) 220-1321

Hillbilly Cafe ☆ Country, Rockabilly (817) 346-1610
 Tad Hillin & Aerial Dream ☆ Jazz, Rock (915) 685-4180
 Kyle Hinds ☆ Country (615) 650-9469
 The James Hinkle Band ☆ Blues (817) 923-5975
 Tish Hinojosa ☆ Folk, Latin/Tejano (512) 472-2613
 Hip By Association ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 262-1332
 Hip Circle Pop, Rock (713) 472-5931
 Hip Hop Humpday R&B, Rap, Hip Hop (512) 296-3409
 Hobbles ☆ Punk, Rock (512) 477-3805
 Gary Hobbs ☆ Christian, Latin/Tejano (830) 773-4270
 Katelyn Hobson Country, Pop (915) 565-1527
 G.T. Hogan Jazz (713) 868-3628
 Mike Hogan Band ☆ Pop (817) 294-8819
 Erik Hokkanen ☆ Country, Folk (512) 264-0101
 Rebecca Holden Christian, Country (615) 256-5400
 Matt Hole and the Hot Rod Gang ☆ Rockabilly (361) 880-7103
 Holiday Doctor Pop (806) 655-2711
 Widgeon Holland ☆ Blues, Rock (760) 836-9124
 Floramay Holliday ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 478-1087
 Jennifer Holliday Christian, R&B (212) 927-0312
 Hollister Fracus ☆ Rock (713) 460-4300
 The Hollisters ☆ Country, Rockabilly (512) 441-1422
 Holy Rollers Blues, Rockabilly (817) 924-0909
 Steve Holy NA (214) 360-0560
 Chris Holzhaus Blues, Jazz (361) 814-4670
 Adam Holzman Classical (512) 388-1401
 Hometown Boys Latin/Tejano (281) 337-0548
 Homemade Jam Folk (940) 387-2020
 The Homeroom Incident Pop, Rock (214) 739-5335
 HoneyBrowne ☆ Pop, Rockabilly (512) 431-5524
 Honky Tonk Heroes ☆ Country (915) 499-3167
 Jay Hooks ☆ Blues (713) 943-0551
 Steve Hopkins ☆ Folk, Rockabilly (512) 467-8848
 Vince Hopkins Blues, Rock (806) 355-9572
 Horseshoe Rock (713) 526-0035
 Cindy Horstman ☆ Jazz, New Age (972) 596-2104
 Horton Brothers ☆ Rockabilly (512) 467-1506
 The Hot Brown Boys Blues, Pop (830) 693-3900
 Hot Buttered Rhythm ☆ Jazz, Funk (512) 371-2728
 Hot Club of Cowtown ☆ Cowboy, Jazz (512) 479-9219
 Hot Flash ☆ Country, R&B (713) 694-7563
 Hot House ☆ Rock (972) 476-8889
 Hot Response ☆ Pop, Rock (210) 256-9484
 Hot Rod Novocaine ☆ Rock (214) 744-0290
 Hot Wax ☆ Blues, Jazz, R&B (512) 478-4550
 Ky Hote and Owl Morrison ☆ Folk, New Age (512) 267-7671
 Hotwheels Jr! ☆ Rock (512) 303-6318
 Don Ray Houdyshell ☆ Blues (512) 447-3982
 Household Names ☆ Pop (512) 708-1311
 Brian Houser ☆ Country, Rock (972) 690-0149
 The Houserockers Blues (210) 654-8409
 Houston Bay Area Chorus ☆ Classical (713) 684-6030
 Beverly Houston & Breezin' ☆ Blues, Jazz (210) 656-3104
 Houston Chamber Choir ☆ Classical (713) 224-5566
 Houston Children's Chorus ☆ Classical (713) 650-3800
 Houston Choral Showcase ☆ Classical (713) 981-5484
 The Houston Choral Society ☆ Classical (713) 627-3609
 Houston Early Music ☆ Classical (281) 497-7382
 Houston Ebony Opera Classical (713) 721-8647
 Houston Ensemble for Jewish Music Classical (713) 525-3560
 Houston Grand Opera ☆ Classical (713) 546-0200
 Houston Horizon Chorus Classical (713) 522-2798
 Joe Houston ☆ Blues, R&B (360) 734-1435
 Houston Masterworks Chorus ☆ Classical (713) 529-8900
 Houston Sinfonietta ☆ Classical (281) 497-6574
 Houston Symphony Chorus ☆ Classical (281) 980-9842
 Houston Symphony Orch. ☆ Classical (713) 224-4240
 Houston Youth Symphony and Ballet ☆ Classical (713) 785-2422
 Shane Howard and Rampage ☆ Country (254) 896-3056
 Todd Howard and Tightrope ☆ Pop, R&B (409) 752-2021
 Howling at the Moon Country (936) 449-6781
 H.L. "Blues Boy" Hubbard Blues, Jazz (512) 443-1573
 Ray Wylie Hubbard ☆ Country, Folk (512) 847-6446
 Reggie Allan Hubbard ☆ Christian, Americana (903) 739-2081
 Rusty Hudelson's Knights of the West ☆ Country, Cowboy (806) 894-3552
 Chad Hudson Band ☆ Country (512) 301-8701
 Jeff Hughes ☆ Country, Rockabilly (512) 477-8244

Joe "Guitar" Hughes Blues (281) 437-4227
 Whitey Ray Huitt ☆ Blues, Country (512) 288-2349
 The Hulleygulleys ☆ Pop, Rock (713) 868-9835
 Human ☆ Rock (512) 327-5448
 Bobbi Humphrey ☆ Blues, Jazz (212) 860-7500
 Paul Humphreys Band Folk, Rock (817) 293-6025
 The Hunger ☆ Rock (323) 660-2553
 David Brendon Hunt Country (915) 656-9032
 Long John Hunter Blues, R&B (217) 355-5280
 Huntsville Youth Orchestra Classical (936) 294-3595
 Cornell Hurd Band ☆ Country, Cowboy (512) 912-1323
 Hurt A Fly NA (512) 407-9911
 Hush Rock (817) 275-1125
 Hustlaz Stackin' Endz ☆ Rap (713) 917-9564
 Willie Hutch Blues, R&B (972) 291-8474
 Abbi Hutcherson Country, Pop (806) 293-5550
 Kyle Hutton Band ☆ Country, Rock (281) 830-0693
 James Hyland ☆ Country, Rock (512) 589-4288

I

I-45 ☆ Punk, Rap (323) 656-2833
 Miguel Ibarra Latin/Tejano (956) 843-9559
 Susie Ibarra ☆ Jazz (212) 358-7501
 Icewater ☆ R&B (512) 925-5548
 Ignorance Park Punk, Rock (512) 420-0848
 The Image ☆ Pop, Cover (817) 228-4250
 The Image ☆ Country, Pop (877) 543-1191
 Imagen Latina ☆ Latin/Tejano (713) 926-3546
 Impact ☆ Pop, Rock (972) 412-1402
 Imperial Golden Crown Harmonizes Christian (512) 891-9901
 The Impossibles Rock (512) 452-0829
 In Unity ☆ Christian (817) 517-7810
 Inbred Whiteboy ☆ Punk, Rock (713) 498-7969
 Inbreed Rock (254) 913-0292
 Indomable ☆ Latin/Tejano, Norteno (361) 287-3624
 Inertia Rock (972) 261-1403
 Inertia Blue Rock (281) 421-4822
 Jack Ingram ☆ Country, Rockabilly (615) 269-6600
 Julie Ingram ☆ Country (214) 220-4300
 Inhabit ☆ Rock (512) 977-9661
 Initial Contact ☆ Dance, Rock (713) 688-6024
 Inka Wayra ☆ Folk, World Beat (210) 645-4875
 Inkblot Dance (512) 419-1027
 Inner Mission Rock, Progressive (817) 784-9309
 Innervations Gospel Choir Christian (512) 918-3910
 Inspiration Jazz (512) 260-3390
 Intenso Latin/Tejano (956) 702-5111
 Intercessor Christian, Rock (817) 992-8889
 Interiors Folk, Rock (512) 467-8104
 Interstate 808 ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 386-9325
 Into Cable Latin/Tejano, World Beat (210) 732-7033
 Intocable ☆ Latin/Tejano (956) 765-1265
 Irie Time ☆ Reggae, World Beat (713) 524-7827
 Ironhorse ☆ Country, Rock (281) 859-0332
 Irreverence Rock (972) 252-4101
 Irving Chorale Classical (972) 462-8688
 Irving Symphonic Band ☆ Classical (972) 402-0022
 Irving Symphony Orchestra ☆ Classical (972) 831-8818
 Maria Isabel ☆ Country, Latin/Tejano (615) 822-8256
 The Islanders Steel Drum (409) 983-1669
 Marchel Ivery Jazz (214) 943-6866
 Ivon R&B (212) 875-1472
 Ivory P R&B (409) 898-3103

J

Jack Acid ☆ Rock (210) 656-3760
 Jackie y Romantico NA (361) 215-8134
 Corey Jackson and Blue Voodoo ☆ Blues, R&B (361) 814-0450
 Ronald Shannon Jackson Jazz (212) 926-1909
 Jackson Swing ☆ Christian (615) 884-0328
 Clay Jacobs ☆ Christian, Country (915) 695-5453
 George Jacobs NA (956) 399-8304
 Jean-Baptiste Illinois Jacquet ☆ Big Band, Jazz (212) 927-0312
 George W. Jageman ☆ Christian, Pop (972) 270-2886
 Jaha ☆ Jazz, R&B (512) 482-0939
 T.D. Jakes ☆ Christian (214) 331-0954
 Jamad ☆ Jazz, R&B (512) 926-8710
 Jamadillo Country, Rock (830) 833-2091



Jambeaux Country, R&B (281) 955-5029
 Casey James Country, Rock (281) 542-9609
 Davin James ☆ Country (281) 359-7611
 Edward James Band ☆ Rock (512) 477-5820
 Elliott Jaymes ☆ NA (713) 973-7944
 Judy James ☆ Cowboy (817) 613-9012
 Kevin James ☆ Country (903) 450-4528
 Robert James Band Big Band, Jazz (210) 946-0413
 Steve James ☆ Blues, Folk (512) 443-2563
 Jandek ☆ Blues, Folk (713) 926-4044
 Janie C. ☆ Country, Latin/Tejano (956) 428-2147
 JaRa and the Lineage Christian (972) 223-1129
 Spencer Jarmon Group Blues, Country (512) 440-0041
 Jazz Cowboys Big Band, Country (830) 997-8505
 Jazz Sunday ☆ Christian, Jazz (979) 848-1167
 The Jazzaholics ☆ Jazz (512) 282-2134
 Jean-Pierre and the Zydeco Angels Cajun (512) 260-6805
 Jeanne & The Dreams ☆ Blues, Rock (972) 539-0520
 Wes Jeans Band ☆ Blues, Rock (903) 938-1996
 Jengurl ☆ Folk, Pop (512) 708-0503
 Jody Jenkins ☆ Country (210) 497-3261
 Waylon Jennings ☆ Country (615) 329-9180
 Jerone Cajun, Jazz (214) 865-1597
 Jerry Rigged ☆ Rock, Rockabilly (512) 266-9071
 Jet Set Zydeco ☆ Cajun (512) 479-6959
 The Jetsuns ☆ Rock (512) 301-2445
 Sonya Jevette and Balance ☆ Jazz, Pop (214) 582-4830
 Little Jewford ☆ Country, Folk (713) 521-7700
 Jibe ☆ Rock (615) 244-3080
 Flaco Jimenez Country, Latin/Tejano (210) 628-1235
 Jaime Jimenez Latin/Tejano (830) 757-2102
 Santiago Jimenez, Jr. ☆ Folk, Latin/Tejano (210) 523-9191
 The Jimihardblues Band Blues, Rock (903) 685-2265
 Jive Bombers ☆ Big Band, Jazz (512) 458-1521
 Joangel y Ambicion Latin/Tejano (361) 643-2391
 Joe Placencio y Maquina Alegre ☆ Latin/Tejano, Conjunto (361) 664-1914
 Johari ☆ R&B (512) 925-5548
 John Rich ☆ Country (615) 255-5599
 Johnny G. y El Momento Latin/Tejano (806) 762-0189
 Johnny Guitar Folk (903) 886-2605
 Big Bill Johnson Country (903) 454-2255
 Chris Johnson Blues, Country (817) 737-8729
 Eric Johnson ☆ Rock (512) 472-5435
 Ernie Johnson Blues (214) 330-0006
 Holton H. Johnson ☆ Classical (512) 447-0423
 Mary Jane Johnson ☆ Classical (212) 246-5480
 Nathan Johnson ☆ Pop, Rock (972) 988-1084
 Skunky Johnson Rock (972) 365-3084
 Vernard Johnson Christian, Jazz (817) 236-1239
 Virgil Johnson & the Velvets ☆ Blues (806) 794-0257
 Daniel Dale Johnston ☆ Folk, Rock (936) 372-3457
 Andrew "Jr. Boy" Jones ☆ Blues (410) 521-6416
 Bobby Allen Jones & Company Country, Pop (361) 275-8136
 Diana Jones Folk, Pop (413) 527-8036
 Freddie Jones ☆ Children's, Jazz (972) 418-7524
 George Jones ☆ Country (615) 254-8600
 Jonathan Jones Christian, R&B (972) 225-2731
 Karen A. Jones ☆ Pop, Rock (713) 685-2804
 Kat Jones Dance, Pop (713) 942-9798
 Paige Jones ☆ Pop, Rock (281) 681-8837
 Patsy Jones Country (361) 749-4325
 Tutu Jones ☆ Blues (212) 262-4600
 Zona Jones Country (409) 654-6766
 Bobby Jordan and Ridgocreek Country (210) 667-1194
 Cindy Jordan ☆ Country, New Age (615) 822-8256
 Esteban "Steve" Jordan ☆ Latin/Tejano (210) 732-5307
 Fletcher Jowers ☆ Country, Cowboy (972) 617-0625
 Melba Joyce Jazz (212) 281-3187
 Ju-cee R&B (512) 671-3521
 Mike Judge Blues, Rock (310) 888-3200
 Juice Box Rock (713) 621-4219
 Juicebox Rock (713) 863-7561
 Juke Jumpers ☆ Blues (817) 926-1331
 Jumelle Jazz, New Age (512) 218-1031
 Jump Rope Girls ☆ Dance, Rock (214) 823-5602
 Jr. and the Comets Blues (214) 327-8791

K

K-otix ☆ Rap (713) 524-6591
 KPG • Kingdom Power Glory ☆ Christian, Rock (979) 694-9711
 The Ingrid Kaiter Band Blues (806) 792-2379
 Kansas City R&B, Rock (972) 467-1003
 Ingrid Karklins & Backbone ☆ NA (512) 444-9766
 Karma Chatter Rock (281) 578-1531
 Neal Kassanoff ☆ Folk, Pop (512) 419-0074
 Kathy and the Kilowatts Blues, Rockabilly (512) 472-1921
 Kay Kay and the Rays ☆ Blues, R&B (915) 586-6676
 Mady Kaye ☆ Big Band, Jazz (512) 458-9900
 Peter Keane ☆ Blues, Folk (512) 795-8150
 "Preacher" Keen ☆ Blues, Rock (512) 267-4414
 Robert Earl Keen ☆ Country, Rockabilly (830) 796-7055
 Casey Kelley ☆ Country, Rockabilly (254) 662-3334
 Kirby Kelly Blues (940) 759-4859
 Lance Keltner ☆ Rock (512) 443-7664
 Mean Gene Kelton ☆ Blues, Rock (713) 866-4872
 Brittany Kenney Country (817) 379-8805
 Kenny and the Bluesmen ☆ Blues, Rock (281) 579-6556
 Kenny & the Kasuals Pop, Rock (972) 423-8788
 David Kersh ☆ Country (361) 596-4409
 Amy Kersten Folk, Pop (512) 927-9600
 Hal Ketchum ☆ Country (615) 255-9000
 Key West ☆ Pop, Rock (409) 722-0416
 Macie Keylon Country (972) 613-3321
 Keynote Chamber Players ☆ Classical (713) 942-7358
 Kharmakazee Rock, Classic rock (214) 924-8463
 Kich ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 459-4012
 Kickstand ☆ Pop, Rock (972) 208-1838
 Kid Fantastic Pop, Punk (979) 846-0591
 Brian Kieta ☆ Bluegrass, Country (888) 640-1531
 Bryan Kile Classical (409) 938-0667
 Kiljoy Rock (972) 288-7440
 Kill Jenny ☆ Punk, Rock (817) 469-7070
 Kill 10 ☆ Rock, Metal (903) 478-3088
 Killa B ☆ R&B, Rap (281) 631-8864
 Kin Folk Only Rap (512) 236-0457
 King Daddy's Travelin' Circus Country (512) 358-8767
 King Diamond ☆ Rock (212) 582-7575
 Jackie King ☆ Jazz (415) 388-6005
 Kelly King ☆ Country, Pop (512) 480-4009
 Shelley King ☆ Blues, Country (512) 386-6355
 King Soul Blues, Cowboy (512) 217-4240
 King Zero Pop, Rock (512) 416-7623
 The Kingfish Blues, R&B (361) 729-8965
 George Kinney ☆ Country, Rock (512) 303-2050
 Mark Winston Kirk ☆ Country (512) 496-0880
 Bob Kirpatrick and the R&B Doctors Blues (214) 371-2758
 Kissinger Pop, Rock (512) 474-8831
 Kitty Gordon ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 292-8708
 Matt Kjeldsen ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 442-8523
 Kleen NA (254) 690-7650
 Andreas Klein ☆ Classical (713) 666-4933
 Paul Klemperer ☆ Jazz (512) 928-2942
 Ed Kliman Blues (512) 273-2223
 The Klocks ☆ Pop (830) 816-2235
 Knesee Pop, Rap (972) 306-0770
 The Knievels ☆ Pop (512) 440-1086
 Knife in the Water ☆ Rock (512) 474-7248
 Robert Lee Kobb ☆ Blues, Rock (214) 351-4564
 Kobushi ☆ Folk, Japanese (214) 824-8937
 Fred Koenig ☆ Blues, Christian (979) 345-6373
 Dusty Marie Kohler Country (281) 266-2659
 Karen Kohler ☆ Jazz, Cabaret (512) 462-2519
 Steve Kolerander ☆ Country (708) 449-1200
 Konviktion ☆ Christian, Rock (972) 354-2520
 Barry Kooda and The Great Unknown ☆ Country, Americana (214) 942-9768
 Kool Breeze ☆ Country, Pop (713) 668-6605
 Korruptore NA (361) 242-2042
 Jennifer Koury Jazz, Funk (512) 789-1045
 Kovanda's Czech Band ☆ Polka (979) 378-2291
 Kranc Rock (281) 255-3996
 Billy Kratzmeyer Country, Rock (903) 882-7755
 The Krenek Orchestra Folk, Polka (979) 885-6378
 O.H. Krill Punk, Rock (512) 302-1129
 Kris Kristofferson ☆ Country (310) 457-4380

Kriya Rock (512) 441-6376
 The Jamie Krueger Group Blues, Rock (512) 912-8231
 Tom Kruger Country, Rock (254) 533-5640
 Smokin' Joe Kubek with BNois King ☆ Blues (217) 355-5280
 Kulip ☆ Blues, Rock (512) 255-9477
 Kumpashunit Foolz Rock (972) 964-1948

L

La France Country, Latin/Tejano (512) 280-1299
 La Mafia ☆ Latin/Tejano (305) 572-9404
 L Pop (713) 802-1316
 L.O.P. Lupe Olivarez Project Rock, Latin/Tejano (713) 461-8051
 La Costumbre NA (210) 732-7033
 La Diferenzia ☆ Latin/Tejano (830) 365-4591
 La Follia Austin Baroque ☆ Classical (512) 892-1326
 La Ley Latin/Tejano (830) 788-7243
 La Musica Ensemble ☆ Classical (817) 424-5551
 La Sombra Latin/Tejano (512) 280-1299
 La Traizon Latin/Tejano (281) 876-1549
 La Tropa F ☆ Latin/Tejano (210) 666-6029
 Frank Lacey Jazz (972) 243-2996
 Corby LaCroix & Cuttin' Loose ☆ Country (740) 382-5939
 Jerry Lacroix's Blues Krewes ☆ Blues (409) 962-4315
 Lady Jane Grey ☆ Folk, Rock (210) 289-2359
 Ladyfinger ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 478-8431
 Jimmy LaFave ☆ Folk, Rock (512) 847-7161
 Lalo de Pilar ☆ Classical, Flamenco (713) 271-9595
 Lizza Lamb Christian (979) 265-0036
 Lancer ☆ Country, Pop (903) 983-5878
 Lauren Landin ☆ Country (281) 481-1311
 Sandra Lane Children's, Folk (972) 416-1162
 Robin Lang Country, Jazz (936) 447-2111
 LaPorte Dixieland Jazz Band Jazz, Dixieland (281) 471-3005
 Lara and Reyes ☆ Jazz, Latin/Tejano (210) 738-3211
 Monte Laramore Country (817) 377-9929
 Laredo Philharmonic Orch. ☆ Classical (956) 727-8886
 Shelly Lares Country, Latin/Tejano (210) 434-8543
 Larry ☆ Pop, Rock (512) 970-6527
 David Larson and Keep the Change ☆ Country, Rock (830) 608-0319
 Larvae ☆ Dance (903) 383-2728
 Las Colinas Symp. Orchestra Classical (972) 580-1566
 Las Cruces ☆ Rock (210) 433-0568
 Las Madrugadoras Latin/Tejano (361) 854-0656
 Last Free Exit ☆ Rock (409) 846-6088
 Last Ones Visiting Earth Pop, Rock (903) 581-7786
 Latex Animal Rock (830) 914-3518
 Laughing Atom NA (512) 630-9507
 Tracy Lawrence ☆ Country (615) 889-1455
 Hubert Laws ☆ Jazz, Pop (520) 751-4751
 John Daniel "JD" Lawtum ☆ Christian, Pop (210) 493-3000
 Jeanne Lay & Fat Tuesday ☆ Blues, R&B (903) 785-3183
 Hedda Layne ☆ Blues, Pop (512) 445-5774
 Ernesto Lazos Latin/Tejano (806) 456-6342
 Le Freak Dance, Pop (661) 268-1997
 Sunny Lea Country, Pop (817) 577-2084
 Marc Leary Country (214) 553-5295
 Will LeBlanc Country, Folk (713) 684-6142
 Beau LeBoeuf Country (512) 328-0116
 Jennifer LeClere ☆ Country (713) 864-5276
 Led & The LVC Pop, R&B (214) 378-5733
 Billie Ledbetter Orchestra ☆ Big Band, Swing (713) 772-8862
 Brian Andrew Lee Folk, Pop (512) 444-9537
 Elizabeth Lee ☆ Blues, Rock (512) 842-1262
 Frankie Lee ☆ Blues (604) 688-1976
 Gina Lee and Her Texas Three ☆ Country, Rockabilly (512) 481-9070
 Grady Lee Bluegrass, Cowboy (409) 770-0425
 Howard Lee ☆ Country (512) 488-0017
 Jennifer J. Lee ☆ Christian, Country (972) 524-5049
 Jimmy Lee Y Tentazion ☆ Latin/Tejano (361) 362-1616
 Johnny Lee Country (615) 385-5666
 Sonny Boy Lee Blues Band ☆ Blues (210) 366-4702
 Left Out ☆ Rock (512) 282-5733
 Legendary Crystal Chandelier ☆ Rock (214) 349-5057
 Legendary Stardust Cowboy ☆ Country, Rockabilly (408) 971-6175



Keri Leigh & the Blue Devils ☆ *Blues* (512) 416-9006
 Shannon Leigh *Big Band, Classical* (713) 926-5377
 Kim Lenz and her Jaguars ☆ *Rockabilly* (214) 522-5797
 LeRoi Brothers ☆ *Rock* (512) 443-0323
 Less Than Seven ☆ *Christian, Rock* (281) 727-4807
 Aruna Lewis ☆ *Christian* (806) 363-6454
 Walt Lewis *Country, Folk* (512) 474-6900
 Lewisville Lake Symphony *Classical* (972) 539-3540
 Leyendas y Raices *Latin/Tejano* (361) 850-8811
 Li'l Cap'n Travis *Country, Rock* (512) 462-0358
 Liberation Suite ☆ *Christian, Rock* (512) 462-3762
 Libra's Rib *Pop, Rock* (512) 996-8329
 Lise Liddell *Folk, Rock* (713) 668-2395
 Lifestyle ☆ *R&B, Rap* (281) 433-5803
 Light Crust Doughboys ☆ *Christian, Country* (972) 285-5441
 Jerry Lightfoot and the Band of Wonder ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 454-2386
 Lightning Red ☆ *Blues* (512) 448-3090
 Lil' Black *Rap* (512) 873-8282
 Lil' Flip ☆ *Big Band, Rap* (713) 738-1378
 Lil' Ghod *Rap* (210) 823-6909
 Lil' Raskull *Christian, Rap* (512) 238-0900
 Lil' Sin *R&B, Rap* (210) 771-6453
 Lil' Troy *Rap* (281) 932-5826
 Lima Sugar ☆ *Rock* (713) 466-1312
 The Limes *Rock* (214) 823-1130
 Annie Lin ☆ *Folk, Pop* (713) 348-1245
 Tom Ben Lindley and the Swinging Doors Band *Country* (830) 774-4434
 Maria Lindberg-Kransmo *Classical, Swedish* (972) 359-0067
 Daniel Link ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 821-3245
 Linus Pauling Project ☆ *Rock* (713) 923-7501
 Liquid i ☆ *Rock* (713) 787-9007
 Liquid Tri-Psycle ☆ *Pop, Rock* (254) 629-8112
 Lesley Lishman *Folk, R&B* (830) 833-5909
 Little Bones ☆ *Rock* (972) 761-9779
 Little Grizzly *Rock* (940) 382-3286
 Little Jack Melody & His Young Turks ☆ *Jazz, Cabaret* (940) 387-1562
 Little Joe & La Familia *Latin/Tejano* (254) 773-1775
 Little Ray and the Blues Sonics ☆ *Blues* (409) 769-0919
 Dianna Littlepage ☆ *Country* (817) 300-5200
 Livin' Proof ☆ *Pop, Rock* (409) 833-8693
 Living 1134 *Punk, Rock* (956) 548-1969
 Living with Hansel *Rock* (281) 821-2607
 Bob Livingston ☆ *Cowboy, Folk* (512) 457-9106
 Lizard Brain *Rock* (512) 238-8135
 Lloyd Llove ☆ *Country, Rock* (956) 761-7556
 Lloyd ☆ *Rock* (281) 772-3440
 Loco Cropdusters *Country, Rockabilly* (940) 458-5665
 Lisa Loeb ☆ *Pop, Rock* (310) 582-8300
 Jim Loessberg ☆ *Country, Jazz* (512) 918-3709
 Paul Logan Band ☆ *Cowboy, Rockabilly* (512) 260-2288
 Hannibal Lokumbe *Classical, Jazz* (512) 237-2099
 Jill Jones and the Lone Star Chorale ☆ *Cowboy* (512) 847-5037
 Lone Star Cowboys *Children's, Folk* (713) 468-2900
 Lone Star Pickerz ☆ *Country, R&B* (210) 494-6170
 Lone Star Wranglers *Country, Cowboy* (817) 558-9794
 Lone Tones *Christian, A Cappella* (512) 267-1765
 Lonestar ☆ *Country* (615) 320-3000
 Longview Opera Company *Classical* (903) 234-1300
 Longview Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (903) 236-9739
 Looking Forward ☆ *Christian, Rock* (817) 292-0805
 Hamilton Loomis and Prime Time ☆ *Blues, R&B* (409) 744-4666
 Phil Looney *Country, Rock* (214) 528-1063
 Loose Diamonds ☆ *Rock* (512) 472-8463
 Isidro Lopez *Country, Latin/Tejano* (512) 280-1299
 Terri Lord *Pop, Punk* (512) 476-4385
 Los Agües ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Romantico* (361) 814-4711
 Los Aguilares *Latin/Tejano* (210) 432-1441
 Los Arroyos Del Rio ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Conjunto* (361) 643-0116
 Los Aztex ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (512) 312-1480
 Los Bragados Del Norte *Latin/Tejano, Norteno* (281) 772-6474
 Los Coyotes *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 580-5163
 Los Dos Gilbertos ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 381-9960
 Los Dropkick Chihuahuas ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (713) 529-0134

Los Garcia Brothers ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 432-1441
 Los Gilitos ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Conjunto* (361) 383-4214
 Los Heores *Latin/Tejano* (214) 398-7308
 Los Impalas ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Merengue* (361) 289-9013
 Los Lonely Boys ☆ *Blues, Pop* (404) 351-7191
 Los Medinas *Latin/Tejano* (210) 923-6175
 Los Nobles *Latin/Tejano* (281) 337-0548
 Los Padrez ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 527-9420
 Los Palominos ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (830) 278-5359
 Los Pekadorez *Latin/Tejano* (281) 337-0548
 Los Pinche Gringos *Rock* (915) 371-2263
 Los Pinkys ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (512) 444-4834
 Los Pistoleros *Latin/Tejano* (915) 757-2484
 Los Romanceros *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (512) 281-5315
 Los Skarnales ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Ska* (713) 908-7407
 Los Sultanes de Nuevo Leon *Latin/Tejano* (956) 618-3653
 Los Super Seven ☆ *Rockabilly* (615) 385-0994
 Los Terribles del Norte *Latin/Tejano* (254) 933-3485
 Los Tigres del Norte *Latin/Tejano* (956) 631-9884
 Los Varones ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 571-3170
 Los Vencedores *Latin/Tejano* (281) 337-0548
 Los Yo Yo's *Latin/Tejano* (281) 337-0548
 Loski-Loski *NA* (210) 377-1024
 Lost Dog *Rock* (214) 515-9394
 Lost Gonzo Band ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 457-9106
 Lost Highway *Country, Rockabilly* (830) 281-2468
 Lost Tribe *Folk, Celtic* (512) 264-0359
 Lost Weekend *Country, Rock* (713) 588-5066
 Loudwater *Rock* (512) 331-7666
 Dennis & Juanita Louis *Christian* (409) 833-5323
 Joey Love and the Blues Xpress ☆ *Blues* (972) 475-5293
 Loveswing *Rock* (214) 748-9201
 Lyle Lovett ☆ *Country, Folk* (615) 269-6600
 Low G ☆ *Rap* (713) 862-4052
 Lowbrow *Folk, Rock* (713) 960-9569
 LowDog ☆ *Rock* (915) 587-7878
 The Lower 53 *Rock* (817) 571-4850
 Stacey Lowery and Texas HardDrive *Blues, Country* (936) 632-3422
 The Loy Sisters ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 736-9268
 Lubbock Chorale *Classical* (806) 742-2270
 Lubbock Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (806) 762-1688
 Sergiu Luca ☆ *Classical* (212) 799-5080
 Lucends *Blues, Rock* (713) 939-0809
 Dorita Lucero *Polka, Latin/Tejano* (210) 732-0795
 The Lucky Pierres ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (214) 943-2541
 The Lucky Strikes ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (512) 447-9299
 Mark Luna *Country, Pop* (615) 329-4150
 Lust for Jadies ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 479-8516
 Lephra Luttrall ☆ *Christian* (903) 656-1505
 The Luxury Liners *NA* (915) 643-5408
 Lynda V & the Boys *Latin/Tejano* (956) 347-3564
 Barbara Lynn *Blues* (510) 465-6917
 Glenda Lynn ☆ *Country* (281) 332-0295
 Janet Lynn *Country* (512) 480-9790
 Kimarie Lynn ☆ *Country* (972) 722-3711
 Tracie Lynn ☆ *Country* (512) 821-3509
 Lynnann and the Stallions *Blues, Rock* (512) 478-8314
 Lyric Opera of Waco ☆ *Classical* (254) 756-7372
 Lyrical E *Rap* (512) 498-7788

M

Ma Ferguson ☆ *Rock* (512) 733-2298
 Ma-D'chel *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (615) 256-6615
 MC 900 Ft. Jesus *Rap* (323) 634-4000
 MC Overlord ☆ *Rap* (512) 447-7214
 MDM and Voices ☆ *Christian, R&B* (214) 630-8889
 M.I.N.D. *Rap* (281) 873-6164
 Holly Maatta ☆ *Blues, Rock* (254) 939-3212
 Johnny Mac ☆ *R&B, Rock* (512) 266-1023
 Pat MacDonald ☆ *Rock* (818) 461-1700
 The Machine in the Garden ☆ *Rock, Goth* (512) 576-0866
 Bobby Mack ☆ *Blues* (830) 833-1021
 Ginger Mackenzie ☆ *Pop, Rock* (310) 278-5884
 Macon Greyson ☆ *NA* (972) 458-1991
 Mad Dog *Christian, Rap* (210) 432-0927
 Madd Hatter *Rock* (972) 333-5158
 The Madisons *Blues, Rock* (713) 880-9181
 Mag Seven *Rock* (214) 828-1821
 Magic Valley Chorus of Sweet Adelines International *Barber Shop* (956) 686-5837

Magneeto ☆ *Pop, Rock* (972) 242-7215
 Stuart Magness *Country* (512) 452-8242
 Magnum Blues ☆ *Blues, Rock* (936) 321-4841
 Beth Maguire ☆ *Country* (615) 327-4544
 Myra Mains *Rock* (903) 753-8168
 Mainstream Jazz Duo *Jazz* (210) 497-8234
 Malachi *Christian* (512) 873-0286
 Petronel Malan ☆ *Classical* (817) 924-2225
 Malin ☆ *Christian* (972) 840-2052
 Colleen H. Mallette ☆ *Classical, Cabaret* (817) 735-8467
 Ryan Malone Project *Pop, Rock* (713) 868-9835
 Malou *Blues, Jazz* (210) 223-6977
 Ed Maly ☆ *Blues* (281) 242-4939
 Mambo Red ☆ *Jazz, Cuban* (512) 917-2551
 The Man ☆ *Dance, Pop* (281) 218-7446
 Carl Manchaca ☆ *Country* (512) 288-4304
 Mark David Manders ☆ *Country, Americana* (972) 727-5100
 Barbara Mandrell *Country* (615) 383-8787
 Irlene Mandrell *Country* (615) 792-1103
 Louise Mandrell ☆ *Country* (423) 429-1092
 Mango Punch! ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (281) 556-6889
 Monica Mann *Country* (713) 768-1999
 Rita Mann Greek Bouzouki Band ☆ *Folk, Greek* (281) 260-7163
 Mansfield *Rock* (512) 873-9879
 Keith Mansfield and Southern Thunder ☆ *Country, Pop* (972) 727-7217
 Manwolf ☆ *Country, Folk* (903) 894-7110
 Karla Manzur ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 476-0158
 March of the Ants *Punk, Ska* (936) 539-2379
 Houston Marchman and Contraband ☆ *Country* (972) 723-0574
 Mila Marcil ☆ *Dance, East Indian* (972) 397-1355
 Les Marcott ☆ *Folk* (254) 756-3206
 David Marez *Latin/Tejano* (210) 922-2251
 Margarita y Mezzcal ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 969-0884
 Mariachi AmistadLatin/Tejano, Mariachi (806) 792-5463
 Mariachi Angeles Del Cielo ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 271-3655
 Mariachi Azteca *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 621-0881
 Mariachi Aztlan *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (915) 778-1416
 Mariachi Carisma De Oro *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 648-7918
 Mariachi CascabelTejano, Mariachi(361) 592-1421
 Mariachi Clasico *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (361) 855-5746
 Mariachi Continental *Tejano, Mariachi* (817) 626-4613
 Mariachi Cuauhtemoc De Uvaldo Enriquez *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (915) 778-1465
 Mariachi de Colores ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (254) 526-9464
 Mariachi de la Paz *Latin/Tejano* (915) 837-7040
 Mariachi De Mi Tierra *Tejano, Mariachi* (915) 585-3412
 Mariachi Estampas de Mexico *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 585-2635
 Mariachi Estrella ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (512) 292-0749
 Mariachi Femenil Las Eréndiras De San Antonio ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 733-4326
 Mariachi Festival ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 435-0409
 Mariachi Flores *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (806) 892-3225
 Mariachi Fuego *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (361) 814-8668
 Mariachi Gala *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 737-0246
 Mariachi Halcon de Zapata High School *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 765-3420
 Mariachi Kineño *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (361) 592-8747
 Mariachi Los Arrieros☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (915) 592-1554
 Mariachi Los Caporales ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 534-5605
 Mariachi Los Gallitos *Tejano, Mariachi* (713) 640-1043
 Mariachi Los Gallos *Tejano, Mariachi* (512) 244-6625
 Mariachi Mexicanísimo *Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 341-7766
 Mariachi Mio ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 924-9607
 Mariachi Nuevo Santander of Roma High School *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 849-1001
 Mariachi Popular ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 722-7930
 Mariachi Relámpago ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (512) 441-2892
 Mariachi Tapatio *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (512) 445-6186
 Mariachi Tecolote ☆ *Tejano, Mariachi* (210) 534-5605
 Elyssia Marie y Señal ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (972) 842-2189
 Mark Marie a Chick ☆ *Christian, Punk* (281) 435-2209
 Laurie Markvart ☆ *Pop, Rock* (212) 664-0455
 Marmalade *Rock* (512) 326-8421
 Armin Marmolejo Quintet *Jazz* (210) 829-0324
 Marq J *R&B* (210) 366-3867
 John Marquette *Country, Rock* (830) 899-3332



Jesse Marroquin y Calidad *Latin/Tejano* (361) 993-4611
 Llayne Marshall & the Big Swing Band
 Country (903) 536-1266
 Sheila Marshall Band *Rock* (713) 227-6863
 Marshall Symphony Orchestra *Classical* (903) 938-4335
 Greg Martin & One Night Stand *Country* (830) 460-7105
 Jerry Martin & The Broken Ground Band
 Pop (281) 689-5863
 Rusty Martin ☆ *Blues* (210) 737-8789
 Rusty Martin ☆ *Blues* (210) 737-8789
 Anselmo "Chemiro" Martinez ☆
 Latin/Tejano (210) 433-7136
 Crista Martinez ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 433-7136
 John Arthur Martinez ☆ *Country* (830) 693-3441
 Jonny Martinez & Grupo Bravo ☆
 Polka, Latin/Tejano (210) 622-5798
 Roel Martinez *Latin/Tejano* (956) 712-0204
 Soledad Martinez *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (713) 676-0468
 Jed Marum ☆ *Folk, Celtic* (972) 387-1883
 Mary Jane *Country* (713) 621-9561
 Mary Kathryn *NA* (512) 261-4264
 Marzi *Rock* (713) 667-3932
 Tina Marzola ☆ *Folk, Rock* (214) 265-8565
 The Masat Family *Bluegrass, Christian* (903) 768-2862
 Tony Maserati *Rockabilly* (512) 707-2472
 Masizzo ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 732-7033
 Doc Mason & Someother Guys *NA* (830) 997-7278
 Country Johnny Mathis *Christian* (931) 293-6561
 Johnny Mathis ☆ *Pop* (818) 953-7550
 Lee Roy Matocha *Polka* (979) 378-2245
 Iain Matthews ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 376-7667
 Maximum Coherence During Flying ☆
 Rock (512) 478-5570
 Mark May & the Agitators ☆ *Blues, Rock* (281) 358-4248
 Maya & Magaly ☆ *Folk, Latin/Tejano* (210) 479-0989
 Pete Mayes ☆ *Blues* (713) 433-7550
 Steve Maynard *Country* (615) 329-2022
 James D. Mays *Cowboy, Rockabilly* (917) 209-5636
 Mike McAdoo ☆ *Country, Pop* (940) 691-4923
 Randy McAllister ☆ *Blues, Rockabilly* (214) 536-5149
 Kimberly M'Carver ☆ *Country, Folk* (713) 726-8911
 Janet McBride ☆ *Christian, Cowboy* (972) 289-3502
 Don McCalister, Jr. ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 328-2838
 Darrell McCall ☆ *Country* (254) 881-1853
 Kathy McCarty ☆ *Rock* (215) 619-0222
 Wes McClelland ☆ *Country* (713) 521-7070
 Delbert McClinton ☆ *Blues, Country* (615) 370-0072
 George McClure ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (615) 902-0509
 Doug McCollum ☆ *Country* (817) 284-8317
 The Brad McCool Band ☆ *Blues, Cajun* (281) 397-8339
 Matt McCormack Band ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 680-8809
 Kevin McCormick Ensemble ☆
 New Age, World Beat (830) 257-7803
 Dan McCoy *Country, Folk* (830) 629-9845
 Neal McCoy ☆ *Country* (615) 320-5150
 Rand McCullough ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 447-7269
 Joe McDermott ☆ *Children's* (512) 689-5361
 Phillip McEachern ☆ *Rock, Alternative* (512) 480-0917
 Red River Dave McEnery
 Christian, Country (210) 342-5780
 The McGillicutys *Rock* (214) 564-5600
 Kelly McGuire & Hurricane ☆
 Country, Pop (281) 286-9073
 Kris McKay *Rock* (818) 461-1734
 McKiller *Country, Folk* (903) 876-3041
 McKinney High School Royal Pride Band ☆
 Classical (972) 569-6123
 Ian McLagan & the Bump Band ☆
 R&B, Rock (512) 276-7655
 T.J. McLaurin *Rap* (512) 327-2857
 Pati McLean and Crash Bam Boom
 Blues, R&B (512) 402-1381
 Tiffany McLean *R&B* (972) 580-3386
 Gretchen McMahon ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (512) 246-0914
 James McMurry *Rock* (919) 489-4349
 Frankie McWhorter ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (806) 791-3967
 Me and My Monkey ☆ *Pop, Beatles* (817) 838-5572
 Me & The Boyz ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (979) 849-3523
 Meat Loaf ☆ *Rock* (310) 724-8903
 Meat Puppets ☆ *Rock* (512) 477-9890
 The Meat Purveyors ☆ *Bluegrass, Rock* (512) 458-5867
 Mechanical Walking Robot Boy ☆
 Rock, Experimental (210) 497-2777

The Meegans ☆ *Rock* (512) 835-3869
 megaló *Pop, Rock* (512) 331-0927
 Michael Mehl ☆ *New Age, World Beat* (210) 349-5938
 Meisenbach & Golden Duo ☆ *Classical* (512) 451-6444
 Mary Melena ☆ *Folk* (512) 459-8631
 Andy Melvin ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 326-2666
 Memphis Train *Blues, R&B* (512) 837-9195
 The Mendicants ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 970-8975
 Freddie Mendoza *Jazz* (512) 477-8751
 Lydia Mendoza ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 433-3447
 Mary Mensch ☆ *Country* (512) 282-0976
 The Mentals ☆ *Pop, Punk* (512) 371-0875
 Mandy Mercier ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 750-6192
 Mercy Cafe ☆ *Christian* (281) 353-1791
 Mercy Me ☆ *Christian* (972) 871-0274
 Mesquite Symphonic Band *Classical* (972) 216-8125
 Mesquite Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (972) 216-8127
 Metropolitan Winds ☆ *Classical* (214) 756-2669
 Augie Meyers *Country, Polka* (210) 655-2152
 The Mezcaleros ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (512) 257-8898
 Michelle ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (361) 882-7066
 Mid-Quark *Rock* (214) 275-4329
 Mid-Texas Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (830) 372-8089
 Middlefinger ☆ *Rock* (936) 273-2572
 Midland-Odesa Symphony and Chorale ☆
 Classical (915) 563-0921
 Midnight Ride ☆ *Pop, Rock* (713) 686-8328
 Midnight Special ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (817) 237-0099
 Midnight Storm ☆ *Country* (926) 294-9905
 Mighty Clouds of Joy ☆ *Christian* (818) 708-1300
 Mighty Swim ☆ *Pop* (210) 821-5419
 Mikaila ☆ *R&B, Latin/Tejano* (214) 357-8981
 Milagro ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (806) 795-5980
 J. P. Miles *Jazz, R&B* (713) 695-5256
 John Ashford Miles ☆ *Country* (979) 826-4707
 Milhouse ☆ *Rock* (512) 928-1700
 Dub Miller & the Highway 6 Band ☆
 Country (817) 926-2000
 Julie Miller ☆ *Rock* (510) 763-8500
 Kent Miller *Country* (972) 279-4871
 Kim Miller ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 842-2181
 Meredith Miller *Country, Folk* (972) 329-0438
 Pamela Miller ☆ *Rock* (212) 645-4404
 Randy Miller ☆ *Country* (915) 762-3464
 Steve Miller *Rock* (925) 838-2880
 Malford Milligan and Funky London ☆
 Blues (512) 327-2995
 Milo ☆ *Blues, New Age* (512) 263-8122
 Mind's Eye ☆ *Pop, Rock* (214) 805-3237
 Pete Minda Group ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 349-0619
 Mingo Fishtrap ☆ *R&B, Rock* (214) 801-8995
 Stephen Minnich *Blues, Christian* (518) 993-5404
 Rich Minus *Country, Folk* (210) 333-2500
 Mirage *Rap* (512) 928-3262
 Mireya ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Merengue* (361) 289-9013
 Mirror Image *Rock* (972) 578-1900
 Miss Xanna Don't ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 416-6790
 Mista Madd Hatta ☆ *Rap* (281) 403-6279
 Mr. D ☆ *Rock* (713) 722-0961
 Mr. Fabulous - Dino Lee *Big Band, Jazz* (512) 708-1722
 Mr. Mike *Rap* (361) 850-2430
 Mr. Pink ☆ *Rockabilly* (214) 850-7846
 Brent Mitchell Band ☆ *Country* (940) 321-2711
 Lu Mitchell and Catch-23 Band ☆ *Folk* (972) 247-2597
 Thomas Mitchell Band *Blues, Rock* (903) 877-3291
 Modern Day John ☆ *Christian, Rock* (713) 858-4470
 Hugh Moffatt ☆ *Country, Folk* (508) 792-2876
 Katy Moffatt ☆ *Country, Folk* (818) 905-7254
 Javier Molina and Eldorado
 Country, Latin/Tejano (956) 722-8077
 Robert Cash Moline ☆ *Country* (512) 576-1258
 Erik Moll ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 847-2633
 Moloko Velocette *Rock* (512) 419-7340
 Monica y Paziencia ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (830) 583-4971
 Monroe Mustang ☆ *Rock* (512) 452-4664
 Rick Monroe ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (323) 960-2303
 Tony Montana *Latin/Tejano* (214) 943-5402
 Pat Montes ☆ *Christian, Country* (615) 868-8924
 Marvin "Smokey" Montgomery ☆
 Christian, Country (972) 285-5441
 Monte Montgomery ☆ *Rock* (800) 607-8872
 Stefani Montiel *Latin/Tejano* (210) 680-0235
 Doe Montoya *Rock* (512) 302-3629

Montrose *Rock* (214) 515-9496
 Mood Indigo *Children's, Jazz* (605) 852-2627
 Moodafaruka *Rock, World Beat* (713) 432-7028
 The Moon Festival ☆ *Pop, Rock* (214) 823-9308
 Linda Moon ☆ *Jazz, Pop* (972) 463-1544
 Clay Moore ☆ *Jazz* (512) 257-1874
 Ian Moore ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 472-1818
 Jeff Moore *R&B, Rock* (615) 889-0121
 LaTonia Moore *Classical* (940) 383-6862
 Cindy Moorhead ☆ *Country* (361) 949-8222
 Moral Minority *Rock* (281) 373-3337
 Julio Morales y Durango *Latin/Tejano* (915) 757-2484
 Michael Morales *Pop, Rock* (210) 366-4487
 Jason Moran and The Bandwagon ☆
 Jazz, Rap (610) 935-0108
 Jude Moreau & the Bon Temps Playboys
 Cajun (409) 963-0135
 Doug Moreland ☆ *Country, Comedy* (512) 657-9586
 Jose Moreno ☆ *Folk, Latin/Tejano* (956) 399- 8959
 Roberto Moreno ☆ *Folk, Pop* (214) 321-4334
 Aly Morgan and Crimson Rose
 Blues, Country (972) 335-6929
 Heather Morgan *Country* (972) 994-0216
 Mike Morgan & the Crawl ☆ *Blues* (214) 328-1447
 Teddy Morgan and the Pistolas
 Blues, Rock (615) 320-5800
 Gurf Morlix ☆ *Folk, Pop* (312) 829-5128
 Morningstar • Glitter Dolls *Dance, Rock* (512) 457-1284
 Tom Morrell & the Time-Warp Tophands ☆
 Country (830) 238-4802
 Gary Morris *Country, Pop* (615) 242-2020
 Tony Morris ☆ *Classical* (512) 474-8642
 Cory Morrow ☆ *Country* (512) 480-9896
 The Morticians *Classic Rock* (254) 754-1876
 Moscas ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (713) 523-4711
 Motorcade *Rock* (972) 539-3796
 Muck ☆ *Rock* (210) 509-9337
 Renetha Muldrew *Christian* (210) 590-9341
 Mumford *Children's, Rock* (817) 354-9260
 Mundungus ☆ *Rock* (210) 732-5189
 Nick Munguia ☆ *Jazz, Rock* (972) 241-0195
 Michael Martin Murphey ☆
 Country, Cowboy (505) 758-1873
 The Murphys ☆ *Rock* (817) 488-4935
 Buzz and Cathy Murphy Show ☆ *Pop* (817) 483-3143
 Trish Murphy ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 263-8836
 Olin Murrell ☆ *Country, Folk* (615) 872-7182
 Mushroom Groovy *Rock, Funk* (214) 222-8861
 Musicians of the Houston Symphony ☆
 Classical (713) 748-4548
 Earl Musick ☆ *Rockabilly, Americana* (817) 838-9585
 Donna Lynn Musson ☆ *Blues* (512) 478-7398
 My Education ☆ *Rock* (512) 454-2859
 Michael Myers ☆ *Country* (512) 264-8834
 Robin Myrick ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 480-0917

N

N'Dambi ☆ *R&B* (214) 752-2272
 N-TYSE *R&B* (713) 990-9249
 N.O.O.K. *Rap* (512) 476-1626
 NDC Mystery Band ☆ *Country, Rock* (915) 486-1122
 The Nairobi Trio *Folk, Rock* (512) 442-3715
 Ricky Naranjo Y Los Gamblers ☆
 Latin/Tejano, Conjunto (361) 664-3948
 Narrow Road ☆ *Christian* (210) 490-4791
 Johnny Nash *Blues, Pop* (713) 991-0671
 Naughty Ones *Blues, Rock* (512) 916-8776
 Joel Nava *Latin/Tejano* (615) 371-5098
 Naydja *Blues, Jazz* (817) 640-0420
 The Necro Tonz ☆ *Jazz, Goth* (214) 823-6261
 Jimmy Neeley ☆ *Jazz* (512) 847-5519
 Sam Neely ☆ *Country, Pop* (361) 949-8222
 Negative *Rock* (210) 732-4723
 Neighbor's Dog *Rock* (512) 499-2715
 Nelly Kelly *Punk, Rock* (210) 522-9919
 Beaver Nelson ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 244-2259
 Jimmy "T-99" Nelson ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (352) 669-2098
 Ken Nelson *Big Band, Swing* (817) 571-2303
 Willie Nelson ☆ *Country* (203) 792-2400
 Mark Nesler *Country* (615) 321-5558
 Michael Nesmith ☆ *Folk* (818) 893-1896
 Neural Nectar *Dance, Rock* (713) 263-7115



416 Neutral Sisters – Jean Prescott

Neutral Sisters ☆ *Pop, Reggae* (281) 217-3990
 The Never Brothers *Blues, Rock* (281) 481-8095
 Nevolutio ☆ *Rock* (512) 445-5102
 New Arts Six ☆ *Classical, Folk* (214) 521-1733
 New Horizons Band *Classical, Pop* (512) 232-2093
 New Image Mazz ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 831-6408
 New Moon *Folk, Rock* (940) 855-6691
 New Philharmonic Orchestra of Irving
 Classical (972) 252-7558
 New Potatoes *Folk* (940) 566-3794
 New Texicans ☆ *Rock* (949) 752-9237
 New World Orchestra *Pop, Rock* (214) 704-1521
 Mickey Newbury ☆ *Country, Folk* (615) 383-1694
 Scrappy Jud Newcomb *Blues, Rock* (512) 472-8463
 David "Fathead" Newman *Jazz* (845) 679-5749
 The Newsboyz ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 719-4700
 Kent Newsome ☆ *Country, Folk* (713) 665-5368
 Nexus ☆ *Rock* (512) 937-0744
 Johnny Nicholas ☆ *Blues, Country* (830) 997-8922
 Joe Paul Nichols and His Five Pennies ☆
 Christian, Country (940) 567-2779
 Night Shift ☆ *Blues, Rock* (409) 794-3973
 Nightwows *Blues, Rock* (972) 985-2771
 Nighttime Institute *Dance* (512) 476-5265
 Michael Nimocks ☆ *Dance* (979) 693-6567
 9 Point Mesa ☆ *Country* (979) 793-5263
 99 Names of God ☆ *Rock* (972) 644-1036
 99 Pounds ☆ *Rock* (512) 626-9362
 Nino *Rap* (210) 771-6453
 Nino *Rap* (210) 673-5253
 Jody Nix & the Tx Cowboys ☆ *Country* (254) 672-5642
 Nixons ☆ *Rock* (214) 744-0290
 No Comply *Rock* (210) 680-9929
 Nobody's Fool ☆ *Country, Pop* (281) 980-7273
 Nocturne ☆ *Rock, Industrial* (972) 390-0316
 Noise Conspiracy ☆ *Rock* (214) 728-8840
 Noisecraft *Dance, Rock* (210) 379-5103
 Noisy Cricket ☆ *Rock* (281) 296-2794
 Gabbie Nolen ☆ *Country* (817) 797-3635
 The Non-Toxic Band *Children's, Jazz* (605) 852-2627
 The Nonchalants ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 374-4416
 Kathi Nordone *Christian, Pop* (512) 450-9036
 Noria ☆ *Folk, Rock* (713) 523-9860
 Keith Norris ☆ *Country* (615) 794-9884
 North America Elite Youth Orchestra ☆
 Classical (972) 633-0206
 North East Texas Symphony Orchestra
 Classical (903) 886-5283
 North Texas Men's Chorus ☆
 Christian, Classical (940) 851-7339
 Gavin J. Norton ☆ *Rock* (817) 847-9763
 Jim Nosler ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 267-1854
 Nomo Kings ☆ *Blues, Rock* (972) 497-9794
 The Nothing ☆ *Rock* (512) 392-1716
 Nova Saxophone Quartet *Jazz* (512) 795-0985
 NuCovenant *Christian* (512) 451-4079
 Darrell Nulisch ☆ *Blues* (410) 923-0593
 Number Six *Punk, Rock* (254) 780-9940
 Gary P. Nunn ☆ *Country* (918) 657-2432
 Nuwine ☆ *Christian* (800) 596-6312

O

Damon O'Brien *Christian* (512) 918-3910
 Michael O'Connor ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 847-6796
 ODD Trasey *Rock* (972) 333-5158
 O.T. *Blues, Christian* (972) 228-1264
 Oak Cliff Assassin *Rap* (214) 827-3608
 Oak Lawn Band ☆ *Classical, Pop* (214) 862-8174
 Pat O'Bryan and Sideways Sumlin ☆
 Blues, Rock (512) 842-1311
 Octane ☆ *Rock* (512) 238-6672
 Odd Squad *Rap* (713) 683-0806
 Oddibe ☆ *Rock* (972) 841-1326
 Odditea ☆ *Rap, Rock* (903) 271-2307
 The Oilstrs ☆ *Rock* (512) 912-9812
 The Oilers ☆ *Pop, Rock* (713) 494-1778
 Okkervil River ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 302-9483
 Oktober ☆ *Rock* (972) 487-6410
 Old 97s ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (404) 377-9900
 Pito Olivares ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (713) 921-3102
 David Olivarez y Grupo X/S ☆
 Latin/Tejano (713) 675-4609

Bill Oliver *Folk, Rock* (512) 255-5021
 Carla Olson ☆ *Rock* (818) 761-2621
 Luke Olson Band ☆ *Country, Folk* (210) 828-1622
 Renee' Olstead ☆ *Country, Pop* (281) 312-3219
 Om ☆ *Rock* (214) 207-8986
 Omar & the Howlers ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 327-2995
 On The Air ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 445-7178
 One Accord *Christian* (936) 967-3340
 One Body *Christian* (972) 617-8146
 Rock (830) 393-6568
 151 ☆ *Dance, Rock* (512) 477-9890
 100 Days ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 389-1526
 110 in the Shade ☆ *Country* (512) 292-1220
 One Shade *R&B* (713) 680-8588
 1.0 ☆ *Rock* (210) 532-9107
 1-4-5s ☆ *Rock* (512) 477-4636
 The Onlys ☆ *Rock* (512) 462-1822
 Onynie ☆ *Pop, R&B* (281) 495-3615
 Opera in the Heights ☆ *Classical* (713) 861-5303
 Albert Orange ☆ *Pop, Rock* (713) 977-1917
 Orange Mothers *Rock* (512) 452-9698
 OrchestraX ☆ *Classical* (713) 225-6729
 Rick Orozco *Latin/Tejano* (615) 256-6615
 Orpheus Chamber Singers *Classical* (214) 319-0059
 Sean Orr and the Scapegoats ☆
 Country, Cowboy (512) 332-0221
 Paul Orta and the Kingpins *Blues* (409) 514-5578
 Willie Oteri and Matematoot ☆ *Jazz* (512) 482-8961
 Our Grandmother Alexander *Pop, Punk* (254) 755-7635
 Out Out Out *Bluegrass, Polka* (972) 991-8148
 Outland ☆ *Rock* (512) 707-1770
 Outlet *Rock* (254) 399-6638
 Tom Ovans ☆ *NA* (512) 447-9676
 Overshot ☆ *Rock* (281) 361-0646
 Laura Overstreet ☆ *Country, Folk* (817) 285-7058
 Buck Owens ☆ *Country* (615) 242-1500
 Calvin Owens Blues Orchestra ☆
 Big Band, Blues (713) 529-8275
 Ephraim Owens ☆ *Jazz* (512) 495-9732
 David Oxford and Rode Horse *Country* (915) 646-7476
 Oz Knozz *Rock* (281) 879-4510
 Heather Ozio ☆ *Pop* (409) 895-0727
 Sunny Ozuna *Latin/Tejano, World Beat* (210) 653-4802

P

Pagan Graves ☆ *Rock* (806) 376-1123
 The Paganini Duo *Classical* (512) 892-8743
 Allison Paige ☆ *Country* (915) 362-0401
 Pajamacus ☆ *Rock* (512) 444-0812
 The Palaxy Tracks ☆ *Rock* (512) 482-8059
 Brent Palmer ☆ *Bluegrass, Rock* (512) 477-4396
 Paloma ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (972) 931-6992
 B.J. Pando ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (915) 598-8131
 Pantera ☆ *Rock* (212) 965-8530
 Papa Chuk *Rap* (281) 437-5756
 Papa Mali ☆ *Rock, World Beat* (512) 327-2995
 The Paper Chase ☆ *Punk, Rock* (214) 824-7727
 Anika Paris ☆ *Pop* (310) 550-5454
 Paris Municipal Band *Classical* (903) 784-7579
 Caryl Mack Parker ☆ *Country* (615) 250-4600
 The Chris Parker Band ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 327-7890
 John Andrew Parks *Country, Pop* (310) 840-4513
 Rachella Parks *Blues, Jazz* (817) 536-7863
 Dena Parmer Band ☆ *Country, Jazz* (512) 249-7550
 Lee Roy Parnell ☆ *Blues, Country* (615) 242-2727
 Rob Roy Parnell ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 346-3557
 Part of the Problem ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (830) 257-4247
 Jessica Lynn Partin *Christian* (915) 966-3710
 The Party Crashers *Pop* (817) 469-7625
 Pasadena Philharmonic Orch. *Classical* (713) 472-4999
 Passing Fancies *Classical, Baroque* (512) 353-8851
 Passing Measures *Classical, Renaissance* (512) 353-8851
 Passing Strangers ☆ *Rock* (214) 521-4309
 Patient Zero *Rock* (915) 721-4646
 David Patillo *Christian, Country* (903) 838-4489
 Bobby Patterson *Blues* (972) 780-1720
 Jeffrey Duke Patterson ☆
 Rockabilly, Americana (806) 793-8959
 Paul & Paula *Pop* (913) 384-6688
 Paul Newman ☆ *Rock* (718) 422-0921
 Dr. Pamela Mia Paul *Classical* (940) 565-3726
 Brad Payne ☆ *Country, Americana* (940) 691-4694

Peace In Tasmania ☆ *Rock* (281) 931-9534
 Ted Pearce • Nomadic Farmers ☆
 Blues, Christian (972) 223-0384
 Roger Pearson & Southern Comforts
 Country (512) 388-4851
 Schannen Pearson *Country* (615) 391-0130
 Peepin' Tom ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 699-3833
 Peglegasus ☆ *Rock* (512) 458-4479
 Bill Pekar ☆ *Country* (361) 596-4409
 Peligro *Latin/Tejano* (806) 892-2708
 Jennifer Peña y Los Jetz ☆
 Pop, Latin/Tejano (361) 289-9013
 Jerry Peña & the Ruf-Nex ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (361) 256-3559
 People's Choice ☆ *Country* (512) 218-0625
 Chris Perez Band ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (949) 494-3311
 Lourdes Perez ☆ *Folk, Latin/Tejano* (512) 442-5986
 Perfect Stranger *Country* (405) 222-2446
 Perignon *Blues, R&B* (214) 827-3608
 J. Mike Perkins *Pop, Rock* (713) 468-3990
 Jeanie Perkins ☆ *Children's, Folk* (972) 495-8815
 Lee Person *R&B, Rock* (512) 916-3946
 Carlo Pessimenti *Classical* (940) 898-2500
 Debra Peters and The Love Saints ☆
 Blues, Cajun (512) 326-4260
 Pete Petersen and the Collection Jazz Orchestra
 Big Band, Jazz (817) 261-3782
 John Peyton *Blues, Rock* (512) 257-7831
 Julia Phiania ☆ *Christian* (512) 863-3641
 Philia ☆ *Rock* (361) 884-8554
 Phillips, Craig & Dean ☆ *Christian* (615) 264-0012
 Gretchen Phillips ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 389-3141
 Shawn Phillips ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (612) 888-3595
 Tony Phillips ☆ *Dance, Rock* (703) 820-8015
 Philo ☆ *Rock* (512) 834-9640
 Phoebe's Way *Rock* (210) 752-2568
 Phynae Gauge *Rock* (713) 523-8957
 Picasso's Radio *Rock* (512) 280-5932
 The Picassos *Rock* (512) 457-9433
 The Pictures ☆ *Pop, Cover* (512) 339-9234
 Jo Carol Pierce ☆ *Folk* (512) 416-8162
 Sarah Pierce ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 452-3047
 Casey Pilgreen and Born South *Country* (940) 524-3928
 P. Click Playaz ☆ *Rap* (281) 877-0562
 Pimpadelic *Rock* (212) 388-8332
 Pincution *NA* (254) 526-8999
 Pinkston ☆ *Pop, Rock* (214) 828-4298
 Piranio ☆ *Pop, Rock* (972) 230-1091
 Pirate Radio *Rock* (512) 916-0973
 Pistol Packin' Daddys *Blues, Rockabilly* (210) 635-8608
 Shawn Pittman ☆ *Blues* (217) 355-5280
 Planet Soul ☆ *Jazz, R&B* (210) 509-0445
 Plano Symphony Orchestra ☆ *Classical* (972) 473-7262
 Plano Community Band ☆ *Classical* (972) 378-3090
 Plastic Wings ☆ *NA* (972) 354-2521
 The Playdoh Squad ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 380-0960
 Pleasant Grove *Rock* (214) 827-8507
 Christian-Charles Milton "Risto-Kalle" de Plique ☆
 Blues, Christian 011-358-6-831-5356
 Pluto's Day *Pop, Rock* (254) 755-7635
 Po-Folk *Rap* (512) 671-3521
 Doc Pointer Band *Blues* (512) 266-8962
 Polk, Barton & Towhead ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 419-1817
 James Polk *Jazz* (512) 477-7777
 Poly-Ester ☆ *Rock* (979) 779-0438
 The Polyphonic Spree ☆ *NA* (214) 752-4663
 pop poppins ☆ *Rock* (212) 375-9234
 Pop Unknown ☆ *Rock* (512) 671-3154
 Debbie Porter *Christian, Folk* (903) 856-2714
 Joe Posada, Jr. *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (210) 224-8467
 Joe Posada y Quinto Sol
 Jazz, Latin/Tejano (210) 224-8467
 Clay Potter Band ☆ *Country* (972) 843-2920
 Curtis Potter ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (915) 676-9000
 Bryan Potyk *Blues, Rock* (210) 653-2851
 Powda ☆ *R&B, Rap* (713) 227-1447
 Powderburn ☆ *Metal* (512) 825-7478
 Matt Powell Band ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 380-0611
 Freddy Powers ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (512) 264-2277
 Praha Brothers ☆ *Cowboy, Polka, Czech* (254) 984-2497
 Prairie Fire *Country, Folk* (713) 706-3095
 Praise Tabernacle *Christian* (800) 434-2001
 Precious y Grupo Dulzura *Latin/Tejano* (830) 591-0246
 Jean and Gary Prescott ☆ *Cowboy* (915) 583-2553



Johnny Preston ☆ *Rockabilly* (409) 736-2437
 Big Walter Price *Blues* (281) 449-6268
 Jeff Price *Folk, Rock* (210) 828-1238
 Maryann Price ☆ *Jazz* (512) 385-5877
 Ray Price ☆ *Country* (417) 881-4174
 Toni Price ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 474-9035
 Charley Pride ☆ *Country* (214) 350-8477
 Primal Groove ☆ *Rock* (903) 456-2223
 Gary Primich ☆ *Blues* (512) 280-6892
 Prince Tony *R&B, Rap* (713) 301-9177
 Proclamation Ministries *Christian, R&B* (409) 839-8085
 The Billy Proctor Band ☆ *Country* (915) 257-3668
 Professor D and the Playschool ☆ *Pop, R&B* (972) 329-7763
 ProfitX ☆ *Christian, Rap* (281) 352-4028
 Project Mudpuppy ☆ *Dance, Rock* (903) 739-8166
 Project 232 ☆ *Rock* (214) 745-1517
 Prophecy ☆ *Rock, Heavy Metal* (817) 427-5413
 Prototype *Rock* (210) 624-3373
 Proud Mary *Rock* (972) 333-5158
 Prowler *Rock* (281) 991-8409
 Pru ☆ *R&B* (732) 270-6971
 Frank Pryor ☆ *Folk, Rock* (903) 832-3423
 Pseudo Buddha ☆ *Jazz, World Beat* (210) 737-0523
 Psihazard ☆ *Rock, Industrial* (512) 682-6987
 Pubcrawler ☆ *NA* (512) 454-8396
 Alma Pulido *Latin/Tejano* (956) 618-3311
 Bobby Pulido ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 618-3311
 Roberto Pulido y los Classicos *Latin/Tejano* (956) 383-3722
 Penny Jo Pullus ☆ *Country, Americana* (512) 302-5722
 Pulse *Classical* (512) 345-8268
 Pumpjack ☆ *Rock* (915) 580-0504
 Punch *Rock* (214) 351-3899
 Punchy ☆ *Rock* (512) 443-1677
 Pure Gold *Christian* (254) 690-3963
 Purple Mushroom ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (361) 992-2036
 Pushface *Rock* (214) 821-9962
 Pushmonkey ☆ *Rock* (512) 314-9653
 Q and The Black Martin ☆ *NA* (214) 824-7727
 Quality Quartet *Classical* (512) 281-5315
 Henry Qualls ☆ *Blues* (214) 521-2583
 Rooster Quantrell ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (931) 649-2577
 Quaquauniversal ☆ *Dance* (512) 451-7094
 1/4 Bag *Rap* (512) 447-5357
 Quick Draw ☆ *Bluegrass* (512) 420-0183
 Johnathon Quickly ☆ *NA* (903) 753-3908
 Jay Quinn Band ☆ *Rock* (405) 360-2263
 A.B. Quintanilla y Los Kumbia Kings ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (361) 289-9013
 Elio Quintanilla & the Roughriders *Latin/Tejano* (210) 922-2814

Q

Qwest ☆ *Country* (281) 480-0689

R

RP Cola *Rap* (713) 788-3113
 RTV y Grupo Latino *Latin/Tejano* (210) 924-3531
 Radiant Galaxy ☆ *Dance* (512) 280-4025
 Radish *Rock* (323) 937-1931
 Johnna Rae *Country* (817) 759-1240
 Suze Raff & Cowgirl Sue ☆ *Children's, Country* (512) 422-2263
 ragtag ☆ *Rap, Hip Hop* (713) 772-7287
 Rain ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 302-1466
 Raindogs ☆ *Polka* (979) 846-1929
 Chuck Rainey ☆ *Jazz* (817) 267-0983
 Rainravens ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 441-7774
 Rambler ☆ *Country* (405) 222-2446
 The Ramblers *Country, Cover* (512) 863-3915
 Lisa Ramirez and Her All-Star Band ☆ *R&B, Latin/Tejano* (817) 218-8890
 Tomás Ramirez *Jazz* (512) 477-7777
 Alfonso Ramos *Latin/Tejano* (512) 280-8989
 Ruben Ramos ☆ *Polka, Latin/Tejano* (512) 280-8989
 Willis Alan Ramsey ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 479-0544
 Duke Randal ☆ *Country* (281) 591-0485
 Randel Chamber Orchestra ☆ *Classical* (806) 376-8782
 Jon Randall ☆ *Country, Americana* (615) 333-0015

Moses Rangel & Texas Highway ☆ *Country* (281) 485-1867
 The Rankins ☆ *Country, Oldies* (817) 430-4221
 Rasheed ☆ *Rap* (713) 862-4052
 The Raskals ☆ *Rock* (512) 832-8952
 Terry Rasor ☆ *Country, Folk* (817) 367-3479
 Rat Ranch ☆ *NA* (281) 793-0231
 The Rattlesnakes *Rock, Rockabilly* (214) 887-0799
 Leon Rausch with Bob Wills' Texas Playboys Band ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (817) 461-3280
 Bobby Ray Band ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 209-2609
 Russell Ray ☆ *Country* (281) 467-1294
 Temple Ray ☆ *Country, Pop* (512) 842-1513
 Collin Raye ☆ *Country* (775) 322-3544
 Raz Cactus *Rock* (281) 812-4893
 Razin' Kane *Country* (214) 202-7110
 Razzmajazz Dixieland Band ☆ *Jazz* (817) 477-1997
 Ready Kilowatt *Rock* (512) 441-3879
 ReBeca ☆ *Pop, Rock* (210) 826-8891
 Receiver Set ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 481-0026
 Reckless Kelly ☆ *Country, Folk* (830) 796-7055
 Reclamation ☆ *Rock* (512) 347-7163
 The Recliners ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (512) 470-7230
 Reconciled *Christian, R&B* (972) 661-2526
 Red Line 7 *Rock* (281) 856-9299
 Red Martian ☆ *Punk, New Wave* (877) 463-4364
 Becky Redels ☆ *Christian* (361) 854-7464
 The Redemptors *Blues* (512) 385-5877
 RedHeaded Stepchild ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 447-5910
 Dewey Redman ☆ *Jazz* (212) 353-0855
 Dennis Redmon *Country, Oldies* (936) 653-5146
 The Pauline Reese Band ☆ *Country* (512) 218-1278
 Suzanna Reeves ☆ *Folk, New Age* (210) 967-9355
 The Regency Jazz Band *Jazz* (210) 472-1775
 Release *Rock* (254) 913-0292
 Herb Remington ☆ *Country* (713) 923-8435
 Tiffany René *Country, Pop* (979) 865-5047
 Renegade ☆ *Rock* (281) 448-8179
 Johnny Reno ☆ *Rockabilly, Swing* (817) 738-0330
 Replicate ☆ *Rock* (214) 370-9932
 Resident Hero ☆ *Rock* (903) 566-5317
 Retarded Elf ☆ *Rock* (512) 282-2458
 Reunion Band ☆ *Pop, R&B* (512) 291-1288
 The Revelators ☆ *Blues, Rockabilly* (830) 249-1842
 Reverend Horton Heat ☆ *Punk, Rockabilly* (323) 466-4445
 Olivia Revueltas ☆ *Jazz* (210) 492-2895
 Rick Reyna and the Texas Outlaws *NA* (210) 946-9646
 Stephen L. Reyna *Pop* (310) 996-0040
 Bo Reynolds ☆ *Folk* (512) 482-9067
 Kimmie Rhodes ☆ *Country, Pop* (512) 480-9790
 Sonny Rhodes ☆ *Blues* (905) 975-7602
 Brandon Rhyder Band ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 627-8646
 Rhythm ☆ *Christian* (817) 461-1908
 The Rhythm Dawgs ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 917-9443
 Rhythm House ☆ *Reggae, Funk* (512) 416-1631
 Rhythm of Black Lines ☆ *Rock* (512) 467-1973
 Rhythm Rats *Country, Rock* (512) 858-7053
 Ribeye & the Texas Bluesblasters ☆ *Blues, Rockabilly* (512) 474-2727
 Steve Ribnikar and the Flyin' Spurs ☆ *Country* (713) 867-8947
 Rich-Tone Chorus ☆ *Classical* (972) 234-6065
 J.D. Richards ☆ *Folk, Rock* (409) 741-8949
 Lisa Richards ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 386-9428
 Richardson Comm. Band ☆ *Classical* (972) 494-8535
 Richardson Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (972) 234-4195
 The Joe Richardson Express *Blues* (512) 206-2138
 Slim Richey ☆ *Bluegrass, Cowboy* (512) 847-8833
 Richie L ☆ *Christian, Dance* (512) 292-4580
 Ricochet ☆ *Country* (615) 812-9670
 Hank Riddle *Country, Folk* (903) 569-9286
 Riddle Me This ☆ *Rock* (940) 891-1378
 Step Rideau & The Zydeco Outlaws ☆ *Cajun, Zydeco* (713) 699-5615
 Ridin' Shotgun *Country, Rockabilly* (361) 991-8515
 Right n' Exact ☆ *R&B, Rap* (210) 619-4709
 Jeannie C. Riley *Country* (615) 791-0373
 Thomas Michael Riley ☆ *Country, Folk* (830) 249-8760
 LeAnn Rimes ☆ *Country* (310) 231-4464
 Rio Grande Band *Country, Pop* (806) 765-9286
 Antonio & Naida Rios *Latin/Tejano* (361) 643-8719

Rip Upshaw ☆ *Rock* (972) 582-2057
 George Rivas y Pura Vida ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (830) 303-8266
 Raquel Rivas & Sugar and Spice *Latin/Tejano* (210) 432-7036
 River City Band *Pop, Rock* (512) 423-5626
 River City Pops ☆ *Classical* (512) 350-7677
 Carlos Rivera *Latin/Tejano* (817) 268-0001
 Rivers ☆ *Country* (512) 477-5820
 Robbie G and Texas Road Kill ☆ *Blues* (210) 366-9464
 Audie Robbins *Country* (830) 589-2863
 Kelly Roberts *Country* (214) 521-0257
 Brian "King Bee" Robertson ☆ *Blues* (512) 416-1913
 Sherman Robertson Band ☆ *Blues, R&B* (716) 964-8190
 Billy Robinson *Jazz* (613) 929-5071
 Robinson Ear Machine ☆ *Blues, Pop* (512) 796-6227
 Matthew Robinson and the Texas Blues Band *Blues* (512) 322-0617
 Bruce Robison ☆ *Country* (512) 419-0554
 Charlie Robison ☆ *Country* (615) 292-5533
 Eliseo Robles *Latin/Tejano* (909) 360-7832
 The Mo Robson Band ☆ *Country* (214) 485-0288
 The Rocket Riderz *Blues, Rock* (903) 675-3122
 Rocket 69 *R&B, Jump Swing* (512) 454-7446
 Rockin' Robbie Carter *Christian, Country* (210) 272-2738
 Rockin' Horse ☆ *Country* (830) 780-3421
 Rockin' Rick and The Corvettes ☆ *Pop* (254) 780-2192
 Ted Roddy ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 926-9822
 Rodeo ☆ *Reggae, Latin/Tejano* (830) 303-8266
 Philip Rodriguez ☆ *Folk* (713) 520-5791
 Johnny Rodriguez ☆ *Country, Tejano* (512) 480-4009
 Al Rogers *Children's, Country* (254) 780-3130
 Rogers and Hammerhead ☆ *Country* (512) 264-2277
 Harold Rogers ☆ *Christian, Country* (817) 556-3964
 Kenny Rogers ☆ *Country* (615) 329-2303
 Anna Roman *Latin/Tejano* (830) 278-8424
 A Roman Scandal ☆ *Rock* (512) 454-7504
 Romeo Dogs *Country* (713) 412-2920
 Room 213 ☆ *Rock* (512) 478-8096
 Root *NA* (281) 583-0525
 Root 1 ☆ *Reggae, World Beat* (512) 447-6556
 Roper and Rohlfing *Christian* (817) 557-1863
 Rosco ☆ *Blues, R&B* (214) 941-7796
 Amber Rose *Latin/Tejano* (210) 497-1402
 C.C. Rose *Country* (214) 357-6571
 Cassie Rose ☆ *Pop, Rock* (817) 798-4322
 Elvy Rose ☆ *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (903) 873-2781
 Rosebud *Rock* (713) 263-7115
 Mike Rosenthal ☆ *Pop, Americana* (512) 457-8257
 Craig Ross ☆ *Rock* (405) 524-0094
 Pam Ross and Ten Til Six *Pop, Rock* (281) 326-1554
 Joe Rossi ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 636-0238
 Roswell ☆ *Rock* (214) 855-4275
 Rotel & the Hot Tomatoes *Pop* (512) 479-9372
 Rough Cuts ☆ *Country, Folk* (972) 660-2429
 Round Rock Comm. Choir ☆ *Classical* (512) 255-5458
 The Rounders *Country, Rockabilly* (972) 699-0208
 Peter Rowan *Folk* (615) 327-4646
 Royal Jesters *Latin/Tejano* (210) 341-4029
 Bradley Royds ☆ *Rock* (512) 912-1590
 The Rubber Beatnecks *Rock* (817) 261-6120
 Rubber Soul ☆ *Rock* (972) 620-7337
 Rubberhead ☆ *Rap, Rock* (512) 684-5924
 Ruben V ☆ *Blues, Rock* (210) 884-9872
 Rubinchik's Yiddish Ensemble ☆ *Folk, Jewish* (512) 458-8567
 Marilyn Rucker ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (512) 821-0777
 Rudy T Show *Latin/Tejano, Oldies* (210) 403-2484
 Rue La-la ☆ *Cajun, Folk* (512) 323-6426
 Ruff Stuff ☆ *Blues, Rock* (903) 785-6198
 Rumbullion ☆ *Folk* (512) 459-1160
 The Runes ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 442-8523
 Running From Noah ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 748-2846
 Cory Russell *R&B, Rap* (214) 340-7001
 Shake Russell ☆ *Folk* (512) 301-7130
 Tom Russell ☆ *Folk, Americana* (512) 847-7161
 Rusted Shut ☆ *Rock* (713) 526-5349
 Rebecca Ryan ☆ *Jazz* (512) 795-9595
 Ryan T. & The Roosters ☆ *Country, Rock* (830) 990-2702
 Chris Rybak *Country, Polka* (361) 798-5022



S

ST 37 ☆ *Rock* (512) 929-8532
 SKP *Christian, Rock* (361) 576-1713
 SNC Jazz Band *Jazz* (713) 946-4674
 S.P.I.T. *Folk, Rock* (512) 374-7277
 SPM • South Park Mexican ☆ *Rap* (713) 862-4052
 Sammy Sadler *Country* (615) 371-5098
 Mingo Saldivar y los Cuatro Espadas ☆
Latin/Tejano (210) 653-0047
 Michael Salgado ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 509-9755
 Salinas & McCloud *Country, Rock* (361) 992-0953
 Leora Salo ☆ *Jazz, Pop* (832) 651-5821
 Paul Salos & the Let's Dance Band ☆
Big Band, Cover (972) 414-8828
 Salt Creek *Blues, Country* (940) 549-8945
 Saltgrass Band of South Tx ☆ *Bluegrass* (979) 265-4757
 Sambaxé *World Beat, Afro-Brazilian* (512) 396-2482
 Keithian Sammons *Pop, R&B* (903) 643-3429
 Myrna Samperi *Rock, Rockabilly* (713) 923-7010
 Joe Sample ☆ *Jazz* (310) 457-8665
 Loyd Samuel *R&B* (817) 461-2068
 San Angelo Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (915) 658-5877
 San Antonio Brass *Classical* (210) 520-7573
 San Antonio Early Music Ens. *Classical* (210) 822-0416
 San Antonio Lyric Opera *Classical* (210) 532-5100
 San Antonio Symphony ☆ *Classical* (210) 554-1000
 San Antonio 3 Tenors *Classical* (210) 226-0844
 San Antonio Vocal Arts Ens. ☆ *Classical* (210) 494-3674
 Dustin Sanchez ☆ *Country* (281) 286-0313
 Poncho Sanchez ☆ *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (510) 843-4902
 The Sanctuary Five *Christian* (903) 785-5521
 Sandblasters ☆ *Rock, Surf* (512) 258-5154
 Brandon Sandefur ☆ *Country* (615) 329-3905
 Brandon Sandefur ☆ *Country* (615) 329-3905
 Blu Sanders ☆ *Pop* (512) 447-1622
 Don Sanders ☆ *Children's, Country* (713) 863-1197
 Earl Sanders, Jr. Band *NA* (281) 375-6778
 Robert Sanders *Jazz* (979) 733-0161
 Danny Sandock *Folk, Rock* (512) 302-6787
 SandSpiders ☆ *Rap, Experimenta* (281) 859-9404
 Sangre de Toro ☆ *Rock* (512) 444-3451
 Sangre Latina ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (830) 278-8448
 Santa Fe ☆ *Country* (254) 939-5965
 Danny Santos ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 458-8244
 Joan Saslow *Folk, Pop* (979) 696-2226
 Hadden Sayers ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 662-3701
 The Scabs ☆ *Rock* (512) 447-5555
 Boz Scaggs ☆ *Pop* (415) 485-1444
 Laura Scarborough Project ☆ *Jazz, Rock* (512) 243-2845
 Scarface *Rap* (713) 683-0806
 Scattergun Reflex *NA* (817) 275-7695
 Ken Schaffer's Safety in Numbers ☆
Blues, Folk (512) 419-1781
 Schatzzi ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 531-5066
 Wanda Scheineman *Bluegrass, Christian* (830) 257-2912
 Andy Schneider ☆ *Jazz, Pop* (512) 454-4977
 Bob Schneider ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 447-5555
 John Schneider ☆ *Country* (818) 874-9700
 Lisa Schneider ☆ *Folk, World Beat* (512) 458-5926
 Harriet Schock ☆ *Country, Folk* (323) 934-5691
 Gerald Schoelzel *Classical* (210) 481-7799
 Schola Cantorum of Texas *Classical* (817) 737-5788
 School Trauma Flashback *Dance, Rock* (512) 444-8554
 Schrödinger's Cat ☆ *Rock, A Cappella* (512) 452-4633
 Lauren Schults and The Speed of Sound ☆
Pop, Rock (512) 894-3429
 Eric Scortia *Jazz* (972) 253-5400
 Scott & James ☆ *Christian, Country* (817) 274-6209
 Brenton Scott ☆ *Christian, Rock* (817) 478-2742
 The Scroocs *Jazz, Rock* (979) 696-8794
 Joe Scruggs ☆ *Children's* (512) 345-4664
 Darren Scully ☆ *Country, R&B* (512) 246-2229
 Dan Seals ☆ *Country* (615) 824-9439
 The Search For Saturnalia ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 383-1667
 Chris Sears and Stars of Tx ☆ *Country* (512) 797-3217
 Season to Slaves *Rock* (512) 462-9149
 Johnny Seay *Country, Cowboy* (254) 823-6610
 Secchaba *World Beat* (512) 327-5282
 Secret Agent 8 ☆ *Ska* (409) 945-0616
 Seda ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (210) 310-7939
 Seela ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 791-5794

Aliah Selah ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 804-0006
 Selection ☆ *Country, Pop* (361) 225-0477
 Willy Sells *Country* (405) 677-8777
 Dean Seltzer ☆ *Country, Pop* (512) 708-8565
 Senior Orchestra *Classical* (361) 855-3715
 Señor Sol *Latin/Tejano* (713) 946-9159
 Sensitive Image *Rock* (972) 353-9047
 The Sentimental Journey Orchestra
Big Band, Jazz (830) 895-1535
 Kenny Seratt *Christian, Country* (405) 677-8777
 Seres Oculatos ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (713) 923-8699
 Sgt. Steve Monday ☆ *Rock* (806) 762-2957
 Settle For Enemy ☆ *Rock* (512) 834-8281
 Carl Settles ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (512) 917-2551
 7 Dayz ☆ *Rock* (361) 992-1392
 7% Solution ☆ *Rock* (512) 451-0597
 7 Stones ☆ *Rock* (512) 453-7600
 Seven Channels ☆ *Rock* (903) 839-8003
 Sevenfold ☆ *Rock* (281) 505-0569
 Seventh Rize ☆ *Pop, Rock, Metal* (915) 689-3410
 Seventh Veil ☆ *Rock* (817) 459-0245
 77F *Rock* (254) 913-0292
 Steve Seward & the Broken Arrow Band
Country, Rock (210) 495-9366
 The Sewing Circle *NA* (915) 593-3470
 Sexto Sol *Rock, Latin Jazz* (210) 223-5160
 Charlie Sexton ☆ *Rock* (512) 263-1255
 Will Sexton *Rock* (512) 305-6243
 Sexy Finger Champs ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 451-6756
 Shabazz 3 ☆ *R&B, Rap* (323) 951-7310
 Shackelford Brown ☆ *Rock* (972) 442-9578
 Shades ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 257-3520
 Shades of Blue *Blues* (512) 371-3762
 Shades of Pearl ☆ *Folk, Pop* (512) 383-9320
 Whitey Shafer *Country* (615) 859-3162
 Dave Shaffer and the Radio Kings ☆
Blues, Rock (979) 543-8917
 The Shakin' Apostles ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 441-5619
 Shaking Hands *Blues, Rock* (972) 335-4431
 Shame Shame ☆ *Blues* (214) 215-8251
 Ray Sharpe *Rock* (817) 923-3991
 Susanna Sharpe and Samba Police ☆
World Beat, Brazilian (512) 459-0016
 Louis Shati *Latin/Tejano* (210) 927-3633
 Billy Joe Shaver ☆ *Country* (270) 782-3400
 Lonnie Shaw *Bluegrass, Country* (512) 255-3028
 Shea & the Boys *Blues, Country* (806) 628-6615
 Dave Shelton Band ☆ *Country, Rock* (817) 292-7670
 Polk Shelton Band *Country, Jazz* (512) 476-1456
 Harry Sheppard ☆ *Jazz* (713) 861-1151
 The Sheridans *Pop, Rock* (512) 419-0443
 Sherman Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (903) 813-2461
 Karl Shifflet & Big Country *Bluegrass* (254) 729-3702
 Dan Shinedling *Country, Folk* (817) 498-5182
 S. City Dream Girls *Dance, Rock* (210) 532-9107
 Shiva's Headband ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 912-9135
 Shocking Mary *Rock* (214) 349-2495
 Shooting For Seven *Rock* (915) 673-4903
 Doak Short & the Dirty Dogs
Blues, Country (512) 479-5944
 Short Fuze *Rap* (512) 719-5864
 Shortwave ☆ *Dance, Trip Hop* (210) 655-3016
 Shortwave *Dance* (210) 655-3016
 Sick Twist *Rock* (817) 451-7544
 Sick Twist *Rock* (817) 834-8455
 Sidewinder ☆ *Dance, Pop* (512) 833-5609
 James H. Sidlo ☆ *Dance, Rock* (210) 342-2348
 Sierra ☆ *Christian* (615) 370-4700
 The Signs ☆ *Rock* (214) 660-0276
 Reiko Sikes *Country, Folk* (210) 614-2296
 The Joe Silva Band ☆ *Blues, R&B* (615) 646-1636
 Silver Lining Bluegrass Band
Bluegrass, Christian (972) 279-7224
 Silver Scooter ☆ *Rock* (512) 494-8083
 Silver Thistle Pipes and Drums ☆
Folk, Bagpipe (512) 306-9245
 Silverado *Country, Pop* (806) 795-3622
 The Silvertones ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (972) 625-3628
 Jon Simons ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 474-4255
 Jessica Simpson ☆ *Pop, R&B* (214) 683-8590
 Tanya Sims ☆ *Country* (903) 593-4372
 The Singing Noteables ☆ *Barbershop* (512) 928-0725
 Janice Singleton *Blues, R&B* (281) 438-5906

Minister Sirens ☆ *Rock, Goth* (281) 350-9341
 The Sir Finks ☆ *Rock, Surf* (512) 457-1288
 Jerry Sires & Bucolic Plague ☆ *Country* (512) 326-8595
 Sister Renetha *Christian* (210) 590-9345
 Sister Seven ☆ *Rock* (212) 696-9077
 Sister Ward & The Angelettes Plus ☆
Christian (713) 641-2922
 Sisters Morales ☆ *Rockabilly, Tejano* (713) 780-7434
 Sisterunaked *Rock* (512) 472-8781
 Six Foot Plank *Rock* (936) 293-1312
 Six for Twelve ☆ *Rock* (817) 685-6412
 Six Mile Bridge ☆ *Folk* (800) 680-0312
 Six Mo Bit *Rock* (512) 458-7874
 6240 ☆ *Rock* (512) 454-4977
 six45 ☆ *Rock* (936) 564-7912
 Sixpence None The Richer *Christian, Pop* (615) 269-6600
 Sixteen Deluxe ☆ *Rock* (818) 500-1573
 Skatenigs *Dance, Industrial* (512) 276-9994
 Skawalkers *Reggae, Ska* (940) 898-1180
 Skeleton Crew *Blues, Rock* (512) 707-8716
 Skindeep ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 301-0510
 Skiptracer *Rock* (940) 380-1901
 Skool Boyz *Rap* (713) 680-8588
 Skwee G ☆ *Rock, Metal* (214) 358-0696
 The Sleepwalkers ☆ *Rock* (512) 452-0499
 Slide *Rock* (281) 332-7002
 Lindsay Sliger *Christian, Country* (915) 748-5371
 Slobberbone ☆ *Rock* (512) 472-4200
 Sloppy Joe ☆ *Rock, Funk* (254) 420-1930
 Slow Roosevelt ☆ *Rock* (214) 823-5602
 Slowpoke ☆ *Rock* (619) 265-8652
 The Sly Letter ☆ *Rock* (512) 732-2338
 Small Craft Advisory ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 266-3338
 Smart Aleck *Punk, Rock* (972) 470-0636
 Anthony W. Smith *Christian, Classical* (713) 480-2129
 Bobby Earl Smith ☆ *Country* (512) 472-7373
 Bryan David Smith ☆ *Country* (972) 306-6096
 Darden Smith ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 472-8203
 Doug Smith ☆ *Classical, Contemporary* (806) 667-2200
 Elliott Smith ☆ *Rock* (323) 644-6110
 Hobson Smith ☆ *Country, Folk* (281) 473-0367
 Holland K. Smith ☆ *Blues, Swing* (972) 484-4141
 Jeffery Smith *Blues, R&B* (972) 240-4971
 Jesse Smith and the Lonestar Cowboys
Country (281) 351-1210
 Kevin Smith ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 444-9188
 Robert Dean Smith *Christian, Rock* (903) 593-4782
 Kathy Smock & the Brave Souls ☆ *NA* (512) 445-4424
 Snag ☆ *Pop, Rock* (214) 360-0585
 Snipe Hunt ☆ *Rock, World Beat* (512) 401-9125
 Tom Snyder and the Texas Underground
Country, Cowboy (915) 795-8974
 Soapbox ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 260-9575
 Sofa Kingdom ☆ *Rock* (210) 494-6088
 Sole Poets ☆ *Blues, Rock* (972) 272-2665
 Solid Gold 40 ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 440-8637
 Soliel ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (210) 732-7033
 Felix Solis Orchestra
Big Band, Latin/Tejano (210) 949-0095
 Jesse Solis *Latin/Tejano* (361) 584-3735
 Some Other Jackson *NA* (210) 737-3181
 Something Hush ☆ *Pop, Rock* (210) 656-3450
 Sonic Therapy ☆ *Rock* (940) 591-1859
 Sonnier Brothers Band ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 521-4786
 Sons of Harmony ☆ *Pop* (214) 249-8772
 Sons of Hercules ☆ *Punk, Rock* (210) 684-3041
 Sons of the Desert ☆ *Country* (615) 327-9050
 Mary E. Sorensen *Jazz, R&B* (214) 826-6279
 Madeline Sosin *Latin/Tejano* (512) 326-3316
 Soul Caribe ☆ *Salsa, Merengue* (972) 596-6369
 Soul Circus *Funk* (512) 459-7647
 Soul Factor ☆ *Blues, Rock* (210) 698-6059
 Soulfruit *Christian, R&B* (281) 261-0470
 Soulfur Strings ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 231-9299
 Soulhat ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 371-9536
 Soulshaker ☆ *R&B, Rock* (512) 927-9874
 The Sounds of Swing ☆ *Big Band* (903) 693-5787
 Sourdough ☆ *Cowboy, Folk* (817) 341-2017
 The South Plains Opry *Country* (806) 894-0113
 Steve South Band *Blues, Rock* (512) 282-5771
 South Texas Chorale *Classical* (956) 425-9201
 South Texas Symphony *Classical* (956) 630-5355
 SouthBound ☆ *Country, R&B* (903) 533-3215



- Southern Backtones ☆ *Rock, Surf* (713) 461-8477
 Southern Charm ☆ *Christian* (817) 543-1167
 Southern Cross *Country* (915) 646-7476
 Southern Draw *Country* (817) 373-2089
 Southern Dust ☆ *Country* (512) 303-4931
 Southern Harmony *Country, Pop* (409) 735-3675
 Southwestern Winds *Classical* (817) 645-3921
 Space Cadet ☆ *NA* (940) 367-2297
 Space People ☆ *Rap* (713) 266-4423
 Spacelady *Rock* (512) 280-9136
 David Spann *Blues, Rock* (512) 444-6686
 Sparkwood ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 707-1044
 Spastic Ink ☆ *Rock* (818) 764-7317
 Billie Jo Spears *Country* (615) 385-5666
 Melba Spears *Christian* (214) 798-2208
 Ronny Spears ☆ *Country* (214) 477-4829
 Speedealer ☆ *Rock* (323) 874-0071
 Spike ☆ *Rock* (281) 218-0877
 Spilling Poetry ☆ *Pop, Rock* (972) 239-2503
 Spindletop *Rock* (210) 734-4711
 Kelly Spinks *Country* (915) 643-4703
 Spiral ☆ *R&B, Rock* (512) 804-0005
 Spirit of Texas *Cowboy* (830) 796-3269
 Spirit Tree *Rock* (979) 775-7260
 Spitshine *Blues, Country* (512) 323-8026
 Spittin' Jonah ☆ *Rock, Metal* (972) 436-7106
 Split Christie ☆ *Pop, Punk* (512) 834-9314
 The Spoilers *Punk, Rock* (713) 521-4514
 Spoon ☆ *Rock* (310) 319-1331
 The Spoonfed Tribe ☆ *Rock, Tribal* (817) 654-2856
 Michal Sprabary *Country* (817) 731-1315
 Ned Spurlock *Big Band* (817) 921-9990
 Spycne *Folk, Pop* (214) 942-0993
 Squid Vicious ☆ *Rock, Surf* (512) 371-7945
 Jim Squires Band ☆ *NA* (214) 748-6660
 Stadiq *R&B, Rap* (979) 830-8790
 Amos Staggs ☆ *Country* (915) 356-3751
 Duane Stailey and Desperado ☆ *Country* (903) 583-1492
 Max Stalling ☆ *Country, Folk* (214) 827-7301
 Stampede *Latin/Tejano* (972) 283-5829
 The Standards *Rockabilly* (512) 443-5425
 Standing Figures *Rock* (713) 919-9325
 Andrew Stanley *Pop, Rock* (512) 477-8322
 Jerry Stanley and the Twisted Saddle Band ☆ *Country* (409) 246-4338
 George Star *Country, Rock* (512) 302-5877
 Starcast ☆ *Pop, Rock* (817) 428-2665
 Stars Over Texas ☆ *Barbershop* (512) 833-9361
 Stash *NA* (214) 375-8378
 Red Steagall ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (817) 444-5502
 Steel Vibrations: Family Affair Steel Band ☆ *Reggae, World Beat* (281) 438-8770
 Stephanie Steele *Country* (915) 893-5218
 Doug Clark Steiger ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 837-0383
 Herb Steiner ☆ *Country* (512) 288-0075
 Rick Stephens & TX Thunder ☆ *Country* (972) 517-5631
 D.B. Stephenson *Country, Cowboy* (615) 292-4153
 Sterling and Banks *Blues, Pop* (806) 827-1376
 Dane Sterling ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 587-4648
 Ross S. Sterling High School Band ☆ *Classical, Marching Band* (281) 420-4500
 Suzi Stern ☆ *Jazz* (512) 452-5546
 Amber Stewart *Country* (254) 893-2442
 Texas Lady Renee' Stewart *Christian* (903) 667-4742
 Steve Stewart & Spirit Of The West ☆ *Country* (817) 346-2730
 Stickpony ☆ *Country* (512) 926-9945
 Still Small Voice *Christian* (936) 273-3841
 Stephen Stills *Rock* (323) 874-8000
 Stimulus ☆ *Dance, Rock* (512) 481-8190
 The Stingers *NA* (512) 476-0954
 Stink!#bug ☆ *Dance, Rock* (214) 748-9201
 Stinky del Negro ☆ *Rock* (512) 326-3009
 The Stockmen ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 342-2734
 Stompin' White Pony ☆ *Rock* (713) 455-6335
 B. Jeff Stone *Country, Rockabilly* (903) 872-3318
 Stonepillow ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 335-7678
 Stones Throw ☆ *Rock* (215) 627-3500
 George Strait *Country* (615) 329-2402
 Stranger Than Fiction *Dance, Rock* (214) 747-2659
 Strapped Playaz *Rap* (979) 279-3188
 Angela Strehli ☆ *Blues* (415) 898-2478
 Strength ☆ *Christian, Rock* (281) 379-1627
 Jim Stricklan ☆ *Folk, Jazz* (512) 441-7139
 The String Benders *Country, Rockabilly* (281) 367-5767
 Marcie Strube *Country* (254) 879-3144
 Jesse Stuart and Ridin' High *Cajun, Country* (409) 721-9204
 Jerome Stubbs and Texas Swing Band *Country, Texas Swing* (281) 383-3148
 The Studebakers ☆ *Big Band* (512) 288-2023
 Marshall Styler ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (512) 462-2845
 Stylz *R&B* (281) 491-4090
 Sub Oslo ☆ *Reggae, Dub* (940) 484-8316
 Ned Sublette ☆ *Country, Latin/Tejano* (212) 294-7175
 Subterra ☆ *Folk, Rock* (281) 440-0278
 Suburban Terror Project ☆ *Rock, Metal* (512) 454-6568
 Sueño *Latin/Tejano* (210) 509-8598
 Jim Suhlher&Monkey Beat ☆ *Blues, Rock* (214) 321-3251
 Suicide Tuesday ☆ *Rock* (956) 421-2234
 Hunter Sullivan ☆ *Rock, Swing* (512) 942-8659
 Alexei Sultanov ☆ *Classical* (817) 370-8558
 Gene Summers *Rockabilly* (972) 278-3079
 Sun-Day ☆ *Rock* (210) 543-9214
 Sundown *Bluegrass* (915) 367-8612
 Sunflower ☆ *Rock* (512) 617-8278
 SunKings *Rock* (915) 543-9919
 Sunrise Chamber Ensembles *Classical* (281) 277-9012
 Super Charge Sunday ☆ *Rock* (936) 435-0997
 Superego ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 302-1470
 Superfirst ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 444-1494
 Superfreak ☆ *Rock, Funk/Groove* (817) 457-0047
 Doug Supernaw ☆ *Country* (979) 865-0099
 Supersoul *Rock, Hypnotic* (915) 564-3898
 Jason Supplee ☆ *Classical* (214) 750-8738
 The Suspects ☆ *Reggae, Ska* (713) 410-7990
 Suspence *Rock* (806) 665-3880
 Swamp Angels ☆ *Cajun, Country* (210) 614-6770
 Swampjaw ☆ *Rock* (817) 540-2702
 Julia Anne Swanson ☆ *Christian, Folk* (979) 694-1099
 Ric Swanson • Our Religion ☆ *Folk, Rock* (512) 916-9384
 Sweet Daddy *Rock* (361) 851-5153
 The Swells ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 476-5410
 Swift Justice and the Hired Goons ☆ *NA* (512) 794-6387
 Swim *Rap, Rock* (915) 564-3898
 The Swindles ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (210) 736-3733
 Swine Cadillac *Blues, Rockabilly* (940) 458-5665
 Swingtime 2000 ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (972) 283-6877
 Cary Swinney ☆ *Folk, Rock* (806) 792-1933
 Sycamore ☆ *Christian, Rock* (817) 461-1908
 Cindy Symington ☆ *Children's, Folk* (512) 263-5758
 Symphony North of Houston *Classical* (713) 867-3465
 Symphony of Southeast Tx ☆ *Classical* (409) 892-2257
 Synergy *Blues, New Age* (210) 615-5858
- T**
- T.A.D.O.W. ☆ *Christian, Rap* (936) 291-2937
 T.D. Baker ☆ *Cowboy, Folk* (817) 790-7207
 T.P. Sin *Rap* (713) 783-6860
 TV People ☆ *Rock* (512) 374-1718
 Scott Taber and Arturo Garibay ☆ *New Age, World Beat* (915) 591-7706
 Tail Gators ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (512) 444-5880
 Esmi Talamantez ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (915) 445-5955
 Talisman *Latin/Tejano* (800) 280-8939
 The Talismanes de Fermin Canales ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (361) 664-9636
 Talking Medicine *Native American* (512) 440-7171
 Tall Dark & Lonesome ☆ *Punk, Rock* (512) 374-9897
 Jeff Talmadge ☆ *Folk* (512) 453-7714
 Tapestry Singers ☆ *Classical* (512) 836-1500
 Tatiana *Christian* (210) 506-4621
 Chris Taylor ☆ *Polka, Rock* (210) 657-7940
 Cricket Taylor ☆ *Blues* (214) 454-3489
 Eric Taylor ☆ *Blues, Folk* (979) 732-6810
 India Taylor ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 419-9905
 Larry Joe Taylor ☆ *Country, Reggae* (254) 968-8505
 Sam Taylor & the Moons of Jupiter ☆ *Classical, Jazz* (972) 875-5975
 T. C. Taylor ☆ *Country* (830) 606-3662
 Will Taylor and the Jazz Menagerie ☆ *Classical, Jazz* (512) 445-2371
 Tear Ceremony ☆ *Dance, Rock* (972) 267-2884
 Teather Sonnet *Country* (615) 868-8924
 Techs & the Roadies *Folk, Americana* (214) 691-5318
 Tee *R&B, Rap* (254) 754-4970
 Tejano Groove *Latin/Tejano* (281) 478-0075
 Tejano Image *Latin/Tejano* (830) 792-6390
 Norma Torres Tell *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (210) 690-0819
 Temple Jazz Orchestra ☆ *Classical, Jazz* (254) 298-9555
 Owen Temple ☆ *Country, Folk* (832) 264-8403
 Temple Symphony Orchestra ☆ *Classical* (254) 772-2843
 10" Maria ☆ *Punk, Rock* (541) 463-0621
 Ten Speed ☆ *Bluegrass, Country* (512) 296-7881
 Ten Times Ten ☆ *Pop, Punk* (940) 689-8851
 Tender Mercies ☆ *Christian* (903) 566-8180
 Chalee Tennisson ☆ *Country* (615) 846-6060
 10th Leper Band *Christian, Rock* (254) 375-2704
 Ter'ell and Soul City ☆ *R&B* (512) 470-4988
 Terapia Intensiva *Latin/Tejano* (972) 612-9566
 Terminal 46 ☆ *Rock* (512) 327-5448
 Anthony Terry & For-teJazz, R&B, Funk (713) 974-4841
 Lil' Brian Terry & the Zydeco Travelers ☆ *Cajun* (704) 358-4777
 "Sonny Boy" Terry ☆ *Blues, Rock* (713) 869-7746
 TerryLynn *Christian, Country* (254) 939-0279
 Sheri Tesar ☆ *Christian, Country* (817) 306-8528
 Tesoro *Latin/Tejano* (806) 798-1769
 Texacala Jones and her T.J. Hookers *Blues, Rock* (512) 442-4428
 Texana Dames ☆ *Country, Latin/Tejano* (512) 448-1820
 Texas Bach Choir ☆ *Classical* (210) 695-5040
 The Texas Belairs *Rockabilly, Americana* (806) 785-4325
 Texas Black Rain ☆ *Rock* (254) 938-2345
 Texas Bluebonnet Playboys *Country, Cowboy* (972) 279-7720
 Texas Boys Choir ☆ *Classical* (817) 924-1482
 Texas Chamber Orchestra *Classical* (972) 980-8491
 Texas Early Music Project ☆ *Classical* (512) 371-0099
 Texas Girls' Choir ☆ *Classical* (817) 732-8161
 Texas Guinness Lovers ☆ *Polka, Irish* (713) 526-2791
 The Texas Instruments Jazz Band ☆ *Big Band, Jazz* (972) 995-6700
 Texas Latino ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (210) 435-1632
 Texas Mass Choir *Christian* (903) 753-0615
 Texas Outlaw Poet *Blues, Country* (210) 674-4228
 Texas Sand *Country, Cowboy* (915) 573-7010
 Texas Saxophone Quartet ☆ *Classical* (972) 517-5558
 Texas Stallion *Rap* (214) 454-4115
 Texas Sundown *Country, Pop* (972) 494-5159
 TEXAS the band ☆ *Cover* (903) 872-3799
 Texas Tones Band *Blues, Rock* (972) 564-0926
 Texas Tornados *Country, Latin/Tejano* (830) 249-8574
 Texas Tradition Band ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (903) 657-2039
 The Texas Trailhands ☆ *Cowboy* (817) 281-4969
 Texas Twosome *Big Band, Jazz, Dixie* (361) 790-9807
 Texas Unlimited Band ☆ *Country* (512) 218-0625
 The Texas Woodudes *Blues, Rock* (806) 748-6063
 Texas Wind Symphony ☆ *Classical* (817) 633-2855
 Texas Winds Musical Outreach *Classical* (214) 692-9698
 Teye & Viva Flamenco ☆ *Folk, Flamenco* (512) 892-3712
 Tezoro ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (915) 651-1933
 Tha Truth *R&B, Rap* (323) 467-0151
 That's My Tractor *Country, Psychobilly* (806) 795-9761
 Andrew Thayer ☆ *Folk* (512) 345-4977
 The Legos ☆ *Punk, Rock* (254) 547-2590
 Christopher Theofanidis *Classical* (713) 861-9025
 Therapy Sisters ☆ *Folk* (512) 447-4779
 Matt Thigpen *Country* (972) 732-8730
 Third Eye Militia *Rap* (254) 799-2354
 35 South ☆ *Country* (210) 673-5132
 B.J. Thomas ☆ *Christian, Country* (817) 261-4022
 Bubbha Thomas ☆ *Jazz* (713) 839-7000
 Chadd Thomas and the Crazy Kings ☆ *Rockabilly* (281) 584-9632
 Danny Thomas ☆ *Country, Folk* (915) 676-4588
 Gene Thomas *Blues, Rock* (830) 896-3938
 Michael Lee Thomas ☆ *Jazz, New Age* (806) 353-7512
 Richard Paul Thomas *Christian, Folk* (254) 947-4717
 Javier Thome ☆ *Country, Latin/Tejano* (915) 591-3627
 Hank Thompson ☆ *Country* (817) 491-2545
 Patsy Thompson Band *Country, Rock* (512) 266-9864
 Ron Thompson *Blues, Country* (817) 590-2492
 Tom Thrasher ☆ *Big Band, Country* (361) 729-4249
 Threads ☆ *Christian, R&B* (512) 282-3242
 3 Balls of Fire ☆ *Rock, Surf* (512) 448-4276
 Three Car Garage ☆ *Folk, Rock* (806) 797-5033
 350r ☆ *Rock* (972) 625-1553



420 Three Fingers – Adrienne Weitzel

Three Fingers Dug *Country, Rock* (915) 947-8469
 Three Guys Walking *World, Alternative* (210) 223-6977
 Three of a Kind *Jazz* (254) 445-4634
 3 Shot West *Rock* (214) 696-2142
 3-2 *Rap* (713) 683-0806
 3 Volkanos *Reggae* (512) 280-3717
 Three-Legged Dawg *Blues, Country* (409) 882-0624
 Thrift Store Cowboys *Rock* (806) 781-6768
 ThrillCore ☆ *Dance, Rock* (512) 255-2718
 Sonny Throckmorton ☆ *Country* (512) 480-4009
 The Throwaway People ☆ *Blues* (281) 565-2383
 Steve Thurston *Christian, Rock* (512) 301-5220
 Tiger Named Lovesick *Rock* (512) 478-9097
 Tiktok ☆ *Dance, New Age* (512) 451-5885
 Andy Timmons & The Pawn Kings ☆ *Blues, Rock* (972) 529-6501
 Tin Roof Tango ☆ *Folk, World Beat* (972) 221-2416
 Lisa Tingle ☆ *Pop, R&B* (512) 472-7595
 Tito & Tarantula ☆ *Rock* (310) 234-2611
 Toadies ☆ *Rock* (310) 860-8078
 Todville Road ☆ *Rock* (281) 476-5587
 Doc Toler Band ☆ *Country, Folk* (512) 357-2396
 Toman Brothers *Country, Rock* (210) 680-0022
 Tony and Las Iguanas ☆ *Rock* (915) 590-9527
 Too Small Shoes *Rock* (512) 353-0473
 Too Strange For Sisterdale ☆ *Country, Jazz* (512) 754-6361
 Toombs Rock Band ☆ *Christian, Rock* (409) 925-6546
 TOOMuchTV ☆ *Pop* (214) 461-9323
 The Toon *Blues, Rock* (806) 748-6063
 Toqui Amaru *Latin/Tejano* (512) 479-8805
 Tormenta *Latin/Tejano* (210) 590-0807
 Torn Lace ☆ *Rock* (972) 871-1370
 Patsy Torres *Latin/Tejano* (210) 674-5439
 Tosca *Classical, Tango* (512) 441-6799
 Touch of Brass ☆ *Jazz, Pop* (512) 447-8524
 Town North Concert Band *Classical* (214) 490-8416
 Billy Townes ☆ *Jazz, R&B* (915) 351-8717
 Mark Towns ☆ *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (713) 937-3388
 Track 10 ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (972) 726-9203
 Tragic Hero ☆ *Rock* (817) 429-7307
 Tragic Komic ☆ *Rock* (956) 630-2829
 Trailer Park Playboys *Cowboy, Rockabilly* (713) 668-6097
 Trainwreck *Country, Folk* (214) 219-2575
 Traktor Pilots ☆ *Rock* (713) 946-8421
 Transfix ☆ *Rock* (512) 707-6974
 Transona Five ☆ *Pop, Rock* (781) 246-1533
 Trash Poets *Rock* (915) 694-4481
 The Travelers *Country* (254) 542-8414
 Kathy Yoder Treat ☆ *Christian, Country* (281) 855-7226
 Geronimo Treviño III ☆ *Country* (210) 496-3254
 Justin Treviño *Country* (512) 357-6498
 Pio Treviño y Majic *Latin/Tejano* (956) 702-2903
 Rick Treviño ☆ *Country, Latin/Tejano* (615) 385-0994
 Roy Trevino and Kingpin *Blues* (956) 630-6043
 Tribal Nation ☆ *Jazz, Reggae, Funk* (512) 441-7346
 Tribu de Ixchel ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (713) 923-8699
 Trickrider ☆ *Country* (915) 658-6276
 Trio Brujos • Banda de Brujos *Jazz, Latin/Tejano* (214) 941-2675
 Trio Los Vigilantes ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (512) 462-9310
 The Tripp ☆ *Rock* (512) 252-2923
 Trippstroke ☆ *Rock* (713) 298-3142
 Triprocket ☆ *Dance* (972) 613-9641
 Triune Clique ☆ *Christian, Rap* (800) 376-2917
 Troika *Polka, European* (512) 281-5315
 The Trophy Wives *Punk, Rock* (940) 766-1230
 Tropical Denny ☆ *Folk, Reggae* (512) 473-3873
 Tropix ☆ *Dance, Pop* (817) 337-4849
 Trout Fishing In America ☆ *Children's, Folk* (501) 369-2221
 True Diversity *Jazz, New Age* (210) 651-5858
 True Story ☆ *NA* (972) 467-1003
 Trueno *Latin/Tejano* (830) 378-5731
 Tryptic *Rock* (512) 416-1732
 Lucky Tubb & Friends ☆ *Blues, Country* (512) 493-7248
 Barbara Johnson Tucker ☆ *Christian* (713) 733-7990
 Tanya Tucker ☆ *Country* (615) 230-5150
 The Tudor Tarts ☆ *Folk, Celtic* (512) 990-5101
 Tumblin' Dice *Blues, Rock* (972) 682-1532
 Jimi Tunnell *Jazz* (940) 320-5360
 Turnabout *Christian* (817) 557-2275
 Ardis Turner *Blues* (713) 633-6594

Kyle Turner *Christian, Jazz* (713) 772-3177
 Lahna Turner ☆ *Folk, Alternative* (713) 266-7669
 Turtle Creek ☆ *Blues, Folk* (512) 419-1781
 Turtle Creek Chorale ☆ *Classical* (214) 526-3214
 Tuxedo Junction ☆ *Jazz, Barbershop* (512) 847-3341
 The Tweeds *Blues, R&B* (281) 856-8075
 24/7 *Dance, Rock* (214) 477-3089
 Twenty Three *Punk, Rock* (713) 863-8294
 Twin Jewels *Punk, Rock* (940) 566-6426
 2x4 ☆ *Rap, Rock* (214) 906-5709
 Two High String Band ☆ *Bluegrass* (512) 477-7833
 2 Muses ☆ *Folk* (512) 322-0704
 Two O'Clock Courage ☆ *Folk, Celtic* (512) 453-1955
 Two Second Stare ☆ *Rock* (713) 521-0027
 2002 ☆ *New Age* (415) 331-8273
 Two Tons Of Steel ☆ *Rockabilly* (210) 738-1498
 Karen Tyler ☆ *Blues* (512) 472-7773
 Tyler Youth Orchestra *Classical* (903) 597-4896

U

U.S. Lords *NA* (903) 236-0498
 UT Early Music Ensemble ☆ *Classical* (512) 371-0099
 UTPA Mariachi ☆ *Latin/Tejano, Mariachi* (956) 381-3471
 Steve Ulrich ☆ *Folk, Rock, Skiffle* (512) 447-5883
 Uncle Pete's Forgiveness ☆ *Rock* (512) 292-8435
 Uncle Silas ☆ *Rock* (972) 239-2503
 Under the Sun *Rock* (713) 263-7115
 Underground Kings (UGK) *R&B, Rap* (212) 727-0016
 Union Hill *Country* (512) 401-2020
 Union Underground ☆ *Rock* (714) 816-0099
 Unison ☆ *Pop, Latin/Tejano* (361) 289-9013
 Unloco ☆ *Rock* (512) 328-7003
 Unpaved ☆ *Pop, Rock* (254) 778-0915
 The Unsex *Rock* (281) 373-3337
 Up On Sunday ☆ *Christian, Rock* (817) 556-2274
 The Uranium Savages *Rock* (512) 480-9980
 Usher ☆ *R&B* (770) 416-8619
 John Ussery and the Full Tilt Blues Band ☆ *Blues* (254) 526-5713
 Uzigato ☆ *Rock* (214) 827-0290

V

V.O.D. Vision of Deliverance *Christian* (713) 434-0228
 Benny Valerio And Texas Thunder ☆ *Blues* (713) 466-0289
 Vallejo ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (512) 371-9344
 Valley Symphony Orchestra and Chorale ☆ *Classical* (956) 630-5355
 Valor ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (361) 985-0530
 Gerry Van King ☆ *Pop, R&B* (817) 274-5010
 Vince Vance and the Valiants ☆ *Pop* (972) 578-1900
 Robert Joe Vandyriff & Shades of Country Band *Country, Rockabilly* (903) 523-4454
 Vanilla Ice (Robbie Van Winkle) ☆ *R&B* (949) 376-3555
 Lou Vargo & Four Mile Mule *Country, Rockabilly* (817) 633-6391
 Prentiss Varnon *Country* (830) 591-1005
 Vatos Locos ☆ *Rock, Latin/Tejano* (281) 235-2961
 Carl Vaughan *Christian, Country* (817) 590-0839
 Jimmie Vaughan ☆ *Blues, Rock* (512) 448-3065
 Keli Vaughan ☆ *Folk* (972) 952-8214
 The Veil Answers Silence *Jazz, Rock* (512) 445-6479
 Marissa Vela *Latin/Tejano* (956) 636-9105
 Ruben Vela ☆ *Latin/Tejano* (956) 636-1764
 Jaci Velasquez ☆ *Christian, Latin/Tejano* (615) 345-4554
 Vena Cava *Pop, Rock* (817) 838-3638
 Vennt ☆ *Rock* (972) 416-3159
 Vera Takes the Cake, featuring Ginger & Sarah ☆ *Blues, Pop* (512) 476-0570
 Vertical Focus ☆ *Christian, Folk* (210) 656-6345
 Vibrosound ☆ *Rock* (214) 537-6758
 Victoria Krystine "La Alondra de Texas" *Latin/Tejano* (915) 757-2484
 Victoria Symphony Orch. ☆ *Classical* (361) 576-4500
 David Villareal y Anheló *Latin/Tejano* (361) 767-3229
 Nick Villarreal *Latin/Tejano* (210) 431-0130
 Joe Vincelli ☆ *Jazz* (903) 597-5293
 Vintage ☆ *Rock, Rockabilly* (281) 479-1902
 Vintage SKV ☆ *Jazz, R&B, Cover* (281) 980-0829
 Violent Blue ☆ *Rock* (832) 725-9808
 Violent Mercy ☆ *Rock, Metal* (817) 429-8317

Violet Crown ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 440-8682
 Haydn Vitera ☆ *Country, Rock* (512) 751-9828
 Viva Sunshine ☆ *Pop, Rock* (214) 696-9617
 Vocal Majority Chorus ☆ *Jazz, Barbershop* (214) 526-8686
 VocalPoint ☆ *Pop, A Cappella* (512) 925-9675
 Voices of Change ☆ *Classical* (214) 378-8670
 P.D. Von *Cajun, Country* (281) 385-2144
 Patricia Vonne ☆ *Country, Rock* (212) 334-3599
 Voodoo Poet *Rock* (915) 947-6459
 Voyces A Cappella ☆ *Classical* (254) 772-9232
 VoyTek ☆ *Rock* (972) 686-4488
 Voz En Zion *Christian, Latin/Tejano* (210) 723-3961
 Vrazel Band *Polka* (254) 593-2044
 Vudu Cafe ☆ *Pop, Rock* (281) 395-1652

W

W.A.G. *Country, Rock* (915) 653-9463
 Waco Symphony Orchestra ☆ *Classical* (254) 754-1035
 David Waddell *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 448-1030
 Mel Waiters *R&B* (912) 742-8771
 Waiting for Her ☆ *Rock* (713) 664-7781
 Wakeview *Rock* (512) 356-5535
 Billy Walden *Bluegrass, Blues* (512) 259-9294
 Walden Piano Quartet *Classical* (214) 369-1685
 Walkabout *Rock* (512) 791-5485
 Billy Walker ☆ *Christian, Country* (615) 822-4100
 Carlene Walker ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (210) 650-3862
 Carmen Diaz Walker ☆ *Classical, Zarzuela* (361) 698-1607
 Chris Walker *R&B* (212) 831-7738
 Cindy Walker ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (512) 463-6666
 Clay Walker ☆ *Country* (615) 329-2402
 Jerry Jeff Walker ☆ *Country* (512) 477-0036
 Seth Walker ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (512) 928-3614
 Seth Walker and the Mojo Hands ☆ *Blues* (281) 389-8103
 Tim Walker and April Kelly ☆ *Folk, Rock* (281) 894-5972
 Chris Wall ☆ *Country* (512) 320-9156
 Wall of Soul ☆ *Blues, Rock* (210) 684-3450
 Carolyn Wallace & Idle Chaos ☆ *Pop, Rock* (281) 261-7759
 Chris Wallace ☆ *Country* (512) 797-7684
 Roger Wallace ☆ *Country, Rockabilly* (512) 445-4645
 Ron Wallace *Country* (615) 321-5766
 Charlie Waller *Bluegrass* (540) 347-2496
 Chris and Judy Wallisch *Country, Folk* (830) 625-8743
 Don Walser ☆ *Country, Cowboy* (512) 288-2023
 Cedar Walton ☆ *Blues, Jazz* (510) 655-5200
 Wammo *Rock* (973) 378-8285
 The Wannabes *Pop, Punk* (512) 479-8940
 Bill Ward ☆ *Folk* (281) 444-5262
 Brandi Ward & Hangin Country ☆ *Country* (270) 622-3736
 Gregory Hall Ward *Jazz* (512) 323-5104
 Monte Warden ☆ *Country* (615) 329-9220
 Jimmy Ray Warren ☆ *Country, Pop* (979) 778-0003
 Wash *Rock* (817) 282-2060
 George Washington *R&B* (713) 455-6793
 Washtub Jerry *Cowboy, Folk* (915) 426-3659
 Watermark ☆ *Christian* (615) 261-3000
 WaterPoet ☆ *Pop* (972) 306-3053
 Pat Waters ☆ *Country* (817) 338-0284
 Mitch Watkins ☆ *Jazz, Rock* (512) 477-7777
 Aaron Watson ☆ *Country* (915) 673-3150
 Dale Watson ☆ *Country* (512) 847-1135
 Gene Watson *Country* (615) 391-5733
 Johnny Ray Watson *Christian* (512) 301-1265
 Brett Watts ☆ *Country, Folk* (817) 695-1725
 Watusi ☆ *Reggae, World Beat* (972) 771-3797
 Wave ☆ *Jazz, World Beat* (972) 771-3797
 Wayanay Inka ☆ *New Age, World Music* (210) 561-9171
 Kenny Wayne and His Rockin' Rhythm & Blues Revue ☆ *Blues, Rock* (972) 790-5172
 Mad Anthony Wayne *Folk* (361) 582-4677
 We Talked About Murder ☆ *Pop, Rock* (512) 383-1667
 Cole Weatherby ☆ *Country, Folk* (214) 202-5089
 Jena Weatherly *Folk, Spoken word* (214) 826-3005
 Mark Weathers *Country* (281) 266-2659
 Taylor Weaver *NA* (512) 863-3253
 Weedodding *NA* (512) 899-0084
 J.W. Weir *Country, Folk* (281) 398-4821
 Kenny Weir Band *Country, Pop* (512) 863-9514
 Adrienne Weitzel *Country, Pop* (972) 896-3371



Darren Welch Group ☆	Rock	(806) 795-1543	The Wontons ☆	Punk, Rock	(512) 467-0801
Dennis Welch	Folk, Pop	(281) 469-4166	Beth Wood ☆	Folk, Rock	(404) 377-7406
Richard Otis Welch	Folk, Rockabilly	(512) 707-9827	Charlie Wood ☆	Jazz	(210) 496-6371
Wendy & Willy ☆	Children's, Folk	(214) 328-2223	Wood/Henry Duo	Children's, Classical	(830) 608-0392
Bobby & Beth Wesson ☆	Country	(214) 582-2025	Lesli Wood ☆	Folk, Rock	(512) 263-0157
Charlie West Band ☆	Bluegrass, Rock	(817) 988-6759	Wooden Tongue	Rock	(817) 572-6593
Joe West & the Sinners ☆	Country, Folk	(512) 474-8948	Woodlands Symphony Orch. ☆	Classical	(281) 364-4044
West Texas Harmony Sweet Adelines ☆			Woodwork ☆	Jazz, Rock	(512) 457-8737
	Barbershop	(915) 694-0857	Wooten Brothers	R&B	(214) 696-0700
Byron Westbrook ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 383-8223	World House	Rock	(210) 656-1521
Billy Western	Country	(512) 455-2262	Darrell Worsham	Christian	(713) 330-8998
Kirk Whalum ☆	Jazz	(818) 222-3790	The Worthy Constituents ☆	Jazz	(512) 218-1534
The Matt Whatley Project	Folk, Rock	(903) 792-8590	Danny Wright	Jazz, New Age	(817) 795-3177
Tim Wheeler & the Soul Shufflers	Blues	(903) 595-1105	Margaret Wright	Blues, Jazz	(512) 926-9753
Where the Action Is ☆	Punk, Rock	(210) 497-2777	Fei Wu-Sanders ☆	Classical	(713) 839-9316
Whipping Post	Rock	(817) 516-0669	Bobby Wynne & Kings of Western Swing ☆		
Whirlingpool	Rock	(512) 451-7094		Big Band, Country	(806) 353-0669
Whiskey Dent ☆	Punk, Rockabilly	(512) 281-3242	X		
Scott Whitaker ☆	Country	(214) 361-7858	XX ☆	Rock	(512) 454-4977
Al White & Chaparral ☆	Country	(409) 389-6980	The X-Greats ☆	Punk, Rock	(210) 532-7657
Barry White	R&B	(323) 933-9977	XMITTRS ☆	Rock	(972) 394-9743
Lavelle White ☆	Blues	(512) 322-0617	Xavier Passos Y Capricornio		
Michael White	Christian, R&B	(512) 282-7870		Columbian, Tropical	(956) 548-0642
The Paul White Quintet	Jazz	(512) 443-7040	Xklusivo ☆	Latin/Tejano, Variety	(361) 233-0847
Ted White	Christian, Country	(615) 329-2000	Xplosivo	Latin/Tejano	(512) 295-3394
Wade White ☆	Country	(972) 270-4785	Xpression-G	Latin/Tejano	(214) 398-7308
Anna Whiteley ☆	Folk, Rockabilly	(512) 392-7718	Y		
Scott Whitfield ☆	Cowboy, Jazz	(972) 248-9006	Yabanada ☆	Rock, Latin/Tejano	(512) 517-6270
Alex Whitmore ☆	Country, Folk	(940) 321-2711	Yacha	R&B	(214) 340-7001
Sebastian Whittaker ☆	Jazz	(281) 931-5355	Deb Yager and the Boys	Pop, Rock	(512) 474-2263
J. D. Whittenburg	Rock, Americana	(214) 219-2575	Darrell Yancy & Shekinah	Christian	(972) 488-3044
Hayden Whittington	Country, Cowboy	(915) 949-7282	Yarborough & Peoples	R&B	(323) 463-8400
Wichita Falls Symphony Orch. Classical		(940) 692-2255	Eva Ybarra with Gloria Trinidad Garcia Abadia		
John Wick and the Full House Blues Band ☆				Latin/Tejano	(210) 436-6467
	Blues, R&B	(979) 693-0698	Joe Ybarra y Sangre Nueva	Latin/Tejano	(248) 333-7568
Rusty Wier	Country	(512) 891-9597	Bill Yonley	Christian	(713) 473-2335
Wild Basin Winds ☆	Children's, Classical	(512) 491-6317	Charles Young ☆	Blues	(214) 421-1156
Wild Country ☆	Bluegrass, Country	(512) 446-3602	Dana Young ☆	Pop, Rock	(512) 280-5280
The Dave Wild Quartet ☆	Jazz	(254) 741-6451	Harvey "Tex" Thomas Young ☆	Country	(512) 515-6213
Wild Horse	Country	(713) 665-4676	Horace-Alexander Young ☆	Jazz	(713) 528-5849
Wildriver Band	Country, Cowboy	(903) 668-1944	Tree Young	Country, Rock	(512) 360-5142
Walt Wilkins ☆	Country, Folk	(615) 298-2305	Youngstar	Rap	(210) 732-7033
Andy Wilkinson ☆	Cowboy, Folk	(806) 281-9958	Youth Orchestra of Greater Fort Worth		
Van Wilks ☆	Blues, Rock	(512) 282-6939		Classical	(817) 923-3121
Lorna Wilhelm ☆	Blues, Jazz	(254) 756-2447	Youth Orch. of San Antonio	Classical	(210) 737-0097
Alanda Williams	Blues	(817) 293-1106	Yuckmouth ☆	Punk, Rock	(512) 441-9071
Beth Williams ☆	Country, Folk	(915) 347-6806	Yungstar	Rap	(713) 478-6874
Claudia Williams and the Voices of Christ			Laura Yvette	Latin/Tejano	(210) 673-7782
	Christian	(512) 836-1337	Yvonne La Raza	Latin/Tejano	011-525-203-8905
Don Williams ☆	Country	(615) 885-6001	Z		
Jerry Lynn Williams	Blues, Rock	(615) 250-4600	ZGB Zip Gibson Band ☆	Blues, Pop	(281) 754-4117
John Williams	Country	(936) 639-6060	ZZ TOP ☆	Rock	(512) 314-9653
Lucinda Williams ☆	Folk, Rock	(615) 742-6300	Albert Zamora y El Conjunto Talento ☆		
Mason Williams ☆	Folk, Pop	(541) 345-1418		Latin/Tejano	(361) 857-8130
Taylor Williams Band	NA	(817) 924-9565	Raul Zamora	R&B, Latin/Tejano	(956) 712-3973
Willie Boy	R&B, Rap	(214) 827-3608	Rene Zapata y Grupo Presidente		
Willie D ☆	Rap	(281) 405-4400		Latin/Tejano	(210) 624-3383
Willie T. and the Zydeco Posse Band			Zebra Three ☆	Dance, Pop	(281) 353-4516
	Blues, Cajun	(713) 738-0359	Zentencia	Latin/Tejano	(830) 876-3438
Kelly Willis ☆	Country	(512) 472-5435	The Norma Zenteno Band ☆		
Bert Wills ☆	Blues, Surf	(409) 763-6197		Jazz, Latin/Tejano	(713) 921-6230
Gary Flood & The Wharfratt Band			Zer0-viz	Rock	(281) 363-3693
	Country, Rock	(713) 641-4072	Zero2Fear ☆	Blues, Rock	(979) 775-4807
Danny Lee Wilson	Blues, Folk	(972) 412-7839	Henry Zimmerle y El Conjunto San Antonio ☆		
Jonas Wilson	Rock	(361) 576-6638		Country, Latin/Tejano	(210) 734-4105
Kim Wilson ☆	Blues, Christian	(818) 907-9072	Zion ☆	Reggae	(512) 757-2466
Paul Wilson ☆	Rock, Rockabilly	(512) 392-3361	Zoë	R&B	(713) 698-5062
U.P. Wilson ☆	Jazz, R&B	(817) 922-9221	Natalie Zoe	Jazz, Swing	(512) 353-1163
Wimberley Community Chorus Classical		(512) 847-8653	Werner Zotter ☆	Polka, International	(512) 280-4387
Wind Expressions	Classical	(713) 807-1033	Zydamax ☆	Cajun, Rock	(972) 723-6304
Wine, Wine, Wine ☆	Blues	(512) 458-5099	Zydeco Blanco ☆	Cajun	(830) 833-5042
Winslow ☆		(512) 929-8659	The Zydeco Dots ☆	Cajun	(281) 495-7114
Edgar Winter ☆	Jazz, Rock	(818) 871-9696			
Johnny Winter ☆	Blues	(860) 537-5772			
Winters Chamber Orchestra	Classical	(830) 438-2260			
Natalie Withers ☆	Blues, Folk	(512) 916-3429			
Adam Wodnicki	Classical	(940) 566-1393			
Lee Ann Womack ☆	Country	(615) 329-2402			
Women's Chorus of Dallas ☆	Classical	(214) 520-7828			
Carolyn Wonderland & Imperial Monkeys ☆					
	Blues, Rockabilly	(512) 916-8277			



TEXAS MUSIC PIONEERS

*Texans who made significant contributions
to the art or business of music and their place of birth.*

Victor Nicholas Alessandro ☆	Waco	Howard Crockett	NA	Clarence Hollimon	Houston
Alger "Texas" Alexander ☆	Jewett	Maud Cuney-Hare ☆	Galveston	Charles Hardin "Buddy Holly" Holley ☆	Lubbock
Birdie Alexander ☆	Lincoln County, TN	Theron Eugene Daffan	Merryville, LA	Nesbert Hooper	NA
Shelly Lee Alley	Alleyton	Harold W. "Pappy" Dailey	NA	Sam "Lightnin'" Hopkins ☆	Centerville
Irl Allison, Sr. ☆	Warren	Manuel G. Davila	NA	Johnny Horton ☆	Los Angeles, CA
Robert Wright Armstrong ☆	Brownwood	Link Davis, Sr.	Van Zandt	Ivory Joe Hunter ☆	Kirbyville
Joseph "Joe Tex" Arrington, Jr. ☆	Rogers	Robert Earl "DJ Screw" Davis ☆	Smithville	Clarence Hutchenrider	Waco
Charlene Arthur	Henrietta	Eddie Dean ☆	Posey	Walter Hyatt	Spartanburg, SC
Samuel E. Asbury ☆	Charlotte, NC	Virgie Carrington Dewitty ☆	Wetumka, OK	Melvin Lil' Son Jackson ☆	Barry
Jesse Ashlock ☆	Walker County	Rafaello Diaz ☆	San Antonio	Russell Jacquet	St. Martinville, LA
Gene Austin ☆	Gainesville	Dick the Drummer ☆	NA	Harry Hagg James ☆	Albany, GA
Orvon Gene Autry ☆	Tioga	McKinley "Kenny" Dorham ☆	Fairfield	Blind Lemon Jefferson ☆	Couthman
Etheldreda Belle Aves ☆	Norwalk, OH	Dennis Dotson	NA	Don Santiago Jimenez ☆	San Antonio
Harry "The Bear" Babasin ☆	Dallas	E. William Doty	NA	Damita Jo DuBlanc	Austin
Heinrich Backofen	NA	Clifford "Boots" Douglas	NA	Blind Willie Johnson ☆	Marlin
Mollie Arline Kirkland Bailey ☆	near Mobile, AL	Hans Heinz Draeger	NA	Budd Johnson	Dallas
Sykes "Smith" Ballew ☆	Palestine	Blind Arizona Dranes	Dallas	Gus Johnson	Tyler
Chase Baromeo ☆	Augusta, GA	Charlotte Estelle Dubois ☆	Liberty, IN	Harold "Money" Johnson	NA
Carl Beck ☆	Ilmenau, Thuringia	Sherman H. Dudley ☆	Dallas	Hunter Johnson	NA
Iola Barns Beers ☆	New Orleans, LA	Richard Dufallo	NA	Frederic H. "Keg" Johnson	NA
T.D. Bell ☆	Lee County	Ted Dunbar	Port Arthur	Willie Neal Johnson ☆	Tyler
Gordon "Tex" Beneke	Fort Worth	Thomas Elmer "Tommy" Duncan ☆	Whitney	Dennis "Little Hat" Jones	San Antonio
Buster Benton	Texarkana	Robert Lee "Bob" Dunn ☆	Braggs, OK	Maggie "Fae Barnes" Jones	NA
Eloy Bernal	NA	Eddie Durham ☆	San Marcos	Janis Lyn Joplin ☆	Port Arthur
Carl William Besserer	New Braunfels	Lavada "Dr. Hepcat" Durst	Austin	Scott Joplin ☆	Caves Springs near Linden
Julius Lorenzo Cobb Bledsoe ☆	Waco	Roger Edens ☆	Hillsboro	John Dickerson "Peck" Kelly	Houston
Paul Fabian Blitz	NA	Moanin' Berenice Edwards	NA	Lawrence Vincent Kelly ☆	Chicago, IL
Little Joe Blue	Dallas	Frank Elsass	NA	Claude "Benno" Kennedy	NA
Mody Coggin Boatright ☆	Mitchell County	Booker Ervin	Denison	Joe Keyes	NA
John Boles ☆	Greenville	Eligio Roque Escobar ☆	Ben Bolt	Freddie King ☆	Gilmer
A.D. "Zu Zu" Bollin	Frisco	Herschel Evans ☆	Denton	Christian Klærner ☆	Bayreuth, Bavaria
Weldon Philip H. "Juke Boy" Bonner	Bellville	Wilton Felder	NA	Buddy Knox ☆	Happy
Euday L. Bowman	NA	Ernie Fields	Nacogdoches	Hans Kreissig ☆	Germany
Ernie Bowser	Devilla	Troy Floyd	NA	Miriam Gordon Landrum ☆	Waco
Bill Boyd	Fannin County	Blaze Foley ☆	Marfa	Sidney Lanier ☆	Macon, GA
Zachary Charles Breaux	Port Arthur	Jimmy Ford	NA	Milt Larkin	Houston
Ralph Briggs	NA	Oscar Julius Fox ☆	Burnet County	William "Prince" Lasha	NA
Radie Britain	NA	Dalies Erhardt Frantz ☆	Lafayette, CO	Harry "Big Jim" Lawson	NA
Charles Brown ☆	Texas City	William Orville R. C. "Lefty" Frizzell ☆	Corsicana	Huddie "Lead Belly" Ledbetter ☆	Dedar Plantation, LA
Milton Brown ☆	Stephenville	Adolph Fuchs ☆	Gustrow, Mecklenburg, Germany	Sonny Lee	NA
Cliff Bruner	Texas City	Richard Fullbright	NA	Frederick Lemsky ☆	Europe
Teddy Buckner	Sherman	Robert Gaston "Bobby" Fuller ☆	Goose Creek	William T. Lewis ☆	Cleburne
Omega Burden	Gordonville	William M. "Red" Garland ☆	Dallas	Vin Lindhe ☆	Chicago
Allyre Bureau ☆	Cherbourg, France	Esther C. Jonsson Garlinghouse ☆	Ishpeming, MI	Mance Lipscomb ☆	Navasota
Robert James Byrd, Sr. ☆	Fort Worth	John Gary	Watertown, NY	John Avery Lomax ☆	Goodman, MI
Emilio Caceres	NA	Zelma Watson George ☆	Hearne	Hubert Long	Poteet
Ernie Caceres	Rockport	Donald Eugene Gillis ☆	Cameron, MO	Joey Long	DeQuincy, LA
Johnny Carroll	Cleburne	Evans "Tyree" Glenn	Corsicana	Valerio Longoria	Kenedy
John Carter ☆	Fort Worth	Lloyd Glenn	San Antonio	Josephine Lucchese ☆	San Antonio
Dave Catney ☆	Fairmont, WV	Lillian Glinn	NA	Lucil Manning Lyons ☆	Raymond
Frederick Charles Chabot ☆	San Antonio	Thomas Goggan	NA	Isabella Offenbach Maas ☆	Cologne, Germany
Iola Bowden Chambers ☆	Holder	Roxy Gordon	NA	Louise Massey Mabie ☆	Midland
John Barnes "Barney" Chance	Beaumont	Clarence Green	Houston	Armando Marroquin ☆	Alice
J.R. Chatwell ☆	San Antonio	Al Grierson ☆	NA	William John Marsh ☆	Woolton, Liverpool, England
Harry H. Choates ☆	Rayne, LA	C. Grunewald	NA	Lecil Travis "Boxcar Willie" Martin	Sterrett
Charles Christian ☆	Bonham	Heinrich Guenther ☆	Zeit, Saxony	Mary Virginia Martin ☆	Weatherford
Arthur Claassen ☆	Stargard, Prussia	Mary Louise Cecilia "Texas" Guinan ☆	near Waco	Narciso Martinez ☆	Mexico
James Earl Clay	Dallas	David Wendel Guion ☆	Ballinger	Leon McAuliffe	Houston
Sonny Clay	NA	Tito Guizar ☆	Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico	Laura Lee Owens McBride ☆	Oklahoma
Rildia Bee O'Bryan Cliburn ☆	McGregor	Woodrow Wilson "Woody" Guthrie ☆	Okemah, OK	John McGregor ☆	Scotland
Arnett Cleophus Cobb ☆	Houston	Ed Hagan	Greenville	Scotty McKay	NA
Lenore "Leonora Corona" Cohron ☆	Dallas	Morris Eugene Hall	NA	Raymond "Ray" Frederick McKinley	Fort Worth
Henry Coker	NA	Stuart Hamblen	Kellyville	Baylus Benjamin McKinney ☆	Heflin, LA
Gary B.B. Coleman	Paris, TX	Margaret Pease Harper ☆	St. Paul, MN	Gordon Barton McLendon ☆	Paris, TX
George "Bongo Joe" Coleman ☆	Haines City, FL	Rebert H. Harris	Trinity	Shirley McPhatter	NA
Albert Collins ☆	Houston	George Haynes	NA	Leonora Mendoza ☆	San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Red Connors	NA	Cedric Haywood	NA	Johann Nicholas Simon Menger ☆	Stadtilm, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Thuringia
Leroy Cooper	Dallas	Franz Xavier Heilig	NA	Henry E. Meyer	NA
Johnny Clyde Copeland	Haynesville, LA	Julius Hemphill	Fort Worth	Johannes Mgebroff ☆	Mikolajeff in South Russia
George Corley	NA	Helen Hewitt	NA	Lena Triplett Milam ☆	Sweet Springs, MO
Josephine "Gale Storm" Cottle ☆	Bloomington	William Melvin Hicks ☆	Valdosta, GA	Amos Milburn	Houston
Gene Coy	NA	Z.Z. Hill	Maples	Roger Dean Miller ☆	Fort Worth
Roberta Dodd Crawford ☆	Bonham	Adolph Hofner ☆	Moulton	Dan Minor	NA
Connie "Pee Wee" Crayton	Rockdale	Ima Hogg ☆	Mineola		

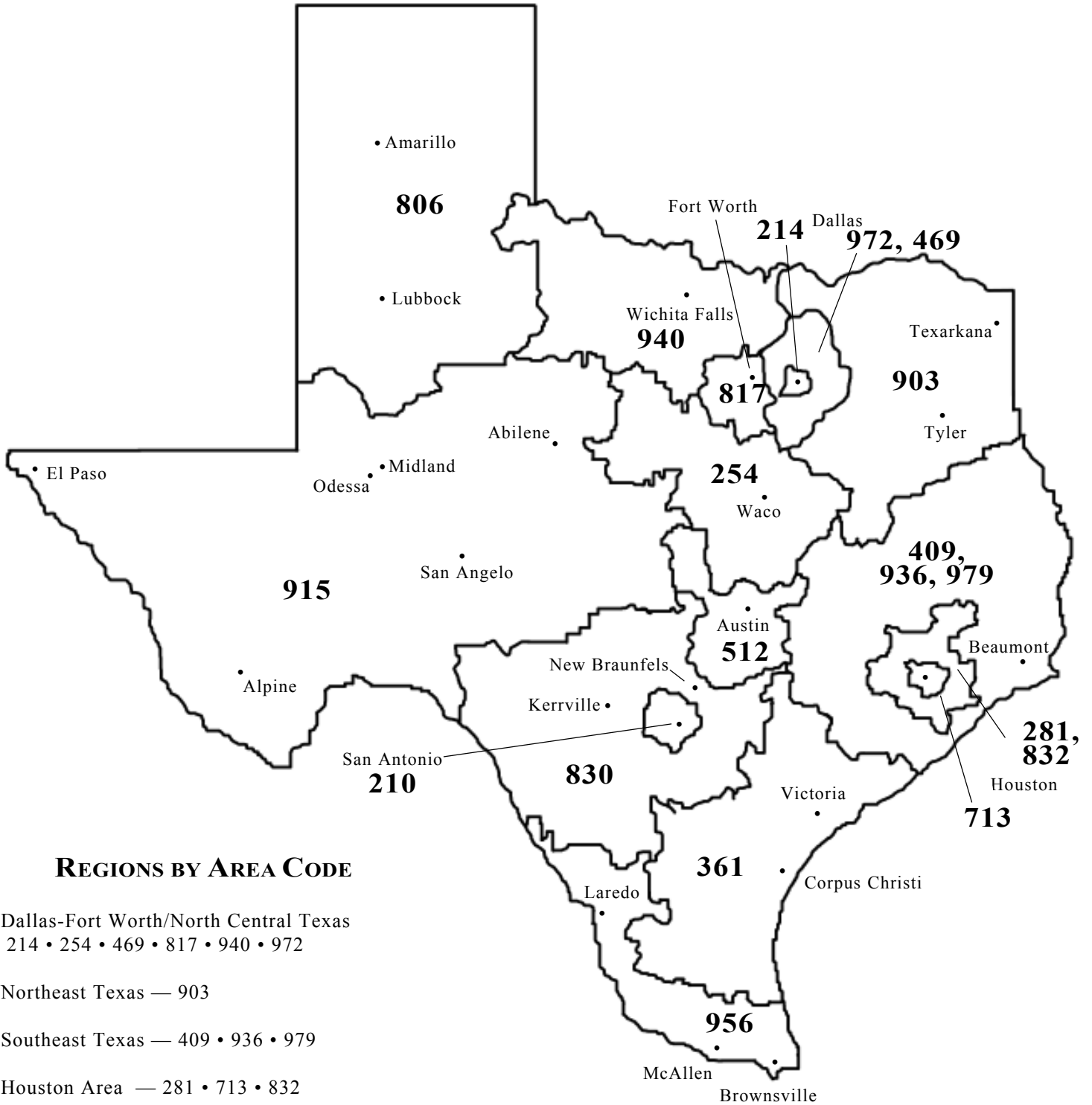


Charles Moffett	Fort Worth	John Mathias Steinfeldt ☆	near Hanover, Germany
Alexander Herman "Whistlin' Alex" Moore ☆	Dallas	B. W. Stevenson	Dallas
Johnny Moore	Austin	Alton Meeks "Brother Al" Stricklin ☆	Antioch
Oscar Moore	Austin	Nathan Wright Stuckey II	Cass County
Felix Hessbrook Morales ☆	New Braunfels	James Sudduth ☆	Crosbyton
Harold Morris ☆	San Antonio	Isaac Payton Sweat	Port Arthur
Ella Mae Morse	Mansfield	Horace Tapscott	NA
Aubrey Wilson "Moon" Mullican ☆	Corrigan	Buddy Tate	Sherman
Carolina Malpica Munguia ☆	Puebla, Mexico	Johnnie Taylor	Crawfordsville, AR
Audie Leon Murphy ☆	Kingston	Charles Teagarden	Vernon
Alan Glenn Myers	Fort Worth	Clois, Lee, and Norma Teagarden	NA
Ruben Naranjo	Alice, TX	Weldon Leo "Jack" Teagarden ☆	Vernon
Anton Navratil	NA	Wilhelm Carl August Thielepape ☆	
Bill Neely ☆	McKinney		Wabern, Hesse, Germany
Armond A. Eddie Noack	Houston	George Washington "Clay Custer" Thomas	NA
Grady Lee Nutt ☆	Amarillo	Henry "Ragtime Texas" Thomas ☆	Longview/Marshall
Wilbert Lee "Pappy" O'Daniel ☆	Malta, OH	Hersal Thomas	NA
Fritz Oberdoerffer	NA	Hociel Thomas	NA
Phil Ochs	El Paso	May Peterson Thompson ☆	Oshkosh, WI
Roy Kelton Orbison ☆	Vernon	Willie Mae "Big Mama" Thornton ☆	Montgomery, AL
Gussie Oscar ☆	Calvert	John Kenneth Threadgill ☆	Peniel
"King Curtis" Ousley ☆	Fort Worth	Moritz Tiling	NA
Doie Hensley "Tex" Owens ☆	Killeen	Wesley Hope Tilley ☆	Springfield, IL
William Owens	NA	Alphonse Trent	NA
Oran "Hot Lips" Page ☆	Dallas	Ernest Dale Tubb ☆	Crisp
Americo Paredes ☆	Brownsville	Justin Tubb	San Antonio
Joe Patek	NA	Babe Karo Lemon "Black Ace" Turner ☆	Hughes Springs
Glen Payne	NA	Grant Turner	Abilene
Leon Roger Payne ☆	Alba	Frank Valentine Van Der Stucken ☆	Fredericksburg
William Evander Penn ☆	Rutherford County, TN	John Townes Van Zandt ☆	Fort Worth
George Petmecky	NA	Stevie Ray Vaughan ☆	Dallas
Gottfried Joseph Petmecky	NA	Carl Venth ☆	Cologne, Germany
Esther "Little Esther" Phillips	Galveston	Beto Villa	Falfurrias
Buster Pickens	Hempstead	Lucha Villa	NA
Joseph Eugene Pillot ☆	Houston	Bruno Villareal	La Grulla
Paul Amadeus Pisk	NA	Louella Styles Vincent ☆	Georgia
Portia Marshall Washington Pittman ☆	Tuskegee, AL	Eddie "Cleanhead" Vinson	Houston
Christoph Plagge	NA	Aaron Thibeaux "T-Bone" Walker ☆	Linden
Clarence Albert "Al Dexter" Poindexter ☆	Jacksonville	Beulah Thomas "Sippie" Wallace ☆	Houston
Groovey Joe Poovey	Dallas	Jess Walters	Brooklyn, NY
Jesse Powell	NA	Mercy Dee Walton	Waco
Sammy Price	Honey Grove	Johnny "Guitar" Watson ☆	Houston
Selena Quintanilla Perez ☆	Lake Jackson	Willie "Jitterbug" Webb ☆	San Antonio
Gene Ramey ☆	Austin	Katie Webster ☆	Houston
Buck Ramsey	Lubbock County	Julius Weiss	NA
Willie Reed	NA	Dewey Otto Wiley ☆	Alexander
James Travis "Jim" Reeves ☆	Galloway	James Clifton Williams	NA
Claire Raphael Reis ☆	Brownsville	Richard Gene "Notes" Williams	NA
Max Reiter ☆	Trieste, Italy	Roosevelt Thomas "Grey Ghost" Williams	Bastrop
Cornelio Reyna	Natillas, Coahuila, México	Foy Willing	Bosque County
Isham Emmanuel Reynolds ☆	Birmingham, AL	James Robert "Bob" Wills ☆	Kosse
Teddy Reynolds	Houston	Johnnie Lee Wills	Limestone County
Jiles Perry "Big Bopper" Richardson ☆	Sabine Pass	Arthur Dooley Wilson ☆	Tyler
Cowboy Slim Rinehart	NA	Harding "Hop" Wilson	Grapeland
Woodward Maurice "Tex" Ritter ☆	Murvaul	J. Frank Wilson	Lufkin
Alice Bryan Roberts ☆	Talvotton County, GA	Theodore Shaw "Teddy" Wilson ☆	Austin
Alexander Campbell "Eck" Robertson ☆	Delaney, AR	Tom Wirtel	NA
Don Robey ☆	Houston	Sidney Abraham Wolf ☆	Cleveland, OH
James Charles "Jimmie" Rodgers ☆	Meridian, MS	Smokey Woods	NA
Gene Roland	NA	Lammar Wright	NA
John Rosenfield, Jr. ☆	Dallas	Leo Wright	NA
Douglas Wayne Sahn ☆	San Antonio	Mel Wright	NA
Olga Samaroff ☆	San Antonio	Samuel Peters Ziegler ☆	Lancaster, PA
Scheliche	NA		
Julius Schuetze ☆	Dessau, Anhalt, Germany		
Clifford Scott	San Antonio		
Kermit Scott	NA		
Leon "Pappy" Selph	Houston		
Robert Shaw ☆	Stafford		
Chelo Silva	Brownsville		
Frankie Lee Sims	New Orleans, LA		
C. T. Sisson	NA		
Marion Try "Vernon Dalhart" Slaughter, II ☆	Jefferson		
Carl "Tatti" Smith	NA		
Funny Papa Smith	NA		
Henry Buster Smith ☆	Altdorf		
Julia Smith	Denton		
Robert J. Snow	NA		
Lota May Spell ☆	Big Spring		
Victoria Regina Spivey ☆	Houston		
Marv Stamm	NA		



NOTES

TEXAS TELEPHONE AREA CODE MAP



REGIONS BY AREA CODE

Dallas-Fort Worth/North Central Texas
214 • 254 • 469 • 817 • 940 • 972

Northeast Texas — 903

Southeast Texas — 409 • 936 • 979

Houston Area — 281 • 713 • 832

Austin — 512

Corpus Christi — 361

San Antonio/South Texas — 210 • 830 • 956

West Texas — 915

Panhandle Area — 806



**Published by the
TEXAS MUSIC OFFICE
Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 13246, Austin, Texas 78711
512.463.6666 ☆ fax 512.463.4114**

**music@governor.state.tx.us
www.governor.state.tx.us/music**